COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HELMINTHOLOGY
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 10
AUTHORS: A TO Z

By
MILDRED A. DOSS, Parasitologist
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Assistant Parasitologist
and
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Assistant Parasitologist
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

ISSUED APRIL 1960
UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1960

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D.C.—Price $1.25

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 10. Authors: A to Z

By MILDRED A. DOSS, *parasitologist*, JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *assistant parasitologist*, and DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *assistant parasitologist.*

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

For the benefit of users of the Index-Catalogue a cumulative list of all libraries quoted in the second edition of the Author Catalogue and succeeding supplements is published below. Also, at this time the compilers wish to acknowledge the loyal and capable assistance of Mrs. Lucille McDaniel and Miss Lorene Schrom of the Index-Catalogue staff in the production of this supplement.

A^{Ia}.—Ames, Iowa. Iowa State College of Agriculture Library.
A^{s}.—Albany, New York. New York State Library.
At^{g}.—Atlanta, Georgia. Library of the Georgia Institute of Technology.
AA.—Ann Arbor, Michigan. University of Michigan Library.
B^{h}.—Boston, Massachusetts, Boston Society of Natural History Library.
B^{hm}.—Boston, Massachusetts. Harvard University. School of Medicine and Public Health.
B^{m}.—Boston, Massachusetts. Boston Medical Library.
B^{p}.—Boston, Massachusetts. Boston Public Library.
Ba^{mc}.—Baltimore, Maryland. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland Library.
Ba^{p}.—Baltimore, Maryland. Peabody Institute Library.
Ba^{u}.—Baltimore, Maryland. Johns Hopkins University Library.
Ba^{w}.—Baltimore, Maryland. William H. Welch Medical Library. (Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, and School of Hygiene and Public Health.)
Bl^{iu}.—Bloomington, Indiana. University of Indiana Library.
Bn^{g}.—Brooklyn, New York. Brooklyn Botanic Garden Library.
Bn^{m}.—Brooklyn, New York. Medical Society, County of Kings Library.
Bo^{s}.—Bozeman, Montana. Library of the Montana State College.
Br^{b}.—Brunswick, Maine. Library of Bowdoin College.
Brit. Mus.—London. British Museum.
Bu^{g}.—Buffalo, New York. Grosvenor Library. University of Buffalo.
By.—Berkeley, California. University of California Library.
BR.—Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Louisiana State University Library.
C^{aa}.—Cambridge, Massachusetts. Arnold Arboretum Library.
C^{f}.—Cambridge, Massachusetts. Farlow Reference Library of Cryptogamic Botany. (Harvard University.)
C^{h}.—Cambridge, Massachusetts. Harvard University Library.
C^{hm}.—Cambridge, Massachusetts. Harvard University. Schools of Medicine and Public Health Library.
C^{p}.—Cambridge, Massachusetts. Harvard University. Library of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology.
C^{z}.—Cambridge, Massachusetts. Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology.
C^{ca}.—Columbus, Ohio. Chemical Abstracts Library, located at Ohio State University.
C^{u}.—Columbus, Ohio. Ohio State University Library.
Ch^{am}.—Chicago, Illinois. Library of the American Medical Association.
Ch^{as}.—Chicago, Illinois. Library of the American College of Surgeons.
Ch^{c}.—Chicago, Illinois. John Crerar Library.
Ch^{cs}.—Chicago, Illinois. John Crerar Library. Special Libraries Association Translation Center.

Ch^{f}.—Chicago, Illinois. Field Museum of Natural History Library.
Ch^{n}.—Chicago, Illinois. Newberry Library.
Ch^{nod}.—Chicago, Illinois. Northwestern University, Dental School.
Ch^{u}.—Chicago, Illinois. University of Chicago Library.
Cha^{u}.—Charlottesville, Virginia. University of Virginia Library.
Ci^{l}.—Cincinnati, Ohio. The Lloyd Library.
Co^{u}.—Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri Library.
Con^{s}.—Concord, New Hampshire. New Hampshire State Library.
Cor^{o}.—Corvallis, Oregon. Library of Oregon State College.
CSH.—Cold Spring Harbor, New York. Station for Experimental Evolution Library. (Carnegie Institution of Washington.)
D^{d}.—Durham, North Carolina. Duke University Library.
D^{m}.—Denver, Colorado. Library of the Medical Society of the City and County of Denver.
Da^{c}.—Davis, California. University of California. Library of the College of Agriculture.
De^{p}.—Detroit, Michigan. Public Library.
De^{w}.—Detroit, Michigan. Wayne University. Kresge-Hooker Scientific Library.
Dl^{s}.—Dallas, Texas. Southern Methodist University. Fondren Library.
E^{m}.—East Lansing, Michigan. Library of Michigan State College.
G^{f}.—Gainesville, Florida. Library of the University of Florida.
H^{r}.—Houston, Texas. Rice Institute Library.
I^{a}.—Ithaca, New York. Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture Library.
I^{c}.—Ithaca, New York. Cornell University Library.
I^{m}.—Ithaca, New York. Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture. Albert R. Mann Library.
I^{v}.—Ithaca, New York. Cornell University. New York State Veterinary College Library.
In^{i}.—Indianapolis, Indiana. The Indiana Academy of Science Library.
Io^{u}.—Iowa City, Iowa. University of Iowa Library.
K^{v}.—København. Den Kgl. Veterinaer- og Landohøiskole. Bibliothek.
Kn^{u}.—Knoxville, Tennessee. University of Tennessee Library.
Københ. Univ.—København. Københavns. Universitet-bibliotheket.
L^{na}.—Lincoln, Nebraska. University of Nebraska Agricultural Library.
L^{p}.—Lafayette, Indiana. Library of Purdue University.
La^{u}.—Lawrence, Kansas. University of Kansas Library.
Lac^{u}.—Los Angeles, California. University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Le^{u}.—Lexington, Kentucky. University of Kentucky Library.
Lib. Animal Parasite Lab.—Library of the Animal Parasite Laboratory, Beltsville, Maryland. [Formerly Lib. Zool. Div.]
Lib. Burch.—Library of Mr. D. S. Burch, Information Division, Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. [Retired]
Lib. Caballero.—Library of Dr. Eduardo Caballero y C., Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional de México. México, D.F.
Lib. Chitwood.—Library of Dr. Benjamin G. Chitwood, Laboratory of Comparative Biology, Kaiser Foundation for Medical Research, Richmond, California.
Lib. Christie.—Library of Dr. Jesse R. Christie, Department of Entomology, Agricultural Experiment Stations, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
Lib. Cort.—Library of Dr. William Walter Cort, Department of Parasitology, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
Lib. Cram.—Library of Dr. Eloise Blaine Cram, National Institutes of Health, United States Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. [Deceased]
Lib. Dikmans.—Library of Dr. Gerard Dikmans, Ionia, Michigan.
Lib. Doss.—Library of Miss Mildred A. Doss, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Enzie.—Library of Dr. Frank D. Enzie, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Farr.—Library of Miss Marion M. Farr, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Foster.—Library of Dr. Aurel O. Foster, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Hall.—Library of Dr. Maurice C. Hall, Zoological Division, National Institutes of Health, United States Public Health Service, Washington, D.C. [Deceased]

Lib. Harwood.—Library of Dr. Paul D. Harwood, c/o Dr. Hess and Clark, Inc., Ashland, Ohio.
Lib. J. Am. Leather Chem. Ass.—Library of the Journal of the American Leather Chemists Association, Ridgway, Pennsylvania.
Lib. J. Parasitol.—Library of the Journal of Parasitology, Dr. George R. LaRue, Editor, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Kates.—Library of Dr. Kenneth C. Kates, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Kellogg.—Library of Mr. C. E. Kellogg, Animal Husbandry Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Lucker.—Library of Mr. John T. Lucker, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. McIntosh.—Library of Dr. Allen McIntosh, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Manter.—Library of Dr. Harold W. Manter, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska.
Lib. Olivier.—Library of Dr. Louis J. Olivier, National Institutes of Health, United States Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland.
Lib. Price.—Library of Dr. Emmett W. Price, Mitchell Park, Gadsden, Alabama. [Retired]
Lib. Raecke.—Library of Miss Marjorie Jean Raecke, formerly at Zoological Division, United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Rapp.—Library of Dr. William F. Rapp. (*jr.*), Lincoln, Nebraska.
Lib. Rees.—Library of Dr. Charles W. Rees, Division of Tropical Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. [Retired]
Lib. Schwartz.—Library of Dr. Benjamin Schwartz, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Simms.—Library of Dr. Bennett T. Simms, formerly Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland. [Retired]
Lib. Sinitsin.—Library of Dr. Dmitrii F. Sinitsin, Associate Zoologist, Zoological Division, Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. [Deceased]
Lib. Spindler.—Library of Dr. Lloyd A. Spindler, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland.
Lib. Steiner.—Library of Dr. Gotthold Steiner, Department of Entomology, Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.
Lib. Stiles.—Library of Dr. Charles W. Stiles, Yale Medical Library, New Haven, Connecticut.
Lib. Thorne.—Library of Mr. Gerald Thorne, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.
Lib. Van Cleave.—Library of Dr. Harley J. Van Cleave, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. [Deceased]
Lib. Wharton.—Library of Dr. George W. Wharton (*jr.*), Department of Zoology, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.
Lib. Yamaguti.—Library of Dr. Satyu Yamaguti, Okayama University Medical School, Okayama, Japan.
Lo^{e}.—London, England. Commonwealth Institute of Entomology Library.
Lo^{nc}.—London, England. The National Central Library.
Lo^{rsm}.—London, England. The Royal Society of Medicine Library.
Lo^{sh}.—London, England. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Library.
M^{a}.—Madison, Wisconsin. Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters.
M^{ks}.—Manhattan, Kansas. Library of the Kansas State Agricultural College.
M^{t}.—Memphis, Tennessee. University of Tennessee Library.
M^{u}.—Madison, Wisconsin. Library of the University of Wisconsin.
Me^{i}.—Mexico, D. F. Biblioteca del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales.
Mi^{u}.—Minneapolis, Minnesota. University of Minnesota Library.
Mr^{u}.—Montreal, Canada. McGill University Library.
N^{a}.—New Haven, Connecticut. Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences Library. (Incorporated in Yale University Library.)
N^{y}.—New Haven, Connecticut. Yale University Library.
N^{ym}.—New Haven, Connecticut. Yale Medical Library.
Na^{v}.—Nashville, Tennessee. Vanderbilt University. School of Medicine Library.
NB^{a}.—New Brunswick, New Jersey. Library of the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station.
NB^{r}.—New Brunswick, New Jersey. Rutgers University Library.
NO^{t}.—New Orleans, Louisiana. Tulane University, School of Medicine. Rudolph Matas Medical Library.

O^{ap}.—Oxford, England. Oxford University, Bureau of Animal Population Library.

Or^{t}.—New Orleans, Louisiana. Tulane University Library.

Ot^{a}.—Ottawa, Canada. Department of Agriculture Library.

P^{a}.—Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Library.

P^{au}.—Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Library of the University of Pennsylvania.

P^{c}.—Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. College of Physicians Library.

P^{p}.—Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Library of the American Philosophical Society.

P^{u}.—Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. University of Pennsylvania Libraries.

P^{w}.—Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Library of the Wistar Institute.

Pa^{bn}.—Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale.

Pr.—Princeton, New Jersey. Princeton University Library.

Pu^{w}.—Pullman, Washington. State College of Washington Library.

Pv^{u}.—Providence, Rhode Island. Library of Brown University.

R^{m}.—Rochester, Minnesota. Mayo Clinic Library.

R^{v}.—Richmond, Virginia. Medical College of Virginia Library.

Ro^{u}.—Rochester, New York. University of Rochester Library.

S^{ca}.—San Francisco, California. Academy of Science Library.

S^{cm}.—San Francisco, California. University of California Medical School Library.

S^{l}.—San Francisco, California. Lane Medical Library.

Sa^{p}.—St. Albans, Herts., England. Library of the Institute of Agricultural Parasitology.

Se^{u}.—Seattle, Washington. University of Washington Library.

Sp^{u}.—Saint Paul, Minnesota. University of Minnesota Library.

St^{u}.—Stanford University, California. Leland Stanford, Jr. University Library.

SL^{wm}.—St. Louis, Missouri. Library of Washington University Medical School.

T^{a}.—Tucson, Arizona. Library of the University of Arizona.

Ur.—Urbana, Illinois. University of Illinois Library.

W^{a}.—Washington, D.C. United States Department of Agriculture Library.

W^{a}. (Pamphlet Coll.).—Washington, D.C. United States Department of Agriculture Library Pamphlet Collection.

W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.).—Washington, D.C. United States Department of Agriculture Library. Collection of the library of the late Brayton Howard Ransom. [Reprints from this collection are filed in Lib. Animal Parasite Lab.]

W^{ar}.—Washington, D.C. United States Department of the Army Library.

W^{c}.—Washington, D.C. Library of Congress.

W^{co}.—Washington, D.C. United States Department of Commerce Library.

W^{cs}.—Washington, D.C. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Library. Department of Commerce.

W^{e}.—Washington, D.C. United States Office of Education Library. United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

W^{f}.—Washington, D.C. Formerly United States Bureau of Fisheries Library, Department of Commerce. Now incorporated with United States Department of the Interior Library.

W^{fa}.—Washington, D.C. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Library.

W^{g}.—Washington, D.C. United States Geological Survey Library. Department of the Interior.

W^{h}.—Washington, D.C. National Institutes of Health Library. United States Public Health Service. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. [Earlier title: Hygienic Laboratory Library]

W^{hel}.—Washington, D.C. Helminthological Society of Washington Library.

W^{how}.—Washington, D.C. Howard University Library.

W^{hy}.—Washington, D.C. Library of the United States Navy Hydrographic Office.

W^{i}.—Washington, D.C. Central Library. United States Department of the Interior.

W^{im}.—Washington, D.C. Bureau of Mines Library. United States Department of the Interior.

W^{l}.—Washington, D.C. United States Department of Labor Library.

W^{m}.—Washington, D.C. National Library of Medicine. [Formerly Army Medical Library]

W^{n}.—Washington, D.C. United States Navy Department Library.

W^{nr}.—Washington, D.C. Library of the Naval Research Laboratory.

W^{o}.—Washington, D.C. United States Navy Department. Naval Observatory Library.

W^{p}.—Washington, D.C. United States Patent Office Scientific Library. Department of Commerce

W^{pa}.—Washington, D.C. Columbus Memorial Library of the Pan American Union.

W^{pas}.—Washington, D.C. Pan American Sanitary Bureau Library. Pan American Union.

W^{ph}.—Washington, D.C. United States Public Health Service Library. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

W^{pu}.—Washington, D.C. Public Library of the District of Columbia.

W^{r}.—Washington, D.C. American Red Cross Library.

W^{rc}.—Washington, D.C. Library of the National Research Council.

W^{s}.—Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Institution Library.

Wst.—Washington, D.C. United States Bureau of Standards Library.

W^{uk}.—Washington, D.C. Library of the United Kingdom Scientific Mission.

W^{v}.—Washington, D.C. Library of the United States Veterans Administration.

W^{wb}.—Washington, D.C. United States Department of Commerce. Weather Bureau Library.

We^{v}.—Weybridge, Surrey, England. Library of the Veterinary Laboratory, Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

WH^{m}.—Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Marine Biological Laboratory Library.

Y^{am}.—New York City, New York. New York Academy of Medicine Library.

Y^{c}.—New York City, New York. Columbia University Library.

Y^{cp}.—New York City, New York. Columbia University. College of Physicians and Surgeons Library.

Y^{cu}.—New York City, New York. Cornell University Medical College Library.

Y^{g}.—New York City, New York. Library of the American Geographical Society.

Y^{h}.—New York City, New York. American Museum of Natural History Library.

Y^{p}.—New York City, New York. New York Public Library.

Y^{r}.—New York City, New York. Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research Library.

Y^{um}.—New York City, New York. New York University. College of Medicine Library.

Y^{w}.—New York City, New York. John M. Wheeler Library. Institute of Ophthalmology. Presbyterian Hospital.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from Supplement 9]

Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales.—Abstract of Proceedings. Linnean Society of New South Wales.

Acquisitions Méd. Récentes.—Les Acquisitions Médicales Récentes. Conférences Faites aux Journées Médicales 1952 de la Clinique Propédeutique de Broussais. Paris.

Acta Biol. Venez.—Acta Biologica Venezuelica. Universidad Central de Venezuela. Facultad de Ingenieria. Escuela de Biologia. Caracas.

Acta Botan. Sinica.—Acta Botanica Sinica. Chij-Wu Hsüeh-Pao. (Journal of Botany). Peking.

Acta Chir. Belg.—Acta Chirugica Belgica. Bruxelles.

Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica.—Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica. Wu-Chang (Hupeh, China).

Acta Med. Venezolana.—Acta Medica Venezolana. Caracas.

Acta Microbiol. Sinica.—Acta Microbiologica Sinica. [? Peking]

Acta Path. Japon.—Acta Pathologica Japonica. Published by the Japanese Pathological Society. Tokyo.

Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar.—Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae. Budapest.

Advances Chem. S.—Advances in Chemistry Series. Washington, D.C.

Advisory Leaflet West Scotland Agric. Coll.—Advisory Leaflet. The West of Scotland Agricultural College. Stirling.

Agric. y Ganad., Santiago.—Agricultura y Ganaderia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Santiago de Chile.

Agric. Research, T'ai-pei.—Agricultural Research. Published by the Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute. T'ai-pei, Taiwan, China.

Agricoltura, Roma.—Agricoltura. Attualita Italiane e Straniere. Roma.

Agriculteur, Boerenbond.—L' Agriculteur. Organe des Gildes Wallones Affiliées au Boerenbond Belge. Louvain.

Agron. Abstr.—Agronomy Abstracts. [n.p.]

Aisa.—Aisa. Revista Mensual de Medicina y Ciencias Afines. Mexico.

Allevamenti Mondo.—Allevamenti nel Mondo. Milano.

Am J. Clin. Nutrition.—The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. New York.

Am. J. Proctol.—American Journal of Proctology. New York.

Am. J. Vet. Science.—The American Journal of Veterinary Science. The North American Veterinarian. Section 1. Santa Barbara, California.

Am. Rose Mag.—American Rose Magazine. Greenfield, Ohio.

An. Cated. Clin. Med. Mazzei.—Anales de la Catedra de Clinica Medica del Dr. E. S. Mazzei. Segunda Catedra de Clinica Medica de la Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de La Plata. Buenos Aires.

An. Fac. Med. Paraiba.—Anais de Faculdade de Medicina da Paraiba. Universidade da Paraiba. João Pessoa, Paraiba, Brazil.

An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais.—Anais da Faculdade de Medicina de Universidade de Minas Gerais. Belo Horizonte, Brasil. [Early volumes were collections of reprints]

An. Fac. Vet. Uruguay.—Anales de la Facultad de Veterinaria del Uruguay. Republica Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo.

An. Inst. Invest. Méd., Madrid.—Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Médicas y de la Clinica Medica de Prof. C. Jiménez Diaz. Madrid.

An. Inst. Patol. Brasil.—Anais do Instituto de Patologia da Bahia. Bahia (City) Brazil.

An. Microbiol., Rio de Janeiro.—Anais de Microbiologia. Laboratorio de Microbiologia. Faculdade Nacional de Farmacia. Universidade do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.

An. Min. Colon., Junta Invest. Colon., Lisboa.—Anais. Ministério das Colónias. Junta de Investigações Coloniais. Lisboa.

An. Nestlé. Rio de Janeiro.—Anais Nestlé. Rio de Janeiro.

An. Oto-Rino-Laringol.—Anais de Oto-Rino-Laringologia. Recife. Brasil.

Animal Sc. Mimeo. Ser. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station.—Animal Science Mimeograph Series. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Department of Animal Science. Wooster, Ohio.

Ann. Anat. Path., Paris.—Annales d'Anatomie Pathologique. Paris.

Ann. Fac. Sc. Agrar. Univ. Studi Napoli Portici—Annali della Facoltà di Scienze Agrarie della Università degli Studi di Napoli Portici. (ex R. Instituto Superiore Agrario di Portici). Portici.

Ann. Ocul.—Annales d'Oculistique. Paris.

Ann. Research Inst. Microbial Dis. Osaka Univ.—Annals of the Research Institute for Microbial Diseases. Osaka University. [Osaka Daigaku. Biseibutsubyō Kenkyūjo.] Osaka Japan. [Published by Research Institute for Microbial Diseases. Osaka University]

Ann. Zool., Agra.—Annals of Zoology. Academy of Zoology. Agra.

Anot. Méd., Habana.—Anotaciones Médicas. Publicación Bimestral. Habana, Cuba.

Arch. Balkan Med. Chir.—Archives Balkaniques de Médecin, Chirurgie et Leurs Spécialités. Paris.

Arch. Belg. Méd. Sociale.—Archives Belges de Médecine Sociale, Hygiene, Médecine du Travail et Médecine Légale. Bruxelles.

Arch. Clin. Med., Montevideo.—Archivos de Clinica Medica. Montevideo. Uruguay.

Arch. Clin. Quir. Univ. Nac. La Plata.—Archivos de Clinica Quirugica. Universidad Nacional de La Plata. Facultad de Ciencias Medicas. La Plata.

Arch. Immunol. i Terap. Dosw.—Archiwum Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej. Warszawa.

Arch. Indust. Health.—Archives of Industrial Health. American Medical Association. Chicago.

Arch. Ital. Pediat. y Puericolt.—Archivio Italiano di Pediatria e Puericoltura. Bologna.

Arch. Méd. Quir. y Trab.—Archivos Médico Quirurgicos y del Trabajo. Barcelona.

Arch. Sem. Cien Vet.—Archivos del Seminario de Ciencias Veterinarias. Barcelona.

Arch. Venez. Soc. Oto-Rino-Laringol.—Archivos Venezolanos de la Sociedad de Oto-Rino-Laringología, Oftalmología, Neurología. Caracas.

Arq. Inst. Med. e Cir., Paraná.—Arquivos do Instituto de Medicina e Cirurgia do Paraná. Curitiba, Estado do Paraná, Brasil.

Arq. Saúde Púb. Minas Gerais.—Arquivos de Saúde Pública. Secretaria de Saúde e Assistência do Estado de Minas Gerais. (Publicação da Divisão de Demografia e Educação Sanitária). Belo Horizonte, Brazil.

Ars Med., Basel.—Ars Medici. Das Organ des Praktischen Arztes. Basel; Leistal.

Ars. Med., Gand.—Ars Medici. Revue Internationale pour le Medecin Praticien. Academia Bureau de Documentation Scientifique. Gand; Paris; Geneve.

Ársrit Gardyrkjufélags Is.—Ársrit Gardyrkjufélags Islands. Reykjevik.

Askerî Sihhiye Dergisi.—Askerî Sihhiye Dergisi. Ankara.

Askerî Vet. Dergisi.—Askerî Veteriner Dergisi. Revue Vétérinaire Militaire. Askerî Veteriner Akademisi Oğretim Kurulu. Ankara.

Atti 9. Cong. Internaz. Genetica (Bellagio, Aug. 24–31, 1953).—Atti del IX Congresso Internazionale di Genetica. Bellagio (Como) (24–31 Agosto, 1953. Proceedings of the 9th International Congress of Genetics. Firenze.

Attualità Diet.—L'Attualità Dietetica. Rassegna di Problemi di Alimentazione, Dietologia e Dietetica. Roma.

Atualidades Méd.-San.—Atualidades Médico-Sanitàrias. Ministerio da Educação e Saúde. Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Bamidgeh. Bull. Fish Cult. Israel.—Bamidgeh. Bulletin of Fish Culture in Israel. Israel.

Bauernbl. Landpost Schleswig-Holstein.—Bauernblatt Landpost für Schleswig-Holstein. Gemeinsam Hrsg. mit der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Organ der Landwirtschafts Janner Schleswig-Holstein. [? Rendsburg.]

Beitr. Fauna Perus (Titschack).—Beiträge zur Fauna Perus Nach der Ausbeute der Hamburger Südperu-Expedition 1936. Herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Erich Titschack. Jena.

Biene.—Die Biene. Giessen.

Bitidningen.—Bitidningen. Organ för Sveriges Biodlares Riksförbund. Stockholm.

Biul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoi Informatsii Leningradskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information of the Leningrad Scientific-Investigation Veterinary Institute]. (Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации Ленинградского Научно-Исследовательского Ветеринарного Института). Leningrad.

Blackface Sheep.—Blackface Sheep. Edinburgh, Scotland.

Bol. Clin. Colombia.—Boletin Clinico. Revista Mensual. Organo de la Facultad de Medicina y Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad de Antioquia. Medellin.

Bol. Clin e Estat. Hosp. Ultramar, Lisboa.—Boletim Clínico e Estatistico. Hospital do Ultramar. Lisboa.

Bol. Hosp. Policlin. Los Teques.—Boletin del Hospital Policlínico de Los Teques. Los Teques, Venezuela.

Bol. Inst. Bacteriol. Chile.—Boletin de Instituto Bacteriológico de Chile. Santiago.

Bol. Lab. Clin., Caracas.—Boletin de Laboratorio Clínico. Organo Oficial del Colegio de Laboratoristas Clinicos de Venezuela. Caracas, Venezuela.

Bol. Mens. Dir. Prod. Animal, Sec. Agric. Indust. e Comer., Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.—Boletin Mensal. Diretoria da Produção Animal. Secretaria da Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio. Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

Bol. Min. Ganad. y Agric. Pando.—Boletín Ministerio de Ganaderia y Agricultura. Publicación del Laboratorio de Biologia Animal "Dr. Miguel C. Rubino." Pando, Uruguay.

Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin.—Boletin Venezolano de Laboratorio Clínico. Organo Oficial del Colegio de Laboratoristas Clinicos de Venezuela. Caracas, Venezuela. [Continuation of Bol. Lab. Clin., Caracas]

Boll. Lab. Entom. Agrar. "Filippo Silvestri" Portici.—Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria "Filippo Silvestri" Portici. Napoli.

Boll. Schermogr.—Bollettino Schermografica. Roma.

Broiler World.—Broiler World. Official Publication of the National Broiler Association. Elmhurst, Illinois.

Bull. Acad. Nat. Med., Paris.—Bulletin de l'Academie Nationale de Médecine. Paris. [Continuation of Bull. Acad. Med. Paris. after 3. s., v. 131, 1947]

Bull. Am. Iris Soc.—Bulletin of the American Iris Society. Nashville, Tennessee.

Bull. Ass. Nat. Loing.—Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vallée du Loing. Moret.

Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll.—The Bulletin of the Azabu Veterinary College. Published by the Azabu Veterinary College. Fuchinobe, Japan.

Bull. Chinese Ass. Adv. Sc.—Bulletin of the Chinese Association for the Advancement of Science. Taipei, Taiwan.

Bull. Exper. Biol. and Med.—Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine. New York. English Translation of Biul. Eksper. Biol. i Med.

Bull. Fac. Sc. Fouad I Univ.—Bulletin of the Faculty of Science. The Fouad I University. Cairo.

Bull. Inst. Agric. Research, Tohoku Univ. *See* Nogaku Kinkyujo Iho

Bull. Internat. Acad. Yougoslav. Sc. et Beaux-Arts.—Bulletin International de l'Académie Yougoslave des Sciences et des Beaux-Arts. Zagreb. [Has translations of Rad Ugoslav. Akad. Znan. i Umjet.]

Bull. Iran Min., Agric. Exten. Serv.—Bulletin. A Publication of the Extension Service. Ministry of Agriculture. Tehran, Iran.

Bull. Mens. Ass. Nat. Vallée Loing.—Bulletin Mensuel de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vallée du Loing. Moret-sur-Loing.

Bull. Miyazaki Univ.—Bulletin of the Miyazaki University. (Natural Science). Miyazaki, Japan.

Bull. Quezon Inst., Manila.—Bulletin of the Quezon Institute. Manila.

Bull. Rhodesia Min. Agric.—Bulletin. Issued by Authority of the Minister of Agriculture. Rhodesia. Salisbury.

Bull. Ross Inst. Indust. Adv. Committee, London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.—Bulletin. The Ross Institute. Industrial Advisory Committee. The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. London.

Bull. San Juan de Dios Hosp., Manila.—The Bulletin of the San Juan de Dios Hospital of Manila. Manila, P. I.

Bull. Soc. Pharm. Lille.—Bulletin de la Société de Pharmacie de Lille. Lille.

Bull. State Bd. Agric. Delaware.—The Bulletin of the State Board of Agriculture, Dover, Delaware.

Bull. Tech. Inform., Min. Agric. France.—Bulletin Technique d'Information des Ingénieurs des Services Agricoles. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Rouen.

Campo, Mexico.—El Campo. Revista Mensual Agricola y Ganadera. Mexico, D. F.

Canad. Audubon.—Canadian Audubon. Published by the Audubon Society of Canada. Toronto.

Cartilla Agropec., Min. Agric. y Ganad., Paraguay.—Cartilla Agropecuaria. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Republica del Paraguay. Asuncion.

Ceskoslov. Neurol.—Ceskoslovenská Neurologie. Praha.

Chiba Igakkai Zassi.—Chiba Igakkai Zassi. The Journal of Chiba Medical Society. Chiba.

Chron. Outre-Mer.—Chroniques d'Outre-Mer. Paris.

Ch'u Mu Shou I Hsueh Pao.—Ch'u Mu Shou I Hsueh Pao. (Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica). From the Agricultural University, Chinese Society Veterinary Science. Peking.

Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih.—Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih. [Chinese Journal of Pathology]. Peiping.

Chung Shan Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao.—Chung Shan Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao. [Chung Shan University Journal. Natural Science Series]. Canton.

Ciba Symposium.—Ciba Symposium. Basle, Switzerland.

Citrus News—The Citrus News. Melbourne.

Cocoricos et Avic.—Cocoricos et Aviculture. Paris.

Commercial Grower.—The Commercial Grower. Formerly the Fruit-Grower. London.

Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Române.—Comunicarile Academiei Republicii Populare Române. Bucharest.

Confin. Neurol.—Confinia Neurologica. Basel; New York.

7. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Lausanne, 26–31 May) v. 1 Rapp.; v. 2 Commun.—VII^{me} Congrês International de Pathologie Comparée. Lausanne 26–31 Mai 1955. Volume I: Rapports; Volume II: Communications. Lausanne.

DM.—DM. Disease a Month. Chicago.

Dairy News.—Dairy News. Official Publication of the Mid-South Milk Producers Association. Memphis, Tennessee.

Dairymen's League News.—Dairymen's League News. New York, N.Y.

Dementia Praecox Studies.—Dementia Praecox Studies. A Journal of Psychiatry of Adolescence. Chicago, Illinois.

Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR.—Doklady Akademii Nauk UzSSR. [Proceedings of the Academy of Science of Uzbek SSR]. (Доклады Академии Наук УзССР). Tashkent.

Dokl. Akad. SSSR. Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect.—Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR. A Translation of Doklady. Biological Sciences Sections. Washington, D.C.

Drůbežnictvi.—Drůbežnictvi. Odborný Casopis Drůbežnický. Praha.

Duvàn.—Duvan. Mesechni Chasopis Organ Duvanske Struke FNR Jugoslavije. (Le Tabac. Revue Mensuelle de la Profession des Tabacs de la RFP de Yugoslavie). (Дуван. Месечни Часопис Орган Дуванске Струке ФНР Југославије). Skopje.

Eisei Shikinjo Hokoku.—Eisei Shikinjo Hokoku. (Bulletin of the National Hygienic Laboratory) Tokyo.

Eiseigaku Densenbyogaku Zasshi.—Eiseigaku Densenbyogaku Zasshi. Journal of Hygiene and Infectious Diseases. Tokyo.

Endokrinologie.—Endokrinologie. Leipzig.

Entomophaga.—Entomophaga. Publication de la Commission Internationale de Lutte Biologique Contre les Ennemis des Cultures. Paris.

Etudes Néo-Natales.—Etudes Néo-Natales. Neo-Natal Studies. Paris.

Evolution Psychiat.—Evolution Psychiatrique. Paris.

Farmaco, Pavia, ed. Prat.—Farmaco; Edizione Pratica. Pavia.

Farmer, Shaftesbury.—The Farmer, Including the Gardener. Incorporating Wholefood, the Bulletin of the Whole Food Society. Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Feeds Illus.—Feeds Illustrated. Prospect Heights, Illinois.

Fieldiana: Zoology.—Fieldiana: Zoology. Published by Chicago Natural History Museum. Chicago.

Fitófilo.—Fitófilo. Boletin Trimestral. Dirección General de Defensa Agricola. Mexico, D. F.

Fleischwirtschaft.—Die Fleischwirtschaft. Frankfurt/M.

Fruit and Veg. Rev.—Fruit and Vegetable Review. Orange, California.

Fukushima J. Med. Sc.—Fukushima Journal of Medical Science. Published by Fukushima Medical College. Fukushima, Japan.

Gado Holandês.—Gado Holandês. Publicaçąo Dedicada ao Fomento e Progresso da Raça. Sąo Paulo, Brasil.

Gartneryrket.—Gartneryrket.—Utgitt an Norsk Gartnerforening. Oslo.

Gladiolus Mag.—The Gladiolus Magazine. Boston, Massachusetts.

Grüne.—Die Grüne. Schweizerische Landwirtschaftliche Zeitschrift. Zürich.

Grużlica.—Grużlica. Warszawa.

Helgoländ. Wissensch. Meeresuntersuchg.—Helgoländer Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen Biologischen Anstalt Helgoland. List (Sylt). Stuttgart.

Hua Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao.—Hua Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao. Acta Chimica Sinica. Peking. Continuation of The Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society.

Hua Tung Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao.—Hua Tung Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao. (East-China Cultural Science Bulletin). Shanghai.

Ika Daigaku Byorigaku Kyositu, Niigata.—Ika Daigaku Byorigaku Kyositu. (Mitteilungen aus dem Pathologischen Institut der Medizinschen Fakultät). Niigata, Japan.

Indust. Aliment. Animale.—Les Industries de l'Alimentation Animale. Paris.

Indust. Lacteas.—Industrias Lacteas. Revista Internacional para las Industrias de la Leche y sus Derivados. Houston, Texas.

Inform. Leaflet Indian Council Agric. Research.—Information Leaflet. Indian Council of Agricultural Research. New Delhi.

Informe Mens., Estac. Exper. Agric. La Molina.—Informe Mensual. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección General de Agricultura. Programa Cooperativo de Experimentación Agropecuaria. Lima.

Insects Micronesia Bernice P. Bishop Mus.—Insects of Micronesia. Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Honolulu, Hawaii.

Inst. Clin. Med. y Quir. Animales Pequeños, Univ. Buenos Aires, Fac. Agron. y Vet.—Instituto de Clinica Medica y Quirurgica de Animales Pequeños. Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria. Buenos Aires.

Istanbul Klin. Ders.—Istanbul Klinik Dersleri. Aylik Tip Dergisi. Istanbul.

Izmir Klin.—Izmir Klinigi. Ikinoi Mintaka Etibba Odasi Tarafindan. Izmir.

Izvest. Med. Inst. Sofii͡a.—Izvestii͡a na Meditsinskite Instituti. B'lgarska Akademii͡a na Naukte. (Bulletin des Instituts de Medecine. Academie Bulgare des Sciences). (Известия на Медицинските Институти. Българска Академия на Науките). Sofii͡a.

Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Izvestii͡a Tadzhikskogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Reports of the Tadzhik Branch of the Academy of Science of SSSR.] (Известия Таджикского Филиала Академии Наук СССР). Stalinabad.

J. Agric. Victoria.—The Journal of Agriculture. Published by the Victorian Department of Agriculture. Melbourne.

J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn.—Journal of the American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists. Fort Collins, Colorado.

J. Applied Bacteriol.—Journal of Applied Bacteriology. London.

J. Belge Urol.—Journal Belge d'Urologie. Organe Officiel de la Société Belge d'Urologie. Bruxelles. [After v. 23, 1955 continued as Urologica Belgica]

J. Brasil. Neurol.—Jornal Brasileiro de Neurologia. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

J. Chron. Dis.—Journal of Chronic Diseases. Saint Louis.

J. Franç. Oto-Rhino-Laryngol.—Journal Français d'Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie et Chirurgie Maxillo-Faciale. Lyon.

J. Insect. Physiol.—Journal of Insect Physiology. New York; London; Paris; Los Angeles.

J. Karnatak Univ.—Journal of the Karnatak University. Published by the Karnatak University. Dharwar.

J. Med. Ass. Thailand.—Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand. Bangkok.

J. South Indian Med.—Journal of South Indian Medicine. (Incorporating the Bulletin of the South Indian Medical Union). Madras.

J. Trop. Pediat.—The Journal of Tropical Pediatrics. Calcutta, India.

Japan. J. Applied Entom. and Zool.—Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology. Nippon Oyo Dobutsu Kontyu Gaku Zasshi. [Continuation of Oyo Dobutsugaku Zassi and Oyo Kontyu] Tokyo.

Japan. Science Rev., Med. Sciences.—Japan Science Review. Medical Sciences. Tokyo.

Jersey J.—Jersey Journal. Official Publication of the American Jersey Cattle Club. Prospect, Ohio.

Jibiinkoka.—Jibiinkoka. (Otolaryngology). Tokyo.

Jika Zasshi.—Jika Zasshi. [Journal of Children's Diseases] [Continued as Nippon Shōnika Gakkai Zasshi. Acta Paediatrica Japonica] Tokyo.

K. Nederl. Natuurh. Veren. Wetensch. Mededel.—Kon [inklijke] Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging. Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen. Amsterdam.

Kanazawa, Daigaku, Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo.—Kanazawa. Daigaku. Yakugakubu. Kenkyu Nenpo. The Annual Report of the Faculty of Pharmacy. Kanazawa University. Kanazawa, Japan.

Kobe Ika Daigaku [Kiyo].—Kobe Ika Daigaku [Kiyo]. Bulletin of Kobe Medical College. (Formerly Bulletin of Hyogo Prefectural Medical College). Kobe, Japan.

Lab. Invest.—Laboratory Investigation. A Journal of Experimental Methods and Pathology. Official Journal of the International Academy of Pathology. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Lab. Practice.—Laboratory Practice. Research. Control. Teaching. London.

Latvijas Ārstu Žurnals.—Latvijas Ārstu Žurnals. Izdevēja Latviesu Ārstu Biedrība. Riga.

Latvijas Lauksaimniecības Akad. Raksti.—Latvijas Lauksaimniecības Akademijas Raksti. Riga.

Lebanese Pharm. J.—The Lebanese Pharmaceutical Journal. Official Organ of the Order of Pharmacists of Lebanon. La Revue Pharmaceutique Libanaise. Organe Official de l'Ordre des Pharmaciens du Liban. Beyrouth, Liban.

Leçons Pédiat., Hop. Estefania Lisbonne.—Leçons de Pédiatrie. Données a la Clinique de Pediatrie de l'Hopital D. Estefania, de Lisbonne. Lisboa.

Leprosy Rev.—Leprosy Review. The Quarterly Publication of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. London.

Letras Med., S. Paulo.—Letras Medicas. Sao Paulo.

Living Cond. and Health.—Living Conditions and Health. A Medical Quarterly. The Journal appears in identical form in English, Chinese, French, German, Russian and Spanish. [v.p.]

Loodusuurijate Seltsi Aastaraamat, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Juures.—Loodusuurijate Seltsi Aastaraamat, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Juures. [Annals of the Naturalists' Society. Academy of Sciences of Estonian SSR]. Tallinn.

Lopkopības un Vet. Jautājumi Raksti.—Lopkopības un Veterinarijas Jautājumi Raksti. Latvijas Lauksaimniecības Akademija. Riga.

Lutte Contre Cancer.—La Lutte Contre le Cancer. Paris.

Luxemburg. Kleintierzücht.—Luxemburger Kleintierzüchter in Haus, Hof und Garten. Organ des Verbandes Luxemburger Kleintierzüchtervereine. Luxemburg.

Magnes Anniv. Book.—Magnes Anniversary Book. Contributions by Members of the Academic Staff of the Hebrew University. Jerusalem.

Maharashtra Med. J.—Maharashtra Medical Journal. Poona, India.

Majallatu-'Zzira'ati'l-'Iraq.—Majallatu-'Zzira'ati'l-'Iraqiyah. A Quarterly Magazine of Iraqi Agriculture. The Ministry of Agriculture. Baghdad, Iraq.

Makedon. Med. Pregl.—Makedonski Meditsinski Pregled. [The Journal of the Medical Association of Macedonia]. (Македонски Медицински Преглед). Skopje.

Mech. Hort.—Mechanisation in Horticulture. A Current Review Published by the "Commercial Grower". London.

Med. News Bull., Beirut.—Medical News Bulletin. Quarterly Medical Review. Beirut, Lebanon.

Med. Social, Valparaiso.—Medicina Social. Valparaiso.

Med. Trop., Madrid.—Medicina Tropical. [Contination of Med. Colon.] Madrid.

Med. Zborn. Nauch. Drush. NR Tsrne Gore.—Meditsinski Zbornik. Nauchno Drushtvo NR Tsrne Gore. (Revue des Travaux de Medicine. Société Scientific RPF de Monténégro). (Медицински Зборник, Научно Друштво НР Црне Горе). Cetinje.

Médecin Aéronaut. —Le Médecin Aéronautique. Bulletin du Service de Santé de l'Air. Paris.

Medecine et Lab.—Medecine et Laboratoire. Versailles.

Medica, Matanzas.—Medica. Organo Oficial de la Sociedad de Medicina y Cirurgia de Matanzas. Matanzas, Cuba.

Medicamenta, Madrid, Ed. Farm.—Medicamenta. Revista de Estudios y Trabajos Profesionales Edicion para el Farmaceútico. Madrid.

Medicamenta, Rio de Janeiro.—Medicamenta, Revista de Medicina, Cirurgia e Especialidades. Cientifica—Tecnica—Professional. Rio de Janeiro.

Medicina Int., Bucureşti.—Medicina Interna. Bucureşti.

Medicina Panam.—Medicina Panamericana. Buenos Aires.

Medicina Sper., Roma.—Medicina Sperimentale. Pubblicazione Bimestrale. [Continuation of Med. Sper. Arch Ital and Arch Ital. Med. Sper.] Roma.

Merkbl. Schweiz. Geflügelzucht. Zollikofen.—Merkblatt der Schweiz. Geflügelzuchtschule. Zollikofen-Bern.

Minas Med.—Minas Medica. Revista de Medicina Cirugia e Ciencias. Belo Horizonte. Brasil.

Minerva Ginec., Atti.—Minerva Ginecologica. Atti delle Società Regionali di Ostetricia e Ginecologia. Edizioni Minerva Medica Torino. Torino.

Minerva Neurochir.—Minerva Neurochirurgica. Torino.

Mitschürin Bewegung.—Mitschürin Bewegung. Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaftlichen Praxis. Leipzig, Germany.

Mod. Vet. Pract.—Modern Veterinary Practice. The North American Veterinarian. Santa Barbara, California.

N. Oesterr. Ztschr. Kinderh.—Neue Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Wein.

N. Scientist.—The New Scientist. London.

N. York State Conserv.—The New York State Conservationist. Albany.

N. Zealand J. Agric. Research.—New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research. Wellington.

N. Zealand J. Sc., Wellington.—New Zealand Journal of Science. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Wellington.

Nan Ching Nung Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh P'ao.—Nan Ching Nung Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh P'ao. Acta Instituti Agriculturae Nankinensis. Nanking.

Nauch.-Metod. Zapiski Glav. Upravlen. Zapovedn.—Nauchno-Metodischeskie Zapiski. Glavnoe Upravlenie po Zapovednikam, Zooparkam i Zoosadam. [Notes on Scientific Methods. Control of National Forests, Zoos and Zoological Parks]. (Научно-Методические Записки. Главное Управление по Заповедникам, Зоопаркам и Зоосадам). Moskva.

Negende Jaarlijks Symposium Phytopharm., Gent.—Negende Jaarlijks Symposium over Phytopharmacie. Gent, Belgie.

Nempo Tokyo Toritsu Eisei Kenkyujo.—Nempo. Tokyo. Toritsu Eisei Kenkyujo. Annual Report. Tokyo-TO Laboratories for Medical Sciences. Tokyo.

Neoplasma—Neoplasma: Ceskoslovenská Onkologia. Bratislava.

Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi.—Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi. Japanese Journal of Hygiene. Tokyo.

Nippon Gakko Eisei.—Nippon Gakko Eisei. Japanese School Hygiene. Health in Japanese Schools. Tokyo.

Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi.—Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi. Verhandlungen der Japanischen Chirurgischen Gesellschaft. Tokyo.

Nippon Hitsunyokibyo Gakkwai Zasshi. *See* Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zassi.

Nippon Iji Shimpo.—Nippon Iji Shimpo. Japanese Medical Journal. Tokyo.

Nippon Ishikai Zasshi.—Nippon Ishikai Zasshi. The Journal of the Japan Medical Association. [Continuation of Nippon Ishi Kyokai Zasshi]. Tokyo.

Nippon Junkankigaku Shi.—Nippon Junkankigaku Shi. The Nippon Journal of Angiocardiology. Published by the Nippon Association of Angiocardiology. Kyoto.

Nippon Rinsho Kekkaku. Nippon Rinsho Kekkaku. The Japanese Journal of Clinical Tuberculosis. Tokyo.

Nippon Shōnika Gakkai Zasshi.—Nippon Shōnika Gakkai Zasshi. Acta Paediatrica Japonica. [Journal of the Japanese Paediatric Association] [Continuation of Jika Zasshi] Tokyo.

Növényvédelem.—A Növényvédelem. Időszerű Kérdései. Budapest, Hungary.

Nogaku Kinkyujo Iho.—Nogaku Kinkyujo Iho. Bulletin of the Institute for Agricultural Research. Institute for Agricultural Research. Sendai, Tokyo.

Northwest Vet.—The Northwest Veterinarian. Washington State Veterinary Medical Association. Seattle, Washington.

Notiz. Ammin. San., Comm. Ig. e San. Pub., Roma.—Notiziario dell' Amministrazione Sanitaria. Alto Commissariato per l'Igiene e la Sanita Pubblica. Roma, Italy.

Oklahoma Vet.—The Oklahoma Veterinarian. Published by Oklahoma Veterinary Association. Oklahoma City.

Oral Surg.—Oral Surgery. Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Saint Louis.

Orvosi Szemle.—Orvosi Szemle. Marosvasarhely.

Ovoshcharst. i Gradinarst.—Ovoshcharstvo i Gradinarstvo. Ministerstvo na Zemedelieto i Gorite. [Vegetable Growing and Horticulture. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry]. (Овощарство и Градинарство). Sofiia.

Pamphlet Iowa State Coll., Coop. Exten. Serv.—Pamphlet Iowa State College. Cooperative Extension Service. Ames.

Plant Indust. Digest.—Plant Industry Digest. Official Organ of the Bureau of Plant Industry. Manila.

Pol'nohospodárstvo.—Pol'nohospodárstvo. Landwirtschaft. Bratislava.

Polski Przegl. Chir.—Polski Przeglad Chirurgiczny. Warszawa.

Poultry Serv. Leaflet BOCM.—Poultry Service Leaflet. The British Oil & Cake Mills Ltd. London.

Prakt. Chem.—Praktische Chemie. Zentralblatt der Oesterreichischen Chemiewirtschaft. Wien.

Přírod. Sborník Ostrav. Kraje.—Přírodovědecký Sborník Ostravskéno Kraje. Acta Rerum Naturalium Districtus Ostraviensis. Opava.

Proc. 3. Ann. Meet. Agric. Pest. Tech. Soc. (Toronto, June 25–27).—Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting. Agricultural Pesticide Technical Society. University of Toronto. June 25–27, 1956. Toronto.

Proc. 4. Ann. Meet. Agric. Pest. Techn. Soc. (Vancouver, B. C. June 24–27).—Proceedings of the 4. Annual Meeting. Agricultural Pesticide Technical Society. Vancouver, June 24–27, 1957. [London]

Proc. 8. Ann. Meet. Chinese Physiol. Soc. (Peiping, Apr. 3–5).—Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Chinese Physiological Society. (In conjunction with the Peiping Branch of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine). Peiping.

Proc. Brit. Soc. Animal Prod.—Proceedings of the British Society of Animal Production. Edinburgh, Scotland.

Proc. Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy.—Proceedings of the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. United Nations. New York.

Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956).—Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology. (Montreal, August 17–25, 1956). Ottawa, Canada.

[Proc.] 14, Japan Med. Cong. (Kyoto, Apr. 1–5).—[Proceedings]. The XIV. Japan Medical Congress, April, 1–5, 1955, Kyoto. Kyoto.

Proc. 9. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. and Animal Husb. India.—Proceedings of the Ninth Meeting of the Animal Husbandry Wing of the Board of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India. Delhi.

Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957).—Proceedings of Third National Research Conference Anaplasmosis in Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957). Sponsored by Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture and The State Agricultural Experiment Stations. [n.p.] [Processed]

Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress.—Proceedings of the Eighth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association Held at the University of the Philippines, Diliman, Quezon City, 16th to 28th November, 1953. Quezon City, Philippines.

Proc. 9. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Peshawar, 1957).—Proceedings of the Ninth Pakistan Science Conference. Peshawar, 1957. Lahore.

Proc. Rochester Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science. Rochester, New York.

Progr. Rep. (Ann.) North Louisiana Hill Farm Exper. Station.—Progress Report (Annual). North Louisiana Hill Farm Experiment Station. Louisiana State University and Agricultural Experiment Station. Homer.

Publicação Inst. Zootec., Min. Agric., Rio de Janeiro.—Publicação. Instituto de Zootecnia. D.N.P.A. Ministério de Agricultura. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Publicación Dir. Gen. San., Chile.—Publicación de la Direccion General de Sanidad. Publicación Oficial del Servicio Nacional de Salubridad de Chile. Santiago.

Publicatie Lab. Bloembollenonderzoek.—Publicatie van het Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek. [Rochester, Kent]

Pure Bred Dogs, Am. Kennel Gaz.—Pure-Bred Dogs. American Kennel Gazette. New York.

Pyrethrum Post.—Pyrethrum Post. Official Publication of the African Pyrethrum Technical Information Centre Ltd. Nakuru, Kenya Colony.

Quart. Activity Rep. Utah Coop. Wildlife Research Unit.—Quarterly Activity Report of the Utah Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. Utah Fish and Game Department. The Wildlife Management Institute. Utah State University. [n.p.]

Quart. Rep. Colorado Dept. Game and Fish.—Quarterly Report. Colorado Department of Game and Fish. [n.p.]

Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas.—Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas. Hilversum, Netherlands.

Record Stockman.—The Record Stockman. Voice of the Western Livestock Industry. Denver, Colorado.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Vet. Research, Nigeria.—Annual Report of the Department of Veterinary Research of the Federation of Nigeria. Lagos.

Rep. (Ann.) East African Med. Surv. and Research Inst.—Report (Annual) East African Medical Survey and Research Institute. East Africa High Commission. Nairobi.

Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ.—Report. East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organization. East African High Commission. Nairobi.

Rep. Hokkaido Nat. Agric. Exper. Station, Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan.—Report. Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station. Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan.

Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med.—Report of the Governing Body. The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. London.

Rep. Med. Research Probl. Japan Anti-Tuberc. Ass.—Reports on Medical Reearch Problems of the Japan Anti-Tuberculosis Association. Tokyo, Japan.

Rep. (Ann.) North. Rhodesia Game and Tsetse Control Dept.—Report (Annual). Northern Rhodesia Game and Tsetse Control Department. Lusaka.

Rep. (Ann.) State Hort. Soc. Michigan.—Report (Annual) of the Secretary of the State Horticultural Society of Michigan. Lansing.

Rep. (Ann.) Takamine Lab.—Report (Annual) of the Takamine Laboratory. Takamine Laboratory. Sankyo Co., Ltd. Sankyo Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo. Takamine Kenkyuju Nempo. Tokyo.

Rep. Union South Africa Inland Fish. Dept.—Report. Union of South Africa Inland Fisheries Department. Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope. Wynberg.

Research for Farmers. Canada Dept. Agric.—Research for Farmers. Canada Department of Agriculture. Ottawa, Ontario.

Resumés Wetensch. Prakt. Sticht. C.L.O. Contrôle (Utrecht, Jan. 25–26).—Resumés "Wetenschap voor de Praktijk". Meeting op 25 en 26 Januari, over veevoedings-vraagstukken en aanverwante Problemen, Georganiseerd door de C.L.O.,-Contrôle in samenwerking met de Drie Centrale Landbouworganisaties en de N.P.F. in het Jaarbeursgebouw te Utrecht. Stichting C.L.O. Contrôle. Secretariaat: "Schothorst" Hoogland. Zelhem.

Rev. Asoc. Fomento Estud. Patata—ASPAS. Revista de la Asociación para el Fomento de Estudios Sobre la Patata. Madrid.

Rev. Betterave.—La Revue de la Betterave. Tirlemont, Belgium.

Rev. Franç. Études Clin et Biol.—Revue Française d'Etudes Cliniques et Biologiques. Paris.

Rev. Hosp. Niños Maracaibo.—Revista del Hospital de Niños de Maracaibo. Maracaibo, Venezuela.

Rev. Invest. Ganad. Buenos Aires.—Revista de Investigaciones Ganaderas. Buenos Aires. Organo Oficial de la Direccion general de Investigaciones Ganaderas. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia de la Nacion. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Latinoam. Anat. Patol.—Revista Latinoamericana de Anatomia Patologica. Caracas.

Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol.—Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiologia. Editada por la Asociacion Latinoamericana de Microbiologia. Mexico.

Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata.—Revista Medica del Hospital de La Plata. La Plata.

Rev. Méd. Outre-Mer.—Revue de Médecine d'Outre-Mer. [Continuation of Rev. Gén. Med. et Chir. Union Franç.] Alger.

Rev. Mexicana Tuberc.—Revista Mexicana de Tuberculosis y Aparato Respiratorio. México, D. F.

Rev. Pract.—Revista del Practicante. Valencia.

Rovartani Közlem.—Rovartani Közlemények. Folia Entomologica Hungarica. Budapest.

Rozhl. Chir.—Rozhledy v Chirurgii. Praha.

Sawai Man Singh Med. Coll. J.—The Sawai Man Singh. Medical College Journal. Jaipur.

Sborn. Před. Královéhr. Lekarské Spisy.—Sborník Přednášek. Královéhradecké Lekarské Spizy. Králové.

Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa.—Sbornik Rabot po Gel'mintologi k 60-Letii͡u so Dni͡a Rozdenii͡a Professora Rikharda Solomonovicha Shul'tsa Kazakhskiĭ Filial Vsesoiuznoĭ Ordena Lenina Akademii Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. [Collection of Works on Helminthology in Honor of the 60th Birthday of Professor Rikhard Solomonovich Shul'ts]. (Сборник Работ по Гельминтологии к 60-Летию со Дня Рождения Профессора Рихарда Соломоновича Шульца. Казахский Филиал Всесоюзной Ордена Ленина Академии Сельскохозяйственных Наук им. В. И. Ленина.) Alma-Ata.

Sborn. Rabot Ikhtiol. i Gidrobiol., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR.—Sbornik Rabot po Ikhtiologii i Gidrobiologii. Akademii͡a Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. [Collected Works on Ichthyology and Hydrobiology. Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR]. (Сборник Работ по Ихтиологии и Гидробиологии. Академия Наук Казахской ССР). Alma-Ata.

Sborn. Radov. Srpska Akad. Nauk, Inst. Fiziol. Razvića, Genetiku i Selekt.—Sbornik Radova. Srpska Akademija Nauka. Institut za Fiziologiju Razvića, Genetiku i Selektsiju. (Recueil des Travaux. Académie Serbe des Sciences. Institut de Physiologie du Développement, de Génetique et de Sélection). (Сборник Радова. Српска Академија Наука. Институт за физиологију Развића, Генетику и Селекцију). Beograd.

Science Rep. Fac. Lib. Arts and Educ. Gifu Univ. (Nat. Science).—Science Report of the Faculty of Liberal Arts and Education. Gifu University. (Natural Science). Gifu, Japan.

Science Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Ser. Zootech. Sc.—The Science Reports of the Hyogo University of Agriculture. Series: Zootechnical Science. Sasayama, Hyogo, Japan.

Scientia Sinica.—Scientia Sinica [Shanghai].

Seed Trade Rev.—Seed Trade Review. London.

Seminar Rep.—Seminar Report. Merck Sharpe and Dohme. Philadelphia, Pa.

Service.—Service. A Review of Agricultural and Chemical Progress. New Plymouth.

Shōyakugaku Zasshi.—Shōyakugaku Zasshi. Journal of the Pharmacognostical Society of Japan. (J. J. Pharmacog.) Kyoto.

Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc.—Soil Zoology. Proceedings of the University of Nottingham. Second Easter School in Agricultural Science. 1955. London.

South-African Indust. Chem.—The South-African Industrial Chemist. Official News Journal of the South African Chemical Institute. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Industriele Chemikus. Offisiele Nuusblad van die Suid-Afrikaanse Chemiese Instituut. Johannesburg.

Southeast Missouri Agric. Research, Station Bull.—Southeast Missouri Agricultural Research. Station Bulletin. University of Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Columbia.

South. Florist.—Southern Florist and Nurseryman. Fort Worth, Texas.

Station to Station Research News.—Station to Station Research News. From the Producers of Crag Agricultural Chemicals. Union Carbide Chemicals Company. White Plains, New York.

Student. Nauk. Pratsi. — Students'ki Naukovi Pratsi. Kiivs'ki Derzhavnii Universitet. [Student Scientific Works. Kiïv Government University]. (Студентські Наукові Праці. Київский Державный Уиіверситет). Kiïv.

Südwestdeutsch. Imker.—Südwestdeutscher Imker. Saarbrücken.

Susquehanna-Bradford Farm and Home News.—Susquehanna-Bradford Farm and Home News. [Continuation of Susquehanna-Wyoming Farm and Home News]. Montrose, Pennsylvania.

Syllegomena Biol.—Syllegomena Biologica. Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstage von Herrn Pastor Dr. Med. H. C. Kleinschmidt Lutherstadt Wittenberg am 13. Dezember 1950. Hrsg. von Dr. Adolf von Jordans und Prof. Dr. Fritz Peus. Leipzig; Wittenberg.

1. Symposium Européen Infest. á Trichomonas.—Premier Symposium Européе, Reims, 28, 29, et 30 Mai 1957. Les Infestations à Trichomonas. Société Française de Gynécologie. Paris.

Tecn. Agropec.—Tecnica Agropecuaria. Organo de la Asociacion Peruana de Igenieros Agronomos. Lima, Peru.

Terra Trent.—Terra Trentina. Trento, Italy.

Texas A. and M. Agric.—Texas A. and M. Agriculturist. College Station, Texas.

Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri.—Tezisy i Referaty Dokladov Pi͡atoi Nauchno-Proizvodstvennoĭ Konferentsii Veterinarnykh Nauchno-Issledovatel’skikh Uchrezhdenii Sibiri, Posvi͡ashchennoi 25-Letii͡u Sibirskogo Zonal’nogo Nauchno-Issledovatel’skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta (20-23 Ii͡uni͡a. 1955). [Proceedings and Abstracts of the Fifth Scientific - Productive Conference of Veterinary Scientific - Investigative Establishment in Sibiria. dedicated to the 25th year of the Siberian Zonal Scientific - Investigative Veterinary Institute (June 20-23. 1955). (Тезисы и Рефераты Докладов Пятой Научно - Производственной Конференции Ветеринарных Научно - Исследовательских Учреждений Сибири, Посвященной 25-Летию Сибирского Зонального Научно - Исследовательского Ветеринарного Института (20-23 Июня 1955.) Omsk.

Tr. Idaho State Hort. Soc.—Transactions of the Idaho State Horticultural Society. Boise.

Tr. Ophth. Soc. Australia.—Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of Australia. Sydney.

Trädgardstidn.—Trädgardstidningen. Stockholm.

Trav. Ass. Nat. Loing.—Travaux Association des Naturalistes de la Vallée du Loing. Moret.

Trav. Lab. Entom., Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.—Travaux du Laboratoire d’Entomologie. Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle. Paris.

Trop. and Geogr. Med.—Tropical and Geographical Medicine. Amsterdam.

Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst. — Trudy Alma - Atinskogo Zooveterinarnogo Instituta. [Works of the Alma - Atinsk Zooveterinary Institute]. (Труды Алма - Атинского Зоо-Ветеринарного Института). Alma-Ata.

Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Inst. Mikrobiol. i Gig.—Trudy Azerbaidzhanskogo Instituta Mikrobiologii i Gigieny. [Works of the Azerbaidzhan Institute of Microbiology and Hygiene]. (Труды Азербайджанского Института Микробиологии и Гигиены)- Baku.

Trudy Bashkir. Gel’mint. Eksped.. 1936.—Trudy Bashkirskoĭ Gel’mintologicheskoi Ekspeditsii [Report of the Bashkir Helminthological Expedition. Ufa.] (Труды Башкирской Гельминтологической Экспедиции). Ufa.

Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol’sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants.—Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol’skai͡a Nauchno-Issledovatel’skai͡a Veterinarnai͡a Opytnai͡a Stantsii͡a. Ministerstvo Sel’skogo Khozi͡aĭstva BMASSR. [Works of the Buriat-Mongol Scientific - Investigative Veterinary Experiment Station. Ministry of Agriculture of Buriat-Mongol ASSR]. (Труды Бурят-Монгольская Научно - Исследовательская Ветеринарная Опытная Станция. Министерство Сельского Хозяйства БМАССР). Ulan-Ude.

Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev.—Trudy Chkalovskogo Sel’skokhoziastvenogo Instituta imeni A .A. Andreeva. [Transactions of the Chkalov Agricultural Institute in Honor of A. A. Andreew]. (Труды Чкаловского Сельскохозяйственного Ииститута им. А А. Андреева). Chkalov.

Trudy Dreĭfui͡ush. Eksped. Glavsevmorputi Ledo. Parakhode “G. Sedov” 1937–40.—Trudy Dreĭfui͡ushcheĭ Ekspeditsii Glavsevmorputi na Ledokolnom Parokhode “G. Sedov” 1937-1940 gg. [The Proceedings of the Drifting Expedition Glavsevmorput on the Icebreaker “G. Sedov”]. (Труды Дрейфующей Экспедиции Главсевморпути на Ледокольном Пароходе “Г. Седов” 1930-1940 гг.). Moskva, Leningrad.

Trudy Inst. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR.—Trudy Instituta Kraevoĭ Patologii. Akademii͡a Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. [Transactions of the Institution of Regional Pathology. Academy of Science of Kazakh SSR]. (Труды Института Краевой Патологии Академия Наук Казахской ССР). Alma-Ata.

Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR.—Trudy Instituta Zoologii. Akademii͡a Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR. [Works of the Institute of Zoology. Academy of Science of Azerbaidzhan SSR]. (Труды Института Зоологии. Академия Наук Азербайджанской ССР). Baku.

Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR. — Trudy Instituta Zoologii. Akademi͡a Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. [Works of the Institute of Zoology. Academy of Science of Georgian SSR]. (Труды Института Зоологии. Академия Наук Грузинской ССР). Tbilisi.

Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet.—Trudy Kirgizskogo Nauchno- Issledovatel’skogo Instituta Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii. (Works of Kirghiz Scientific Research Institute of Cattle-Breeding and Veterinary). (Труды Киргизского Научно-Исследовательского Института Животноводства и Ветеринарии). Frunze.

Trudy 1. Konf. Khim. i Prim. Fosfor. Soedin. (Kazan, Dec. 8–10, 1955)—Trudy Pervoĭ Konferentsii. Khimii͡a i Primenenie Fosfororganicheskikh Soedineniĭ. Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR. Kazanskiĭ Filial [Transactions of the first Conference on Chemistry and the application of Phosphorous Organic Compounds. Academy of Science SSSR. Kazan affiliation.] (Труды Первой Коиференции. Химия и Применение Фосфорорганических Соединений. Академия Наук СССР. Казанский Филиал.) Moskva.

Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad.—Trudy Moskovskoĭ Veterinarnoĭ Akademii. Ministerstva Sel’skogo Khozi͡aĭstva SSSR. [Reports of the Moscow Veterinary Academy. Ministry of Agriculture SSSR]. (Труды Московской Ветеринарной Академии). Moskva—Kuz’minki.

Trudy Murmansk. Biol. Stantsii, Akad. Nauk SSSR. — Trudy Murmanskoĭ Biologicheskoĭ Stantsii, Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR. [Transactions of the Murmansk Biological Station, Academy of Science SSSR]. (Труды Мурманской Биологической Станции, Академия Наук СССР). Moskva, Leningrad.

Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel’sk. Khozi͡aĭst. Kraĭn. Severa. — Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel’skii Institut Sel’skogo Khozi͡aĭstva Kraĭnego Severa. [Works of the Scientific-Investigative Institute of Agriculture of the Far North.] (Труды Научно-Исследовательского Института Сельского Хозяйства Крайнего Севера). Leningrad.

Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz’ia. — Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel’skogo Protivochumnogo Instituta Kavkaza i Zakavkaz’ia. [Works of the Scientific-Experimental Anti-Plague Institute of the Caucasus and Transcaucasus]. (Труды Научно-Исследовательского Противочумного Института Кавказа и Закавказья). Stavropol.

Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Armi͡ansk. SSR. — Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel’skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. Ministerstvo Sel’skogo Khoziaistva Armi͡anskoĭ SSR. [Works of the Scientific-Investigational Veterinary Institute. Ministry of Agriculture of Armenian SSR]. (Труды Научно-Исследовательского Ветеринарного Института). Erevan.

Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Mechnikova. — Trudy Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta im. I. I. Mechnikova. [Transactions of the Odessa State University in Honor of I. I. Mechnikov.] (Труды Одесского Государственного Университета им. И. И. Мечникова). Odessa.

Trudy Soveshch. Rybovod. — Trudy Soveshchanii͡a po Rybovodstvy. Ikhtiologicheskai͡a Komissii͡a. Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR. [Proceedings of the Conference on Fish Husbandry. Ichthyological Commission. Academy of Science of SSSR]. (Труды Совещания по Рыбоводству. Ихтиологическая Комиссия. Академия Наук СССР). Moskva.

Trudy Tadzhiksk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR. — Trudy Tadzhikskiĭ Filial Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR. [Transactions of the Tadzhikistan Section of the Academy of Science SSSR.] (Труды Таджикский Филиал Академия Наук СССР). Stalinabad.

Trudy Uzbek. Gosudarstv. Univ. — Trudy Uzbekskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. [Transactions of the Uzbekistan State University]. (Труды Узбекского Государственного Университета). (Ozbek Davlat Universitetinin, Asarlari). Samarkand.

Türk Tip Cemiyet Mecmuasi.—Türk Tip Cemiyeti Mecmuasi. Istanbul.

Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao.—Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao. (Acta Zoologica Sinica). Peking.

Uchen. Zapiski Khar'kov. Gosudarst. Univ., v. 79. [See Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. i Biol. Fak., Khar'kov Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 26].

Univ. Kansas Publications, Mus. Nat. Hist.—University of Kansas Publications. Museum of Natural History. Lawrence.

Univ. Maryland Fact Sheet.—University of Maryland Fact Sheet. Extension work in Agriculture and Home Economics University of Maryland cooperating with U. S. Department of Agriculture. College Park, Maryland.

Univ. Maryland Grad. School Abstr. Diss.—University of Maryland Graduate School. Abstracts of Dissertations for the degrees of Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Education. College Park, Maryland.

Univ. South. Calif. Med. Bull.—University of Southern California Medical Bulletin. Los Angeles.

Unser Milchvieh.—Unser Milchvieh. Das Blatt für Milcherzeugung und Leistungszucht. Hildesheim.

Urologii͡a Moskva. — Urologii͡a. [Urology]. (Урология). Moskva.

Versl. Mededel. Rijkslandbouw. Noord. Zuid-Holland.—Verslagen en Mededelingen van het Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap voor Noordelijk Zuid-Holland. Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserij en Voedselvoorziening. Rotterdam.

Vestnik Otorinolaringol. — Vestnik Otorinolaringologii. [Messenger of Otorhinolaringology]. (Вестник Оториноларингологии). Moskva.

Vestnik Sel'skohoz. Nauk. — Vestnik Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennoĭ Nauki. Vsesoi͡uznai͡a Ordena Lenina. Akademii͡a Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Nauk. [Messenger of Agricultural Science. Order of Lenin of the Soviet Union. Academy of Agricultural Science.] (Вестник Сельскохозяйственной Науки. Всесоюзная Ордена Ленина. Академия Сельскохозяйственных Наук). Moskva.

Vet. Med. J., Giza.—Veterinary Medical Journal. Issued by the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Cairo University. Giza, Egypt.

Veterinaria, Milano.—Veterinaria. Rassegna di Informazione e Aggiornamento. Milano.

Vie Canine.—La Vie Canine. Revue Mensuelle. Paris.

Vogelwarte.—Die Vogelwarte. Berichte aus dem Arbeitsgebiet der Vogelwarten. Organ der Vogelwarten Helgoland und Radolfzell. Stuttgart.

Vopr. Ikhtiol. — Voprosy Ikhtiologii. Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR. Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk. Ikhtiologicheskai͡a Komissii͡a. [Questions on Ichthyology. Academy of Science SSSR. Division of Biological Science. Ichthyological Commission.] (Вопросы Ихтиологии. Академия Наук СССР. Отделение Биологических Наук. Ихтиологическая Комиссия.) Moskva.

Wakayama Igaku.—Wakayama Igaku. The Journal of the Wakayama Medical Society. Wakayama.

West African J. Biol. Chem.—West African Journal of Biological Chemistry. A Quarterly Journal covering the following subjects: Microbiological Chemistry, Chemical Pathology, Chemotherapy, Pharmacy, Pharmacology, Agricultural and Veterinary Research. London.

West. Feed and Seed.—Western Feed and Seed. San Francisco, California.

West. Fruit Grower.—Western Fruit Grower. San Francisco.

Wines and Vines.—Wines and Vines. New York.

Wool Knowledge.—Wool Knowledge. The Journal of Wool Education. London.

Wool News.—Wool News. Wisconsin Cooperative Growers. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

World Health Org., Monogr. Ser.—World Health Organization. Monograph Series. Genève.

9. World's Poultry Congress (Paris, Aug. 2-9, 1951), Official Rep.—IXth World's Poultry Congress. Paris, August 2–9, 1951. Official Reports. Paris.

Year Book and Proc. 3. Ann. Meet. Florida Lychee Growers Ass. (Winter Haven, Florida, Nov. 14, 1955).—Year Book and Proceedings. Florida Lychee Growers Association. Third Annual Meeting Held at Winter Haven, Florida, November 14, 1955. [n.p.]

Yokohama Igaku.—Yokohama Igaku. The Yokohama Medical Journal. Yokohama.

Za Social. Zeměd.—Za Socialistické Zemědělství. Casopis Československé Akademie Zemědělských Věd pro Siřeni Vědeckých Poznatku do Zemědělské Praxe. Praha.

Zeeuwsch Landbouwbl.—Zeeuwsch Landbouwblad. Waarin Opgenomen het Noord-Brabantsch Landbouwblad. Goes, Netherlands.

Zeszyty Nauk. Wyższej Szkoły Rolnic., Wrocław.—Zeszyty Naukowe Wyższej Szkoly Rolniczej we Wrocławiu. Wrocław.

Ztschr. Bienenforsch.—Zeitschrift für Bienenforschung. Nürnberg, Germany.

Ztschr. Mensch. Vererbungs- u. Konstitutionslehre.—Zeitschrift für Menschliche Vererbungs-und Konstitutionslehre. Berlin.

Zuchthyg. Fortpflanz. u. Bes. Haustiere.—Zuchthygiene, Fortpflanzungsstörungen und Besamung der Haustiere. Jena.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A

Abbott, D. C.; Johnson, E. I.; and Polhill, R. D.A.

1958 a.—The determination of the γ-isomer of benzene hexachloride in sheep dips and similar formulations <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 308–312. [W^a.]

Abbou, A. H. *See* Abdou, A. H.

Abdel-Latif, K.
1958 a.—The incidence of diseases caused by intercorpuscular blood parasites in camels in Egypt <Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 4 (4), 1957, pp. 43–54. [W^a.]

Abdel Malek, Emile T.
1958 a.—Distribution of the intermediate hosts of bilharziasis in relation to hydrography. With special reference to the Nile basin and the Sudan <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 691–734. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Factors conditioning the habitat of bilharziasis intermediate hosts of the family Planorbidae <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 785–818. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Life cycle studies on the nematode *Subulura brumpti* (Lopez-Neyra, 1922) Cram, 1926, and its distribution in the Sudan [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol, v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]
1958 d.—Occurrence of *Onchocerca armillata* Railliet and Henry, 1909, in Sudanese cattle, *Bos indicus* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 30–31. [W^a.]

Abd El Razzak, M. *See* Ata, A. Hamid; and Abd El Razzak, M.

Abdou, A. H.
1958 a.—Studies on the development of *Davainea proglottina* in the intermediate host <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 484–488, pl. [W^a.]
1958 b.—The life-cycle of *Davainea proglottina* Davaine and relation between the proglottids discharged daily and the number of tapeworms in the domestic fowl <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 338–343; French summary, p. 367. [W^a.]

Abdullin, M. G.
1957 a. — Материалы по изучению пироплазмоза лошадей в Татарской АССР. [Material on the study of piroplasmosis of horses of Tatar ASSR] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst.-Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 65–80, maps. [W^a.]

Abdulrachman, Sri S.; and Lie Kian Joe.
1954 a.—Perbedaan antara Ascaris manusia dan Ascaris babi <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 4 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 35–37, pl. [W^m.]

Abdussalam, M.; and Rauf, Abdur.
[1958 a].—Coccidia of camels <Proc. 9. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Peshawar, 1957). Part III. Abstracts, pp. 125–126. [W^a.]

Abdussalam, M.; and Sarwar, M. M.
[1958 a].—*Schistosoma spindale* in equines <Proc. 9. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Peshawar, 1957), Part III. Abstracts, p. 126. [W^a.]

Abe, C.
1958 a.—Effect of molluscacides upon the respiratory metabolism of *Oncomelania nosophora* collected in every season [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 278–279 (pp. 90–91). [W^a.]

Abe, Toshio. [Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Hatayama, Tsutomu; Suzuki, Eietsu; and Abe, Toshio.

Abe, Tutomu. [Tono Prefect. Hosp., Iwate Prefect.] *See* Musha, Teturo; Kurosawa, Toshio; and Abe, Tutomu.

Ablasov, N. A. [*See also* Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T.]
1957 a. — Гельминтофауна водоплавающих птиц Киргизии [Helminth fauna of water birds of Kirgiziia] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (6), pp. 121–144, illus. [W^a.]

Abonnenc, Emile; and Taufflieb, Roger.
1957 b.—Deux trombiculidés nouveaux de la région du Tchad, *Euschöngastia pilosa* n. sp. et *Trombicula youhensis* n. sp., présence de *Schöngastia radfordi* Jadin et Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 556–567, illus. [W^a.]

Abouchaar, Charles. [Assoc. Prof. Pharmacog., Am. Univ. Beirut, Lebanon]
1953 a.—Insecticides. Part I. General <Lebanese Pharm. J., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 5–13. [W^m.]
1953 b.—Insecticides. Part II. Consideration of important individual household insecticides <Lebanese Pharm. J., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 49–61 (pp. 3–15); (3), July, pp. 131–144; (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 210–220. [W^m.]

Abramov, I. V.
1957 a. — Значение клеща *Hyalomma plumbeum* Panzer, 1795, как резервента *Piroplasma caballi* Nuttall et Strickland, 1910. [The importance of *Hyalomma plumbeum* Panzer, 1795 as a reservoir of *Piroplasma caballi* Nuttall et Strickland, 1910] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 241–245. [W^a.]

Abuladze, K. I.
1957 a. — Ценуры как паразиты, общие человеку и животным [Coenurus spp. as parasites, of human beings and animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (1), pp. 298–303, chart. [Lib. Enzie]

Acarle, Mustafa. *See* Gediz, Cevad; Kumova, Cevad; and Acarle, Mustafa.

Acebal, Eduardo. *See* Schaposnik, Fidel; Acebal, Eduardo; and Vázquez, Sergio.

Ackert, James Edward [Kansas State Coll., Manhattan]
1956 a.—Review of research in parasitology in Kansas during the last century <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 59 (2), Summer, pp. 156–192. [W^a.]

Acquaviva, R. *See* Bertrand, J. L.; Acquaviva, R.; Blavignac, F.; and Thevenot, C.; *and* Masseboeuf, A.; Acquaviva, R.; Thevenot, C.; and Barchechath, Cl.

Acquaviva Coppola, Massimo. [Dott. Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. R. Univ. Roma.]
1938 b.—Considerazioni su di un caso di anguillulosi <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 150–154, illus. [W^m.]

Actis Dato, Alfredo. *See* Giglio, Hector E.; Actis Dato, Alfredo; and Borrone, Nevio J.

Acuña Torres, Alfonso. *See* Salas Martinez, Maximiliano; Contreras Rodriguez, Ernesto; Acuña Torres, Alfonso; and Schulz Contreras, Miguel

Adachi, Atsushi.
1917 a.—Ueber Dysenterieamoeben. 1. Eine Ansammlungsmethode der Cyste von *Entamoeba tetragena*. 2. Eine Färbungsmethode der vegetativen Form von *Entamoeba tetragena* [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 1–38. [W^{m}.]

Adam, J. P. *See* Doucet, J.; Ovazza, Max; and Adam, J. P.

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies [MD., F.R.C.P., School Trop. Med., Liverpool]
1958 a.—Symposium on onchocerciasis. I. Introduction <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (2), Mar., pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

Adamson, Carl Axel; Hedenström, Greta; Huldt, Gunnel; and Lindahl, Jonas.
1957 a.—Synpunkter pa förvärvad toxoplasmos i anslutning till 13 fall. [Considerations on acquired toxoplasmosis with reference to 13 cases] <Svenska Läkartidn., v. 54 (37), Sept. 13, pp. 2717–2730. [W^{m}.]

Adán Cueva, J.
1956 a.—Cisticercosis en Honduras <Rev. Méd. Hondureña, v. 24 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 101–111, illus. [W^{m}.]

Adeodato, J. (*filho*)
1957 a.—Symptomatologie de la vaginite à Trichomonas [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas. pp. 29–33. [W^{a}.]

Ades, Jacques.
1953 a.—Le controle biologique des preparations anthelminthiques <Lebanese Pharm. J., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 14–21. [W^{m}.]

Adiwinata, R. Tandjung.
1958 a.—Daftar tambahan tjatjing jang berparasit pada hewan menjusui dan unggas di Indonesia (Supplementary list of the parasitic worms in mammals and birds of Indonesia) [Indonesian text; English, German, and French summaries] <Hemera Zoa, v. 65 (5–6), May–June, pp. 231–233. [W^{a}.]

Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*); Sowell, Wendell Loraine; and Arant, F. S.
1955 a.—Systemic effect of selected chemicals on the bed bug and lone star tick when administered to rabbits <J. Econom. Entom., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 139–141. [W^{a}]

Adler, Saul.
1958 a.—The action of specific serum on a strain of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (3), Oct., pp. 282–301, pls. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Saul; Back, A.; and Sadowsky, A.
1957 a.—The absorption of colchicine by colchicine-resistant strains of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, v. 6E (2), Aug., pp. 149–150, illus. [W^{m}.]

Advier, M. [Prof. Fac. Franç. Med., Beirut, Lebanon]
1948 a.—The intestinal parasites in Lebanon. (Notes and reflexions) <Med. News Bull., Beirut, v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 21–30. [W^{m}.]

Aeschlimann, André.
1958 a.—Développement embryonnaire d'*Ornithodorus moubata* (Murray) et transmission transovarienne de *Borrelia duttoni* <Acta Trop., v. 15 (1), pp. 15–64, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Afşin, Mehmet.
1953 a.—Samsun birlik hayvanlarinda çıkan piroplazmoz'dan aldığımız dersler <Askerî Vet. Dergisi (183), v. 31, Feb., pp. 24–28. [W^{m}.]

Agaev, A. A.
1958 a. — Переливание крови при лечении животных, больных тейлериозом (Blood transfusion while treating animals infected with theileriasis) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 42–44. [W^{a}.]

Agapova, A. I.
1956 b. — Паразиты сазана озера Бийлю-Куль [Parasites of carp in Lake Biili͡u-Kul] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Ikhtiol. i Gidrobiol., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 269–277, illus., pl. [By.]
1957 a. — Итоги изучения паразитов рыб в водоемах Казахстана. (Résultats des études sur les parasites des poissons dans les bassins du Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 121–130. [W^{a}.]

Agapova, A. I.; and Ismagilov, M. I.
1957 a.—О паразитах тонкопалого суслика [The parasites of *Spermophilopsis leptodactylus* Lict.] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 291–293. [W^{a}.]

Agarwal, R. L. *See* Misra, S. M.; and Agarwal, R. L.

Agarwal, S. C. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Allahabad]
1958 a.—A new species of the genus Pallisentis (Acanthocephala) <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 27 (3), Mar., p. 107. [W^{a}.]

Agarwala, R. P.; Dhingra, D. R.; and Kapoor, S. N.
1950 a.—On the production of 'gammexane' <J. Indian Chem. Soc., Indust. and News Ed., v. 13 (4), pp. 247–254. [A^{la}.]

Aghina, A.; and Giraud, L.
1957 a.—Necrosi estesa dei colon come complicanza di una colite amebica <Gior. Ital., Chir., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 977–985, illus. [W^{m}.]

Agosin Kankolsky, Moises; and Aravena, Luisa C.
1959 a.—Anaerobic glycolysis in homogenates of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8, (1), Feb., pp. 10–30. [W^{a}.]

Agrawal, S. M. [Dept. Zool., Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur]
1956 a.—On a new species of xiphidiocercaria from *Lymnaea accuminata* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (2), pp. 141–144, pl. [By.]
1956 b.—Studies on a new species of strigeid cercaria from Madhya Pradesh <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (4), pp. 283–286, pl. [By.]

Aguado Gaona, Luis; et al
1958 b.—Epidemia de triquinosis <Medicamenta. Madrid ed. Farm. an. 10, (161), v. 10, Jan. 30, pp. 60–61. [W^{m}.]

Aguas, M. J. *See* Parodi, Silvio E.; Aguas, M. J.; and Alcaráz, Ramón A.

Agüero, Oscar; Wallis, Henry; and Marcano, Alejandro.
1952 b.—Trichomoniasis vaginal en embarazadas [English summary] <Acta Med. Venezolana, v. 1 (1), Nov.–Dec., pp. 7–9. [W^{m}.]

de Aguiar, A. *See* Castro García, J. P.; and de Aguiar, A.

de Aguiar Tartari, José Temístocles; and Amato Neto, Vicente.
1953 a.—O diagnóstico da forma aguda da moléstia de Chagas <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (206), v. 37, May, pp. 95–98. [W^{m}.]

Aguila Pardo, Eduardo. *See* Delgado P., Jesus; and Aguila Pardo, Eduardo.

Aguilar, Francisco J.
1944 a.—La equinococosis en Guatemala <Guatemala Med., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 14–20, illus.; (5), May, pp. 12–16; (6), June, pp. 11–15; (7), July, pp. 11–13; (8), Aug., pp. 12–17 (10), Oct., pp. 15–19, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aguilar, Francisco J.—Continued.
1944 e.—La equinococosis en Guatemala [Abstract of thesis] <Juventud Méd., epoca 3 (3), v. 1, Mar., pp. 73–80, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aguilar, Francisco J.; et al.
1948 a.—Contribución al estudio del género Hymenolepis en Guatemala <Juventud Méd., epoca 3 (55–60), v. 5, July–Dec., p. 96–101, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aguirre, Francisco.
1952 a.—Incidencia de parásitos intestinales en algunas áreas rurales de Guatemala <Juventud Méd., epoca 4 (73), v. 6, June–Dec., pp. 34–35. [W^{m}.]

Aguirre, J. Francisco.
1911 a.—Un caso de kyste hidatico del higado <Juventud Méd. (122), an. 13, v. 12 (9), Jan., pp. 5–6. [W^{m}.]

Aguirre, Ricardo S.; and Paglilla, Carmelo J.
1957 a.—Una caso de miocarditis chagásica <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 29 (75), Oct. 21, pp. 2726–2728, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aharoni, H.
1955 a.—[The fight against warble-fly] [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 35 (7), Apr., pp. 541–543. [W^{a}.]

Ahlberg, Olof.
1955 a.—Se upp med potatisalen—en fara för potatisodlingen. [Look out for the potato nematode—a danger to the potato crop] <Trädgårdstidn., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 18, 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Ahluwalia, S. S. [U.P. Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Mathura]
1958 a.—Maybe that pork carries a tapeworm <Indian Farm., v. 8 (8), Nov., pp. 10–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Aida, Satoshi. *See* Inaizumi, Takeo; Ito, Junichi; and Aida, Satoshi

Aiken, David Wyatt. [Major, U.S.A.F., Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi]
1958 a.—Clinical and surgical views on ascariasis, a continuing problem <Clin. Med., v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 515–516, 519, 521 [W^{m}.]

Ainley, A. D.; and Davey, David Garnet.
1958 a.—The trypanocidal activity of some pyrimidylaminophenylarsonic compounds <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 244–249. [W^{a}.]

Aizaki, Tokujiro.
1958 a.—Studies on the fate of Ascaris ova distributed into the rice paddies with the nightsoil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 481–489, illus. [W^{a}.]

Aizawa, Ken; Nomiya, Bunzo; Tanino, Fumio; and Okuno, Akio.
1958 a.—Studies on defense mechanism against infection of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. I. Report. Incidence of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in mice infected intraperitoneally and intravenously [Japanese text; English summary] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 298–301. [W^{m}.]

Aizawa, Toshikazu. *See* Baba, Toshiomi, Nagata, Kyoji; and Aizawa, Toshikazu.

Aĭzenshtadt, D. S. *See* Petrova-Piontkovskaia, S. P.; Russkikh, P. A.; and Aĭzenshtadt, D. S.

Akagi, Katsuo. [Nippon Med. School]
1954 a.—On the infection's [sic] state of *Ascaris lumbricoides* by treatment repeated for three years (four times every year) in employees living in Tokyo] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 159–166. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—Symposium of anthelmintics. 5. The expellent of the threadworm <[Proc.] 14. Japan Med. Cong. (Kyoto, Apr. 1–5), Part 2, p. 98. [W^{m}.]

Akahori, Yukio. *See* Kishimoto, Yasuo; Akahori, Yukio; and Horiguchi, Teijiro.

Akamatsu, T. *See* Hamamoto, Y.; and Akamatsu, T.

Akasawa, Minoru. [Fac. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] [*See also* Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Akasawa, Minoru; *and* Shimizu, Shigeo; and Akasawa, Minoru]

Akasawa, Minoru; Koyama, Humito; and Oguri, Kikuo.
1958 a.—[An intradermal test of canine filariasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisikai Zassi (110), v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 32–35, illus. [W^{a}.]

Akatov, V. A.
1950 a. — Клинические и экспериментальные исследования трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Clinical and experimental investigation of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst., Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (3), pp. 159–173, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Akchurin, B. S.
1938 a. — Опыты по изучению методов хранения и обезвреживания свиного навоза в отношении инфекционного начала [Experiments in the study of methods of preservation of swine feces and rendering them harmless as source of infection] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 310–322. [W^{a}.]

Akchurin, R. I. *See* Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; Chizh, A. N.; Gaidukov, A. Kh.; and Akchurin, R. I.

Akhmedova, Sh. I.
1954 b.—Влияние среды организма хозяина на морфобиологические особенности *Heterakis gallinae* [Influence of the surroundings of the organism of the host on the morpho-biological characteristics of *Heterakis gallinae*] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 10 (11), pp. 799—806. [W^{c}.]

Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Grapmane, L. K.
1954 a.—Паразитофауна карповых рыб в прудовых хозяйствах Латвийской ССР [Parasite fauna of cyprinoid fish in pond economies in Latvian SSR] [Russian text] <Lopkopības un Vet. Jautājumi Raksti, v. 3, pp. 271–281, illus. [W^{a}.]

Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Mart'ĩanova, I. P.
1958 a.—К методике определения слизистых споровиков рода Chloromyxum Mingazzini, 1890 (On the method of identifying the species of the genus Chloromyxum Mingazzini, 1890) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 619–621, illus. [W^{a}.]

Akhtar, S. A.
1958 a.—On the nematodes (family: Oxyuridae Cobb., sub-family: Labiostominae n. subf.) parasitic in the pika of Alaska—part II <Pakistan J. Scient. Research, Lahore, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 56–62, figs. [W^{a}.]

Akhumĩan, K. S.
1947 a.—Новый вид цестоды *Hymenolepis skrjabiniana* из персидской песчанки (*Meriones persicus* Blanf.) <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armĩansk. SSR, v. 7 (5), pp. 231–234, illus. [W^{c}.]
1948 b.—Новая цестода *Hymenolepis mathevossianae* sp. nova из кишечника Закавказского хомяка [*Hymenolepis mathevossianae* sp. nova from the intestine of *Mesocricetus brandti*] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armĩansk. SSR, v. 8 (4), pp. 183–188, illus. [W^{c}.]
1954 a.—Об обнаружении нового паразита для фауны СССР — трематоды *Collyriclum faba* (Bremser, 1831) [On the discovery of a parasite new to Russian fauna—the trematode *Collyriclum faba* (Bremser, 1831)] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armĩansk. SSR, v. 19 (2), pp. 61–63, illus. [W^{c}.]

Akiba, Kazuo; Kawashima, Hideo; Inui, Sumio; and Ishii, Susumu.
1958 a.—Studies on Leucocytozoon of chickens in Japan. I. Natural infection of *L. caulleryi* [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (34), pp. 163–180, pls. [W^{a}.]

Akinshina, G. T.
1959 a.—Культивирование токсоплазм (*Toxoplasma gondii*) в культурах тканей (Cultivation of *Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue cultures) [Russian text; English summary] <Bi͡ul. Eksper. Biol. i Med., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 48–51, illus. [W^{a}.]

Akiyama, S.^{1} *See* Matsumoto, S.; Akiyama, S.; and Imawari, K.

Akiyama, S.^{2} *See* Ota, H.; Sato, S.; Akiyama, S.^{2}; and Nakayama, S.

Akiyama, Sumio. [*See also* Iijima, Toshihiko; Hosaka, Yukio; Sasaki, Takashi; and Akiyama, Sumio]

Akiyama, Sumio; and Iijima, Toshihiko.
1958 a.—Studies on molluscicides. (1). Molluscicidal effect of several phenol derivatives on *O. nosophora* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 354–356 (pp. 22–24). [W^{a}.]

Akiyama, Y.
1958 a.—Influence of the several anthelminthicae upon the fine structure of the mouse liver [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 249 (p. 61). [W^{a}.]

Aktan, F. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Toxoplasmose <Askeri Vet. Dergisi (190), v. 32, Oct., pp. 44–47 [W^{m}.]

Aktan, Fethi; and Celik, Hulûsi.
[1958 a].—Kümes hayvanlari nematodlarinin toplu tedavisinde piperazin (Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von Pipezol (Piperazin hexahydrate) als Spulwurmabtreiben des rittel beim Geflügel) [Turkish text; German summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 4 (1–2), 1957, pp. 29–41. [Issued May 31] [W^{a}.]

Akün, Reşat S.
1941 a.—Suyu alınmis Monieezia' lardaki renk ile koku ve yağlarla Lipoit'lerin immunbiologi'deki rollerine kısa bir bakıs <Askerı Vet. Mecmuası (145), v. 19, pp. 189–194, illus. [W^{m}.]

Akusawa, M. *See* Akasawa, Minoru.

Alarcón, Raúl. *See* Hevia, Herman; Schenone F., Hugo; Klein, Oscar; and Alarcón, Raúl.

Alassia, O.; et al.
1957 a.—Amebiasis y giardiasis <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 29 (85), Nov. 25, pp. 3121–3126, 3128. [W^{m}.]

de Alba, Jorge.
1955 a.—El descanso de los potreros y el exterminio de la garrapata <Indust. Lacteas, v. 4 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 34–38. [W^{a}.]

Alba, Manuel; Artigas J., Jorge; and Otto, Irma.
1955 a.—Acción de la puromicina en cultivos de *Entamoeba histolytica* [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Albarracín, A. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Tratamiento de la tenia con atebrina <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 96–97. [W^{m}.]

Albein, Walter.
1958 a.—Was gibt es Neues für den praktischen Tierarzt? (1956–57) 586 pp., illus. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

Albornoz Plata, Alberto.
1952 b.—Epidemiología de algunos parásitos intestinales <Jornada Méd. (62), an. 5, v. 6, Jan. 15, pp. 3–8. [W^{m}.]

Albornoz Plata, Alberto—Continued.
1952 c.—Giardiasis <Jornada Méd. (64), an. 5, v. 6, Jan. 15, pp. 64–67. [W^{m}.]
1952 d.—Tricocefalosis <Jornada Méd. (68), an. 5, v. 6, Feb. 12, pp. 192–194. [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—Curabilidad de la amibiasis <Rev. Fac. Med., Univ. Nac. Colombia, v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 785–792. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Ulcera gastroduodenal y parasitosis en Bogotá D. E. <Semana Méd. (3309), an. 64, v. 110 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 517–519. [W^{m}.]

Albornoz Plata, Alberto; and Bonilla Naar, Alfonso.
1951 b.—Estudio epidemiológico de la amibiasis con referencia especial a Colombia <Jornada Méd. (102), v. 6, Oct. 7, pp. 1196–1200. [W^{m}.]

Albou, Elie. *See* Miniconi, Pierre; Mussini-Montpellier, Jeannine; and Albou, Elie.

Albuquerque, F. J. Mello e. *See* Mello e Albuquerque, F. J.

de Albuquerque Lima, Helena M. *See* de Silva Ramos, Alberto; and de Albuquerque Lima, Helena M.

Alcaraz, Ramón A. [*See also* Parodi, Sylvio E.; Aguas, M. J.; and Alcaraz, Ramón A.]
1948 a.—Sobre la identificación de las filarias encontradas en el ojo <Jornada Méd. (15), v. 2, Aug., pp. 463–468. [W^{m}.]

Alcocer Gomez, Lorenzo.
1955 a.—Enfermedad de la palma de coco conocida como "anillo rojo" <Fitofilo, v. 8 (11), July–Sept., pp. 8–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Al Dabbagh, Mohammed Abdulla. [Dr.]
1954 a.—[Theileria of cows] [Arabic text] <Majallatu-'Zzira'ati'l-Iraq., v. 9 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 473–479. [W^{a}.]

Aldová-Klěková, Eva. *See* Brázdova, Květiše; and Aldová-Klěková, Eva.

Aldrich, David V. *See* Harry, Harold W.; and Aldrich, David V.

Alejski, A. *See* Borowska-Kuźmicka, Jadwiga; Dzieciołowski, Zygmunt; Alejski, A.; and Kuźmicki, Ryszard.

Aleksandrov, N. A.
1958 a.—О длительности невосприимчивости лошадей к повторному заболеванию нутталлиозом после трипафлавинотерапии [On the length of resistance in horses to repeated infection with nuttalliosis after trypaflavine therapy] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

de Alencar, Joaquim Eduardo. *See* Nussenzweig, Victor; Nussenzweig, Ruth Sonntag; and de Alencar, Joaquim Eduardo.

Alencastre, Julio L.
1958 a.—Las enfermedades parasitarias más comunes del ganado en el Perú <Mensajero Agric. (118), pp. 22, 24. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Las enfermedades parasitarias más comunes del ganado en el Perú <Mensajero Agric. (119), pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Las enfermedades parasitarias del ganado más comunes en el Perú <Mensajero Agric. (120), Dec., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Ales Reinlein, J. M.; and Rios Mozo, M.
1953 b.—Toxoplasmosis humana <Jornada Méd. (166), an. 7, v. 8, Dec. 29, pp. 831–840. [W^{m}.]

Aleskovskaia, F. L. *See* Bronstein, V. G.; and Aleskovskaia, F. L.

Alessandri, Maurizio. *See* Prata, Aluízio Rosa; Medrado, Jose; Fiore, Sante; and Alessandri, Maurizio.

Alex. *See* Girard, M.; Coudert, J.; Garin, Jean Paul; and Alex.

Alexander, R. A.
1958 a.—The part played by veterinary science in the development of the cattle industry <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, April 16, pp. 23–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

Alfimova, A. V. [*See also* Kolomiets, Iu. S.; and Alfimova, A. V.; *and* Kolomiets, Iu. S.; Alfimova, A. V.; and Kapustin, I. K.]

1956 a.—Продолжительность жизни возбудителя зудневой чесотки свиней во внешней среде [Duration of life of the agents of swine scabies in relation to their external environment] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 23, pp. 287–302. [Lib. Enzie]

Alford, Harold G.; and Jones, Calvin M.

1959 a.—Horn fly control with Bayer 21/199 <Agric. Chem., v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 53, 127. [W^{a}.]

Alger, Nelda. *See* Yoeli, Meir; Alger, Nelda; and Most, Harry.

Ali, Syed Mehdi. [Ph. D., Reader Zool., Coll. Science, Osmania Univ., Hyderabad Deccan, India]

[1957 a].—Studies on the nematode parasites of fishes and birds found in Hyderabad state <Indian J. Helminth., v. 8 (1), Mar., 1956, pp. 1–83, pls. [Issued Dec. 29] [W^{a}.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett. [Univ. Hawaii]

1958 a.—Observations on the development of *Cooperia punctata* of cattle in rabbits [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Observations on the dosage and method of administration of piperazine citrate to chickens for the control of *Ascaridia galli* <Poultry Science, v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 89–96. [W^{a}.]

Aliev, A. A.

1959 a.—Химиопрофилактика диктиокаулеза овец (Chemical prophylaxis of sheep dyctiocaulosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

Aliev, I. S.

1958 a.—Опыт борьбы с тейлериозом крупного рогатого скота (An experience of struggle against the cattle theileriose) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Alivisatos, C. N.; and Spiliotis, J. D.

1957 a.—Quelques aspects anatomo-pathologiques cliniques et thérapeutiques de l'échinococcose vertébrale <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 64 (5), Mar. 10, pp. 417–418, 420, 423–424, 426, 429, 430, illus. [W^{a}.]

Allain, Dorothy S. *See* Kagan, Irving George; Allain, Dorothy S.; and Norman, Lois; *and* Norman, Lois; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Allain, Dorothy S.

Allan, R. M. *See* Dunnet, G. M.; and Allan R. M.

Allanson, B. R. *See* de Meillon, Botha; Frank, G. H.; and Allanson, B. R.

Allard, R. W. *See* McGuire, D. C.; and Allard, R. W.

Allen, Clarissa. *See* Fournelle, H. J.; Rader, Virginia; and Allen, Clarissa.

Allen, M. Delia. *See* Jeffree, E. P.; and Allen, M. Delia

Allen, Merlin W. *See* Stanford, E. H.; Goplen, B. P.; and Allen, Merlin W.

Allen, Paul H. *See* Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Allen, Paul H.

Allen, Ralph F.; and Wells, Gretchen.

1957 a.—The treatment of intestinal amebiasis with polybenzarsol <Antibiotic Med., v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 781–785. [W^{m}.]

Allen, Rex Wayne. [*See also* Schad, Gerhard A.; Allen, Rex Wayne; and Samson, K. S.; *and* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Allen, Rex Wayne; Diamond, Louis Stanley; and Lotze, John Calvin]

Allen, Rex Wayne; and Becklund, Willard Walter.

1958 a.—*Cooperia mcmasteri* and *Cooperia surnabada* in the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 503-506, illus. [W^{a}.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; Schad, Gerhard A.; and Samson, K. S.

1958 a.—Experimental cross-transmission of two strains of Haemonchus from wild ruminants to domestic sheep, with observations on their pathogenicity as compared with Haemonchus from domestic sheep [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Allen, Ross M. *See* Marlatt, Robert B.; and Allen, Ross M.

Allgen, Carl Algon Jönsson.

1957 b.—On a small collection of freeliving marine nematodes from Greenland and some other Arctic regions with reviews and analyses of the compositions of all hitherto known Arctic nematode faunas <Medd. Grønland, v. 159 (3), 42 pp., illus. [Iissued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Ueber einige freilebende marine Nematoden von der Ostküste Südamerikas (Uruguay, Nordküste Argentinas) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 160 (9–10), May, pp. 206–217, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Zwei weitere Fälle von Bisexualität bei schwedischen freilebenden marinen Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 161 (11–12), Dec., pp. 317–319. [W^{a}.]

Allison, J. Lewis.

1955 b.—Nematodes and grassland farming <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (5), May 15, pp. 343–344. [W^{a}.]

Allison, Ray. *See* Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Allison, Ray.

Allred, Dorald M.

1957 e.—A new species of mite, *Hirstionyssus bisetosus*, from the nests of the desert wood rat, *Neotoma lepida lepida* Thomas (Acarina: Dermanyssidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 59 (2), Apr., pp. 83–89, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—Mites found on mice of the genus Peromyscus in Utah. V. Trombiculidae and miscellaneous families <Great Basin Nat., v. 17 (3–4), Dec., pp. 95–102, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 g.—Setal variations on mites of the species *Brevisterna utahiensis* (Ewing) (Acarina) <Proc. Utah. Acad. Sc. (1956–1957, v. 34, pp. 51–54. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—A new species of pit mite (Acarina: Ophioptidae) infesting snakes <Herpetologica, v. 14 (2), July 23, pp. 107–112, pl. [W^{c}.]

1958 c.—Redescription of *Ophioptes tropicalis* Ewing, 1933 (Acarina, Ophioptidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (6), Dec., pp. 287–288. [W^{a}.]

Almada, Alejandro.

1955 a.—Lombriz de los borregos <Cartilla Agropec., Min. Agric. y Ganad., Paraguay (194–195), Mar.–Apr., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Almast, S. C. [Dept. Surg., Patna Med. Coll., Patna]

1954 a.—Chronic intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis <Antiseptic, v. 51 (7), July, pp. 977–979. [W^{m}.]

de Almeida, Antônio. [*See also* Penido Burnier, J.; and de Almeida, Antônio]

1934 a.—Cisticerco sub-hialoídeo [Abstract of report before 102. Sess., May 11, 1933] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 94. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Cisticerco sub-retiniano [Abstract of report before 59. Sess. Extraord., Apr. 10] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 4 (1–2), Dec., pp. 143–144. [W^{m}.]

de Almeida, Antônio—Continued.
1935 b.—Cisticerco sub-retiniano [Abstract of report before 113. Sess., July 11] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 4 (1–2), Dec., pp. 147–148. [W^m.]
1941 a.–69.º caso de cisticercose intra-ocular [Abstract of report before 249. Sess., Sept. 19, 1940] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 267. [W^m.]
1942 a.—72.º caso de cisticerco no globo ocular (sub-hialoideu) [Abstract of report before 265. Sess., June 5, 1941] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 6 (3), July, pp. 437–438. [W^m.]
1942 b.—74.º caso de cisticerco do globo ocular (vitreo) [Abstract of report before 267. Sess., July 10, 1941] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 6 (3), July, p. 439. [W^m.]
1945 a.—88.º caso de cisticerco ocular [Abstract of report before 343. Sess., Sept. 14, 1944] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 306. [W^m.]
1949 a.—92.º caso de cisticerco. Operação [Abstract of report before 355. Sess., Mar. 15, 1945] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 148. [W^m.]
1949 b.—Cisticerco nos dois olhos, um retiniano outro livre no vítreo. 119.º caso [Abstract of report before 428. Sess., Apr. 15, 1948] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 229. [W^m.]
1953 a.—143.º observação de cisticercose ocular (cisticerco sub-retiniano) [Abstract of report before 532. Sess., Aug. 21, 1952] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 10 (1), June 1, pp. 126–127. [W^m.]

de Almeida, Antônio; and Monteiro Sales.
1937 a.—Considerações sôbre a cisticercose ocular [French summary] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 4 (4), June, pp. 314–319, illus.; discussion, pp. 372–373. [W^m.]

de Almeida, Antônio; de Souza Queiroz, Leôncio; and Toledo, Milton.
1945 a.—85.º caso de cisticerco. (Cisticerco subhialóideo). Apresentação do doente [Abstract of report before 317. Sess. Aug. 5, 1943] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 255. [W^m.]

de Almeida, Antônio (*jr.*); and Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley.
1923 a.—A prova de Schneider nas creanças e nos ancylostomados <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (27), an. 7, v. 5, Aug., pp. 33–40. [W^m.]

de Almeida Dias, José Antônio Perdigão. *See* Perdigão de Almeida Dias, José António.

de Almeida Júnior, Nereu.
1957 a.—Resultados do tratamento cirúrgico na forma hepato-esplenica da esquistossomose mansónica. (Estudo de 17 casos) <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 115–122. [W^m.]

de Almeida Magalhães, Alvaro E.
1957 a.—Reação de fixação do complemento para cisticercose no liquido cefalorraquidiano. Emprégo de novo antigeno por método quantitativo [English summary] <Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 183–189. [W^m.]

de Almeida Prado, A.
1957 a.—"Maladie de Chagas" et "mal de engasgo" (qui empêche d'avaler) dans leurs rapports avec l'achalasié <Presse Méd., v. 65 (23), Mar. 20, pp. 521–523, illus. [W^m.]

Almejew, H. S.
1959 a.—Piroplasmose bei Hunden [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 99–101, illus. [W^a.]

Alsina, Angel A.; Mainetti, José María; and Tettamanti, Carlos.
1948 a.—Quiste hidatídico del riñon <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (19), v. 5, Oct.–Dec., pp. 3–12, illus. [W^m.]

Altarta, Igino.
1951 a.—The control of poultry diseases in Italy <9. World's Poultry Congress (Paris, Aug. 2–9, 1951), Official Rep., Sect. III, v. 3, pp. 35–38. [W^a, (microfilm)]

Alurralde, Pedro (*jr.*).
1957 a.—Actualización terapéutica de la teniasis por *Taenia saginata*, oxiuriasis y ascaridiasis <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (3), Jan. 18, pp. 179–181. [W^m.]

Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo. [*See also* Amato Neto, Vicente; Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and Lima, Gelson Arantes]
1941 a.—Epilepsia essencial e cisticercose cerebral <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (85), v. 25, Jan., pp. 44–56. [W^m.]

Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and Amato Neto, Vicente.
1956 a.—Tratamento da amebíase intestinal pelo bi-cloridrato de dialil-dietil-aminoetil fenol (camoform) <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 113–116. [W^a.]
[1957 c].—Tratamiento da esquistossomíase mansônica por via oral: Resultados obtidos com o emprêgo do cloridrato de miracil D (esquema de 20 dias) e do óxido estanhoso [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz (1956), v. 16 (1), pp. 74–77. [W^a.]

Alvarez, Argenis. *See* Jordán M., Luis S.; and Alvarez, Argenis.

Alvarez, Miguel. *See* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Rivera, Germán F.; and Alvarez, Miguel.

Alvarez, Ramiro C. [Bur. Agric. Exten. Tacloban City]
1958 a.—Schistosoma and its fatal snail fever <Agric. and Indust. Life, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 14, 29, illus. [W^a.]

Alvarez, Victor. [*See also* Tagle Villarroel, Isaías; and Alvarez, Victor.]
1958 a.—Control de ectoparásitos en ganaderia [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (3), July–Sept., pp. 54–56. [W^a.]

Alvarez-Bravo, Alfonso; López-Santibañez, Luis M.; and García-Hildago, Téofilo.
1957 a.—Role de la carence hormonale dans les infestations vaginales à Trichomonas [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 166–169. [W^a.]

Alves, William.
1957 a.—Bilharziasis in Africa. A review <Central African J. Med., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 123–127, illus. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Chemical constituents of surface water in Southern Rhodesia, with special reference to the molluscan vectors of bilharziasis <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), p. 1071. [W^a.]
1958 b.—The distribution of Schistosoma eggs in human tissues <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1092–1097. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Further studies on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis with lucanthone hydrochloride <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1109–1111. [W^a.]

Alves Meira, João.
1940 a.—Sôbre a reação de Takata na esquistomiase mansonica [English summary] <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (81), v. 24, Sept., pp. 44–58, illus. [W^m.]
1953 a.—Considerações sôbre o histórico do *Schistosoma mansoni* (Sambon, 1907) <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (206), v. 37, May, pp. 59–72. [W^m.]

Alves Pequeno, Rubens. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Incidência de ovos de *Heterodera radicicola* em fezes humanas no Rio de Janeiro <Lab. Clín., Rio de Janeiro (233), v. 34 (1), pp. 15–16, illus. [W^m.]

Alvira Mallén, Mariano. [Dr., Méd. Hosp. Prov., Zaragoza]
1945 a.—Quiste hidatídico del pulmon y tuberculosis <Arch. Méd. Quir. y Trab., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 9–12, illus. [W^m.]

Alwar, V. S.
1954 a.—Cooperiasis in buffalo calves <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (3), Nov., pp. 241–242. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Experimental transmission of *Trypanosoma evansi* in poultry <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 412-415. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Parasites of pigs (*Sus scrofa domestica* in Madras <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 112–116. [W^a.]

Alwar, V. S.; and Lalitha, C. M.
1958 a.—Notes of parasitological interest <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 16, Mar., pp. 15–19, 23, illus. [W^m.]
1958 b.—Parasites of domestic cats (*Felis catus*) in Madras <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 292–295. [W^a.]

Amano, Hikaru. *See* Kuriaki, Kaname; Uriuda, Toshitake; Amano, Hikaru; and Sibata, Matsuji.

Amano, Ko. [Lab. Pharm., Kurume Med. Coll.]
1950 a.—(Ascaricidal and toxicological effects of isothiocyanate and sulfides) [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 45 (4), May 20, pp. 153–156. [W^m.]

Amato Neto, Vicente. [*See also* de Aguiar Tartari, José; and Amato Neto, Vicente; *and* Alvares Correa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and Amato Neto, Vicente; *and* Campos, Rubens; and Amato Neto, Vicente; *and* Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Nussenzweig, Victor; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Nussenzweig, Ruth Sonntag]

Amato Neto, Vicente; Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and Lima, Gelson Arantes.
1956 a.—Tratamento da amebíase intestinal pela tetraciclina usada isoladamente e em associação a 5, 7-diiodo–8–hidroxiquinolina [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 49 (6), June, pp. 875–878 (pp. 159–162). [W^m.]

Ambo, Hisashi; Ichikawa, Kimiho; and Takahashi, Masayoshi.
1954 b.—*Echinococcus alveolaris* of the liver in Rebun (Hokkaido). (Report II) [Abstract of report before 43. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon. v. 4 (3), July, p. 228. [W^m.]

Ambrosetti, Félix E. *See* Carrera, José L.; and Ambrosetti, Félix E.

Ambrosini, Silvio. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Sulla terapia delle bronchiti e delle broncopolmoniti verminose dei piccoli ruminanti <Gazz. Vet., Milano (2), Apr–June, pp. 24–27. [W^a.]

Ameel, Donald Jules. [*See also* Hussey, Kathleen Louise; Cort, William Walter; and Ameel, Donald Jules]
1956 a.—The maintenance of parasitism <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 59 (2), Summer, pp. 147–155. [W^a.]

Amelio, Fortunato. [Prof. Dott.]
1938 a.—Le sindromi anemiche nel decorso della dissenteria amebica <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 100–108. [W^m.]

Amino, Eisaku. *See* Magara, Masenao; and Amino, Eisaku.

Amiya, K. *See* Miyata, I.; Nakamura, A.; Urakawa, S.; and Amiya, K.

d'Amore, A. *See* Muntoni, F.; d'Amore, A.; and Melis, Raffaele.

Amorim, Emilio. *See* Arantes Pereira, O.; Amorim, Emilio; da Costa, A. F.; and Barretto Netto, M.

Amosov, B. K. *See* Perepechaev, A. N.; and Amosov, B. K.

Anagnostidis, Nikos E.
1956 a.—Die abdomino-thorakale Inzision zur operativen Behandlung des Leberechinokokkus [English and French summaries] <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 193 (4), Dec., pp. 485–491, illus. [W^m.]

Anand, Nitya. *See* Wadia, P. S.; and Anand, Nitya; *and* Wadia, P. S.; Anand, Nitya; and Dhar, M. L.

Anantaraman, M. [Research Off., Vet. Coll. Madras]
1955 b.—The ecology of helminthic infections <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 13, Mar., pp. 11–12. [W^m.]
1955 c.—Helminthology research department <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., Golden Jubilee Souvenir, Jan. 17, pp. 49–51. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Fluke diseases and their control <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (4), April, pp. 182–184. [W^a.]

Anastos, George. *See* Darsie, Richard F. (*jr.*); and Anastos, George.

Andersen, Svend; and Poulsen, Holger.
1958 a.—Two musk-oxen (*Ovibos moschatus* Zimm.) in captivity <Zool. Garten, n. F, v. 24 (1–2), pp. 12–23, illus. [W^a.]

Anderson, Dale.
[1958 a].—Preventing Ichthyophthirius in the care of fish <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 60 (4), Winter, 1957, pp. 349–350. [Issued Feb. 6] [W^a.]

Anderson, Earl Jennings.
1956 a.—Comparison of initial kills and subsequent increase of nematode populations following soil fumigation [Abstract of report before 38. Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., June 13–15] <Phytopathology, v. 46 (11), Nov., p. 634. [W^a.]

Anderson, Earl Jennings; and Yanagihara, I.
1955 a.—A method for estimating numbers of motile nematodes in large numbers of soil samples <Phytopathology, v. 45 (4), Apr., pp. 238–240, illus. [W^a.]

Anderson, Everett. *See* Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Devine, Rosemarie; and Anderson, Everett.

Anderson, Hamilton Holland. *See* Kodama, Jiro K.; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Dunlap, Mary K.; and Hime, Charles Henri.

Anderson, Roy C.
1958 a.—The Diplotriaeninae, filarioid parasites of the air sacs of birds, their morphology and life cycles [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Méthode pour l'examen des nématodes en vue apicale <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (1–2), Jan.–Mar., pp. 171–172. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Remarques sur la classification de la famille des Stephanofilariidae (Nematoda-Filarioidea) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (1–2), Jan.–Mar., pp. 173–175. [W^a.]

Anderson, Roy C.; and Chabaud, Alain G.
1958 a.—Taxonomie de la filaire *Squamofilaria sicki* (Strachan 1957) n. comb. et place du genre Squamofilaria dans la sous-famille Aproctinae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 254–266, illus. [W^a.]

Ando, Sachiko. [Dept. Path., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] *See* Takabayashi, Yoshimitsu; Daito, Yasuyuki; and Ando, Sachiko.

Ando, Shizuo.
1952 a.—The influence of body extracts and coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the blood [Proc. 2. Regional Meet. North Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Sapporo, Sept. 22, 1951] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi v. 48 (1), Feb. 20, pp. 57§–58§; English title, p. 7*. [W^m.]

Andolz, F. *See* Oliver-Pascual, E.; Muñoz Calera, A.; and Andolz, F.

de Andrade, Odilon (filho); and Rodrigues, Alcidia.
1955 a.—Empiema e abcesso hepático por Ascaris <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 326–332, illus. [W^m.]

de Andrade, Roberto Milward. *See* Milward de Andrade, Roberto.

Andrade, Zilton A.
1956 a.—A lesão apical do coração na miocardite crônica chagásica [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 50 (6), Dec., pp. 803–812 (pp. 59–62, 65–68, 71–72), illus. [W^{a}.]

Andrade, Zilton A.; et al.
1957 a.—Comportamento das lesões da esquistossomose expérimental em ratos tratados pelo dl-etionina <Arq. Brasil. Med., v. 47 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 111–120, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Andrade Mendonça, I. *See* Meyer, E. Herta; de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X.; and de Andrade Mendonça, I.

de Andrade Silva, Mário A.
1957 a.—The value of drugs commonly used in the treatment of *T. rhodesiense* sleeping sickness [Italian, French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (1–2), Mar.–Jun., pp. 159–170. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—[Review of general problems in trypanosomiasis in Mozambique] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 245. [W^{a}.]

de Andrade Silva, Mário A.; and **Caseiro, A.**
1957 a.—Prophylactic action of diamidines against *T. rhodesiense* infection <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (1–2), Mar–June, pp. 171–177. [W^{a}.]

Andrássy, Istvan.
1954 b.—Revision der Gattung Tylenchus Bastian, 1865 (Tylenchidae, Nematoda) <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 1 (1–2), pp. 5–42, pls. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Die Rauminhalts—und Gewichtsbestimmung der Fadenwürmer (Nematoden) [German text; Russian summary] <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 2 (1–3), pp. 1-15. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—*Diplogaster lepidus* n. sp. und der Schlüssel der Diplogaster-Arten von umpaarigem Ovar [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 295–300, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—*Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis* Daday, 1905 (syn. *H. coronatus* Cobb, 1923) und die Gattungen der Unterfamilie Hoplolaiminae Filipjev, 1936 <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 44–56. [W^{a}.]

Andre, M.
1957 a.—De la ponction dans les abcès amebiens du foie <Médecine Trop., v. 17 (3), May–June, pp. 399–402. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Les abcès amibiens silencieux du foie <Concours Méd., v. 79 (21), May 25, pp. 2575–2576, 2579. [W^{m}.]

Andreeva, N. K. [*See also* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Andreeva, N. K.]
1957 a.—Ревизия остертагией (трихостронгилид) жвачных [Revision of Ostertagia (trichostrongilids) of ruminants] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 473–487, illus. [Lib. Enzie.]
1957 b.—Ревизия рода скрябинагия (трихостронгилиды) жвачных [Revision of the genus Skrjabinagia (trichostrongilids) of ruminants] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 488–497, illus. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 a.—Структура спикул у трихостронгилид и их диагностическое значение [Structure of the spicule in trichostrongilids and its diagnostic significance] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 59–78, pls. [Lib. Enzie]

d'Andretta, Maria A. V. *See* Guimarães, Lindolpho da Rocha; and d'Andretta, Maria A. V.

Andrews, James Clarence; and **Webb, Bailey D.**
1947 a.—El efecto perjudicial de la anquilostomiasis sobre los niveles de quinina de la sangre y de la orina de perros después del empleo de dosis simples de sulfato de quinina <Rev. Méd., Puebla (203), v. 20, May, pp. 52, 54, 56; (204), June, pp. 38, 40. [W^{m}.]

Andrievskaia͡, N. Iu.
1955 a.—Материалы по паразитофауне домашних птиц колхоза им. 51 Перекопской дивизии, Одесской области [Material on the parasite-fauna of domestic birds on collective farm no. 51 in Perekop division, Odessa oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Mechnikova, year 91, v. 145, Ser. Biol. Nauk (7), pp. 137–141. [W^{a}.]

Andriushchenko, V. V. *See* Sorokhin, A. N.; Andri͡ushchenko, V. V.; and Mereminskiĭ, A. I.

Andrle, Ondřej.
1957 a.—Helmintosy ovcí při zajišťování terénní veterinární služby (Helminthous in sheep during terrain search by veterinary service) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 106–108. [W^{a}.]

Andrle, Ondřej; **Erhardová, Božena**; and **Müller, Karel.**
1958 a.—Použití fenothiazinu v medicinálních lizech pro ovce (Die Benützung von Phenothiazin-Lecken für die Schafe) [Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 5–10. [W^{a}.]

Angelov, St.; et al.
1958 a.—Изучавания върху токсоплазмозата у олигофреници (Toxoplasmose-untersuchungen bei Oligophrenikern) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 9, pp. 55–59. [W^{a}.]

Angelov, St.; **G'l'bov, S.**; **Gigov, A.**; and **Nikolov, P.**
1957 c.—Untersuchungen über die Toxoplasmose in Bulgarien [Russian summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 10 (4), July–Aug., pp. 329–332. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Проучвания върху токсоплазмозата при човека и животните у нас (Beitrag zur Toxoplasmose bei Mensch und Tier in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 9, pp. 35–41. [W^{a}.]

Angelov, St.; **G'l'bov, S.**; and **Nikolov, P.**
1958 a.—Електрофоретични изследвания на инфекциозния процес при зайци с експериментална трипанозомиаза (Elektrophoretische Untersuchungen des Infektiösen Prozesses bei Kaninchen mit experimenteller Trypanosomiasis) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 9, pp. 43–48, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Contributo allo studio della toxoplasmosi in Bulgaria <Zooprofilassi, v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 181–184. [W^{a}.]

Angelovski, T. [Vet. Inst. Poljoprivredno-surarsk. Fak. Skoplje] [*See also* Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Angelovski, T.]
1958 a.—A jednoj epizootiji piroplazmoze kod importiranih merino ovaca na području Vardar-Čiflika kod Negotina na Vardaru. (About an epizooty of piroplasmosis in imported merinos on Vardar-Čiflik region near Negotin on Vardar) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (1), pp. 21–22. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Prilog poznavanju biologije i rasprostranjenosti *Ornithodorus lahorensis*-a u NR Makedoniji. (Contribution a la connaissance de la biologie et l'entendeu de l'*Ornithodorus lahorensis* dans la Macedoine) [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (7), pp. 513–516. [W^{m}.]

Anghinah, Abrão.
1950 a.—Cisticercose intracraniana. Hidrocefalia interna total por obstrução completa dos orifícios de Luschka e Magendie <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (196), v. 34, Nov., pp. 289–298, illus. [W^{m}.]

Anguli, V. C.
1954 a.—A note on certain Protozoa-like bodies (*Toxoplasma pyrogenes*). In the blood smear from a case of protracted fever with hepatosplenomegaly <Antiseptic, v. 51 (10), Oct., pp. 1189–1190, illus. [W^{m}.]

Anić, N. *See* Vujic, B.; and Anić, N.

Anić, N. I.
1957 a.—Rezultati supkutane aplikacije "protumetilja" kod ovaca. (Results of subcutaneous application of "counter–liver–fluke" in sheep) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (3), pp. 381–385 [W^{m}.]

Anishchenko, N. A.
1954 a.—Клинические и патолого-морфологические данные при экспериментальном гидатигенном цистицеркозе козлят и поросят [Clinical and pathological-morphological data on experimental *Taenia hydatigena* infection in goats and young pigs] [Russian text] <Lopkopības un Vet. Jautājumi Raksti, v. 3, pp. 231–246, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ankalikar, V. V. [M.B., B.S., Med. Off., Shibam–Hadhramaut, Via Aden, Arabia[
1943 a.—Schistosomiasis <Antiseptic, v. 40 (8), Aug., pp. 408–410. [W^{m}.]

Anliot, E.
1955 a.—Skabb hos svin—en sak att se upp med <Lantbrukstidskr. Dalarna (1), Feb., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

Annino, R. *See* Josserand, P.; Cuilleret, F.; and Annino, R.

Ansari, Muhammad Atiqur Rahman.
1955 d.—A note on types with special reference to allotype as applied to Bruelia (Mallophaga) species <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (3), Oct., pp. 180–182. [W^{m}.]
1955 e.—Studies on Ischnoceran Mallophaga parasitic on Turdidae (sens. lat.) <Pakistan J. Health, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 47–76, illus. [W^{m}.] [For Addendum, see, 1956 h]
1956 g.—A brief survey of Bruelia species (Ischnocera: Mallophaga) parasitic on the babblers and laughing thrushes (Timaliidae) <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (3), Oct., pp. 133–174, illus. [W^{m}]
1956 h.—[Addendum to 1955 e] <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (3), Oct., p. 182. [W^{m}.]
1956 i.—A host-list of Phthirapteran parasites (lice) found on Indo-Pakistan mammals (Mammalia) and birds (Aves) <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (1), Apr., pp. 1–39; (2), July, pp. 73–112. [W^{m}] [Continued in 1957 f]
1957 c.—Description of two new species of Bruelia in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History). London <Biologia, Lahore, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 182–190, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 d.—A note on the mensuration of an Ischnoceran Mallophaga, *Goniodes pavonis* (Linnaeus), infesting the Indian common pea-fowl (*Pavo c. cristatus* Linnaeus) <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (4), Jan., pp. 243–269. [W^{m}.]
1957 e.—A preliminary guide to the identification of the males of Bruelia (Keler 1936): Mallophaga) spp. infesting corvine birds <Biologia, Lahore, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 211–218, pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 f.—A host-list of Phthirapteran parasites (lice) found on Indo-Pakistan mammals (Mammalia) and birds (Aves) <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (4), Jan., pp. 205–225, pls. [Continuation of 1956 i] [W^{m}.]

Ansari, Muhammad Atiqur Rahman—Continued.
1957 g.—A new name proposed for *Bruelia longifrons* Ansari, 1956 <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (4), Jan., p. 270. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.–Liste alphabétique des hotes de Phthiraptera de la collection de l'Institut de parasitologie de la Faculté de médecine de Paris <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 267–283. [W^{a}.]

Antepli̇oğlu, H. [Dr. Vet.]
1958 a.—Bir atta soğuk topallikla seyreden paraziter tendinitis vak'asi <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (146–147), v. 28, Nov.–Dec., pp. 48-51. [W^{a}.]

Anthony, Darrell W.; and Richey, Dale James.
1958 a.—Influence of black fly control measures on the incidence of Leucocytozoon disease of turkeys in South Carolina <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 114. [W^{a}.]
[1959 a].—Influence of black fly control on the incidence of Leucocytozoon disease in South Carolina turkeys <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 845–847. [Issued Jan. 19] [W^{a}.]

Anthony, Harry D. [Dept. Path., School Vet. Med., Kansas State Coll.]
[1958 a].—Standarization of the complement fixation test procedure < Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), p. 94. [W^{a}.]

Antia, F. P. *See* Ganesan, K. P.; and Antia, F. P.

Antipin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich. [1898–] [*For biography see* Veterinarîa, Moskva, v. 35 (11), Nov., 1958, p. 96] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Antipin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich]
1938 a.—Терапия параскаридоза жеребят [Treatment of parascaridiosis of foals] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 323–359. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Сезонная динамика аноплоцефалидозов жеребят [Seasonal dynamics of anoplocephalidoses in foals] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 79–83. [Lib. Enzie]

Antonîan, A. G. *See* Mamikonîan, M. M.; and Antonîan, A. G.

Antonini, H. *See* Bacigalupo, Juan; Antonini, H.; and Pereira, J.

Antonio, Hermano. [Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle]
1958 a.—Descripcion de una nueva especie del genero Gigantorhynchus Hamann. 1892 (Acanthocephala) [English summary] <Acta Biol. Venez., v. 2, Art. 24, Sept. 17, pp. 291–298, illus. [W^{a}.]

Antonio, Rodolfo. [M.D.]
1954 a.—Conservative management of two cases of hepato-pulmonary amebiasis <Bull. Quezon Inst., Manila, v. 2 (4), June, pp. 263–274. [W^{m}.]

Antonipulle, P.; David, H. V.; and Karunaratne, M. D. R.
1958 a.—Biology and control of *Taeniorhynchus* (*Mansonoides*) *uniformis* Theobald, the chief vector of rural filariasis in Ceylon [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (2), pp. 285–295. [W^{a}.]

Anttonen, V. M.
1957 a.—Muutamia havaintoja leveän heisimadon häädöstä. [Some observations on drugs for eviction of tapeworms] [English summary] <Duodecim, v. 73 (3), pp. 132–136. [W^{m}.]

Aoki, Daisuke. *See* Yuda, Kazuro; Aoki, Daisuke; Suzuki, Noriji; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.

Aoki, Osamu. *See* Tanaka, H.; Aoki, Osamu; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Tsurumi, M.

Aoki, Tadao. [Dept. Med., Niigata Univ. School Med.] [*See also* Obata, Yoshio; and Aoki, Tadao]
1957 a.—Histological studies on the so-called stylostome or hypopharynx in the tissues of the hosts parasitized by the Trombiculid mites <Acta Med. et Biol., v. 5 (2), Nov., pp. 103–120, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aono, H. [*See also* Nakanishi, Yasuo; Yoshida, Yukio; and Aono, H.; *and* Sato, Atsuo; and Aono, H.]

Aono, H.; and **Nakanishi, Yasuo.**
1958 a.—Treatment of ascariasis with piperazine and santonin [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 249 (p. 61). [W^{a}.]

Aoyagi, Kinya. *See* Isoda, Masao; Nagano, Kanji; Kiminami, Shigeo; and Aoyagi, Kinya.

Apocalypse, F. (*jr.*). [Dr.]
1945 a.—Verminose e anemia <Lab. Clin., Rio de Janeiro (196–197), v. 25, Sept.–Dec., pp. 281–284. [W^{m}.]

Apostolescu, Cecilia. [Med. Vet., Lab. Vet. Cluj]
1956 a.—Observatii asupra strongilozei pulmonare la porci (in regiunea Cluj). [Observations sur la strongylose pulmonaire des porcs dans la Région de Cluj] <Probleme Zooteh. si Vet. (2), Feb., pp. 77–78. [W^{a}.]

Appasov, R. N.
1957 a.—Материалы к распространению *Balantidium suis* у домашних свиней в Казахстане (Materials about the expansion of *Balantidium suis* in domestic pigs in Kasakhstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 265–269. [W^{a}.]

Appelmans, M.; and **Michels, J.**
1956 a.–Onchocercose oculaire dépistee chez un Européen trois ans après le retour d'Afrique <Bull. Soc. Belge Opht. (113), pp. 494–500, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aquila, N.
1956 a.—Cisti da echinococco a sede muscolare <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 33 (1), pp. 80–88, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arab, Yoosif M. [Dept. Zool., Coll. Arts and Sc., Univ. Baghdad, Iraq.]
1958 a.—Behavioural response to electrical stimulation of chemoreceptors in the blowfly <J. Insect Physiol., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 324–329. (W^{a}.]

Aradi, M. P. [Parasitol. Lab., Hyg.-Epidemiol. Station, Budapest]
1957 a.—Das erste Vorkommen von *Bdellonyssus bacoti* Hirst (Acarina, Gamasoidea) in Ungarn <Rovartani Közlem., n.s., v. 10 (23), pp. 427-430. [W^{a}.]

Arafa, M. A.; **Bibawi, Ernest**; and **Raafat, A.**
1957 a.—The portal pressure in hepatic fibrosis associated with bilharziasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 108-113, illus. [W^{a}]

Arai, Hiroshi.
1958 a.—Histochemical studies on *Toxoplasma gondii* affected by immune serum [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 61–68, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Immunological studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis* (1). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 299 (p. 111). [W^{a}.]

Arakawa, Akira. [Lab. Vet. Path., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefecture] *See* Isshiki, Otoshiro; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Arakawa, Akira; *and* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Ono, Otoshiro; and Arakawa, Akira.

Aramaki, Yoshitomo; **Kobayashi, Tadayuki**; and **Ishikawa, Ichiro.**
1955 a.—Pharmacological studies of synthesized santonin and its isomers (Report 1). Effect on *Ascaris suilla* and toxicity in mice [Japanese text] [Proc. 5. Regional Meet. North Area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Sapporo, Sept. 23, 1954] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 51 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 40–41; English title, p. 7. [W^{m}.]

Arant, F. S. *See* Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*); Sowell, Wendell Loraine; and Arant, F. S.

Arantes Pereira, O.; **Amorim, Emilio**; **da Costa, A. F.**; and **Barretto Netto, M.**
1956 a.—Obstrução duodenal por *Strongyloides stercoralis* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 8 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 345–356, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aravena, Luisa C. *See* Agosin Kankolsky, Moises; and Aravena, Luisa C.

Arcay de Peraza, Lucila.
1958 a.—Observaciones sobre amibas intestinales des *Cnemidophorus lemniscatus lemniscatus* de Venezuela con descripción de una nueva especie de Entamoeba <Acta Biol. Venez., v. 2 (14), Jan. 31, pp. 139–149, pls. [W^{a}.]

Archer, D. M.; and **Hopkins, C. A.**
1958 b.—Studies on cestode metabolism. V. The chemical composition of Diphyllobothrium sp. in the plerocercoid and adult stages <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 542–554. [W^{a}.]

de Arcos Porras, Pedro.
1947 a.—Un caso de larva migrans <Medicamenta. Madrid (136), an. 5, v. 8, pp. 219–220, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ardenghi, Vicente F. *See* Cieza Rodriguez, Manuel; Cieza Rodriguez, Luis Felipe; Mainetti, José María; and Ardenghi, Vicente F.

Ardrey, W. B. *See* Black, Robert E.; Ardrey, W. B.; and Petersen, C. F.

Argiropulo, Anatolii Ivanovich. [1908–1942] [*For necrology see* Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel Zool. (34), XLIX, 1956, pp.177–179] [By.]
1937 a.—Материалы к познанию эктопаразитов Кавказа. III. О коллекции Aphaniptera из Кахского и Закатальского районов Азербайджана [Material on the knowledge of ectoparasites in the Caucasus. III. On a collection of Aphaniptera from the Kakh and Zakatal regions of Azerbaĭdzhan] [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Serii͡a, v. 20, pp. 87–101, illus., pl. [W^{a} (microfilm)]
1937 b.—О новом виде Ctenophthalmus (Aphaniptera) из Зуванда [On a new species of Ctenophthalmus from Zuvand] [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Serii͡a, v. 20, pp. 105–110, pl. [W^{a} (microfilm)]

Argiropulo, Anatoliĭ Ivanovich; and **I͡Avrumov, V.**
1937 a.—Материалы к познанию эктопаразитов Кавказа. II. Блохи западной части Мильской степи [Material on the knowledge of ectoparasites in the Caucasus. II. Fleas from the western section of Mil steppe] [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Serii͡a, v. 20, pp. 79–86. [W^{a}. (microfilm)]

de Argumosa, J. A. [Caracas]
1956 a.—Tripanosomiasis rangeli <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 63 (1), Oct. 15, pp. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Ariizumi, M.
1956 a.—[Three brain diseases related to schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1693), Oct. 6, pp. 21–28. [W^{m}.]

Arline, R. E.; and Mamelli, Jo Ann.
1958 a.—Laboratory studies of anaplasmosis in cattle treated with oxytetracycline <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 517-519. [W^a.]

Armand Ugón, C. Victor.
1956 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar bilateral <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 27 (2-3), pp. 309-312, illus. [W^m.]

Armas Crus, R. [Chile]
1958 a.—[Treatment of intestinal infections and infestations] [Abstract of report before World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, D.C., May 25-31] <Lancet, London (7033), v. 1, June 14, p. 1275. [W^a.]

Armbrecht, J.
1958 a.—Die Behandlung des latenten Helminthen-und Sarkoptesbefalls des Schweines mit Neguvon Bayer <Vet.-Med. Nach. (3), pp. 191-192. [W^a.]

Armengaud, M. *See* Pene, P.; and Armengaud, M.

Armitage, A. K. [Dept. Pharm., Oxford Univ.]
1957 a.—The influence of potassium concentrate on the action of quinidine and of some anti-malarial substances on cardiac muscles <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 74-78. [W^a.]

Armour, J. *See* Lee, R. P.; and Armour, J.

Arnao Mendoza de McGregor, Margarita. [Dra. Parasitol. Inst. Nac. Biol. Animal]
1956 a.—Distribución geográfica de los parásitos de ovinos en el Peru <Ganaderia, Lima, (14-15), Aug., pp. 100-108, maps. [W^a.]

Aronson, A. L. *See* Stowe, C. M.; Aronson, A. L.; and Johnson, K.

Arora, G. L.; and Chopra, Narinder Perkash.
1957 a.—Some observations on the biology of *Lipeurus tropicalis* Peters (Mallophaga: Ischnocera) <Research Bull. Panjab Univ. (130), Nov., pp. 485-491, pl. [W^a.]

Arredondo, Antonia. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Gonzáles Barranco, Dolores; and Arredondo, Antonia.

Arribas, Neva P.; and Schlaegel, T. J. (*jr.*).
1957 a.—Experimental toxoplasmosis in the rabbit. I. Natural course after intraocular infection <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 106-110. [W^m.]

de Arruda Zamith, Vinicio; and da Fonseca Bicudo, João (*jr.*)
1956 a.—Sarna norueguesa [English summary] <Arq. Hosp. Santa Casa S. Paulo, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 349-356, illus. [W^m.]

Artemichev, M. A.
1953 a.—Как уберечь цыплят и индюшат от кокцидиоза [How to protect chickens and turkey poults from coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (5), May, pp. 22-25, illus. [W^c.]

Arthur, Don R.
1955 g.—Haller's organ in *Ixodes kerguelensis* André and Colas Belcour, 1942 (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1096), v. 91, 4. s. (189), v. 16, Sept., pp. 217-219, illus. [W^a.]
1957 d.—Une nouvelle espèce d'Ixodes de la Côte d'Ivoire (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (5-6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 547-550, illus. [W^a.]
1958 d.—A review of some ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) of sea birds, including a consideration of other cognate material. I <Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2), May, pp. 124-130, pls. [Issued May 30] [W^a.]
1958 e.—New species of Ixodes ticks from eastern Africa, with a description of the male and nymph of *Ixodes oldi* Nuttall, 1913 <Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2), May, pp. 38-69, illus., pls. [Issued May 30] [W^a.]

Arthur, Don R.—Continued.
1958 f.—*Ixodes festai* Rondelli 1926 (ixodoidés, ixodidés); redescription de la femelle, description du male et des stades imparfaits et notes sur leur biologie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (8), pp. 475-492, pls. [W^a.]

Arthur, Don R.; and Burrow, Colin.
1957 a.—The *Ixodes rasus* group of African ticks with descriptions of four new species (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 116 (9), July, pp. 493-537, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Arthur, Robert P.; and Shelley, Walter B.
1958 a.—Larva currens. A distinctive variant of cutaneous larva migrans due to *Strongyloides stercoralis* <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 78 (2), Aug., pp. 186-190, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Artía, Ruben. *See* Marchese, Miguel J.; Cánepa, Beatriz C.; and Artía, Ruben.

Artigas J., Jorge. *See* Alba, Manuel; Artigas J., Jorge; and Otto, Irma; *and* Jarpa G., Arturo; Artigas, Jorge; Heymann, Elisabeth; and Toledo, Luis A.; *and* Silva Campos, Roberto; and Artigas J. Jorge.

Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K. *See* Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K.

Asada, Junichi; et al.
1956 a.—[Distribution changes of American hookworms prevalent along the regions of river Asida, Hiroshima Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (1), Jan., pp. 19-23. [W^m.]
1956 b.—[Mechanism of the evolution and distribution of Hymenolepis and its family infections] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (2), Feb., pp. 85-89 (pp. 17-21), illus. [W^m.]
1956 c.—[Sojourn and development of *Taenia solium* and *T. saginata*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (3), Mar., pp. 153-156 (pp. 25-28). [W^m.]
1956 d.—[Twelve cases of human infestation with *Hymenolepis diminuta* and the mechanism of infestation] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi. v. 73 (6), June, pp. 357-360 (pp. 19-22). [W^m.]
1956 e.—[The vermifugal effect of kainic acid, a crystalline extract of *Digenea simplex*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (5), May, pp. 311-312 (pp. 35-36). [W^m.]

Asada, Junichi; Dohi, S.; Ochi, K.; and Kazi, F.
1958 a.—Study on the Heterophyes in evidence of human infection in southern district of Hiroshima Prefecture [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 286 (p. 98). [W^a.]

Asadov, S. M.
1952 a.—Новый вид трихостронгилид (*Spiculopteragia kutkascheni* n. sp.) из сычуга косули в Азербайджане [A new species of trichostrongylid (*Spiculopteragia kutkascheni* n. sp. from the abomasum of *Capreolus capreolus* in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 8 (11), pp. 617-620, illus. [By.] [*Also photostat:* Animal Parasites Lab.]
1954 b.—Азэрбайчанда кечинин трихостронкилид фаунасына даир [The trichostrongylid fauna of goats in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 17, pp. 5-38, illus. [W^a.]
1954 c.—Новая нематода (*Marshallagia skrjabini* n. sp.) из сычуга тура и серны в Азербайджане [New nematoda (*Marshallagia skrjabini* n. sp.) from the abomasum of the auroch and chamois in Azerbaĭdzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaĭdzhani summary <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 10 (9), pp. 643-647, illus. [By.] [*Also photocopy:* Animal Parasites Lab.]

ASADOV, S. M.—Continued.

1954 d.—Новый вид остертагий (*Ostertagia belockani* n. sp.) из сычуга серны и тура в Азербайджане [*Ostertagia belockani* n. sp. from the abomasum of *Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica* and *Capra cylindricornis* in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 10 (12), pp. 875–880, illus. [W^{c}.]

1954 e.—Новый вид трихостронгилид (*Marshallagia dentispicularis* n. sp.) из сычуга ангорских коз в Азербайджане [A new trichostrongylid (*Marshallagia dentispicularis* n. sp.) from the abomasum of *Capra hircus*] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 10 (10), pp. 735–740, illus. [W^{c}.]

1957 a.—Гельминтофауна джейрана (*Gazella subgutturosa* Guld.) в Азербайджане [Helminth fauna of (*Gazella subgutturosa* Guld.) in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR (8), Aug., pp. 83–88. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—К изучению гельминтофауны одногорбого верблюда (*Camelus dromedarius* L., 1758) в Азербайджане [Contribution to the study of the helminth fauna of *Camelus dromedarius* L., 1758 of Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 13 (7), pp. 781–784. [W^{a}.]

ASAI, MITSUKO. [Research Lab., Takeda Pharm. Indust., Ltd.] *See* Masuda, Toru; Nawa, Hayao; and Asai, Mitsuko.

ASAKURA, SOICHI. *See* Moon, Arthur P.; Frick, Lyman Phillip; and Asakura, Soichi.

ASAMI, KEIZO. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1954 c.—On the longevity of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in artificial medium added with antibiotics [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (6), June, pp. 195–198. [W^{a}.]

ASAMI, KEIZO; KUBOTA, KAZUHIKO; and KOHZU, TETSUHEI.

1957 a.—Influence de la flore associée sur la croissance de T. V. in vitro et sur embryon de poulet [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 182–184. [W^{a}.]

ASAMOTO, AKIRA. [Tomoda Surg. Clin.] *See* Yakeishi, Yozo; Asamoto, Akira; Yoshimura, Shigematsu; and Furusawa, Motonosuke.

ASANUMA, KIYOSHI.

1955 b.—[Mode of disseminating the causative agent among the rats with various ticks and mites as vectors] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1611), Mar. 12, pp. 1240–1242 (pp. 12–14), illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—A new chigger mite, *Neoschöngastia hullinghorsti* sp. nov., from the long-billed ringed plover, *Charadrius placidus* Gray, in Saitama Prefecture, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (45), Sept. 30, pp. 69–73, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Occurrence of tick, *Ixodes angustus* Neumann, in Hokkaido, Japan, with remarks on its larval and nymphal stages [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (4), Dec., p. 234. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—Description of a new chigger mite, *Mackiena smadeli* n. sp., from a Japanese hedge-sparrow, *Prunella rubida rubida* [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 231–234, illus. [W^{m}.]

ASANUMA, KIYOSHI; and SAITO, YUTAKA.

1957 a.—Notes on chigger mites found on the Japanese hares, with a description of *Gahrliepia* (*Walchia*) *masoni* n. sp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 223–230, illus. [W^{m}.]

ASARI, YUZURU. [*See also* Ito, Junichi; Asari, Yuzuru; Sanjo, Eiichi; and Inaizumi, Takeo]

ASARI, YUZURU; ITO, JUNICHI; SANJO, EIICHI; and INAIZUMI, TAKEO.

1958 a.—Clinical surveys on the *Trichostrongylus orientalis* harborers [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 135–141. [W^{a}.]

ASHAVSKIĬ, M. S.; and SHAMINA, M. S.

1955 a.—Некоторые вопросы трихомональной инфекции мочеполовых органов [Certain problems of Trichomonas infections of the urogenital tract] [Russian text] <Urologii͡a, Moskva (2), Apr.–June, pp. 48–52. [W^{m}.]

ASHCROFT, M. T.

1958 a.—A comparison between a syringe-passed and fly-transmitted line of the same strain of *T. rhodesiense* <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 34. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The continued infectivity to man of strains of *T. rhodesiense* maintained in animals <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—The experimental infections of wild animals with trypanosomiasis <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—The identification of polymorphic trypanosomes isolated from Glossina in the Sakwa Peninsula, Nyanza province, Kenya <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 33. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—The influence of the host animal on the virulence of a strain of *T. rhodesiense* <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

1958 f.—The length of life of young and adult rats infected with *T. brucei* <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

1958 g.—The polymorphism of *T. rhodesiense* and *T. brucei* <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 35. [W^{a}.]

1958 h.—An attempt to isolate *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* from wild animals <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (3), May, pp. 276–282, map. [W^{a}.]

1958 i.—Trials of new trypanosomicidal drugs [Letter to editor dated Mar. 11] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (3), May, pp. 290–291. [W^{a}.]

ASHCROFT, M. T.; and HILTON, W. A.

1958 a.—An attempt to isolate *T. rhodesiense* from wild animals <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

ASHIKAGA, MITSUAKI. [Dept. Pharmacol., Okayama Univ. Med. School] [*See also* Yamasaki, Hidemasa; and Ashikaga, Mitsuaki]

1948 a.—(Contribution to biological methods of testing anthelmintics, with especial reference to utilization of human Ascaris expelled with santonin) [Proc. 21. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (1), Nov. 20, pp. 27§–28§. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—(Studies on synthetic anthelmintics. (IV. report). Toxicity and local irritant action of some alkyl- and alkylchloro resorcinols) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 32§–33§. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Studies on synthetic anthelmintics. Part 1. Anthelmintic studies on diphenyl ethers and allied compounds [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (703), v. 66 (5), May 31, pp. 965–975. [W^{m}.]

Ashikaga, Mitsuaki—Continued.
1954 b.—Studies on synthetic anthelmintics. Part 2. Anthelmintic studies on phenothiazine and phenothiazone [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (703), v. 66 (5), May 31, pp. 977–984. [W^{m}.]
1954 c.—Studies on synthetic anthelmintics. Part 3. Anthelmintic studies on alkylresorcinols and alkylchlororesorcinols [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (703), v. 66 (5), May 31, pp. 985–993. [W^{m}.]
1954 d.—Studies on synthetic anthelmintics. Part 4. Toxicologic studies on alkylresorcinols and alkylchlororesorcinols [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (703), v. 66 (5), May 31, pp. 995–1008. [W^{m}.]

Ashikhmin, A. D.; and Boltachev, G. M.
1959 a.—Лечение овец при полостном оводе (Sheep treatment against the cavity gadfly) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Ashino, Kunihiko. [Dept. Pediat., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Terai, Kazuichi; and Ashino, Kunihiko.

Aspinall, K. W. [Acting Dir. Vet. Services]
1955 a.—Animal health and laboratory services <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Nyasaland Protect. (1954), pp. 5–14, 33–34. [W^{a}.]

Astériadès, Tasso.
1926 b.—Kyste hydatique primitif de la vésicule biliaire <Lyon Chir., v. 23 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 270–272. [W^{m}.]

Ata, A. Hamid; and Abd El Razzak, M.
1958 a.—Statistical study of hypertension in bilharzial cirrhosis <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u Parasitol., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 163–167, pls. [W^{a}.]

Atías, Antonio. [*See also* Donoso, Fernando; and Atías, Antonio]

Atías, Antonio; and Gajardo, Renato.
1956 a.—Tricocefalosis infantil masiva [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1955, pp. 78–79. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Atías, Antonio; Reid, Alejandro; and Ubilla, Ventura.
1957 a.—Amibiasis mortal por disemenación [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 72–74, illus. [W^{a}.]

Atkins, John G. (*jr.*) *See* Hollis, John Percy; Whitlock, Leigh S.; Atkins, John G. (*jr.*); and Fielding, Max J.

Atsumi, Mikio. *See* Nakamura, Etsuro; Inasaka, Tadashi; and Atsumi, Mikio.

Audiface, Eliezer. [Dr.]
1939 a.—Giardiose em crianças irmãa <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (4), pp. 145–149. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—O tratamento da oxiurose pela garlicina <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 16 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 107–110. [W^{m}.]

Audy, J. R. [*See also* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R.; *and* Womersley, Herbert; and Audy, J. R.]
1956 e.—Ecological aspects of introduced pests and diseases <Med. J. Malaya, v. 11 (1), Sept., pp. 21–32. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—A checklist of trombiculid mites of the Oriental and Australasian regions <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 217–294. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Division of virus research and medical zoology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1956), pp. 61–73. [W^{a}.]
1957 d.—Malaysian parasites—XXXIV. A review of the literature <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 427–447. [W^{c}.]
1958 a.—The localization of disease with special reference to the zoonoses <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 308–334. [W^{a}.]

Audy, J. R.; and Domrow, Robert.
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXIII. A revision of Oriental & Australasian species of Euschongastia Ewing, including Walchiella Fuller, and description of a new subgenus, Derrickiella, (Acarina Trombiculidae) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 121–152, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Audy, J. R.; and Nadchatram, M.
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXVI. New intranasal species of Traubacarus n. gen. (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 187–230, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]
1957 b.—Malaysian parasites—XIX. Vercammenia new genus of chiggers hypodermal in Amphibia (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 95–102, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Audy, J. R.; and Womersley, Herbert.
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXIX. New species of Oriental and Australian Trombiculidae (Acarina) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 359–382, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Augier, Dominique; and Choquet, M.
1908 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie avec eosinophilie considérale <J. Sc. Méd. Lille (25), v. 31, pp. 577–584; (26), pp. 601–609. [W^{m}.]

Austin, W. H. *See* Foy, Henry; Kondi, Athena; and Austin, W. H.

Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.
1959 a.—C.S.I.R.O. findings on neguvon as sheep drench <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 69 (1), Jan. 19, p. 73. [W^{a}.]

Austregesilo, A.
1911 a.—As dezordens mentaes na ancilostomiaze <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 14 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 108–111. [W^{m}.]

Auterhoff, H.; and Erhardt, A.
1957 a.—Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der Testung von Wurmmitteln <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 7 (2), Feb., p. 143. [W^{m}.]

d'Autheville, P.
1956 a.—Essai de mise au point bibliographique sur le complexe maladie des chiens et sur trois affections voisines <Rev. Corps Vet. Armée, an. 109, v. 11, (1), 1. trimestre, pp. 7–16. [W^{a}.]

Aveline, Georges. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Formes insoupçonnées du parasitisme. Une maladie nouvelle: L'anguillulose <J. Méd., Paris, v. 57 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 57–59. [W^{m}.]

Avellaneda Ribbeck, Dario. [Ing., Admin. Hacienda "Laive" Soc. Ganad. Centro]
1958 a.—Espolvoreo versus baño en el control de la garrapata del ganado lanar <Vida Agric., Lima, Perú (420), v. 35, Nov., pp. 683, 685–686. [W^{a}.]

Avessalomov, I. S. [*See also* Onufriev, V. P.; and Avessalomov, I. S.]
1957 a.—Получение здорового приплода при случной болезни лошадей [Production of healthy offspring in cases of dourine in horses] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 340–344. [W^{a}.]

Avessalomov, I. S.; Svirskai͡a, S. A.; and Shepelev, L. A.
1958 a.—Опыт йодотерапии диктиокаулеза у телят [Experiment in the iodine treatment of dictyocaulosis in calves] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), pp. 26–27. [Lib. Enzie]

Awamura, Masaaki. *See* Ishiguro, Takeo; Kitamura, Eiichi; Matsumura, Masaki; and Awamura, Masaaki.

Awano, R. [National Inst. Pub. Health] *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; and Awano, R.

Ayaduray, S.

1958 a.—A case of subdural haematoma with cysticercosis <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 97–101. [W^{m}.]

Ayala, Abelardo. *See* Gonzalez, Gustavo; Esculies, José; and Ayala, Abelardo.

Ayars, James S.

1955 a.—New developments for fly control in 1955 <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 100 (7), Apr. 10, pp. 341, 368, illus. [W^{a}.]

Aycock, Robert.

1959 a.—Relation of fungicidal and nematocidal bulb treatment to phytotoxicity and control of basal rot in narcissus <Phytopathology, v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 12–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ayers, Ed. L.

1955 a.—Serious decline problems confront Florida citrus <California Citrograph, v. 40 (10), Aug., p. 364, 369. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Statement on spreading decline caused by a nematode affecting citrus, avocados, and other plants <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (10), June, pp. 18–19, 22. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Current position of State plant board in control of burrowing nematode <Proc. 70. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., Miami Beach, pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

Aykan, Fahri.

1957 a.—Tenya tedavisinde atebrin ve acranil (115 vak'a üzerinde etüd). [Treatment of taenia infection with atebrine and acranil. 115 cases] <Türk Tip. Cemiyet Mecmuasi, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 195–199. [W^{m}.]

Ayyangar, M. C. Rama. [B.A., M.B., B.S., Asst. District Med. Off., Tinnevelly District]

1944 a.—Some observations on the present epidemic of scabies, with particular reference to its treatment <Antiseptic, v. 41 (5), May, pp. 315–320. [W^{m}.]

Azar, Joseph E.; Schraibman, I. G.; and Pitchford, R. J.

1958 a.—Observations on *Schistosoma haematobium* in the human rectum and sigmoid <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (6), Nov., pp. 562–564. [W^{a}.]

Azar, Razzaghi. [Dr., Livestock Specialist]

1957 a.—Controlling ticks to prevent tick fever [Arabic text; English summary] <Bull. (29) Iran Min. Agric. Exten. Serv., Oct., 17 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Azavedo, M. [Capt., Nova-Goa, Portuguese India]

1937 a.—Ocular findings in dysentery <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 227–233. [W^{m}.]

de Azevedo Sodré, Haroldo. [Dr., Serv. Gastro-Enterol. Santa Casa]

1942 a.—Amebiase <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (104), v. 26, Aug., pp. 31–44, illus. [W^{m}.]

Azhinov, S. A.

1957 a.—К вопросу культивирования *Trichomonas foetus* (On cultivating *Trichomonas foetus*) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (4), July–Aug., pp. 480–481. [W^{a}.]

Aznar, P.

1924 a.—Algunos casos de anquilostomiasis en la provincia de Valencia <Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 214–215. [W^{m}.]

B

Baba, Toshiomi; Nagata, Kyoji; and Aizawa, Toshikazu.

1956 a.—On the anthelmintic upon serum protein in ancylostomiasis [English text] <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 281–288. [W^{m}.]

Babasaki, Y.

1932 a.—Ueber die Pharmakologischen Wirkungen den Helenins und des Hydrohelenins, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Wirkungen auf verschiedene Wurmarten [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 10 (12), Dec. 25, pp. 1578–1592. [W^{m}.]

Babenko, L. V.; et al.

1958 a.—Характеристика очага клещевого энцефалита в зоне строительства Красноярской ГЭС и разработка мер противоклещевой защиты строителей (Characteristics of nidus of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of the Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric station and development of the measures of anti-tick protection of the workers) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 6–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Babenskas, Marionas.

1958 a.—Analiza niektórych metod zwalczania facjolozy w republice Litewskiej (Analysis of some methods of fasciolosis control in Lithuanian republic) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc. Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 437–438. [W^{a}.]

Babenskas, Marionas; Pagirys, J.; and Gineika, J.

1956 a.—О сравнительной диагностической ценности аллергии и копрологии при фасциолезе крупного рогатого скота (Dėl alergijos ir koprologijos palyginamojo įvertinimo galviju fascioliozės diagnostikoje) [Russian text; Lithuanian summary] <Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. B (3), pp. 123–134. [W^{a}.]

Babero, Bert Bell; and Shepperson, Jacqueline R.

1958 a.—Some helminths of raccoons in Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 519. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—On the occurrence of gnathostomes in Georgia, U.S.A. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 53–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

Babicz, Urszula. *See* Moskva, Walenty; Wojtasik, Stefan; and Babicz, Urszula.

Babione, R. W. [Capt., U.S.N.]

1957 a.—The serologic diagnosis of amebiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 33 (1), July, pp. 123–128. [W^{m}.]

Babos, Sándor.

1958 a.—Ueber die taxonomische Bedeutung der Geschlechtsöffnung und ihrer Umgebung bei Zecken. I. Die Genera Dermacentor Koch und Haemyphysalis [sic] Koch <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 8 (4), pp. 375–388, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Babos, Sándor; and Janisch, N.

1958 a.—*Ixodes chiropterorum* sp. n., eine neue Zeckenart in Ungarn <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 8 (4), pp. 389–399, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Baca Puerta, Arturo.

1955 a.—Terapeutica de algunas parasitosis intestinales frecuentes <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 793–817. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan.

1951 d.—*Necator americanus* (Stiles, 1902) eliminado en el liquido de sondeo duodenal <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (77), v. 16, July–Sept., pp. 405–406, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; Antonini, H.; and Pereira, J.

1952 a.—Nuevo caso de parasitismo humano por *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi) <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (83), v. 17, Sept.–Oct., pp. 251–255, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Gallasso, Humberto.
1946 a.—Importancia del sondeo duodenal en el diagnóstico de la parasitosis <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (51), v. 13, Sept.–Oct., pp. 269–272, 275–276, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; da Graña, Aníbal; and Dolcetti, Matilde.
1957 a.—Sintomatologia y biologia de la filariasis de los perros de Buenos Aires [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Agronom. y Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 14 (1), Dec., pp. 3–21, illus. [Issued Dec. 27] [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Rivero, Enrique.
1947 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre métodos de enriquecimiento en los exámenes coprológicos <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (53), v. 14, Jan.–Feb., pp. 44–45. [W^{m}.]

Bacon, Marion.
1958 a.—Bacterial infections in wild rabbits of eastern and central Washington <Northwest Sc., v. 32 (4), Nov., pp. 124–131. [W^{a}.]

Bacon, Marion; and Drake, Charles H.
1958 a.—*Corrodopsylla curvata curvata* (Rothschild) (Siphonaptera) in Washington <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 466. [W^{a}.]

Bacon, R. J. [Animal Indust. Div., E. I. Du Pont]
1955 a.—Parasite havoc—living at expense of horse, worm larvae attack organs <West. Livestock J., v. 33 (18), Mar. 1, pp. 130–132. [W^{a}.]

Badanin, N. V.
1936 g.—К вопросу об этиологии "свищеватости" кож крупного рогатого скота (Sur l'etiologie de la disposition des bovins aux fistules de la peau) [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (10), Sept., pp. 67–69. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (15), Apr. 14, p. 175. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Влияние породы на гельминтоценоз овец [Influence of breeds on ovine helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 84–88. [Lib. Enzie]

Bado, Takeo. *See* Bando, Takeo.

Baer, Jean Georges.
1955 f.—Deux éspéces nouvelles de cestodes chez l'outarde *Lophotis ruficristata* (Smith) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 653–657, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Baert, H. *See* Bessemans. A.; Vandeputte. J.; and Baert, H.; *and* Bessemans, A.; Vittebolle, P.; and Baert, H.

Bahmanyar, M. *See* Baltazard, Marcel; Bahmanyar, M.; Pournaki, R.; and Mofidi, Ch.

Baĭdalin, A. I͡A.
1958 a.—Эпизоотология, терапия и профилактика кокцидиоза почек гусей (Epizootologie, therapy and prophylaxis against kidneys coccidiosis in geese) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 43–48. [W^{a}.]

Baig, M. G.
1957 a.—Save them while you can <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 41 (1), Apr., pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Frank W. [M.D.]
1955 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* of the cisterna magna. Report of a case <Bull. Los Angeles Neurol. Soc., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 193–196, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bailey, J. S. *See* Goheen, Austin C.; and Bailey, J. S.

Bailey, J. W. [Dr., Vet. Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin]
1956 a.—Symptoms, prevention measures and treatment of vibriosis—trichomoniasis—granular vaginitis—leptospirosis <Shorthorn World, v. 41 (10), Aug. 15, pp. 218–223, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, J. W.—Continued.
1959 a.—3 ways to get rid of lice and mites <Poultry Tribune, v. 65 (2), Feb., pp. 60, 62–63. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Jack C. [D.V.M.]
1957 a.—We have a cattle grub problem <Jersey J., v. 4 (1), Jan. 5, p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, James H.
1958 a.—Sheep scabies on increase <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (14), Sept. 1, p. 54. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, K. P. *See* Barnett, S. F.; Bailey, K. P.; and Vidler, B. O.

Bailey, L. [Bee Dept., Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, England]
1955 c.—Results of field trials at Rothamsted of control methods for Nosema disease <Bee World, v. 36 (7), July, pp. 121–125. [W^{a}.]
1955 d.—Nosema disease <Am. Bee J., v. 95 (6), June, pp. 225, 243–244. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—The epidemiology of the infestation of the honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., by the mite *Acarapis woodi* Rennie and the mortality of infested bees <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 493–504. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

Bailey, R. W.
1958 a.—Bloat in cattle. X. The carbohydrases of the cattle rumen ciliate *Epidinium ecaudatum* Crawley isolated from cows fed on red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) <N. Zealand J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 825–833. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Robert W.
1958 a.—A comparison study of various arsenical preparations as filaricides of *Dirofilaria immitis* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (1), July 1, pp. 52–55. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Dirofilariasis in sentry dogs of the Pacific air forces <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (1), July 1, pp. 48–51. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; and Ribelin, William E.
1958 a.—Observations on the association of esophageal sarcomas with *Spirocerca lupi* infection in the dog [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Bain, Douglas C. [Dept. Plant Path., State Coll., Mississippi]
1958 a.—Reaction of red and white clover introductions to root-knot nematodes <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 219. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Reaction of red and white clover introductions to root-knot nematodes [Abstract of report before 1958 Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (6), June, p. 341. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Selection for resistance to root knot of white and red clover <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 318–322. [W^{a}.]

Baines, Richard C.; DeWolfe, T. A.; and Small, R. H.
1958 a.—Control of the citrus nematode, Phytophthora spp. and weeds by mylone 85W when applied by different methods <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (7), July 15, pp. 876–878. [W^{a}.]

Baines, Richard C.; Foote, F. J.; and Martin, J. P.
1956 a.—Fumigate soil before replanting citrus for control of the citrus nematode <Citrus Leaves, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 6–8, 24, 27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baisas, F. E.
1958 a.—Notes on Philippine mosquitoes, XIX. The mosquito problem in the control of filariasis in Sorsogon Province <Philippine J. Sc., v. 86 (1), Mar., 1957, pp. 71–120. [W^{a}.]

Bajpai, J. S. *See* Misra, S. S.; and Bajpai, J. S.

Bakeev, N. N. [*See also* Kolosov, A. M.; and Bakeev, N. N.]

Bakeev, N. N.; Karandina, R. S.; and Besedina, K. P.

1956 a.—Эктопаразиты гребенщиковых и полуденных песчанок восточного Предкавказья [Ectoparasites of *Meriones tamaricinus* and *M. meridianus* of eastern Caucasus] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'îa (1), pp. 125–147. [W^a.]

Baker, A. H.; and Whitfield, F. G. S.

1956 a.—The control of parasites and pests in animal houses and food stores <J. Animal Techn. Ass., v. 7 (2), Sept., pp. 36–42. [W^a.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff. *See* Güralp, Nevzat; Kavanaugh, John; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff; *and* Schwardt, Herbert Henry; Matthysse, John G.; Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Palm, Charles Edmund.

Baker, J. R. [East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organ., Tororo, Uganda] [*See also* Robertson, D. H. H.; Baker, J. R.; and Lomax, G. D.]

1958 a.—The curative power of 4–(2: 6–diaminopyrimidin–4–ylamino) phenylarsine oxide (compound 12,065) in infections of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in laboratory animals <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 436–439. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Measurements of trypanosomes of the *T. congolense* group <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

1958 c.—The examination of blood slides from wild animals <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 30–31. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Polymorphism in trypanosomes of the *T. brucei* group <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

1958 e.—The numbers of trypanosomes inoculated to laboratory animals and the "virulence" of the ensuing infection <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

1958 f.—The longevity of trypanosome-infected tsetseflies <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

1958 g.—Protozoan parasites of some fish of Lake Victoria <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

1958 h.—Leucocytozoon spp. in some Hertfordshire birds [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4603), v. 181, Jan. 18, p. 205. [W^a.]

Baker, J. R.; and Webb, C. J.

1958 a.—Preservation of trypanosomes by deep freezing <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 23–25. [W^a.]

Baker, James T. *See* Kilpatrick, John W.; Fay, Richard W.; and Baker, James T.

Baker, Norman Fletcher. [*See also* Schaffer, M. H.; Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Kennedy, Peter C.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Allen, Paul H.

1958 a.—Report of a field trial on the use of phenothiazine preparations in feedlot cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 265–268. [W^a.]

Balachandran, K. *See* Shoho, Chusaburo; and Balachandran, K.

Balaeva, N. M.

1957 a.—Изучение свойств риккетсий Музера, культивируемых в организме платяных вшей (The study of the properties of *Rickettsia mooseri*, cultivated in the body of clothes lice) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (6), June, pp. 51–56. [W^a.]

Balamuth, William.

1958 a.—Utilization of glucose by *Entamoeba invadens* in actively growing cultures [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

Balashov, Iu. S.

[1958 a.]—Гистологические особенности пищеварения у иксодовых и аргазовых клещей [Histological characteristics of the digestion of ixodid and argasid ticks] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), 1957, pp. 137–167, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^a.]

Balát, František.

1953 b.—Všenky rodu Actornithophilus Ferris 1916 z bahňáků [Supplement to studies on the genus Actornithophilus Ferris] [Russian and French summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 2 (2), June, pp. 93–106. [A^{Ia}.]

1957 a.—Beiträge zur Mallophaga-Fauna der westlichen Teile Ungarns (Transdanubien). I. <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (4), pp. 445–458. [W^a.]

Baldit, G. L.

1958 a.—Amiton—a new acaricide and scalicide <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 516–524. [W^a.]

Baldomir, Adolfo.

1916 b.—El *Cysticercus bovis* en el Uruguay <Rev. Min. Indust., Montevideo (26), v. 4, Sept.–Oct., pp. 47–48. [W^c.]

Baliga, A. V. [Surg., K.E.M. Hosp., Parel, Bombay]

1944 a.—Filariasis <Med. Bull., Bombay (291), v. 12 (15), Aug. 5, pp. 279–281. [W^m.]

Ball, Gordon Harold.

1944 b.—Паразитисм и эволюция [Parasitism and evolution] [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 18 (1), pp. 72–82. [W^a.]

1958 a.—A haemogregarine from a water snake, *Natrix piscator* taken in the vicinity of Bombay, India <J. Protozool., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 274–281, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Ball, Gordon Harold; and Chao, Jowett.

1958 a.—In vitro development of the mosquito phase of *Plasmodium relictum* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

1958 b.—[Cycle of *P. relictum* from gametocytes to sporozoites in vitro] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 251. [W^a.]

Ball, William L.; et al.

1955 a.—Threshold limit values for 1955 <Arch. Indust. Health, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 521–524. [W^a.]

Ballabriga, Ángel [Dr.]

1951 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Arch. Pediat., Barcelona, v. 2 (7), July, pp. 19–29. [W^m.]

Ballard, Ralph Campbell.

1958 a.—Responses of *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) to radiant energy and their relation to absorption characteristics of the eye <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (5), Sept., pp. 449–464, illus. [W^a.]

Balode, K.

1954 a.—Nozematozes isplatiba un apkarosana Latvijas PSR. [Spread and control of Nosema disease in Latvia] <Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (85) (8), pp. 61–73. [W^a.]

Baltar, Antonio; Defilippo, Rodolfo A.; and Mieres, Alberto.

1952 a.—Hidatidosis mamaria <Jornada Méd. (75), an. 5, v. 6, pp. 406–407, illus [W^m.]

Baltazard, Marcel; Bahmanyar, M.; Pournaki, R.; and Mofidi, Ch.
1952 a.—*Ornithodorus tartakovskyi* Olenev 1931 et *Borrelia* (*Spirochaeta*) *latychevi* Sofiev, 1941. Note préliminaire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (1–3), pp. 311–328, illus. [W^{m}.]

Baltazard, Marcel; and Eftekhari, M.
1957 a.—Techniques de récolte, de manipulation et d'élevage des puces de rongeurs <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (2), pp. 436–440, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bami, Harkrishan Lal.
[1948 a].—Studies in antimalarials. Part VIII. Aryl-cyanoguanidines from aryl-azo cyanoguanidines <J. Indian Inst. Sc., v. 30A, Pt. III, pp. 15–26. [W^{a}.]

Bami, Harkrishan Lal; Iyer, Balkrishna Harihar; and Guha, Praphulla Chandra.
[1947 b].—Studies in antimalarials. Part IV. Ammonolysis of aliphatic ketones with hydrogenation <J. Indian Inst. Sc., v. 29A, Pt. II, pp. 9–14. [W^{a}.]
[1947 c.]—Studies in antimalarials. Part V. Some sulphabiguanide derivatives <J. Indian Inst. Sc., v. 29A, Pt. III, pp. 15–22. [W^{a}.]
[1948 c.]—Studies in antimalarials. Part VI. Sulphabiguanide derivatives <J. Indian Inst. Sc., v. 30A, Pt. I, pp. 1–7. [W^{a}.]
[1948 d].—Studies in antimalarials. Part VII. Metachloridine substituted arylbiguanides <J. Indian Inst. Sc., v. 30A, Pt. II, pp. 9–13. [W^{a}.]

Bando, Takeo. [*See also* Kobayashi, Yoshito; and Bando, Takeo; *and* Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Bando, Takeo; *and* Kobayashi, Yoshito; Bando, Takeo; and Wakabayashi, Tsutomu]
1949 a.—(Studies on the mode of action of some anthelmintics upon the *Ascaris suilla*) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 24§–25§. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—(Comparative studies on the action of several n-alkylresorcinols upon the *Ascaris suilla*) [Proc. 1. Meet. Kanto Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Nov. 5] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 45 (2), Dec. 20, pp. 74–75 (pp. 122§–123§). [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic actions of several derivatives of santonin. (Report 1) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 9–11] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (3), July 20, pp. 151§–152§; English title, p. 19*. [W^{m}.]

Bando, Takeo; and Hiroshi, Oya.
1955 a.—Studies on the effects of drugs on the metabolism of Ascaris larves. (1) Effects of antimicotics and antibiotics added to the culture on the cell division of Ascaris eggs [Japanese text] [Proc. 11. Regional Meet. Kanto Area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Nov. 7, 1954] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 51 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 91§–92§; English title, p. 15*. [W^{m}.]

Bando, Takeo; and Ishizaki, Tatsusi.
1951 a.—Studies on the locomotion of Ascaris influenced by the temperature of liquid medium in the glass tube [Proc. 3. Meet. Kanto Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Chiba, Nov. 11, 1950] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 220§–221§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Influence of the change in pH of the fluid environment of Ascaris upon its locomotion and length of life [Proc. 5. Regional Meet. Kanto Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Nov. 23, 1951] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (2), May 20, pp. 106§–107§; English title, p. 12*. [W^{m}.]

Bando, Takeo; Kaya, Keiji; and Ito, T.
1958 a.—A substance supposed to be an oxidation product of santonin proved in blood, intestinal juice, urine and faeces of dogs after administration of santonin [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 215 (p. 27). [W^{a}.]

Bando, Takeo; Kaya, Keiji; and Morishima, Emiko.
1956 a.—The anthelmintic effect on *Ascaris suilla* and pharmacological actions of piperazine derivatives [Japanese text] [Proc. 29. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Nagoya, Apr. 5–6] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 52 (4), July 20, pp. 219§–220§; English title, pp. 37*–38*. [W^{m}.]

Bando, Takeo; and Oya, Hiroshi.
1954 a.—A new device concerning with the comparative method for ascaricidal potency of anthelmintics [Japanese text] [Proc. 9. Regional Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kanto Area, Matsumoto, Oct. 25, 1953] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 69§–70§; English title, p. 13*. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Studies on the anthelmintic actions of several derivatives of santonin (Report 2) [Japanese text] [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Chiba, Apr. 6–8] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (5), pp. 152§–153§; English title, p. 35*. [W^{m}.]

Bando, Takeo; and Shimo, Yasuo.
1958 a.—Effects of drugs on the electrophoretic pattern of body fluids on *Ascaris suilla*. (2). The correlation of each fraction of protein to body-length, body-weight and surface area of Ascaris [Proc. 17. Regional Meet. Kanto Area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Oct. 26, 1957] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 54 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 8§–9§; English title, p. 16*. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, A. K.; Ray, Harendranath; Ghosh, T. N.; and Chakraborty, A. N.
1957 a.—Nucleal reaction in *Trichophyton rubrum* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, L. B.; and Ghosh, K. K.
1957 a.—Pulmonary hydatid disease [Abstract of report before 66. Clin. Meet., Oct. 5, 1956] <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 48–49. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, S. T. *See* Chatterjee, S. C.; Biswas, S. K.; Ghosh, J. C.; and Banerjee, S. T.

Banerjee, Santosh Kumar.
1958 a.—Preliminary observations of some cytochemical tests on *Nyctotherus ovalis* Leidy (Ciliophora) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 102 (3–4) Feb. 20, pp. 309–320, illus. [W^{a}.]

Banerji, A. K. [Major, I.A.M.C., Radiol., Colaba]
1958 a.—Urinary bilharziasis (schistosomiasis) <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 185–189, illus. [W^{m}.]

Banerji, G. C.
1955 a.—Ocular complications in common tropical diseases <Antiseptic, v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 23–27. [W^{m}.]

Banerji, P. C.; et al.
1954 a.—Organisation of halminthiological [sic] research in India from a practical and economic point of view <Proc. 9. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. and Animal Husb. India, Mar. 11–17, 1951, pp. 84–89. [W^{a}.]

Bang, Fridtjof.
1957 a.—Fokal pulparetikulose dans diagnostiske betydning for toxoplasmose og for protraheret lymfogranulomatose [English summary] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 119 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 157–162, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bang, Fridtjof—Continued.

1957 b.—Réticulose médullaire focale, son importance pour le diagnostic de la toxoplasmose et de la lymphogranulomatose dans sa forme prolongée <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, v. 44 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 60–71, illus. [W^m.]

Banga, I͡u. V.

1953 a.—Об обстоятельствах, влияющих на развитие кокцидиозной инвазии у кроликов. Сообщение II. Влияние инфекции и сенсибилизации на развитие кокцидиоза у кроликов (Par apstākliem, kas veicina kokcidiju invaziju trusu organismā. II. Ziņojums. Infekcijas un sensibilizacijas ietekme uz kokcidiju invaziju trušu organismā) [Russian text; Latvian summary] <Latvijas PSR Zināt. Akad. Vēstis (69) (4), pp. 79–84. [W^a.]

Banks, Alan W. [1918–] [Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., Adelaide, South Australia]

1958 a.—Epidemiology of helminth infestation of sheep. South Australian aspects <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 20–27. [W^a.]

Banks, William Michael. [Ph.D., Ohio State Univ.]

1958 a.—The life history of *Leptophyllum ovalis* Byrd and Roudabush, 1939 (Trematoda), with remarks on its taxonomic affinities <Diss. Abstr., v. 18 (4), Apr., p. 1536. [W^a.]

Banner, Albert Henry. [Univ. Hawaii] *See* Martin, Walter Edwin; and Banner, Albert Henry]

Bannerjie, N. R.

1954 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal amoebiasis <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 186–189. [W^m.]

Bano, L.

1958 a.—The occurrence of meiosis in the early oocysts of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* and *P. inui* [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Partial inhibitory effect of *Plistophora culicis* on the sporogonic cycle of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* in *Anopheles stephensi* <Nature, London (4606), v. 181, Feb. 8, p. 430. [W^m.]

Baranek, J.

1958 a.—Akcija suzbijanja šuge na ovcama na terenu sreza Mostar (Repulsing action against sheep scab in Mostar district) <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (2), p. 343. [W^a.]

Baranger, P.; Filer, M. K.; and Cave, R.

1957 a.—Action inhibitrice de quelques substances minérales et organiques simples vis-a-vis du sarcome de rous. Relation avec le paludisme aviaire [English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 92 (5), May, pp. 605–617. [W^m.]

Barbaro, Ada d'Agostino.

[1955 a].—Comportamento della fauna protozoaria del rumine di bovini in presenza di complesso "T" in vitro [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 8, 1954, pp. 381–385, illus. [W^a.]

Barbarowski, Herbert. *See* Filipowska, Ilza; and Barbarowski, Herbert.

Barbosa, Ivete. *See* Simoes Barbosa, Frederico A.; and Barbosa, Ivete.

Barbosa, Jayme A. *See* Horta Aguirre, Gildo; Seraphim, Elizete M.; Barbosa, Jayme A.; and Rabhou, René G.

Barbosa, Roberto. *See* Penido Burnier, J.; and Barbosa, Roberto.

Barbulescu, A. *See* Manu, P.; Strafalogea, Aurelia; and Bărbulescu, A.

Barchechath, Cl. *See* Masseboeuf, A.; Acquaviva, R.; Thevenot, C.; and Barchechath, Cl.

Bardou, G. *See* Pariente, Marcel; Temime R.; and Bardou, G.

Barghini, G. *See* Buonomini, Giulio; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Barghini, G.

Barišić, S. *See* Boko, Frano; and Barišić, S.

Barke, A. [Prof. Dr.]

1958 b.—Piperazin als Anthelminthikum in der Tierheilkunde <Prakt. Tierarzt (6), June 1, pp. 173–176. [W^a.]

Barna, Kornél; Csornay, József; and Nemeth Csoka, Mihaly.

1957 a.—Klinikai és pathológiai megfigyelések felnottkorú májmételyes betegeken. [Clinical and pathological observations on distomiasis in adults] [German summary] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 98 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 358–361, illus. [W^m.]

Barner, R. D. *See* Conner, G. H.; Bolenbaugh, F. B.; Moore, G. R.; and Barner, R. D.

Barnes, J.

1950 a.—A case of filarial elephantiasis of the face resembling nodular leprosy <Leprosy Rev., v. 21 (1), Jan.–Apr., pp. 35–36, illus. [W^m.]

Barnes, Josephine.

1957 a.—Trichomonas oral treatment in the male and female <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 352–354. [W^a.]

Barnes, Sarah. *See* Terplan, Kornel; Kraus, Ruth; and Barnes, Sarah.

Barnett, S. F.; and Bailey, K. P.

1955 f.—A field survey of East Coast fever and calf mortality in an enzootic E.C.F. Area <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1952–55), pp. 51–62. [W^a.]

[1958 a].—Calf mortality in an enzootic East Coast fever area in North Nyanza <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 39. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—The duration of immunity in East Coast fever <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

[1958 c].—Isolation and study of different strains of *Theileria parva* <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 41. [W^a.]

[1958 d].—Chemotherapy of East Coast fever <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 48. [W^a.]

[1958 e].—Immunization against East Coast fever with aurofac <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 47. [W^a.]

Barnett, S. F.; Bailey, K. P.; and Vidler, B. O.

[1958 a].—Susceptibility of Zebu calves to E.C.F. under experimental conditions at Muguga <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, David W.

[1958 a].—Mechanical transmission of East Coast fever <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 46. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—The life cycle and morphology of *Theileria lawrencei* <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), pp. 42–45. [W^a.]

[1958 c].—The search for and discovery of *Theileria lawrencei* <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 42. [W^a.]

Barnett, S. F.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O.

[1958 a].—*Theileria annulato* infections in cattle at Muguga <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 45. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—Transmission of disease between buffalo and cattle <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

Barnola, José [Dr.]

1956 a.—Schistosomiasis mansoni. Coprologia <Bol. Lab. Clin., Caracas, v. 1 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 21–28. [W^m.]

Baroody, Bahij J.

1959 a.—Estudio comparativo de los métodos de flotación en sulfato de zinc y en solución salina concentrada en los examenes de heces <Laboratorio, Granada (37), an. 4, v. 7, Jan., pp. 51–59. [W^m.]

Barrera, Alfredo. *See* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Barrera, Alfredo.

Barreto, Julio C.

1935 a.—Anotaciones sobre amebiasis <Rev. Méd., Managua, v. 5 (1), May, pp. 2–4. [W^m.]

Barreto Figueiredo, Mario.

1958 a.—Algumas observações sôbre os nematódeos que atacam o fumo no Est. de São Paulo <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 33 (2), June, pp. 69–73. [W^a.]

Barrett, N. R.

1947 a.—The treatment of pulmonary hydatid disease <Brompton Hosp. Rep., v. 16, pp. 59–99, pls. [W^m.]

1949 b.—Removal of simple univesicular pulmonary hydatid cyst <Brompton Hosp. Rep., v. 18, pp. 196–198. [W^m.]

Barrett, N. R.; and Thomas, Dillwyn.

1944 a.—Pulmonary hydatid disease <Brit. J. Tuberculosis, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 39–95, pls. [W^m.]

1945 b.—Pulmonary hydatid disease <Brompton Hosp. Rep., v. 14, pp. 50–109, pls. [W^m.]

Barrett, S.

1958 a.—Skin lesions of demodectic mange in the goat [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 301. [W^a.]

Barretto Netto, M. *See* Arantes Pereira, O.; Amorim, Emilio; da Costa, A. F.; and Barretto Netto, M.

Barrios Velazco, Horacio.

1954 b.—Balantidiasis <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 461–477, illus. [W^m.]

Barroux, P.; d'Almeida, J.; and Letac, R.

1954 b.—Péritonite par perforation vésicale bilharzienne <Medecine Afrique Noire (5), May 6, pp. 1, 4. [W^m.]

Barrow, James Howell (*jr.*). [1920–] [B.A., Ph.D., Prof. Biol., Hiram Coll., Hiram, Ohio]

1958 a.—The biology of *Trypanosoma diemyctyli*, Tobey. III. Factors influencing the cycle of *Trypanosoma diemyctyli* in the vertebrate host *Triturus v. viridescens* <J. Protozool., v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 161–170. [W^a.]

Barse, F. *See* Snape, W. J.; Nardi, M.; and Barse, F.

Bartak, F. [Dr.]

1948 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* a jeho "bludné" cesty [Russian, English and French summaries] <Lék. Listy, v. 3 (16–17), Aug. 15, pp. 419–422, illus. [W^m.]

Bartgis, Ida Louise. *See* Phillips, Bruce P.; Wolfe, Patricia A.; and Bartgis, Ida Louise.

Barth, Rudolf.

1958 a.—Observações biológicas e meteorológicas feitas na Ilha de Trindade [German summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 56 (1), June, pp. 261–289, pls. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Bártík, M.; Pecha, J.; and Bezděková, J.

1956 a.—Nález motolice *Echinostomum coalitum* u jihomoravských ondater (*Echinostomum coalitum* (Trematoda) in Bisammratten in Südmähren) [Russian and German summaries] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 9–11, illus. [W^a.]

Barton, R. A. [Sr. Lect., Massey Agric. Coll.]

1958 a.—Quality beef production. 108 pp., illus. Palmerston North., N. Z. [W^a.]

Bartoszewski, A. [*See also* Wysocka, Felicja; Bartoszewski, A.; Umiński, Jerzy; and Zbroja, W.]

Bartoszewski, A.; and Rybicka-Stryjecka, Z.

1958 a.—Badania nad rzęsistkiem pochwowym w Lublinie (Studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis* in Lublin) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 545–546. [W^a.]

Bartoszewski, A.; Toś-Luty, S.; Umiński, Jerzy; and Sikorski, R.

1958 a.—Toksoplazmosa w materiale kliniki ginekol.-położniczej A. M. w Lublinie (Doniesienie tymczasowe) (Toxoplasmosis in the material of the gynecological obstetric clinic of the Medical academy in Lublin (Preliminary report)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 423–425. [W^a.]

Barua, S. D. *See* Bhattacharyya, M. N.; and Barua, S. D.

Baruš, Vlastimil; and Tenora, František.

1957 a.—Příspěvek k helmintofauně plchovitých (Myoxidae) jižního Slovenska. (Zur Kenntniss der Helminthofauna der Siebenschläfer (Myoxidae) in Südslovakei) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 53–56. [W^a.]

Bash-Lewinson, Dina; and Grossowicz, Nathan.

1957 a.—Transaminases of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect., E., v. 6E (2), Aug., pp. 91–92. [W^m.]

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; Mitskevich, Vera Iulianova; and Chestnov, A. Z.

1956 a.—Испытание антиретикулярной цитотоксической сыворотки при эдомагенеце (в период заражения личинками 1-й стадии) и некробациллезе северных оленей [Test of antireticular cytotoxic serum in infection by *Oedemagena tarandi* (in the first stage larval period) and necrobacillosis in reindeer] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khoziaist. Kraĭn. Severa, v. 3, pp. 73–81. [W^a.]

Basnuevo, José G.

1957 i.—Indice nacional sobre amibiasis por *Endamoeba histolytica* en Cuba. Reporte preliminar [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 72–75. [W^a.]

1957 j.—Memorandum terapeutico antiparasitario <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 87–95. [W^a.]

1957 k.—Mesa redonda sobre antibioticos. Contribución de la escuela Cubana a su estudio <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 99–100. [W^a.]

1957 l.—Sarna o escabiosis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 81–84. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Caracteres epidemiologicos de la amibiasis en Cuba [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 14 (1–6), Jan.–June, pp. 10–30, pls., map. [W^a.]

1958 b.—[*E. histolytica* in Cuba] [Abstract of report before World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, D.C., May 25–31] <Lancet, London (7033), v. 1, June 14, p. 1275. [W^a.]

Basnuevo, Jose G.; Cowley Chavez, Orlando; and Blanco Rabassa, Eladio.

1952 a.—Un nuevo tratamiento de las ulceraciones intestinales por *Endamoeba histolytica* <Medica, Matanzas, v. 11 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 25–28. [W^m.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and FIGARES, ENRIQUE.
1957 a.—La solucion F2AM para la conservacion de trofozoitos y quistes de *Endamoeba histolytica* (The F2AM solution for the conservation of trophozoites and cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica*) [Spanish and English texts] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 85–87. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—La solucion F2AM y el raspado de la mucosa rectal en el diagnostico de la amibiasis (The F2AM solution and the scraping of the rectal mucose in diagnosis of amebiasis [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 60–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; KREDI, ELÍAS; CORTEGUERRA, HOMERO; and VIRELLES S., F.
1958 a.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria. Dos nuevos casos de absceso hepatico amibiano curados con cloroquinadiyodohidroxiquinoleina [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 14 (1–6), Jan.–June, pp. 4–9. [W^{a}.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and SOLER DELGADO, FRANCISCO.
1955 a.—Absceso hepatico amibiano <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 615–632, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

BASSETT, LUCY W.
1958 a.—Tissue response to infection with *Conspicuum icteridorum* (Trematoda), in the gall bladder of the Brewer blackbird <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 471–476, pls. [W^{a}.]

VON BASSEWITZ, ERNST. [Dr., Santa Victoria Palmar, Estado do Rio Grande do Sul]
1908 c.—A echinococcose no Brazil <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 11 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 133–152. [W^{m}.]

BASTOS DA LUZ, J. V. *See* Salazar Leite, A.; Bastos da Luz, J. V.; and Pinto Nogueira, J. F.

BASU, S. P. *See* Bhattacharyya, A.; Basu, S. P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.

BASU, U. P.
1950 a.—Structure of compounds in relation to their antimalarial activity <J. Indian Chem. Soc., Indust. and News Ed., v. 13 (2–3), pp. 167–170. [A^{Ia}.]

BASU, U. P.; and BOSE, A. N.
1941 a.—Toxicity of a dialkylamino alkylamino acridine akin to 'atebrin' <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 1 (4), pp. 317–320. [W^{a}.]

BATSON, JACKIE. [Univ. Tennessee, Dept. Zool. and Entom.]
1958 a.—Studies on Rhoad's cotton mouse, *Peromyscus gossypinus megacephalus*, in Alabama <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 33 (2), Apr., pp. 123–132. [W^{a}.]

BATTELLI, COSTANTINO; and GIANNUBILO, M.
1958 a.—Impiego del tetracloruro di carbonio per via sottocutanea in prove pratiche di terapia contro la bronchite verminosa dei suini <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 778–784. [W^{a}.]

BATTELLI, COSTANTINO; and GIGLIO, D.
1958 a.—Risultati conseguiti in pratica con l'aureomicina per via orale nella terapia dell' anaplasmosi bovina <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 917–922. [W^{a}.]

BATTEN, PETER J. (*jr.*). [M.D., Dept. Path., St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Oregon]
1957 a.—Histopathology of swimmers' itch. II. Some observations on the pulmonary lesions in the unsensitized mouse <Am. J. Path. (197), v. 33 (4), July–Aug., pp. 729–735, pl. [W^{a}.]

BATTISTA, NOE DI GIOVAN. *See* Mainetti, José María; and Battista, Noe di Giovan

BATTISTON, WALTER C. [Med. Vet. A.P.C.B.]
1958 a.—Verminose dos ruminantes domésticos. II. Tratamento <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo (339), v. 29, Mar., pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

BAUER, F. K.
1941 a.—The pathogenicity of *Giardia lamblia* <J. Louisiana Univ. School Med., v. 1 (7), Apr., pp. 12–14. [W^{m}.]

BAUER, FRITZ. [Dr., Parasitol. Inst. Farbwerke Hoechst AG] [*See also* Hohorst, Wilhelm; and Bauer, Fritz]
1958 a.—Gegen die "Nagana." Tierische Trypanosomeninfektionen und deren Bekämpfung in Afrika <Umschau, v. 58 (10), May 15, pp. 292–295, illus. [W^{a}.]

BAUER, FRITZ; and HOHORST, WILHELM.
1958 a.—*Hepatocystis kochi* <Acta Trop., v. 15 (2), pp. 169–173, illus. [W^{a}.]

BAUER, HELMUTH.
1957 a.—Sur la fréquence de la trichomonase chez l'homme [German and French summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 21–27. [W^{a}.]

BAUER, O. N. [*See also* Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; and Bauer, O. N.]
1957 a.—Влияние паразитарных заболеваний на рыбопродуктивность прудов [Influence of parasitic diseases on fish ponds] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Rybovod. (7), pp. 399–403. [W^{c}.]

BAUER, O. N.; GRAPMANE, L. K.; USPENSKAI͡A, A. V.; and CHECHINA, A. S.
1956 a.—Новые данные по эпизоотологии сангвиниколоза [New data on the epizootiology of sanguinicolosis] [Russian text] <Latvijas Lauksaimniecības Akad. Raksti, v. 5, pp. 247–249. [W^{a}.]

BAUMAN, PRESTON M. *See* Otto, Gilbert Fred; and Bauman, Preston M.

BAUMEL, JEAN; and FASSIO, ETIENNE.
1957 a.—La trichomonase du tube digestif, Rapport [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 221–224. [W^{a}.]

BAUMGARTNER, FR. [Bärau]
1956 a.—Ueber die Bekämpfung der Nosemakrankheit der Bienen <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 79 (3), Mar., pp. 125–128. [W^{a}.]

BAUMHOVER, A. H. [*See also* Brandstein, M.; Baumhover, A. H.; and New, W. D.; *and* Husman, C. N.; and Baumhover, A. H.]

BAUMHOVER, A. H.; and NEW, W. D.
1956 a.—New colonization of a Florida strain of the screw-worm fly [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

BAUMHOVER, A. H.; SKIPPER, C. C.; and NEW, W. D.
1958 a.—Field observations on the effects of releasing sterile screw-worms in a 2,000 square mile area in Florida <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 114. [W^{a}.]

BAXTER, J. T. [M.R.C.V.S., Min. Agric. Northern Ireland.]
1957 c.—The effects on lambs of infection by the intestinal parasite Nematodirus <Research and Exper. Rec. Min. Agric. North. Ireland (1956), v. 6, pp. 45–51. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Coenurus in an unusual site <Vet. Rec. (4173), v. 70 (13), Mar. 29, p. 277. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The pattern of Nematodirus infection on pasture and in lambs <Research and Exper. Rec. Min. Agric. North. Ireland (1957), v. 7, pp. 147–155. [W^{a}.]

BAXTER, L. W. *See* McGlohon, Norman E.; and Baxter, L. W.

BAYLE, J. J. *See* Muller, B.; Bayle, J. J.; and Brondel, H.

Baylet, R. J.; and Conforto, D.
1958 a.—Coccidiose intestinale humaine a *Isospora belli* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (3), May–June, pp. 320–322. [W^{a}.]

Bayliss, J. B. *See* Clegg, F. G.; and Bayliss, J. B.

Bazán de Segura, Consuelo. [Ing. Agr., Sub-Jefe Dept. Fitopatol. Estación Exper. Agric. La Molina]
1954 b.—Los nematodes y las enfermedades radiculares del algodonero en el Peru <Bol. Trimestr. Exper. Agropec., Peru, v. 3 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Creciente importancia de los nematodes en el cultivo del algodonero en el Peru <Informe Mens. Estac. Exper. Agric. "La Molina", Lima (345), v. 30, Apr., pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bazán de Segura, Consuelo; and Aguilar F., Pedro.
1954 a.—Nematodes and root diseases of cotton in Peru <Plant Protect. Bull., v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—Los nematodes y las enfermedades radiculares del algodonero en el Perú <Vida Agric., Lima, Peru (375), v. 32, Feb., pp. 143–144. [W^{a}.]

Beamer, Raymond Hill. [1889–1957] [*For necrology and port, see* Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (4), July, 1958, p. 410] [W^{a}.]

Beams, Harold William. [Dept. Zool., State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City] [*See also* King, Robert Leslie; Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; and Devine, Rosemarie]

Beams, Harold William; King, Robert Leslie; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; and Devine, Rosemarie
1958 a.—Electron microscope studies on the structure of *Lophomonas striata* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Devine, Rosemarie; and Anderson, Everett
1957 a.—Ultrastructure of the nuclear membrane of a gregarine parasitic in grasshoppers <Exper. Cell. Research, v. 13 (1), Aug., pp. 200–204, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bearup, A. J.
1958 a.—Trematode parasites in estuarine fish <Austral. J. Sc., v. 20 (7), Mar.–Apr., pp. 219–220. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Life cycle of Stictodora (Trematoda-Heterophyidae) [Abstract of report before Soc. Exper. Biol. N. South Wales, June 24] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (2), Aug.–Sept., pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

Beato, Miguel A.
1953 a.—*Giardia lamblia* <Medica, Matanzas, v. 12 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 4–13. [W^{m}.]

Beattie, C. P.; et al.
1958 a.—Ocular toxoplasmosis <Brit. Med. J. (5078), May 3, p. 1058. [W^{a}.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert [1897–1957] [*For necrology see* Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957), [1958], p. 15] [W^{a}.]

Beaudiment, R. [Chairman]; et al.
1957 a.—African conference on bilharziasis, Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, 26 November–8 December 1956. Report <Tech. Rep. Ser. (139) World Health Organ., 42 pp. [W^{a}.]

Beaumont. [Dr.]
1934 a.—A case of pulmonary hydatid cyst <Brompton Hosp. Rep., London, v. 3, p. 161. [W^{m}.]

de Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique. [Dr., Trab. Inst. Manguinhos]
1908 e.—Sobre o cyclo evolutivo e a transmissão do *Hemoproteus columbae* <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 11 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 409–419, illus. [W^{m}.]

Beaver, Paul Chester.
1955 a.—Observations on Necator infections resulting from exposure to three larvae <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 713–721. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
1958 a.—Human disease from common worms of dogs and cats <South African Med. J., v. 32 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 42–45. [W^{m}.]

Becker, Alois.
1948 a.—Die Echinokokkenerkrankungen des Beckens <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 261 (3–4), pp. 293–321, illus. [W^{m}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald. *See* Farmer, John N.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Pattillo, Walter Hugh; and Becker, Elery Ronald.

Becker, Melvin H. *See* Guyton, Thomas B.; Ehrlich, Fred; Blanc, William A.; and Becker, Melvin H.

Becker, Peterson.
1958 a.—Some parasites and predators of biting midges, Culicoides Latreille (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1131), v. 94, 4.s., v. 19 (224), Aug., pp. 186–189, pls. [W^{a}.]

Becklund, Willard Walter. [*See also* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Becklund, Willard Walter]
1958 c.—Bovine oesophagostomiasis <Vet. Med., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 103–104, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—*Cooperia spatulata* recovered from cattle in the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., p. 186. [W^{a}.]

Becklund, Willard Walter; and Allen, Rex Wayne.
1958 a.—Worm parasites of cattle in New Mexico and Arizona <Vet. Med., v. 53 (11), Nov., pp. 586–590. [W^{a}.]

Becklund, Willard Walter; and Mitchell, Frank Elijah.
1958 a.—Spinose ear ticks, *Otobius megnini* on cattle in Georgia <Georgia Vet., v. 10 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 9–11. [W^{a}.]

Beckman, Harry. [Prof.]
1937 a.—Tratamento da disenteria amebiana <Letras Med., S. Paulo, v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 10–15. [W^{m}.]

Beckwith, Norma C. [M.T. (ASCP) South Portland, Maine]
1957 a.—Five parasites infecting man and methods for their identification <Am. J. Med. Techn., v. 23 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 366–368. [W^{m}.]

Bedni͡akova, T. A.; and Vereĭskai͡a, V. N.
1958 a.—Обеззараживание нозематозных яиц тутового шелкопряда действием сублетальных температур (Disinfection of nosematous eggs of *Bombyx mori* L. by subjecting them to sublethal temperatures) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 119 (2), Mar. 11, pp. 397–400. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Обеззараживающее действие высоких температур на зараженные пебриной (*Nosema bombycis* Naeg.) яйца тутового шелкопряда (*Bombyx mori* L.) на разных стадиях диапаузного цикла развития (The desinfective effect of high temperatures upon the eggs of *Bombyx mori* L. infected with *Nosema bombycis* Naeg. at different stages of the diapause development cycle) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 122 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 737–740. [W^{a}.]

Bednyi, S. N. *See* Dal, S. K.; Gusev, V. M.; and Bednyi, S. N.

Bedoya, José Maria. [Dr., Granada]
1957 a.—Sobre la frecuencia de la tricomoniasis sexual humana y su importancia actual <Clin. y Lab. (370), v. 63, Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Bedoya, José Maria—Continued.
1957 b.—Sobre la frecuencia de la tricomoniasis sexual humana y su importancia actual <Jornada Méd. (365), an. 11, v. 16, Oct. 22, pp. 522–524. [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—Sur la contamination et les causes de récidive dans la trichomonase humaine [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 146–150. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Clinica de la tricomoniasis sexual del varón <Medicamenta, Madrid (325), an. 16, v. 29, June 28, pp. 391–394. [W^{m}.]

Bedoya, José María; and Rico, L. R.
1957 a.—Factores hipofuncionales ováricos en la tricomoniasis sexual en la mujer? Frecuencia de la affección en menopáusicas <Rev. Españ. Obst. y Ginec. (91), an. 14, v. 16, Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

Bedoya, José María; and Rios, G.
1956 a.—La clínica de la tricomoniasis ignorada del varón <Rev. Españ. Obst. y Ginec., an. 13, v. 15 (90), Nov.–Dec., pp. 303–307. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Dos importantes nuevos hallazgos en el conocimiento de la tricomoniasis <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (149), v. 16, Feb., pp. 99–102; discussion, p. 109. [W^{m}.]

Bedoya, José María; Rios, G.; and Rico, L. R.
1957 a.—Sobre el problema de la tricomoniasis genital <Jornada Méd. (441), an. 10, v. 15, May 7, pp. 487–488. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Sobre el problema de la tricomoniasis genital <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (149), v. 16, pp. 103–105, 109. [W^{m}.]

Beeckmans, Gh.
1957 a.—Un cas d'anémie grave chronique due à une ankylostomiase rebelle [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (1), Feb. 28, pp. 123–126. [W^{m}.]

Beer, James R.; and Cook, Edwin F.
1958 a.—The louse populations on some deer mice from western Oregon <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 34 (3), July, pp. 155–158. [W^{a}.]

Beer, Robert E. [Univ. Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas]
1958 a.—Trombidiformes <Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 13, p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Beesley, W. N. [*See also* Kershaw, W. E.; Beesley, W. N.; and Crewe, W.]
1958 a.—A gregarine parasite of *Chrysops silacea*, a vector of *Loa loa* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 301. [W^{a}.]

Beesley, W. N.; and Davies, S. F. M.
1958 a.—Implantation of warble-fly larvae into experimental animals [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 301–302. [W^{a}.]

Begg, A. Charles. *See* Begg, Neil C.; Begg, A. Charles; and Robinson, Richard.

Begg, Neil C.; Begg, A. Charles; and Robinson, Richard.
1957 a.—Primary hydatid disease of the brain—its diagnosis, radiological investigation, treatment and prevention <N. Zealand Med. J. (312), v. 56, Apr., pp. 84–98, pls. [W^{m}.]

Begue, H.
1958 a.—La lutte chimique contre les parasites animaux de la betterave au moyen du lindane <Phytoma (98), v. 10 May, pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

Behlow, Robert F.
1957 a.—Coccidiosis in poultry <Leaflet (199) Univ. Kentucky, Agric. Exten. Serv., Nov., 4 pp. (Leaflet (30) rev.) [W^{a}.]

Behrens, Heinz. [Dr., Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover]
1955 a.—Bekämpfung der Schafkrankheiten. Der Lungenwurmbefall. II. Teil <Bauernbl. Landpost Schleswig-Holstein, v. 31, 9./105. Jahrg., July 30, p. 1413. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Die Behandlung der Schweineräude mit Alodan <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 204–206. [W^{a}.]

Bekker, P. M. *See* Malan, J. R.; and Bekker, P. M.

Belavsky, E.; and Hrebicek, I. H.
1956 a.—How berne and carrapatos damage raw hides <Leather Trades' Rev. (3658), v. 120, May 16, pp. 331–332, illus. [W^{a}.]

Belcher, Joan. *See* Pridham, T. J.; and Belcher, Joan.

Belchită, A. *See* Kleinerman, L.; Belchită, A.; and Pantzer, M.

Belding, David Lawrence. [M.D., Prof. Bact. and Exper. Path. Boston Univ. School Med.]
1958 a.—Basic clinical parasitology. 469 pp., illus. New York. [W^{m}.]

Belfrage, Sven; and Bergdahl, Ulf.
1957 a.—Förvärvad toxoplasmos (Acquired toxoplasmose) [English summary] <Nord. Med., v. 58 (48), Nov. 28, pp. 1849–1852. [W^{m}.]

Beljin, Vera. [*See also* Boko, Frano; and Beljin, Vera]
1958 a.—Rijedak slučaj multipne ehinokokoze krave. [A rare case of multiple echinococcosis in a cow] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (5), p. 384, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bell, Eleanor J.; and Smyth, J. D.
1958 a.—Cytological and histochemical criteria for evaluating development of trematodes and pseudophyllidean cestodes in vivo and in vitro <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 131–148, illus., pl. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]

Bell, R. R.; Price, Manning A.; and Turk, Richard Duncan.
1955 a.—Toxicity of malathon and chlorthion to dogs and cats <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (937), v. 126, Apr., pp. 302–303. [W^{a}.]

Bell, S. *See* Woodruff, A. W.; Bell, S.; Ridley, D. S.; and Schofield, F. D.

Bellamy, M. D.
1957 a.—Battling "bugs" with sex <Feeds Illus., v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bellelli, Luciano; and Caraffa, V.
1956 a.—Castellanosi (tripanosomiasi) sperimentale della cavia da *Castellanella evansi* (*Trypanosoma evansi*). Comportamento delle glico- e delle lipo-proteine sieriche <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 16 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 412–418. [W^{m}.]

Bellelli, Luciano; and Pirlo, Franco.
1957 b.—Castellanosi (tripanosomiasi) sperimentale della cavia da *Castellanella evansi* (*Trypanosoma evansi*): Alterazioni ematologiche e del midollo osseo [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 145–168. [W^{m}.]

Bellidenty, Ch.; and Potier, D.
1957 a.—L'amibiase pleuro-pulmonaire suppurée en milieu Africain. A propos de 5 cas <Médecine Trop., v. 17 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 689–696. [W^{m}.]

di Bello, Raúl.
[1954 a].—El hidatidopericardio <Arch. Clin. Med., Montevideo (1953–54), v. 3, pp. 171–222, illus. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Contribución al estudio del quiste hidático del ventrículo izquierdo; trabajo basado en 94 observaciones de la literatura mundial [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 41 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 235–250. [W^{m}.]

di Bello, Raúl; and Venturino, Walter.

1956 a.—Quiste hidático del pericardio [English summary] <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 27 (2–3), pp. 163–178. [W^{m}.]

Belot, J.; and Peuteuil, G.

1930 a.—Les opacités arrondies entra-thoracique <J. Radiol., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 529–543, pls. [W^{m}.]

Belov, E. M.

1958 a.—Экономическая эффективность ветеринарных мероприятий при тейлериозе (The economy efficiency of veterinary methods in the case of theileriasis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (9), pp. 32–35. [W^{a}.]

Belschner, Hermann George.

1949 a.—Sheep ked ("tick") causes unthriftiness and wool damage <Dis. Animals Leaflet (31), Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Worms of sheep <Dis. Animals Leaflet (1) Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 22 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Bemrick, William Joseph; et al.

1958 a.—The effect of bleeding versus previous infection on the resistance of lambs to subsequent infections of *Haemonchus contortus* <J. Animal Sc., v. 17 (2), May, pp. 363–367. [W^{a}.]

Ben-Ari, J.

1957 a.—Helminthic infections among the Jewish population of Jerusalem [Hebrew text; English and French summaries] <Harefuah, v. 52 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 166-171. [W^{m}.]

Benbrook, Edward Anthony

[1958 a].—Outline of parasites reported for domesticated animals in North America. 5 ed. 87 leaves. Ames, Iowa. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Pasado y presente del control de la parasitosis de los animales domésticos <Cuba Ganad., v. 18 (10), June 1, pp. 29-31. [W^{a}.]

Bendixen, H. C. [Spec. Animal Path., Roy Vet. and Agric. Coll., Copenhagen]

1956 a.—Control of parasites and pests liable to attack cattle (*In* Cattle feeding and management. Report on the Training Course held in Belgium, from 30th August to 10th September 1954, pp. 51-58.) [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Bendre, V. M. [Dr., D.T.M., Poona]

1958 a.—Giardiasis <Maharashtra Med. J., v. 5 (7), Oct., pp. 403-405. [W^{m}.]

Benedetto, A. *See* Lippi, Marco; and Benedetto, A.

di Benedetto, Vincenzo. [Dott.]

1938 a.—Alterazioni del potere complementare del siero nelle coliti amebiche <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 11-15. [W^{m}.]

Beney, P. A.

1955 a.—Coccidiosis <Poultry World, v. 96 (15), Apr. 14, p. 524. [W^{a}.]

Benham, Ross S.; and Havens, Isabelle.

1958 a.—Some cultural properties of *Endamoeba histolytica* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 102 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 121-142, illus. [W^{a}.]

Benitez Ramirez, Luis. *See* Moya Fernandez, Mariano; and Benitez Ramirez, Luis.

Benko, V. *See* Mikačić, Davor; Žuković, Marijan; and Benko, V.

Benlloch, Rafael; and Sosa, Pedro.

1956 a.—Grave insuficiencia renal por quiste hidatidico retrovesical <Arch. Españ. Urol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 106-117, illus. [W^{m}.]

Benne, E. J. *See* Wells, A. L.; Stelmach, Z.; Guyer, G. E.; and Benne, E. J.

Bennett, A. G. [Mississippi Exten. Serv.]

1958 a.—Systemic insecticides deal grubs lethal punch <Progressive Farmer, v. 73 (9), Sept., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Bennett, Harry Jackson.

1958 a.—The genus Ophiotaenia as representative of the cestodes for introductory zoology <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., 1957, v. 20, Mar. 5, pp. 7-9. [W^{a}.]

Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Allison, Ray

1957 a.—Observations on the life cycle of the trematode, *Stichorchis subtriquetus* <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., 1957, Mar. 5, pp. 10-13. [W^{a}.]

Bennett, Roy R. *See* Todd, Furney A.; and Bennett, Roy R.

Benoit, P. L. G.

1958 a.—Contribution á l'étude des Spinturnicidae du Congo Belge <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 57 (1-2), Apr. 12, pp. 96-100, figs. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Cnemidocoptes-schurft van de parkiet *Melopsittacus undulatus* in Belgie [French, English and German summary] <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 240-243. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Contribution á l'étude des Spinturnicidae du Congo Belge. II. (Acarina-Mesostigmata) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 58 (3-4), Dec. 29, pp. 309-312. [W^{a}.]

Bensaude, Alfred; and Funfschilling, P.

1957 a.—Traitement des colites post-amibiennes par un dérivé bromé de l'oxyquinoleine <Presse Méd., v. 65 (59), Aug. 3, p. 1364. [W^{m}.]

Benson, Thomas F. [Director]

1957 a.—Report of the diagnostic laboratory July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1956-57), pp. 70-79. [W^{a}.]

Benton, Allen H.

1958 a.—Notes on a breeding colony of Myotis <J. Mamm., v. 39 (2), May, pp. 293-295. [W^{a}.]

Beran, Vl.; Přívora, Miroslav; and Samšiňák, Karel.

1956 a.—K výskytu roztoče *Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) v Československu (The occurrence of tropical mite *Ornithonyssus bacoti* in Czechoslovakia) [Russian and English summaries] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 13-18, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bérard.

1926 a.—Kyste hydatique pararénal <Lyon Chir., v. 23 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 222-224. [W^{m}.]

Bérard, M. *See* Santi, P.; Bérard, M.; and Sournia, J.

Béraud.[2] *See* Garin, Charles Pierre; Roman, Emile; and Béraud.[2]

Berber Cutiño, Raúl. [Dr.]

1952 a.—Un caso de oclusion intestinal <Acta Med. Hidalguense (26), an. 5, v. 6, July 16, pp. 173-176, illus. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Contribución a la técnica quirurgica del absceso hepatico [Abstract of report before 59. Ses. Cien. Sindicato Med. Hidalguense, Mar. 25, 1955] <Acta Med. Hidalguense (43), an. 8, v. 9, May-June, p. 123. [W^{m}.]

Berber Cutiño, Raúl; and Lara Delgado, Joaquín.

1952 a.—Dos casos de obstrucción intestinal por Ascaris, resueltos por laparotomía [Abstract of report before 34. Ses. Cien. Sindicato Med. Hidalguense, May 9] <Acta Med. Hidalguense (26), an. 5, v. 6, July 16, pp. 181-184. [W^{m}.]

Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Dennis, Emery Westervelt; Korns, Robert F.; and Angelo, Charles A.

1952 b.—Drug prophylaxis of amebiasis <Med. Press Egypt, v. 43 (5), May, pp. 247-252. [W^{m}.]

Berchtold, R. *See* Faure, Henri; Berchtold, R.; and Ebtinger, R.

Bercianos. *See* Lorenzo y Losada, H. (*h.*); and Bercianos.

Berecký, I. *See* Vodráža, Jozef; Berecký, I.; Sokol, J.; and Hanko, J.

Beresford-Jones, W. P. *See* Frost, R. Churchill; and Beresford-Jones, W. P.

Berg, Lawrence R.; and Hamilton, Chester Michael.
1955 a.—Here's a comparison of some anticoccidials in fryer production <Washcoegg, v. 82 (8), Jan., pp. 12, 23-24. [W^{a}.]

Bergareche, J. [Dr. San Sebastián]
1954 a.—Hidatidosis esplénica, seudoprimitiva <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 195-196. [W^{m}.]

Bergdahl, Ulf. *See* Belfrage, Sven; and Bergdahl, Ulf.

Berger, Gotthart. [Dresden]
1958 a.—Befall eines Potto (*Perodicticus potto* Geoffr.) durch Pentastomiden <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 24 (1-2), pp. 10-12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Berger, Ruth. *See* Mintz, Gershon; and Berger, Ruth.

van den Berghe, Louis.
1955 a.—Monodontellose et theileriose associees dans une maladie mortelle de l'okapi <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 1 (1), Mar. 31, p. 21. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—La theileriose des elands <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 1 (1), Mar. 31, p. 21. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Chardome, Marcel; and Peel, E.
1957 a.—*Dipetalonema gorillae* n. sp., filaire de *Gorilla gorilla* au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 3 (4), Dec. 31, p. 87. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1957 b.—*Microfilaria aonycis* n. sp. chez la loutre *Aonyx congica* (Lönnberg) au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 3 (4), Dec. 31, p. 88. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1957 c.—*Microfilaria binucleata* chez *Gorilla gorilla* au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 3 (4), Dec. 31, p. 88. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1957 d.—*Microfilaria leopoldi* n. sp. chez *Gorilla gorilla* au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 3 (4), Dec. 31, p. 87. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1957 e.—Sur un trypanosome nouveau chez un Sciucidae *Mochlus fernandi* au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 3 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 88-89. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1957 f.—Une microfilaire de type Loa chez *Gorilla gorilla* au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 3 (4), Dec. 31, p. 88. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1958 a.—*Gorilla gorilla* au Congo Belge; hote probable de l'*Onchocerca volvulus* de l'homme <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, p. 16. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1958 b.—*Babesia aonycis* n. sp. chez la loutre *Aonyx congica* (Lönnberg) au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, p. 17. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1958 c.—*Gorilla gorilla* au Congo Belge, hote probable de la microfilaire *Streptocerca* de l'homme <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, p. 16. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1958 d.—Sur un Haemoproteus nouveau du paon africain *Afropavo congensis* (Chapin) Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, p. 17. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1958 e.—Deux Babesia nouveaux de *Civettictis civetta congica* (Cabrera) au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, p. 17. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1958 f.—Sur des protozaires du sang de *Galago demidovi* (Elliot) au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, p. 16. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Gillis, G.
1955 a.—Observations sur les infections a *Theileria mutans* des bovides <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 1 (1), Mar. 31, p. 21. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Lambrecht, F. L.; and Zaghi, A.
1958 a.—Recherche du cycle sexue de *Plasmodium atheruri* n. sp. <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 17-18. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em.; and Chardome, Marcel.
1956 a.—Les infections á trypanosomes, transmises par *Glossina vanhoofi* dans la region autour d'Irangi (Congo belge) <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (4), Dec. 30, p. 16. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1956 b.—*Microfilaria perodictici* n. sp. microfilaire á gaine, chez *Perodicticus potto ibeanus* au Congo belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (4), Dec. 30, p. 16. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1956 c.—Un parasite sanguin du genre piroplasme chez un prosimien *Perodicticus potto ibeanus* au Congo belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (4), Dec. 30, p. 16. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1956 d.—*Trypanosoma irangiense* n. sp. parasite du singe du nuit *Protodicticus potto ibeanus* au Congo belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (4), Dec. 30, p. 17. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1957 a.—Sur un piroplasmide nouveau de *Perodicticus potto ibeanus* <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 3 (4), Dec. 31, p. 87. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Zaghi, A.
1955 a.—La trypanosomiase au sud du lac Tumba <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 1 (1), Mar. 31, p. 21. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Bergmann, G.; and Sielaff, H.
1956 a.—Eine Vergleichsstudie der zur Feststellung von Trichinen bisher entwickelten Trichinoskope <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 11 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 348-350. [W^{a}.]

Bergsmann, O.; Marek, A.; and Ninol, H.
1957 a.—Ueber einen Befall mit *Fasciola hepatica* beim Menschen <München Med. Wchnschr., v. 99 (27), July 5, pp. 985-987. [W^{m}.]

Berim, N. G. *See* Savel'ev, D. V.; and Berim, N. G.

Berla, Herbert Franzoni.
1958 a.—Analgesidae neotropicais. III. Redescricão de *Pteronyssus chiasma* Trouessart, 1885 (Acarina, Pterolichinae), hóspede de Ramphastidae (Aves, Piciformes) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 337-339, illus. [W^{a}.]

Berman, D. T. [D.V.M., Ph.D., Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin]
1957 a.—Leptospirosis, trichomoniasis and brucellosis <Vet. Sc. News, Univ. Wisconsin, v. 11 (4), Fall, pp. 1-6. [W^{a}.]

Bermúdez Pareja, M. *See* Clavero del Campo, G.; and Bermúdez Pareja, M.

Bernard, François.
1954 a.—La fixation de *Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pallas dans les caecums pyloriques de *Salmo fario* L. et les réactions de l'hote. Etude histologique <Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. et Pisc. Univ. Grenoble, (1953-1954), v. 45-46, pp. 71-82, pl. [B$_{r}$.]

Bernard, Irène.
1957 a.—Les dyspareunies dan les vaginitis à Trichomonas [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 40–46. [W^{a}.]

Bernard, J.
1958 a.—Recherches sur les plantes hôtes d'une souche de *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn provenant de l'avoine [English summary] <Parasitica, v. 14 (1), pp. 17-27. [W^{a}.]

Bernard, R. L. *See* Ferris, Virginia Rogers; and Bernard, R. L.

Berni, Angiolo; and Massi, Osvaldo.

1957 a.—Un episodio di trichinosi: Considerazioni cliniche, epidemiologiche e profilattiche <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 8 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 471-480. [W^{m}.]

Berning, Heinrich.

1957 a.—Die Myokarditis in den Tropen (Venezuela) als Erkrankung der Landbevölkerung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (29), July 19, pp. 1186-1188. [W^{a}.]

Berry, Elmer Gratiot. *See* Wright, Willard Hull; Dobrovolny, Charles George; and Berry, Elmer Gratiot.

Berthold, Hans Hellmut.

1957 a.—Infantile Toxoplasmose <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 52 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 146-147. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, J. L.; Acquaviva, R.; Blavignac, F.; and Thevenot, C.

1956 a.—Compression médullaire par échinococcose arachnoïdienne <Maroc Med. (371), v. 35, Apr., pp. 320-324, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, Pierre.

1957 a.—Étude comparée de divers antibiotiques dans le traitement de la trichomonase [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 343-344. [W^{a}.]

Besch, Everett D. *See* Schwartzman, Robert M.; and Besch, Everett D.

Besedina, K. P. *See* Bakeev, N. N.; Karandina, R. S.; and Besedina, K. P.

Bessemans, A.; Vandeputte, J.; and Baert, H.

1956 a.—Évolution, pendant l'hibernation, de la syphilis, la trypanosomiase et la tuberculose chez le hamster doré de Syrie <Rev. Belge Path., et Méd. Exper., v. 25 (6), Dec., pp. 491-497. [W^{m}.]

Bessemans, A.; Vittebolle, P.; and Baert, H.

1947 a.—Estudio por la micromanipulación, de lat virulencia de uno o de varios tripanosomas y de gránulos de sangre con tripanosomas <Laboratorio, Granada (24), an. 2, v. 4, Dec., pp. 547-553. [W^{m}.]

Bessone, Luigi.

1953 b.—Contributo allo studio delle espressioni dermatologiche da parassitosi intestinali <Aggiorn. Pediat., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 225-235. [W^{m}.]

Betti, Luigi.

1915 a.—Ueber die Ophthalomomyiasis. Klinische Beobachtungen <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 54, Mar. 31, pp. 275-296. [W^{m}.]

Bettini, Sergio. *See* Cantore, Giampaolo; and Bettini, Sergio; *and* Ravaioli, L.; Cantore, Giampaolo; and Bettini, Sergio.

Bettinotti, Carlos María; and Fernández Bodereau, E.

1957 a.—Hidatidosis; estudio comparativo de reacciones diagnósticas de laboratorio <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 93-97. [W^{m}.]

van Beukering, J. A.

1958 a.—Treatment of schistosomiasis [Letter to editor] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (1), Mar., p. 97. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—A Vorticella living in the rectal ampulla of man <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 163-164, illus. [Spanish summary] [W^{a}.]

Beveridge, E.; Goodwin, L. G.; and Walls, Leslie P.

1958 a.—A new series of leishmanicides [Letter to editor dated May 22] <Nature, London (4631), v. 182, Aug. 2, pp. 316-317. [W^{a}.]

Beverley, J. K. A.; and Beattie, C. P.

1958 a.—Glandular toxoplasmosis. A survey of 30 cases <Lancet, London (7043), v. 2, Aug. 23, pp. 379-383, 384. [W^{a}.]

Beverley-Burton, Mary.

1958 a.—A new notocotylid trematode, *Uniserialis gippyensis* gen. et sp. nov., from the mallard, *Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha* L. <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 412-415, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bezděch, Václav. *See* Jírovec, Otto; Bezděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich.

Bezděková, J. *See* Bártík, M.; Peacha, J.; and Bezděková, J.

Bezerra de Carvalho, S. *See* Pereira da Silva, Luiz Hildebrando; Bezerra de Carvalho, S.; and Neves Rolim Carneiro, Maria.

Bezubik, Bernard.

1957 b.—Badania nad *Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782)—syn. *Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin, 1913. Studies on *Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782)—syn. *Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin, 1913 [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (1), July 31, pp. 1-8. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Uzupelnienie do badań nad helmintofauna dzikich kaczek (podrodzina Anatinae). Supplement to the study on the helminth fauna of wild ducks (sub-family Anatinae) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (9), July 31, pp. 177-179. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Badania nad helmintofauna dzikich kurowatych (Galliformes) woj. Lubelskiego. I. Helmintofauna kuropatwy (*Perdix perdix* L.) (Research on the helminthofauna of wild Galliformes of the district of Lublin. I. The helminthofauna of *Perdix perdix* L.) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19-22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5-6), pp. 685-687. [W^{a}.]

Bezukladnikova, N. A.

1957 a.—К фауне вшей диких животных Казахстана (Sur la faune des poux des animaux sauvages du Kazakhstan) [Russian text] Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., p. 289. [W^{a}.]

Bhaduri, K. P. [M.D., Calcutta, India]

1957 a.—*Endamoeba histolytica* in leukorrhea and salpingitis <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 74 (2), Aug., p. 434. [W^{m}.]

Bhaduri, N. V. *See* Chowdhury, A. B.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.

Bhanamurty, N. J. [Edlapalli, Tenali, Andhra]

1955 a.—Amoebic infection and its treatment <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 23 (7), July, pp. 470-474. [W^{m}.]

Bhardwaj, O. N. *See* Gupta, N. K.; and Bhardwaj, O. N.

Bhatia, G. D.

1958 a.—A survey of intestinal parasitic infection in rural population <J. J. J. Group Hosp. and Grant Med. Coll., Bombay, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 196-200. [W^{m}.]

Bhattacharjee, J. N. [A. M. O. and Path., Gopalpur Tea Estate Hosp., P.O. Gopalbagan, Jalpaiguri]

1951 a.—Dysentery caused by round worm infection <Antiseptic, v. 48 (11), Nov., pp. 935-936. [W^{m}.]

Bhattacharjee, S. *See* Roy, S. K.; Chatterjee, D. N.; Bhattacharjee, S.; and Dutt, A.

Bhattacharyya, A.

1957 a.—Clinical trial of new amoebicidal drugs. Part VII. Mysteclin in intestinal amoebiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., p. 29. [W^{m}.]

Bhattacharyya, A.; Basu, S. P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.

1957 a.—Intestinal amoebiasis: A clinical study <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 5-7. [W^{m}.]

Bhattacharyya, M. N.; and Barua, S. D.
1958 a.—Piperazine adipate in the treatment of ankylostomiasis and its effects on the liver, bonemarrow and kidneys <Antiseptic, v. 53 (12), Dec., pp. 895-900. [W^{m}.]

Bhattacharyya, Rasamay. [Bokpara Tea Estate, Doom Dooma, Assam]
1936 b.—Amoebiasis of caecum simulating appendicitis <Antiseptic, v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 632-633. [W^{m}.]

de Biagi, Ana Maria de B. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and de Biagi, Ana Maria de B.

Biagi F., Francisco.
1956 a.—Nueva infección natural con *Schizotrypanum cruzi.* Variabilidad cromática y otras notas sobre Triatomas mexicanas <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 21 (7–10), Sept.–Dec., pp. 123–126, illus., map. [W^{m}.]

Biagi F., Francisco; et al.
1957 a.—Dos casos de fasciolosis en su período inicial como problema de diagnóstico [English summary] <Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 14 (3), Oct. 1, pp. 533-544. [W^{m}.]

Biagi F., Francisco; Ruiz Reyes, Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and Portilla, Jaime.
1958 a.—*Simulium gonzalezi* como posible transmisor de la oncocercosis <Medicina, Mexico (794), v. 38, Apr. 25, pp. 169-171, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biagi F., Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and de Biagi, Ana Maria de B.
1958 a.—Observaciones sobre mansonelosis en la Peninsula de Yucatán. V. *Culicoides furens* como transmisor <Medicina, Mexico (802), v. 38, Aug. 25, pp. 377-379. [W^{a}.]

Biagi F., Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and Portilla, Jaime.
1958 a.—Valor de una intradermo-reacción y una reacción de precipitación en el diagnóstico de la fasciolosis humana < Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 69-78. [W^{hel}.]

Bianco, Arturo; and Messinetti, Silvio.
1956 a.—Su di un caso di echinococcosi multipla isolata della milza <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 33 (11), pp. 959–979. [W^{m}.]

Bibawi, Ernest. *See* Arafa, M. A.; Bibawi, Ernest; and Raafat, A.

Biche, Y. *See* Thienpont, D.; and Biche, Y.

Bierer, Bert W. [Dr., Clemson Agric. Coll.]
1956 a.—Which one is it—actinomycosis or blackhead? <Turkey World, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 58-59. [W^{a}.]

Biester, Harry Edward. *See* Zimmerman, William J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Biester, Harry Edward.

Bigland, C. H. [Vet. Path. Poultry Dis.]
1958 a.—Coccidiosis of poultry. A brief outline of the disease and methods of control <Bulletin (31) Alberta Dept. Agric., rev. Mar., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Bignami, Amico; and Joppolo, Carmela.
1957 a.—Su la polmonite de *Pneumocystis carinii* <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 354, s. 8, v. 22, 1. semestre (5), May, pp. 659-661. [W^{a}.]

Biguet, J. [*See also* Gautier, P.; and Biguet, J.; *and* Ingelrans, P.; Venlerenberghe, J.; Biguet, J.; and Lacheretz, M.]

Biguet, J.; and Capron, A.
1957 a.—La thérapeutique des parasitoses intestinales communes en France <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 33 (4/1), Jan. 20, pp. 241–243. [W^{m}.]

Bijloo, J. D. *See* Uhlenbroek, J. H.; and Bijloo, J. D.

Bilimoria, D. P. *See* Dissanaike, A. S.; and Bilimoria, D. P.

Bimmer, Edith. [*See also* Palm, Gerda; Westphal, Albert; and Bimmer, Edith]

Bimmer, Edith and Mohr, Werner.
1958 a.—Therapie-Versuche bei experimenteller Mäuse-Toxoplasmose [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 225-234. [W^{a}.]

Bimmer, Edith; Palm, Gerda; and Westphal, Albert.
1958 a.—Die Bedeutung des pH-Wertes des toxoplasmahaltigen Peritonealexsudats der Maus für die Titerhöne in Toxoplasma-Serofarbtest [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 6-16. [W^{a}.]

Bindra, O. S.; and Kittur, S. U.
1957 a.—A note on the nematode *Mermis indica* v. Linstow parasitising insects <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 54 (3), Aug., p. 796. [W^{a}.]

Bintari, Sumardjo; and Lie Kian Joe.
1953 a.—Uni- and binuclear cysts, morphologically resembling *Entamoeba polecki* Prowazek, 1912, found in an Indonesian boy <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 1-4, pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Beberapa parasit jang terdapat pada binatang dan jang ditemukan pada Manusia di Indonesia I. Protozoa [Protozoan parasites which occur in animals in Indonesia and which are known to occur in man] [English summary] <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 41-47, pl. [W^{m}.]

Biocca, Ettore.
1956 c.—Alcune considerazioni sulla sistematica dei protozoi e sulla utilità di creare una nuova classe di protozoi <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 91-102. [W^{a}.]
1956 d.—Artropodi e malattie [French, English, Spanish and German summaries] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 17 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1179-1191. [W^{m}.]

Biocca, Ettore; and Ferretti, Gianfranco.
1958 a.—*Archeostrongylus italicus* gen. nov. et sp. nov., nuovo nematode borsato parassita di *Hystrix cristata* in Italia centrale <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis. Mat. e Nat., v. 23, 2. sem. (6), Dec. 1957, pp. 467-470, pls. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore; and Le Roux, Philippus Lodewicus.
1958 a.—Suddivisione del genre Ancylostoma (Dubini, 1943), in quattro sottogeneri <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis. Mat. e Nat., v. 23, 2. sem. (6) Dec., 1957, pp. 470-477, pls. [W^{a}.]

Biraud, Yves. [Dr. Epidemiol. Intell. Serv. Health Sect. Geneva]
1943 a.—The present menace of typhus fever in Europe and the means of combating it <Bull. Health Organ., League Nations, v. 10 (1), pp. 1-64. [W^{m}.]
[1944 a].—Lexique polyglotte des maladies contagieuses. Contribution a la nomenclature nosologique internationale. Polyglot glossary of communicable diseases. Contribution to the international nomenclature of diseases <Bull. Health Org., League Nations, v. 10 (3) (1943-44), pp. 202-556. [W^{m}.]

Birchfield, Wray. [*See also* Christie, Jesse Roy; and Birchfield, Wray]
1954 d.—The string nematode, *Belonolaimus gracilis*, in Louisiana <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 17, Oct. 30, pp. 49-50. [BR.]
1955 c.—The hot water treatment of nematode-infested nursery stock <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954) v. 67, pp. 94-96. [W^{a}.]

Birchfield, Wray; Cowperthwaite, W. G.; Poucher, C.; and McNamee, J. M.
1959 a.—Sampling "pulled and treated" areas for the burrowing nema *Radopholus similis* (Cobb) Thorne <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 41-46. [W^{a}.]

Birchfield, Wray; and Van Pelt, H. M.

1958 a.—Thermotherapy for nemas of ornamental plants [Abstract of report before 1958 Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (6), June, p. 341. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Thermotherapy for nematodes of ornamental plants <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 451-455. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Thermotherapy for nemas of ornamental plants <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3-5), p. 222. [W^{a}.]

Bird, Alan F. [Commonwealth Research Station, Merbein, Victoria, Australia]

1958 a.—The adult female cuticle and egg sac of the genus Meloidogyne Goeldi, 1887 <Parasitology, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 205-212, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Further observations on the structure of nematode cuticle <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 32–37, pls. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Development of the root-knot nematodes *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub) and *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood in the tomato [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 31-42, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Bird, R. G.

1958 a.—The movement of some species of Entamoeba [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 10-11. [W^{a}.]

Birk, Ottfried.

1953 a.—Zur Therapie der kindlichen Oxyuriasis mit Hexylresorcin <Landarzt, v. 29 (33), Nov. 30, pp. 788-790. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Ueber die Verwendung von Pyrethrumblütenextrakt als Oxyurenmittel <Landarzt, v. 30 (20), July 20, pp. 539-540. [W^{m}.]

Biron, R. A. *See* Dieter, Curtis Earl; and Biron, R. A.

Birtašević, J. *See* Vujić, B.; and Birtašević, J.

Bishop, Ann.

1954 b.—The action of 2:4-diamino-6:7-di*iso*propylpteridine upon *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and its relation to other compounds which are pteroylglutamic acid antagonists <Parasitology, v. 44 (3-4), Nov., pp. 450-464. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—An analysis of the development of resistance to metachloridine in clones of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2), May, pp. 210-234. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]

Bishop, Daphne. [Glaxo Lab. Limited, Stoke Poges, Bucks, England]

1958 a.—A technique for screening antibiotics against eelworms [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 143-148. [W^{a}.]

Biswal, G. [*See also* Kanungo, K.; and Biswal, G.]

Biswal, G.; and Naik, B. C.

1958 a.—Leucocytozoon infection in desi fowl in Orissa <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (4), April, pp. 161-163. [W^{a}.]

Biswas, S. K. *See* Chatterjee, S. C.; Biswas, S. K.; Ghosh, J. C.; and Banerjee, S. T.

Bitancourt, A. A.

1958 a.—Incompatibilidades entre parasiticidas <Biológica, S. Paulo, v. 24 (4), Apr., p. 69. [W^{a}.]

Biyâl, Fikret.

1951 a.—Saf benzinle barsak parazitileri üzerinde klinik denemeler. Clinical experiments on the effects of pure benzine on helminths [English summary] <Tip Fac. Mecmuasi, Istanbul v. 14 (2), pp. 306–323. [W^{m}.]

Bizzell, W. E. *See* Ciordia, Honorico; and Bizzell, W. E.

de Blaaij, C.

1955 a.—Een hulpmiddel bij het onderzoek op cysticercose bij het rund [A means of research on cysticercosis in cattle] <Keurmeester, v. 46 (6), June, p. 125. [W^{a}.]

Black, Robert E.; Ardrey, W. B.; and Petersen, C. F.

1958 a.—Common diseases of poultry in Idaho <Bull. (287) Idaho Agric. Exper. Station. 8 pp., chart. [W^{a}.]

Black, Roger L. *See* Spicknall, Charles G.; Bozicevich, John; Black, Roger L.; and Terry, Luther L.

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; and Serdi͡ukova, G. V.

1945 b.—Действие химических веществ на пастбищных клещей [The action of chemical substances on pasture ticks] [Russian text] <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (6), pp. 75–76. [Lac^{u}.]

Bláha, Robert. *See* Jíra, Jindřich; and Bláha, Robert.

Blair, Dyson M.

1958 a.—Lucanthone hydrochloride <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5-6), pp. 989-1010. [W^{a}.]

Blake, C. D.

1958 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 69 (7), July, pp. 360-365, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, André.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmose acquise <France Méd., v. 20 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 19-22. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, François.

1957 a.—Les splenomégalies en pathologie tropicale <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 64 (11), June 10, pp. 1045-1046, 1049-1050, 1052, 1055. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Bruneau Jean.

1958 a.—Apparition saissonière des Ixodes sur lapins, petits mammifères et lézards de la Forêt de Nefifik <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (8), pp. 493-498. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Maurice.

1958 a.—Lutte contre l'onchocercose et protection piscicole en A. O. F. [Résumé Conf. before Soc. Nat. Acclimat. Protect. Nature de France, Feb. 10] <Terre et Vie, v. 105 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 112–127, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Maurice; and d'Aubenton, François.

1957 a.—Sur une seconde mission relative à la lutte contre l'onchocercose en A. O. F. <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris 2.s. v. 29 (3), May, pp. 256-259. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Compte rendu sommaire d'une seconde mission hydrobiologique en Haute-Volta; 15 février–17 avril 1957 <Médecine Trop., v. 17 (3), May-June, pp. 412-415. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, William A. *See* Guyton, Thomas B.; Ehrlich, Fred; Blanc, William A.; and Becker, Melvin H.

Blanchard, Oscar. *See* Pérez, Manuel Luis; and Blanchard, Oscar.

Blanco, Manuel C.; Resta, Carlos A.; and Pittaluga, Jorge D.

1957 a.—Amibiasis; diez años de experiencia con emetina intravenosa como base de su tratamiento. [Amebiasis; 10 years experience with intravenous emetine as a basis of treatment] [English summary] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (30), July 26, pp. 2313-2319. [W^{m}.]

Blas Ruíz, Héctor; Gruhn, Ernesto; and Schouten, Guillermo.

1946 a.—Primer caso de absceso hepático por Entameba disentérica, observado en el Paraguay <An. Fac. Cien. Med., Univ. Nac. Asunción (23), v. 6, pp. 247-255 illus. [W^{m}.]

Blasco Fornies, Arturo. [Dr. Barcelona]

1959 a.—Diagnóstico y complicaciones del quiste hidatidico hepático abierto a vias biliares <Medicamenta, Madrid, an. 17, (334), v. 31, Jan. 3, pp. 12–14. [W^{m}.]

DE BLASI, R.; and RICCIARDI, M. L.
1957 a.—Studi sulla biologia di *E. histolytica.* II. Osservazioni sul fenomeno dell'incistamento e studio comparativo di vari metodi per ottenerlo in vitro [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 8 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 138-151. [W^{m}.]

BLATTNER, RUSSELL JOHN.
1958 a.—Necrotic arachnidism <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 377-380. [W^{a}.]

BLAVIGNAC, F. *See* Bertrand, J. L.; Acquaviva, R.; Blavignac, F.; and Thevenot, C.

BLEICHING, E. P.; and BOPP, K. PH.
1957 a.—Beitrag zur menschlichen Trichostrongyloides in Deutschland [English and French summaries] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 99 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 1900-1901. [W^{m}.]

BLEINERT, JADWIGA. *See* Starzyk, Jan; Dolezal, Marian; Bleinert, Jadwiga; and Mikoś, Emilia.

BLIZNICK, ALEXANDER. *See* Kantor, Sidney; Bliznick, Alexander; and Kennett, R. L. (*jr.*).

BLOHM, O. *See* Schwarz, L.; Deckert, W.; and Blohm, O.

VAN BLOMMESTEIN, J. A.; and STOFBERG, F. J.
1957 a.—What causes cracks in sweet potatoes? Vexed question solved <Farming in South Africa, v. 32 (10), Jan., pp. 42-43, 45, illus. [W^{a}.]

BLOOM, J. R.
1958 a.—Nematodes possible cause of serious crop damage <Science for the Farmer, v. 6 (1), Summer, p. 15. [W^{a}.]

BLOOMFIELD, ARTHUR L. [M.D. San Francisco, California]
1957 a.—A bibliography of internal medicine; amebic dysentery <J. Chronic Dis., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 235-252. [W^{m}.]

BLOUNT, WILLIAM PERCY.
1959 a.—Vaccination in coccidiosis control <Poultry World, v. 104 (5), Jan. 29, p. 161. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—What's new—antibiotics <Poultry Farmer, London (3622), v. 140, Feb. 14, pp. 15, 16. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Five new drugs and one vaccine for control of coccidiosis in U.S. <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 80 (11), Mar. 12, p. 15. [W^{a}.]

BLUNCK, HANS. [Univ. Bonn, Bonn, Germany]
1958 a.—Is there a possibility of using Microsporidia for biological control of Pieridae? <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17-25, 1956), v. 4, Dec., pp. 703-710, illus. [W^{a}.]

BOBALIK, G. *See* Stubbs, R. K.; Bobalik, G.; and Ercoli, N.

BOBOWSKI, STAN J.; and REED, W. GLENN.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis in an adult, presenting as a space-occupying cerebral lesion <Arch. Path., v. 65 (4), Apr., pp. 460-464, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

BOCCI, ADRIANO.
1957 a.—Sulla opportunitá di una terapia sistemica della tricomoniasi vaginale [Spanish, French, German and English summaries] <Minerva Ginec., v. 9 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 727-731. [W^{m}.]

BOCCI, ADRIANO; and DURANDO, COSTANTINO.
1957 a.—Les formes de résistance du Trichomonas de Donné [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 283-288. [W^{a}.]

BOCH, JOSEF. [München]
1958 a.—Parasitenbefall des Rot- und Gamswildes in Süddeutschland und bisherige Versuche zu dessen Bekämpfung [Abstract of report before Berl. Wissenschaftl. Gesellsch. Tierärzte, Mar. 19] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (8), Apr. 15, p. 224. [W^{a}.]

BOCH, JOSEF—Continued.
1959 a.—Beitrag zur Wurmtherapie bei Schweinen mit Piperazin <Prakt. Tierarzt (1), Jan. 1, pp. 6-8. [W^{a}.]

BOCH, JOSEF; and MATZKE, P.
1958 a.—Vorkommen, Schadwirkung und Bekämpfung parasitischer Würmer bei Schweinen [English summary] <Berl. u München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (9), May 1, pp. 168-172. [W^{a}.]

BOCH, R. *See* Jamieson, C. A.; and Boch, R.

BOCQUET, CHARLES; and STOCK, JAN H.
1958 a.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des Côtes de la Manche. III. Sur deux espèces, jusqu'ici confondues, du genre Anthessius; description d'*Anthessius teissieri,* n. sp. <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 95 (2), pp. 99-111, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Copepodes d'invertebres des cotes de France. VI. Description de *Paranthessius myxicolae* nov. sp., copepode semi-parasite du Sabellidae *Myxicola infundibulum* (Rénier) <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 61, pp. 243-253, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. VIIa. Caractères spécifiques et sub-spécifiques à l'intérieur du genre Conchyliurus Bocquet et Stock <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s.C: Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 61 (3), pp. 308-317, pl., figs. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. VIIb. Caractères spécifiques et sub-spécifiques à l'intérieur du genre Conchyliurus Bocquet et Stock <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C: Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 61 (3), pp. 318-324. [W^{a}.]
1958 e.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. VIII. Le genre Ischnurella Pelseneer, synonyme de Paranthessius Claus (Cyclopoida, Lichomolgidae) <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 61 (5), pp. 604-609, pl. [W^{a}.]

BODENHEIMER, FRIEDRICH SIMON.
1937 a.—Prodromus faunae palestinae. Essai sur les éléments zoogéographiques et historiques du sud-ouest du sous-règne paléarctique <Mém. Inst. Egypte, v. 33, pp. 1-286. [W^{a}.]

BODENSTEIN, DIETRICH. *See* Dethier, V. G.; and Bodenstein, Dietrich.

BÖHM, LEOPOLD KARL. [1886-1958] [*For necrology see* Prakt. Tierarzt (11), Nov. 1, 1958, p. 386] [W^{a}.]
[*For necrology see* Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (21), Nov. 1, 1958, p. 430] [W^{a}.]

BÖHM, LEOPOLD KARL; and SUPPERER, RUDOLPH.
1958 a.—Ueber eine eigenartige Dermatose bei der Erdmaus *Microtus agrestis* L. durch *Myocoptes tenax* Michael 1889 (Acarina, Listrophoridae) und über den verschollenen *Myocoptes sciurinus* Hennemann 1910 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (3), pp. 223-229, illus. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^{a}.]

BÖHM, OTTO. [Dr.]
1955 b.—Lästiges Gewürm <Pflanzenarzt, v. 8 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 68-70, illus. [W^{a}.]
1956 c.—Beobachtungen an österreichischem Kartoffelälchenmaterial <Pflanzenarzt, v. 9 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 76-77. [W^{a}.]
1956 d.—Massenauftreten des Zwiebelälchens <Pflanzenarzt, v. 9 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 86-87. [W^{a}.]

BÖHM, RUDOLF; and HOLMAN, JAROSLAV.
1955 a.—Novější mikroskopické metody v trichinoskopii (Newest mickroscopic methods in trichinoscopy) <Veterinářství, v. 5, (8), Aug., pp. 236-238, illus. [W^{a}.]

BOESE, JACK L. *See* Tipton, Vernon J.; and Boese, Jack L.

Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich.
1958 a.—О систематическом положении некоторых протостронгилид [On the systematic position of several protostrongylids] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 89–99. [Lib. Enzie]

Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; and Ivershina, E. M.
1957 a.—Распространение и динамика гемонхоза овец в Казахстане [Distribution and dynamics of ovine haemonchosis in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 404–416. [Lib. Enzie]

Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; Lavrov, L. I.; Zakhrialov, I͡A. N.; and Maksimova, A. P.
1957 a.—Материалы по гельминтофауне диких жвачных животных западного Тянь-Шаня (Matériaux sur la faune des helminthes des ruminants sauvages de l'ouest du Tian-Chan) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 151–155. [W^{a}.]

Bogacki, Edward; and Meyer, Jerzy.
1956 a.—Owsica i próba oceny jej znaczenia w powstawaniu zapalenia wyrostka robaczkowego. [Oxyuriasis of the vermiform appendix with an attempt to evaluate its importance in the origin of appendicitis] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Przegl. Chir., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 1131-1137, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bogdanov, A. G.
1956 a.—Буностомоз овец в Бурят-Монгольской АССР [Ovine bunostomosis in Buri͡at-Mongol ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants., v. 3, pp. 71–75. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Гемонхоз овец в БМАССР [Ovine haemonchosis in Buri͡at-Mongol ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants., v. 3, pp. 101–110. [W^{a}.]
1956 c.—К эпизоотологии диктиокаулеза овец в Бурят-Монгольской АССР [On the epizootiology of ovine dictyocaulosis of Buri͡at-Mongol ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants., v. 3, pp. 83–93. [W^{a}.]
1956 d.—К эпизоотологии мониезиоза овец в Бурят-Монгольской АССР [On the epizootiology of ovine monieziasis of Buri͡at-Mongol ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants., v. 3, pp. 76–82. [W^{a}.]
1956 e.—Течение трихоцефалеза овец в БМАССР [The course of ovine trichocephaliasis in Buriat Mongol ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants., v. 3, pp. 94–100. [W^{a}.]

Bogdanova, G. V.
1949 a.—Случай эхинококка орбиты [A case of Echinococcus of the orbit] [Russian text] <Vestnik Oftal., Moskva, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 40–41. [W^{m}.]

Boggino, Juan; and Máas, L. C.
1948 a.—Ano-recto-colitis balantidiana <An. Fac. Cien. Med., Univ. Nac. Asunción (24), v. 7, Dec., pp. 67-71, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bogitsh, Burton J. *See* Cheng, Thomas C.; and Bogitsh, Burton J.

Bogliolo, Luigi.
1954 b.—Causas intra-hepáticas da hipertensao portal [Abstract of report before Reun. Cient. Dept. Capital, Oct. 15] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 45 (6), Dec., pp. 576-577. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—Segunda contribuiçao ao conhecimento do quadro anatômico do fígado na esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplênica [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 47 (5), May, pp. 507-542 (pp. 9-18, 21-26, 29-42, 45-50, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bogliolo, Luigi—Continued
1956 e.—Quarta contribuiçao ao estudo da esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplénica. O péso do fígado e do baço nesta forma e na doença de Morgagni-Laënnec (cirrose hepática). Estudo comparativo [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais, (1955), v. 15, pp. 71-78. [W^{m}.]
1956 f.—Sexta contribuiçao ao estudo da esquitosomose [sic] mansônica hepáto-esplênica. O porto-radiograma post-mortem. Nota prévia [English summary] < An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais, (1955), v. 15, pp. 87-92a, pls. [W^{m}.]
1956 g.—Quinta contribuiçao ao estudo da esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplênica. Análise das teorias patogeneticas de lesao hepática, com especial referencia a forma de Symmers [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais (1956), v. 16, pp. 15-49. [W^{m}.]
1956 h.—Terceira contribuiçao ao conhecimento do quadro anatômico do fígado na esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplénica. O comportamento da artéria hepática [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 50 (4), Oct., pp. 485-499 (pp. 25-28, 31-38, 41-43), illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—A esplenoportografia na esquistossomiase mansonica hepato-esplenica, forma de Symmers [English summary] <Rev. Ass., Med. Brasil., v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 263-269, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Splenoportography in hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 181-185, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bogliolo, Luis. *See* **Bogliolo, Luigi.**

Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡U. K.
1958 a.—К вопросу о тонком строении кутикулы нематоды *Ascaridia galli* Schrank, 1788 (On the fine structure of the cuticle of the nematode, *Ascaridia galli* Schrank, 1788) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 120 (5), June 11, pp. 1119–1121, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.
1957 a.—К изучению о виде у тейлерий *Theileria annulata* и *Theileria mutans* [On the study of *Theileria annulata* and *Theileria mutans*] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 246–253. [W^{a}.]

Boĭchev, Dim.
1957 a.—Пасищните кърлежи Ixodidae в Пирдопско (Die Weidenzecken (Ixodidae) in der Gegend von Pirdop) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Nauch. Trud., Zootekh. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofii͡a, v. 7, pp. 367–373. [W^{a}.]

Boino de Azevedo, Mário José.
1953 a.—*Babesia ovis* em Evora <Rev. Ciên. Vet. (345), v. 48, Apr.-June, pp. 76-79, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boisson, Charles.
1957 b.—Opalines et ciliés parasites de quelques batraciens de la région de Saïgon (Viet-Nam) <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s., v. 19 (4), pp. 573-585, illus. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Boitschev, D. *See* Pavlov, P.; and Boitschev, D.

Bojanini, Emilio. *See* Correa Henao, Alfredo; and Bojanini, Emilio.

Boko, Frano. [*See also* Gavez, Edward; and Boko, Frano]
1958 a.—Intradermalna ehinantigenska reakcija kod teladi (Intradermal echinantigen reaction in calves) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (1), pp. 95-101, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boko, Frano; and Barišić, S.
1958 a.—Prilog poznavanju ehinokokoze kod svinje [Contribution à la connaissance de l'echinococcose chez le porc] [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (7), pp. 508-512, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boko, Frano; and Beljin, Vera.
1957 a.—Himenolepidide kod bijelih laboratorijskih miševa. [Himenolepididen bei Weissen Laboratoriumsmäuse] [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (7), pp. 680-683. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Prilog proučavanju bazvoja *Echinococcus granulosus*—a kod štenadi (A contribution to study of development *Echinococcus granulosus* in suckling dogs) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (4), pp. 621-623. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Rijedak slučaj echinococcosis *cystica multiplex* jetre kod krave (A rare case of *Echinococcus cystica multiplex* of liver in a cow) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (4), pp. 644-645, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Eksperimentalna ehinokokoza i *Cysticercus fasciolaris* kod laboratorijskih miševa. [Die experimental—Echinokokkosis und *Cysticercus fasciolaris* bei kleinen Laboratoriumsmausen] [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (8), pp. 594-598, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boldyreva, N. V.
1939 a.—Перезимовка водных организмов во льду [Overwintering of aquatic organisms within ice] [Russian text; German summary] <Gidrobiol. Zhurnal SSSR, v. 9 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 45–84. [W^{a}.]

Bolenbaugh, F. B. *See* Conner, G. H.; Bolenbaugh, F. B.; Moore, G. R.; and Barner, R. D.

Bolin, F. M. *See* Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Bolin, F. M.

Bolívar Izquierdo, Ignacio
1935 a.—Sobre dos mizostómidos de las costas de España. (Anel.) <Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., v. 34 (10), Dec. 1934, pp. 489-496, fig. [Issued Jan. 25] [W^{a}.]

Bolot, F.
1951 b.—Kyste hydatique de l'uterus <Marseille Chir., v. 3 (5), Nov.-Dec., pp. 643-644. [W^{m}.]

Boltachev, G. M. *See* Ashikhmin, A. D.; and Boltachev, G. M.

Bona, Franco V.
1957 a.—La formazione dei gusci embrionali e la morfologia dell'utero in *Paricterotaenia porosa* (Rud., 1810) quali elementi di giudizio per la validità del gen. Paricterotaenia Fuhrmann, 1932. (Cestoda, Dilepididae) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (3), July, pp. 155-184, pls., illus. [W^{a}.]

Bonatti, F.
1957 a.—Profilassi della ipodermosi bovina in Val di Sole <Terra Trent. (12), Dec., pp. 504-506. [W^{a}.]

Bondar, E. P. *See* Ioff, Il'ia Grigor'evich; and Bondar, E. P.

Bondareva, V. I.
1958 a.—Дополнительные материалы к вопросу о видовой самостоятельности различных ценуров [Supplementary material on the question of specific identity of different coenuri] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rohzden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 100–107. [Lib. Enzie]

Bondareva, V. I.; and Ermolova, E. N.
1957 a.—Хирургическое лечение ценуроза овец [Surgical treatment of ovine cenurosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 396–403. [Lib. Enzie]

Bondareva, V. I.; and Zverev, M. D.
1957 a.—Экспериментальное заражение лисиц и шакалов цестодой *Multiceps multiceps* (Infection expérimentale des renards et des chacals par la cestode *Multiceps multiceps*) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, pp. 237–240. [W^{a}.]

Bondurant, Eugene DuBose [Dr.]
1918 b.—Dementia praecox, associated with uncinariasis <Dementia Praecox Studies, v. 1 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 73-78. [W^{m}.]

Bondy, R.
1958 a.—Zhodnocení nálezu *Pneumocystis carinii* v humánni a veterinárni medicině (Evaluation of finding *Pneumocystis carinii* in human and veterinary medicine) [English and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Vet. Med., v. 31 (3), pp. 199-210. [W^{a}.]

Bonhoure, Guy. *See* Fabiani, Georges; Orfila, Jeanne; and Bonhoure, Guy.

Bonilla Naar, Alfonso. [Dr.]
1940 a.—Dos temas de parasitologia. A. Tecnica sencilla para recuento de huevos de parasitos. B. Poder electrico de los hematozoarios malaria <Bol. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Antioquia, Medellin (63-64), v. 6 (3-4), Feb.-Mar., pp. 187-190. [W^{m}.]
1942 b.—Hallazgo de tripanosomas en sangre periférica en un niño de Fomeque, Cundinamarca <Bol. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Antioquia, Medellin, v. 8 (4), July-Aug., pp. 216-220, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bonka, P. V.
1958 a.—Эффективное средство борьбы с клещами *Argas persicus* — переносчиками спирохетоза птицы [Effective means of control of *Argas persicus*—vector of avian spirochaetosis] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (6), June, p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Bonnin, Henri; and Moretti, G. F.
1952 b.—L'eosinophilie dans les parasitoses animales <Medecine et Lab. (12), v. 2, Feb., p. 57. [W^{m}.]

Bonniot, A.; and Lecroart, F.
1945 a.—Accidents biliaires de l'ascaridiase <Lyon Chir., v. 40 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 742-744, illus. [W^{m}.]

del Bono, Giancarlo. [*See also* Casarosa, Lisimaco; del Bono, Giancarlo; and Pellegrini, Natale; *and* Pellegrini, Natale; and del Bono, Giancarlo]

del Bono, Giancarlo; and Emdin, Ruben.
1956 a.—Indagini coprologiche su cani addetti alla custodia delle greggi del piano di Pisa [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., (1955), v. 9, pp. 556-557. [W^{a}.]

Booth, Brian D.; and Cooper, William and Nephews
1957 a.—Dipping, spraying, and jetting <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 67 (10), October 16, pp. 1184-1185. [W^{a}.]

Booth, Roger E.; and Jensen, Eric H.
1956 a.—Determination of carbon disulfide in its piperazine compounds <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Scient. Ed., v. 45 (8), Aug., pp. 535-538. [W^{a}.]

Bopp, K. Ph. *See* Bleiching, E. P.; and Bopp, K. Ph.

Borba, Paulo de Queiroz. *See* Lopes, Edmir; and Borba, Paulo de Queiroz.

Borchert, Alfred [Berlin-Dahlem]
1941 a.—Ueber Bienengrankheiten und schädlinge <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 47 (45), pp. 536-539, illus. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Ueber die Leberegelseuche und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 407-409. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Lehrbuch der Parasitologie für Tierärzte. 2 rev. ed. 454 pp., illus. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Der derzeitige Stand unserer Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Dasselplage <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 649-653. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Ueber den derzeitigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse von der Biologie der sogenannten Leberegelschnecke <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 545-549. [W^{a}.]

Bordeleau, J. M.; and Marin, C. E.

1957 a.—Hémiplégie causée par la *Trichinella spiralis* <Union Méd. Canada, v. 86 (5), May, pp. 523-526. [W^{m}.]

Bordo, R. F.

1951 a.—Трихомонадные уретриты у мужчин [Trichomoniasis of the urethra in the male] [Russian text] <Vestnik Venerol. i Dermat. (3), May–June, pp. 54–56. [W^{m}.]

Bordoški, A. *See* Kneževič, N.; and Bordoški, A.

Borges Ferreira, Luis Durval Botelho.

1953 a.—Uma parasitose dos galináceos (A acuariose) [French summary] <Rev. Ciên. Vet. (344), v. 48, Jan.-Mar., pp. 21-28, pl. [W^{a}.]

Borjas, Ernesto A.

1957 a.—Estudios nutricionales en Honduras. III. Encuesta clínico-nutricional en la población rural de Chamelecón, Departamento de Cortés <Rev. Méd. Hondureña, v. 25 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 4-17. [W^{m}.]

Borkowski, Bogusław.

1956 b.—Zwiazek między budowa i dzialaniem roślinnych środków robakobójczych. [Relation between structure and action of the plant anthelmintics] <Medycyna Wet., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 361-366. [W^{a}.]

van den Born, J. M. [Hoofdinspecteur]

1954 a.—Verslag van de veterinaire hoofdinspecteur van de Volksgezondheid, belast met het toezicht op de naleving van de Vleeskeuringswet, S. 919, No. 524, over het jaar 1952 <Versl. en Mededeel. Bet. Volksgez. (524), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1-138. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Verslag van de veterinaire hoofdinspecteur van de Volksgezondheid, belast met het toezicht op de naleving van de Vleeskeuringswet, S. 1919, No. 524, over het jaar 1953 <Versl. en Mededeel. Bet. Volksgez. (524), Jan.-Mar., 1-68. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Verslag van de veterinaire hoofdinspecteur van de Volksgezondheid, belast met het toezicht op de naleving van de Vleeskeuringswet, Stb. 1919 No. 524, over het jaar 1954 <Versl. en Mededeel. Bet. Volksgez. (524), Sept., pp. 1-124. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Verslag van de veterinaire hoofdinspecteur van de Volksgezondheid, belast met het toezicht op de naleving van de Vleeskeuringswet Stb. 1919, No. 524, over het jaar 1955 <Versl. en Mededeel. Bet. Volksgez. (524), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1-61. [W^{a}.]

Bornstein, S.

1955 b.—[External parasites of chickens and their control] [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 35 (7), Apr., pp. 561-565, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bornuz, M. *See* Caprioara, D.; Fanea, E.; Bornuz, M.; and Dorca, S.

Borodina, L. T.

1956 a.—К вопросу о резервуаре возбудителя средне-азиатского клещевого возвратного тифа [On the question of the reservoir of the causal agent of Central Asiatic recurrent fever] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'îa (1), pp. 253—266. [Lib. Rapp.]

Borowska-Kuźmicka, Jadwiga. [*See also* Kuźmicki, Ryszard; Dzieciołowski, Zygmunt; and Borowska-Kuźmicka Jadwiga]

Borowska-Kuzmicka, Jadwiga; Dzieciolowski, Zygmunt; Alejski, A.; and Kuźmicki, Ryszard.

1957 a.—Paragonimiaza pluc i próby jej leczenia wlewkami doodbytniczymi z alkoholu etylowego (Paragonimiasis of lungs and attempts of its treatment by intrarectal introduction of ethyl alcohol) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (6), pp. 555-563, pls. [W^{a}.]

Borrone, Nevio J. *See* Giglio, Hector E.; Actis Dato, Alfredo; and Borrone, Nevio J.

Borski, Anthony A.; and Tipton, Robert R.

1958 a.—Filariasis of testis <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 740-744. [W^{a}.]

Bortolini, Giuliano; and Stocchi, Florindo.

1958 a.—Nuove osservazioni sull '*Hartmannella castellani* 1930. Azione in vitro dell'emetina sul protozoo [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 173-184. [W^{m}.]

Boschma, Hilbrand.

1957 b.—*Heterosaccus indicus*, sp. nov., a rhizocephalan parasite of the crab, *Portunus pelagicus* (L.) <Ann. Zool., Agra, v. 2 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1-20, illus., pls. [W^{h}.]

1958 a.—Notes on Rhizocephala infesting species of the anomuran genus Galathea <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 36 (3), May 27, pp. 33-53, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Notes on Sacculinidae from the Atlantic region <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 61 (4), pp. 438-447, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—*Peltogaster contortus*, a new rhizocephalan from South Africa <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 61 (4), pp. 431-437, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bose, A. N. *See* Basu, U.P.; and Bose, A. N.

Bose, B. C.; and Gupta, S. S.

1956 a.—Effect of some antimalarial drugs on the bio-synthesis of acetylcholine in rat tissues <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 108 (3-4), Dec. 1, pp. 321-329. [W^{m}.]

Bosher, J. E. [Canada Dept. Agric., Saanichton, B. C.]

1957 a.—The use of pesticides in the control of nematodes in B. C. <Proc. 4. Ann. Meet. Agric. Pest. Techn. Soc. (Vancouver, B. C., June 24-27), pp. 33-35. [W^{a}.]

Bosher, J. E.; and Newton, William M.

1956 a.—Hot water treatment of apple stocks for the control of nematodes [Abstract before 38. Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., June 13-15] <Phytopathology, v. 46 (11), Nov., pp. 634-635. [W^{a}.]

Botafogo Gonçalves, N. [*See also* Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos; Botafogo Gonçalves, N.; Mirales Tavares, Brenildo; and Gonçalves, Floriano L.]

Botafogo Gonçalves, N.; da Silva Carmo, Eugenio; and Mirales Tavares, Brenildo.

1958 a.—Quimioterapia da doença de Chagas. II [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 53 (6), June, pp. 799-811 (pp. 77-84, 87-89), illus. [W^{m}.]

Botero Ramos, David. [Dr., Prof. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Univ. Antioquia]

1958 a.—Tratamiento de preferencia en los parasitos intestinales comunes en Colombia <Antioquia Med., v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 78-89. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Colombia encuesta sobre parasitosis intestinal (1957). Encuesta sobre parasitosis intestinal realizada en pacientes adultos del Hospital de San Vincente de Paul, Medellin, Colombia (1957) <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 14 (1-6), Jan.-June, p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Botero Ramos, David; and Gomez, Jose J.

1958 a.—The first case of sparganosis in Colombia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 597-599, illus. [W^{a}.]

Botti, Luciano; and Pierotti, Paolo.

1958 a.—Rottura della ciste da echinococco nei dotti biliari dell'ovino. II. Quadri colangiopatici e colangectasici [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa (1957), v. 10, pp. 48-57, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bouček, Z.; and Černy, Vladimír.
1954 a.—Cizopasník klíštat, chalcidka *Hunterellus hookeri* How. v. ČSR (*Hunterellus hookeri* How. in ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy (XVII), v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 109-111, illus. [A^{Ia}.]

Bouda, Jaromír.
1955 b.—O možnostech přenosu dictocaulosy mezi přežvýkavci (Possibilities of transferring dictycaulosis among ruminants) <Veterinářství, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 165-166, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boudin, G.; Pepin, B.; and Morin.
1957 a.—Nephrite toxique au cours du traitement par l'antimoine d'un kala-azar <Concours Méd., v. 79 (24), June 15, pp. 2927-2929. [W^{m}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke.
1955 c.—The new story of phenothiazine <Texas Livestock J., v. 14 (4), Apr. 15, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Bouisset, Louis; and Ruffié, Jacques.
1958 a.—Evolution du paludisme à *Plasmodium berghei* (Vincke et Lips) chez le rat blanc *Rattus norvegicus* L. var. *albus* carencé en vitamine A <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 209-217. [W^{a}.]

Bouligand, Yves; and Delamare-Deboutteville, Claude.
1959 a.—Le dimorphisme sexuel de *Linaresia mammillifera* Zulueta 1908, copépode parasite de octocoralliaire *Muricea chamaeleon* von Koch <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (2), pp. 286-288. [W^{a}.]

Boulos, C. [Dr.]
1955 a.—La parasitose intestinale en hygiene publique <Bull. Ass. Méd. Haitienne, v. 7 (3-5), Jan.-May, pp. 26-30. [W^{m}.]

Bourg, R.
1957 d.—Étude approfondie des frottis de trichomonase vaginale <Presse Méd., v. 65 (57), July 20, pp. 1324-1325, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 e.—Les causes de récidives de la trichomonase vaginale [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 47-51. [W^{a}.]

Bourgeon, René. [*See also* Lebon, Jean; Bourgeon, René; Claude, R.; and Catalano, H.]
1957 a.—Conception actuelle de l'échinococcose hépatique. Déductions thérapeutiques <Marseille Chir., v. 9 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 272-276. [W^{m}.]

Bourgeon, René; and Piétri, Henri.
1957 a.—Aspects diagnostiques et thérapeutiques actuele du problême de l'échinococcose hépatique <Semaine Hôp. Paris (22), v. 33 (14), Mar. 6, pp. 910-911. [W^{m}.]

Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Mussini-Montpellier, Jeannine; and Guntz, M.
1957 a.—Documents concernant les cirrhoses hydatiques. (Une observation de cirrhose globale et d'autres relatives à des hépatites scléreuses en secteur) <Afrique Franc. Chir., v. 15 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 135-145, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bourke, P. A. [Rand, New South Wales]
1957 a.—Nest-fauna of the fairy martin <Emu, Melbourne, v. 57 (3), July, pp. 205-208. [W^{s}.]

Bowen, N. E. *See* Newberne, James William; Robinson, Virgil B.; and Bowen, N.E.

Bower, Stanley J.
1958 a.—Eperythrozoonosis in swine <Allied Vet., v. 29 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 21-23. [W^{a}.]

Bowkiewicz, Janusz. *See* Zgliczynski, Leszek; Czechowska, Zofia; Han-Kiu-Uon; and Bowkiewicz, Janusz.

Bowman, Thomas E. [Div. Marine Invert., U.S. Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C.]
1958 a.—First Pacific record of the whale-louse genus Syncyamus (Amphipoda: Cyamidae) <Pacific Science, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 181-182. [W^{a}.]

Box, Edith Darrow; and Gingrich, Wendall Daniel.
1958 a.—Acquired immunity to *Plasmodium berghei* in the white mouse <J. Infect. Dis., v. 103 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 291-300. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, George R. [Virginia-Carolina Chem. Corp.]
1955 a.—The determination of residues of O-2, 4-dichlorophenyl-O, O-diethyl phosphorothioate ("V-C 13 nemacide") [Proc. 33. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., May 11-14] <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 6 (4), Sept., p. 262. [W^{m}.]

Boyle, L. W. *See* Good, Joseph Martin; Boyle, L. W.; and Hammons, R. O.

Boyne, A. W.; Eadie, J. Margaret; and Raitt, Kathleen.
1957 a.—The development and testing of a method of counting rumen ciliate Protozoa <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 17 (2), Oct., pp. 414-423. [W^{a}.]

Bozděch, V. *See* Brychnáč, V.; and Bozděch, V.

Bozicevich, John. *See* Spicknall, Charles G.; Bozicevich, John; Black, Royer L.; and Terry, Luther L.; *and* Tobie, John Edwin; Bozicevich, John; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius.

Brada, Wilhelm.
1956 a.—Enfermedades de aves diagnosticadas no Instituto de biologia animal <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 24, número único, pp. 89-121. [W^{a}.]

Bradbury, S.; and Meek, G. A.
1958 a.—The fine structure of the adipose cell of the leech *Glossiphonia complanata* <J. Biophys. and Biochem. Cytol., v. 4 (5), Sept. 25, pp. 603-608, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bradley, Richard E. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Bradley, Richard E.; and Mack, Robert M.

Bragdon, K. E.; and Hanks, R. W.
1955 c.—Distribution of the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis*, in Florida <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, pp. 83-85. [W^{a}.]

Brage, Diego; Pedace, Eduardo A.; and Napolitano, Amadeo G.
1956 a.—Estupor hipotalamico por hidatide diencefalo-hipofisaria; mutismo aquinetico de Cairns <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (39), Sept. 28, pp. 2954-2959, illus. [W^{m}.]

Braier, Leonardo Oscar. *See* Malenchini, Manuel; Braier, Leonardo Oscar; and Leva, Antonio.

Brakel, J. *See* Ninane, G.; Brakel, J.; and de Coster, P.

Brakenridge, D. T.
1958 a.—Mange in pigs: A survey <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 166-167. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Mercado, Teresa I.
1958 a.—Quantitative and histochemical studies on liver lipids of rats infected with *Plasmodium berghei* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 67 (3), May, pp. 311-320, pls. [W^{a}.]

van den Brande, J.; and Gillard, A.
1957 b.—Versuch zur Züchtung nematodenfreier Pflanzen auf mit Wurzelgallenälchen (*Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood) verseuchtem Boden durch Regulierung ökologischer Faktoren (Oekologischer Pflanzenschutz) [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5-7, Hamburg, Germany] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 398S-404S. [W^{a}.]

Brandenburg, T. O. [Exec. Officer and State Vet., Bismarck]

1955 a.—Importance of cattle scab control <Bar North, v. 2 (10), Jan., pp. 12-13, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Vibriosis and trichomoniasis <Bar North, v. 6 (7), Oct., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Brander, G. C. [M.R.C.V.S., Tech. Director, William Cooper & Nephews (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.]

[1957 c].—Dieldrin, aldrin and diazinon <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1957), pp. 37, 39-42. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Dusting for control of sheep parasites <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 67 (12), December 18, p. 1509. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Control of ecto-parasites of sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (2), Feb., p. 60. [W^{a}.]

Brandes, H. [Dr., Hannover]

1958 a.—Untersuchungen zur Feststellung der Finnigkeit beim Rind unter besonderer berücksichtigung der Untersuchung mit filtrierten UV-Strahlen <Arch. Lebensmittelhyg., v. 9 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 241-243. [W^{a}.]

Brandon, Milan L.; Jones, H. Leonard; and Warden, Horace D.

1957 a.—Pulmonary amebiasis. Combined resection and medical therapy <U. S. Armed. Forces Med. J., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 901-906, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brandstein, M.; Baumhover, A. H.; and New, W. D.

1956 a.—Development of attractants for the screwworm fly [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27-30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Brandt, O.; and Hülphers, G.

1948 a.—Undersökningar rörande trikinlarvernas resistens mot kyla samt över deras utbredning i muskulaturen hos svin [English summary] <Svensk Vet. Tidskr., v. 53 (12), Dec., pp. 310-319. [W^{a}.]

Brase, K. D. *See* Parker, K. G.; Mai, William Frederick; Brase, K. D.; and Fisher, E.D.

Brasil, Aristóteles.

1953 a.—A mutabilidade electrocardiográfica na cardiopatia crônica Chagásica <Rev. Ass. Méd. Minas Gerais, v. 4 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 149-152. [W^{m}]

Braumhover, Alfred H. [U.S. Dept. Agric., Tallahassee, Florida]

1958 a.—Florida screwworm control program <Vet. Med., v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 216-219, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bravo, Gilberto Quiroz. *See* Quiroz Bravo, Gilberto.

Bravo C., Raúl.

1951 a.—La tricomoniasis vaginal en el media hospitalaria y su tratamiento <Aisa (58), v. 5, June-Dec., pp. 8551-8553. [W^{m}.]

Bravo Hollis, Margarita. [M. S., Investig. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico]

[1958 a].—Trematodos de peces marinos de aguas mexicanas. XIV. Cuatro monogeneos de la familia Capsalidae Baird, 1853, de las costas del Pacifico, incluyendo una especie nueva <An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 28 (1–2), 1957, pp. 195–216, illus., pls. [Issued June 14] [W^{a}.]

Bravo Oliva, Jose. *See* Piqueras Menéndez, Enrique; and Bravo Oliva, José.

Bray, K. S. F. [B.V.Sc., Insp. Stock, Hay]

1954 a.—Paramphistomiasis in cattle <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1954), p. 79. [W^{a}.]

Bray, R. S. [Liberian Inst., Am. Foundation Trop. Med., Harbel, Liberia] [*See also* Fox, Richard Middleton; Weiser, Jaroslav; and Bray, R. S.; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Bray, R. S.; Ivens, Virginia; and Gunders, A. E.; *and* Miller, Max Joseph; and Bray, R. S.]

1957 j.—Studies on malaria in chimpanzees. III. Gametogony of *Plasmodium reichenowi* [French, Flemish, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 169-174, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 d.—[Liver phases of human malaria parasites in the chimpanzee] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., pp. 251-252. [W^{a}.]

[1958 e].—A brief survey of the intestinal Protozoa of man in Liberia <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1957), 1. 22. [W^{m}.]

1958 f.—A brief survey of the intestinal protozoa of man, Liberia [Letter to editor dated Feb. 6] <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (2), Mar., p. 186. [W^{a}.]

[1958 g].—Some new species of Caryospora from the sand snake <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1957), 1. 23. [W^{m}.]

[1958 h].—Studies on malaria in chimpanzees <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1957), 1. 12–14. [W^{m}.]

[1958 i].—Studies on the malaria parasites of agamid lizards <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1957), 1. 22–23. [W^{m}.]

Bray, R. S.; Gunders, A. E.; and Levine, Norman Dion.

[1958 a].—Some new Coccidia of Liberian Muridae <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1957), 1. 21. [W^{m}.]

Bray, R. S.; and Miller, Max Joseph.

[1956 a].—Studies on chimpanzee malaria <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1955), 1. 46–47. [W^{m}.]

Brázdova, Květuše; and Aldová-Klěcková, Eva.

1957 a.—Zkušenosti s parasitologickým vyšetřováním obvyatelstva provincie Severni Hamgen v Koreji. [Experiences with the parasitological examination of the inhabitants of the province of North Hamgen in Korea] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 186–187. [W^{m}.]

Bredland, Ragnvald. [Oslo]

1957 a.—Cancer cervicis uteri stadium O; felddiagnoser ved trichomonaskolpitt. [Misdiagnosis of cervical cancer in situ in Trichomonas colpitis] <Nord. Med., v. 58 (46), Nov. 14, p. 1784. [W^{m}.]

Breen, Harold. *See* Ryff, J. F.; Gilbert, Carl S.; Weibel, John L.; and Breen, Harold.

Breev, Konstantin Aleksandrovich; and Karazeeva, Z. F.

[1958 a.]—Материалы по биологии кожного овода — *Oedemagena tarandi* L. [Material on the biology of *Oedemagena tarandi* L.] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), 1957, pp. 199–228, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^{a}.]

Breev, Konstantin Aleksandrovich; and Savel'ev, Dmitriĭ Vasil'evich.

1958 a.—Кожный овод северного оленя и борьба с ним [Cutaneous gadfly of reindeer and the control of them] [Russian text] 102 pp., illus. Moscow; Leningrad. [W^{c}.]

Bregetova, N. G. *See* Vysotskaia, S. O.; and Bregetova, N. G.

Brener, Zigmar. [*See also* Pellegrino, José; Brener, Zigmar; and Jacomo, R.]

1957 a.—Observações sôbre a ação da fuadina e do miracil D em camundongos experimentalmente infectados com *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 489–496. [W^a.]

Brener, Zigmar; and Chiari, E.

1957 a.—Ação da fuadina e do miracil D sôbre os estádios iniciais de desenvolvimento do *Schistosoma mansoni* no camundongo [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 485–488. [W^a.]

Brener, Zigmar; and Mourão, Oto G.

1956 a.—Inquéritos clínico-epidemiológicos em focos endêmicos de esquistossomose mansoni em Minas Gerais <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 519–526. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Observações sôbre a forma hépato-esplênica da equistossomose mansoni em Minas Gerais <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 511–517. [W^a.]

Brener, Zigmar; and Pellegrino, José.

1957 a.—Reação de precipitina cruzada, no calazar, com fração polissacarídea isolada de formas de cultura do *Schizotrypanum cruzi* e *Leishmania brasiliensis* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 501–502. [W^a.]

[1959 a].—Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. I. Drug activity and mode of action of a new thioxanthone derivative <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 659–664, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

Brener, Zigmar; Pellegrino, José; and Chiari, E.

1957 a.—Valor do método de Hoffman, Pons & Janer no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 497–500. [W^a.]

Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón. [1927–] [Lic. Microbiol. y Quím. Clín., Fac. Microbiol., Univ. Costa Rica] *See* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; *and* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; *and* Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo, Esperanza; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; *and* Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Vieto, Pedro L.; *and* Zeledón A., Rodrigo; Jiménez Quirós, Otto; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón.

Brennan, James Marks.

1958 b.—Beamerella and Kaaia, two new genera of chiggers from South America (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 31 (2), Apr., pp. 71–75, figs. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Synonymy of Odontacarus Ewing, 1929, and Acomatacarus Ewing, 1942, with redescriptions of *O. dentatus* (Ewing) and *O. australis* (Ewing), also descriptions of three new species from southern United States (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6, illus. [W^a.]

Brennan, James Marks; and Jones, Eleanor K.

1959 a.—Keys to the chiggers of North America with synonymic notes and descriptions of two new genera (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 7–16, illus. [W^a.]

Brennan, James Marks; and Loomis, Richard B.

1959 a.—A review of the reptile chiggers, genus Fonsecia (Acarina, Trombiculidae), with descriptions of two new American species <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 53–64, illus. [W^a.]

Brewton, William S. *See* Ochse, J. J.; and Brewton, William S.

Breza, M.

1957 a.—Pásomnice oviec (Tapeworms in sheep) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 102–104, illus. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Nález nematóda *Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann, 1900) v ČSR (A case of nematode *Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann 1900) in Czechoslovakia) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (2), pp. 187–191, illus. [W^a.]

Briceño C., Róger.

1956 a.—Problemas de los baños antiparasitarios y algunas medidas preventivas <Suelo Tico (36), v. 9, Apr.-July, pp. 181–182. [W^a.]

Briceño Iragorry, L.; and Ortiz, Ignacio.

1956 a.—Las garrapatas venezolanas del genero Ornithodoros Koch, 1844, con la divulgacion de un nuevo habitat para la especie *talaje* (Guérin-Meneville, 1849) <Bol. Lab. Clin., Caracas, v. 1 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 45–46, illus. [W^m.]

1957 a.—Los simulidos de Venezuela. (Importancia médica. Morfologia y sistemática. Distribución geográfica) <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 2 (1–2), Jan.-June, pp. 23–57, illus. [W^m.]

Briejer, C. J. [Dir. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst]

1957 a.—Ziekten en plagen in 1956 <Versl. en Mededel (130) Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen, Oct., pp. 19–87. (Jaarboek, 1956). [W^a.]

1957 b.—Bestrijding van de aardappelmoeheid, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber <Versl. en Mededel. (130) Plantenziektenk. Dienst Wageningen, Oct., pp. 87–89. (Jaarboek, 1956) [W^a.]

1958 a.—Jaarboek (1957) <Versl. en Mededel. (132), Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen, Sept., pp. 3–132. [W^a.]

Briele, Henry A. *See* Cordero, Rafael Longo; McCullough, Kendrick; Dumeyer, William H.; and Briele, Henry A.

Briggs, James E.

[1958 a].—Continuous feeding of phenothiazine to prevent worms in beef cattle <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockman's Short Course, Dec., 1957, pp. 53–55. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—The practical use of the anthelmintics in a swine feeding program <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Stockman's Short Course, Dec., 1957, pp. 62–63. [W^a.]

Brightenback, G. E.; Washko, F. V.; and Siegmund, O. H.

1958 a.—Studies on the oral administration of sulfaquinoxaline in dairy cattle—pharmacology and pathology <Am. J. Vet. Research (73), v. 19, Oct., pp. 794–804. [W^a.]

Brillo-Marcelo, Leticia. *See* Venus, Emilio B.: and Brillo-Marcelo, Leticia.

Brinck, Per.

1948 a.—Den svenska lusfaunan med särskild hänsyn till husdjurens löss och dessas bekämpande <Svensk Vet. Tidskr., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 12–16. [W^a.]

Brinkman, Geoffrey L.; and Koos, Laslo.

1957 a.—ACTH and cortisone in trichinosis <J. Michigan Med. Soc., v. 56 (7), July, pp. 867–870. [W^m.]

Brinkmann, August.

1936 a.—Die nordischen Munidaarten und ihre Rhizocephalen <Bergens Mus. Skr. (18), 111 pp., pls. (Mitt. (85) Biol. Station Mus. Bergen). [W^c.]

Brinkmann, H. J. *See* Tilgner-Peter, A.; and Brinkmann, H. J.

Briscoe, Madison S. [Ph.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.]

1957 a.—The severity of trichuriasis among children in Costa Rica <J. Nat. Med. Ass., v. 49 (2), Mar., pp. 96–98, illus. [W^{m}.]

British Museum (Natural History).

1958 a.—Fleas. Their medical and veterinary importance <Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Econom. Ser., (3A) 20 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

British Oil and Cake Mills Ltd.

1956 a.—Coccidiosis <Poultry Sérv. Leaflet BOCM (3) 15 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Britt, Olive K.

1959 a.—Acquired immunity in fowl coccidiosis <Southeast. Vet., v. 10 (1), Winter, pp. 28–29, 45. [W^{a}.]

Broadhurst, Dorothy Roels. *See* Roels-Broadhurst, Dorothy.

Broca, P. Monod. *See* Monod-Broca, P.

Brock, William E.; Pearson, C. C.; Staley, E. E.; and Kliewer, I. O.

1958 a.—La clortetraciclina como medida para prevenir la anaplasmosis <Agron. Vet. (80), v. 8, Feb., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

Brocklesby, David W. [*See also* Barnett, S. F., and Brocklesby, David W.]

[1958 b].—The tissue culture of *T. parva*, *T. annulata* and *T. lawrencei* <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Brocklesby, David W.; and Hawking, Frank.

1958 a.—Growth of *Theileria annulata* and *T. parva* in tissue culture <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (5), Sept. pp. 414–420, pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The growth of *Theileria annulata* and *T. parva* in tissue culture [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Brody, S. *See* Wiqvist, N.; Carlström, G.; and Brody, S.

Brondel, H. *See* Muller, B.; Bayle, J. J.; and Brondel, H.

Bronstein, V. G.; and Aleskovskai͡a, F. L.

1941 a.—Опыт борьбы с чесоткой (по данным 2-го вендиспансера) (Versuch der Scabiesbekämpfung) [Russian text] <Vestnik Venerol. i Dermat. (3), pp. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy.

1958 a.—[Difficulties of demonstrating *E. histolytica*] [Abstract of report before World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, D.C., May 25–31] <Lancet, London (7033), v. 1 June 14, p. 1275. [W^{a}.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy; et al.

1955 b.—Studies of a water-borne outbreak of amebiasis, South Bend, Indiana. III. Investigations of family contacts <Am. J. Hyg., v. 62 (3), Nov., pp. 214–226. [W^{a}.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy; Heeren, Ralph H.; Sawyer, Grace M., and Stoner, Dorothea.

1958 a.—Mass therapy in attempted control of amebiasis in a mental institution <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 73 (6), June, pp. 499–510. [W^{a}.]

Brooke, Simon.

1958 a.—Disease. Better rearing for better production <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 78 (16), Apr. 17, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, O. H.

1958 a.—Tick fever immunity <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (6), June, pp., 362–365. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, Troy L. [*See also* Suit, R. F.; DuCharme, Ernest P.; Brooks, Troy L.; and Ford, Harry W.]

1955 c.—The host range of the burrowing nematode internationally and in Florida <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]

Broome, A. W. J.; and Lamming, G. E.

1958 a.—The influence of ovarian hormones on resistance to uterine infection [Abstract of thesis] <Vet. Rec. (4189), v. 70 (29), July 19, pp. 603–604. [W^{a}.]

Brouardel, Jean.

1946 a.—Etude de l'influence de la température sur la durée de division de l'*Urceolaria patellae* Cuénot <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (895) v. 43, Mar. 25, 16 pp. [W^{c}.]

Brough, E. [Vet. Off.]

1955 a.—Poultry tick <Australas. Poultry World, v. 26 (8), Mar. 5, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Brown, A. W. A. [Scient. (Biol.) Div. Environ. San., World Health Organ, Geneva, Switzerland]

1958 a.—The insecticide-resistance problem. A review of developments in 1956 and 1957 <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (3), pp. 309–321. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Insecticide resistance in arthropods. 240 pp. Geneva. [W^{a}.]

Brown, E. B.

1954 a.—Resistenta—an eelworm resistant clover <Plant Path., v. 3 (4), Dec., p. 122, pls. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Chrysanthemum eelworm in tomato fruits and Callistephus <Plant Path., v. 3 (4), Dec., p. 140. [W^{a}.]

1955 c.—Eelworm in scabious <Plant Path., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Lucerne stem eelworm in Great Britain [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 369S–375S. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The occurrence of lucerne stem eelworm in Great Britain <Seed Trade Rev., v. 9 (1). Jan., pp. 30–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Pea eelworm in the eastern counties of England [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 257–268, maps. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Observations on a race of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* attacking annual aster and sweet sultan <Plant Path., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 150–151. [W^{a}.]

Brown, E. B.; and Mason, E. Christine.

1956 a.—Unusual hosts of the chrysanthemum eelworm <Plant. Path., v. 5 (4), Dec., p. 151. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Georgianna L.

1959 a.—Three new species of the genus Paratylenchus from Canada (Nematoda: Criconematidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Harold William.

1957 b.—Treatment of intestinal parasitic infections encountered in North America <Seminar Rep., v. 2 (1), Spring, pp. 22–28, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Harold William; and Perna, Vincent P.

1958 a.—An overwhelming Strongyloides infection <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 168 (12), Nov. 22, pp. 1648–1651, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brown, J. A. H. [*See also* Cruickshank, J. D.; Trimble, A. P.; and Brown, J. A. H.]

Brown, J. A. H.; and Whitby, J. L.

1955 a.—An immobilization test for amoebiasis <J. Clin. Path., v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 245–246. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Jesse. *See* Levine, Pincus Philip; and Brown, Jesse.

Brown, N. R. [Fac. Forestry, Univ. New Brunswick, Federation, N. B.]

1955 a.—Additional host and distribution records of some Eastern Canadian Siphonaptera <Canad. Entom., v. 87 (8), Aug., pp. 362–365, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Ross.

1958 a.—Blowflies resistance to insecticides <Wesfarmers News (37), v. 6, Sept. 25, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Brown, T. H. [*See also* Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Wilson, I. A. N.]

Brown, T. H.; and Spedding, C. R. W.
1958 a.—A study of husk in calves <Brit. Vet. J., v. 114 (8), Aug., pp. 296–307. [W^a.]

Browne, L. Barton.
1958 a.—The choice of communal oviposition sites by the Australian sheep blowfly *Lucilia cuprina* <Austral. J. Zool., v. 6 (3), Dec., pp. 241–247. [W^a.]
1958 b.—The frequency of mating of the Australian sheep blowfly, *Lucilia cuprina* <Austral. J. Sc., v. 20 (6), Jan.-Feb., p. 185. [W^a.]
1958 c.—The relation between ovarian development and mating in *Lucilia cuprina* <Austral. J. Sc., v. 20 (8), May, pp. 239–240. [W^a.]

Browne, S. G.
1957 a.—Un cas mortel de dysenteria balantidienne [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 341–346, pl. [W^m.]

Browning, T. O. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Cambridge]
1954 a.—On the structure of the spiracle of the tick, *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 310–312, illus. [W^a.]

Bruce, R. B.; Howard, J. W.; and Elsea, J. R.
1955 a.—Toxicity of O, O-diethyl O-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidyl) phosphorothioate (diazinon) <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 1017–1021. [W^a.]

Bruce, Robert. [M.B., B.S., Med. Registrar Gen. Hosp., Chester Street Co., Durham]
1957 a.—Intrahepatic calcification <Brit. Med. J. (5031), June 8, pp. 1343–1344, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

Bruce, Robert Black. *See* Horn, Henry J.; Bruce, Robert Black; and Paynter, Orville E.

Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard Jan; and Archibald, H. M.
1958 a.—[Insecticide resistance in malaria control project in Northern Nigeria] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 252. [W^a.]

Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard Jan; and Horn, D. W.
1958 a.—Antimalarial drugs in Nigeria: Results of a new survey <Brit. Med. J. (5101), Oct. 11, pp. 869–876. [W^a.]

Brüggemann, W.
1954 a.—Unklare Durchfälle durch Spaterkrankungen an Amöbenruhr <Landarzt, v. 32 (23), Aug. 20, pp. 608–609. [W^m.]

van den Bruel, W. E.
1936 a.—Note sur les nématodes nuisibles aux plantes cultivées en Belgique <Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique (1935), v. 66, July, pp. 133–140. [W^c.]
1938 a.—Importance des foyers de *Heterodera marioni* Corñu en Belgique <Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches Gembloux, v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 262–268, illus. [W^a.]

Brüning, Johan.
1948 a.—Echinococcus <Svensk Vet. Tidskr., v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 219–223. [W^a.]

Bruijning, C. F. A.
1957 b.—Notes on the common species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from Surinam in relation to *ozzardi*-filariasis <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop. v. 9 (2), June, pp. 169–172. [W^a.]

Brumpt, Lucien Ch.
1947 b.—Utilización del celofán adhesivo para el diagnóstico práctico de la oxiuriasis <Laboratorio, Granada (19), an. 2, v. 4, July, pp. 59–60. [W^m.]

Brundrett, H. M.; Deer, James A.; and Graham, Owen H.
1958 a.—Control of horn flies in the Rio Grande valley of Texas with Bayer 21/199 sprays <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (5), Oct., p. 746. [W^a.]

Brundrett, H. M.; and Graham, Owen H.
1958 a.—Bayer 21/199 as a deterrent to screwworm attack in sheep <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (3), June, pp. 407–408. [W^a.]

Brundrett, H. M.; McGregor, W. S.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil.
1957 a.—Systemic cattle grub control with Bayer 21/199 sprays <Agric. Chem., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 36–37, 123, 125. [W^a.]

Brunini, João.
1958 a.—Sarna sarcóptica dos cães <Seleções Agríc. (145), v. 13, May, pp. 23–25. [W^a.]

Bruns, Günter.
1955 a.—Die Membranhülle der *Pneumocystis carinii* <Naturwissensch., v. 42 (22), Nov. 2, p. 610. [W^a.]

Bruton, Ogden C.; and Jaffurs, William J.
1957 a.—Larval granulomatosis. Diagnosis by needle biopsy of the liver <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 8 (7), July, pp. 1022–1026, illus. [W^a. W^m.]

de Brux, Jean. *See* Palmer, Raoul; de Brux, Jean; and Proust, Josette.

Bruyning, C. F. A.
1959 a.—Een bijzonder geval van myiasis veroorzaakt door *Dermatobia hominis* (Linnaeus *junior*) in Suriname [English summary] <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 19 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 7–13. [W^a.]

Brychnáč, V.; and Bozděch, V.
1957 a.—Přispévek k symptomatologii dětské lambliasy. (A contribution to the symptomatology of lambliasis in children) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov Pediat., v. 12 (9), Sept. 5, pp. 798–800. [W^m.]

Bryggo, J. P.
1956 a.—Les puces et la peste <Madagascar Med. (49), v. 5, Apr., pp. 78–79. [W^a.]

Brygoo, E. R. [*See also* Grjebine, Alexis; and Brygoo, E. R.]

Brygoo, E. R.; and Grjebine, Alexis.
1958 a.—Enquete sur la filariose des habitants de la Cote Sud-Est de Madagascar <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. E., v. 9, pp. 307–314. [W^a.]

Brzosko, Witold; and Kapuścińska, Wanda.
1957 b.—Dóswiadczalna pneumonia pneumocystica u zwierzat. I. [Experimental pneumonia pneumocystica in animals. I.] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 12 (25), June 17, pp. 941–943, illus. [W^m.]

Bucco, Giuseppe; Lanna, P.; and Mazzitelli, L.
1957 a.—Indagine sulla diffusione della parassitosi intestinali nella provincia di Caserta. L'identificazione di un focolaio di anchilostomiasi a Bellona <Riforma Med., v. 71 (41), Oct. 12, p. 1156. [W^m.]

Buchan, Charles H.
1958 a.—The present status of demodicosis <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (3), Spring, pp. 95–97. [W^a.]

Buchberger, George. [Wien]
1956 a.—Geflügelparasiten und deren Bekämpfung <Prakt. Chem., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 377–378. [W^a.]

Buck, Alfred A.
1958 a.—Ascarisintoxikation (allergischer Schock) bei einem 7jährigen Kinde <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 90–91. [W^a.]

Buck, Alfred A.; et al.

1958 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnose von Lungentuberkulose und Paragonimiasis durch die Einbeziehung immundiagnostischer Methoden [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 328–334, illus. [W^a.]

Buck, Alfred A.; Lieske, Herbert; and Haage, Horst.

1958 a.—Ein Fall von Paragonimiasis der Niere [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 212–217, pl. [W^a.]

Buck, Alfred A.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Lieske, Herbert; and Lee, Bok-Ki.

1958 a.—Zur Chloroquinetherapie der Paragonimiasis [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 310–327, illus., pl. [W^a]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin.

1958 a.—[A new generic name Brugia for Wuchereria spp. of the malayi group] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med., and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 244. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia in relation to filarial infections (Wuchereria spp.) of animals. Preliminary note <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 335–336. [W^a.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; Nelson, George S.; and Heisch, R. B.

1958 a.—On *Wuchereria patei* n. sp. from the lymphatics of cats, dogs and genet cats on Pate Island, Kenya <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 73–80, pls. [W^a.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and Yeh, Liang-Sheng.

1958 a.—Euparadistomum sp. from the liver of a domestic cat from Pate Island, Kenya [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^a]

1958 b.—On *Euparadistomum heischi* n. sp. from the liver of a domestic cat on Pate Island, Kenya and a new sub-family Euparadistominae (Dicrocoeliidae) <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 81–88, illus. [W^a.]

Buckner, Annette J. *See* Perry, Albert S.; and Buckner, Annette J.

Budden, F. H.

1958 a.—The aetiology of the ocular lesions associated with onchocerciasis (An assessment of the Symposium on Onchocerciasis) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (6), Nov., pp. 500–508. [W^a.]

Budějovoice, C. *See* Konrad, A.; and Budějovoice, C.

Büchi, J. [Prof. Ecole Polytech. Féd. Zurich]

1957 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur les principes actifs de fougères [Flemish summary] <J. Pharm. Belg., an. 39, n. s., v. 12 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 391–417. [W^m.]

Bueding, Ernest. [*See also* Timms, Alan R.; and Bueding, Ernest]

Bueding, Ernest; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde.

1957 a.—Anthelmintics <Pharmacol. Rev., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 329–365. [W^a.]

Buei, Kazuo. *See* Fujito, Sadao; and Buei, Kazuo; *and* Fujito Sadao; Buei, Kazuo; and Fukuhara T.

Bülbring, Edith; Burnstock, G.; and Holman, Mollie E.

1958 a.—Excitation and conduction in the smooth muscle of the isolated *Taenia coli* of the guinea-pig <J. Physiol., v. 142 (3), Aug. 6, pp. 420–437. [W^a.]

de Buen, Sadi.

1924 d.—Un caso de miasis ocular por *Oestrus ovis* L. <Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 219–220, illus. [W^m.]

de Buen, Sadi; and Luengo, E.

1923 a.—Ensayos terapéuticos con el "Bayer 205" en dos casos de tripanosomiasis humana <Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 85–96. [W^m.]

1923 b.—Poder tripanolitico del suero de un enfermo tratado por el "Bayer 205" <Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 53–56. [W^m.]

Bueno dos Reis, João de Deus; Hellmeister, Oswaldo; and Ferraz, Seth.

1954 a.—Contribuição para o estudo do problema das parasitoses intestinais na capital de São Paulo. Estudo de 6,595 casos <Arq. Med. Municip., v. 6 (3), July–Sept., pp. 133–146. [W^m.]

Bugge, Erling.

1955 a.—Nosema og dens behandling <Tidsskr. Biavl., v. 89 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 53–56. [W^a.]

Bugge, Georg.

(1943 e).—Zum Vorkommen des *Agamodistomum suis* beim Schwein <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49 (3–4), pp. 17–22.

1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 12 (5), Aug. p. 105. [W^a.]

Buhn, Werner Hans. *See* Vivell, Oskar; Buhn, Werner Hans; and Lips, Gerda.

Bulanova Zakhvatkina, E. M.

1952 a.—Сбор и исследование панцырных клещей [Collection and identification of Oribatei] [Russian text] 32 pp., illus. (Pom. Rabot. Polez. Lesn. Polos. i Velik. Stroik. Kommuniz. (15), Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR) [W^a.]

Buljević, S. M.

1956 a.—Invadironost zaklanih životinj sa teritorije grada i sreza pančeva sa Cysticercus tenuikollisom. [Der Befund von *Cysticercus tenuicollis* beim schlachtvieh aus der Stadt und dem Bezirke Pančevo] [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (5), pp. 385–387 [W^m.]

1956 b.—Jedan redak i interesantan nalaz *Ascaris suum* u žučovodima jetre kod svinje [A rare and interesting case of *Ascaris suum* in gall ducts of the liver in swine] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (2), p. 120. [W^m.]

1957 a.—Prilog poznavanju raširenosti plućne strongiloze svinja na teritoriji sreza Pančevačkog. [Sur la strongylose pulmonaire des porcs d'arrondissement de Pancevo] [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (3), pp. 388–392. [W^m.]

Buljević, S. M.; and Rendić, D.

1956 a.—Jedan zanimljiv nalaz larvi hypoderme bovis u kičmenom kanalu goveda. [Ein interessanter Befund von Larwen der *Hypoderma bovis* im Wirbelkanal eines Rindes] [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (7), pp. 531–532, illus. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Prikaz jednog slučaja amidostomoze kod gusaka. [Description of a case of amidostomosis in geese] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (9), pp. 700–701. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Jedan nalaz *Linguatula serrata* u jetri goveda. [A finding of *Linguatula serrata* in the bovine liver] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (7), p. 544, illus. [W^m.]

Bull, Lionel Batley.

1958 a.—Some advances in research on problems of the animal industry in Australia during the last twenty-five years <Empire J. Exper. Agric. (102), v. 26, Apr. (Special Anniv. numb. 1933–1958), pp. 92–103. [W^a.]

Bull, P. C.

1958 a.—Incidence of coccidia (Sporozoa) in wild rabbits, *Orytolagus* [*sic*] *cuniculus* (L.), in Hawke's Bay, New Zealand <N. Zealand J. Sc., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 289–329. [W^a.]

Buller, G. W. [Chief, Div. Fish]

1948 a.—Wormy or grubby fish <Virginia Wildlife, v. 9 (6), June, p. 20. [W^a.]

Bullock, Wilbur Lewis [Dept. Zool., Univ. N. Hampshire, Durham]
1957 b.—The acanthocephalan parasites of the fishes of the Texas coast <Publications Inst. Marine Sc., v. 4 (2), July, pp. 278–288. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The blood protozoa of the marine fish of southern New England [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Bullón Ramirez, Augustin; and Piedrola Gil, Gonzalo.
1948 a.—Nuevo método de tinción rápida de ciertos parasitos sanguineos <Laboratorio, Granada (27), an. 3 v. 5, Mar., pp. 201–208, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bumbalo, Thomas S.; and Plummer, Lois J.
1957 a.—Piperazine (antepar) in the treatment of pinworm and roundworm infections <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 41 (2), Mar., pp. 575–585. [W^{m}.]

Bumbalo, Thomas S.; and Stiff, Donald W.
1957 a.—The roentgenologic diagnosis of roundworm infection <N. York State J. Med., v. 57 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 3832–3834, illus. [W^{m}.]

van de Bund, C. F. *See* van Rossem, G.; Burger, H. C.; and van de Bund, C. F.

Bunn, Carl E.
1958 a.—Coccidiosis <S.A.P.A. Poultry Bull. (251), v. 22, Aug., pp. 7, 9. [W^{a}.]

Bunnag, Tawan Surawongse, et al.
1958 a.—Percutaneous splenic portography in amebic liver abscess <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 80 (2), Aug., pp. 324–329, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buonomini, Giulio; and Ricciardi, M. L.
1957 a.—Di un utile e semplice metodo per la ricerca di cisti di protozoi e uova di elminti nei liquami di fogna. [A useful and simple method of study of protozoan capsules and helminths eggs in sewage] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 18 (4), July–Aug., pp. 967–968. [W^{m}.]

Buonomini, Giulio; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Barghini, G.
1957 a.—Considerazioni sulla condotta da seguire per una corretta diagnosi de parassitosi intestinali <Minerva Med., v. 48 (86), Oct. 27, pp. 3565–3567. [W^{m}.]

Burbutis, Paul P.; and Mangold, Robert E.
1956 a.—A study of the fleas of cottontail rabbits in New Jersey <J. Wildlife Management, v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 217–218. [W^{a}.]

Burch, George R. [*See also* Eshenour, Robert W.; Newberne, James William; and Burch, George R.]

Burch, George R.; Eshenour, Robert W.; and Napier, Ronald.
1958 a.—Improved hookworm treatment with new vermiplex <Allied Vet., v. 29 (4), July–Aug., pp. 4–6. [W^{a}.]

Burch, George R.; Mayer, Karl; and Ehrenford, Frank A.
1958 a.—Clinical treatment of canine whipworm by intravenous medication with phthalofyne (whipicide) <Allied Vet., v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 10–15. [W^{a}.]

Burckhalter, Joseph Harold. *See* Nobles, W. Lewis; Stephens, Verlin C.; Wei, Ling; and Burckhalter, Joseph Harold.

Burden, G. S. *See* Lofgren, C. S.; Keller, J. C.; and Burden, G. S.

Burducea, O. [Med. Vet., Inst. Seruri si Vaccinuri "Pasteur"]
1958 a.—Tratamentul cu sulfatiazol sodic in coccidioza iepurilor de casa <Probleme Zooteh. si Vet. (6), June, pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Burger, H. C. *See* van Rossem, G.; Burger, H. C.; and van de Bund, C. F.

Burger, P. *See* Lutz, A.; and Burger, P.

Burgos, Emilio.
1955 a.—Parasitismo por oxiuros en el lactante <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 839–846. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
1957 a.—Parasitismo por oxiuros en el lactante [English summary] <Acta Pediat. Españ., v. 15 (172), Apr., pp. 287–294. [W^{m}.]

Burke, J.
1957 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la valeur thérapeutique de l'arsobal dans la trypanosomiase (à *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Flemish, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 175–190. [W^{m}.]

Burnett, Howard S. [*See also* Wagner, Edward D.; and Burnett, Howard S.; *and* Wagner, Edward D.; Lemon, F. R.; and Burnett, Howard S.]

Burnett, Howard S.; and Wagner, Edward D.
1958 a.—Two definitive hosts for the eye worm, *Thelazia californiensis* Price 1930 <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 502. [W^{a}.]

Burns, A. N.
1957 a.—A discussion on certain of the insect matter forming part of the diet of birds (*In* Thomas, H. F., The starling in the Sunraysia District, Victoria) <Emu, Melbourne, v. 57 (3), July, pp. 161–171. [W^{a}.]

Burns, William C.[2]
1959 a.—The lethal effect of *Eimeria tenella* extracts on rabbits <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 38–46. [W^{a}.]

Burnstock, G. *See* Bülbring, Edith; Burnstock, G.; and Holman, Mollie E.

Burnuz, Mihály.
1957 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* fertözöttség falusi környezetben. [Contamination by *Ascaris lumbricoides* in country surroundings] <Orvosi Szemle, v. 3 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 71–73. [W^{m}.]

Burrow, Colin. *See* Arthur, Don R.; and Burrow, Colin.

Burrows, Robert Beck.
1957 a.—*Endamoeba hartmanni* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 65 (2), Mar., pp. 172–188, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—A new anthelmintic effective against *Ancylostoma caninum* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38 [W^{a}.]
1958 b.–[Distinction between *E. hartmanni* and *E. histolytica*] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 245. [W^{a}.]
[1959 a].—The anthelmintic effect of bephenium on *Ancylostoma caninum* [Issued Jan. 15] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 607–610. [W^{a}.]

Burt, David Raitt Robertson; and Eadie, J. Margaret.
1958 a.—*Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard, 1849 (Nematoda, Strongyloidea): its anatomy, intra-specific variation and hosts, with a re-definition of the genus <J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. (293), v. 43, Feb. 15, pp. 575–586, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Burton, Paul R. [Dept. Zool., Univ. North Carolina]
1958 a.—A review of the taxonomy of the trematode genera Ascocotyle (Looss) and Phagicola (Faust) of the family Heterophyidae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 117–122. [W^{a}.]

Busalaeva, N. N.
1957 a.—О нахождении клещей *Ornithodoros coniceps* Canestrini, 1890 в Казахстане (Sur une découverte de tiques *Ornithodoros coniceps* Canestrini, 1890 au Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., p. 290. [W^{a}.]

Bushland, Raymond Cecil [*See also* Brundrett, H. M.; McGregor, W. S.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil.]

Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Lindquist, Arthur William.
1956 a.—Eradication of the screw-worm fly by releasing gamma-ray-sterilized males among the natural population <Proc. Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, v. 12, pp. 216–220, illus. [W^{a}.]

Busson, André; and Etienne, Pierre.
1957 a.—Rôle des parasitoses en pathologie colique <Vie Méd., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 151–152, 154; summary p. 147. [W^{m}.]

Bustamante y Rivero, J. María.
1954 a.—Tratamiento de colitis amebiana con camoform en Arequipa (Peru) <Rev. Hosp. Niño, Lima (59), an 16, v. 16, Sept., pp. 517–520. [W^{m}.]

Bustea, Gh. *See* Ionesco, V.; Bustea, Gh.; and Moisa, Radu.

Busto, Manuel Rey. *See* Rey Busto, Manuel.

Busvine, James R.
1958 a.—Insecticide-resistance in bed bugs [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 298–299. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Insecticide-resistance to bed-bugs [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (6), pp. 1041–1052. [W^{a}.]

Butorin, F. S.
1957 a.—О замене йодистого калия йодистым натрием [On the substitution of sodium iodide for potassium iodide] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

Buttafarri, G.
1957 a.—Contributo al trattamento chirurgico dell' echinococco della milza [English summary] <Policlin. Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 64 (30), July 29, pp. 1095–1098. [W^{m}.]

Buttner, A.
1958 a.—Le complexe (Mollusque-Schistosome) au Brésil <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 909–929. [W^{a}.]

Buttrey, Benton W. [Dept. Zool., State Univ. South Dakota, Vermillion] *See* Shaw, Ross F.; and Buttrey, Benton W.

Byer, Edwin. [A.B.]
1944 a.—The pathology of non-suppurative (amebic) hepatitis <J. Louisiana Univ. School Med., v. 6 (1), Oct., pp. 3–7. [W^{m}.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E. [*See also* Roman, Elena; and Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.]
1957 b.—Узловые вопросы современной паразитологии [Russian text] <Vestnik Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 27 (6), June, pp. 114–116. [W^{a}.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.; and Nagibina, L. F.
[1958 a.]—О моногенетических сосальщиках сома *Silurus glanis* [On the monogenetic trematodes of *Silurus glanis*] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), 1957, pp. 237–250, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^{a}.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene [Univ. Georgia]
1958 a.–Observations on the penetration of the snail host by the miracidium of the ochetosomatid tramatodes [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

C

C.[2] [Lima]
1953 a.—Gusanos parásitos en los ovinos <Mensajero Agric. (79), Jan., pp. 30–31, illus. [W^{a}.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo.
1955 b.—Helmintos de la república de Panamá. XIII. Una nueva especie de Catadiscus Cohn, 1904 (Trematoda: Digenea) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 23–26, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
1957 b.—Helmintos de la republica de Panama. XXII. Descripción de dos tremátodos de vertebrados marinos. <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 11–24, pls. [W^{a}.]
[1958 a].—Hirudineos de México. XXI. Descripción de una nueva especie de sanguijuela, procedente de las selvas del Estado de Chiapas <An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. México, v. 28 (1–2), 1957, pp. 241–245, illus. [W^{a}.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Barrera, Alfredo.
1958 a.—Estudios helmintologicos de la región oncocercosa de México y de la República de Guatemala. Nematoda, 11a. Parte. Filarioidea. V. Hallazgo de un nódulo oncocercoso en un mono araña, *Ateles geoffroyi vellerosus* Gray, del Estado de Chiapas <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 79–94, illus., pls. [W^{hel}.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón.
[1958 a].—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. VI. Algunos tremátodos de peces, reptiles y mamiferos <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 28 (1–2), 1957, pp. 217–240, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Jiménez-Quirós, Otto.
1957 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. IV. Algunos tremátodos de animales domésticos y silvestres [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 135–155, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Helmintos de la república de Costa Rica <Rev. Agric., San José, Costa Rica, v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 54, 56. [W^{a}.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos.
1958 a.—Intento de un catalogo de los trematodos digeneos registrados en territorio venezolano <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (49), v. 18, Jan.–Apr., pp. 19–36. [W^{a}.]

Caballero Méndez, A.; et al.
1953 a.—Un caso de paludismo congenito <Rev. Hosp. Niño, Lima (56), an. 15, v. 15, Dec., pp. 303–315, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cabrera, Deogracias J.; and Lui, Ta-Jen.
1956 a.—The nuclear shift index and other hematological indexes in surra <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 17 (65), Oct., pp. 615–625 [W^{a}.]

Cabrera, Hugo Alfredo.
1958 a.—Temperature adaptation of *Entamoeba histolytica* and its effect on virulence <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 276–284. [W^{a}.]

Cabrera, Hugo Alfredo; and Porter, Richard Janvier.
1958 a.—Survival time and critical temperatures of various strains of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 285–291. [W^{a}.]

Cabrero, G. *See* Dorronsoro, A.; and Cabrero, G.

Caffarena, Roberto M. *See* Trenchi, Hebert; and Caffarena, Roberto M.

Cahn, Milton M.; and Shechter, Fred R.
1958 a.—Pruritus from an unusual source—bird mites. Report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 167 (6), June 7, pp. 724–726, illus. [W^a.]

Cairaschi, E. A.; and Harranger, J.
1955 a.—Les traitements antiparasitaires et leurs répercussions sur la faune et la flore <Bull. Tech. Inform., Min., Agric. France (96), Jan., pp. 33–39, illus. [W^a.]

Cairo University. Faculty of Veterinary Medicine. Department of Parasitology.
1958 a.—Clinical parasitological report year 1956–1957 <Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 4 (4), 1957, pp. 233–235. [W^a.]

Čákay, Emil.
1957 a.—Nález *Philometra sanguinea* (Rudolphi, 1819) na Slovensku (Das Auftreten von *Philometra sanguinea* (Rudolphi, 1819) in der Slowakei) [German summary] <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 12 (12), pp. 909–914, illus. [W^a.]
1957 b.—*Sterliadochona ssavini* Skrjabin, 1946 nový parazit našich pstruhov (*Sterliadochona ssavini* Skrjabin, 1946, nouvelle sorte de parasite chez nos truites) [Russian, German and French summaries] <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 12 (11), pp. 863–866, illus. [W^a.]

Calandrelli, Lucio Antonio. [Dott.]
1958 a.—Un centro per lo studio, la profilassi e la cura della idatidosi <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 14–16. [W^m.]

Calaprice, A.
1958 a.—Su di un grave episodio di mortalita' nelle carpe (*Cyprinus carpio*) e nelle tinche (*Tinca tinca*) del lago montano del Matese (Caserta) <Zooprofilassi, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 307–320, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Calcaño, Julio. [Dr., Ex-Ciruj. Hosp. Vargas]
1936 a.—Acerca de un caso de apendicitis ascaridiana <Med. Rev. Clin. Luis Razetti (19–20), v. 3, May–July, pp. 318–319, illus. [W^m.]

Caldas, A. D.; de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante; and Mello, D.
1958 a.—Ocorrência da filariose canina no estado de São Paulo. Observações sôbre um caso clínico [English summary] <Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 70–73, illus. [W^a.]

Caldas, Sylvio. [Dr., Recife]
1936 a.—Reflexões acérca do tratamento da miáse nasal. Nova indicação terapêutica do metodo de Proetz [English summary] <An. Oto-Rino-Laringol., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 169–175 [W^m.]

Caldeira Brant, Therezino.
1958 a.—[Control of schistosomiasis in South America] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 246 [W^a.]

Caldeira Brant, Therezino; Laranja, Francisco S.; Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; and Leite Melo, Abdias.
1957 a.—Dados sorológicos e eletrocardiográficos obtidos em populações não selecionadas de zonas endêmicas de doença de Chagas no Estado do Rio Grande do Sul <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 141–148. [W^a.]

Calderón, Julio. *See* Urteaga B., Oscar; Salas, Arturo; Calderón, Julio; and Moncloa F., Federico.

Calera, A. Muñoz. *See* Muñoz Calera, A.

Calhoun, M. Lois. *See* Malewitz, Thomas D.; Runnells, Russell Alger; and Calhoun, M. Lois.

Calise, Mario.
1957 a.—Sulla tricomoniasi spermatica [German and English summaries] <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 860–867. [W^m.]

Calkins, Larry L.
1958 a.—Corneal epithelial changes occurring during chloroquine (aralen) therapy <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 60 (6), Dec., pp. 981–988. [W^a.]

Calle, Miguel María; and Restrepo, Alonso.
1942 a.—Contribución al estudio de los flujos genitales y de manera especial al producido por *Trichomonas vaginalis*, Donné, 1837 <Bol. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Antioquia, Medellín (84), v. 7 (12), Jan., pp. 639–654. [W^m.]

Calnan, C. D. *See* Hobbs, H. E.; and Calnan, C. D.

Calo, A.
1957 a.—La cardiopatia da anchilostomi [French and English summaries] <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 165–186. [W^m.]

Calvo Melendro, Jesús [Dr., Dir. Clin. Med. Hosp. Prov. Soria]
1951 i.—Infantilismo hidatidico <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 88–94, illus. [W^m.]

Calzada, Varela.
1937 b.—Nuevos nematodes.—Dos nuevas espécies del género Capillaria Zeder. *Capillaria montevidensis.* — *Capillaria uruguayensis.* — Parasitos de *Gallus dom.* L. <An. Fac. Vet. Montevideo, 3. época (1), Apr., pp. 73–79, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Cam, Cihad. *See* Yemni, Osman; and Cam, Cihad.

Camacho Gamba, Jorge.
1952 b.—La uncinariasis del niño americano [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Sudam. Pediat., Montevideo, Dec. 2–8, 1951] <An. Nestlé (39), pp. 64–65. [W^m.]

Cambies, Jean. [Chatel-Guyon]
1949 c.—Les colites à Trichomonas: Action pathogène. Nouvelle méthode de traitement <Lille Chir. (22), v. 4, July–Aug., pp. 159–160. [W^m.]

Cameron, G. R.^{3} [Prof. Morbid Anat., Univ. Coll. Hosp. Med. School, Univ. London]
1946 a.—Risks to man and animals from the use of 2, 2 bis (p-chlorphenyl), 1, 1, 1-trichlorethane (DDT): with a note on the toxicology of γ benzene hexachloride (666, gammexane) <Med. J. Malaya, v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 45–52. [W^m.]

Cameron, James W., Baines, Richard C.; and Clarke, Oscar F.
[1956 a].—Resistance of hybrids of the trifoliate orange to infestation by the citrus nematode <Atti 9. Cong. Internaz. Genetica (Bellagio, Aug. 24–31, 1953), Part II, pp. 1123–1124. [W^a.]

Camguilhem, Robert. *See* Labatut, René; Camguilhem, Robert; and Cantau, Roger.

Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Ehrlich, Paul R.
1958 a.—Comparative feeding behavior of five species of laelaptoid mites <Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 13, p. 49. [W^a.]

Camon. [Dr., Lab. Argenol]
1953 a.—Coccidiosis . . . la nueva vacuna D. M. . . . y una solución mejor <Reus Avic. (21), v. 2, Nov. 1, pp. 366–367. [W^a.]

Camp, A. F. [Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred]
1955 b.—Symposium on "spreading decline" of citrus. Introduction <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, p. 74. [W^a.]

CAMP, A. F.; and PROSSER, D. S.
1955 a.—Machine treats nursery stock for nematode. Roots of young citrus trees dipped 10 minutes in water heated to 122°F <Florida Grower (1292), v. 63 (6), June, pp. 11, 25, illus. [W^a.]

CAMPBELL, CLARENCE L. *See* Sharman, Robert S.; and Campbell, Clarence L.

CAMPBELL, D. J.; and WETHERILL, G. D.
1958 a.—Bronquitis parasitica en vacunos adultos, en Otanrio [i.e. Ontario]. Historia clinica de un caso <Agronomía y Vet. (82), v. 8, Apr., pp. 20–22, illus. [W^a.]

CAMPBELL, R. S. F.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Lancet, London (7033), v. 1, June 14, pp. 1256–1257. [W^a.]

CAMPBELL, RAMÓN. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Un caso de latrodectismo <Bol. Trimestr. Hosp. Viña del Mar, v. 13 (3), July, pp. 71–77. [W^m.]

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM.[2] [Capt., Radiol. Brit. Gen. Hosp.]
1946 a.—A case of secondary amoebiasis of the lung <Brit. J. Radiol., v. 19 (219), Mar., pp. 120–123, illus. [W^m.]

DEL CAMPO JESÚS, LUIS.
1957 b.—Medicina legal de la triquinosis <Clin. y Lab. (380), v. 64, Nov., pp. 341–349. [W^m.]

CAMPORI, ALVARO S. [Dr.]
1936 a.—Notas sobre la parasitosis gastro intestinal en el perro considerada desde el punto de vista de la práctica en clinica médica y quirúrgica <Rev. Centro Estud. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires (8), Jan.–Mar., pp. 55–70. [W^m.]
1942 b.—Diagnostico de las teniasis en el perro por el método del hisopo [English and Portuguese summaries] <Inst. Clin. Med. y Quir. Animales Pequeños, Univ. Buenos Aires, Fac. Agron. y. Vet., v. 1 (3), pp. 31–41 (13 pp.), illus. [W^a.]

DE CAMPOS, ERNESTO. [5 Ann. Med.]
1917 a.—O ancylostomo e sua penetração pela via cutanea <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (5–6), v. 1, July, pp. 324–327. [W^m.]

CAMPOS, ESTEBAN J. V.
1930 a.—Los platelmintos. Apuntes de zoología especial extractados de las conferencias del Dr. Fernando Lahile en 1929 y de las del Dr. Angel Cabrera durante el año en curso <Rev. Centro Estud. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires (3), v. 2, Mar.–June, pp. 31–42. [W^a.]

CAMPOS, RUBENS; and AMATO NETO, VICENTE.
1951 a.—Considerações sôbre o diagnóstico da estrongiloidose, com referência especial para o método de Baermann <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (198) , v. 35, May, pp. 105–109, illus. [W^m.]

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Animal Pathology Laboratories. Health of Animals Division.
1957 a.—Sheep diseases in Canada <Publication (904), Canada Dept. Agric., rev. July, 32 pp., illus. [W^a.]

CANDIANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. [*See also* Cazzola, Dino; and Candiani, Giovanni Battista.]
1952 a.—Il timolo nella terapia delle vaginiti da Trichomonas <Minerva Ginec., Atti, v. 1 (6), Dec. 31, p. 152. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Su alcuni aspetti anatomo-patologici nell' infezione da *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Minerva Ginec., Atti, v. 1 (6), Dec. 31, p. 151. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Les troubles hormonaux au cours des vaginites à Trichomonas <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 189–194. [W^a.]

CAÑELLAS, A. [Colegio Balear]
1948 a.—Quiste hidatídico <Rev. Pract., 2. epoca, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

CÁNEPA, BEATRIZ C. *See* Marchese, Miguel J.; Cánepa, Beatriz C.; and Artía, Ruben.

CANNAVO, LETTERIO. [Prof. Univ. Messina]
1947 b.—L'anchilostomiasi, malattia dei lavoratori della terra e delle miniere <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 18–19. [W^m.]

CANTANI, F.
1939 a.—Anchilostomiasi nelle regioni tropicale e subtropicali [Abstract of report before Convegno Studi Colon. Napoli] <Gior. Ital. Clin. Trop. v. 3 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., p. 16. [W^m.]
1939 b.—Su alcuni reperti di Fasciola epatica nell' uomo [Abstract of report before Convegno Studi Colon. Napoli] <Gior. Ital. Clin. Trop., v. 3 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., p. 16. [W^m.]

CANTAU, ROGER. *See* Labatut, René; Camguilhem, Robert; and Cantau, Roger.

CANTORE, GIAMPAOLO. [*See also* Ravaioli, L.; Cantore, Giampaolo; and Bettini, Sergio]

CANTORE, GIAMPAOLO; and BETTINI, SERGIO.
1957 a.—Trasmissione del potere immunitario anti-Latrodectus dalla madre al feto <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (3), July, pp. 206–207. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Contributo allo studio del veleno di *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 21 (9), pp. 794–805. [W^a.]

CANTREL, KENNETH E. *See* Goodhue, Lyle David; and Cantrel, Kenneth E.

CANTRELL, WILLIAM
1958 a.—Antibody-resistance in *Trypanosoma equiperdum* [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., Philadelphia, Apr. 14–18.] <Fed. Proc., v. 17 (1), pt. 1, March, p. 356. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Mutation rate and antigenic variation in *Trypanosoma equipderdum* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 103 (3), Nov.–Dec., pp. 263–271. [W^a.]

CAON, ANTÔNIO PAIM.
1956 a.—Importáncia, combate e profilaxia da hidatidose no Rio Grande do Sul <Dipan (91–92), v. 9, Jan.–Feb., pp. 19–24. [W^a.]

CAPONE-BRAGA, PIERO.
1958 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza della diffusione delle elmintiasi intestinali nella popolazione infantile di Roma <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (3), July, pp. 209–210. [W^a.]

CAPPEL, JOHN. *See* Treon, Joseph F.; Cleveland, Frank P.; and Cappel, John.

CAPRIOARA, D.; FANEA, E.; BORNUZ, M.; and DORCA, S.
1957 a.—Recherches sur la pathogénie de la trichomonas vaginale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (6), June–Sept., pp. 273–278. [W^m]

CAPRON, A. *See* Biguet, J.; and Capron, A.; *and* Deblock, S.; and Capron, A.

CAPRON, ANDRÉ. *See* Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Capron, André.

CARAFFA, V. *See* Bellelli, Luciano; and Caraffa, V.

CARDASSIS, J.
1958 a.—Valeur et indications de la thérapeutique paraspécifique dans les piroplasmoses bovines [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 134 (7), July, pp. 453–466. [W^a.]

CARDELLE, GUSTAVO.
1957 b.—Toxoplasmosis. Reporte de dos casos clinicos y analisis de la literatura <Arch. Med. Infant., v. 26 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 1–35. [W^m.]

CARDELLE, GUSTAVO; and SÁENZ, JULIO C.
1947 a.—La amebiasis en la infancia <Médica, Matanzas, v. 6 (4), July–Aug., pp. 65–84, illus. [W^m.]

CARDIA, MÁRIO.
1957 a.—Trichomonase et prostitution [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 136–139. [W^a.]

CARDOSO, FRANCISCO ANTONIO [Dr.]

1940 b.—Epidemiologia e profilaxia da moléstia de Chagas <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (82), v. 24, Oct., pp. 49–75. [W^m.]

CARDOSO, SYLVIO.

1958 a.—Verminose de borregos e cabritos <Seleções Agríc. (142), v. 13, Feb., pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

CARDOSO, WALTER.

1957 a.—As proteínas séricas na esquistossomose hepato-esplénica <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (249), Jan., pp. 27–37. [W^m.]

CARDOSO DO VALE, JOSÉ.

1949 a.—Colorimetria duma reacção com sulfato ferroso adaptada a métodos de dosagem do ascaridol [Proc. 1. Cong. Luso-Espan. Farm., Madrid, May 30–June 6, 1948] <J. Farm., Lisboa (67), v. 8, Jan.–Mar., pp. 24–25. [W^m.]

1949 b.—Reacção de Cočking e Hymas aplicada a determinações colorimétricas do ascaridol [Proc. 1. Cong. Luso-Espan. Farm., Madrid, May 30–June 6, 1948] <J. Farm., Lisboa (67), v. 8, Jan.–Mar., p. 24. [W^m.]

CARINI, ANTONIO.

1909 h.—Reproduction expérimentale de la toxoplasmose du lapin <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 12 (24), Dec. 31, pp. 497–498. [W^m.]

1910 g.—Sobre uma hemogregarina da *Phylodrias schotti* Schleg. <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 13 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 339–340, illus. [W^m.]

1910 k.—Sobre a *Haemogregarina muris* <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 13 (18), Sept. 30, pp. 345–349, illus. [W^m.]

1910 l.—Sur une hémogrégarina du *Caiman latirostris* Daud <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 13 (2), Jan. 31, p. 34, illus. [W^m.]

1910 m.—Sur une hémogrégarina du *Leptodactylus pentadactylus* Laut <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 13 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 34–35. [W^m.]

1911 i.—Sobre os corpusculos de Kurloff <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 14 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 417–418. [W^m.]

1912 b.—Phagedenismo cutaneo amebico <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 15 (16), Aug. 31, pp. 315–316. [W^m.]

1912 c.—Um outro caso de phagedenismo cutaneo amebico <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 15 (16), Aug. 31, pp. 316–317. [W^m.]

1912 g.—A tristeza do gado. "Quantas especies de parasitas da tristeza temos em São Paulo?" <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 15 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 377–378. [W^m.]

(1935 j). *See* Reichenow, Eduard; and Carini, Antonio, 1935 a.

CARINI, ANTONIO; and MASTRANGIOLI, F.

1908 a.—Dous casos de myiase intestinal observados em S. Paulo <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 11 (24), Dec. 31, p. 502. [W^m.]

CARLO-NOBOA, J. M. [Prof. Med. Trop., Fac. Guayaquil]

1944 a.—Primer caso de toxoplasmosis de Castellani, en el Ecuador <Guatemala Med., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 4–6. [W^m.]

CARLSTRÖM, G. *See* Wiqvist, N.; Carlström, G.; and Brody, S.

CARMON, JAMES L. *See* Reid, William Malcolm; and Carmon, James L.

CARNAT, G.

1958 a.—Quelques aspects de pathologie comparée en Afrique [German, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 100 (9), Sept., pp. 506–512. [W^a.]

CARNEIRO, JOSÉ FERNANDO.

1957 a.—Doença de Löffler recidivante e aneosinofilica em paciente com estrongiloidose e aplasia de setor eosinofilico [English summary] <Arq. Brasil Med., v. 47 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–6, illus. [W^m.]

CARNEIRO, MARIA NEVES ROLIM. *See* Neves Rolim Carneiro, Maria.

DE CARNERI, IVO. [Ist. Carlo Erba Ricerche Terap. Lab. Microbiol., Milano]

1956 d.—Influenza del siero di cavallo sulla crescita del *Trichomonas vaginalis* e *Trichomonas hominis* in terreno fluido al tioglicolato <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 247-251. [W^a.]

1957 c.—*Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain, 1934, ed *Entamoeba histolytica* Schaudinn, 1903; studio comparato della sensibilità in vitro a 16 farmaci, e problemi connessi con l'uso della prima come modello per ricerche di chemioterapia dell'amebiasi <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (3), July, pp. 133–153. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Mantenimento di un alto livello di infestazione da *Syphacia obvelata*, *Aspiculuris tetraptera* e *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* in una colonia di topi utilizzati per prove antielmintiche [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 641–654, illus. [W^m.]

1957 e.—Metodi usati nella ricerca di chemioterapici antiamebici <Farmaco, Pavia, ed. Prat., v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 449–459. [W^m.]

1958 a.—The frequency of balantidiasis in Milan pigs <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (5), Sept., pp. 475–476. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Spezifität und Geschwindigkeit der Wirkung zweier verschiedener Reihen von Dichloracetamid-Derivaten auf 3 Entamoeba-Arten [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 32–42. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Studi sulla virulenza di *Entamoeba histolytica*. I. Variazioni cicliche della virulenza di un ceppo di *Entamoeba histolytica* nell'infezione intestinale del ratto albino in seguito a passaggi seriali in vitro e nel fegato di *Cricetus auratus* <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 7–20. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Osservazioni sugli indici dell'azione chemioterapica di sostanze attive su *Schistosoma mansoni* nel topo [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 400–424, illus. [W^m.]

CARPANELLI, JUAN B.; FERRARI, ARIEL J.; and CONTARTESE, JUAN C.

1957 a.—Rotura de absceso amibiano hepático en peritonéo libre <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 1209–1212, illus. [W^m.]

CARPINISAN, CORNEL; ILESCU, T. O.; and SCUREI, ALEXANDRU.

1956 a.—Postoperative Komplikationen bei Lungenechinokokkus (204 Fälle) [Read before Wissensch. Verhandl. 3. Tag. Chir. Deutsch. Demokrat Repub., Oct. 27–29, 1955] <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 81 (33a), pp. 1786–1791. [W^m.]

CARPINISAN, CORNEL; SCUREI, ALEXANDRU; and STEFANESCU-MINDRU, C.

1956 a.—Observations sur une série de 216 opérations chirurgicales pour kystes hydatiques pulmonaires <Poumon et Coeur, v. 12 (7), Aug.–Sept., pp. 611–619. [W^m.]

CARRAUD, GEORGES. [Châtel-Guyon]

1958 a.—Les côlites parasitaires chroniques (éléments de diagnostic et de traitement) <Ars. Med., Gand, v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 87–91. [W^m.]

CARRERA, GUILLERMO M.; and DENT, JOHN H.

1953 a.—Visceral larva migrans in man caused by the dog ascarid *Toxocara canis* [Proc. 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. and Bacteriol., St. Louis, Apr. 2–4] <Am. J. Path. (172), v. 29 (3), May–June, p. 579. [W^a.]

CARRERA, JOSÉ L.; and AMBROSETTI, FÉLIX E.

1953 a.—Larva migrans [Abstract of report before Ateneo Cated. Dermat., May 9] <Arch. Argent. Dermat., v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 533–535, illus. [W^m.]

Carrette, P. [Méd. Consult, Hôp. Henri-Rousselle]

1955 a.—Parasitose intestinale et troubles psychopathiques <Médecine Afrique Noire (20), Mar. 1–15, pp. 1, 6. W^m.]

Carri, Enrique Luis.

1948 c.—Amebiasis intestinal y alergias respiratorias <An. Fac. Cien. Med. La Plata, v. 15, pp. 43–59. [W^m.]

1948 d.—Amebiasis intestinal y síndrome abdominal espasmo doloroso agudo <Jornada Méd., v. 2 (15), Aug., pp. 459–460. [W^m.]

1948 e.—Las formas nerviosas de las giardiasis intestinales <Jornada Méd. (17), v. 2, Oct., pp. 584–587. [W^m.]

1948 f.—Indice parasitológico humano en un sector de la Plata (Tolosa) <Jornada Méd. (12), v. 2, May, pp. 251–256. [W^m.]

1950 c.—Amebiasis intestinal y alergias combinadas <Jornada Méd. (32), v. 4, Jan., pp. 24–29. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Amebas saprozoíticas y amebas patógenas <Jornada Méd. (48), v. 5, May, pp. 167–180; (49), v. 5, June, pp. 239–249; (50), v. 5, July, pp. 301–314, illus. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Demografia sanitaria de las parasitosis intestinales humanas <Jornada Méd. (136), an. 6, v. 7, June 2, pp. 604–607. [W^m.]

1952 b.—La especificidad parasitaria <Jornada Méd. (79), an. 5, v. 6, Apr. 29, pp. 516–518. [W^m.]

1954 c.—Hidatidosis. Estadistica en Eva Peròn (ex La Plata) <Jornada Méd. (200), an. 8, v. 10, Aug. 24. pp. 246–247. [W^m.]

Carri, Enrique Luis; Pitte, Alberto C.; Romero, Arnoldo F.; and Peirano, Mario F.

1953 a.—Consideraciónes parasitológicas sôbre 15,000 coproscopias <Jornada Méd. (140), an. 7, v. 7, pp. 732–740. [W^m.]

1955 a.—Parasitosis intestinal. Su incidencia en la Plata (Bs. As.) <Jornada Méd. (259), an. 9, v. 12, Oct. 11, pp. 417–423. [W^m.]

Carricaburu, John B.

1958 a.—Control of anaplasmosis by acquired immunity <Am. J. Vet. Science, v. 39 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—The clinical diagnosis of anaplasmosis <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 19–22. [W^a.]

[1958 c.]—The clinical aspects of anaplasmosis <Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U.S. Live Stock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957), pp. 74–78. [W^a.]

Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong (*jr.*)

1958 a.—On a small collection of Mallophaga from the United States, with descriptions of three new species <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (4), Aug., pp. 167–174, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Carroll, K. K. [Univ. Chem. Lab., Cambridge, England]

1958 a.—Purification and properties of eelworm hatching factors. Hatching factors for the cabbage, hop and beet root eelworms (*Heterodera cruciferae, H. humuli* and *H. schachtii* respectively) [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 197–204. [W^a.]

Carroll, K. K.; Heyes, J. K.; Johnson, A. W.; and Todd, A. R.

1958 a.—The potato eelworm hatching factor. 7. Further methods for concentration of the factor [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 154–167. [W^a.]

Carroll, T. H.

1957 a.—Epidemiološko prilaženje ovčjoj parazitologiji (An epidemiological approach to ovine parasitology) <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (4), pp. 519–534. [W^a.]

Carse, G. M. D. *See* Robinson, Michael; and Carse, G. M. D.

Carta, Giampaolo. *See* Duce, Aldo; and Carta, Giampaolo.

Cartanya Nadal, Jorge. *See* Peruchon de Brochard, J.; and Cartanya Nadal, Jorge.

Carter, Clarence R. *See* Chandler, Esper K.; Johns, Dawson M.; Russell, Darrell A.; and Carter, Clarence R.

Carvalheira, Frederico; and Schuler, Jose Maria.

1948 a.—Obstrução por Ascaris na infancia <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 283–302. (pp. XIII–XXXII) [W^m.]

Carvalho, Armando. [Dr.]

1948 a.—As sulfas podem ser vermicidas perigosas? <Lab. Clin., Rio de Janeiro (210), v. 28, (1), p. 15. [W^m.]

de Carvalho, Gutemberg. *See* Rachou, René G.; Villela, Ayrton M.; Cruz, Arquimedes E.; and de Carvalho, Gutemberg.

de Carvalho, S. Bezerra. *See* Bezerra de Carvalho, S.

Casala, Augusto M.

1952 a.—Manifestaciones dermatologicas amibianas <Arch. Argent. Dermat., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 181–209, illus. [W^m.]

Casarosa, Lisimaco.

1958 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza della cuticola del *Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder 1800) [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa (1957), v. 10, pp. 229–236, illus. [W^a.]

Casarosa, Lisimaco; del Bono, Giancarlo; and Pellegrini, Natale.

1958 a.—Sopravvivenza dei protoscolici di cisti echinococciche ubicate in fegato ed in polmoni di ovino posti in condizioni diverse (Immersione in acqua corrente, immersione in salamoia, inumazione, esposizione all'aria ed alla luce solare diretta) [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa (1957), v. 10, pp. 89–96. [W^a.]

Caseiro, A. *See* de Andrade Silva Mário A.; and Caseiro, A.

Caspari, Ernst.

1939 a.—Kann die Bettwanze bakterielle Infektionserreger verbreiten? <Tip Fak. Mecmuasi. Istanbul, v. 2 (8), pp. 972–983. [W^m.]

Castiglione, C.

1957 b.—Verso la soluzione di due interessanti quesiti di terapia <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 83–86. [W^a.]

Castillo, C. E.; and Pachano, R.

1957 a.—Amibiasis intestinal en la infancia [Proc. 5. Cong. Soc. Sudam. Pediat.] <An. Nestlé (65), Dec., pp. 82–83. [W^m.]

Castillo, German. [Dr.]

1931 a.—Tricomonosis intestinales en Nicaragua <Rev. Méd., Managua, v. 2 (1), May, pp. 2–13. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Amibiasis en el niño [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Sudam. Pediat., Montevideo, Dec. 2–8, 1951] <An. Nestlé (39), pp. 69–70. [W^m.]

del Castillo, Jean. [1931–]

1958 a.—Rôle des mollusques dans la transmission des helminthoses des animaux domestiques; incidences étiologiques et épizootologiques. Conséquences prophylactiques. Thèse méd. et pharm. (Lyon). 105 pp., illus. Lyon. [W^a.]

Castillo, Martinez. *See* Martinez Castillo.

Castillo, Rafael. *See* Horrax, Gilbert; Ruiz Rodríguez, J. M.; and Castillo, Rafael.

Castillo, Raymond A. *See* Cerwonka, Robert H.; and Castillo, Raymond A.

Castro, Edin Raul.

1955 a.—Los garrapaticidas empleados en Estados Unídos <Bol. Inform. Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo (560), v. 11, May 12, pp. 9, 12; (561), v. 11, May 19, pp. 7, 9. [W^a.]

Castro, Edín Raúl; and Trenchi, Herbert.

1955 a.—Fauna parasitológica comprobada en el Uruguay, y bibliografía parasitológica nacional <Bol. (1) Min. Ganad. y Agric. Pando, pp. 1–84. [W^{hel}.]

Castro A., Mario. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Hidatidosis cerebral <Neurocirug., Santiago, v. 15 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 95–97. [W^{m}.]

de Castro Barbosa, Nelson.

1957 a.—Pesquisa de parasitos nas fezes [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 238–240. [W^{m}.]

Castro García, J. P.; and de Aguiar, A.

1957 a.—Tratamiento de la anquilostomiasis con dosis diarias repetidas de hexilresorcinol [Proc. 5. Cong. Soc. Sudam. Pediat.] <An. Nestlé (65), Dec., p. 80. [W^{m}.]

Castro de Souza, Amarilio.

1956 a.—Nambiuvu—doença séria dos cães <Selecões Agríc. (117), v. 11, Jan., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

Castronuovo, Giovanni. [Prof. Dr., Ist. Istol., Fis. Gen. ed Embriol. R. Univ. Napoli]

1942 a.—Studio istologico e patogenetico delle bilharziosi in confronto delle paragoniomiosi arteriali <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 15 (10–12), Oct.–Dec., pp. 58–70, pls. [W^{m}.]

Catalano, Gabriele. [*See also* Grassi, G.; and Catalano, Gabriele.]

1956 a.—Possibilità di sciogliere in vivo la membrana chitinosa della cisti d'echinococco polmonare con la somministrazione topica di un complesso enzimatico di natura pancréatica ad azione fibrino-piolitica (ricerche clinico-sperimentali) [French summary] <Rassegna Clin. Terap., v. 55 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 241–250, illus. [W^{m}.]

Catalano, H. *See* Lebon, Jean; Bourgeon, René; Claude, R.; and Catalano, H.

Čatar, Gustàv.

1958 a.—Nález Sarcocystis u myši (Funde von Sarcocystis bei Mäusen) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 13 (3), pp. 216–218, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Výskum toxoplazmózy ako ohniskovej choroby (Untersuchung zum Toxoplasmosevorkommen im Sinne einer Erkrankung mit natürlichen Infektionsherd) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 8 (7), pp. 526–529. [W^{a}.]

Catel, W.

1957 a.—Das klinische Bild und die Therapie der Toxoplasmose <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 99 (27), July 5, pp. 973–977, illus. [W^{m}.]

Catterall, R. D.

1957 a.—The systemic treatment of trichomonal infections [French and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 355–361. [W^{a}.]

Cauthen, George E. [Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Sub-station No. 3, Angleton]

1958 b.—Inefficacy of rabbits for testing anthelmintics to be used against gastro-intestinal nematodes of ruminants <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., p. 246. [W^{a}.]

Cauthen, George E.; and Landram, James F.

1958 a.—The effect of experimental infection with *Ostertagia ostertagi* and *Trichostrongylus axei* in calves on weight gain, feed consumption, and feed utilization <Am. J. Vet. Research (73), v. 19, Oct., pp. 811–814. [W^{a}.]

Cave, R. *See* Baranger, P.; Filer, M. K.; and Cave, R.

Caveness, Fields E. [Dept. Plant Path., South Dakota State Coll., Brookings] [*See also* Jensen, Harold J.; Caveness, Fields E.; and McWhorter, Frank P.]

Caveness, Fields E.—Continued.

1958 a.—*Clavaurotylenchus minnesotensis* n. gen., n. sp. (Tylenchinae: Nematoda) from Minnesota <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 122–124, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The incidence of *Heterodera schachtii* soil population densities in various soil types <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 10 (2), July, pp. 177–180. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—*Trophurus minnesotensis* (Caveness, 1958), n. comb. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., p. 64. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond. [*See also* Turpin, R.; Cavier, Raymond; and Savaton-Pillet, J.]

1957 a.—Les anthelminthiques <Vie Méd., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 189–190, 195; summary, p. 148. [W^{m}.]

Cavier, Raymond; and Mossion, Xavier.

1957 a.—Infestation expérimentale de la rate par *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English and German summary] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 170–174. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Monteoliva Hernández, M.

1958 a.—Nature et répartition, selon le sexe des substances lipidiques chez *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linné, 1758 [English and German summaries] <Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol., v. 40 (1), Mar. 12, pp. 177–187. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Rucart, G.

1957 a.—L'acétylamino-2, nitro-5, thiazole [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 323–327. [W^{a}.]

Cayol, Raoul. *See* Giraud, Henri; and Cayol, Raoul; *and* Giraud, Henri; Gassin, J.; and Cayol, Raoul.

Cazzola, Dino.

1957 a.—Rapports entre les vaginites a Trichomonas et les mycoses [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

Cazzola, Dino; and Candiani, Giovanni Battista.

1952 a.—Studio sulle relazioni in vivo ed in vitro tra yeast-like e *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Minerva Ginec., Atti, v. 1 (6), Dec. 31, p. 151. [W^{m}.]

Cea Z., Oscar. *See* Román P., Jorge; Palma S., Antonio; and Cea Z., Oscar; *and* Román P., Jorge; Palma S., Antonio; Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Cea Z., Oscar.

Ceccaldi, Jean. [*See also* Heuls, J.; Orio, J.; Ceccaldi, J.; and Merveille, P., *and* Orio, J.; Depoux, R.; Heuls, J.; and Ceccaldi, Jean]

[1941 a].—Influence de l'infection déterminée par notre souche sur la trypanosomiase expérimentale du cobaye <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1940), pp. 43–44. [W^{m}.]

[1941 b].—Service de la surveillance de la maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1940), pp. 67–81. [W^{m}.]

[1942 a].—Titre VI. Service de la surveillance de la maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1941), pp. 59–73. [W^{m}.]

[1945 a].—Titre VI. Maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1944), pp. 55–85. [W^{m}.]

[1945 b].—Titre VI. Surveillance de la maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1943), pp. 59–85. [W^{m}.]

[1947 a].—Titre VI. Maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1945), pp. 45–65. [W^{m}.]

[1950 a].—Titre VI. Maladie du sommeil. <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1947), pp. 71–86. [W^{m}.]

CECCALDI, JEAN—Continued.

1950 b.—Titre VII. Surveillance de la maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1947), pp. 43–58. [W^{m}.]

1950 c.—Titre VIII. Service de la surveillance de la maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1948), pp. 50–76. [W^{m}.]

1950 d.—Titre VIII. Surveillance de la maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1949), pp. 54–84. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Action de l'arsobal ou 3854 RP dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine à *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1952), p. 63. [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—Enquête parasitologique chez les différentes populations de Brazzaville <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1952), pp. 34–37. [W^{m}.]

1954 d.—Résultats d'une enquête parasitologique chez les différentes populations de Brazzaville <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1952), pp. 63–64. [W^{m}.]

1954 e.—Service de la surveillance de la maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1952), pp. 81–105. [W^{m}.]

[1956 b].—Titre VI. Service de la surveillance de la maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1954), pp. 57–75. [W^{m}.]

[1956 c].—Titre VII. Travaux de recherche <Rap. Fonction Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1954), pp. 76–94. [W^{m}.]

ČECH, JOSEF.

1957 a.—Význam antropozoonos v porodnictví a gynekologii. [Significance of anthropozoonoses in obstetrics and gynecology] [Russian and English summaries] <Československ. Gynaek., v. 22 (36) (7), Oct., pp. 497–505. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—La lotta contro la toxoplasmosi <Aggiorn. Pediat., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 42–44. [W^{m}.]

CELAN, B.; and HAROVIUC, S.

1956 a.—Observatii cu privire la valoarea terapeutica a fenotiazinei în tratamentul strongilozei pulmonare la oi. [Observations concernant la valeur thérapeutique de la phénothiazine dans le traitement de la strongylose pulmonaire des moutons] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (7), July, pp. 93–95. [W^{a}.]

ÇELIK, HULÛSI. *See* Aktan, Fethi; and Çelik, Hulûsi.

CELLERINO, NORBERTO ALFREDO. [*See also* Floriani, Carlos; and Cellerino, Norberto Alfredo]

1949 a.—Técnica para la coloracion de protozoarios de tubo digestivo del hombre <Jornada Méd. (25), v. 3, June, pp. 331–338. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Tratamiento de la teniasis por *Hymenolepis mana* [sic] con Sales de Estaño <Jornada Méd. (41), v. 4, Oct., pp. 496–497. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Reacciones de intolerancia cutánea por emetina <Jornada Méd. (47), v. 5, Apr., pp. 136–137. [W^{m}.]

CENTNER, J. [Inst. Dr. Thérasse, Mont-sur-Meuse]

1958 a.—Les abcès amibiens pulmonaires <Rev. Méd. Louvain (2), pp. 45–49, illus. [W^{m}.]

CERESETO, PEDRO L.; and GRUTZKY, MARIO.

1957 a.—Quiste hidatídico del hígado abierto en vías viliares y en la cavidad peritoneal <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (31), Aug. 2, pp. 2434–2437, illus. [W^{m}.]

ČERNÁ, ŽOFIE.

1958 a.—Bičíkovci ze zaživoacího traktu nasich drobných hlodavců [Flagellates in the alimentary tract of murine rodents in Czechoslovakia] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 11–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Příspěvek k poznání plasmodií u koroptví (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Plasmodium-Infektion bei den Rebhühnern [German summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Společ. Praze, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 73–78, illus. [W^{a}.]

ČERNÁ, ŽOFIE; and DANIEL, MILAN.

1956 a.—K poznání kokcidií volne žijících drobných ssavcu (Coccidia from the rodents of the family Muridae and insectivores of the family Soricidae in south Moravia) [Russian and English summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 19–23, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

ČERNY, VLADIMÍR. [*See also* Bouče, Z.; and Černy, Vladimír; *and* Rosický, Bohumír; and Cerny, Vladimír]

1957 b.—Abnormity u některých zástupcu středoevropské fauny klíštat (Abnormitäten bei einigen Vertretern der mitteleuropäischen Ixodidenfauna) [Russian and German summaries] <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 54 (2), May, pp. 162–171, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Epidemiologické aspekty vyplývající z vývojového cyklu klístěte obecného (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) (Epidemiological aspects of the life cycle of *Ixodes ricinus* L.) <Českoslov Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 274–277. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—K rozlišení larev a nymf *Ixodes apronophorus* P. Sch. (Acarina, Ixodidae). Zur Diagnostik von Larven und Nymphen von *Ixodes apronophorus* P. Sch. (Acarina, Ixodidae) [Russian and German summaries] <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 54 (4), Oct., pp. 391–395, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Morfologické rozdíly larev a nymf středoevropských členů rodu Dermacentor Koch (Morphologische Unterschiede der Larven und Nymphen der mitteleuropäischen Mitglieder der Gattung Dermacentor Koch) [German and Russian summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 22, n.s., v. 6 (1), pp. 25–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—Sezónni dynamika klíštěte *Ixodes ricinus* v divokém místě zaklíštění. (Die Saisondynamik der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* auf den von Zecken befallenen Waldflächen) [Russian and German summaries] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 4 pp. 57–84, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 g.—Věnujme zvýšenou pozornost piroplasmosám skotu (More attention to piroplasmosis in cattle) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 168–170, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 h.—Poznatky o vývojovém cyklu klíštěte obecného (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) ve vztahu k veterinární praxi (Knowledge about the development cycle of *Ixodes ricinus* L. in relation to veterinary practice) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 136–137. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Nález theilerií u jelena evropského v oblasti Topol'čiankáek (Theileriafunde beim europäischen Hirsch im Gebiet von Topol'čianky (Slowakei)) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 8 (7), pp. 509–513, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Vývojovy cyklus klíštěte *Ixodes ricinus* L. v smíšeném lese středních čech (Entwicklungszyklus der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* L. im gemischten Walde von Mittelböhmen) [Russsian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 21–26. [W^{a}.]

Černy, Vladimír; and Liplich, L.

1958 a.—Prvé zjištění onemocnění Texaskou horečkou skotu na území CSR (The first case of Texas fever in cattle discovered in Czechoslovakia) [Czechoslovakian text; French, German, and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (2), pp. 160–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

Červenková, Irena.

1956 a.—Toxicita askaridinů získaných různým způsobem u některých laboratorních zvířat (Toxicity of ascarides obtained in various ways from laboratory animals) [English, German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 99–112. [W^{a}.]

Cerwonka, Robert H.; and Castillo, Raymond A.

1958 a.—An apparatus for artificial feeding of Siphonaptera <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 565–566, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cesnik, R. [*See also* Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Cesnik, R.]

1957 a.—Dois nematódeos parasitando *Tropaeolum majus* L. <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 32 (4), Dec., pp. 253-260, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Combate aos nematódeos nocivos aos antúrios <Solo, v. 49 (1), pp. 25–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G. [*See also* Anderson, Roy C.; and Chabaud, Alain G.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Brygoo, Edouard R.

1958 a.—Cycle évolutif d'un nématode cosmocercide, parasite de grenouilles malgaches <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 246 (11), pp. 1771–1773. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Filaire humaine et filaire de lémurien à Madagascar <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 246 (9), pp. 1470-1472. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Larivière, Michel.

1958 a.—Sur les oesophagostomes parasites de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Path Exot., v. 51 (3), May–June, pp. 384–393, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chacón Monguilod, Carlo. *See* Samitier Azparren Javier; and Chacón Monguilod, Carlo.

Chagas, Carlos.

1910 d.—Sobre a etiologia do bocio endemico no Estado de Minas Gerais <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 13 (9), May 15, pp. 164–165. [W^{m}.]

1910 g.—Schysotripanose cruzi ou "doença du Carlos Chagas". Nova entidade morbida do homem <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 13 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 426–437, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chagin, K. P. *See* Smirnov, O. V.; Pravdin, N. D.; Kuris, M. V.; and Chagin, K. P.

Chaia, Geraldo.

1956 a.—Técnica para concentração de miracídios <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 355–357, fig. [W^{a}.]

Chaia, Geraldo; and Paulini, Ernest.

1957 a.—Da ação do pentaclorofenato de sódio e do sulfato de cobre sôbre ovos e miracídios de *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 511–514. [W^{a}.]

Chaikina, O. A.

1955 a.—О влиянии трипафлавина на организм овцы при внутримышечном введении [The influence of tripaflavine, intramuscularly injected, on the organism of the sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 9, pp. 195–205. [W^{a}.]

Chait, Alejandro; Pons, Teodoro; and Roland, Victor A.

1958 a.—Neurogenic bladder caused by sacral echinococcus cyst <J. Urol., v. 80 (3), Sept., pp. 183–185, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chakrabarty, A. M. *See* Gupta, J. C.; Chakrabarty, A. M.; Mitra, S. N.; and Roy, P. K.

Chakraborty, A. N. *See* Banerjee, A. K., Ray, Harendranath; Ghosh, T. N.; and Chakraborty, A. N.

Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; and Chatterjee, T. P.

1957 a.—Observations on two ciliates, *Nyctotherus pyriformis*, n. sp. and *Nyctotherus ovalis* Leidy from the cricket *Gryllotalpa vulgaris* <Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal, v. 10 (1), Nov., pp. 67–70, pl. [W^{a}.]

Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; and Kar, Amiya Bhusan.

1943 a.—Observations on two coccidia, *Eimeria trionyxae* n. sp. and *Eimeria triangularis* n. sp., from the intestine of the turtle *Trionyx gangeticus* Cuv. <J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Science, v. 9 (1), pp. 49–54, pl. [Issued Dec.] [De^{w}.] [Reprint: Lib. Farr]

Chalnot, P.; et al.

1957 a.—Kyste hydatique du ventricule gauche avec échinococcose secondaire du péricarde; traitement chirurgical <Arch. Mal. Coeur, v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 353–362, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chalupsky, Josef.

1957 b.—Trichinelosa u potkanů a krys (Trichinellosis in *Rattus norvegicus* and *Rattus rattus*) [Russian and English summaries] <Česk. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 281–284. [W^{m}.] [I^{m}.]

Cham, Jose Luis. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; Cham, Jose Luis; and Naranjo Granda, Elba.

Chambard, P.; Tapernoux, A.; Gastellu, Ch.; and Magat, A.

1958 a.—Traitement externe et précoce de l'hypodermose bovine <Rev. Méd. Vét., v. 109, n.s., v. 21, Mar., pp. 171–184. [W^{a}.]

Champeau. *See* d'Oelsnitz, Michel; Duplay, J.; and Champeau.

Chan, Kam Fai; and Kopilof, Sydell.

1958 a.—The distribution of *Syphacia obvelata* in the intestine of mice during their migratory period <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 245–246. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The susceptibility of two strains of white mice to *Syphacia obvelata* infections <J. Parasitol. v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 451–452. [W^{a}.]

Chand, Devi. [Dr., Civ. Surg. Nahan]

1952 b.—Use of intravenous iron in resistant hookworm anaemia <Licentiate, v. 1 (11), Feb., pp. 311–317. [W^{m}.]

Chandler, Asa Crawford. [1891–1958] [*For necrology see* Science (3326), v. 128, Sept. 26, 1958, p. 707] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Warren, Lionel G.; and Chandler, Asa Crawford]

1958 a.—Introductory remarks (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic infections) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 4–8. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Some considerations relative to the nature of immunity in *Trypanosoma lewisi* infections <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 129–135. [W^{a}.]

Chandler, Esper K.; Johns, Dawson M.; Russell, Darrell A.; and Carter, Clarence R.

1958 a.—Response of four cotton varieties to fumigation for the control of soil nematodes <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Chandler, R. L.

1958 a.—Studies on cattle protected by antrycide and exposed to regular challenges with trypanosomes <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (2), Apr., pp. 261–263. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the tolerance of N'dama cattle to trypanosomiasis <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (2), Apr., pp. 253–260. [W^{a}.]

Chandrasekharon, K. P.; Sastry, G. A.; and Menon, M. N.
1958 a.—Canine spirocercosis with special reference to the incidence and lesions <Brit. Vet. J., v. 114 (10), Oct., pp. 388–395, pl. [W^a.]

Chang, Cheng-Hung. *See* Lee, Yung-Chi; and Chang, Cheng-Hung.

Chang, Chi-Chiek. [*See also* Chien, Wen-Hwa; Lu, Xiao-Tze; Sung, Hong-Tsiang; and Chang, Chi-Chiek]
1956 a.—Recent advances in the research of chemotherapeutic agents for schistosomiasis [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 247–267. [W^m.]

Chang, Hsiao-Chih. [Dept. Infect. Dis. Shanghai First Med. Coll. and Infect. Dis. Hosp. Shanghai] *See* Tai, Tzu-Ying; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Chang, Hsiao-Chih; and Liu, Yü-K'un.

Chang, Kuo-Ch'en. *See* Chiang, Shih-T'ao; and Chang, Kuo-Ch'en.

Chang, Li. *See* Wang, Yung-Hsiang; Chang, Li; and Li, Huei-Han.

Chang, Pen-hua. [Inst. Parasitol., Chinese Acad. Med. Sc.]
1958 a.—A study on the *Amblyomma cyprium* Neumann, 1899, collected from human body [Chinese text] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 8 (3), July, pp. 290–292, illus. [W^a.]

Chang, Su. *See* Lo, Chien-Chung; and Chang, Su.

Chang, T'an-Mu. [Dept. Pharmacol., Wuhan Med. Coll., Hankow] *See* Fang, Ta-Ch'ao; Chang, T'an-Mu; and Lü, Fu-Hua.

Chang, Teh-Ling; and Chao, Chung-Yueh.
1957 a.—[Echinococcus cyst of bone with a case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 62–65, illus. [W^m.]

Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang; Chu, Chen-Ch'ing; and Fan, Wei-K'o.
1957 a.—Cerebral schistosomiasis. An observation of forty-five cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (11), Nov., pp. 892–907, illus. [W^m.]

Chang, Yü-Ts'ung. [Dept. Surg., Canton Municipal Worker's Hosp., Canton]
1957 a.—Surgical biliary tract diseases and clonorchiasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (5), May, pp. 410–413; English summary, p 46. [W^m.]

Changeux, Jean-Pierre.
1958 a.—Quelques caractères biologiques d'un copépode parasite d'holothuries: *Allantogynus delamarei* n. g. n. sp. <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 247 (18), pp. 961–964, illus. [W^a.]

Chao, Chung-Chiu. *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Li, Yung-Fu; and Chao, Chung-Chiu.

Chao, Chung-Yueh. *See* Chang, Teh-Ling; and Chao, Chung-Yueh.

Chao, Yao-Ming. *See* Yu, En-Shu; Chou, Yao-Ming; Lin, Shih-Ching; and Wu, Hsien-Yi.

Chao, Yun-Hua. *See* Ch'en, Wen-Ch'ing; Chao, Yun-Hua; Wang, Tze-Sheng; and Wu, Chang-K'ai.

Chapman, Richard A. [Dept. Agron., Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky]
1957 c.—Species of plant-parasitic nematodes in Kentucky <Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 70–74. [W^a.]
1958 a.—The effect of root-lesion nematodes on the growth of red clover and alfalfa under greenhouse conditions <Phytopathology, v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 525–530. [W^a.]
1958 b.—An evaluation of methods for determining the number of nematodes in soil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1351–1356. [W^a.]

Chappaz, G.
1957 a.—Aspects de la trichomonase chez la femme. Commentaires <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 105–106. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Aspects de la trichomonase chez l'homme. Commentaires <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, p. 127. [W^a.]
1957 c.—Caractères d'identification du Trichomonas du Donné. Commentaires <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, p. 270. [W^a.]
1957 d.—La fréquence de la trichomonase humaine. Commentaires <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, p. 28. [W^a.]
1957 e.—La trichomonase est-elle une maladie vénérienne? Commentaires <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 161–162. [W^a.]
1957 f.—Les formes de résistance du Trichomonas de Donné. Commentaires <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, p. 292. [W^a.]
1957 g.—Prophylaxie et thérapeutique. Commentaires <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 374–376. [W^a.]
1957 h.—Travaux sur la pathogénie. Commentaires <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 195–196. [W^a.]

Chappaz, G.; and Bertrand, P.
1957 b.—La trichomycin. Antibiotique actif contre les Trichomonas et le *Candida albicans* <Presse Méd., v. 65 (19), Mar. 6, pp. 425, 427. [W^m.]

Chararas, C. *See* Rühm, Walter; and Chararas, C.

Charitat, P. [Dr. Vet.]
1958 a.—Une maladie transmissible à l'homme: La distomatose bovine <Rustica, v. 31 (17), Apr. 27, p. 440. [W^a.]

Charles, L. J.
1958 a.—Comparative assessment of chloroquine and amodiaquine as malaria suppressives in Nigeria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 55–67. [W^a.]

Charmot, G.; and Démarchi, J.
1958 a.—L'anémie des ankylostomes <Medecine Afrique Noire v. 5 (16), Aug. 16–31, pp. 371–372. [W^m.]

Charvet, F.; Fournie, G.; and Gabriel, H.
1957 a.—Trichomonase vaginale et colpocytologie au cours de la grossesse [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 95–100. [W^a.]

Chase, George O.
1957 a.—Death due to eosinophilic myocarditis related to trichinosis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 165 (14), Dec. 7, pp. 1826–1829, illus. [W^a.]

Chastain, E. F. [*See also* Wixom, H. G.; and Chastain, E. F.]
1958 a.—Livestock diseases reported <Calif. Vet., v. 11 (5), May–June, p. 32. [W^a.]

Chatard, H.
1957 a.—A propos de l'extrait de trypanosomes utilisé dans le traitement des affections malignes; possibilité de contre-indications <Lyon Méd., v. 89 (34), Aug. 25, pp. 171–174. [W^m.]

Chatterjee, D. N. *See* Roy, S. K.; Chatterjee, D. N.; Bhattacharjee, S.; and Dutt, A.

Chatterjee, S. C.; Biswas, S. K.; Ghosh, J. C.; and Banerjee, S. T.
1957 a.—Clinical trial of a new anti-amoebic drug <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 29 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 183–185. [W^m.]

Chatterjee, T. P. *See* Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; and Chatterjee, T. P.

Chatterji, P. N. [Dept. Zool., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack]
1956 c.—On a new Psilorchis species recorded for the first time at Cuttack <Proc Nat. Acad. Sc. India. Sect. B., v. 26 (1), pp. 34–36, illus. [By.]

Chatterji, P. N.—Continued

[1958 a].—On a new avian trematode of the genus Brachylaemus (Dujardin, 1843) Blanchard, 1847 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 8 (2), Sept., 1956, pp. 92–95, illus. [Issued Feb. 10] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

[1958 b].—On a new species of the genus Psilostomum Looss, 1899 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 8 (2), Sept., 1956, pp. 96–99, illus. [Issued Feb. 10] [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1958 c.—On a new avian trematode of the genus Cyclocoelum Brandes, 1892 <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 559–565, pl. [W^{a}.]

Chaudhry, Taifur Rahman. *See* Jan, Nasrullah; Khan, Abdul Qadir;and Chaudhry, Taifur Rahman.

Chaudhuri, R. N. [*See also* Bhattacharyya, A.; Basu, S. P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.]

Chaudhuri, R. N.; Saha, T. K.; and Roy, N.

1958 a.—Experimental amebiasis—a new approach <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 644–645, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chauffard, Anatole Marie Emile.

1912 b.—Grand abcés amibien du foie. Guérison rapide par le traitement chirurgical suivi de la cure d'émétine <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 15 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 413–415. [W^{m}.]

Chávez, Victor.

1954 a.—Tratamiento complementario a la aplicación de parasiticidas contra los parásitos internos de los animales domésticos <Mensajero Agric. (98), Oct., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Chebotarev, R. S.

1957 q.—Боротьба з паразитарними захворюваннями сільсько-господарських тварин [Prevention of parasitic diseases in agricultural animals] [Ukrainian text] 47 pp. Kiiv. [W^{a}.]

Chebotarev, R. S.; Kułakowska, O. P.; and Majka, W. I.

1958 a.—Rola czynnika pasożytniczego w etiologii morzysk i niektórych innych schorzeń konia (The rôle of the parasitic factor in the etiology of colic, gastro-enteritis, and other diseases in horses) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (4), pp. 309–317. [W^{a}.]

Chebunin, G. I.

1955 a.—О нозематозе пчел [On nosematosis in bees] <Pchelovodstvo (5), May, pp. 40–44. [W^{a}.]

Chechina, A. S. *See* Bauer, O. N.; Grapmane, L. K.; Uspenskaîa, A. V.; and Chechina, A. S.

Cheever, Allen W. [*See also* Weller, Thomas H.; and Cheever, Allen W.]

Cheever, Allen W.; and Weller, Thomas H.

1958 a.—Observations on the growth and nutritional requirements of *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro <Am. J. Hyg., v. 68 (3), Nov., pp. 322–339, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ch'en, Chia-Lun. [Dept. Med., Shanghai 2nd. Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Koang, N. K.; Wu, Yün-Juei; and Ch'en, Chia-Lun.

Ch'en, Chia-Piao; Miao, T'ing-Chieh; and Hsiung, Ju-Ch'eng.

1957 a.—[Intrascrotal filariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (9), Sept. 19, pp. 719–723, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ch'en, Chiang; Sung, Teh-Ch'ien; and Hsüeh, Ch'ing-Yü.

1957 a.—[Electrocardiographic manifestations during treatment of paragonimiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (10), Oct. 13, pp. 823–826. [W^{m}.]

Chen, Chien-Shing; and Ku, Hung-Dae.

1958 a.—The discovery of a male specimen of the sandflea, *Tunga caecigena* Jordan et Rothschild, 1921 with a morphological description [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 179–182, pls. [W^{a}.]

Chen, Chih-Leu.

1956 a.—(The protozoan parasites from four species of Chinese pond fishes: *Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Mylopharyngodon piceus, Aristichthys nobillis* and *Hypophthalmichthys molithrix.* III. The protozoan parasites of *Aristichthys nobillis* and *Hypophthalmichthys molithrix*) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica (2), pp. 279–299, pls., figs. [Se^{u}.]

Ch'en, Chun Ming.

1957 a.—[*Encyclometra asymmetrica*] [Chinese text] <Chung Shan Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao (1), pp. 97–103, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ch'en, Hsien.

1957 a.—[Carriers of *Trichomonas vaginalis*] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 48–49. [W^{m}.]

Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao. [*See also* Hsü, Ping-K'un; Su, K'o-Ch'in; and Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao]

1956 a.—(Studies on Chinese microphallid trematodes of the sub-family Microphallinae (Trematoda: Microphallidae)) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 8 (1), pp. 49–58, pls. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—(Taxonomy of trematodes from China (families and genera)) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 8 (1), pp. 99–118. [W^{a}.]

Chen, Hsin-Tao; and Hsu, Ping-Kuen.

1956 a.—On the life histories of 3 species of scrub mites [Chinese text; English summary <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 8 (2), pp. 255–259, pls. [W^{a}.]

Chen, Hsin-Tao; Hsu, Ping-Kuen; and Wang, Tun-Ch'ing.

1956 a.—Five species and varieties of trombiculid mites from China [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 8 (2), pp. 149–160, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ch'en, Hsiu.

1957 a.—[Antimalarial action and toxic effect of *Brucea sumatrana*] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 721–724 [W^{m}.]

Ch'en, Juei-T'ing. *See* Hsü, Chih-Huei; Hu, Hsiu-Yuan; and Ch'en, Juei-T'ing.

Chen, Ken; Miao, Wan-Cai; and Sin, Chang-Siang.

1956 a.—[The discovery of a case of trypanosomiasis in a tiger from North Eastern China] [Chinese text] <Nan Ching Nung Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh P'ao (1), pp. 29–36, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ch'en, Kuang-Yü; Kuo, Jun-Sheng; and Ch'en, Tze-Ta.

1956 a.—[Examination of schistosomiasis by intradermal test with liver-ovum antigen] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 871–873. [W^{m}.]

Ch'en, Ming-Chai; and Ch'en Wang, Shan-Chi.

1957 a.—Acute colonic obstruction in schistosomiasis japonica. A clinical study of 40 cases—14 associated with carcinoma <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (7), July, pp. 517–532, pls. [W^{m}.]

Ch'en, Ming-Chai; Ling, Ch'ang-Ch'ing; and Ch'en Wang, Shan-Chi.

1957 a.—[Colonic obstruction in schistosomiasis japonica: Clinical study of 40 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (11), Nov. 19, pp. 887–894, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ch'en, Nai-Pin. *See* Su, Tsu-Fei; and Ch'en, Nai-Pin.

Ch'en, Pi-Ming. *See* Miao, Lien-En; Cheng, Ssu-Min; Ch'en, Pi-Ming; and Yang, Shih-Ying.

Ch'en, Teh-Huei.
1957 a.—[Further observations on behavior of *Schistosoma japonicum* in anterior ocular chamber of rabbit] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 774–776. [W^{a}.]

Ch'en, Tseng-Hsin. *See* Sung, Chen-Yü; Ch'en, Tseng-Hsin; and Liu, Wen-Fu.

Ch'en, Tze-Ta. [*See also* Ch'en, Kuang-Yü; Kuo, Jun-Sheng; and Ch'en, Tze-Ta]
1957 a.—The advances in the antimonyl treatment of schistosomiasis japonica [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 517–523; English summary, pp. 55–56. [W^{m}.]

Ch'en, Tze-Ta; et al.
1957 a.—[Observations on filaricidal action of tartar emetic and trivalent ammonium antimony gluconate in treatment of schistosomiasis japonica] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 879–881, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ch'en, Wen-Ch'ing; Chao, Yun-Hua; Wang, Tze-Sheng; and Wu, Chang-K'ai.
1957 a.—The surgical treatment of pleuropulmonary hydatid disease [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (5), May, pp. 385–389, illus.; English summary, pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]

Chen, Yundin. *See* Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Yang, Psun-Hsing; Chen, Yundin; and Wong, Yah-Jen.

Ch'en Wang, Shan-Chi. [Dept. Surg. and Radiol., Soochow First People's Hosp., Soochow] *See* Ch'en, Ming-Chai; and Ch'en Wang, Shan-Chi; *and* Ch'en, Ming-Chai; Ling, Ch'ang-Ch'ing; and Ch'en Wang, Shan-Chi.

Cheng, C. T. *See* Wang, M. L.; Feng, C. C.; and Cheng, C. T.

Cheng, Man-K'ai. *See* Ma, Yuan-Feng; and Cheng, Man-Kai.

Cheng, Nai-Kuang; and Ch'ien, Pen-Chung.
1957 a.—Pyloric obstruction and sigmoidal fistula due to schistosomiasis. Report of two cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (4), Apr., pp. 324–327. [W^{m}.]

Cheng, Shu-Hsün. *See* Tuan, Fang-Ling; and Cheng, Shu-Hsün.

Cheng, Ssu-Min. *See* Miao, Lien-En; Cheng, Ssu-Min; Ch'en, Pi-Ming; and Yang, Shih-Ying.

Cheng, Thomas C.; and Bogitsh, Burton J.
1958 a.—The description of *Hymenolepis turdi* n. sp., a parasite of *Turdus migratorius* L., with notes on the systematic validity of rostellar hooks in the species of Hymenolepis of passeriform birds <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (3), July, pp. 295–298, pl. [W^{a}.]

Cheng, Tien-Hsi.
1956 b.—The use of electric-eye-controlled sprayer against horse flies and other biting flies on cattle in Pennsylvania [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 24 [W^{a}.]
1956 c.—The treadle sprayer and cable type rubber for controlling biting flies on cattle in Pennsylvania [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Cheng, Tien-Hsi; Frear, Donald E. H.; and Enos, Henry F. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—The use of treatments containing methoxychlor against biting flies on cattle and the determination of methoxychlor residues in milk <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (5), Oct., pp. 618–623. [W^{a}.]

Cheng, Tien-Hsi; and Vanderberg, Jerome P.
1958 a.—The treadle sprayer and the cable-type back rubber for control of biting flies on cattle in Pennsylvania <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 149–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cheng, Y. K.; and Lee, Y. C.
1952 a.—[Studies on the medical treatment of roundworm in pigs] [Chinese text; English summary] <Agric. Research, T'ai-pei, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 16–21. [W^{a}.]

Cheo, T. Y. *See* Chou, T. Y.

Chereshnev, N. A.
1955 a.—Механизированный способ обработки овец против эстроза [Mechanized method of treating sheep for oestrosis] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 178–179. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Желудочные оводы Казахстана и меры борьбы с ними [Gastrophilus in Kazakhstan and measures for its control] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 176–177. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Действие масляных растворов гексахлорана и ДДТ на яйца желудочных оводов [Use of an oily solution of hexachlorophene and DDT on eggs of Gastrophilus] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 301–310. [Lib. Enzie]

Chereshnev, N. A.; and Krivko, A. M.
1957 a.—Применение аэрозолей против полостных оводов овец и лошадей [Application of aerosol against sheep and horse gadflies] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 316–326. [Lib. Enzie]

Cherkasova, A. V.; Samorodov, N. M.; and Shevchenko, N. Kh.
1958 a.—Инфекционный атрофический ринит свиней (Infectious atrophic rhinitis in hogs) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (9), pp. 51–58. [W^{a}.]

Cherni͡ak, Valentin Zakharovich.
1955 a.—К этиологии хронического интерстициального эозинофильного миозита [On the etiology of chronic interstitial eosinophilic myositis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst., v. 15, pp. 46–48. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Патологоанатомическая диагностика инфекционных заболеваний сельскохозяйственных животных. [Pathological-anatomical diagnosis of infectious diseases of livestock] 287 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Chernov, V. S.
1958 a.—Фенотиазин — эффективное средство в борьбе с гельминтозами овец и в повышении их продуктивности [Phenothiazine—effective method for control of helminthiases of sheep and for increasing their productivity] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 83. [W^{a}.]

Chernyshenko, A. S.
1949 a.—Новые гельминты рыб Черного моря [New helminths of fish of the Black Sea] [Russian text] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Mechnikova, year 28, v. 4 (57), Sborn. Biol. Fak., v. 5, pp. 79–91, illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Материалы по паразитофауне рыб Одесского залива [Material on the parasite-fauna of fish in Odessa Bay] [Russian text] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Mechnikova, year 91, v. 145, Ser. Biol. Nauk (7), pp. 211–222. [W^{a}.]

Chernyshev, V. I.
1956 a.—К распространению и биологии высокогорной или серебристой полевки в Таджикистане [On the distribution and biology of *Alticola argentatus* in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (16), pp. 73–78, pl., map. [W^{c}.]

Chester, David K. *See* Colglazier, Merle Lee; Wilkens, Edward H.; and Chester, David K.; *and* McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Chester, David K.

Chestnov, A. Z. [*See also* Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; Mitskevich, Vera Iuli͡anova; and Chestnov, A. Z.]
1956 a.—К патогенезу кожнооводовой инвазии северного оленя [On the pathogenesis of warble-fly invasion of reindeer] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khozi͡aĭst. Kraĭn. Severa, v. 3, pp. 63–67. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Съемка подкожной поверхностной фасции как метод изучения путей миграции личинок кожного овода северного оленя [Survey of subdermal superficial fascia as a method of study of the course of larval migration of reindeer warble flies] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khozi͡aĭst. Kraĭn. Severa, v. 3, pp. 68–72. [W^{a}.]

Cheu, Stephen Hay; and Khaw, O. K.
1935 b.—The treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy with concentrated fouadin <Proc. 8. Ann. Meet. Chinese Physiol. Soc. (Peiping, Apr. 3–5), Chinese text, p. 23; English text, p. 12. [W^{m}.]

Chevrel, Jacques. [Ing. Agron.]
1958 a.—Un nouvel anticoccidien: La nicarbazine <Cocoricos et Avic., v. 13 (6), June, pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]

Ch'i, Wei-Liang. [Dept. Med., T'ung Jen Hosp., Shanghai] *See* T'ao, Ch'ing; Ch'i, Wei-Liang; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin; *and* Fu, Fu-Yuan; Ch'i, Wei-Liang; Ho, Teh-Ch'eng; and Wang, Chia-Len.

Chiang, Ching-Po.
1956 a.—[A preliminary report on culturing the grounded Sarcocystis sp.] [Chinese text; English summary] <Chung Shan Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao (2), pp. 64–73, pls. [W^{a}.]

Chiang, Hai-Shou.
1956 a.—[Roentgen signs of infected colon in schistosomiasis in relation to carcinoma and intussuception] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih, v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 333–339, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chiang, Po-Jen.
1956 a.—[Basic experimental methods in treating animals infected with schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 1070–1076. [W^{m}.]

Chiang, Shao-Chi. *See* Huang, Ming-Hsin; Chiang, Shao-Chi; Lu Cheng-Wei; and P'an, Ju-Sun.

Chiang, Shih-T'ao; and Chang, Kuo-Ch'en.
1956 a.—[An analysis of roentgenologic manifestations of the lung in 47 cases of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 952–958, 959, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chiang, Wen-Teh; Yang, Chao-Cheng; and Jang, Ch'ang-Shaw.
1958 a.—On the mechanism of the emetic action of potassium antimony tartrate (tartar emetic) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Physiol. Sinica, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 175–181. [W^{m}.]

Chiang, Yü-Ch'ing. *See* Wang, Tun-Ch'ing; and Chiang, Yü-Ch'ing.

Chiari, E. *See* Brener, Zigmar; Pellegrino, José; and Chiari, E.

Chiavacci, Roberto.
1954 a.—La plasmoquina en la terapéutica de la amibiasis <Jornada Méd. (198), an. 8, v. 10, Aug. 10, pp. 189–190. [W^{m}.]

Chiba, Tanetka. [Dept. Path., Nagoya Univ. School Med.]
1957 a.—Studies on the pathology of liver fluke infection. Part 1. Histopathological studies of liver fluke infections [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 73 (6), June, pp. 954–975 (pp. 90–111), pls. [W^{m}.]

Chiba, Tanetka—Continued.
1957 b.—Studies on the pathology of liver fluke infection. Part 2. Calcification and ossification seen in the mucosa and cavity of the biliary ducts [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 73 (6), June, pp. 976–981 (pp. 112–117), pl. [W^{m}.]

Chibichenko, N. T. *See* Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T.

Ch'ien, Pen-Chung. [Dept. Surg., Foochow First Municipal Hosp., Foochow] *See* Cheng, Nai-Kuang; and Ch'ien, Pen-Chung.

Ch'ien, Teh.
1956 a.—[Current status of treatment of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 921–925. [W^{m}.]

Ch'ien, Teh; and Liu, Yu-K'un.
1957 a.—A clinical analysis of 172 fatal cases observed during treatment of schistosomiasis with antimony [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 524–530; English summary, pp. 56–57. [W^{m}.]

Ch'ien, Wen-Hwa; Lu, Xiao-Tze; Sung, Hong-Tsiang; and Chang, Chi-Chiek.
1956 a.—Studies on the antimonials for schistosomiasis. I. Water soluble organic trivalent antimony compounds [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 295–299. [W^{m}.]

Chierici, C. *See* Mussini, M.; and Chierici, C.

Chih, Kuo-Chu. *See* Wu, Yi-Sheng; and Chih, Kuo-Chu.

Chikov, A. N. *See* Vecherkin, S. S.; Esikov, V. I.; and Chikov, A. N.

Chilimoniuk, Jósef. [Tarnogród]
1958 a.—Cztery przypadki strongyloidozy źrebiąt (Four cases of strongylosis in foals) <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 169. [W^{a}.]

Chin, Nisshin. [Kinder-Abt. Regierungshosp. Taihoku]
1938 a.—Ein Fall von bei einem Kind schmarotzter *Taenia crassicollis* [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi, v. 44 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 1225–1230 (pp. 37–42), illus.; German summary, p. 56 [W^{m}.]

Chin Thack Soh.
1958 a.—The distribution and persistence of hookworm larvae in the tissues of mice in relation to species and to routes of inoculation <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 515–519. [W^{a}.]

China. Central People's Government.
1953 a.—[Chinese-English glossary of cytological terms] 43 pp. Shanghai. [W^{a}.]

Chinone, Yoshio; et al.
1954 a.—Clinical and statistical observations on the ancylostomiasis in our clinic [Japanese text; English summary] <Tohoku Igaku Zassi, v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 176–184. [W^{m}.]

Chippaux, Claude [Armée]
1957 a.—Complications urinaires de la bilharziose à *Shistosoma haematobium* <Concours Méd., v. 79 (49), Dec. 7, pp. 5319–5321, 5323–5324, 5327–5328, 5330. [W^{m}.]

Chippaux, Claude; and Cornet, Lucien.
[1958 a].—La place de la désoxybenzoine basique dans le traitement de la bilharziose urinaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 923–929. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

Chiricutza, I.; Manoliu-Furnica, C.; and Rosner, D.
1957 a.—Niektóre zagadnienia dotyczace leczenia bablowca watroby [Certain problems of the treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 12 (43), Oct. 28, pp. 1658–1662, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chistiakov, F. A. *See* Ul'i͡anov, P. V.; and Chisti͡akov, F. A.

Chitkara, N. L.

1957 a.—Hydatid cyst as a cause of paraplegia <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 28 (12), June 16, p. 520. [W^m.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin.

1957 c.—The English word "nema" revised <Syst. Zool., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 184–186. [W^a.]

1958 b.—The designation of official names for higher taxa of invertebrates <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 15 (25–28), May 23, pp. 860–895. [W^a.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Chitwood, May Belle.

1938 d.—Three new nematocides with a consideration of factors governing nematocidal efficacy [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 34. [W^a.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; McIntosh, Allen; and Price, Emmett William.

1946 a.—Report of the Committee on nomenclature. Authors of combinations of zoological names <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (5), Oct., pp. 519–520. [W^a.]

Chitwood, May Belle. [*See also* Tromba, Francis Gabriel; Chitwood, May Belle; and Yunker, Conrad Erhardt]

Chitwood, May Belle; and Smith, Willard N.

1958 a.—A redescription of *Anatrichosoma cynamolgi* Smith and Chitwood, 1954 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, p. 112–117, pls. [W^a.]

Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi. *See* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi; and Wang, Shih-Chün.

Chiu, J. R. *See* Huang, W. H.; Chiu, J. R.; and Kao, C. T.

Ch'iu, Ying-Ch'üan; and Hsieh, Chih-Kuang.

1956 a.—[Roentgenologic pulmonary changes in 28 cases of early schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (13), Dec., pp. 944–951, illus. [W^m.]

Chizh, A. N. [*See also* Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; Chizh, A. N.; Gaidukov, A. Kh.; and Akchurin, R. I.]

Chizh, A. N.; and Kolabskiĭ, N. A.

1955 a.—Испытания гемоспоридина и тиаргена при бабезиеллозе крупного рогатого скота [Trial of hemosporidin and tiargen against bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst., v. 15, pp. 10–12. [W^a.]

Chizhikov, N. V. [Izhev region, Ri͡azan oblast]

1958 a.—Наш опыт лабораторной диагностики трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Our experience in laboratory diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 50. [W^a.]

Chizhova, T. P.

1957 a.—Роль животных дикой фауны в формировании очагов дифиллоботриоза (The role of wild animals in formation of foci of diphyllobothriasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 710–714. [W^a.]

Chodnik, K. S.

1958 a.—Histopathology of the aortic lesions in cattle infected with *Onchocerca armillata* (Filariidae) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 145–148, pls. [W^a.]

Choo, Lim Swee. *See* Griffith, Donald H. S.; Maurer, S. P.; and Choo, Lim Swee.

Chopra, B. L.

1943 a.—Oriental sore and its epidemics and treatment <Med. Bull., Bombay (269), v. 11 (17), Sept. 4, pp. 319–320. [W^m.]

Chopra, Narinder Perkash. *See* Arora, G. L.; and Chopra, Narinder Perkash.

Choquet, M. *See* Augier, Dominique; and Choquet, M.

Chou, Kuang-T'ao. *See* Hsüeh, Ch'ing-Yü; and Chou, Kuang-T'ao.

Chou, Su-Teh. *See* Liu, Ying-Ch'i; and Chou, Su-Teh.

Chou, T. Y. *See* Hsü, K. C.; Yuan, C. C.; Chou, T. H.; and P'ei, C.

Chou, Ting-Chung. *See* Yiao-Ming-Yih; Lin, Hui; and Chou, Ting-Chung.

Choudhary, B. N. Roy. *See* Pushkarnath; and Choudhary, B. N. Roy.

Chowaniec, Wiesław; and Dróżdż, Jan.

1958 a.—Badania nad biologią i ekologią błotniarki moczaroweg (*Galba truncatula*) oraz form larwalnych motylicy wątrobowej (*Fasciola hepatica*) (Investigations on biology and ecology of *Galba truncatula* and of the larval forms of *Fasciola hepatica*) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 433–435. [W^a.]

Chowaniec, Wiesław; Dróżdż, Jan; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław.

1958 a.—Próby kompleksowego zwalczania motylicy wątrobowej u bydła w województwie rzeszowskim (Attempts of complex fight against fluke disease of cattle in the Rzeszów Province) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (7), July, pp. 388–392. [W^a.]

Chowdhary, Daljit Singh. *See* Grewal, Manohar Singh; David, A.; and Chowdhary, Daljit Singh.

Chowdhury, A. B.; Dasgupta, B.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.

1957 a.—Nucleic acids in the developing embryo of *Wuchereria bancrofti* inside the insect vector <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 23–24. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Role of intracytoplasmic inclusions in the formation of early stage eggs of *Taenia saginata* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 25–26. [W^m.]

Chowdhury, A. B.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.

1957 a.—Extracellular mucopolysaccharides in the hookworm eggs and their probable significance <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 24–25. [W^m.]

Choyce, D. P. [B.Sc., F.R.C.S., D.O.M.S., Hospital Trop. Dis., London]

1958 a.—Symposium on onchocerciasis. IV. Some observations on the ocular complications of onchocerciasis and their relationship to blindness <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (2), Mar., pp. 112–121, pls. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Ocular lesions of onchocerciasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7055), v. 2, Nov. 15, p. 1067. [W^a.]

Christensen, John Frank. *See* Osebold, John W.; Christensen, John Frank; Longhurst, William M.; and Rosen, Merton N.

Christie, D. G. [B.V.Sc., H.D.A., Dist. Vet. Off.]

1952 c.—Lice of poultry <Poultry Dis. Leaflet (24), N. South Wales Dept. Agric., Div. Animal Indust., 2 pp. [W^a.]

Christie, G. Jamieson. [Acting Asst. Dir. Vet. Serv. (Research)]

1958 a.—Report of the acting assistant director of veterinary services (research) for the year ending 30th September, 1957 <Ann. Rep. Min. Agric. Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1956–57), pp. 140–151. [W^a.]

Christie, Jesse Roy; and Birchfield, Wray

1958 a.—Scribner's lesion nematode, a destructive parasite of amaryllis <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (7), July 15, pp. 873–875, illus. [W^a.]

Christie, Jesse Roy; and Taylor, Albert Lee.

1958 a.—Controlling nematodes in the home garden <Farmers' Bull. (2048) U.S. Dept. Agric., rev. Aug., 10 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Christl, Hans. [Griesbach (Rottal) bei Passau]
1958 a.—*Entodinium alpinum* n. sp. (Caliata [sic]) aus dem Pansen eines Alpensteinbockes (*Capra ibex ibex*) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (4), pp. 297–307, illus. [Issued May 14] [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Neue Entodinien (Ciliata, Entodiniomorpha) aus dem Alpensteinbock (*Capra ibex ibex*) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (5), pp. 403–418, illus. [Issued Aug. 26] [W^{a}.]

Christmann, Federico E.
1941 a.—Quiste hidatico del mediastino posterior. (Operación—curación) <Arch. Clin. Quir. Univ. Nac. La Plata (1939), v. 1, pp. 171–185, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Chen-Ch'ing. [Dept. Neurol., Surg. and Path., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang; Chu, Chen-Ch'ing; and Fan, Wei-K'o.

Chu, Chiao-Chen; Liang, Yu-I; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.
1957 a.—Studies on antibilharzial drugs. XI. Experimental therapy with 32 drugs [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Physiol. Sinica, v. 21 (4), Dec., pp. 394–402. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Chieh-Tseng. [Dept. Med., Huangshih First Mun. Hosp.]
1957 a.—Acute intestinal obstruction due to ascarides combined with typhoid fever [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (8), Aug., p. 677; English summary, p. 75. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Chin-Ch'ang.
1957 a.—[Pathological changes of paragonimiasis: Preliminary observations on 30 dogs] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 3 (4), Oct. 25, pp. 163–165. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (12) Dec., pp. 1034–1035. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Chin-Ch'ang; et al.
1957 a.—[Migration of adult worm of Paragonimus in the body of rabbit] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Chih, v. 3 (1), Jan. 25, pp. 11–15. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Ch'ing-Fan. [Dept. Path. Anat., Wuhan Med. Coll., Hankow]
1956 a.—[Carcinoma of colon complicated by schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 2 (1), Apr., pp. 20–25, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica of the colon complicated with carcinoma <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (6), June, pp. 500–508, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chu, George W. T. C.
1958 a.—Pacific area distribution of fresh-water and marine cercarial dermatitis <Pacific Science, v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 299–312. [W^{a}.]

Chu, Shih-Huei. [Dept. Infect. Dis., and Epidemiol., Chung Shan Med. Coll., Canton]
1957 a.—Chloroquine in the treatment of clonorchiasis. A report of 90 cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (6), June, pp. 473–484. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Shih-Huei; et al.
1957 a.—[Studies on adult worm antigen for indradermal reaction in schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 715–717. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Ta-Ch'eng.
1956 a.—[Roentgen diagnosis of cysticercosis with a report of four cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih, v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 344–347, pl. [W^{m}.]

Chuan, Poh Soo.
1958 a.—A case of amoeboma of the caecum <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 46–48, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chuĭko, L. S. *See* Karabaev, D. K.; Petrov, V. M.; and Chuĭko, L. S.

Chumakov, M. P. *See* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Chumakov, M. P.; Zotov, A. P.; and Stepanova, N. I.

Chung, Huei-Lan.
1956 a.—Recent advances in diagnosis of paragonimiasis <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 103–112. [W^{a}.]

Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Li, Yung-Fu; and Chao, Chung-Chiu.
1957 a.—[Further studies on Paragonimus intradermal test; A report of 710 cases] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 109–110. [W^{m}.]

Chute, Robert M.; and Covalt, Dorothy B.
1958 a.—Experimental *Trichinella spiralis* infections in bats [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 36 [W^{a}.]

Chute, Robert M.; and Lewis, Suzanne.
1958 a.—Experimental *Trichinella spiralis* infections in hibernating hamsters [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Chyan, Wen-Hwa. *See* Ch'ien, Wen Hwa.

Chyla, Michal.
1957 a.—K diferenciálnej diagnostike vajíčok *Fasciola hepatica* a *Paramphistomum cervi* (To the diferential [sic] diagnostic of *Fasciola hepatica*) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 361–363, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chyský, Václav.
1958 a.—Parasitosy importovaných opic (Parasitoses of imported monkeys) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (4), pp. 313–326, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chzhen, Tse-Pin.
1956 a.—[Studies on the preparation of a liquid antigen for trypanosomiasis] [Chinese text; Russian summary] <Ch'u Mu Shou I Hsueh Pao, v. 1 (2), pp. 179–196. [W^{a}.]

Cieleszky, Vilmos; and Kovács, Ferenc.
1958 a.—Szarvasmarhák széntetrakloridos kezelésének hatása a tejre és tejtermékekre (The effect of carbon tetrachloride treatment of cattle on the milk and milk products) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 279–281. [W^{a}.]

Ciemochowska-Mazik, Jolanta.
1956 a.—Zdolność wykorzystywania skrobi przez *Entodinium longinucleatum* Dog. The ability of *Entodinium longinucleatum* Dog. to exploit starch [Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4 (6), Apr. 30, pp. 147–162, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cieza Rodriguez, Luis Felipe. *See* Cieza Rodriguez, Manuel; Cieza Rodriguez, Luis Felipe; Mainetti, José María; and Ardenghi, Vicente F.

Cieza Rodriguez, Manuel; Cieza Rodriguez, Luis Felipe; Mainetti, José María; and Ardenghi, Vicente F.
1949 a.—Hidatidosis vertebral con sindrome de compresión de la cola de caballo <Rev. Med. Hosp., Ital. La Plata (20), v. 6, Jan.–Mar., pp. 15–32, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cintra do Prado, Félicio.
1956 a.—Notas clínicas sôbre a amebíase [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 341–347 (pp. 37–43). [W^{m}.]

Ciordia, Honorico; and Bizzell, W. E.
1958 a.—Relation of *Escherichia coli* to the development of the preparasitic stages of various cattle nematodes [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Ciplea, Alex. *See* Lupaşcu, Gh.; Ciplea, Alex.; and Gherman, I.

Cirenei, A.
1957 a.—Fistole biliari esterne dopo interventi per cisti di echinococco. Rilievi casistici e orientamenti di terapia chirurgica <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 34 (3), pp. 183–207. [W^{m}.]

Citón, Federico D.; Mercau, Juan C. A.; and Pietranera, Oscar M.
1957 a.—Zooparasitosis intestinales del niño <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 29, special ed., Aug., pp. 106–107, 109–110. [W^{m}.]

Claman, Maurice A.
1957 a.—Symptomatic giardiasis <J. Iowa State Med. Soc., v. 47 (5), May, p. 257. [W^{m}.]

Clapham, Phyllis A.
1957 b.—Sarcocystis sp. in the red-legged partridge, *Alectoris rufa*, and the pheasant, *Phasianus colchicus* <Nature, London (4597), v. 180, Dec. 7, p. 1294. [W^{a}.]

Clark, Gordon Marston. [Bureau Sport Fish. and Wildlife, Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland]
1958 b.—One new and one previously unreported species of nasal mite (Acarina, Speleognathidae) from North American birds <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 78–86, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Sarcocystis in certain birds [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Clark, Gordon Marston; O'Meara, David C.; and van Weelden, James W.
1958 a.—An epizootic among eider ducks involving an acanthocephalid worm <J. Wildlife Management, v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 204–205, illus. [W^{a}.]

Clark, P. H. *See* Cole, Moses M.; and Clark, P. H.; *and* Cole, Moses M.; Clark, P. H.; and Weidhaas, D. E.

Clark, Susan T. *See* Meier, Hans; and Clark, Susan T.

Clark, W. C.
1958 a.—A new cotylocercous Cercaria from *Meleagraphia aethiops* (Gm.) (Gastropoda) <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 85 (4), Nov., pp. 681–683, illus. [W^{a}.]

Clarke, E. A.; and Filmer, Daisy B.
1958 a.—Studies in hogget rearing. II: The role of parasites in hogget ill-thrift <N. Zealand J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (3), June, pp. 382–417. [Wa.]

Clarke, G. H. N. [M.D., Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa]
1959 a.—Larva currens [Letter to editor] <Arch. Dermat., v. 79 (2), Feb., p. 247 (p. 161). [W^{a}.]

Clarkson, M. J.
1958 a.—Life history and pathogenicity of *Eimeria adenoeides* Moore & Brown, 1951, in the turkey poult <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 70–88, illus., pl. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The life history of *Eimeria meleagrimitis* Tyzzer, 1929, in the turkey poult [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 301. [W^{a}.]

Clarkson, M. R. [Dr., Deputy Admin., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.]
1955 a.—A constant threat: Sheep scabies. Disease control must play important role in increasing U. S. sheep numbers <National Wool Grower, v. 45 (7), July, pp. 14–15, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Veterinarians in agriculture <Fed. Vet., v. 15 (2), Mar., pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Claude, R. *See* Lebon, Jean; Bourgeon, René; Claude, R.; and Catalano, H.

Clavera Armenteros, J. M.^{a}; Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Thomas Gómez, J.
1955 a.—Modificaciones del agua y electrolitos en *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923, por influencias del medio de supervivencia "*in vitro*" <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 819–837. (Libro-Homenaje-López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Clavero del Campo, G.; and Bermúdez Pareja, M.
1955 a.—Relación proporcional entre las especies plasmodiales halladas en España <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 145–163, pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Clawson, A. J.; and Galvin, T. J.
1958 a.—The influence of feeding an anthelmintic (hygromix) on the performance of growing pigs <Proc. 55 Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 85. [W^{a}.]

Clay, Theresa.
1958 a.—A note on some Antarctic Mallophaga <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 250–256, illus., pl. [Issued Oct. 27] [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Three new species of Degeeriella Neumann (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes (Aves) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 27 (1–2), Mar. 21, pp. 1–7, figs., pls. [W^{a}.]

Clegg, F. G.; and Bayliss, J. B.
1958 a.—Coenuriasis as a cause of hydrocephalus in the ox <Vet. Rec. (4181), v. 70 (21), May 24, pp. 441–442, pl. [W^{a}.]

Cleveland, Frank P. *See* Treon, Joseph F.; and Cleveland, Frank P.; *and* Treon, Joseph F.; Cleveland, Frank P.; and Cappel, John.

Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe. *See* Nutting, W. L.; and Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe.

Clifford, Carleton M. *See* Haley, Albert James; and Clifford, Carleton M.

Cluver, E. H. [Dir.]
[1958 a].—The South African Institute for Medical Research <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1957), pp. 13–107. [W^{a}.]

Clyde, D. F.; and Shute, G. T.
1958 a.—Comparative trials of tasteless chloroquine methylene-hydroxynaphthoate and the diphosphate salts of chloroquine among Tanganyika school children <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 51–54. [W^{a}.]

Cmejla, Howard E. [Abbott Lab., North Chicago, Illinois]
1956 a.—An important report on Nosema disease in package bees <Gleanings in Bee Cult., v. 84 (1), Jan., pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Can I recognize Nosema? <Am. Bee J., v. 97 (7), July, pp. 274–275, illus. [W^{a}.]

Coaker, T. H.; and Passmore, R. G.
1958 a.—Stomoxys sp. on cattle in Uganda <Nature, London (4635), v. 182, Aug. 30, pp. 606–607. [W^{a}.]

Cobbett, Norman Gilbert. *See* Peterson, Harold O.; Jones, Earl M.; and Cobbett, Norman Gilbert.

Cochrane, J. Craig; Sagorin, L.; and Wilcocks, M. G.
1957 a.—*Capillaria hepatica* infection in man. A syndrome of extreme eosinophilia, hepatomegaly and hyperglobulinaemia <South African Med. J., v. 31 (30), July 27, pp. 751–755, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cockbill, G. F. [Acting Director]
1958 a.—Report of the acting director of tsetse and trypanosimiasis control and reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1957 <Ann. Rep. Min. Agric. Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1956–57), pp. 152–172. [W^{a}.]

Cocuzza, Salvatore.
1957 a.—Ricerche epidemiologiche e considerazioni su un focolaio di achilostomiasi in provincia di Pistoia [French, English, Spanish and German summaries] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 18 (1), Jan.–Feb. pp. 135–139. [W^m.]

Coda, David. *See* Correa, Renato Robert; Coda, David; and Oliveira, Ubaldino A.

Codreanu, Radu.
1957 a.—Sur quatre espèces nouvelles de microsporidies parasites de l'*Artemia salina* (L.) de Roumanie <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s., v. 19 (4), pp. 561–572, illus., pl. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

Coffey, John. *See* Renninger, George; Coffey, John; and Sokoloff, Boris.[4]

Cogbill, Charles L.
1957 a.—Echinococcus cyst <Arch. Surg., v. 75 (2), Aug., pp. 267–271, illus. [W^m.]

Cohen, H. H. *See* Demirleau, Jean; and Cohen, H. H.

Cohoon, D. Fred. *See* Foster, H. H.; and Cohoon, D. Fred.

Coil, William H.
1958 a.—Alkaline phosphatase in the trematode excretory system <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 137–138, illus. [W^a.]

Coil, William H.; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1958 b.—Some trematodes from Turkey and Egypt [*Title only* of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 43. [W^a.]

Colas-Belcour, Jacques. *See* Giroud, Paul; Colas-Belcour, Jacques; Pfister, Robert; and Morel, Pierre C.; *and* Le Gac, Paul; Giroud, Paul; and Colas-Belcour, Jacques.

Colbran, R. C. [M.Agr. Sc., Entom.]
1957 c.—Nematode control in pumpkins <Adv. Leaflet (473) Div. Plant Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 3 pp. illus. [Issued Nov. 12] [W^a.]
1957 d.—The strawberry root-knot nematode <Adv. Leaflet (462) Div. Plant Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 3 pp., illus. Issued Sept. 9] [W^a.]
1958 a.—Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 2. Queensland host records of root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne species) <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 101–136, illus. [W^a.]

Colbran, R. C.; and Saunders, G. W.
1958 a.—Root-knot nematode control in tobacco seedbeds <Bull. (113) Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, Div. Plant Indust., 3 pp. [Issued June 2] [W^a.]

Colby, R. W. *See* McGregor, W. S.; Wade, Lisby L.; and Colby, R. W.

Colby, Robert W.
[1958 a].—Livestock parasite control <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockman's Short Course, Dec., 1957, pp. 31–36. [W^a.]

Cole, C. S.; and Howard, H. W.
1958 a.—Observations on giant cells in potato roots infected with *Heterodera rostochiensis* <J. Helminth., v. 32 (3), pp. 135–144, illus. [W^a.]

Cole, Moses M.; and Clark, P. H.
1958 a.—An attempt to reduce DDT resistance in body lice by reverse selection <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (5), Oct., p. 665. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Tests with compounds showing synergistic action with rotenone against body lice <J. Econom. Entom. v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 484–486. [W^a.]

Cole, Moses M.; Clark, P. H.; and Weidhaas, D. E.
1958 a.—Sleeve tests with malathion powders against DDT-resistant body lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (5), Oct., pp. 741–742. [W^a.]

Cole, Moses M.; Couch, Max D.; Burden, G. S.; and Gilbert, I. H.
1956 a.—Further studies on resistance of human body lice to insecticides [Program and Abstr. 4 Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 23. [W^a.]

Cole, Moses M.; and Wilson, H. G.
1958 a.—Effect of a combination of unrelated synergists on the toxicity of pyrethrins to body lice and house flies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (5), Oct., pp. 742–743. [W^a.]

Coleman, Nell. *See* Eyles, Don Edgar; Gibson, Colvin Lee; Coleman, Nell; and Jones, Frances Evelyn.

Coleman, Robert M. [Russel Sage Coll.]
1958 a.—Comparative vitamin studies on *Helisoma trivolis* and *Littorina litorea* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

Colglazier, Merle Lee. [*See also* Enzie, Frank Dorr; Wilkens, Edward H.; and Colglazier, Merle Lee.]

Colglazier, Merle Lee; Wilkens, Edward H.; and Chester, David K.
1959 a.—Action of piperazine against mixed infections of *Acylostoma caninum* and *Uncinaria stenocephala* in dogs <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 8–10. [W^a.]

Collins, Donald Louis [Dr., State Entom.]
1955 a.—Blackout for blackflies <N. York State Conserv., v. 9 (6), June–July, pp. 30–31, 46, map. [W^a.]

Collomb, H.; and Miletto, G.
1957 a.—Les séquelles de la trypanosomiase humaine africaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 573–585. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

Colombo, Franco. *See* Rabotti, Gian Carlo; Colombo, Franco; and Meucci, Mario.

Colombo, Sergio.
1958 a.—Ricerche parassitologische sugli stambecchi (*Capra ibex ibex* L.) e camosci (*Rupicapra rupicapra* L.) de Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso [English summary] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 81 (7), July, pp. 193–201, illus. [W^a.]

de Colon, Aida Z. *See* Ferguson, Frederick F.; de Colon, Aida Z.; and Zayas, Maria V.

Combiescu, D.; et al.
1951 a.—Izolarea unei noi tulpine de rickettsie orhitogenă. Receptivitatea păduchelui (*Pediculus corporis* Linné). La infecțiunea experimentală cu această rickettsie [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. și Inframicrobiol., v. 2, pp. 95–98. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Studiul experimental al tifosului pulmonar (febrei "Q"). II Rolul artropodelor în transmiterea tifosului pulmonar (febrei "Q") [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. și Inframicrobiol., v. 3 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 66–70, 77, 78–79. [W^a.]

Concannon, Joseph N. [Dept. Parasitol., St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, N. York]; and Lacaillade, Charles W.
1958 a.—Isolation and studies of axenic cultures of *Tritrichomonas augusta* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

Concepción, Ira.
1935 a.—A new parasite in the Philippines <Bull. San Juan de Dios Hosp., Manila, v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 277–279, illus. [W^m.]

Conforto, D. *See* Baylet, R. J.; and Conforto, D.

Congiu, Sebastiano.
1957 a.—La *Setaria equina* (Abilgaard, 1789) e la sua microfilaria nell'asino Somalo <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 101–110, illus. [W^m.]

Conner, G. H.; Bolenbaugh, F. B.; Moore, G. R.; and Barner, R. D.
1958 a.—An anaplasmosis outbreak in Michigan <M. S. U. Vet., v. 18 (2), Winter, pp. 95–98, illus. [W^a.]

Conroy, Joseph V. [M.D., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.]
1957 a.—The role of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in intestinal perforations <Am. J. Surg., v. 94 (4), Oct., pp. 542–545. [W^m.]

Contartese, Juan C. *See* Carpanelli, Juan B.; Ferrari, Ariel J.; and Contartese, Juan C.

Contreras Rodriguez, Ernesto. *See* Salas Martinez, Maximiliano; Contreras Rodriguez, Ernesto; Acuña Torres, Alfonso; and Schulz Contreras, Miguel.

Contreras Villalobos, Antonio.
1956 a.—Contribución al estudio de las piroplasmosis ovinas <Noticias Neosan (81), Dec., pp. 33–39. [W^a.]

Cook, Edwin F. [*See also* Beer, James R.; and Cook, Edwin F.]

Cook, Edwin F.; and Beer, James R.
1958 a.—A study of louse populations on the meadow vole and deer mouse <Ecology, v. 39 (4), Oct., pp. 645–659. [W^a.]

Cook, Edwin F.; and Cutkomp, L. K.
1958 a.—Fleas as household pests <Folder (81) Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. Mar., 6 pp. [W^a.]

Cook, Hale J. *See* Deodhar, P. S.; and Cook, Hale H.

Cook, M. Katherine
1958 a.—The development of a pyrimethamine-resistant line of toxoplasma under in vitro conditions <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 400-402. [W^a.]
1958 b.—The inhibitory effect of adenine and related compounds on the proliferation of *Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 274–279. [W^a]

Cook, M. Katherine; and Jacobs, Leon.
1958 a.—Cultivation of *Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue cultures of various derivations <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 172–182, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—*In vitro* investigations on the action of pyrimethamine against *Toxoplasma gondii* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 280–288, illus. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Storage of pyrimethamine in cells *in vitro* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 98 (1), May, pp. 195–198. [W^a.]

Cooper, Beowulf A.
1955 a.—A mechanical device for concentrating Heterodera cysts (Nematoda) <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 385–389. [W^a.]
1955 b.—Mounting technique for identification of Heterodera eelwoorm cysts <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 419–420. [W^a.]
1955 c.—A preliminary key to British species of Heterodera for use in soil examination <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 269–280, illus. [W^a.]

Cooper, W. *See* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Lainson, R.; and Cooper, W.

Cooper Technical Bureau.
1956 a.—The treatment of livestock for external parasites <Agric. Rev., London, v. 1 (9), Feb., pp. 12–19, illus. [W^a.]

Cooreman, Jean.
1958 a.—*Halarachne halichoeri* Allman, acarien parasite du phoque *Halichoerus grypus* (Fabricius) <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique, v. 94 (5–6), June 30, pp. 159–168, illus. [W^a.]

Cope, Oliver Brewern. [U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Logan, Utah]
1958 a.—Incidence of external parasites on cutthroat trout in Yellowstone Lake <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc., (1957–58), v. 35, pp. 95–100. [W^a.]

Copp, F. C.; et al.
1958 a.—A new series of anthelmintics [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4603), v. 181, Jan. 18, p. 183. [W^a.]

Corbo, Salvatore
1958 a.—Intorno alla presunta azione antiossiuriasica della *Corallina corsica* <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (3), July, pp. 207–209. [W^a.]

Corbo, Salvatore; and Ricci, Marcello.
1957 a.—Accrescimento infantile e parassitismo intestinale [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Pediat. y Puericolt., v. 18 (4), pp. 263–267. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Accrescimento infantile e parassitismo intestinale <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 21 (2), pp. 120–125. [W^a.]

Corcoran, J. F. [M.R.C.V.S., Emly, Tipperary]
1958 a.—Impaction of the bowel in pigs following piperazine administration [Letter to editor] <Irish Vet. J., v. 12 (6), June, p. 114. [W^a.]

Cordero, Rafael Longo; McCullough, Kendrick; Dumeyer, William H.; and Briele, Henry A.
1957 a.—Schistosomiasis *mansoni* in Maryland. Report of a case <Maryland Med. J., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 152–154, illus. [W^m.]

Cordero Moreno, Rafael.
1943 a.—Sobre algunas lesiones oculares en la schistosomiasis mansoni <Arch. Venez. Soc. Oto-Rino-Laringol., v. 4 (4), pp. 158–175. [W^m.]

Cordner, H. B. *See* Wester, R. E.; Cordner, H. B.; and Massey, P. H. (*jr.*)

Cordray, Douglas R. *See* McLoughlin, Donald Keith; Rubin, Robert; and Cordray, Douglas R.; *and* Rubin, Robert; and Cordray, Douglas R.

Coriat, P. *See* Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; and Lavergne, E.

Corliss, John O.
1958 a.—Problems in selection of types for higher categories within the subphylum Ciliophora [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]

Cornejo, Luis G.
1958 a.—Una enfermedad de las abejas: La "nosemosis" <Mundo Agrar. (107), v. 10, Apr., p. 75. [W^a.]

Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; and Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo E.
1950 a.—Estudios preliminares sobre epidemiologia de la enfermedad de Chagas en el Valle de Majes [English summary] <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 4 (1–4), pp. 121–130. [W^m.]
1951 a.—Encuesta epidemiológica sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el Valle de Majes. Presentación de diez nuevos casos, 1951 <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 5 (1–4), pp. 79–105, illus. [W^m.]
1951 b.—Estudios preliminares sobre epidemiologia de la enfermedad de Chagas en el Valle de Camaná, 1951 <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 5 (1–4), pp. 107–111, illus. [W^m.]

Cornelius, Peter.

1955 a.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Dasselbefalls beim Rinde. Waschungen mit Toxaphen-Emulsion, Antisekt D, Dasseltox, Derrilavol, Freiland-Besprühungen mit Esso-Viehschutz und Jacutin-Stallspritzmittel. Verschluss der Beulenöffnungen mit Tektoplast. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 35 pp. [W^{a}.]

Cornet, Lucien. [*See also* Chippaux, Claude; and Cornet, Lucien]

1957 a.—L'hepatite amibienne abcédée d'emblée, sa place dans les suppurations hépatiques et dans l'amibiase hépatique en général <Presse Méd., v. 65 (29), Apr. 10, pp. 660–661, 663. [W^{m}.]

Cornu, J. *See* Rouffilange, F.; and Cornu, J.

Coronel Guevara, Matilde L.

1953 a.—Observaciones sobre el ciclo biologico de *Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser 1811). Thesis. (Inst. Politec. Nac.). 27 pp. pls. Mexico, D.F. [Processed]. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Verolini, Felice.

1958 a.—Azione della splenectomia nell'infezione da *Plasmodium rouxi* nei canarini <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 21–28. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Azione della splenectomia nell'infezione da *Plasmodium rouxi* nei canarini [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 21 (6), pp. 529–538. [W^{a}.]

Corrêa, Renato Robert.

1948 a.—Da infeção natural, pela plasmodiose malárica do *Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzi* [English summary] <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (110), v. 27, Feb., pp. 47–57, illus. [W^{m}.]

Corrêa, Renato Robert; Coda, David; and Oliveira, Ubaldino A.

1956 a.—Um foco autóctone de esquistossomose no vale do Paraíba. Nota previa <Folia Clin. et Biol., S. Paulo, v. 26 (1–6), July–Dec., pp. 85–90, pls. [Y^{cp}.]

Correa Henao, Alfredo. [M.D., Prof. Anat. Patol.]

1947 a.—Balantidiosis. Relación de dos casos graves de colicos generalizados por *Balantidium coli* (Malmsten, 1867) Stein, 1862 <Bol. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Antioquia, Medellin, v. 9 (6), May., pp. 92–93. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Lesiones por *Ascaris lumbricoides* erráticos <Rev. Latinoam. Anat. Patol., v. 1 (1), Jan.–June, pp. 5–14, illus. [W^{m}.]

Correa Henao, Alfredo; and Bojanini, Emilio.

1948 a.—Quiste hidatidico. Presentación del primer caso ocurrido en Colombia <Bol. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Antioquia, Medellin, v. 10 (3), Apr., pp. 86–88, pl. [W^{m}.]

Correa Iturraspe, Miguel. *See also reference under* Iturraspe, Miguel Correa.

Corrias, A. *See* Serra, A.; and Corrias, A.

Corsalini, Tommaso.

1958 a.—Indagini sulla frequenza di *Echinococcus granulosus* nei cani di Bari <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (6), June, pp. 457–459. [W^{a}.]

Cort, William Walter. *See* Hussey, Kathleen Louise; Cort, William Walter; and Ameel, Donald Jules.

Corteguerra, Homero. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Kredi, Elías; Corteguerra, Homero; and Virelles S., F.

Cortés Mendoza, Eduardo.

1956 a.—Hepatitis amebiana <Rev. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Colombia, v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 779–784. [W^{m}.]

Cosgrove, William B. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia, Athens]; and Schwartz, Joyce B.

1958 a.—Effects of anaerobiosis on *Crithidia fasciculata* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

da Costa, A. F. *See* Arantes Pereira, O.; Amorim, Emilio; da Costa, A. F.; and Barretto Netto, M.

Costa, Lúcio. *See* Rachou, René G.; Costa, Lúcio; and Santos, Dalmo.

Costa, Pedro (*filho*). [Med.-Vet.]

1958 a.—O carrapato <Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (441), v. 38, Jan., p. 85, illus. [W^{a}.]

Costa Batllori, Pedro. [Vet., Barcelona]

[1958 a].—Sobre la profilaxis y el tratamiento de las verminosis del aparato digestivo de las aves <Neosan Avic. (27), Feb., pp. 5–10. [W^{a}.]

Costa Nilton. *See* Couto, Deolindo; and Costa Nilton.

Costeau, J. *See* Gros, Cl.; Vlahovitch, B., and Costeau, J.

Costello, Leslie Carl; and DeVolt, Harold Moon.

1956 a.—Studies on the chemoprophylactic action of furoxone against infectious enterohepatitis (blackhead) of turkeys <Poultry Science, v. 35 (4), July, pp. 952–955. [W^{a}.]

Costello, Leslie Carl and Grollman, Sidney.

1958 a.—Oxygen requirements of *Strongyloides papillosus* infective larvae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 319–327. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Studies on the reactions of the Krebs cycle in *Strongyloides papillosus* infective larvae <Exper. Parasitol. v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 83–89. [W^{a}.]

de Coster, P. *See* Ninane, G.; Brakel, J.; and de Coster, P.

Cotteleer, C.; Gregoire, C.; and Pouplard, L.

1958 a.—Syntheses de pathologie parasitaire. V. Helminthes et infection <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 102 (4), June, pp. 242–245. [W^{a}.]

Coudert.[2] *See* Mallet-Guy, P.; Guillet, R.; and Coudert.[2]

Coudert, J. [*See also* Girard, M.; Coudert, J.; Garin, Jean Paul; and Alex.]

Coudert, J.; and Triozon, F.

1957 a.—Aperçus nouveaux sur l'épidémiologie de la distomatose hépatique dans la region lyonnaise <Presse Méd., v. 65 (71), Oct. 5, pp. 1586–1588. [W^{m}.]

Couquelin, Y. [Dr., Prés. Sect. Aviaire Vét. France]

1958 a.—Prévention de la coccidiose <Cocoricos et Avic., v. 13 (6), June, pp. 9–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Courbil, J. *See* O'Connor, H.; and Courbil J.

Coursen, B. W.; and Jenkins, W. R.

1958 a.—Host-parasite relationships of the pin nematode, *Paratylenchus projectus*, on tobacco and tall fescue <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (7), July 15, pp. 865–872, pls. [W^{a}.]

Coursen, B. W.; Rhode, R. A.; and Jenkins, W. R.

1958 a.—Additions to the host lists of the nematodes *Paratylenchus projectus* and *Trichodorus christiei* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 456–460. [W^{a}.]

Courson. *See* Piganiol, G.; Hervé, A.; and Courson.

Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond. [1897–1957] [*For necrology see* Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 94 (5), May, 1958, p. 654] [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Les cancers parasitaires d'origine bilharzienne et leur prophylaxie <Lutte Contre Cancer (25), v. 7, July–Sept., pp. 319–328. [W^{m}.]

Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; et al.

1956 b.—Contrôle de l'action du diguanyl, d'une lactone alantique, de l'hydrate de pipérazine et du phényl-acétate de piperazine dans l'ascaridiose. Controle de la papaine activée dans l'ascaridiose et la trichocéphalose [English and Spanish summaries] <Thérapie, v. 11 (6), pp. 1125–1130. [W^{m}.]

COUTELEN, FRÉDÉRIC RAYMOND; et al—Continued.
1956 c.—Contrôle de l'action de quelques antihistaminiques de synthèse dans le traitement de l'oxyurose [English and Spanish summaries] <Thérapie, v. 11 (6), pp. 1119–1124. [W^{m}.]

COUTINHO, A. BEZERRA.
1956 a.—Questões práticas sôbre esquistossomose. I. <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 919–934. [W^{m}.]

COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA. [*See also* Figueira, Fernando; and Coutinho, José de Oliveira.]

COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA; and TSUZUKI, EIKO
1956 a.—Notas sôbre o quadro hematológico em esquistossomóticos em área de baixa endemicidade, Santos—S. Paulo <Folia Clin. et Biol., v. 26 (1–6), July–Dec., pp. 57–64. [Y^{cp}.]

COUTO, DEOLINDO; and COSTA NILTON.
1949 a.—Esquistosomose da medula [English summary] <J. Brasil. Neurol., v. 1 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 189–214, illus. [W^{m}.]

COUTTS, WALDEMAR E.; and SILVA-INZUNZA, EDNA.
1957 a.—Considérations a propos de certains aspects de l'infestation humaine par *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 185–188 [W^{a}.]

COUTURIER, A.
1950 b.—Biologie d'un Hexamermis, (nematodes Mermithidae) parasite des insectes défoliateurs de l'osier <Ann. Epiphyt., v. 1 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 13–37, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

COUYET, LUIS. *See* Mainetti, José María; and Couyet, Luis.

COVALEDA ORTEGA, JUSTO. [Dr.]
1950 a.—Sobre triquinosis <Actualidad Méd. (301), an. 26, v. 36, Jan., pp. 144–147, illus. [W^{m}.]

COVALT, DOROTHY B. *See* Chute, Robert M.; and Covalt, Dorothy B.

COVELL, (*Sir*) GORDON.
1958 a.—[Malaria chemotherapy] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 252. [W^{a}.]

COX, DANNY DEAN. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]
1958 a.—Subclinical parasitism in Wisconsin dairy cattle <Diss. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., p. 1156. [W^{a}.]

COX, HERBERT W.
1957 a.—Observations on induced chronic *Plasmodium berghei* infections in white mice <J. Immunol., v. 79 (6), Dec., pp. 450–454. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—The roles of time and atabrine in inducing chronic *Plasmodium berghei* infections of white mice <J. Immunol., v. 81 (1), July, pp. 72–75. [W^{a}.]

COXEN; and HEYS.
1943 a.—Investigation into the efficacy of sulfadiazine in the treatment of malaria <Med. Bull., Bombay (266), v. 11 (14), July 17, pp. 253–257, 259. [W^{m}.]

COYLE, T. J.
1958 a.—Experiments in the diagnosis and treatment of fascioliasis in Uganda cattle <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 6 (3), Sept., p. 255–272, pls.; French summary, pp. 288–294. [W^{a}.]

CRĂCIUN-SIMIONESCU, O. *See* Nitzulescu, Virgil; Popescu, I.; and Crăciun-Simionescu, O.

CREMER, MATTHIAS. [Tierarzt, Bonn] [1928–]
1957 a.—Die Kokzidiose der Hühnerküken im Lichte deutscher und ausländischer Forschung. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 92 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

CRENSHAW, G. L.; and SHAVER, R. J.
1956 a.—Piperazine and derivatives as anthelmintics <Down to Earth, v. 12 (2), Fall, pp. 30–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

CRESPIN, JACQUES; and QUEIROZ, JOSÉ.
1957 a.—Tratamento da ascaridiase na infância pela piperazina hexaidratada (50 casos) [English summary] <Pediat. Prát., S. Paulo, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 71–78. [W^{m}.]

CRESSEY, ROGER F. *See* Humes, Arthur Grover; and Cressey, Roger F.

CREWE, W. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Beesley, W. N.; and Crewe, W.

CRIMBITHIS, E. *See* Mercier, P.; Papandonaki, J.; Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E.

CRISTALLO, LUIGI. [Dr., Ist. Tecn. Agrar. Catanzaro]
1958 a.—Un eccezionale caso di parassitosi extraenterica ed esoperitoneale da *Taenia davainea cesticillus* in un pollo di razza New Hampshire (Nota prima) [French and English summaries] <Progresso Vet., v. 13 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 316–320, illus. [W^{a}.]

CRISTESCU, M.; NISTOR, T.; and POPESCU, C.
1958 a.—Frecvenţa trichinozei la porcii sacrificati in abatorul Bucuresti [Rumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (7), July pp. 63–66. [W^{a}.]

CRISTI, GUSTAVO A. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Linguatuliosis nasal en el perro (*Canis familiaris*). Primera comprobación en el Uruguay [English summary] <An. Fac. Vet. Uruguay, v. 7 (5), pp. 83–86, illus. [W^{a}.]

CRITES, JOHN LEE.
1958 a.—The chemistry of the membranes of the egg envelope of *Cruzia americana* Maplestone, 1930 (Nematoda: Kathlaniidae) <Ohio J. Sc., v. 58 (6), Nov., pp. 343–346, pl. [W^{a}.]

CRITES, JOHN LEE; and PHINNEY, GEORGE J.
1958 a.—*Dirofilaria scapiceps* from the rabbit (*Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi*) in Ohio <Ohio J. Sc., v. 58 (2), Mar., pp. 128–130, illus. [W^{a}.]

CRITTENDEN, H. W. [Dept. Plant Path., Delaware Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Ferver, A. F.; and Crittenden, H. W.]
[1952 c].—Reducing nematode damage to truck crops through soil treatment, rotations, and resistant varieties [Tr. Peninsula Hort. Soc., Salisbury, Maryland, Dec. 6–7, 1951] <Bull. State Bd. Agric., Delaware, v. 41 (5), pp. 65–70. [W^{a}.]
[1955 b].—The clean fallow method of root knot nematode control with and without chemical weed control [Tr. 68. Peninsula Hort. Soc., Dover, Delaware, Dec. 14–15, 1954] <Bull. State Bd. Agric., Delaware, v. 44 (5), pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—Control of *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* (a species of root knot nematode) by crop rotations [Tr. 69. Penin. Hort. Soc., Dec. 13–14] <Bull. State Bd. Agric., Delaware, v. 45 (5), p. 20 [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Histology and cytology of susceptible and resistant soybeans infected with *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* [Abstract of report before Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 461. [W^{a}.]

CROCKER, C. *See* Parr, W. J.; Crocker, C.; and Speyer, E. R.

CROFTON, H. DRAPER.
1954 a.—The ecology of the immature phases of trichostrongyle parasites. V. The estimation of pasture infestation <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 313–324, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Nematode parasite populations in sheep on lowland farms. I. Worm egg counts in ewes <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 465–477. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Nematode parasite populations in sheep on lowland farms. IV. The effects of anthelmintic treatment <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 235–242. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

CROFTON, H. DRAPER—Continued.

1958 c.—Nematode parasite populations in sheep on lowland farms. V. Further observations on the post-parturient rise and a discussion of its significance <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 243–250. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

1958 d.—Nematode parasite populations in sheep on lowland farms. VI. Sheep behaviour and nematode infections <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 251–260. [W^a.]

CROSNIER, R.

1957 a.—De l'amibiase exotique à l'amibiase métropolitaine. Les variantes de pathogénicité de l'amibe <Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd., Paris, v. 141 (24–25), pp. 529–535. [W^m.]

CROSS, JOHN H. (*jr.*); DAWSON, CHARLTON; SCOTT, JAMES ALLEN; and MACDONALD, ETTA MAE.

1958 a.—Dilution egg counts of *Nematospiroides dubius* in mice and rats [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 32, 41. [W^a.]

CROSSKEY, R. W.

1955 a.—Observations on the bionomics of adult *Simulium damnosum* Theobald (Diptera, Simuliidae), in Northern Nigeria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 49 (2), June, pp. 142–153. [W^a.]

CROSSKEY, R. W.; and CROSSKEY, M. E.

1958 a.—Filarial infection *Simulium griseicolle* Becker <Nature, London (4610), v. 181, Mar. 8, p. 713. [W^a.]

CRÓSTA, ALVARO.

1947 a.—Impaludismo congénito <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp 74–76. (pp. XLII–XLIV) [W^m.]

CRUICKSHANK, J. D.; TRIMBLE, A. P.; and BROWN, J. A. H.

1957 a.—Interstitial mononuclear pneumonia <Arch. Dis. Child (164), v. 32, Aug., pp. 279–284. [W^m.]

CRUZ, ARQUIMEDES, E. *See* Rachou, René G.; Villela, Ayrton M.; Cruz, Arquimedes, E.; and de Carvalho, Gutemberg.

CRYSTAL, MAXWELL M.

[1959 a].—The mechanism of transmission of *Haemobartonella muris* (Mayer) of rats by the spined rat louse, *Polyplax spinulosa* (Burmeister) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 603–606. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

CSILLAG, FERENC. [Dr., Budapest]

1940 a.—Zubretinaler Zystizerkus und Hirntumorsymptome nachahmende Zystizerkose <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 104, Feb. 29, pp. 231–234, illus. [W^m.]

CSILLAG, FRANZ. *See* Csillag, Ferenc.

CSOKA, MIHALY NEMETH. *See* Nemeth Csoka, Mihaly.

CSORNAY, JÓZSEF. *See* Barna Kornél; Csornay, József; and Nemeth Csoka, Mihaly.

CUADRADO, L. *See* Esteban, José Miguel; Zapater, L.; and Cuadrado, L.

CUCKLER, ASHTON CLINTON; et al.

1958 a.—Antiparasitic drugs. II. Anticoccidial activity of 4, 5 imidazoledicarboxamide and related compounds <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 98 (1), May, pp. 167–170. [W^a.]

CUCULICCHIO, CARLOS. [*See* Mainetti, José María; and Cuculicchio, Carlos; *and* Unchalo, Domingo; Mainetti, José María; and Cuculicchio, Carlos]

CUÉLLAR GNECCO, EDUARDO. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Diarreas producidas por protozoarios en niños menores de cuatro años de edad <Arq. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 25 (5), Feb., pp. 157–164 (pp. 43–46, 49–52). [W^m.]

CUFF, RAY L. [Livestock Conserv. Inc., Kansas City, Missouri.]

1956 b.—Phenothiazine holds strong promise for grub control <Am. Hereford J., v. 47 (4), June 15, p. 8. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Grub systemic pays off. Kansas test reveals added value of 5.71 per head—adds quarter pound to daily gain <Am. Hereford J., v. 49 (1), May 1, p. 84. [W^a.]

CUILLERET, F. *See* Josserand, P.; Cuilleret, F.; and Annino, R.

CULBERTSON, C. G.; SMITH, J. W.; and MINNER, J. R.

1958 a.—Acanthamoeba: Observations on animal pathogenicity <Science (3313), v. 127, June 27, p. 1506. [W^a.]

CUMARASAMY, K. *See* Shoho, Chusaburo; Ferdinando, F. Darrel; and Cumarasamy, K.

DA CUNHA, VIOLETA.

1949 a.—O *Pteris aquilina* como tenifugo [Proc. 1. Cong. Luso-Espan. Farm., Madrid, May 30–June 6, 1948] <J. Farm., Lisboa (67), v. 8, Jan.–Mar., pp. 33–34, [W^m.]

1949 b.—A suposta acção anti-malaria das folhas de eucalipto [Proc. 1. Cong. Luso-Espan. Farm., Madrid, May 30–June 6, 1948] <J. Farm., Lisboa (67), v. 8, Jan.–Mar., p. 34. [W^m.]

1949 c.—O tremoço como anti-malarico [Proc. 1. Cong. Luso-Espan. Farm., Madrid, May 30–June 6, 1948] <J. Farm., Lisboa (67), v. 8, Jan.–Mar., p. 34. [W^m.]

CUNIN, GILBERT; and LE REST, MATHIAS.

1958 a.—La nematode doré ennemi redoutable de la pomme de terre <Rev. Agric. Afrique Nord (2035), v. 56, Aug. 1, pp. 673–676. [W^a.]

CUNLIFFE, FREDERICK.

1958 a.—*Pyroglyphus morlani*, a new genus and species of mite forming a new family, Pyroglyphidae, in the Acaridiae <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (2), Apr., pp. 85–86, illus. [W^a.]

CUNNINGHAM, A. A.; and ELLIS, F. R.

1957 a.—Eosinophilic leukaemia in eosinophilic family. ? Larva migrans syndrome <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 50 (9), Sept. pp. 714–716. [W^c.]

CURSINO DE MOURA. [Dr.]

1913 a.–Myiase do seio <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 16 (1), Jan. 15, p. 1. [W^m.]

CURTILLET, ETIENNE.

1950 c.—Les kystes hydatiques dits "centraux" du poumon <J. Franç. Med. et Chir. Thorac., v. 4 (2), pp. 151–156, illus. [W^m.]

CUTKOMP, L. K. [*See also* Cook, Edwin F.; and Cutkomp, L. K.]

1956 a.—The weight responses of beef cattle in relation to control of horn and stable flies [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 24. [W^a.]

CUTLER, M. RUPERT. [Assoc. Ed., Virginia Wildlife]

1958 a.—Pesticides vs. wildlife <Virginia Wildlife, v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 4–5, illus. [W^a.]

CUTTER, WILLIAM L.

1958 a.—Food habits of the swift fox in northern Texas <J. Mamm., v. 39 (4), Nov., pp. 527–532. [W^a.]

CVJETANOVIĆ, VLADIMIR.

1950 a.—Raširenost leišmanioze pasa na području grada i kotara Dubrovnik u odnosu na kala-azar kod ljudi (The occurance of canine leishmaniasis in the city and district of Dubrovnik and its relation to the human Kala-azar) [English summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 20 (10), pp. 387–401, illus. [AI^a.]

Cvjetanovic, Vladimir; Berberović, Muhamed; and Matanović, Dragan.
1958 a.—Hepatitis infectiosa necroticans i latentne ricketsioze aktivirane metiljavošću kod ovaca u Livanjskom Polju (Hepatitis infectiosa necroticans and latent rickettsiosis activated by fluke invasion in sheep at Livanjsko Polje) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (1) pp. 51–55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Czapski, Zdzislaw.
1958 a.—Fauna robaków pasozytniczych przewodu pokarmowego u susła moręgowanego *Citellus citellus* L. (The fauna of parasitic worms of the alimentary tract of the ground squirrel (*Citellus citellus* L.) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 697–699. [W^{a}.]

Czapski, Zdzislaw—Continued.

Czechowska, Zofia. *See* Zgliczynski, Leszek; Czechowska, Zofia; Han-Kiu-Uon; and Bowkiewicz, Panusz.

Czernik, Andrej; and Tatoń, Jan.
1957 a.—Dynamika skurczu serca we włośnicy. [Dynamics of heart systole in trichinosis] [Russian and English summaries] <Polskie Arch. Med. Wewn., v. 27 (6), pp. 768–772. [W^{m}.]

D

Dacorso, Paulo (*filho*); Langenegger, Jerome; and Döbereiner, Jürgen.
1954 a.—Ocorrência da infestacão por nematódios do gênero Setaria e a sua replacão com as peritonites em equinos e bovinos [English summary] <Veterinário, S. Paulo, v. 8 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 64–75, pls. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Ocorrência da infestacão por *Spirocerca lupi* em cães do Rio de Janeira [English summary] <Veterinário, S. Paulo, v. 8 (3), July–Sept., pp. 33–51, pls. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Sôbre a infestaçao e lesões anátomopatológicas produzidas por *Dicotophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) em cães [English summary] <Veterinário, S. Paulo, v. 8 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 35–54, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dagert Boyer, Cecilia. [*See also* Scorza B., José Vicente; Torrealba, José Francisco; and Dagert Boyer, Cecilia; *and* Torrealba, José Francisco; Scorza, José Vicente; and Dagert Boyer, Cecilia]

Dagert Boyer, Cecilia; and Scorza B., José Vicente.
1957 a.—Encuesta sobre parasitos microscopicos de algunos Cricetinae silvestres de Venezuela (ratas silvestres) [English summary] <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 2 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 59–67. [W^{m}.]

Daggy, Richard H.
1958 a.—Resistant strains of *A. stephensi* in malaria control in Saudi Arabia] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon.] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 252. [W^{a}.]

Dahm, Anders G.
1959 a.—Kräftigeln Branchiobdella—en parasitisk oligochaet i den svenska faunan [English summary] <Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol. (1–2), pp. 60–68, pl. [W^{a}.]

Daigo, Koji. [Pharm. Inst. Med. Fac. Univ. Osaka] *See* Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Shimizu, Zensho; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

Daito, Yasuyuki. [Dept. Path., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] *See* Takabayashi, Yoshimitsu; Daito, Yasuyuki; and Ando, Sachiko.

Dal, S. K.; Gusev, V. M.; and Bednyi, S. N.
1958 a.—Об экологии и размножении сайги (*Saiga tatarica* L.) (On the bionomics and reproduction of *Saiga tatarica* L.) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 447–456, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Dale, (*Sir*) Henry Hallett.
1944 a.—*Trichomonas foetus* <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1944), June 19, p. 8. [W^{m}.]
1946 a.—Trichomonas studies <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1946), June 19, p. 6. [W^{m}.]
1947 a.—Trichomonas studies <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1947), June 20, p. 7. [W^{m}.]
1948 a.—Trichomonas studies <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1948), June 16, 7 pp. [W^{m}.]

Dale, (*Sir*) Henry Hallett—Continued.

1949 a.—Trichomonas studies <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1949), June 15, pp. 6–7. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Trichomonas studies <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1950), June 21, p. 6. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Trichomonas studies <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1951), June 14, pp. 6–7. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Trichomonas studies <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1952), June 19, pp. 7–8. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Trichomonas studies <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1953), June 18, pp. 7–8. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Protozoology <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1954), June 17, p. 7. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—Protozoology <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1955), June 16, p. 9. [W^{m}.]
1956 a.—Antigenic structure of Trichomonas <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1956), p. 6. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Protozoology <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med., (1957), p. 8. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Antigenic structure of Trichomonas <Rep. Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (1958), p. 8. [W^{m}.]

D'Alesandro, Philip. *See* Taliaferro, William Hay; Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and D'Alesandro, Philip.

Dall, J. A. [Torquay, Devon]
1958 a.—A practitioner's approach to skin disease in small animals <Vet. Rec. (4209), v. 70 (49), pt. 2, Dec. 6, pp. 1029–1043. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Canine skin diseases <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 41–48. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Skin diseases of small animals <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]

Dalling, (*Sir*) Thomas.
1958 a.—The global picture of animal disease <Vet. Rec. (4209), v. 70 (49), pt. 2, Dec. 6, pp. 1139–1147. [W^{a}.]

Dalmat, Herbert Theodore.
1956 b.—Is *Simulium dinellii* Joan (1912) (Diptera, Simuliidae) present in Guatemala? <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 49 (6), Nov., p. 621. [W^{a}.]

Daly, Edward F. [Yale Univ., New Haven, Connecticut]
1959 a.—A study of the intestinal helminths of the southern crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos paulos*) in Virginia <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Daly, G. D. [Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly]
1956 a.—How to immunise cattle against tick fever <Queensland Agric. J., v. 82 (2), Feb., pp. 91–95. [W^{a}.]

Damian, T. [Med. Vet., Punctul Vet. Săpinta, Raion Sighet, Reg. Baia Mare]
1956 a.—Parazitism eratic la porc [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (3), Mar., pp. pp. 62–63. [W^{a}.]

Dampf, Alfonso. [1884–1948] [*For necrology and port. see* Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 19 (3), Dec., 1948, pp. 588–589] [W^{a}.]

Danaraj, T. J. [*See also* Schacher, John F.; and Danaraj, T. J.]

Danaraj, T. J.; da Silva, L. S.; and Schacher, John F.
1957 a.—The filarial complement-fixation test in eosinophilic lung (tropical eosinophilia). A preliminary report <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 109–116. [W^{m}.]

Danaraj, W. [L.M.S., M.P.H., D.C.H.]
1956 a.—Amoebic vaginitis <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 229–231. [W^{m}.]

Dani, N. R. [Capt. Mun. Disp., Kapadavanj]
1949 b.—Observations with eurax in treatment of scabies <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 430–435. [W^{m}.]

Daniel, Milan. [*See also* Černá, Žofie; and Daniel, Milan]
1956 b.—Zkušenosti s trombidiosou (Erfahrungen mit der Trombidiosis) [Russian and German summaries] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 25–31, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Bionomicko-faunistický nástin larev rodu Trombicula (Acari: Trombiculidae) cizopasících na drobných ssavcích v nižších polohách ČSR (A bionomic and faunistic outline of the larvae of the genus Trombicula (Acari: Trombiculidae) which parasitize small mammals living in lower regions of Czechoslovakia) [Czechoslovakian text; English and Russian summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 22, n.s., v. 6 (2), pp. 115–132, illus., pl. [W^{a}]

1957 b.—*Diplothrombium carpaticum* (Storkán 1938) v užské hornatině na severovýchodním Slovensku (*Diplothrombium carparticum* (Storkán 1938) (Trombid, Acari) in der Slowakei) [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 22, n.s., v. 6 (2), p. 114. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—K ekologii larev rodu Trombicula (Acari: Trombiculidae), cizopasících na drobných ssavcích v nižších polohách ČSR. (Ecology of trombiculid-larvae (Acari: Trombiculidae) on small mammals in low-lying country in Czechoslovakia) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and English summaries] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 85–111. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The seasonal dynamics of the infestation of small mammals by chigger larvae in a lowland forest of periodically inundated area <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 22 (2), pp. 156–179, map. [W^{a}.]

Danilin, B. F.; and Takhistov, B. A.
1957 a.—Главнейшие гельминтозы сельскохозяйственных животных Калининградской области и опыт оздоровления крупного рогатого скота от диктиокаулеза [The most important helminth diseases of livestock in the Kaliningrad oblast and sanitation for prevention of bovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 167–176. [Lib. Enzie]

Danilova, V. M. *See* Goncharov, I. E.; Danilova, V. M.; and Zolotova, A. S.

Dankenbring, Ray. [Poultry Ed.]
1959 a.—Now: A mite-killer you add to feed <Farm J., v. 83 (3), Mar., p. 62. [W^{a}.]

Dankov, V. G. *See* Velichkin, P. A.; and Dankov, V. G.

Danks, Arthur Gordon; et al.
1957 a.—Report of the surgical and consulting clinic July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1956–57), pp. 49–53. [W^{a}.]

Dao L., Luis.
1954 a.—Miasis cutánea a *Dermatobia hominis* en Venezuela [English summary] <Acta Med. Venezolana, v. 2 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 4–12, illus. [W^{m}.]

Darke, S. J. *See* Holmes, E. G.; and Darke, S. J.

Darling, H. M.
1959 a.—Control of the potato rot nematode in Wisconsin <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 239–242. [W^{a}.]

Darling, W. J. E. *See* Milne, I. R.; and Darling, W. J. E.

Darnaud, Ch.; et al.
1957 a.—Abcès multiples du foie, suite tardive d'un kyste hydatique opéré <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 334–336. [W^{m}.]

Darsie, Richard F. (*jr.*); and Anastos, George.
1956 a.—Geographical distribution and hosts of *Ixodes texanus* Banks, Acarina, Ixodidae [Program and Abstr., 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Darskai͡a, N. F.
1954 a.—Блохи даурского суслика (*Citellus dauricus* Brandt) [Flea fauna of *Citellus dauricus* Brandt] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 12, pp. 245–250. [W^{c}.]

1955 b.—Об учетах блох во входах нор большой песчанки (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht.) в северных и западных Кызыл Кумах [On counting fleas at the entrances to burrows of *Rhombomys opimus* in northern and western Kyzyl-Kum] [Russian text] <Vopr. Kraev., Obsh. i Eksper. Parazitol., v. 9, pp. 87–95. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Блохи Даурской пищухи (*Ochotona daurica* Pall.) (Фауна и экология грызунов) [Fleas of *Ochotona daurica* Pall. (Fauna and ecology of rodents)] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel Zool. (37) (LII), pp. 163–170. (Materialy po gryzunam (5)). [Y^{h}.]

Darskai͡a, N. F.; and Oleĭnik, K. T.
1956 a.—*Leptopsylla putoraki* — блоха пегого путорака [*Leptopsylla putoraki* — flea parasitic on *Diplomesodon pulchellum* Licht.] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ia (1), pp. 119–124, pls. [Lib. Rapp.]

Darski, Jerzy.
1958 a.—Wydalanie z kałem larw robaków płucnych owiec przy zadawaniu małych dawek fenotiazyny (Removal of sheep lung helminths with faeces, when administering small doses of phenothiazine) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 477–478. [W^{a}.]

Das, K. M. [Dept. Animal Husb. and Vet. Serv., Orissa, Cuttack]
1955 a.—Occurrence of microfilariae of *Stephanofilaria asamensis* in the peripheral blood of cattle <Indian Vet. J., v. 32 (2), Sept., pp. 136–137. [W^{a}.]

Dasgupta, A. *See* Sarin, L. R.; and Dasgupta, A.

Dasgupta, Biswapati.
1958 a.—1. Cytochemical demonstration of lipid in the pre-erythrocytic schizonts of *P. cynomolgi.* 2. The Feulgen-positive inclusions in the oocysts of *P. cynomolgi.* 3. The nuclei in the sporoblast of *Eimeria stiedae* [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 9–10. [W^a.]
1958 b.—1. The staining reactions for lipids in the oocysts of *Plasmodium gallinaceum.* 2. Certain cytochemical staining reactions in the colloid material in the merocysts of *Hepatocystis kochi.* 3. Basophilia in the extra-cellular form of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 296–297. [W^a.]
1958 c.—A new schizogregarine, *Mattesia orchopiae* n. sp., in a flea of squirrels in England <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 375–381, illus., pl. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

Dasgupta, Biswapati; and Meedeniya, K.
1958 a.—Sporogony stages of *Hepatozoon sciuri* [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 10. [W^a.]
1958 b.—The vector of *Hepatozoon sciuri* <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 419–422. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

Dasmann, Raymond F. *See* Taber, Richard D.; and Dasmann, Raymond F.

Dass, Hari. [Dr., Ranbir Hosp., Jind]
1937 a.—Tropical liver abscess <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2) Feb., pp. 220–226. [W^m.]

Dassanayake, Weliwattage Liveris Perera. *See* Engel, Rudolf; Halberg, Franz; Dassanayake, Weliwattage Liveris Perera; and de Silva, Justin L.; *and* Schmid, E. E.; and Dassanayake, Weliwattage Liveris Perera.

Datta, S.[2]
[1957 a].—Appendices <Ann. Rep. Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar and Izatnagar (1951–52), pp. 75–85. [W^a.]
[1957 b].—General section. Report of the director <Ann. Rep. Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar and Izatnagar (1951–52), pp. 1–9. [W^a.]

Dauer, Carl C.
1958 a.—1957 summary of disease outbreaks <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 73 (8), Aug., pp. 681–686. [W^a.]

Daumas, R. [*See also* Gretillat, Simon; and Daumas, R.]

Daumas, R.; and Gretillat, Simon.
1958 a.—Les ankylsulfates de sodium; nouveaux anthelminthiques <Ann. Pharm Franç., v. 16 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 601–604. [W^a.]

Daurelle, George.
1957 a.—The recognition of ascarides obstruction on the plain roentgenogram of the abdomen, with a review of the literature <Am. Surg., v. 23 (5), May, pp. 475–486, illus. [W^m.]

Dave, P. J.; and Dhage, K. R.
1958 a.—Re-survey and present status of the endemic focus of schistosomiasis <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 46 (4), July, pp. 546–556. [W^a.]

Davey, David Garnet. [*See also* Ainley, A. D.; and Davey, David Garnet]
1958 a.—Human and animal trypanosomiasis in Africa <Am. J. Trop. Med and Hyg., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 546–553. [W^a.]

Davey, T. H.
1958 a.—Domestic animals and human disease <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 15–24. [W^a.]

David, A. *See* Grewal, Manohar Singh; David, A.; and Chowdhary, Daljit Singh.

David, Edward. *See* Subba Rao, K. V.; and David, Edward.

David, H. V. *See* Antonipulle, P.; David, H. V.; and Karunaratne, M. D. R.

David, I. [Dr. Colombo]
1937 a.—Filariasis <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 254–259. [W^m.]

David, M.
1957 a.—Rétrospectives parasitologiques <Arch. Méd. Angers, v. 58 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 369–372. [W^m.]

Davidson, G. [Ross Inst. Trop. Hyg.]
1955 a.—The principles and practice of the use of residual contact insecticides for the control of insects of medical importance <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 58 (3), Mar., pp. 49–56; (4), Apr., pp. 73–80. [W^a.]

Davidson, J. H.; and Dieter, Curtis Earl
1956 a.—Soil fumigation for soil borne plant parasitic nematodes in fruit tree nursery soil <Down to Earth, v. 12 (2), Fall, pp. 26–29, illus. [W^a.]

Davidson, John A.
1958 a.—A new species of lizard mite and a generic key to the family Pterygosomidae <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (2), Apr., pp. 75–79. [W^a.]

Davidson, Louis R. [M.D., New York, N. Y.]
1944 a.—Hydatid cysts of the lung <J. Thoracic Surg., v. 13 (6), Dec., pp. 471–512, illus. [W^m.]

Davidson, M. [D.V.M., Rishon Lezion]
1958 a.—Leech infestation in the Government beef herd at Karei Deshe <Refuah Vet., v. 15 (1), Mar., Hebrew text, pp. 16–17; English text, p. 43. [W^a.]

Davies, Douglas Mackenzie [Dept. Biol., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Canada]
1958 a.—Notes on avian hippoboscids <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 239–240. [W^a.]

Davies, J. B. [Imp. Coll. Sc. and Techn., London]
1958 a.—On some trematode parasites from the jackdaw, *Corvus monedula* in Britain <J. Helminth, v. 32 (1–2), pp. 33–44, illus. [W^a.]

Davies, Lewis.
1955 a.—Behaviour of young and old females of the black-fly, *Simulium ornatum* Mg. <Nature, London (4490), v. 176, Nov. 19, pp. 979–980. [W^a.]

Davies, S. F. M. [*See also* Beesley, W. N.; and Davies, S. F. M.]
1958 a.—Parasites in the poultry house <Agriculture, London, v. 65 (9), Dec., pp. 445–449. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Value of interrupted treatments and preventive medication in the control of intestinal coccidiosis caused by *Eimeria necatrix* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (3), July, pp. 363–373. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Cocci is biggest disease challenge <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 80 (7), Feb. 12, p. 11. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Parasites will thrive on intensivism <Poultry Farmer, London (3622), v. 140, Feb. 14, p. 21. [W^a.]

Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P.
1958 a.—Relationship between sites of schizogony and the pathogenicity to poultry of species of Eimeria [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 302. [W^a.]

Davies, S. F. M.; Joyner, L. P.; and Kendall, S. Brian.
1958 a.—Studies on *Babesia divergens* (M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 206–215. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Validity of species *Babesia divergens* (M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911) [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 302. [W^{a}.]

Daviknes, T. B. *See* Fjelddalen, Jac.; and Daviknes, T. B.

Davis, Adamadia D.
1958 a.—Occurrence of larval trematodes in the Columbia basin <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 467–470. [W^{a}.]

Davis, J. Walker. [Dr., San Antonio]
1957 a.—Amebiasis; its pseudosurgical appearance <Texas State J. Med., v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 706–708. [W^{m}.]

Davis, Leonard Reid. [Reg. Animal Dis. Res. Lab., Auburn Ala.]
1955 a.—The control of coccidiosis in dairy calves by management <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), p. 84. [W^{a}.]

Davis, M. [Research Lab., May and Baker Ltd., Dagenham, Essex]
1958 a.—A search for new trypanocides. Part V. Some derivatives of 10–phenyl–4: 9–diazaphenanthrene <J. Chem. Soc., London, Feb., pp. 828–836. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Search for chemotherapeutic amidines. Part XV. 2–methoxy– and 2–hydroxy–derivatives of 1: 5–di–*p*–amidinophenoxypentane <J. Chem. Soc. London, Feb., pp. 907–908. [W^{a}.]

Davidsson, Ingolfur.
1955 a.—Varnir gegn tómatahnúdormum. [Guard against the tomato nematode] <Ársrit Gardyrkjufélags Is. pp. 61–64. [W^{a}.]

Davti͡an, E. A.
✓ 1947 a.—Локализация личинок *Mullerius capillaris, Cystocaulus nigrescens* и Synthetocaulus spp. в моллюсках и механизм их выхождения из ноги последних (Localization of the larvae of *Müllerius capillaris, Cystocaulus nigrescens* and Synthetocaulus spp. in molluscs and the mechanism of their emergence from the leg of the latter) [Russian text; Armenian and English summaries] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 6 (1), pp. 23–26. [W^{c}.]
1947 b.—Сравнительная восприимчивость моллюсков к инвазированию личинками *Müllerius capillaris, Cystocaulus nigrescens* и Synthetocaulus spp. [Comparative susceptibility of molluscs to invasion by larvae of *Müllerius capillaris, Cystocaulus nigrescens* and Synthetocaulus spp.] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (5), pp. 3–20. [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—Иммунитет овец и коз к *Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) в результате переболевания и вакцинации [Immunity of sheep and goats to *Cystocaulus nigrescens* resulting from repeated doses and antigens] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 8 (1), pp. 43–46. [W^{c}.]
1949 b.—Иммунитет при диктиокаулезе овец и коз [Immunity to dictyocaulosis in sheep and goats [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (6), pp. 95–112. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Динамика зараженности моллюсков личинками цистокаула и протостронгилов в естественных условиях [Dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae of Cystocaulus and protostrongylids under natural conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armiansk. SSR (7), pp. 121–124. [W^{a}.]

Davti͡an, E. A.—Continued.
1950 c.—Краткие итоги двадцатилетней работы гельминтологической лаборатории АрмНИВИ и ближайшие ее задачи [Short report of 20 years of work in the helminthological laboratory of the Armenian scientific-investigational veterinary institute] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armiansk. SSR (7), pp. 11–36. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Некоторые итоги изучения проблемы хозяинопаразитных отношений и ближайшие задачи [Some results of the investigations on problems of host-parasite relations and immediate aims] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 89–98. [By.]

Davti͡an, E. A.; and Movsesi͡an, N. A.
1958 a.—Влияние кобальтовой подкормки на течение фасциолеза у овец [Influence of cobalt supplement on course of ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 155–173. [Lib. Enzie]

Davti͡an, E. A.; and Shagini͡an, E. G.
1950 a.—Материалы к познанию эпизоотологии фасциолеза в Зангибасарском районе Армянской ССР [Contribution to the knowledge of the epizootiology of fascioliasis in the Zangibasarsk region of Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (7), pp. 107–113. [W^{a}.]

Davti͡an, E. A.; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich.
1949 a.—Опыт изучения иммунитета при цистокаулезе овец [Experiment in the study of immunity to *Cystocaulus nigrescens*] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (6), pp. 113–143. [W^{a}.]
1949 b.—Опыт систематизации иммунологических состояний при гельминтозах (Автореферат). [Experiment in the systematization of the immune state in helminths (Authors' summary)] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (6), pp. 145–150. [W^{a}.]

Davydov, P. D.
1951 a.—Трихомонады у детей (заметка из клинической практики) [Trichomoniasis in children (observations from clinical practice)] [Russian text] <Vopr. Pediat., v. 19 (1), p. 59. [W^{m}.]

Dawes, Ben.
1958 a.—Sagitta as a host of larval trematodes, including a new and unique type of cercaria <Nature, London (4640), v. 182, Oct. 4, pp. 960–961, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dawson, C. E. [Bears Bluff Lab., Wadmalaw Island, South Carolina]
1958 a.—Observations on the infection of the shrimp, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, by *Epipenaeon elegans* in the Persian Gulf <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 240–241. [W^{a}.]

Dawson, Charlton. *See* Cross, John H. (*jr.*); Dawson, Charlton; Scott, James Allen; and Macdonald, Etta Mae.

De, Haridas. [Late Sr. House Phys., Campbell Hosp.]
1953 a.—An interesting case of latent amoebic dysentery <Antiseptic, v. 50 (6), June, pp. 429–430. [W^{m}.]

Dean, Ben H. *See* Greenberg, Arnold E.; and Dean, Ben H.

Deane, Leonidas M.; and Deane, Maria Paumgartten.
1957 a.—Notas sôbre transmissores e reservatórios do *Trypansoma cruzi* no noroeste do Estato do Ceará [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 577–595, pl. [W^{a}.]

Debbink, John P. *See* Fox, Irving; Grace, William J.; and Debbink, John P.

Deberdt, A. *See* Pouplard, L.; Gregoire, C.; Koch, H.; and Deberdt, A.

Deblock, S. [*See also* Doby, J. M.; Doby-Dubois, M.; and Deblock, S.]

Deblock, S.; and Capron, A.
1957 a.—Etude comparative de quelques méthodes coprologiques de concentration des oeufs et kystes de parasites intestinaux <Bull. Soc. Pharm. Lille, (3), pp. 71–75. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Le parasitisme intestinal en milieu psychiatrique dans le nord de la France. II. Les parasitoses détectés par l'examen coprologique de 536 malades dont 524 adultes. Considérations sur la transmission de quelques parasites à formes de dissémination immédiatement infestantes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 533–536. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Biguet, J.
[1959 a].—Contribution à la connaissance des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda) des oiseaux de France. III. Description de *Levinseniella tridigitata* nov. spec. Etude critique du genre Levinseniella Stiles et Hassal, 1901 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 513–537, illus., charts. [Printer's date: 1959] [W^{a}.]

Deboo, S. N.
1943 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver <Med. Bull., Bombay (264), v. 11 (12), June 19, p. 228. [W^{m}.]

Debray, J. R.
1957 a.—Les infestions spécifiques <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 7 (25), Oct. 1, pp. 2727–2728, 2731–2732, 2735–2737. [W^{m}.]

Debry, G. *See* Kissel, P.; Lamy, P.; Debry, G.; and Schmitt, J.

Debsarma, D. N. [Malariol., Dist. Goalpara, Assam]
1943 a.—Emergencies caused by Ascaris <Antiseptic, v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 186–187. [W^{m}.]
1945 a.—Ascariasis (a case note) <Antiseptic, v. 42 (9), Sept., p. 518. [W^{m}.]

Decaris, L. J.
1959 a.—Action de la framycétine dans la coccidiose aviaire avec *Eimeria tenella* comme agent d'infestation [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 135 (1), Jan., pp. 23–26. [W^{a}.]

Decker, George Clemens.
1955 b.—Fly control on livestock—does it pay? <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 31 (6), June, pp. 142–143, 145, 147; (7), July, pp. 151, 153, 155. [W^{a}.]

Deckert, W. *See* Schwarz, L.; Deckert, W.; and Blohm, O.

Deegan, T., and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1958 a.—Iron metabolism in malarial infection: Tracer studies of iron metabolism in rats infected with *Plasmodium berghei* malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 232–246. [W^{a}.]

Deer, James A. *See* Brundrett, H. M.; Deer, James A.; and Graham, Owen H.

Defesche, Albert J.
1957 a.—Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Bilharziose <Medizinische (44), Nov. 2, pp. 1617–1618. [W^{m}.]

Defilippo, Rodolfo A. *See* Baltar, Antonio; Defilippo, Rodolfo A.; and Mieres, Alberto.

DeFoliart, Gene R. [Univ. Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming]
1958 a.—Experience with systemic insecticides for grubs and lice <Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 13, p. 72. [W^{a}.]

DeFoliart, Gene R.; Glenn, M. W.; and Robb, T. R.
[1959 a].—Field studies with systemic insecticides against cattle grubs and lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 876–879. [Issued Jan. 19] [W^{a}.]

De Grazio, John; and Pillmore, Richard E.
1958 a.—Study of cysticercosis of mule deer <Quart. Rep. Colorado Dept. Game and Fish, Oct., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

Deiana, Salvatore.
1957 d.—La coli-tiflite parassitaria degli equini. I. I parassiti dei generi Strongylus, Poteriostomum e Triodontophorus <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 5–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dekleva, Dushan.
1952 a.—*Enterobius vermicularis-Oxyuris* и appendicitis [Serbian text; English summary] <Med. Zborn. Nauch. Drush. NR Tsrne Gore, v. 1, pp. 137–143. [W^{m}.]

Delage, J. [Strasbourg]
1956 a.—La pathologie des plexus myénteriques. Les lésions inflammatoires banales. Les inflammations spécifiques <Ann. Anat. Path., Paris, n. s., v. 1 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 451–492, illus. [W^{m}.]

Delahousse, J. [Prof. agrégé Serv. Santé Troupes Colon]
1957 a.—Aspects médicaux de filarioses <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 129 (19), July 10, pp. 713–716, 719. [W^{m}.]

Delak, Marcel.
1950 a.—Naša prva iskustva s natrijevim fluoridom kod askaridoze svinja (Unsere ersten Erfahrungen mit Natrium fluoratum bei der Schweineaskaridose) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 20 (1), pp. 13–28. [A^{1a}.]
1950 b.—Prilog poznavanju djelovanja hexylresorcinola kao endo-parazitika kod pasa (Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung des Hexylresorcinols als Endoparasiticum bei Hunden) [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 15–29, tables. [W^{a}.]

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude [*See also* entries under Deboutteville, Claude Delamare] [*See also* Bouligand, Yves; and Delamare-Deboutteville, Claude]
1951 a.—Sur deux intéressants isopodes parasites de la région de Banyuls <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 88, Notes et Rev. (3), pp. 101–102. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^{c}.]

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude; and Nunes-Ruivo, Lidia.
1954 b.—Parasites de poissons de mer ouest-africains récoltés par M. J. Cadenat. II.—Copépodes (1re note). Genres Lernanthropus, Sagum, Paeon, Pennella <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 139–166, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Copépodes parasites des poissons méditerranéens (4e série) <Vie et Milieu, v. 9 (2), pp. 215–235, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Delaplane, John Paul. [1906–1957] [*For necrology see* Poultry Science, v. 37 (1), Jan., 1958, pp. 243–244] [W^{a}.]

Delas, André. *See* Schneider, Jean; Languillon, Jean; and Delas, André.

Delcambe, L. *See* Reginster, M.; Delcambe, L.; and Lambotte, R.

De Leon, Donald. [Coral Gables, Florida]
1956 a.—*Brevipalpus floridianus*, a new mite from Southern Florida (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae) <Florida Entom., v. 39 (3), Sept., pp. 113–114. [W^{a}.]

Delfino, Francesco.
1957 a.—Sindromi dei vitelli attribuite a strongiloidiasi [French, English and German summaries] <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 6 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 179–188; (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 234–240, illus. [W^{a}.]

Delgado Bedoya, Gabriel. [Dr.]
1942 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre un caso de hidatidosis pulmonar i tuberculosis infantil <Rev. Hosp. Niño, Lima (12), an. 4, v. 4, Sept., pp. 168–177, illus. [W^{m}.]

Delgado Juárez, Marc. [Dr., Soc. Méd. Managua]
1937 a.—Amibiasis intestinal (etiología, patogenia y tratamiento) <Rev. Méd., Managua, v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 202–211; (12), Dec., pp. 222–36. [W^{m}.]

Delgado P., Jesus; and Aguila Pardo, Eduardo.
1957 a.—Abscesos amebianos cerebrales y meningoencefalitis [Interlingua summary] <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 11 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 21–27, illus. [W^{m}.]

Deli͡amure, Semen Li͡udvigovich; and Kleĭnenberg, S. E.
1958 a.—Новые данные по гельминтофауне белухи (New data on the helminthofauna of the white whale) [Russian text; English summary] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., n. s., v. 63 (3), May–June, pp. 25–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Deli͡anova, R. Sh.
1957 a.—Распространение гельминтов собак по различным географическим зонам СССР [Distribution of helminthiasis of dogs in different geographical zones of SSSR] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (10), pp. 65–71, charts. [W^{c}.]

Delić, Smail. [*See also* Rukavina, Jakov; Delić, Smail; and Jovov Kolja; *and* Rukavina, Jakov; Delić, Smail; and Varenika, D.]

Delić, Smail; and Jovov, Kolja.
1958 a.—Prilog poznavanju raširenosti vrsta ovčjih trihostrongilida u Bosni i Hercegovini (Contribution to the knowledge on the extensiveness of the species of sheep Trichostrongylidae in Bosnia and Hercegovina) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (2), pp. 263–267, illus. [W^{a}.]

Delić, Smail; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Rukavina, Jakov.
1958 a.—Prilog poznavanju raširenosti krpelja u Bosni i Hercegovini. Prethodno saopćenje (Contribution to the knowledge on the incidence of ticks in Bosnia & Hercegovina. Preliminary communication) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (2), pp. 297–316, maps. [W^{a}.]

Delleplane, G.
1957 a.—Sur le role de l'homme dans les échecs du traitement [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 140–145. [W^{a}.]

Delom, Pierre.
1957 a.—Le traitement des abcès amibiens du foie <Marseille Chir., v. 9 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 295–296. [W^{m}.]

Delon, J.; and Geffroy.
1957 a.—Les kystes hydatiques de l'enfant au Maroc <Maroc Méd. (383), v. 36, Apr., pp. 329–339, illus. [W^{m}.]

Delperdange, G. *See* Gillett, J.; de Smet, R. M.; Wolfs, J.; and Delperdange, G.

Démarchi, J. [*See also* Charmot, G.; and Démarchi, J.]
1957 a.—Biologie et colonisation <Médecine Trop., v. 17 (3), May–June, pp. 331–343. [W^{m}.]

Demidov, Nikolai Vasil'evich.
1957 b.—Эпизоотология буностомоза овец [Epizootology of ovine bunostomiasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (1), pp. 327–338. [Lib. Enzie]

Demidov, Nikolai Vasil'evich—Continued.
1958 a.—Фасциолез домашних животных и меры борьбы с ним [Fascioliasis of domestic animals and measures for controlling it] [Russian text] 30 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—О буностоматозе овец (About the sheep bunosthomatosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (7), July, pp. 50–55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Demirleau, Jean; and Cohen, H. H.
1956 a.—Quatre nouvelles observations de kyste hydatique du coeur. [Four new observations of hydatid cyst of the heart] <Poumon et Coeur, v. 12 (10), Dec., pp. 941–948, illus. [W^{m}.]

Demol, R. *See* de Rom, R.; and Demol, R.

Demski, G.
1958 a.—Fragen der planmässigen Bekämpfung parasitärer Invasionen bei Rindern und Schafen durch öffentliche Tiergesundheitsdienste <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (10), May 15, pp. 300–303. [W^{a}.]

Dena, Feliciano Palomino. *See* Palomino Dena, Feliciano.

Dence, Wilford A.
1958 a.—Studies on Ligula-infected common shiners (*Notropis cornutus frontalis* Agassiz) in the Adirondacks <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 334–338, illus. [W^{a}.]

Denison, Maurice.
1958 a.—Rôle du praticien vétérinaire colonial. Application à la région d'élevage du Haut-Ituri (zone de Nioka) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, an. 49, v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 71–126. [W^{a}.]

Dennell, R. [Dept. Zool., The Univ., Manchester]
1958 a.—The amino acid metabolism of a developing insect cuticle: The larval cuticle and puparium of *Calliphora vomitoria*. I. Changes in amino acid composition during development <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (931), v. 148, Feb. 18, pp. 270–279. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The amino acid metabolism of a developing insect cuticle: The larval cuticle and puparium of *Calliphora vomitoria*. II. The non-specific hydroxylation of aromatic amino acids and the production of polyphenols by the cuticle <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (931), v. 148, Feb. 18, pp. 280–284. [W^{a}.]

Dent, John H. *See* Carrera, Guillermo M.; and Dent, John H.

Denyer, R. C. [B.V.Sc. Vet. Off.]
1947 a.—Lice of poultry. Widespread parasites. Control by regular examination and treatment <Poultry Dis. Leaflet (24), N. South Wales Dept. Agric., Div. Animal Indust., 3 pp. illus. [W^{a}.]

Deodhar, P. C.; and Cook, Hale H.
1957 a.—Case report. An unusual site for echinococcal cyst <J. Christian Med. Ass. India, v. 32 (3), May, p. 144. [W^{m}.]

Deom, J.
1957 a.—Considerations sur la thérapeutique spécifique de l'anaplasmose bovine <Bull. Acad. Vet., France, v. 30 (10), Dec., pp. 499–506. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Le fonctionnement du Laboratoire vétérinaire d'Elisabethville en 1956 <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 183–193. [W^{a}.]

Deoras, P. J.; Tonpi, K. V.; and Gokhale, M. S.
1956 a.—Sex ratio and specificity of some fleas on Bombay rats <Rep. Haffkine Inst. (1954), pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

DeOreo, Gerard A. [M.D., Cleveland]
1958 a.—Pigeons acting as vector in acariasis caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* (de Geer, 1778) <Arch. Dermat., v. 77 (4), Apr., pp. 422–429, illus. [W^a.]

Depaillat, A.
1957 a.—A propos d'un vingtaine de cas récents de distomatose humaine en Corrèze <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 73 (29–30), pp. 973–978. [W^m.]

Depoux, R. *See* Orio, J.; Depoux, R.; Heuls, J.; and Ceccaldi, Jean.

Dery, Donald W.
1958 b.—A revision of the genus Gynaecotyla (Microphallidae: Trematoda) with a description of *Gynaecotyla riggini* n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 110–112, illus. [W^a.]

Deryło, J.; Grochowski, J.; and Lutyński, Wł.
1957 a.—Zbiór przepisów weterynaryjnych [Collection of veterinary regulations]. [Polish text] v. 1, 778 pp.; v. 2, 682 pp.; v. 3, 668 pp. [W^a.]

Desai, D. B.; and Gandhi, B. B.
1941 a.—Filariasis <Antiseptic, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 30–36. [W^m.]

Desai, V. G. [Asst. Med. Off., Barsi Light Railway Co., Kurduwadi]
1947 a.—Treatment of scabies <Antiseptic, v. 44 (11), Nov., pp. 781–783. [W^m.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.
1958 a.—Discussion [of Sankale, M.; Le Viguelloux, J.; Rivoalen, A.; and Milhade, J., 1958 a] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 208–209. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Les distomatoses hépatiques humaines en France (Human hepatic distomatosis in France) [English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 94 (3), Mar., pp. 256–271, map. [W^a.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Lamy, Louis.
1957 a.—Les aspects épidémiologiques et prophylactiques de la distomatose hépatique en France <Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 30 (10), Dec., pp. 507–516. [W^a.]

Desenne, Jean J. [M.D., New York]
1957 a.—Hookworm infection <Med. Times, Great Neck, v. 85 (9), Sept., pp. 1027–1037. [W^m.]

Deslandes, Newton. *See* Paraense, W. Lobato; and Deslandes, Newton.

Desmonts, Georges; and Le Tan Vinh.
1957 a.—L'isolement du toxoplasme par inoculation à l'animal [English summary] <Rev. Franç. Etudes Clin. et Biol., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 555–565, illus. [W^m.]

Desowitz, R. S.
1957 a.—Suramin complexes. II. Prophylactic activity against *Trypanosoma vivax* in cattle <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 457–463. [W^a.]

Dethier, V. G.; and Bodenstein, Dietrich.
1958 a.—Hunger in the blowfly <Ztschr. Tierpsychol., v. 15 (2), Aug., pp. 129–140, illus. [W^a.]

Detinova, T. S.
1957 a.—Изучение физиологического возраста переносчиков трансмиссивных болезней в связи с оценкой эффективности истребительных мероприятий (The study of physiological age of vectors of transmissive infections in connection with the evaluation of efficacy of control measures) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 673–679. [W^a.]

Deutsch, Alice R.; and Horsley, Margaret E.
1957 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 444–448, illus. [W^m.]

Devakul, Kanjika; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1958 a.—Blood sugar and tissue glycogen in infections in *Macaca mulatta* with the Nuri strain of *Plasmodium knowlesi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (3), Oct., pp. 366–375. [W^a.]

Devantoy, Jean.
1948 a.—Les prédateurs et les parasites de la chrysomèle du peuplier <Feuille Nat., 50. an., n.s., v. 3 (8), Oct., pp. 85–89. [W^a.]

Devine, Rosemarie. [Biol. and Med. Div., Argonne Nat. Lab., Lemont, Illinois] *See* Beams, Harold William; King, Robert Leslie; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; and Devine, Rosemarie; *and* Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Devine, Rosemarie; and Anderson, Everett; *and* King, Robert Leslie; Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; and Devine, Rosemarie.

DeVolt, Harold Moon. *See* Costello, Leslie Carl; and DeVolt, Harold Moon.

De Witt, James B.
1955 a.—Effects of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides upon quail and pheasants <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 672–676. [W^a.]

DeWolfe, T. A. [*See also* Baines, Richard C.; DeWolfe, T. A.; and Small, R. H.]

DeWolfe, T. A.; Klotz, L. J.; and Hashimoto, S.
1955 a.—Nematophagus fungi in citrus orchards [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 45 (12), Dec., p. 693. [W^a.]

Dhage, K. R. *See* Dave, P. J.; and Dhage, K. R.

Dhanda, Leila. [M.B., B.S., New Delhi]
1956 a.—Infestation with ova morphologically resembling *Schistosoma haematobium* <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 26 (11), June 1, pp. 407–408. [W^m.]

Dhanda, M. R.
[1957 a].—Pathology and bacteriology section <Ann. Rep. Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar and Izatnagar (1951–52), pp. 10–30. [W^a.]

Dhar, M. L. *See* Wadia, P. S.; Anand, Nitya; and Dhar, M. L.

Dhingra, D. R. *See* Agarwala, R. P.; Dhingra, D. R.; and Kapoor, S. N.

Diaconită, Gh.; Goldis, G.; and Nagy, Paul.
1957 a.—Researches on histogenesis and anatomicopathological forms of cerebral distomatosis (paragonimiasis) <Acta Med. Scand., v. 159 (2), Nov. 15, pp. 155–166, illus. [W^m.]

Diaconită, Gh.; and Nagy, Paul.
1957 a.—Contributions to the study of intrarachidian localisation of Distoma (paragonimiasis) <Acta Med. Scand., v. 159 (2), Nov. 15, pp. 151–154, illus. [W^m.]

D'I͡akonov, L. P.
1957 a.—О спонтанной зараженности гемоспоридиозами мериносовых овец в Ногайской степи [On spontaneous hemosporidiosis infection of merino sheep on Nogaĭ steppe] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 174–176. [W^a.]
1958 a.—О географической распространении анаплазмоза овец в СССР (About geographical spreading of sheep anaplasmosis in the USSR) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a. Moskva, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

Diamant, J.; and Guggenheim, K.
1957 a.—Toxicity of emetine in rats <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, v. 6E (2), Aug., pp. 149–150, illus. [W^{m}.]

Diamond, Louis Stanley. *See* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Allen, Rex Wayne; Diamond, Louis Stanley; and Lotze, John Calvin.

Dias, Emmanuel. [*See also* Noetzel, H.; Elejalde, P.; and Dias, Emmanuel]
1958 a.—[Review of American trypanosomiasis over the last ten years] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., pp. 245–246. [W^{a}.]

Dias, Emmanuel; and Pinto Dias, Nicia.
1958 a.—Ausrottung von Raubwanzen in Bambui, Brasilien [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 291–293. [W^{a}.]

Dias, Ezequiel. [Dr.]
1912 b.—Molestia de Carlos Chagas. Estudos hematolojicos <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 15 (24), Dec. 31, pp. 484–494. [W^{m}.]

Dias, José António Perdigão de Almeida. *See* Perdigão de Almeida Dias, José António.

Dias, Nicia Pinto. *See* Pinto Dias, Nicia.

Dias, Sebastião Senna. *See* Scheidelmantel, Raul; and Dias, Sebastião Senna.

Diaz, Nenita A. *See* Ocampo, Albino N.; de Leon, Mauro G.; and Diaz, Nenita R.

Díaz A., Francisco. [Dr.]
1946 a.—La oncocercosis en Guatemala <Juventud Med., epoca 3 (33–36), v. 3, Sept.–Dec., pp. 260–269, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—[Review of American onchocerciasis] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 244. [W^{a}.]

Díaz Calvo, R. [Dr., Barcelona]
1953 a.—Equinococosis hepato-pulmonar en un niño de tres años <Arch. Pediat., Barcelona (17), v. 3, Mar.–Apr., pp. 571–576, illus. [W^{m}.]

Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Garza de los Santos, Alicia; and Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro.

Diaz-Rivera, R. S.; et al.
1957 a.—La esquistosomiasis mansonica aguda. III. Pátogénesis <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto Rico, v. 49 (6), June, pp. 201–215. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—The pathogenesis of Manson's schistosomiasis <Ann. Int. Med., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 1082–1107, illus. [W^{m}.]

Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Ramos-Morales, F.; Sotomayor, Z. R.; and Santiago, Sylvia.
1958 a.—The treatment of schistosomiasis <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 101 (6), June, pp. 1151–1158. [W^{a}.]

Diaz Sanchiz, Francisco; and Jordi Gonzalez, Ramon.
1959 a.—Tricomoniasis <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (177), an. 11, v. 21, Jan. 1, pp. 12–24, illus. [W^{m}.]

Diaz-Ungria, Carlos. [*See also* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos; *and* Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo, Esperanza; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos]
1956 b.—Algunas cuestiones de nomenclatura sobre cestodes venezolanos <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 1 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 41–43. [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—Nota sobre los anquilostomidos venezolanos <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 1 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 185–197. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Los parasitos como causas inespecificas de enfermedad <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 2 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 81–98. [W^{m}.]

Diaz-Ungria, Carlos—Continued.
1958 a.—La premunición contra piroplasmosis y anaplasmosis <Rev. Pecuaria (266), v. 26, Mar.–Apr., pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Diaz-Ungria, Carlos; and Tur, Jorge.
1957 a.—Contribucion al conocimiento del genero Moniezia en los rumiantes de Venezuela <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 2 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 75–78. [W^{m}.]

Dick, John R.
1958 a.—New lungworm treatment for swine <Vet.-Med., v. 53 (8), Aug., pp. 413–415, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dick, Lillian S. *See* McCroan, John E. (*jr.*); Ramsey, Ralph L. (*jr.*); Murphy, William J.; and Dick, Lillian S.

Dicke, Robert Jerome. [*See also* Haas, Glenn Edward; and Dicke, Robert Jerome]
1955 a.—Having any luck—controlling flies? <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 100 (10), May 25, pp. 506–507, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dickens, Helen O. [M.D., Philadelphia, Pa.]
1957 a.—Trichomoniasis and candidiasis in obstetrical patients <Am. Practitioner, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 428–431. [W^{a}.]

Dickerson, O. J.; and Slack, D. A.
1958 a.—Parasitic nematodes associated with strawberries in Arkansas <Proc. 55, Ann. Conv. Ass. Southern Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 221. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Parasitic nematodes associated with strawberries in Arkansas [Abstract of report before 1958 Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (6), June, p. 342. [W^{a}.]

Dickinson, Sydney. [School Agric., Cambridge, England]
1959 a.—The behaviour of larvae of *Heterodera schachtii* on nitrocellulose membranes [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 60–66. [W^{a}.]

Dickson, W. M.; Dunlap, Jack S.; Johnson, Verner L.; and Dunlap, D.
1958 a.—Oxygen uptake of liver slices from rabbits infected with *Eimeria stiedae* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 98 (1), May, pp. 179–180. [W^{a}.]

Dieter, Curtis Earl. [*See also* Davidson, J H.; and Dieter, Curtis Earl]

Dieter, Curtis Earl; and Biron, R. A.
1955 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes and their effects on crop production <84. Ann. Rep. State Hort. Soc. Michigan (1954), pp. 58–60. [W^{a}.]

Diez Moro, Emilio. [I.M.V., Diplomado San.]
1954 a.—Coccidiosis aviar <Granja, Madrid, v. 2 (24), Dec., pp. 32–34. [W^{a}.]

Digby, Peter S. B.
1958 a.—Flight activity in the blowfly *Calliphora erythrocephala*, in relation to light and radiant heat, with special reference to adaptation <J. Exper. Biol., London, v. 35 (1), Mar., pp. 1–19. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Flight activity in the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, in relation to wind speed, with special reference to adaptation <J. Exper. Biol., v. 35 (4), Dec., pp. 776–795, illus. [W^{a}.]

van Dijk, W. J. O. M.
1958 a.—Transmission of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in Netherlands New-Guinea <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 21–33, map. [W^{a}.]

Dijkstra, J. [Foundation Agric. Plant Breeding (S.V.P.) Wageningen]
1956 a.—Experiences with the breeding of red clover resistant to the stem eelworm [Dutch summary] <Euphytica, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 298–307, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dikov, G. I.

1957 b.—Хабертиоз овец в Казахстане [*Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) of sheep in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 417–424. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Изучение токсичности и антгельминтной эффективности технического фенотимазина у овец [A study of the toxicity and anthelminthic efficacy of thiodiphenylamine in sheep] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 174–180. [Lib. Enzie]

Dillard, W. M.

1958 a.—Pesticide toxicoses in small animals <Auburn Vet., v. 14 (3), pp. 168–173. [W^{a}.]

Dingle, J.

1956 a.—Settling rates of D.D.T. and B.H.C. suspensions in cattle dipping baths <Austral. Vet. J., v. 32 (6), June, pp. 132, 133–137, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dinnik, J. A.

[1958 a].—Identification of liver fluke and stomach fluke eggs <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 52. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Identification of liver fluke and stomach fluke eggs recovered from faeces of infested animals <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 6 (2), June, English text, pp. 135–139, pl.; French text, pp. 185–189, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N.

1955 c.—Stomach flukes (Trematoda Paramphistomidae) found in cattle, sheep and goats in the Highlands of Kenya <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1952–1955), pp. 84–88. [W^{a}.]

[1958 a].—A mud snail, *Lymnaea mweruensis* Connolly, as an intermediate host of both the liver flukes *Fasciola hepatica* L. and *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), pp. 50–52. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Observations on the development of *Haemonchus contortus* larvae under field conditions in the Kenya highlands (Observations sur le developpment des larves d'*Haemonchus contortus* dans les conditions de la pratique sur les hauts plateaux du Kenya) [English text; French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 11–21; French summary, pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]

Dinnik, N. N.

[1958 a].—Observations on the development of *Fasciola gigantica* eggs at outdoor temperature <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), pp. 52–54. [W^{a}.]

Dinsdale, Robin.

1954 a.—Eelworm on phlox <Commercial Grower (3067), Oct. 8, p. 690, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dinulescu, Gh.

1957 a.—*Gastrophilus inermis* Brauer, agentul patogen al rectitei şi al prolapsului rectal parazitar la cabaline (*Gastrophilus inermis* Brauer, agent pathogène de la rectite et du prolapsus rectal parasitaire chez les races chevalines) [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., v. 8 (3), pp. 435–444, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Opera Prof. C. I. Scriabin—îndreptar preţios în dezvoltarea parazitologiei şi combaterea parazitozelor în tara noastra (L'oeuvre du prof. C. I. Scriabin—une aide précieuse pour le développement de la parasitologie et la lutte contre les parasitoses dans notre pays) [Rumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (11), Nov., pp. 30–37. [W^{a}.]

Dinulescu, Gh.; et al.

1957 a.—Observatii asupra frecvenţei unor helmintoze la oameni şi interferenţa ascestora cu helmintozele cîinilor (Observations sur la fréquence de certaines helminthiases chez l'homme et leur interférence avec les helminthiases des chiens) [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., v. 8 (2), pp. 297–303. [W^{a}.]

Dios, Roberto L.; de Sommerville, E. T. Werngren; and Sein, Andrés.

1950 a.—Indice de parasitismo intestinal en niños de las salas III, XI, y XII del Hospital de Niños de Buenos Aires <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Malbran (1945–48), v. 13 (1), pp. 5–7. [Issued Apr. 18, 1950] [W^{m}.]

Dirksen, G.

1959 a.—Stephanofilarien als Ursache der "Sommerwunden" des Rindes in den nordwestdeutschen Weidegebieten [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 85–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dissanaike, A. S. [Ph.D., Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Univ. Ceylon]

1957 b.—Some preliminary observations on Echinococcus infection in local cattle and dogs <Ceylon Med. J., n.s., v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 69–75, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Experimental infection of tapeworms and oribatid mites with *Nosema helminthorum* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 306–318. [W^{a}.]

Dissanaike, A. S.; and Bilimoria, D. P.

1958 a.—On an infection of a human eye with Philophthalmus sp. in Ceylon <J. Helminth., v. 32 (3), pp. 115–118, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Dittrich, L. [Leipzig]

1958 a.—Leipzig. Bericht über das Kalenderjahr 1955 <Zool. Garten., n. F., v. 24 (1–2), pp. 120–124. [W^{a}.]

Divljanović, D. K.

1957 a.—Prilog proučavanju rasprostranjenosti distomatoze, ehinokokoze i cisticerkus tenuikolis kod svinja zaklanih na gradskoj klanici u Valjevu. [A contribution to the knowledge of the spread of distomatosis, echinococcosis and *Cysticercus tenuicolis* in pigs slaughtered in the city abattoir at Valjevo] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (3), pp. 392–393. [W^{m}.]

Divljanović, D. K.; Perić, Ž.; and Lazic, M.

1956 a.—Prilog poznavanju rasprostranjenosti Telazija kod goveda na teritoriji sreza Valjevo. [L'étendue de thelaziosis dans l'arrondissement de Valievo] [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (6), pp. 477–479. [W^{m}.]

Dixmeras, Jean. [Inspect. Protect. Vég. Angers]

1955 a.—Les oiseaux, les parasites des cultures et les traitements chimiques <Phytoma (70), July–Aug., pp. 7–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dixon, Joe H.

1958 a.—Screwworms can take heavy toll when not controlled <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 38 (11), Aug., pp. 14–16. [W^{a}.]

Djanbakhsh, B. *See* McLintock, J.; Zeini, A.; and Djanbakhsh, B.

Djindjian, Rene; and Porot, J.

1957 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique intro-ventriculaire; particularités cliniques <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 33 (32), May 26, pp. 2065–2068, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dlabola, J. *See* Sedivý, Josef; and Dlabola, J.

Dmitrienko, N. K.; and Groshkova, I. M.

1957 a.—Достижения в области борьбы с паразитарными болезнями в Казахстане за последние 10 лет (Achievements in the control of parasitic disease in Kazakhstan for the last 10 years) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 679–684. [W^{a}.]

Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Notas sôbre as espécies de Haematoloechus Looss, 1899 que ocorrem na America do Sul <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. v. 55 (2), Dec., pp. 167–189, pls. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1957 b.—Sôbre uma nova espécie do gênero Telorchis Luehe, 1900 (Trematoda, Telorchidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 509–512, illus. [W^a.]
1958 a.—*Glypthelmins vitellinophilum* sp. n., parasito de *Hyla raniceps* (Cope) (Trematoda, Plagiorchidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 56 (1), June, pp. 153–161, pls. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Dobeš, Miroslav.
1957 a.—Z védecké konference veterinární fakulty VSZL v Brné, sekce parasitologicke (From the scientific conference of the veterinary faculty VSZL in Brno) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 109–110. [W^a.]

Dobin, M. A.
1957 a.—О некоторых формах гельминтозного поражения аорты лошади [Several forms of helminth diseases of the equine aorta] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 182–185. [Lib. Enzie]

Dobrenov, D.; et al.
1956 a.—Epizootija plućne strongiloze ovaca u Vojvodini 1954/55. [The epizooty of lung strongilosis of sheep in Voivodina 1954/55] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (9), pp. 659–661. [W^m.]

Dobrovici, Nicolae. *See* Fagarasanu, I.; and Dobrovici, Nicolae.

Dobrovolny, Charles George. *See* Wright, Willard Hull; Dobrovolny, Charles George; and Berry, Elmer Gratiot.

Dobrowolski, Kazimierz A.
1958 a.—Pasożyty pijawek jeziora Drużno (Parazytofauna biocenozy jeziora Drużno—część V) Parasites of leeches of Drużno Lake (Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Drużno Lake—part V)) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6 (5), Jan. 15, pp. 179–194. [W^a.]

Dobrynina, L. I.
1957 a.—Эпидемиологические особенности клещевого энцефалита в Кузнецком районе и г. Сталинске (Specific features of epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in Kuznetzsk region and in Stalinsk) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (4), July–Aug., pp. 447–451. [W^a.]

Dobrzańska, Alina.
1957 a.—O niezwykłym odczynie eozynocytowym w przypadku lambliazy. [Unusual eosinocytic reaction in a case of lambliasis] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 12 (30), July 22, pp. 1161–1163. [W^m.]

Dobrzańska, Alina; Mierzejewski, T; and Umiński, Jerzy.
1958 a.—Badania elektroforetyczne białek surowicy krwi w zakażeniu toksoplamoza (Electrophoretic studies of blood serum proteins in infections with Toxoplasma [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 401–403. [W^a.]

Dobrzańska, Alina; and Umiński, Jerzy.
1957 a.—O szkodliwym wpływie wielkouśćca jelitowego na stan zdrowotny dziecka. [Harmful effect of intestinal lambliasis on the health of children] [English and French summaries] <Pediatria Polska, v. 32 (7), July, pp. 797–802. [W^m.]

Dobrzańska, J.
1958 a.—*Sphenophrya dreissenae* sp. n. (Ciliata, Holotricha, Thigmotrichida) living on the gill epithelium of *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall., 1754 <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 6(4), pp. 173–178, illus. [W^a.]

Doby, J. M.; and Doby-Dubois, M.
1955 a.—Complément à la faune des simuliidés des Pyrénées-Orientales. Observations sur le cocon de *Simulium ornatum* Meigen 1818 et de sa variété *nitidifrons* Edwards, 1920 <Vie et Milieu, v. 6 (1), pp. 123–128. [W^a.]

Doby, J. M.; Doby-Dubois, M.; and Deblock, S.
[1958 a].—Fréquence de la téniase par *Taenia saginata* chez 3,000 enfants de la région de Yaoundé, (Cameroun) détectée par la méthode de Graham <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 929–936, pl. [Issued Apr.] [W^a.]

Doby, J. M.; and Fourcade, R.
[1958 a.]—L'ascaridiose et la trichocéphalose chez les enfants autochtones de la région de Yaoundé (Cameroun). Résultats récapitulatifs concernant le parasitisme intestinal par helminthes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 937–945. [Issued Apr.] [W^a.]

Doby-Dubois, M. *See* Doby, J. M.; and Doby-Dubois, M; *and* Doby, J. M.; Doby-Dubois, M.; and Deblock, S.

Doeksen, J.
1956 b.—Bestrijding van de leverbotziekte bij schaap en rund. [Control of the liver fluke of sheep and cattle] <Resumés Wetensch. Prakt. Sticht. C.L.O. Contrôle (Utrecht, Jan. 25–26), p. 63. [W^a.]

Dőring, G. K.
1957 a.—Notre méthode combinée de traitement des vaginites à *Trichomonas vaginalis* rebelles [English and German summary] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 362–363. [W^a.]

Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich.
1954 c.—Задачи паразитологических исследований в связи с реконструкцией рыбного хозяйства [Aims of parasitology research in connection with the restoration of the fishing industry] [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol. (2), pp. 57–68. [W^c.]
1957 a.—Значение болезней рыб в воспроизводстве рыбных запасов [Importance of fish diseases in the reproduction of fish stock] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Rybovod. (7), pp. 117–123. [W^c.]

Dogiel, Valetin Aleksandrovich; and Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.
1935 a.—Опыт экологического исследования паразитофауны беломорской семги (An ecological study of the parasites of the salmon) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Ekol. i Biotsenol. (2), pp. 137–169. [Ur.]

Dohi, S. *See* Asada, Junichi; Dohi, S.; Ochi, K.; and Kazi, F.

Dolcetti, Matilde. *See* Bacigalupo, Juan; da Graña, Aníbal; and Dolcetti, Matilde.

Doležal, Marian. [*See also* Starzyk, Jan; Doležal, Marian; Bleinert, Jadwiga; and Miloś, Emilia; *and* Starzyk, Jan; Przybyłkiewicz, Zdzisław; Doležal, Marian; and Lutyński, Roman]

Doležal, Marian; Godlewski, Wiesław; Kowalczyck, Mieczysław; and Szarbiński, Tadeusz.
1958 a.—Proteinogram a próba barwna Sabina-Feldmana (Proteinogram and the Sabin-Feldman's dye reaction) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 405–408. [W^a.]

Dolkart, Ralph E.; and Halpern, Bernard.

1958 a.—A new monophasic medium for the cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 595–596. [W^a.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand.

1957 i.—Les affinités du genre Pholeter T. Odhner, 1914 et l'émendation de la famille Troglotrematidae T. Odhner, 1914 (Trematoda, Digenea) [French text; Polish summary] <Act Parasitol, Polon., v. 5 (12), July 31, pp. 211-214, illus. [W^a]

1957 j.—Suppression du nom Seurocyrnea Embrik Strand 1929 *nomen novum* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., p 90. [W^a.]

1958 a.—*Opisthioglyphe endoloba* (F. Dujardin 1845) est une espèce distincte d'*Opisthiologlyphe ranae* (Froelich 1791) A. Looss 1907 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 218-226, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Sur *Macraspis cristata* (E.-C. Faust et C.-C. Tang 1936) H.-W. Manter 1936 [sic] et sur une emendation nécessaire à ma définition de la famille des Aspidogastridae (Trematoda) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 227–231, illus. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXV. Sur quelques fragments de deux espèces de Dilepididae (cestodes) à appareil occlusif chitinoïde, parasites de l'intestin d'*Apus pallidus brehmorum* Hartert <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (8), pp. 503–539, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXVI. Nouvelles récoltes de Tetrathyridium au Maroc (cestodes, Mesocestoididae). Famille Mesocestoididae (Edmond Perrier 1897) O. Fuhrmann 1917 nom. emendav. p. 1277 Sous-famille Mesocestoidinae A. Railliet 1893. Genre Mesocestoïdes Léon Vaillant 1863 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (8), pp. 540–546, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1958 e.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXVII. Changement d'appellation pour *Prosthodendrium pyramidum* forma *maroccana* R. Ph. Dollfus 1954 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (8), pp. 547–550. [W^a.]

1958 f.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXVIII. Sur deux espèces de Gorgoderidae (Trematoda Digenea) de la vessie de *Rana ridibunda* Pallas, au Maroc <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (8), pp. 551–562, illus. [W^a.]

1958 g.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXIX. Deux espèces de distomes (gen. Pleurogenoïdes et Opisthioglyphe) de l'intestin de Bufo du Moyen-Atlas <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (8), pp. 563–576, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1958 h.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXX. Présence au Maroc de *Platynosomum semifuscum* A. Looss 1907 (Trematoda Digenea) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (8), pp. 577–581, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1958 i.—*Opisthioglyphe endoloba* (F. Dujardin 1845) est une espèce distincte d'*Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Froelich 1791) A. Looss 1907 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 218–226, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1958 j.—Sur *Macraspis cristata* (E.-C Faust et C.-C. Tang 1935) H.-W. Manter 1936 et sur une emendation nécessaire à ma définition de la famille des Aspidogastridae (Trematoda) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 227–231, illus. [W^a.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Capron, André.

1958 a.—Sur une espèce monorchide du genre *Renicola* L. Cohn 1903, parasite d'un accipitriforme d'Afrique occidentale <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 232–239, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Saint Girons, Marie-Charlotte.

1958 a.—Modification du comportement d'un Apodemus parasité par des cystiques polycéphales, en relation avec la croissance de ceux-ci <Vie et Milieu, v. 9 (1), pp. 116–123, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Dolman, C. E. [M.B., B.S., Ph.D., D.P.H]

1957 a.—The epidemiology of meat-borne diseases (Meat hygiene) <World Health Org., Monogr. Ser. (33), pp. 11–17. [W^a.]

Dol'nikov, I͡U. I͡A. [Candidate Vet. Sc., Siberian Zonal Scient.-Invest. Vet. Inst., Omsk]

1955 a.—Экспериментальные данные по суперинвазии и реинвазии аскаридиоза кур [Experimental data on superinfection and reinfection of ascaridiosis in hens] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 143–145. [W^a.]

1955 b.—Усовершенствование методики дегельминтизации свиней кремнефтористым натрием при аскаридоза [Improved method of dehelminthization of swine with sodium fluosilicate in ascaridiosis] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 146–147. [W^a.]

Domínguez Martínez, José. *See* Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Domínguez Martínez, José.

Domoto, Ichiro.

1958 a.—Seasonal variation of number and length of *Ancylostoma caninum* in stray dogs [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 203–204, (pp. 15–16). [W^a.]

Domrow, Robert. [*See also* Audy, J. R.; and Domrow, Robert]

1955 c.—The nymph of *Euschöñgastia smithi* (Womersley, 1939) (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (378), v. 80 (2), pp. 130–132, illus. [Issued Oct. 5] [W^a.]

1955 d.—The nymph of *Euschöngastia perameles* (Womersley, 1939): Acarina, Trombiculidae <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (377), v. 80 (1), pp. 57–61, illus. [Issued July 19] [W^a.]

1955 e.—The nymph of *Euschöngastia smithi* (Womersley, 1939) (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (378), v. 80 (2), pp. 130–132, illus. [Issued Oct. 5] [W^a.]

[1956 c.]—The genera Campylochirus Trouessart and Austrochirus Womersley in Australia (Acarina, Listrophoridae) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (379), v. 80 Pt. 3, 1955, pp. 234–239, illus. [Issued Apr. 24] [W^a.]

[1956 d.]—Notes on Australian fur-mites (Listrophoridae, Atopomelinae), with description of a new genus <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (379), v. 80 Pt. 3, 1955, pp. 191–200, pls., illus. [Issued Apr. 24] [W^a.]

1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXII. Four Trombicula nymphs (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 113–120, illus., pls. [W^c.]

1957 b.—Malaysiañ parasites—XXXI. Nymphs of Ascoschongastia Ewing and Laurentella Audy (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 394–402, illus., pls. [W^c.]

1958 a.—Acarina from Australian bats <Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (Sept. 24) (679), Oct. 1, [1 p.] [W^a.]

Dombrow, Robert; and **Smith, D. J. W.**
[1956 a].—Acarina from five hundred native mammals from Queensland <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (379), v. 80, Pt. 3, 1955, pp. 201–206. [Issued Apr. 24] [W^a.]

Donà dalle Rose, Antonio. [Prof.]
1956 a.—L'*Heterodera schachtii* nuovo flagello della bieticoltura italiana? <Indust. Saccarifera Ital., v. 49 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 49–55. [W^a.]

Donahue, Ralph J.
1956 a.—Horseflies <Nature Mag., v. 49 (7), Aug.–Sept., pp. 355–356, illus. [W^a.]

Doncaster, C. C. *See* Widdowson, Elisabeth; Doncaster, C. C.; and Fenwick, David William.

Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; and **Habibe, Orlando.**
1958 a.—Contribución al estudio de la *Hymenolepis nana.* II. Ensayo terapéutico con acranil, hexylresorcinol, papaína, piperacina y puromicina [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (3), July–Sept., pp. 44–49. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Contribución al estudio de la infección por *Hymenolepis nana.* I. Sintomatología y eosinofilia relativa [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

Dondero, Norman. *See* Pramer, David; and Dondero, Norman.

Done, J. T. [*See also* Gibson, T. E.; Done, J. T.; and Richardson, M. D.]

Done, J. T.; and **Gibson, T. E.**
1958 a.—Experimental visceral larva migrans in the pig [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 302–303. [W^a.]

Donnelly, Joseph.
1958 a.—Methods for the study of blowfly populations. III. The fate and distribution of ^{32}P in blowflies labelled in the larval stage <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 46 (2), June, pp. 243–253. [W^a.]

Donoso, Fernando. [*See also* Fanta N., Enrique; and Donoso, Fernando.]
1957 a.—Drogas de elección en el tratamiento de las enteroparasitosis de los niños [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 71-72. [W^a.]

Donoso, Fernando; and **Atias, Antonio.**
1957 a.—El tratamiento de ascaridiasis con adipato de piperazina (nota preliminar) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 67–69. [W^a.]

Dootjes, E.
1955 a.—Suikerbieteneelt en bietenmoeheid [Sugar beet growing and beet fatigue] <Versl. Mededel. Rijkslandbouw. Noord. Zuid-Holland (2), Oct., pp. 55–59, illus. [W^a.]

Dor, Jacques.
1953 a.—Aspects radiographiques inhabituels du kyste hydatique du poumon [Abstract of report read Dec. 1, 1952] <Marseille Chir., v. 5 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 79. [W^m.]

Dor, Jacques; and **Quilici.**
1953 a.—Sur le traitement chirurgicale moderne des kystes hydatiques du poumon <Marseille Chir., v. 5 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 43–44. (W^m.]

Dor, Jacques; and **Reboud, E.**
1951 a.—A propos de l'ablation des kystes du poumon avec leur adventice <Marseille-Chir., v. 3 (5), Nov.–Dec., pp. 571–574. [W^m.]

Dor, Jacques; **Reboud, E.**; and **de Cuttoli, J. P.**
1951 b.—Le traitement moderne du kyste hydatique du poumon non suppuré <Marseille Chir., v. 3 (4), Sept.–Oct., pp. 501–505. [W^m.]

Doran, James E. [Vet., Ohio Dept. Agric.]
1955 a.—Sheep scab on the increase <Ohio Farmer, v. 215 (8), Apr. 16, pp. 12, 23. [W^a.]

Dorca, S. *See* Caprioara, D.; Fanea, E.; Bornuz, M.; and Dorca, S.

Doren, Gabriela; **Galdames, Marina**; and **Silva Campos, Roberto.**
1958 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre el rendimiento dellas técnicas de diagnóstico de enteroparasitosis [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (3), July–Sept., pp. 42–44. [W^a.]

Dorosz, Józef.
1958 a.—Pasożyty wewnetrzne drobnych gryzoni (Rodentia) i owadożernych (Insectivora) pochodzacych z terenów irygowanych ściekami miejskimi (Internal parasites of small rodents (Rodentia) insectivorous originating from areas irrigated by municipal sewers) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 711–712. [W^a.]

Dorrington, J. E.
1958 a.–The treatment of lungworm in sheep <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

Dorronsoro, A.; and **Cabrero, G.**
1957 a.—Absceso hepático de etiologia poco frecuente <Medicamenta, Madrid (302), an. 15, v. 27, Mar. 2, pp. 113–114, illus. [W^m.]

Dorsman, W.
1959 a.—Hexachlorophene (G-11) against liver flukes (*Fasciola hepatica*) in cattle [Dutch, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 100–103. [W^a.]

Doshi, Dhirubhai V.
1954 a.—A review of the therapeutic advances in tropical medicine <Antiseptic, v. 51 (5), May, pp. 785–793. [W^m.]

Dos Santos Neto, J. G. [M.D., Richmond, Virginia.]
1958 a.—Five years (1951-1956) of examinations for intestinal parasites at a 1000 bed hospital <Virginia Med. Month. (1277), v. 85 (10), Oct., pp. 557–560. [W^a.]

Doucet, J.; **Ovazza, Max**; and **Adam, J. P.**
1958 a.—Tabanides de Côte d'Ivoire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 284–294, illus. [W^a.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles. [*See also* Nicholas, W. L.; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; and Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles.]
1958 a.—Notes on the naming of higher taxa, with special reference to the phylum (or class) Nematoda <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 15 (25–28), May 23, pp. 896–906. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Questions arising in connection with the naming of orders and taxa of higher rank <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 15 (16–17), Mar. 21, pp. 523–539. [W^a.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and **Hall, E. Raymond.**
1955 a.—The biological relationships between American weasels (genus Mustela) and nematodes of the genus Skrjabingylus Petrov, 1927 (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae), the causative organisms of certain lesions in weasel skulls <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 531–576, pls., maps. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Douglas, Geddes.
1955 a.—Scorch—nematodes <Bull. Am. Iris Soc. (137) Apr., pp. 16–18, 20. [W^a.]

Douglas, Lee T. [*See also* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Douglas, Lee T.; and Simmons, John E. (*jr.*)]

1958 a.—Seasonal variations in *Baerietta diana* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 489–491. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The taxonomy of nematotaeniid cestodes <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 261–273, pls. [W^{a}.]

Douvres, Frank William; and Lucker, John Thomas.

1958 b.—The morphogenesis of the parasitic stages of the cattle lungworm, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, in experimentally infected guinea pigs [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Dow, C.; et al.

1958 a.—Use of X-irradiated larvae for immunization of dogs <Vet. Rec. (4209), v. 70 (49), Dec. 6, p. 999. [W^{a}.]

Downing, Jean F. [Dr.]

1958 a.—Parasite control in swine <East. Feed Merchant, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 43–44, 46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Doxiadis, T. [1907-]

1958 a.—The clinical significance of amoebiasis <Ciba Symposium, v. 5 (6), Feb., pp. 185–191, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dożańska, Wiera. *See* Iwańczuk, Irena; and Dożańska, Wiera.

Dragić, M.; and Litričin, V.

1957 a.—Terapija šuge kuniča vetalinom. [Therapy of scabies in rabbits with vetalin <Vet. Glasnik, v 11 (10), pp. 1037–1039. [W^{m}.]

Drake, Charles H. *See* Bacon, Marion; and Drake, Charles H.

Draper, C. C. [Ross Inst. Trop. Hyg. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1954 a.—The duration of residual immunity following spontaneous cure of *Plasmodium berghei* in rats <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 338–341. [W^{a}.]

Drenski, P.

1953 b.—Проучвания върху черния отровен паяк (*Latrodectus 13-guttatus* Rossi) в България. (Екология, медицинско значение и борба) [*Latrodectus 13-guttatus* Rossi) in Bulgaria. (Ecology, medical importance and control)] [Bulgarian text] <Izvest. Med. Inst., Sofiia, v. 8, pp. 199–218. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Състав и разпространение на кърлежите (Ixodoidea) в България (с оглед на медицинското и ветеринарното им значение) (Artbestand und Verbreitung der Zecken (Ixodoidea) in Bulgarien (Im Hinblick auf ihre medizinische und tierärztliche Bedeutung)) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 4–5, pp. 109–168, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Drežančić, I. I.; and Wikerhauser, T.

1956 c.—O djelovanju proteolitskih anthelmintika (Vermizyma i Nematolyta) na askaride svinja. [Ueber die Wirkung der Proteolytischen Wurmmittel (Vermizym und Nematolyt) auf die Askariden der Schweine] [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (2), pp. 98–99. [W^{m}.]

Drijfhout, E. *See* Kuiper, K.; and Drijfhout, E.

Driss, Zaari.

1957 a.—De l'utilisation de la néomycine dans le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale au Maroc <Maroc Méd. (384), v. 36, May, pp. 490–493. [W^{m}.]

Drolsom, P. N.; and Moore, E. L.

1958 b.—Reproduction of Meloidogyne spp. in flue-cured tobacco lines of root-knot resistant parentage <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (5), May 15, pp. 596–598. [W^{a}.]

Dropkin, Victor Harry. [*See also* Myers, Ronald F.; and Dropkin, Victor Harry.]

1959 a.—Varietal response of soybeans to Meloidogyne—a bioassay system for separating races of root-knot nematodes <Phytopathology, v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 18–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dropkin, Victor Harry; Martin, George C.; and Johnson, Robert W.

1958 a.—Effect of osmotic concentration on hatching of some plant parasitic nematodes [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 115–126. [W^{a}.]

Drozd, Zosia J. *See* Munch, James Clyde; McIntyre, Joseph D.; and Drozd, Zosia J.

Dróżdż, Jan. [*See also* Chowaniec, Wiesław; and Dróżdż, Jan; *and* Chowaniec, Wiesław; Dróżdż, Jan; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław; *and* Stefański, Witold; and Dróżdż, Jan.]

1958 a.—Helmintofauna żubra, *Bison bonasus* (L.) w Polsce (Helminthofauna of the bison *Bison bonasus* (L.) in Poland) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 717–719. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Rzadki pasożyt sarny, *Capreolus capreolus* (L.)—*Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *asymmetrica* Ware, 1925—po raz pierwszy stwierdzony w Polsce (Rare parasite of roe-deer, *Capreolus capreolus* (L.)—*Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *asymmetrica* Ware, 1925, identified for the first time in Poland) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 723–724. [W^{a}.]

Drudge, J. H. [Lexington, Kentucky] [*See also* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. H. and Wyant, Zae N.]

1956 a.—Helminth infections in horses <Vet. Med., v. 51 (8), Aug., pp. 349–357. [W^{a}.]

Drudge, J. H.; Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth.

1958 a.—Observations on the resistance of a strain of *Haemonchus contortus* to single therapeutic doses of phenothiazine [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Drudge, J. H.; Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Wyant, Zae N.; and Rust, J. W.

1958 a.—Winter survival of some cattle parasites on a Kentucky pasture with observations on the effects of low-level phenothiazine treatment <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 434–438. [W^{a}.]

Drukker, J.

1957 a.—Wormen bij kinderen [Intestinal worms in children] <Geneesk. Gids, v. 35 (14), July 4, pp. 244–246; (15), July 18, pp. 262–265. [W^{m}.]

Drummond, Roger Otto. [Ph.D., Dept. Zool., Univ. Maryland.]

1956 a.—Observations on the fluctuations of acarine populations from nests of *Peromyscus leucopus* <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 2244–2245. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Laboratory screening tests of animal systemic insecticides <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 425–427. [W^{a}.]

Drury, M. I. [M.D., Mater Misericord Hosp., Dublin]

1957 a.–Trichiniasis <Irish J. Med. Sc. (374), Feb., pp. 84–86. [W^{m}.]

Drygas, Marian.

1958 a.—Gleba jako źródło inwazji *Ascaris lumbricoides* i *Trichuris trichiura* (Soil as the source of invasion of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Trichuris trichiura*) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 531–535. [W^{a}.]

D'Souza, Bertie A.

1949 a.–Observations on the outbreak of the so-called obscure sheep disease at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur, in 1946–47 <Indian Vet. J., v. 25 (5), Mar., pp. 321–330. [W^{a}.]

Dubinin, V. B.

[1953 c.]—Перьевые клещи птиц острова Врангеля [Feather mites of birds of Vrangel island] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 251–268, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 24, 1952] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Клещи — промежуточные хозяева и переносчики паразитических червей позвоночных животных и человека [Acarina–intermediate hosts and vectors of parasitic worms of vertebrate animals and man] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 181–190. [Lib. Enzie]

[1958 b.]—Новая классификация клещей надсемейств Cheyletoidea W. Dub. и Demodicoidea W. Dub. (Acariformes, Trombidiformes) [New classification of mites of the super-families Cheyletoidea W. Dub. and Demodicoidea W. Dub. (Acariformes, Trombidiformes)] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), 1957, pp. 71–136, illus., pls. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^{a}.]

Dubinina, M. N.

1957 a.—Экспериментальное исследование цикла развития *Schistocephalus solidus* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) (Experimental study of the life cycle of *Schistocephalus solidus* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 1647–1658, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

[1958 a.]—Современное состояние изучения ремнецов фауны СССР [Present status of the study of the cestode fauna of SSSR] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), 1957, pp. 251–276, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^{a}.]

Dubnitskiĭ, A. A. *See* Novikov, V. K.; and Dubnitskiĭ, A. A.

Dubois, Albert. [*See also* Sacre, J.; and Dubois, Albert.]

[1951 a].—Le développement de la médecine expérimentale au Congo Belge <2. Rapp. Ann. Inst. Recherche Scient. Afrique Centrale (1949), pp. 82–147, pls. [Issued Mar. 21] [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Manifestations cutanees des filarioses [Flemish and English summaries] <Arch. Belge Dermat. et Syph., v. 12 (4), Mar., pp. 411–425, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dubois, Georges.

1955 d.—Nature de la spécificité chez les Strigeides (Trematoda) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 133–144. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

1958 a.—Quelques Strigeida (Trematoda) de la collection R.-Ph. Dubois <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 81, pp. 55–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Les Strigeida (Trematoda) de Californie de la collection June Mahon <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 81, pp. 69–78, illus. [W^{a}.]

Duboureau; Ferry; and Michard.

1938 b.—A propos d'un abcès amibien du foie <Maroc Med. (193), v. 18, July, p. 303. [W^{m}.]

Dubovyĭ, S. Z.

1957 a.—О профилактике тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота наганином [On the prophylaxis of theileriosis in cattle with Sodium suramin] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 148–150. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Лечение больного тейлериозом крупного рогатого скота аминоакрихином в комбинации с микроэлементами и витамином B$_{12}$ [Treatment of bovine theileriosis with aminoacrichine in combination with trace elements and vitamin B$_{12}$] [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 38–41. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Эпизоотология и профилактика тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота на Апшеронском полуострове (Epizootology and prophylaxis of theileriasis in cattle in the Apsheron peninsula) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (8), pp. 30–35. [W^{a}.]

Duce, Aldo; and Carta, Giampaolo.

1957 a.—La schermografia nel "dépistage" della echinococcosi epatica <Boll. Schermogr., v. 10 (5–6), May–June, pp. 141–146, illus. [W^{m}.]

Duchaj, Jozef. [*See also* Fried, K.; Knežík, J., Duchaj, Jozef; and Jilek, J.]

1955 a.—Regionálny výskyt plúcnych červov u hovädzieho dobytka, oviec, ošípaných a vysokej ratičkovej zvere v okolí Martina (Regionales Auftreten der Lungenwürmer bei Rindvieh, Schafen, Schweinen und Rotwild in Umgebung von Turčanský Martin) [Russian and German Summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Živoč. Výr. Vet. Med., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 827–834, illus. [W^{a}.]

DuCharme, Ernest P. [*See also* Suit, R. F.; DuCharme, Ernest P.; Brooks, Troy L.; and Ford, Harry W.]

1955 b.—Cause and nature of spreading decline of citrus <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, pp. 75–81. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Sub-soil drainage as a factor in the spread of the burrowing nematode <Citrus Mag., v. 19 (1), Sept., pp. 12, 19. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—How burrowing nematodes affect citrus roots <Proc. 70. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., Oct. 29-31, pp. 58–60. [W^{a}.]

DuCharme, Ernest P.; and Suit, R. F.

1956 b.—Immunity of the lychee to the burrowing nematode <Year Book and Proc. 3. Ann. Meet. Florida Lychee Growers Ass. (Winter Haven, Florida, Nov. 14, 1955), v. 2, pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Ducloux, Herrero. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Hidatidosis multiple de pulmon <Jornada Méd. (260), an. 9, v. 12, Oct. 18, pp. 465–467. [W^{m}.]

Dudareva, M. V. See Iur'evskiĭ, S. G.; Dudareva, M. V.; Zhardetskai͡a, E. V.; and Lebedeva, M. A.

Duddington, C. L.

1955 a.—Can we develop fungi to kill eelworm? <Grower, v. 43 (20), May 14, pp. 1203, 1205, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Inter-relations between soil microflora and soil nematodes <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 284–301, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dudkowski, Leszek; and Siudak, Adam.

1957 a.—Trzy przypadki paragonimiasis płuc. [Three cases of lung paragonimiasis] [Russian and English summaries] <Gruźlica, v. 26 (1), pp. 57–62, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dudley, F. H. *See* Graham, A. J.; and Dudley, F. N.

Dudolkina, L. A.

1954 a.—Экспериментальные данные о способности блох домовых грызунов передавать и хранить туляремийную инфекцию [Experimental data on the ability of fleas of domestic rodents to transmit and to serve as reservoirs of tularemia] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 12, pp. 53–76. [W^{c}.]

Duggan, J. J. [Agric. Zool. Dept., Univ. Coll., Dublin]

1957 a.—Testing soil samples for beet root eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt) <Econom. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc., v. 4 (4), July 3, pp. 83–89, pl. [W^{a}.]

Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst.

1957 c.—A case of streptocerciasis in a European <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 364–367. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The intake of the microfilariae of *Acanthocheilonema streptocera* by *Culicoides milnei*, with some observations on the potentialities of the fly as a vector <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 123–128. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the biting habits of Chrysops. V. The biting-cycles and infection rates of *C. silacea*, *C. dimidiata*, *C. langi* and *C. centurionis* at canopy level in the rain-forest at Bombe, British Cameroons <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 24–35. [W^{a}.]

Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; and Wijers, D. J. B.

1958 a.—Studies on loiasis in monkeys. I. The relationship between human and simian Loa in the rain-forest zone of the British Cameroons <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 158–175. [W^{a}.]

Dumbleton, L. J.

1958 a.—Bat-infesting Ornithodoros (Ixodoidea-Argasidae) of the Oriental-Australian Region <Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (681), Nov. 26, [p. 2]. [Issued Dec. 3] [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The occurrence of an argasid tick in New Zealand <N. Zealand J. Sc., Wellington, v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 570–578, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dumeyer, William H. *See* Cordero, Rafael Longo; McCullough, Kendrick; Dumeyer, William H.; and Briele, Henry A.

Dumitrescu, I. [Dr., Med. Vet. București]

1956 a.—Toxoplasmoza la animale <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet. (5), May, pp. 33–39, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dunaeva, T. N. *See* Olsuf'ev, N. G.; and Dunaeva, T. N.; *and* Olsuf'ev, N. G.; Kucheruk, V. V.; Dunaeva T. N.; and Rubina, M. A.; *and* Petrov, V. G.; and Dunaeva, T. N.

Duncan, Stewart. [Boston Univ.]

1958 b.—The effect of low and high temperatures on the sporulation and viability of *Eimeria labbeana* oocysts [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Dungal, Neils.

1957 a.—Eradication of hydatid disease in Iceland <N. Zealand Med. J., v. 56 (313), June, pp. 213–222. [W^{m}.]

Dunlap, D. *See* Dickson, W. M.; Dunlap, Jack S.; Johnson, Verner L.; and Dunlap, D.

Dunlap, Jack S. [*See also* Dickson, W. M.; Dunlap, Jack S.; Johnson, Verner L.; and Dunlap, D.]

1958 a.—Sheep measles <Exten. Circular (293) State Coll. Washington, Aug., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Dunlap, Mary K. *See* Kodama, Jiro K.; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Dunlap, Mary K.; and Hine, Charles Henri.

Dunlop, S. G. *See* Wang, Wen-Lan Lou; and Dunlop, S. G.

Dunlop, W. R. *See* Strout, R. G.; Dunlop, W. R.; and Skoglund, W. C.

Dunnet, G. M.; and Allan, R. M.

1955 a.—Annual and regional variation in the flea population of nests of the house-martin *Martula u. urbica* (L.) in North East Scotland <Entom. Month. Mag. (1093), v. 91, 4. s. (186), v. 16, June, pp. 161–165. [W^{a}.]

Dunning, R. A.

1957 a.—Stem eelworm invasion of seedling sugar beet and development of crown canker [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 362S–368S, map, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dupin, H. *See* Senecal, J.; Larivière, Michel; Dupin, H.; and Trenou, R.

Duplay, J. *See* d'Oelsnitz, Michel; Duplay, J.; and Champeau.

Duplessis de Pouzilhas, A.

1943 a.—Les traitements actuels de la gale <Languedoc Méd. (54), v. 26, Nov.–Dec., pp. 151–158. [W^{m}.]

Dupont, R.; and Lyon Caen, L.

1909 a.—Les fistules broncho-biliaires <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 82 (100), Sept. 4, pp. 1255–1259. [W^{m}.]

Dupont, Vic.; et al.

1957 a.—Bilharziose à *Schistosoma japonicum* à forme hépati-splenique révélée par une grande hématiémèse <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Med. Hop. Paris, 4. s., v. 73 (27–28), pp. 933–941. [W^{m}.]

Dupoux, Robert. *See* Schneider, Jean; Dupoux, Robert; and Montezin, Georges.

Durando, Costantino. *See* Bocci, Adriano; and Durando, Costantino.

Durante, Annibale. [Dr.]

1942 a.—Alcuni studi sulla cenurosi cerebrale <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 15 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 24–31, illus. [W^{m}.]

Durdević, D.

1957 a.—Prsnuće srčanog mišića svinje prouzrokovano cistama Taeniae echinococcus [La rupture du myocarde chez le porc provoquée par les cystes de *Taenia echinococcus*] [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (3), pp. 372–375, illus. [W^{m}.]

Durel, Pierre. [*See also* Gras, P.; Duthil, J.; and Durel, Pierre.]

Durel, Pieere; and Roibon-Ratner, Véra.

1957 a.—Quelques remarques sur l'urétrite a T. v. [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 114–122. [W^{a}.]

Durkin, J. J. [Exten. Entom.]

1958 a.—Nematodes. . .mean trouble for your plants <N. Mexico Exten. News, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 3, 8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Duroux, A.; Tabusse, P.; and Marty, J.

1951 a.—Une observation anatomo-clinique d'echinococcose pulmonaire métastastique d'origine cardiaque <J. Franç. Méd. et Chir. Thorac., v. 5 (3), pp. 259–264. [W^{m}.]

Durrani, Muhammad Zarif. [Coll. Animal Husb., Lahore]

1958 a.—Oxidative metabolism of *Parascaris equorum* <Pakistan J. Scient. Research, Lahore, v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 129–132. [W^{a}.]

Durusan, Rebii; Ünel, Sabahat; Özkal, Fuat; and Yalçin, Nevzat.

1958 a.—Brucellosis'in vektör ve rezervuarlari <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (138–139), v. 28, Mar.–Apr., pp. 32—41, illus. [W^a.]

Dussault, Roland. *See* Saint-Martin, Maurice; and Dussault, Roland.

Duthil, J. *See* Gras, P.; Duthil, J.; and Durel, Pierre.

Duthoit, Cecily M. G. *See* Newton, H. C. F.; and Duthoit, Cecily M. G.

Dutt, A. *See* Roy, S. K.; Chatterjee, D. N.; Bhattacharjee, S.; and Dutt, A.

Dutta, B. N. *See* Kidder, George W.; and Dutta, B. N.

Dutta, G. P.

1958 a.—Histochemical studies of protozoa. I. Studies on the lipids in *Opalina ranarum* and *O. scalpriformis* <Research Bull. (143) Panjab Univ., Zool., pp. 97–106, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Duttlinger, E. [Ing. Agr., Geflügelhof Klaisberg, Neftenbach]

1955 a.—Zur Frage der Kokzidiose-Bekämpfung <Grüne, v. 83 (19), May 13, pp. 515–516. [W^a.]

Dvořák, Rastislav.

1956 a.—Příspěvek k zjištování příčin hynutí transportovaných à komorovaných koroptvi (Contribution toward the problem of deaths among partridges when transported and crated) [English, German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 113–132, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Dyk, Václav.

1954 b.—Dosavadní výsledky výzkumu cizopasníku moravskoslezských ryb (Ergebnisse parasitologischer Durchforschung der mährischschlesischen Fische) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy (XVII), v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 275–287, charts. [A^{Ia}.]

1956 e.—Parasitofauna ryb tetranských ples (Die Fischparasiten der Tatraseen) [Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 33–42, pl. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Cizopasný a obtížný hmyz (Parasitic and troublesome insects) <Veterinářství, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 123–127. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Zapijavčení sumců (Leech-attacked sheatfish) [Russian and German summaries] <Veterinářství, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 410–412, illus. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Doplňky k bionomii klíštěte obecného (Ergänzungen zur Bionomie der gemeinen Zecke) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Skoly Zemědělske a Lesnické Fak. Brně (4), Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. VI (XXVII), pp. 333–338. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Cysticerkosa srnčí zvěře v ekologickém profilu (Cysticercosis des Rehwildes im oekologischen Profil) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Skoly Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (4), Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. VI (XXVII), pp. 259–264, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Dyk, Václav; and Dyková, Sylva.

1956 a.—Hlístice nalezené v dovezených želvách řeckých (*Testudo graeca* L.) (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nematoden bei der Schildkröte *Testudo graeca*) [Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 43–48, illus. [W^a.]

1957 a.—*Bulbodacnitis globosa* Zeder, 1800, další hlístice našeho pstruha obecného. (*Bulbodacnitis globosa* (Zeder, 1800), ein weiterer Nematode unserer Bachforelle) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 113–120, pls. [W^a.]

Dyk, Václav; and Lucký, Zdeněk.

1953 a.—*Bunodera luciopercae* O. F. Müller, nový parasit našich lipanu a pstruhu [*Bunodera luciopercae* O. F. Müller, new parasite of our grayling and salmon] [Russian summary] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 298–300. [A^{Ia}.]

1953 b.—*Camallanus lacustris* Zoega 1776 a jeho výskyt v jihomoravských candátech (*Camallanus lacustris* Zoega 1776 and its occurrence in the pike-perches in the Suth [sic] Moravia) [Russian and English summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 2 (2), June, pp. 89–92, pl. [A^{Ia}.]

Dyk, Václav; Lucký, Zdeněk; and Stědronský, E.

1955 a.—Hlístice *Raphidascaris acus* v našich mnících (Intestinal worms in our ell-pouts) [English, German and Russian summaries] <Sborn, Českoslov, Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Živoč. Výr. Vet. Med., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 887–890, illus. [W^a.]

Dyková, Sylva. *See* Dyk, Václav; and Dyková, Sylva.

Dykstra, Ralph Ralph.

1958 a.—Trolene for cattle grubs <Vet. Med., v. 53 (6), June, p. 336. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Animal Health <Vet. Med., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 55. [W^a.]

Dylikowska, L. *See* Rybakowska, U.; Pułko, W.; and Dylikowska, L.

Dylko, M. I.

1958 a.—Rozpoznawanie zarazy rzęsistkowej bydła za pomoca odczynu alergicznego (Diagnosis of trichomoniasis in cattle by means of allergic test) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 230–233. [W^a.]

Dymowska, Z. [Zakłd. Parazyt. PZH, Warszaw] *See* Orlov, G. O.; and Dymowska, Z.; *and* Praweska, M.; Dymowska, Z.; and Kozłowska, D.; *and* Pytel, I.; Dymowska, Z.; and Kozłowska, D.

Dyroff, R.

1957 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* et épithélioma pavimenteux de la partie intravaginale du col utérin [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 101–104. [W^a.]

Dzhambulatov, M. M.

1955 a.—Участие инфузорий в расщеплении целлюлозы [The role of infusoria in the breakdown of cellulose] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst., v. 15, pp. 80–81. [W^a.]

Dzhaparidze, N. I.

1956 b.—Клещ *Ixodes crenulatus* Koch и некоторые данные по его биологии [*Ixodes crenulatus* Koch and some data on its biology] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 17 (6), pp. 531–536, illus. [W^c.]

Dzhems-Levi, D. E.; and Immametova, A. D.

1958 a.—Случай аскаридоза печени и поджелудочной железы (A case of ascaridiasis of the liver and pancreas) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 109. [W^a.]

Dzieciołowski, Zygmunt. *See* Borowska-Kuzmicka, Jadwiga; Dzięciołowski, Zygmunt; Alejski, A.; and Kuzmicki, Ryszard; *and* Kuzmicki, Ryszard; Dzięciołowski, Zygmunt; and Borowska-Kuźmicka, Jadwiga.

Dziekoński, J.; Krzywoszyński, W.; Steffen, Jadwiga; and Wieczorowski, St.

1958 a.—Dane statystyczne dotyczace występowania trichomoniazy u buhajów w Polsce (Statistical data concerning the incidence of trichomoniasis in bulls in Poland) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (4), pp. 319–322. [W^a.]

Dziuban, M.; and Hanzal, A. St.
1954 a.—Vývoj helmintológie v SSSR. [Development of Helminthology in the USSR] <Lek. Obzor., v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 666–672. [W^{m}.]

Džuvić, Abdulah.
1958 a.—Anus praeternaturalis iliacus u toku fascioloze jedne (Anus praeternaturalis iliacus in the course of fasciolosis in a goat) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (1), pp. 139–141. [W^{a}.]

E

Eadie, J. Margaret. *See* Boyne, A. W.; Eadie, J. Margaret; and Raitt, Kathleen; *and* Burt, David Raitt Robertson; and Eadie, J. Margaret.

Ebbell, Harald.
1955 a.—Die Geschichte von der Kokzidiose <Geflügelhof., v. 18 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 183–187, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ebtinger, R. *See* Faure, Henri; Berchtold, R.; and Ebtinger, R.

Edds, George T. [*See also* Trace, J. C.; and Edds, George T.]
1955 a.—A recommended program of sheep health, disease prevention, and parasite control <Stockmen's Handb., Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Dec., pp. 117–119. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—A recommended program of swine health, disease prevention, and parasite control <Stockmen's Handb., Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Dec., pp. 120–121. [W^{a}.]

Eddy, Gaines W. [*See also* Robbins, Wiliam E.; Hopkins, Theodore L.; and Eddy, Gaines W.]
[1958 a].—Control of insects affecting livestock <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockman's Short Course, Dec., 1957, pp. 37–47. [W^{a}.]

Edel'shtein. I. A.
1957 a.—Изменение возбудимости хеморецепторов кишечника под воздействием аскаридозного токсина [Change in the stimulation of chemoreceptors of the intestine under the influence of Ascaris toxin] [Russian text] Bi͡ul. Eksper. Biol. i Med. (1) Prilozh., pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

Eder, H. *See* Wetzel, Rufolf; Kersten, W.; and Eder, H.

Edeson, J. F. B. [*See also* Wharton, R. H.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Laing, A. B. G.; *and* Wharton, R. H.; Edeson, J. F. B.; Wilson, T.; and Reid, J. A.]

Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wharton, R. H.
1950 a.—Treatment of scabies with gamma BHC ("gammexane") <Med. J. Malaya, v. 4 (4), June, pp. 281–283. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—The experimental transmission of *Wuchereria malayi* from man to various animals in Malaya <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 25–45. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: Treatment of *Wuchereria malayi*-carriers with monthly or weekly doses of diethylcarbamazine (banocide) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 87–92. [W^{a}.]

Edeson, J. F. B.; Wharton, R. H.; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin.
1955 a.—Filarial parasites resembling *Wuchereria malayi* in domestic and forest animals in Malaya [Letter to editor dated Oct. 5] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (6), Nov., pp. 604–605. [W^{a}.]

Edgar, Samuel Allen [Dr.]
1955 g.—Intestinal coccidiosis <Broiler World, v. 3 (7), July, p. 23. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Control of coccidiosis in chickens and turkeys by immunization <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), pp. 203–204. [W^{a}.]

Edgar, Samuel Allen—Continued.
1958 b.—The effects of worms on broilers and laying hens <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 210. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Il controllo della coccidiosi dei polli e dei tacchini a mezzo della immunizzazione <Gior. Pollicolt., v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 29–32, 34, 52, 54–56. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Control of coccidiosis of chickens and turkeys by immunization [Abstract of paper before 47. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass., Ithaca, New York, Aug. 5–8] <Poultry Science, v. 37 (5), Sept., p. 1200. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Where we stand on coccidiosis today <Everybody's Poultry Mag., v. 64 (1), Jan., pp. 11–12, 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Edgcomb, John H. *See* Tobie, John Edwin; Edgcomb, John H.; and Freireich, Emil J.

Edgerton, L. J.; and Parker, K. G.
1958 a.—Cold hardiness of Montmorency cherry affected by nematode damage <Farm Research, v. 24 (2), June, p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Edney, James M. *See* Miller, Grover C.; and Edney, James M.

Edwards, A. R.
1958 a.—Cleavage in *Cheyletus eruditus* (Acarina) [Letter to editor dated Mar. 18] <Nature, London (4620), v. 181, May 17, pp. 1409–1410. [W^{a}.]

Edwards, E. E.; and Wilson, A. S. B.
1958 a.—Observations on nematode infections of goats and sheep in West Africa <J. Helminth., v. 32 (4), pp. 195–210. [W^{a}.]

Edwards, Philip R. (*jr.*) [Dept. Bacteriol., Montana State Univ., Missoula] *See* Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Edwards, Philip R. (*jr.*)

Edwards, R. Y. *See* Ritcey, R. W.; and Edwards, R. Y.

Efrati, P. [Kaplan Hosp., Rehovoth]
1957 a.—Clinico-pathological observations on amebic abscesses of the liver [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] <Harefuah, v. 53 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 170–171. [W^{m}.]

Eftekhari, M. *See* Baltazard, Marcel; and Eftekhari, M.

Egehøj, J.
1948 a.—Bidrag til kendskabet om distomatosens udbredelse og økonomiske betydning hos dansk slagtekvaeg [Extent of Distoma-infestation among Danish slaughter cattle—economic significance] <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 59 (17), May 15, pp. 454–457. [W^{a}.]

Eggers, Otto. [Dr. Med.]
1951 a.—Askaridiasis-Lymphadenitis mesenterialis, Grippe und Appendicitis in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen <Landarzt, v. 27 (12), June 20, pp. 281–283. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Erfahrungen mit fermentativer Wurmbekämpfung <Landarzt, v. 29 (6), p. 138. [W^{m}.]

Egorov, P. I.
1949 a.—Галловая нематода (*Heterodera marioni* Cornu) в условиях УССР [*Heterodera marioni* Cornu in conditions of USSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Mechnikova, year 28, v. 4 (57), Sborn. Biol. Fak., v. 5, pp. 99–121, illus. [W^{a}.]

Eğribozlu, Asuman. *See* Erel, Muhiddin; and Eğribozlu, Asuman.

Eguchi, Hirozo. *See* Masima, Reisaburo; Sako Satoru; and Eguchi, Hirozo.

Eguchi, Suyeo.

1922 a.—Ueber das Eindringen der Ankylostomalarven in das Gewebe heterogener Tiere, und das Schicksal der Eindringlinge, [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (5), Sept., pp. 390–392 (pp. 22–24). [W^{m}.]

Ehrenford, Frank A. *See* Burch, George R.; Mayer, Karl; and Ehrenford, Frank A.

Ehrlich, Fred. *See* Guyton, Thomas B.; Ehrlich, Fred; Blanc, William A.; and Becker, Melvin H.

Ehrlich, Ivo; Lui, Ante; and Winterhalter, Mate.

1958 a.—Ueber die fasciolocide und ovicide Wirkung des Tetrachlorkohlenstoffs (CCl_4) bei Schafen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (12), June 15, pp. 323–326, illus. [W^{a}.]

Eichenwald, Heinz F.

1958 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis: A study of one hundred fifty cases <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 94 (4), Oct., pp. 411–412. [W^{a}.]

Eichler, Wolfdietrich.

1939 k.—Ueber Hypoderma-Material aus einigen deutschen Sammlungen. (Untersuchungen über Hypodermiden. II.) <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1–3), Jan.–Mar., p. 170. [Issued Oct. 2] [Y^{h}.]

[1940 j.]—Ergötzliches aus der Mallophagen- und Läusekunde <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (4–7), Apr.–July, 1939, pp. 171–179. [Issued Jan. 15] [C^{z}.] [Y^{h}.]

1941 f.—Namensliste der Haarlinge der Haussäugetiere. (Kritsche Mallophagenlisten, Nr. 2) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 58 (1–2), pp. 306–313. [Issued Nov. 31] [A^{Ia}.]

1941 g.—Zur Klassifikation der Lauskerfe (Phthiraptera Haeckel: Rhynchophthirina, Mallophaga und Anoplura) <Arch. Naturg., Leipzig, n. F., v. 10 (3), Nov. 20, pp. 345–398, illus., pls. [D^{d}.]

1946 b.—Mitteleuropäische Anopluren-Wirte <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (13–14), Aug. 15, pp. 104–105. [P^{au}.]

1947 f.—Zur Artenfrage der Kalkbeinmilben von Singvögeln <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (47–48), Dec. 15, p. 364. [P^{au}.]

1948 j.—*Acutifrons chimango,* nova species, mallophagorum <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 19 (3), Dec., pp. 581–583, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 d.—Federlinge. 44 pp., illus. Wittenberg. [W^{a}.]

1956 e.—[Federlinge] (*In* Niethammer, G., Zur Vogelwelt Boliviens (Teil II: Passeres)) <Bonn. Zool. Beiträge, v. 7 (1–3), pp. 92, 93, 94, 95, 100–101, 103–104, 115, 124, 127, 133, 134, 137, illus., pls. [A^{Ia}.]

1957 b.—Gekürzte systematische Uebersicht der wichtigsten Parasitengruppen von veterinärmedizinischer Bedeutung <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (4), pp. 465–472. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Notes on the Brüelia group of Mallophaga (feather-lice) with descriptions of four new species <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 54 (3), Aug., pp. 577–580, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Bildungsanomalien bei Mallophagen <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 31–36. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Ektoparasiten von Zoo-Tieren. V. *Halarachne taita* nov. spec., eine neue Milbe vom See-Elefanten <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 24 (1–2), pp. 54–60, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Eichler, Wolfdietrich—Continued.

1958 b.—Notulae Mallophagologicae. XX. Neue Federlingsformen in meiner Federlingsbearbeitung der "Neuen Brehm-Bücherei" <Nachr. Naturwissensch. Mus. Aschaffenburg (58), Feb., pp. 59–64, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Uj eljárás a bagócslegyek elleni küzdelemben (New method of control of Hypoderma flies) <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 14 (2), Feb., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

Eichler, Wolfdietrich; and Freund, K. H.

1956 a.—[Federlinge] (*In* Niethammer, G., Zur Vogelwelt Boliviens (Teil II: Passeres)) <Bonn. Zool. Beiträge, v. 7 (1–3), pp. 92, 93, 94, 95, 111, 145, 150, pls. [Issued Nov. 1] [A^{Ia}.]

Eickemeyer, K. A.

1957 a.—Zur Ophthalmomyiasis interna [English and French summaries] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 130 (1), pp. 95–102, illus. [W^{m}.]

Eisen, Jesse. *See* Mann, Lawrence S.; Eisen, Jesse; and Familaro, John E.

Eklund, Carl Milton; Kohls, Glen Milton; and Jellison, William Livingston.

1958 a.—Isolation of Colorado tick fever virus from rodents in Colorado <Science (3321), v. 128, Aug. 22, p. 413. [W^{a}.]

Elejalde, P. *See* Noetzel, H.; Elejalde, P.; and Dias, Emmanuel.

El-Garhy, M. T.; and Selim, M. K.

1958 a.—Incidence of echinococcosis in camels slaughtered for meat production in Egypt <Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 4 (4), 1957, pp. 191–200, pls. [W^{a}.]

El-Ghaffar, Yasin Abd; and El-Ghaffar, Mohamad Abd.

1957 a.—Erythromycin in amebiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 475–478. [W^{m}.]

El-Gindy, Mohamed S. [Bilharzia Snail Control Sect., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt]

1957 a.—Field studies on the action of copper sulphate as a molluscocide for control of the snail vectors of schistosomiasis in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (2), pp. 111–121. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Distribution and ecology of the snail vectors of schistosomiasis in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (3–4), pp. 192–204. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Laboratory studies on the effect of copper sulphate on *Biomphalaria boissyi,* the snail vector of mansoni schistosomiasis in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (1), pp. 45–53. [W^{m}.]

Eliakim, M.; and Davies, A. Michael.

1954 a.—The complement fixation test in bilharziasis. I. The value of different extracts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Fasciola hepatica* worms as antigens <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 407–413. [W^{a}.]

Elias Costa, Jorge D.

1956 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis;* nuestra experiencia en su tratamiento con la yodoclorooxiquinoleina <Obst. y Ginec., Latino-Am., v. 14 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 328–332. [W^{m}.]

Elkan, Edward.

1953 a.—A worm infection of toad skin <Aquarist and Pond-Keeper, v. 17 (10), Jan., pp. 209–212, illus. [S^{ca}.]

Elkeles, Gerardo.

1957 a.—Sobre el ciclo evolutivo del *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English summary] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (19), May 10, pp. 1463–1468. [W^{m}.]

Ellenby, C.
1958 a.—Day length and cyst formation in the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 81–90. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Preliminary observations on the colorimetric assay of the hatching factor of the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber <J. Helminth., v. 32 (4), pp. 219–226. [W^{a}.]

Ellenby, C.; and Gilbert, A. B.
1957 a.—Cardiotonic activity of the potato-root eelworm hatching factor <Nature, London (4595), v. 180, Nov. 23, pp. 1105–1106. [W^{a}.]

Ellis, F. R. *See* Cunningham, A. A.; and Ellis, F. R.

Ellis, Leslie L. (*jr.*)
1955 a.—A survey of the ectoparasites of certain mammals in Oklahoma <Ecology, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 12–18. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Nosema disease is a puzzling problem <Am. Bee J., v. 96 (1), Jan., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Ellis, Leslie L. (*jr.*); and Wilson, C. A.
1957 a.—Nosema in the South <Am. Bee J., v. 97 (2), pp. 62–63. [W^{a}.]

Elmer, O. H.
1958 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes <Circular (365) Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 37 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Elmossalami, El Sayed. *See* Lerche, M.; and Elmossalami, El Sayed.

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald. [*See also* Freedman, L.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; *and* Geekie, H. A. W.; Freedman, L.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; *and* Wilmot, A. J.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.]
1957 a.—Amoebiasis research unit [Afrikaans and English texts] <12. Ann. Rep. South African Council Scient. and Indust. Research, (1956–1957), pp. 165–166. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—[Establishment of *Entamoeba hartmanni* as a species in its own right] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 61 (10), Oct., pp. 244–245. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The host-parasite relationship in bilharzia <South African J. Sc., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—[Presence of *Entamoeba histolytica* in the stool] [Abstract of report before World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, D. C., May 25–31] <Lancet, London (7033), v. 1, June 14, pp. 1274–1275. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—The host-parasite relationship in amoebiasis <South African Med. J., v. 32 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 89–92. [W^{m}.]

Elsea, J. R. *See* Bruce, R. B.; Howard, J. W.; and Elsea, J. R.

El Serafy, Gamal.
1958 a.—Treatment of helminth infections [Correspondence] <Brit. Med. J. (5073), Mar. 29, p. 775. [W^{a}.]

El-Ziady, Samira.
1958 a.—The behavior of *Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas, 1849), small form (Ixodoidea, Argasidae), towards certain environmental factors <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 317–336, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Emanuilov, Ignat.
1958 a.—Проучвания върху взаимоотношенията между бактериите и аскаридите в чревната паразитоценоза на свинята и на коня (Untersuchung der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Bakterien und Ascariden in der Darmparasitocoenose bei Schweinen und Pferden) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 9, pp. 61–71. [W^{a}.]

Emanuilov, Ignat—Continued.
1958 b.—Untersuchung der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Bakterien und Ascariden in der Darmparasitozönose bei Schweinen und Pferden [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 172 (1–2), July, pp. 113–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

Émbil Puig, Juan (*jr.*), *See* Martín Jiménez, Reinaldo; Émbil Puig, Juan (*jr.*); and Salas Panicello, Fernando.

Emchuk, E. M.
1954 a.—Фауна й екологія іксодових кліщів Західного Полісся УРСР (Fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks of western Polesie, URSR) [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz., Akad. Nauk URSR (26), pp. 40–51. [W^{a}.]

d'Emden, P. H. [Sr. Stock Off.]
1956 a.—Ked and lice <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 27 (1), Feb., pp. 80–83. [W^{a}.]

Emdin, Ruben. [*See also* del Bono, Giancarlo; and Emdin, Ruben]
1958 a.—Sulla sopravvivenza in vitro dei protoscolici echinococcici. Sopravvivenza in mestrui liquidi ad alto contenuto microbico [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa (1957), v. 10, pp. 85–88. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Sulle alterazioni dei linfonodi periepatici nell'epatite parassitaria eosinofilica a focolai nei suino [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa (1957), v. 10, pp. 237–242, illus. [W^{a}.]

Emel'i͡anova, N. D.
1950 a.—Фауна клещей семейства Ixodidae грызунов юго-восточного Забайкалья [Ixodidae of rodents of south-eastern Transbaikal] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 8, pp. 64–71. [W^{c}.]

Emel'i͡anova, N. D.; and Khrostovskai͡a, E. I.
1954 a.—О поведении блох после гибели их хозяев [Behaviour of fleas after the death of their hosts] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 12, pp. 275–278. [W^{c}.]

Emerick, R. J.; et al.
1956 a.—Mineral vs. phenothiazine supplementation in the control of stomach worms in grazing sheep [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Production, Nov. 23–24] <J. Animal Sc., v. 15 (4), Nov., p. 1266 [W^{a}.]

Emerson, Kary C.
1957 d.—New species of Rallicola (Philopteridae: Mallophaga) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 59 (4) Aug., pp. 185–189, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 e.—A new species of Mallophaga from the pigeon <Florida Entom., v. 40 (2), June, pp. 63–64, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Two new species of Mallophaga from gallinaceous birds <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 102–106, pls. [Issued Sept. 17] [W^{a}.]

Emerson, Kary C.; and Elbel, Robert E.
1957 d.—New species and records of Mallophaga from gallinaceous birds of Thailand <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 59 (5), Oct., pp. 232–243, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A new genus of Ischnocera (Mallophaga) <Florida Entom., v. 40 (4), Dec., pp. 147–148, illus. [W^{a}.]

Emerson, Kary C.; and Ward, Ronald A.
1958 a.—Notes on Philippine Mallophaga, I. Species from Ciconiiformes, Anseriformes, Falconiformes, Galliformes, Gruiformes and Charadriiformes <Fieldiana: Zoology, v. 42 (4), Aug. 22, pp. 49–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

Emerson, Kary C.; and Ward, Ronald A.—Continued.

1958 b.—A new species of Mallophaga from the bandtailed pigeon <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 31 (3), July, pp. 239–240, illus. [W^a.]

Emro, John. *See* Wallace, Wyeth S.; Emro, John; and Johnson, David W.

Endo, Burton Yoshiaki; and Sasser, J. N.

1958 a.—Soil fumigation experiments for the control of the soybean cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines* <Phytopathology, v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 571–574, illus. [W^a.]

Enge, P. C. [D.V.M., Exten. Vet., Univ. California, Davis]

1958 a.—Cattle grub control <Calif. Cattleman, June, p. 8. [W^a.]

Engel, A. E.

1958 a.—Unthriftiness of weaner sheep in southwestern Victoria <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 391–397. [W^a.]

Engel, Albert. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Off., Western District]

1956 a.—Fly strike! Twelve practical hints on jetting <J. Agric. Victoria, v. 54 (12), Dec., p. 625. [W^a.]

Engel, Rudolf; Halberg, Franz; Dassanayake, Weliwattage Liveris Perera; and de Silva, Justin L.

1958 a.—24-hr. rhythms in blood eosinophils and *Wuchereria bancrofti* microfilariae before and after Δ^1–9α–fluorocortisol [Letter to editor dated Jan. 13] <Nature, London (4616), v. 181, Apr. 19, pp. 1135–1136. [W^a.]

Engelbrecht, Hans.

1957 a.—Einige Bemerkungen zu *Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Zoega, Müller 1776) als Parasit in *Pleuronectes flesus* und *Pleuronectes platessa* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 168 (5–6), pp. 474–479, illus. [W^a.]

English, Arthur R.; McBride, Tom J.; and Lynch, John E.

1957 a.—PA 132, a new antibiotic. II. In vitro and in vivo studies <Antibiotics Ann. (1956–57), pp. 676–681. [W^m.]

English, P. B. *See* Sprent, John Frederick Adrian; and English, P. B.

Enigk, Karl.

1955 b.—Zur Oekologie der Kriebelmückenlarven <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 42 (1), pp. 5–10. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Zum Vorkommen der Zecke *Dermacentor pictus* (Herm. 1804) in Deutschland <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (5), pp. 419–422. [Issued Aug. 26] [W^a.]

Enigk, Karl; and Düwel, D.

1958 a.—Zur Wirksamkeit des "Distan" beim Leberegelbefall (About the efficacy of 'distan' in liver-fluke-invasion) [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (9), May 1, pp. 240–242. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Die Therapie beim Bandwurmbefall des Huhnes <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 10–15, illus. [W^a.]

Enigk, Karl; and Federmann, M.

1958 a.—Die Therapie beim Lungenwurmbefall des Schafes <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 705–709. [W^a.]

Enigk, Karl; and Sticinsky, E.

1958 a.—Die intravitale Diagnose des Bandwurmbefalles beim Huhn <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 22 (3), July, pp. 149–156, illus. [W^a.]

Enigk, Karl; Sticinsky, E.; and Ergün, Hüseyin.

1958 a.—Die Zwischenwirte von *Davainea proglottina* (Cestoidea) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (3), pp. 230–236. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^a.]

Enke, K. H.

1958 a.—Die Leberegelerkrankung bei Schafen <Mitschurin Bewegung (18), v. 7, Sept. 2, pp. 830–832. [W^a.]

Enos, Henry F. (*jr.*) *See* Cheng, Tien-Hsi; Frear, Donald E. H.; and Enos, Henry F. (*jr.*).

Entner, Nathan.

[1959 a].—On the pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in *Entamoeba histolytica* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, p. 638. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

Enzie, Frank Dorr; Wilkens, Edward H.; and Colglazier, Merle Lee.

1958 a.—The use of piperazines as anthelmintics for swine <Am. J. Vet. Research (70), v. 19, Jan., pp. 19–24. [W^a.]

Era, E. *See* Katamine, Daisuke; and Era, E.

Erasmus, David A.

1958 a.—Studies of the morphology, biology and development of a strigeid cercaria (Cercaria X Baylis 1930) <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 312–335, illus., pl. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

d'Ercole, Giorgi. *See* Lippi, Marco; Sebastiani, A.; and d'Ercole, Giorgi.

Ercoli, N. *See* Stubbs, R. K.; Bobalik, G.; and Ercoli, N.

Erdin, Bahaeddin. *See* Nartman, Hulûsi; Pinar, Cengiz; and Erdin, Bahaeddin.

Erel, Muhiddin; and Eğribozlu, Asuman.

1955 a.—Helmint yumurtalarinin aranmasi hakkinda. [Detection of helminth eggs] [English summary] <Tip. Fak. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 18 (1), pp. 8–16. [W^m.]

Erel, Sinasi Hakki; and Sasmaz, Orhan.

1956 a.—Bir hepato-biliyer askaridoz vak'asi [Case of hepato-biliary ascariasis] <Türk Tip Cemiyet Mecmuasi, v. 22 (11), Nov., pp. 598–601, illus. [W^m.]

Ergens, Radim.

1958 a.–Nález monogenetické motolice *Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii* Bychowsky et Gussev, 1955, na zábrech *Cyprinus carpio* L. v. ČSR (Der Befund der monogenetischen Fischtrematode *Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii* Bychowsky et Gussev, 1955 an den Kiemen des *Cyprinus carpio* L. in der ČSR) [German summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 94–96, illus. [W^a.]

Ergün, Hüseyin. *See* Enigk, Karl; Sticinsky, S.; and Ergun, Hüseyin.

Erhardová, Bozena. [*See also* Andrle, Ondřej; Erhardová, Božena; and Müller, Karel]

1954 a.—Revise vyvojových cyklů některych cizopasných červů u přezvýkavců (Revision der Entwicklungszyklen einiger der häufigsten Würmer der Wiederkäuer) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy (XVII), v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 119–136, illus. [A^{Ia}.]

1957 b.–K problému hostitelské specificity některých druhů červů z čeledi Trichostrongylidae. (Zur Frage der Wirtspezifiztät einiger Helminthenarten der Familie Trichostrongylidae) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 121–129. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Morfologická proměnlivost motolice *Plagiorchis arvicolae* Schulz et Skworzov 1931 a *Pl. proximus* Barker 1915 (Trematoda-Plagiorchiidae) (Morphologische Veränderlichkeit des Drehwurmes *Plagiorchis arvicolae* Schulz et Skworzov 1931 und *Pl. proximus* Barker 1915) [Russian and German summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 266–278, illus., pl. [W^a.]

ERHARDOVÁ, BOZENA—Continued.
1958 b.—Parasitičtí červi hlodavců Československa (Parasitische Würmer der Nagetiere in der Tschechoslowakei) [Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 27–103, illus., charts. [W^{a}.]

ERHARDT, A. *See* Auterhoff, H.; and Erhardt, A.

ERIKSSON, STURE. [Doc. Lantbrukshögskolan]
1956 a.—Skorv hos automatutfodrade grisar. [Scabies of pigs fed automatically] <Lantmannen, v. 40 (26), June 30, pp. 592–593, illus. [W^{a}.]

ERKURT, ORHAN; OEKTEM, ZEKI; and PINAR, CENGIZ.
1941 a.—Dourine üzerinde bir müsahede ve tedavi <Askerî Vet. Mecmuasi (147), v. 19, May, pp. 269–271. [W^{m}.]

ERMACHENKOV, N. N.
1957 a.—Гиподерматоз лошадей [Hypodermatosis of the horse] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]

ERMOLOVA, E. N. [*See also* Bondareva, V. I.; and Ermolova, E. N.]
1958 a.—Действие фенотиазина на представителей отдельных родов стронгилят [Influence of phenothiazine on representatives of different genera of Strongylata] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 191–200. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 b.—Опыт оздоровления овцеводческого хозяйства от ценуроза на юге Казахстана (Eradication of the sheep farm in the south of Kazakstan from Coenurus) [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 58–60. [W^{a}.]

ERMOSHKEVICH, V. I.
1956 b.—Случаи копуляции *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.), 1806 и *Boophilus calcaratus* Bir., 1895 (Ixodidae) [Copulation of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.), 1806 with *Boophilus calcaratus* Bir., 1895 (Ixodidae)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (17), pp. 31–33, illus. [By.]

EROKHIN, N. M.
1957 a.—О совещании по оздоровлению очага дифиллоботриоза в Новосибирской области (The conference on diphyllobothriasis control in Novosibirsk region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 754–755. [W^{a}.]

ERSES, IBRAHIM.
1941 a.—Harpte hayvan uyuzu ve pratik teşhis ve tedavi <Askerî Vet. Mecmuasi (149), v. 19, Nov., pp. 82–94, illus. [W^{m}.]

ESAKI, TEISO. [D. Sc.] [1899–1957] [*For necrology and port. see* Entom. Month Mag. (1129), v. 94, 4.s., (222), v. 19, June, 1958, p. 132] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (4), July, 1958, pp. 410–411] [W^{a}.]

ESCÁRRAS, A. [Toulen]
1949 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'uterus <Marseille Chir., v. 1 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 239–240. [W^{m}.]

ESCÁRRAS, A.; and NAVATEL, P.
1951 a.—Kyste hydatique du sacrum <Marseille Chir., v. 3 (4), Sept.–Oct., pp. 493–494. [W^{m}.]

ESCOBAR, FRANCISCO.
1944 a.—Un caso de abceso hepático de probable orígen amibiano <Salvador Méd., v. 17 (1), Aug., pp. 25–27. [W^{m}.]

ESCULIES, JOSÉ. *See* Gonzalez, Gustavo; Esculies, José; and Ayala, Abelardo.

ESHENOUR, ROBERT W. [M. S.] [*See also* Burch, George R.; Eshenour, Robert W.; and Napier, Ronald]
1958 a.—Differentiating microfilariae of canine heartworms from those of a subcutaneous filariid (Dipetalonema) <Allied Vet., v. 29 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 11–13. [W^{a}.]

ESHENOUR, ROBERT W.; NEWBERNE, JAMES WILLIAM; and BURCH, GEORGE R.
1958 a.—Accelerated (three day) treatment with filcide for canine heartworms <Allied Vet., v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 7–9, 22–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

d'ESHOUGHES, JEAN ROBERT; and HOUEL, JEAN.
1957 a.—Réflexions sur le traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du poumon <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 33 (66), Nov. 20, pp. 3888–3897, illus. [W^{m}.]

ESIKOV, V. I. *See* Vecherkin, S. S.; Esikov, V. I.; and Chikov, A. N.

ESPANA, CARLOS. [School Vet. Med., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]
[1958 a].—Electron microscopy in anaplasmosis <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 72–78, pls. [W^{a}.]

ESPIRITO, POLI M. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Da esquistosomose no Rio Grande do Sul <Maternidade e Infancia, an. 8, v. 11 (3–6), May–Dec., pp. 585–590. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Da esquistosomose no Rio Grande do Sul <Arq. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 26 (9), June, pp. 731–738 (pp. 7–10, 13–16.) [W^{m}.]

ESPOUY, FERNAND.
1957 a.—La distomatose ovine <Mouton, v. 12 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 87–88, illus.; (11), Nov., p. 111. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—La gale du mouton <Mouton, v. 13 (7), July, pp. 75–77, illus. [W^{a}.]

ESSER, R. P.
1959 a.—Using plant-parasitic nemas for classroom study <Turtox News, v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 36–37, illus. [W^{a}.]

ESSERT, Z.
1956 a.—Jedna veća akcija liječenja šuge ovaca modernim insekticidom [A more extended action of the treatment of sheep scabies by means of modern insecticide] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (10), pp. 786–787. [W^{m}.]

ESSLINGER, JACK H. [Dept. Biol., The Rice Inst.]
1958 a.—Effects of the screw-worm on guinea pigs <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 201–209. [W^{a}.]

ESTÉBAN, JOSÉ MIGUEL; and DE PRADO MÁRQUEZ.
1946 a.—Colitis rebelde por lambliasis ignorada <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 28–29. [W^{m}.]

ESTÉBAN, JOSÉ MIGUEL; ZAPATER, L.; and CUADRADO, L.
1947 a.—Un caso de balantidiosis humana <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 248–252. [W^{m}.]

ESTRADA R., JUAN CARLOS. [Dr.]
1931 a.—Frecuencia de la *Heminolepis* [sic] *nana* [Read before 1. Cong. Med. Nac.] <Rev. Méd., Managua, v. 1 (12), Apr., pp. 220–223. [W^{m}.]

ESUGA, M. *See* Kawai, G.; and Esuga, M.

ETGES, FRANK J.; and SIRKIN, M. J.
1958 a.—Effects of colchicine on *Hymenolepis nana* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation.

1958 a.—*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. Anguillule des racines de la pomme de terre. Potato root eelworm XI pp. Sept. 1957. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Euzéby, Jacques A.

1957 e.—Les distomatoses hépato-biliaires <Concours Méd., v. 79 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 4491–4492, 4495–4496, 4498, 4501–4502. [W^{m}.]

1957 f.—La trichinose <Concours Méd., v. 79 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 4475–4478, 4481–4482. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Les coccidioses du poulet [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 109, n.s., v. 21, Oct., pp. 598–613; Nov., pp. 676–685; Dec., pp. 738–747. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Prevention of parasitic diseases among sheep and cattle at pasture (*in* European Productivity Agency. Organization for European Economic Co-operation. Control of diseases in cattle and sheep at pasture) Chapter I., pp. 21–40. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—La dicrocoeliose des ovins [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 50, May, pp. 356–374. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Diagnostic expérimental des helminthoses animales. Travaux pratiques d'helminthologie vétérinaire. 367 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^{c}.]

Euzet, Louis.

1954 c.—Parasites de poissons de mer ouest africains récoltés par J. Cadenat. I. Cestodes tetraphyllides de sélaciens. (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 126–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—Quelques espèces du genre Calliobothrium van Beneden, 1850 (Cestoda-Tetraphyllidea) <Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 77, pp. 67–79, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Recherches sur les Monogenoidea parasites de poissons marins <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 469–481, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—L'oncomiracidium de *Capsala onchidiocotyle* (Setti, 1899) (Monogenoidea-Monopisthocotylea) <Vie et Milieu, v. 9 (2), pp. 211–214, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Sur le développement post-larvaire des Microcotylidae (Monogenoidea, Polyopisthocotylea <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 81, pp. 79–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

Euzière, J.; et al.

1951 a.—Syndrome apico-costo-vertebral douloureux et compression médullaire par echinococcose osseuse <Languedoc Méd., v. 34 (4), July–Aug., pp. 212, 215–216, 219–220, 223–224, 227–231. [W^{m}.]

Evans, A. S.; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia.

1959 a.—Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. V. Localization of CHR and cercarial agglutinating factors in electrochromatographically fractionated human sera <Exper. Parasitol. v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Evans, Frederick Read. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City]

1959 a.—Flagellate populations in the caecum of the antelope ground squirrel <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 44–48. [W^{a}.]

Evans, Howard E.; and Mackiewicz, John S.

1958 a.—The incidence and location of metacercarial cysts (Trematoda: Strigeida) on 35 species of central New York fishes <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 231–235, pl. [W^{a}.]

Evdokimov, V. A.

1957 a.—Акарицидное действие фосфорорганических препаратов на пастбищных клещей рода Dermacentor [Use of phosphorous organic preparations on pasture ticks of the genus Dermacentor] [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Konf. Khim. i Prim. Fosfor. Soedin. (Kazan, Dec. 8–10, 1955), pp. 431–437. [W^{a}.]

Eveleth, Donald Francis; et al.

1958 a.—Turkey diseases in North Dakota <Bimonth. Bull. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, v. 20 (3), Jan.–Feb., pp. 34–37. [W^{a}.]

Everard, C. O. R.

1958 a.—*Panagrolaimus salinus*, n. sp. (Nematoda: Panagrolaiminae) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (7), July, pp. 459–464, pl. [Issued Nov. 28] [W^{a}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar. [*See also* Jones, Frances Evelyn; Eyles, Don Edgar; Coleman, Nell; and Gibson, Colvin Lee]

Eyles, Don Edgar; Gibson, Colvin Lee; Coleman, Nell; and Jones, Frances Evelyn.

1957 a.—Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis <J. Tennessee State Med. Ass., v. 50 (10), Oct., pp. 408–415. [W^{m}.]

Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G.

1958 a.—A contribution to the helminth fauna of Belgian Congo birds <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, s. 8°, Zool. Wetens., v. 69, 81 pp., illus., pls. [Issued Dec.] [W^{hel}.]

F

Faber, Walter. [Dr., Wien]

1956 a.—Das Weizenälchen, ein alter Schädling in neuem Licht <Pflanzenarzt, v. 9 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 111–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fabiani, Georges; and Orfila, Jeanne.

1958 a.—Résistance naturelle du lapin à l'infection expérimentale par *Plasmodium berghei.* Analyse des facteurs immunologiques [English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 94 (4), Apr., pp. 428–434. [W^{a}.]

Fabiani, Georges; Orfila, Jeanne; and Bonhoure, Guy.

1958 a.—Influence de la splénectomie sur la résistance naturelle du rat blanc à *Plasmodium vinckei* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 152 (2), Sept. 5, pp. 337–339. [W^{a}.]

Făgărăşanu, I.; and Dobrovici, Nicolae.

1957 a.—Fiziopatologia modificărilor morfologice ale cupolei diafragmatice drepte in legătura ă cu falsele imagini chistice. [Physiopathology of the morphological changes in the right diaphragmatic cupula in relation to false cystic images] [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Terap., v. 5, pp. 89–100, pls. [W^{m}.]

Fagasiński, Andrzej.

1958 a.—Helmintofauna domowych ptaków kurowatych (The helminthofauna of the domestic Rallidae) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 683–684. [W^{a}.]

FAHMY, M. A. M. *See* Haiba, M. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Selim, M. K.; *and* Mahmoud, A H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Selim, M. K.

FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO. [*See also* Westermeyer, Juan; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Romero, Gloria]

FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; and DONCKASTER R., RAÚL.
1955 a.—Consideraciones clínicas y epidemiológicas en relación con dos nuevos casos de difilobotriasis humana [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; and FANTA NUÑEZ, ENRIQUE.
1952 b.—Tratamiento biológico de la hidatidosis <Jornada Méd. (74), an. 5, v. 6, pp. 364–365. [W^{m}.]

FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; and NEGHME RODRÍGUEZ, AMADOR.
1956 a.—Terapéutica de la amibiasis intestinal del adulto [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Oct.–Dec. 1955, pp. 71–73. [W^{a}.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE.
1957 h.—Les acariens des familles Epidermoptidae et Rhinonyssidae parasites des fosses nasales d'oiseaux au Ruanda-Urundi et au Congo Belge <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, s. 8°, Zool. Wetensch., v. 60, 176 pp., illus., pls. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]
1957 i.—Notes sur l'acariase des voies respiratoires chez l'homme et les animaux. Description de deux nouveaux acariens chez un lémurien et des rongeurs [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 469–481, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Notes sur les acariens de la sous-famille Speleognathinae Fain 1957 (Trombidiformes-Ereynetidae Oudemans). Essai de groupement sous-générique <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 58 (1–2), Oct. 7, pp. 175–183, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Un nouvel acarien trombidiforme parasitant les fosses nasales d'un serpent au Ruanda-Urundi <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 57 (1–2), Apr. 12, pp. 177–183, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauve-souris. I. Revision du genre Nycteridocoptes Oudemans, avec description de trois espèces nouvelles chez les roussettes africaines <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 58 (3–4), Dec. 29, pp. 232–248, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Deux nouveaux rhinonyssides des genres Ruandanyssus et Ptilonyssus (Acarina; Mesostigmata) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 58 (3–4), Dec. 29, pp. 291–296, illus. [W^{a}.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and JANSSEN, P.
1957 a.—La cénurose cérébrale experimentale de la souris blanche par la larve de *Taenia brauni* Setti <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Colon., n.s., v. 3 (4), pp. 876–884, pls. [W^{a}.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and THIENPONT, D.
1958 a.—Notes sur deux gongylonèmes congolais parasites de l'orycterope et de la pintade <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 57 (1–2), Apr. 12, pp. 113–116. [W^{a}.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and VANDEPITTE, J.
1957 b.—Description du nouveau distome vivant dans des kystes ou abcès rétroauriculaires chez l'homme au Congo Belge [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 251–258, illus. [W^{m}.]

FAIR, JOHN R. [M.D., Augusta, Georgia]
1958 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis—diagnostic importance of chorioretinitis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 168 (3), Sept. 20, pp. 250–253, illus. [W^{a}.]

FAIRBAIRN, DONALD.
1958 a.—Glucose, trehalose and glycogen in *Porrocaecum decipiens* larvae <Nature, London (4623) v. 181, June 7, pp. 1593–1594. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Trehalose and glucose in helminths and other invertebrates [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

FAIRBAIRN, H. [*See also* Godfrey, D. G.; and Fairbairn, H.]
1958 a.—The penetration of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* through the peritrophic membrane of *Glossina palpalis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 18–19, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—[Evidence to support the view that *T. gambiense* is a heterogeneous type of trypanosome] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 245. [W^{a}.]

FAIRBAIRN, H.; and GODFREY, D. G.
1957 a.—The local reaction in man at the site of infection with *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 464–470, pls. [W^{a}.]

FALCÃO, J. [Dr., Dir. Técn.]
1954 a.–Resisténcia adquirida contra a esquistosomose japonica, divulgação dos trabalhos de H. Vogel <An. Inst. Patol., Bahia, v. 1, pp. 49–52, illus. [W^{m}.]

FALEIROS, UBIRAJARA. *See* Romeu Cançado, J; Hadad, Elias; Mineiro, Eduardo; and Faleiros, Ubirajara.

FALK, W; and HINRICHS, R.
1957 a.—Ueber die Jacutin-Vergiftung im Kindesalter <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 52 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 1837–1839. [W^{m}.]

FALLIS, ALBERT MURRAY; and BENNETT, GORDON F.
1958 a.—Transmission of *Leucocytozoon bonasae* Clarke to ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus* L.) by the black flies *Simulium latipes* Mg. and *Simulium aureum* Fries <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 533–539, pl. [W^{a}.]

FAMILARO, JOHN E. *See* Mann, Lawrence S.; Eisen, Jesse; and Familaro, John E.

FAN, WEI-K'O. [Dept. Neurol., Surg. and Path., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang; Chu, Chen-Ch'ing; and Fan, Wei-K'o.

FANCHER, OTIS E.; HAYAO, SHIN; and NICHOLS, GUST.
1958 a.—Some new amebicidal diamines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 80 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 1451–1456. [W^{a}.]

FANEA, E. *See* Caprioara, D.; Fanea, E.; Bornuz, M.; and Dorca, S.

FANG, TA-CH'AO; CHANG, T'AN-MU; and LÜ, FU-HUA.
1957 a.—The effect of thyroidectomy and antithyroid drugs upon antimony potassium tartrate toxicity <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (10), Oct., pp. 783–791. [W^{m}.]

FANGANIELLO, F.; and TRANCHESI, B.
1935 a.—Sôbre um caso de abcesso amebiano do figado aberto no pulmão <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (60), v. 17, Oct., pp. 43–50. [W^{m}.]

Fantan, Enrique; and Donoso, Fernando.
1957 a.—Contribución al estudio de las enteroparasitosis del niño en Chile [Proc. 5. Cong. Soc. Sudam. Pediat.] <An. Nestlé (65), Dec., p. 81. [W^m.]

Fantham, Harold Benjamin; and Porter, Annie.
1958 a.—Some pathogenic bacteriform Microsporidia from Crustacea and Insecta <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 130 (2), Mar., pp. 153–168, pl. [W^a.]

Fantová, Zdenka.
1957 a.—Výsledky helmintologického vyšetření několika dětských kolektivů v kraji Prešov. (Helminthiasis of children in Prešov-district (Czechoslovakia)) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and English summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 131–136. [W^a.]

Fanzago, Giorgio.
1957 a.—Echinococcosi genito-pelvica della donna <Minerva Ginec., v. 9 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 93–99, illus. [W^m.]

Farmer, John N.; and Becker, Elery Ronald.
1958 a.—The effects of temperature and pH upon the exogenous development of *Eimeria tenella* Railliet and Lucet, 1891, and *Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929, coccidian parasites of the chicken [Report before 70. sess., Des Moines, Apr. 18] <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 65, pp. 535–539, illus. [W^a.]

Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein. [Federation Representative]
1958 a.—Bid to stamp out nagana. New drugs on trial in Rhodesia <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 96, Sept. 24, p. 47, illus. [W^a.]

Farooqi, Hisam U. [Asst. Entom. Inst. Ophth., Muslim Univ., Aligarh, India]
1958 a.—The occurrence of certain specialized glands in the rostellum of *Taenia solium* L. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 18 (4), pp. 308–311, illus. [Issued May 14] [W^a.]
1958 b.—A new species of the genus Pallisentis from a fresh-water eel <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (6), pp. 457–464, illus. [Issued Dec. 8] [W^a.]
1958 c.—*Orchipedum leanderi* n. sp. (family Orchipedidae), developing neotenically in a fresh-water shrimp <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (6), pp. 465–469, illus. [Issued Dec. 8] [W^a.]

Farr, Marion Margaret. [*See also* Wehr, Everett Elmer; Farr, Marion Margaret; and McLoughlin, Donald Keith]
1958 a.—Use of combinations of sulfamethazine and aureomycin in prevention of infection with *Eimeria meleagrimitis* of turkeys [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

Farrar, Luther L.
1958 a.—Oat yields as affected by chemical treatment of nematode infested soil <Down to Earth, v. 14 (3), Winter, pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

Faulkner, D. E. [Director Vet. Services]
[1958 a].—Animal health and laboratory services <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Nyasaland Protect. (1957), pp. 10–18, 34–37, map. [W^a.]

Faure, Henri; Berchtold, R.; and Ebtinger, R.
1957 a.—Sur les parasitoses délirantes (rélations entre les délires de zoopathie interne, les délires dermatozoiques d'Ekbom, les obsessions hallucinatoires zoopathiques, les hallucinations tactiles de Bers et Conrad) <Évolution Psychiat. (2), Apr.–June, pp. 357–375. [W^m.]

Faure, P. R. *See* Grenier, Paul; Faure, P. R.; and Laurent, J.

Faust, Ernest Carroll. *See* Krupp, Iris M.; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Read, Thomas R.; and Faust, Ernest Carroll.

Fay, L. D. *See* Lawrence, William H.; Fay, L. D.; and Graham, S. A.

Fay, Richard W. *See* Kilpatrick, John W.; Fay, Richard W.; and Baker, James T.

Faye, Paul.
1959 a.—Diagnostic étiologique des avortements infectieux chez la brebis <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 32, v. 28 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–14. [W^a.]

Feder, William Adolph. [*See also* Feldmesser, Julius; Feder, William Adolph; and Rebois, R. V.]

Feder, William Adolph; et al.
1958 a.—Citrus varieties, species, and relatives susceptible to attack and damage by the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 934–937. [W^a.]

Feder, William Adolph; and Ford, Harry W.
1957 a.—Susceptibility of certain citrus varieties, species, and relatives to the burrowing nematode <Proc. 70. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., pp. 60–63. [W^a.]

Federmann, Isaac. *See* Penido Burnier (*filho*); and Federmann, Isaac.

Federmann, M. *See* Enigk, Karl; and Federmann, M.

Fedi͡ushin, A. V. [Prof., Omsk Agric. Inst.]
1955 a.—К вопросу о гельминтозном факторе при использовании некоторых озёрных беспозвоночных в качестве корма для домашних птиц [On the question of the helminthosis factor in the use of certain lake invertebrates in quality feed for domestic birds] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 167–169. [W^a.]

Fedorov, V. N.; Kaĭzer, G. A.; and Flegontova, A. A.
1936 a.—Зауральные пески-бийрюк и их эпизоотологическая характеристика (Die am linken Ufer des Ural gelegenen Sande Bijriouk und deren epizootologische Charakteristik) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (2), pp. 254–270. [W^m.]

Fedorova, L. V.
1954 a.—Посезонное изменение фауны гнезда полевки Брандта (*Phaiomys brandti* Radde) [Seasonal changes in the nest fauna of *Phaiomys brandti* Radde] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 12, pp. 251–257, chart. [W^c.]

Fedorova, L. V.; and Tereshchenko, P. F.
1950 a.—Хлорпикриновые брикеты как средство уничтожения членистоногих гнезда тарбагана [Chlorpicrin brickets as a means of destroying arthropods in tarbagans' nests] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 8, pp. 151–161. [W^c.]

Feider, Zicman.
1958 a.—Sur une larve du genre Trombicula (Acari) parasite sur les lézards de la Roumanie <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (5), pp. 441–456, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 26] [W^a.]

Feige, E.-R.
1958 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Toxoplasmose des Hundes <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 711–714. [W^a.]

Feinberg, Joseph G.; and Whittington, M. Joan.
1957 a.—A culture medium for *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné and species of Candida <J. Clin. Path., v. 10 (4), Nov., pp. 327–329. [W^m.]

Feinerman, Burton; and Harris, Lloyd E.

1957 a.—Unusual interstitial pneumonitis. Report of two cases occurring in children. <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 32 (22), Oct. 30, pp. 637–640, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

Feldman, Robert L. [M.D.]

1957 a.—Sterisil vaginal gel in the treatment of vaginitis and cervicitis <Obst. and Gynec., v. 10 (2), Aug., pp. 195–197. [W^m.]

Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria.

1958 a.—A note on the transmission of a Nuttallia of *Meriones shawi* by the tick *Rhipicephalus secundus* <J. Protozool., v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 225–226. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Plague in the Middle East with special reference to Palestine (*In* Hubbard, C. Andresen, Fleas and plague in Iraq and the Arab world) <Publication (15) Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus., Oct., pp. 26–29. [W^a.]

Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria; and Kahn, J.

1958 a.—The variation in laboratory bred ticks [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]

Feldmesser, Julius; and Feder, William Adolph.

1955 c.—Organic mercury dips for the control of nematodes in roots of living plants <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. Southern Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), p. 145. [W^a.]

Feldmesser, Julius; Feder, William Adolph; and Rebois, R. V.

1958 a.—Further effects of altered gas tensions on activity of plant-parasitic nematodes [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

Feldmesser, Julius; Rebois, R. V.; and Taylor, Albert Lee.

1959 a.—Progress report on growth responses of burrowing nematode infected citrus following chemical treatments under greenhouse conditions <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 261–263, pl. [W^a.]

Felicissimo, Olavo. [Dr., Belo Horizonte] [*See also* Senra, Juvenal; and Felicissimo, Olavo.]

1945 a.—Schistosomose <Minas Med. (63), v. 12, Mar.–June, pp. 56–57. [W^m.]

1949 a.—Tratamento da schistosomose <Minas Méd. (72), v. 16, May–June, pp. 119–120, 122–123. [W^m.]

Fen, Chun-Tszi.

1958 a.—К изучению переносчиков клещевого возвратного тифа в Китае (On the study of the vectors of tick recurrent fever in China) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 121 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 766–768. [W^a.]

Feng, C. C. *See* Wang, M. L.; Feng, C. C.; and Cheng, C. T.

Feng, Lan-Pin. *See* Tung, Hsiang-Chia; Liu, Ch'ing-Ch'eng; K'ang, Ying-Yuan; and Feng, Lan-Pin.

Fenger, John R. [M.D., Tuxedo Park, New York]

1957 a.—Surgical complications of ascariasis <Ann. Surg., v. 146 (6), Dec., pp. 983–989, illus. [W^m.]

Feniûk, B. K.

1958 a.—Вопросы географии природных очагов чумы (Problems of geography of natural plague homes) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (7), July, pp. 961–971. [W^a.]

Fenwick, David William. [*See also* Widdowson, Elizabeth; Doncaster, C. C.; and Fenwick, David William]

1956 e.—Preliminary investigations into red ring disease of coconuts <J. Agric. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, v. 56 (2), June, pp. 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267–275. [W^a.]

Fenwick, David William; and Widdowson, Elizabeth.

1958 a.—The conduct of hatching tests on cysts of the potato-root eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* (Woll.) <J. Helminth., v. 32 (3), pp. 125–134, pl. [W^a.]

Feo, Louis Girard.

1957 a.—Maintenance of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in simplified trypticase-serum medium without maltose [French and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 261–264. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Maintenance of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in simplified trypticase serum medium without maltose <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 75 (2), Feb., pp. 322–324. [W^m.]

Feo, Louis Girard; and Fetter, Theodore R.

1958 a.—Evaluation of tritheon (aminitrozole) in male trichomoniasis <J. Urol., v. 80 (1), July, pp. 72–74. [W^a.]

Ferdinando, F. Darrel. *See* Shoho, Chusaburo; Ferdinando, F. Darrell; and Cumarasamy, K.

Ferguson, Frederick F. [*See also* Oliver-González, José; and Ferguson, Frederick F.]

Ferguson, Frederick F.; de Colon, Aida Z.; and Zayas, Maria V.

1958 a.—Potassium hydroxide–centrifugation method for detection of *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs in feces <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, p. 290. [W^a.]

Ferguson, Frederick F.; Oliver-Gonzalez, Jose; and Palmer, Juan R.

1958 a.—Potential for biological control of *Australorbis glabratus*, the intermediate host of Puerto Rican schistosomiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 491–493. [W^a.]

Ferguson, Malcolm Stuart. *See* Wolcott, Gordon Bloomfield; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Ferguson, Malcolm Stuart.

Fergusson, A. Girdwood; and Logan, James C. P.

1957 a.—Onchocerciasis. A review of five cases treated in Britain with diethylcarbamazine <Austral. J. Dermat., v. 4 (1), June, pp. 5–10, pls. [W^m.]

Fernandes, Júlio C.

1958 a.—Notas sôbre algumas espécies do gênero Gorgoderina Looss, 1902 (Trematoda, Gorgoderidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 56 (1), June, pp. 1–23, charts, pls. [W^a.]

Fernandes Pontes, José.

1941 a.—Valor propedêutico do exame coprológico <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (94), v. 25, Oct., pp. 41–62. [W^m.]

1946 a.—Indicações da emetina na amebiase <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (151), v. 30, July, pp. 415–417. [W^m.]

Fernandez, Eulalio; and Rodriguez, Hector F.

1958 a.—Incidencia de triquinosis en el matadero municipal de Santiago durante los años 1936 a 1957 [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (3), July–Sept., pp. 53–54. [W^a.]

Fernández, Julio César. *See* Rossi, Arturo Angel; and Fernández, Julio César.

Fernandez, Mariano Moya. *See* Moya Fernandez, Mariano.

Fernández Bodereau, F. *See* Bettinotti, Carlos María; and Fernández Bodereau, F.

Fernandez de Castro P., Jorge.
1958 a.—Tratamiento de la ascaridiasis con dosis única de piperazina <Medicina, Mexico (804), v. 38, Sept. 25, pp. 425–428. [W^{a}.]

Fernández Nafria, A.
1957 a.—Receptividad y evolución del parasitismo por *Plasmodium berghei* <Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 29 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 336–362. [W^{m}.]

Fernando, Panagodage Bertram.
1939 a.—Ascariasis <Antiseptic, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 971–979. [W^{m}.]

Ferrari, Ariel J. *See* Carpanelli, Juan B.; Ferrari, Ariel J.; and Contartese, Juan C.

Ferrari, Felicio. [Dr., Soc. Méd. Hosp. São João Batista Lagôa]
1951 a.—Um caso de hematemese e scistozomose <Medicamenta, Rio de Janeiro (169), v. 16, Jan.–Feb., pp. 21–32, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ferraz, Seth. *See* Bueno dos Reis, João de Deus; Hellmeister, Oswaldo; and Ferraz, Seth.

Ferraz, Wladimir Gomes; and Rodrigues, Francisco dos Santos.
1957 a.—Tratamento da amebíase intestinal com 5, 7 diiodohidroxiquinolina, isoladamente e em associação com tetraciclina [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 457–464 (pp. 119–126). [W^{m}.]

Ferreira, Aloísio Afonso. *See* Souza Queiroz, Leôncio; and Ferreira, Aloísio Afonso.

Ferreira Guedes, Joaquím.
1953 a.—Um caso de bilharziose uro-vesical [French and English summaries] <Bol. Clin. e Estat Hosp. Ultramar, Lisboa, 2. s., v. 7 (3), pp. 239–242. [W^{m}.]

Ferreira Lopes, Cid. [Dr., Teofilo Otoni, Minas]
1941 a.—Diagnóstico da molestia de Chagas pelo medico do interior. (Registro de dois casos crónicos revelados pelo xenodiagnóstico) <Minas Méd. (47), v. 8, Sept.–Oct., pp. 244–258, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ferretti, Gianfranco. *See* Biocca, Ettore; and Ferretti, Gianfranco.

Ferri, L. *See* Morellini, M.; Ferri, L.; and Romeo, V.

Ferris, Gordon Floyd. [1893-1958] [*For necrology see* Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 18 (10), Oct. 1, 1958, pp. 197–198] [W^{a}.]

Ferris, J. M. *See* Ferris, Virginia Rogers; and Ferris, J. M.

Ferris, Virginia Rogers; and Bernard, R. L.
1958 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes associated with soybeans in Illinois <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (6), June 15, pp. 798–801. [W^{a}.]

Ferris, Virginia Rogers; and Ferris, J. M.
1958 a.—A simple method for making rapid routine photographs of nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1192–1193, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ferro, Alfredo.
1955 a.—La hidatidosis en la cuenca del Mediterraneo <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 659–699. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Ferver, A. F.; and Crittenden, H. W.
1958 a.—Host-parasite relationships of *Avena sativa* and a root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* [Abstract of report before Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 461. [W^{a}.]

Fethers, Geof.
1957 a.—Itch mite on sheep <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 67 (12), December 18, pp. 1444–1445, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fethers, Geof—Continued.
1958 a.—Worms in cattle <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 68 (1 [*i.e.* 2]), February 18, pp. 121–122. [W^{a}.]

Fetisov, A. S.
1958 a.—Материалы по экологии полевки-экономики (*Microtus oeconomus* Pall.) в Восточной Сибири (Data on the ecology of *Microtus oeconomus* Pall. in East Siberia) [Russian text; English summary] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., n.s., v. 63 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 55–69, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fetter, Theodore R. *See* Feo, Louis Girard; and Fetter, Theodore R.

Fichter, George S.
1958 a.—Villain of the insect world is the mighty little flea <Nature Mag., v. 51 (8), Oct., pp. 405–407, 442, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fidalgo Díaz, M. Alfonso.
1956 a.—Trichomonas <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 28 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 458–471. [W^{m}.]

Fidler, Vladimír.
1955 a.—Amidostomiasis—červivost žaludeční (Amidostomiasis—stomach worms) <Veterinářství, v. 5, (6), June, pp. 166–167, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—"Křeče" u housat <Drůbežnictvi, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 43–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fiedler, O. G. H.
1958 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Rinderzecken in Südafrika <Vet.–Med. Nachr. (3), pp. 133–146, pl. [W^{a}.]

Fiedler, O. G. H.; and Veldman, F. J.
1957 a.—Asuntol, a new insecticidal compound capable of controlling all South African cattle ticks <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 28 (3), Sept., pp. 249–253. [W^{a}.]

Fielder, F. G. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Res. Off.]
1948 b.—Large round worm infestation in fowls <Poultry Dis. Leaflet (3), N. South Wales Dept. Agric., Div. Animal Indust., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Fielding, Max J. *See* Hollis, John Percy; Whitlock, Leigh S.; Atkins, John G. (*jr.*); and Fielding, Max J.; *and* Stover, R. H., and Fielding, Max J.

Figares, Enrique. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and Figares, Enrique.

Figueira, Fernando.
1957 a.—Terapéutica das helmintíases na criança [English summary] <Rev. de Med. S. Paulo, v. 41, Feb., pp. 24–39. [W^{m}.]

Figueira, Fernando; and Coutinho, José de Oliveira.
1957 a.—Orientação para o emprêgo do C^2Cl^4 nas helmintoses intestinais e sua aplicação no tratamento da ascaridose [English summary] <Pediat. Prát., S. Paulo, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 201–210. [W^{m}.]

de Figueirêdo, Alvaro.
1934 b.—Secão de parasitologia. Teniases <J. Med. Pernambuco, v. 30 (5), May, pp. 88–91. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Parasitoses do pulmão <J. Med. Pernambuco, v. 45 (6), July–Aug., pp. 195–202. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Zoogeografia dos triatomideos de Pernambuco <J. Med. Pernambuco, v. 47 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 166–174. [W^{m}.]

Fikry, M. Essam. [M.D., Lect. Med., Univ. Alexandria]
1957 a.—A case of piperazine citrate toxicity <Alexandria Med. J., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 73–76. [W^{a}.]

Filadoro, F.; and Orsi, N.
1958 a.—Cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* on a solid medium and its application to the assay of trichomycin potency <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 561–563, illus. [W^{a}.]

Filer, M. K. *See* Baranger, P.; Filer, M. K.; and Cave, R.

Filimonov, M. N.; and Ivanova, M. V.
1957 a.—Мышьяковистокислый натрий как эффективный антгельминтик при параскаридозе и оксиурозе лошадей [Arsenic acid salts as an efficacious antihelmintic in equine parascaridiosis and oxyuriasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Filip'ev, Ivan Nikolaevich.
1946 a.—Свободноживущие нематоды из Северного Ледовитого Океана (Nématodes libres du Bassin Polaire) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Dreĭfuîush. Eksped. Glavsevmorputi Ledo. Parokhode "G. Sedov" 1937–40, v. 3, Biol., pp. 158–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

Filipowska, Ilza; and Barbarowski, Herbert
1958 a.—Spostzeżenia w toku leczenia preparatem daraprim i sulfonamidami toksoplazmozy utajonej u kobiet (Observations during the treatment of latent toxoplasmosis in women with the preparation daraprim and sulfonamides) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol, v. 4 (3), pp. 193–196. [W^{a}.]

Filmer, Daisy B., and Clarke, E. A.
1956 b.—About worms in sheep <Sheepfarming Ann. Massey Agric. Coll. (1956), Sept., pp. 109–116, illus. [W^{a}.]

Filva, Antonio Giménez-Salinas. *See* Giménez-Salinas Filva, Antonio.

Fincher, Myron G.; et al.
1957 a.—Report of the ambulatory clinic July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1956-57), pp. 43–48. [W^{a}.]

Finkner, R. E.; and Swink, J. F.
1955 a.—Breeding for resistances to the sugar beet nematode *Heterodera schachtii* [Abstract of report before 47. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Agron., Davis, Calif., Aug. 15–19] <Agron. Abstr., p. 50. (Proc. 47. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Agron.). [W^{a}.]

Finlayson, L. H.; and Walters, V. Ann.
1957 a.—Abnormal metamorphosis in saturniid moths infected by a microsporidian <Nature, London (4588), v. 180, Oct. 5, pp. 713–714. [W^{a}.]

Finley, Robert B. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—The wood rats of Colorado: Distribution and ecology <Univ. Kansas Publications, Mus. Nat. Hist., v. 10 (6), pp. 215–552, pls., maps. [Published Nov. 7] [W^{a}.]

Finnich, H. E.
1958 a.—Et nyt ormediddel til hund og kat <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 41 (10), May 15, pp. 275–277. [W^{a}.]

Finochietto, Ricardo.
1956 a.—Quistes hidatidicos de pulmón; evolucion, entre nosotros, de la operación en pleura libre: desde Posadas a nuestros días <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 2773–2774. [W^{m}.]

von Fintel, H. *See* Quan, Stuart F.; von Fintel, H.; and McManus, Albert G.

Fioravanti, Paulo.
1945 a.—Complicação hepatica da enterite amebiana, abcesso provavel <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 62–66 (pp. XXX-XXXIV). [W^{m}.]

Fiore, Sante. *See* Prata, Aulízio Rosa; Medrado, Jose; Fiore, Sante; and Alessandri, Maurizio.

Fischer, Walter.
1956 a.—Untersuchungen über einen für die deutsche Bucht neuen parasitären Copepoden: *Lecithomyzon maenadis* Bloch & Gallien (Familie Choniostomatidae) an *Carcinus maenas* (Crustacea Decapoda) <Helgoländ. Wissensch. Meeresuntersuchg., v. 5 (3), pp. 326–352, illus. (Ber. Deutsch. Wissensch. Kom Meeresforschg. Beiheft. (6)) [WH^{m}.]

Fischthal, Jacob H.
1952 b.—Parasites of northwest Wisconsin fishes. III. The 1946 survey <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 41, pp. 17–58. [Issued July 25] [W^{s}.]

Fischthal, Jacob H.; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1959 a.—Trematode parasites of fishes from Egypt. Part I. *Basidiodiscus ectorchis*, n. gen., n. sp., and *Sandonia sudanensis* McClelland, 1957 (Paramphistomidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 32–37, pl. [W^{a}.]

Fisher, C. E. *See* Marion, P. T.; and Fisher, C. E.

Fisher, E. D. *See* Parker, K. G.; Mai, William Frederick; Brase, K. D.; and Fisher, E. D.

Fisher, Frank M. (*jr.*); and West, A. Fred.
[1959 a].—*Cercaria megalura* Cort, 1914, the larva of a species of Philophthalmus <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, p. 648. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Fisher, Gilbert F. [Dept. Pharmacol., West Virginia Univ. Med. Center, Morgantown] *See* Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; and Fisher, Gilbert F.

Fisher, H. D. *See* Scott, David Maxwell; and Fisher, H. D.

Fitzgerald, Paul R.; et al.
1958 a.—Trichomoniasis in range cattle <Vet. Med., v. 53 (5), May, pp. 249-252. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Tricomoniasis en los vacunos a campo <Agronomía y Vet. (89), v. 8, Nov., pp. 4–6. [W^{a}.]
[1959 a].—Experimental infection of young pigs following intranasal inoculation with nasal, gastric, or cecal trichomonads from swine or with *Trichomonas foetus* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 597–602. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Fitzgerald, Paul R.; Johnson, A. Earl; Thorne, Joseph L.; and Hammond, Datus Miller.
1958 a.—Experimental infections of the bovine genital system with trichomonads from the digestive tracts of swine <Am. J. Vet. Research (73), v. 19, Oct., pp. 775–779. [W^{a}.]

Fitzsimmons, W. M.
1958 a.—*Saurositus macfiei* sp. nov., a filarioid parasite of the lizard *Agama mossambica mossambica* Peters <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (3), Oct., pp. 257–260, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—On *Probstmayria reptiliae* n. sp., from *Homopus femoralis* and some notes on the genus Probstmayria <J. Helminth., v. 32 (4), pp. 211–218, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fjelddalen, Jac.; and Daviknes, T. B.
1955 a.—En orientering om resultatene av forsøk i 1954 med nyere insektmidler mot løkflue <Gartneryrket, v. 45 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

Flachmann, H.
1958 a.—Die Bekämpfung des Spulwurmbefalls bei Jungschweinen mit Neguvon <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3), pp. 175–177. [W^{a}.]

Flanagan, H. O.; and Le Roux, J. M. W.
1957 a.—Bovine cerebral theileriosis—a report on two cases occurring in the Union <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 453–461, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Flandin, Charles; and Dumas, René.
1912 a.—Gros abcés disentérique du foie ouvert dans les bronches. Guérison obtenue par le traitement chirurgical et les injections de chlorhydrate d'émétine <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 15 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 409–413. [W^{m}.]

FLASCHENTRAGER, B.; and SEDDIK, Y.
1956 a.—A simple and rapid procedure for the detection of Schistosoma eggs in the urine <Alexandria Med. J., v. 2 (2–3), Apr.–July, pp. 208–209, illus. [W^a.]

FLEGONTOVA, A. A. *See* Federov, V. N.; Keizer, G. A.; and Flegontova, A. A.

FLEMING, ALLISTER MELVILLE. [Fish. Research Bd. Canada Biol. Station, St. John's, Newfoundland] *See* Templeman, Wilfred; Squires, Hubert Jacob; and Fleming, Allister Melville.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM; and VISUVALINGAM, S. M.
1928 a.—Intramuscular injections of quinine. (*In* Fletcher, W., 1928 a. Notes on the treatment of malaria with the alkaloids of cinchona) <Studies Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (18), pp. 24–42, pls. [W^m.]

FLINT, PETER.
1958 a.—Worm control in turkeys and poultry —II <Turkeys, v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 24–25, illus. [W^a.]

FLOCH, HERVÉ.
1954 i.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement technique de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane française et de l'Inini pendant l'année 1953 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane et Terr. Inini Publication (326), 260 pp. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement technique de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane française et de l'Inini pendant l'année 1956 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane et Terr. Inini Publication (428), 180 pp. [W^a.]

FLOCH, HERVÉ; and FAURAN, PIERRE.
1957 a.—Description de deux nouvelles espèces du genre Trombicula (Acariens, trombiculides) de Guyane française <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane et Terr. Inini Publication (426), v. 18, June, pp. 1–6, illus. [W^a.]

FLOCH, HERVÉ; and MAILLOUX, MARCEL.
1958 a.—Action de la désoxybenzoïne sur les parasites intestinaux <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (3), May–June, pp. 322–325. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Essai de déparasitation intestinale par la désoïne <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franç. Publication (448), v. 18, June, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

FLORENT, D'ANDRÉ.
1957 a.—Immunologie dans la trichomonase bovine [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 308–313. [W^a.]

FLORES-BARROETA, LUIS; HIDALGO, ESPERANZA; and BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMON.
1958 a.—Céstodos de vertebrados IV. <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 6 (1), July, pp. 55–78, illus. [W^m.]

FLORES-BARROETA, LUIS; HIDALGO, ESPERANZA; and DIAZ-UNGRIA, CARLOS.
1958 a.—Cestodos de vertebrados. V. [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (3), July, pp. 223–253, pls. [W^a.]

FLOREZ TASCON, FRANCISCO JOSÉ; GARCÍA GIL, MIGUEL; and SERRA GARCÍA, EMÍLIO.
1952 a.—A propósito de un hidatidosis humana de evolución insólita <Medicamenta, Madrid (214), an. 10, v. 17, Mar. 1, pp. 172–173. [W^m.]

FLORIANI, CARLOS.
1953 a.—Para amebiasis <Jornada Méd. (148) an. 7, v. 8, July 21, pp. 75–76. [W^m.]

FLORIANI, CARLOS; and CELLERINO, NORBERTO ALFREDO.
1954 a.—Estudio parasitológico del contenido apendicular <Jornada Méd. (210), an. 8, v. 10, Nov. 2, pp. 575–576. [W^m.]

FLOYD, E. H.; and TOWER, B. A.
1956 b.—Insecticide-impregnated litter for control of chicken body lice (*Eomenacanthus stramineus* (Nitz.)) on poultry <Poultry Science, v. 35 (4), July, pp. 896–900. [W^a.]

FLYNN, A. D.; and EDEN, W. G.
1958 a.—Systemic insecticidal action on blood-sucking ectoparasites of several compounds administered orally to rabbits <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 499–501. [W^a.]

FLYNN, JOSEPH E. [Major M.C., A.U.S.]
1945 a.—Amebiasis <J. Iowa State Med. Soc., v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 360–364, 380. [W^m.]

FLYNN, ROBERT J.
1959 a.—Demodectic and sarcoptic mange of dogs successfully treated with aramite <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (4) Feb. 15, pp. 177–179, pl. [W^a.]

FOLL, C. V.; and KHIN, ONMAR.
1958 a.—Perinatal problems in Upper Burma <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (12), Dec., pp. 304–310. [W^a.]

FOMIN, N. D. *See* Pirog, P. P.; and Fomin, N. D.

FONGI, E. G.; and FRIZZI, A.
1957 a.—Triquinosis esporádica <Medicina Panam., v. 9 (1), July, pp. 11–16, illus. [W^m.]

DA FONSECA BICUDO, JOÃO (*jr.*). *See* de Arruda Zamith, Vinicio; and da Fonseca Bicudo, João (*jr.*).

FONTANELLI, ENZO.
1958 a.—Recenti aspetti della trichinosi <Attualita Diet., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 11–15, illus. [W^m.]

FONTOURA, CANDIDO.
1956 a.—Contribuição para a história das verminoses no Brasil <Rev. Brasil Med., v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 910–913. [W^m.]

FOOTE, F. J. *See* Baines, Richard C.; Foote, F. J.; and Martin, J. P.

FOOTE, LON E. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Louisiana] [*See also* Hansard, Sam L.; and Foote, Lon E.]
[1958 a].—Treatment of anaplasmosis carriers <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 57–63. [W^a.]
[1958 b].—An interference phenomenon observed in anaplasmosis research <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 99–100. [W^a.]

FOOTE, LON E.; GEER, JACK C.; and STICH, YVONNE E.
1958 a.—Electron microscopy of the anaplasma body: Ultrathin sections of bovine erythrocytes <Science (3316), v. 128, July 18, pp. 147–148, illus. [W^a.]

FORBES, SHERMAN B. [M.D., Tampa, Florida]
1957 a.—Ocular toxoplasmosis. Report of cases <Am. J. Ophth., v. 44 (1), July, pp. 41–56, illus. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Toxoplasmosis, congenital and acquired <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 44 (3), Sept., pp. 227–237, illus. [W^m.]

FORD, HARRY W. [Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred, Florida] [*See also* Feder, William Adolph; and Ford, Harry W.; *and* Suit, R. F.; DuCharme, Ernest P.; Brooks, Troy L.; and Ford, Harry W.]
1955 e.—Field experimental work with root-stocks and its limitations <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, pp. 91–92. [W^a.]
1955 f.—Investigations with systemic treatments <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, p. 94. [W^a.]

Ford, Harry W.; and Hannon, Chancellor I.

1958 a.—The burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis* in roots of *Crotalaria spectabilis* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 461–463. [W^a.]

Forman, Louis.

1958 a.—Lupoid rosacea <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 51 (11), Nov., pp. 929–930. [W^a.]

Formozov, A. N.

1947 a.—Очерк экологии мышевидных грызунов, носителей туляремии (Essays on ecology of rodents, transmitters of tularemia) [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel zool. (7), (22), Mater. Rodents (1), pp. 1–94, illus. [W^a.]

Forstner, Max Joachim. [1929–   ]

1956 a.—Die Verbreitung der wichtigsten Endoparasiten unserer Háustiere im Landkreis Ulm/Do. Inaug.–Diss. (München). 96 pp. München. [W^a.]

Forsyth, D. M.

1958 a.—Post-schistosomal uropathy <Lancet, London (7054), v. 2, Nov. 8, pp. 990–992. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Practical difficulties in the treatment of schistosomiasis in an Arab community. A review of over 200 cases treated by various methods <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (5), Sept., pp. 439–445. [W^a.]

Forsyth, Robert J.

1958 b.—Sheep-dipping structures <Advis. Leaflet (69) West Scotland Agric. Coll., Jan., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Foster, Aurel Overton.

1949 h.—Antricide <Foreign Agric., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 84–85, illus. [W^a.]

1955 c.—The practical aspect of low-level phenothiazine for cattle <Vet. Med., v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 93–94. [W^a.]

Foster, H. H.; and Cohoon, D. Fred.

1958 a.—Post plant fumigation for the control of peach root-knot in South Carolina <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 221. [W^a.]

Foster, R.

1958 a.—The effects of trematode metacercariae (Brachylaemidae) on the slugs *Milax sowerbii* Férussac and *Agriolimax reticulatus* Müller <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4). Nov., pp. 261–268, pl. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

1958 b.—Infestation of the slugs *Milax sowerbii* Férussac and *Agriolimax reticulatus* Müller by trematode metacercariae (Brachylaemidae) <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 303–311. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

Fotedar, D. N. [M. Sc., Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [*See also* Yeh, Liang-Sheng; and Fotedar, D. N.]

1958 a.—On a new caryophyllaeid cestode, *Adenoscolex oreini* gen. et sp. nov. from fresh-water fish in Kashmir, and a note on some related genera <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 1–16, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Fouquey, Claudine; Polonsky, Judith; and Lederer, Edgar.

1957 a.—Sur la structure chimique de l'alcool ascarylique isolé de *Parascaris equorum* <Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 101–132. [W^a, W^m.]

Fourcade, R. *See* Doby, J. M.; and Fourcade, R.

Fournelle, H. J.; Rader, Virginia; and Allen, Clarissa.

1959 a.—Seasonal study of enteric infections in Alaskan Eskimos <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 55–59. [W^a.]

Fournelle, H. J.; Wallace, Ida Lucille; and Rader, Virginia.

1958 a.—A bacteriological and parasitological survey of enteric infections in an Alaskan eskimo area <Am. J. Pub. Health, pt. 1., v. 48 (11), Nov., pp. 1489–1497. [W^a.]

Fournie, G. *See* Charvet, F.; Fournie, G.; and Gabriel, H.

Fournier Villada, Raoul.

1957 a.—La bibliografia del absceso hepático amibiano en México <Gac. Méd. México, v. 87 (6), June, pp. 411–413. [W^m.]

Fox, Irving; Grace, William J.; and Debbink, John P.

1956 a.—A case of arachnidism due to the bite of the black widow spider (*Latrodectus mactans*) from Vieques, Puerto Rico <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 48 (11) Nov., pp. 440–447. [W^m.]

Fox, Richard Middleton.

[1956 a].—Natural rate of malaria and filaria infections in *Anopheles gambiae* <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1955), leaves 35–38. [W^m.]

Fox, Richard Middleton; and Weiser, Jaroslav.

1959 a.—A microsporidian parasite of *Anopheles gambiae* in Liberia <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 21–30, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Fox, Richard Middleton; Weiser, Jaroslav; and Bray, R. S.

[1958 a].—An infection with *Plistophora stegomyiae* in Anopheles <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1957), leaves 15–17. [W^m.]

Fox, T. F.

1957 a.—The new China <Lancet, London (7003), v. 2, Nov. 16, pp. 995–999. [W^a.]

Foy, Henry; Kondi, Athena; and Austin, W. H.

1958 a.—Hookworm and anaemia [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7045), v. 2, Sept. 6, pp. 529–530. [W^a.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João.

1958 a.—Human bilharziasis in the British Cameroons <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1052–1057. [W^a.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel; de Morais, Tito; and Perdigão de Almeida Dias, Jose António.

1957 a.—As bilharzioses humanas no território de Manica e Sofala e na área de barragem do Limpopo (Mocambique) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (1–2), Mar.–Jun., pp. 5–103, pls., maps. [W^a.]

da Franca, Orlando Henrique.

1957 a.—Extrato ascaridiano e provas cutâneas. [Ascaridian extract and cutaneous tests] [English summary] <Pediat. Prát., S. Paulo, v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 421–426. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Intoxicacão ou alergização Taenia? <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 53 (3), Mar., pp., 427–430 (pp. 155–158). [W^m.]

Franchet. *See* Le Melletier, J.; Lemoine, J.; and Franchet.

Franchini, A. M.

1956 a.—Interstitial plasmacell pneumonia with *Pneumocystis carinii* <Études Néo-Natales, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 119–164. [W^m.]

Franchino, Elizabeth M. *See* Stauber, Leslie Alfred; Franchino, Elizabeth M.; and Grun, John.

Francisco da Silva, Adejardo. [Dr.]

1944 a.—A esquistosomose em Barrieros <J. Med. Pernambuco, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 109–115 (pp. 1–7). [W^m.]

Franco do Amaral, Antonio Dacio.

1942 b.—Nota sôbre a incidência de portadores de cistos de *E. histolytica.* Numa comunidade rural <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (106), v. 26, Oct., pp. 49–57. [W^m.]

1957 a.—A esquistossomose mansônica no Sul do Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Med. e Cir., S. Paulo, v. 17 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 461–474. [W^m.]

Franco de Amaral, Antonio Dacio F.; and de Avila Pires, Carlos, D.

1958 a.—Observações sôbre novo amebicida de largo espectro [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janiero, v. 54 (1), July, pp. 75–82 (pp. 99–100, 103–106, 109–110). [W^m.]

Franco do Amaral, Antonio Dacio; Quaglia, Fausto O.; and Inoue, Carlos Ryoma.

1954 a.—Sôbre novo caso de singamose humana [English summary] <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (209), v. 38, Feb., pp. 1–9, illus. [W^a.]

Frank, G. H. *See* de Meillon, Botha; Frank, G. H.; and Allanson, B. R.

Franklin, Mary Temple.

1957 d.—Review of the genus Meloidogyne [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 387S–397S, pls. [W^a.]

Franklin, T. E.; and Redmond, H. E.

[1958 a].—Observations on the morphology of *Anaplasma marginale* with reference to projections or tails <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 105–107. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Observations on the morphology of *Anaplasma marginale* with reference to projections or tails <Am. J. Vet. Research (70), v. 19, Jan., pp. 252–253. [W^a.]

Fraser, Alastair. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Glasgow]

1957 a.—Neurosecretory cells in the brain of the larva of *Lucilia caesar* L. <Nature, London (4553), v. 179, Feb. 2, pp. 257–258, illus. [W^a.]

Frear, Donald E. H. *See* Cheng, Tien-Hsi; Frear, Donald E. H.; and Enos, Henry F. (*jr.*)

Fredrickson, C. J.; and Hinojosa T., Raul.

1957 a.—Pulgas que afectan a las gallinas <Circular Exten. (78), Min. Agric. Serv. Agric. Interam., Aug., 6 fold. pp., illus. [W^a.]

Freed, Joe E. *See* Young, Martin Dunaway; Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Freed, Joe E.; and Morehouse, William G.

Freed, Louis Franklin.

1957 a.—A methodological approach to the problem of trichomoniasis in the human organism [French and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 216–219. [W^a.]

Freedman, L. [*See also* Geekie, H. A. W.; Freedman, L.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald]

Freedman, L.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

1958 a.—Size variation in *Entamoeba histolytica* <Nature, London, (4606), v. 181, Feb. 8, pp. 433–434. [W^m.]

Freeman, R. F. H.

1957 a.—*Paravortex scrobiculariae* (Graff) in Great Britain [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4596), v. 180, Nov. 30, pp. 1213–1214, illus. [W^a.]

Freeman, R. F. H.; and Llewellyn, J.

1958 a.—An adult digenetic trematode from an invertebrate host: *Proctoeces subtenuis* (Linton) from the lamellibranch *Scrobicularia plana* (da Costa) <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 37 (2), pp. 435–458, pls. [Issued June] [W^a.]

Freeman, Reino S.

1958 a.—On the epizootiology of *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) in Algonquin Park, Ontario [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., p. 33. [W^a.]

Freire, Jose Jardim. [Dr., Secc. Defesa San.]

1952 c.—Ainda sôbre *Thysanosoma actinioides* <Bol. Mens. Dir. Produção Animal, Sec. Agric. Indust. e Comerc., Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (43), v. 4, Jan., pp. 15–17. [W^a.]

1955 c.—Mais um presente exótico para os nossos ovinos. *Thysanosoma actinioides* Diesing, 1834 <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal, Sec. Agric. Indust. e Com., Porto Alegre (21), v. 11, Feb., pp. 3–7. [W^m.]

Freireich, Emil J. *See* Tobie, John Edwin; Edgcomb, John H.; and Freireich, Emil J.

de Freitas, Celso Arcoverde.

1957 a.—Notícia sôbre a peste no nordeste <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 124–133, charts. [W^a.]

de Freitas, Orlando T. [*See also* Monteiro Salles, Francisco José; and de Freitas, Orlando T.]

1949 a.—Diagnóstico de parasitose intestinal pelo exame de urina [Abstract of report before 418. Sess. Nov. 20, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 220–221. [W^m.]

1949 b.—Quadro liquórico na cisticercose cerebral [Abstract of report before 427. Sess., Apr. 1, 1948] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 228–229. [W^m.]

French, N.

1958 a.—*Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* on phlox <Plant Path., v. 7 (1), Mar., p. 38. [W^a.]

Frenkel, Jacob Karl; and Hitchings, George H.

1957 a.—Relative reversal by vitamins (p-aminobenzoic, folic, and folinic acids) of the effects of sulfadiazine and pyrimethamine on Toxoplasma, mouse and man <Antibiotics and Chemotherap., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 630–638. [W^a.]

Freund, K. H. *See* Eichler, Wolfdietrich; and Freund, K. H.

Freund, S. [D.V.M., Dir. Livestock Dept. Min. Agric., Jerusalem, Israel]

1957 a.—Livestock health [Hebrew text] <Refuah Vet., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 109–127; English summary, pp. 160–154. [W^a.]

Freytag, Kurt. [Treysa]

1957 a.—Die Saugleistung medizinischer Blutegel <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 159 (5–6), Sept., pp. 81–85. [W^a.]

Freyvogel, Thierry.

1956 a.—Zur Frage der Wirkung des Höhenklimas auf den Verlauf akuter Malaria [French and English summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 13 (1), pp. 1–57, illus. [W^a.]

Frick, Lyman Phillip. *See* Moon, Arthur P.; Frick, Lyman Phillip; and Asakura, Soichi.

Fried, K.; Knežík, J.; Duchaj, Jozef and Jilek, J.

1957 a.—Niektoré poznatky pri strongyloidóze žriebät na Slovensku (Some findings from strongyloidosis in colts in Slovakia) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 108–109. [W^a.]

Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann.

1958 a.—[Treatment of urinary schistosomiasis] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 243. [W^a.]

Friedman, Eli A.; and Shookhoff, Howard-Benedict.
1957 a.—*Schistosoma mansoni* infections in hospitalized Puerto Rican patients <N. York State J. Med., v. 57 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 3994–3996. [W^{m}.]

Fries, D.
1957 a.—Traitement des filarioses <Vie Méd., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 716, 719, 721–722. [W^{m}.]

Fritts, D. H.; Hawkins, W. W.; and Marquardt, William C.
1958 a.—A comparison of three anthelmintic preparations against nematodes of sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (2), July 15, pp. 113–115. [W^{a}.]

Frizzi, A. *See* Fongi, E. G.; and Frizzi, A.

Fróes, Heitor Praguer [Dr.]
1934 d.—Contribuicão ao estudo da açao vesicante dos potôs (coleopteros vesicantes) <J. Clin., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 46–52, illus. [W^{m}.]

Frolova, E. N.
1957 a.—Паразитические инфузории группы Astomata из олигохет восточного Мурмана (Parasitic Infusoria of the Astomata group from Oligochaeta of the eastern Murman) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 1281–1291, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fromunda, V. *See* Nicolicin, S.; Georgescu, L.; and Fromunda, V.

Frost, D. V. *See* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Jeske, H. A.; Frost, D. V.; and Perdue, H. S.

Frost, R. Churchill; and Beresford-Jones, W. P.
1958 a.—Otodectic mange in the dog <Vet. Rec. (4197), v. 70 (37), Sept. 13, pp. 740–742. [W^{a}.]

Frost, Stuart Ward; and Pechuman, L. L.
1958 a.—The Tabanidae of Pennsylvania <Tr. Am. Entom. Soc., v. 84 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 169–215, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fry, N. C. [Univ. Coll., Ghana]
1958 a.—Diseases of sheep in Ghana (Gold Coast) <Brit. Vet. J., v. 114 (6), June, pp. 209–215, map. [W^{a}.]

Frye, William W. *See* McHardy, Gordon; and Frye, William W.

Fryer, G.
1958 a.—A note on *Lernaea bistricornis* Harding, a parasitic copepod from Lake Tanganyika <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 58 (3–4), Dec. 29, pp. 214–216, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fu, Fu-Yuan; Ch'i, Wei-Liang; Ho, Teh-Ch'eng; and Wang, Chia-Len.
1956 a.—Basophilic stippling. A hematological finding in tartar emetic therapy <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 551–554. [W^{m}.]

Fuà, Corrado. [Dott., Ancona]
1957 a.—Note epidemiologiche sull'anchilostomiasi nell'Anconitano <Minerva Med., Torino, v. 48 (51), June 27, pp. 2249–2254. [W^{m}.]

Fuchiyama, T. *See* Morita, Y.; and Fuchiyama, T.

Fuchs, Vladimír. *See* Jírovec, Otto; Jíra, Jindřich; Fuchs, Vladimír; and Peter, Rudolf.

Füller, Horst. [Dr., Jena.]
1958 a.—Symbiose im Tierreich. 227 pp., illus. Wittenberg-Lutherstadt. (Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei (227)). [W^{a}.]

Fuge, R. B.
1958 a.—External parasites. Hidden enemies of poultry <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 62 (3), Oct., pp. 145–150, 153, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fujii, Kiichiro. *See* Kajiura, Tadashi; and Fujii, Kiichiro; *and* Terada, Yasukazu; Kajiura, Tadashi; and Fujii, Kiichiro.

Fujii, Kitiro. *See* Fujii, Kiichiro.

Fujii, Mitsuru; and Sato, Atsuo.
1956 b.—Results of mass-treatment of helminthes in a rural village [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 38 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 133–136. [W^{m}.]

Fujii, Shyukiku.
1918 a.—[Hookworm ova demonstrated by a simple method] [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi (212), Jan. 20, pp. 11–36. [W^{m}.]

Fujii, Shyukiku; and Hika.
1916 a.—[Filariasis and elephantiasis in the Loochoo islands] [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi (196), Sept. 20, pp. 747–757 (pp. 15–25). [W^{m}.]

Fujimori, Yoshihide. *See* Honma, Yoshiharu; Fujimori, Yoshihida; and Kaneko, Yoshiro.

Fujimoto, Chizu. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Nakamura, Shigeo; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Fujimoto, Chizu.

Fujimoto, S. [*See also* Utida, Keniti; and Fujimoto, S.]

Fujimoto, S.; and Utida, Keniti.
1958 a.—Effects of helminth-toxin on I^{131} uptake of thyroid gland. (2) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 246 (p. 58). [W^{a}.]

Fujimoto, Susumu. [Disinfect. Assay Unit., National Inst. Health] *See* Osawa, Masao; and Fujimoto, Susumu.

Fujinawa, Kazutoshi. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] [*See also* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Fujinawa, Kazutoshi]
1958 a.—Studies on the detection of hookworm ova by Stoll's egg-counting method. Part II. The relation between the population mean and the sample mean of the number of hookworm eggs in a large test tube [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 33 (5), Jan., pp. 1078–1083; English summary, p. 80. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the detection of hookworm ova by Stoll's egg-counting method. Part III. The failure to detect eggs in relation to the number of examinations [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (2), July, pp. 422–425; English summary, p. 26. [W^{m}.]

Fujio, N. *See* Sugiura, Kunitoshi; and Fujio, N.

Fujioka, S.
1958 a.—Sabin-Feldman-dye test like phenomenon in Trypanosoma infection in rat and mice [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 300 (p. 112). [W^{a}.]

Fujisawa, Toshio. [Yokohama Nat. Hosp., Yokohama and Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo]
1958 a.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease (2). Duration of the infection and subjective symptoms [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 12–16. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease. (3). The efficacy of successive administration of the tetrachlorethylene, with additional reference to the resistance of hookworm against some anthelmintics [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 650–656 (pp. 48–54). [W^{a}.]

FUJISAWA, TOSHIO—Continued.

1958 c.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease (3). Anthelmintic effect of iodothymol, l-brom-naphtol-(2) and tetrachlorethylene [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 217–218 (pp. 29–30). [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease. (4). 4-iodo-3-methyl-l-hydroxy-6-isopropylbenzene [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 657–660 (pp. 55–58). [W^{a}.]

FUJITA, EIICHI [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka City Med. School] [*See also* Matsumoto, Suehiko; Noda, Noboru; Takagaki, J.; and Fujita, Eiichi]

1954 a.—Experimental studies of anemia substances of hookworm. I. Anemia substances in the culture medium of hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakki Zasshi, v. 51 (6), June, pp. 186–195 (pp. 1–10). [W^{m}.]

FUJITA, EIICHI; TAKAGAKI, J.; NODA, NOBORU; and MATSUMOTO, SUEHIKO.

1953 a.—On the study of anemic factor in the medium in which alive dog hookwurm [sic] was breeded and anemic mechanism by this medium in rabbit [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Nov., Suppl. 2, pp. 38–39. [W^{m}.]

FUJITA, K.

1958 a.—Influences of agricultural insecticides on the development of Ascaris eggs [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 253 (p. 65). [W^{a}.]

FUJITA, KEIICHI. [Chiba Igakushi]

1925 a.—Ueber ein Abtreibungsmittel "Macrin" bei Ascaridosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (1), Jano, pp. 39–50; (2), Mar., pp. 111–132 (pp. 33–54); (3), May, p. 189–201 (pp. 33–34). [W^{m}.]

FUJITA, R. *See* Masuya, Tomiichi; Sonoda, S.; Miyake, S.; and Fujita, R.

FUJITA, T. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama City Univ.]

1955 a.—[Studies on ancylostomiasis. I. Subjective symptoms and degree of anemia. II. Body strength and fatigue] [Japanese text] <Yokohama Igaku, v. 5 (4), Mar. pp. 241–263 (pp. 13–35). [W^{m}.]

FUJITA, T.; and NAKAJO, T.

1954 a.—[Studies on anthelmintics. I. Comparison of liquid drugs with pearls] [Japanese text] <Yokohama Igaku, v. 5 (1–2), Oct., pp. 144–146 (pp. 24–26). [W^{m}.]

FUJITO, SADAO; and BUEI, KAZUO.

1958 a.—The trombiculid mites in Osaka Prefecture (Acarina: Trombiculidae) [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 153–158. [W^{m}.]

FUJITO, SADAO; BUEI KAZUO; and FUKUHARA, Y.

1958 a.—Trombiculid mites in Osaka Prefecture (III) [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 98. [W^{m}.]

FUJIWARA, HIROSHI [Research Lab., Takeda Pharm. Indust., Ltd.] *See* Yamagishi, Masaharu; Yoshida, Toshiko; and Fujiwara, Hiroshi.

FUKASE, TAKAHIKO. *See* Kakehi, Shigeru; Fukase, Takahiko; and Ryoji, Setsuzo.

FUKUDA, K. [Dr.]

1907 a.—*Fasciolopsis buski* (Lauk.) *Distoma crassum* (Cobb) [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 213–236 (pp. 9–32), pl. [W^{m}.]

FUKUDA, MASAMICHI. *See* Oka, Masatake; Fukushima, Junji; Isokawa, Sadakazu; and Fukuda, Masamichi.

FUKUDA, TAKEO; SASAHARA, TOHORU; KITAO, TADATOSHI; and OHASHI, ROKURO.

1958 a.—Studies on the causative agent of "Hyuganetsu" disease VIII. Trombiculid mites are not the vector [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (4), May 20, pp. 169–172. [W^{m}.]

FUKUDA, TOMOAKI [Kyoto Coll. Pharm.] *See* Iwasa, Junzo; Fukuda, Tomoaki; and Yasuda, Miyako.

FUKUHARA, Y. *See* Fujito, Sadao; Buei, Kazuo; and Fukuhara, Y.

FUKUI, H. [Sakaide Mun. Hosp.] *See* Suga, H.; Ishibashi, T.; and Fukui, H.

FUKUI, MASANOBU.

1958 a.—Observations on the monieziasis in a sheep run in Tokyo [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 295 (p. 107). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—*Oribatula sp.* as the intermediate host of *Moniezia expansa* in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 175–177, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Observations on the oribatid mite, *Oribatula* sp. (Or.–1), the intermediate host of *Moniezia expansa* in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 59–63, illus. [W^{m}.]

FUKUI, TAMAO; and OGATA, TOJI.

1941 a.—A new species of trematode from a Manchurian bat <Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Japan, v. 11, (9), May, pp. 69–76, pl. [W^{c}.]

FUKUKITA, SHIGEMITSU. [*See also* Inoki, Shozo; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Matsushiro, Aizo; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Nakabayashi, T.; Osaki, H.; and Fukukita, Shigemitsu; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Osaki, H.; and Nakabayashi, T.]

1959 a.—Studies on the immunological variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense* (1). Further considerations of the screening method [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 130–136. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the immunological variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense* (2). Relationship between antigenic constitution of the relapse type and its reversibility to the original [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 137–147. [W^{a}.]

FUKUMOTO, TSUTOMU. [1st. Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1957 a.—Haematological studies on filariasis (2). I. Observation on red cell series (Part 2) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan., pp. 858–869 (pp. 21–32). [W^{m}.]

FUKUSHIMA, HIDEO. [2nd Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Sato, Hachiro; and Fukushima, Hideo; *and* Sato, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Fukushima, Hideo; and Otsuji, Yoshihito.

FUKUSHIMA, JUNJI. *See* Oka, Masatake; Fukushima, Junji; Isokawa, Sadakazu; and Fukuda, Masamichi.

FUKUSHIMA, N.

1914 a.—[Description d'un carcinome du caecum dérivant d'oeufs de *Schistosoma japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 100–101. [W^{m}.]

FULLER, L. W.

1957 a.—[Tapeworms] [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4154), v. 69 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 1077–1078. [W^{a}.]

Fulton, James Davidson; and Armstrong, J. A.
1958 a.—Observations on the pathology of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 306. [W^a.]

Fulton, James Davidson; and Spooner, D. F.
1957 b.—Comparison of the respiratory activity of an old and of a freshly isolated strain of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 417–421. [W^a.]

Fumbarg, David.
1957 a.—Vulvovaginitis tricomoniásica y moniliásica. Su tratamiento con tricomicina <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (33), Aug. 15, pp. 2591–2592. [W^m.]

Funahashi, R.
1958 a.—Experimental studies on the chlorpormazine treatment of "Wakama disease" [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 226 (p. 38). [W^a.]

Funfschilling, P. *See* Bensaude, Alfred; and Funfschilling, P.

Funnikova, S. V.
1957 a.—Новые фосфорорганические соединения в борьбе с фасциолезом животных [New phosphorous organic compound for treatment of fascioliasis of animals] [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Konf. Khim. i Prim. Fosfor. Soedin. (Kazan, Dec. 8–10, 1955), pp. 511–513. [W^a.]

Furmaga, Stefan.
1957 b.—Helmintofauna gryzoni polnych (Rodentia) okolic Lublina. The helminth fauna of field rodents (Rodentia) of the Lublin environment [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (2), July 31, pp. 9–50, illus. [W^a.]
1957 c.—Helmintofauna ptaków drapieżnych (Accipitres et Striges) okolic Lublina (The helminth fauna of predatory birds (Accipitres et Striges) of the environment of Lublin [English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (13), Dec. 15, pp. 215–297, illus. pl. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Pasożyty wewnętrzne kretów (*Talpa europaea* L.) okolic Lublina (Endoparasites of *Talpa europaea* L. of the region of Lublin) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 695–696. [W^a.]

Furman, Deane Philip.
1959 a.—Feeding habits of symbiotic mesostigmatid mites of mammals in relation to pathogen-vector potentials <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 5–12. [W^a.]

Furman, Deane Philip and Reeves, William Carlisle.
1957 a.—Toxic bite of a spider, *Cheiracanthium inclusum* Hentz <California Med., v. 87 (2), Aug., p. 114. [W^m.]

Furman, Deane Philip; and Tipton, Vernon J.
1958 a.—*Tur uniscutatus* (Turk) 1946 (Acarina: Laelaptidae) from neotropical rodents <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 541–545, 546–547, pls. [W^a.]

Furman, Deane Philip; and Weinmann, Clarence, J.
1956 a.—Toxicity of malathion to poultry and their ectoparasites <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 447–450. [W^a.]

Furnell, M. J. G. *See* Nash, John; Kidney, John G.; Furnell, M. J. G.; and O'Meara, P. J.

Furuno, O.; and Miyazaki, Ichiro.
1958 a.—A comparative study of the 3rd stage larvae of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* obtained in Bangkok, Thailand and in Japan [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), p. 260 (p. 72). [W^a]

Furusawa, Motonosuke. [Tomoda Surg. Clin. and Dept. Parasitol., Kyushu Univ. Med. School] *See* Yakeishi, Yozo; Asamoto, Akira; Yoshimura, Shigematsu; and Furusawa, Motonosuke.

Fushimi, Junichi. [*See also* Lee, O.; and Fushimi, Junichi]
1959 a.—A consideration on the correlation between so-called the egg positive rate and the genuine infection rate, the rate of the unisexual parasitism or the mean number of the infected worms in case of the ascarid infection (1). The examination of the fundamental materials for construction of the theoretical model [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 108–114. [W^a.]

Fyfe, M. L. [M. Sc., Dept. Zool., Univ. Otago, N. Zealand]
1954 a.—*Tricotyledonia genypteri* n. g., n. sp., a three-suckered trematode from the red ling, *Genypterus blacodes* Bloch & Schn. <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 325–328, illus., pl. [W^a.]

G

Gaafar, Sayed M.; Smalley, H. E.; and Turk, Richard Duncan.
1958 a.—The incidence of Demodex species on skins of apparently normal dogs <J. Am. Vet.-Med. Ass., v. 133 (2), July 15, pp. 122–123. [W^a.]

Gabel, A. A.; et al.
1956 a.—Trichomoniasis in an artificial insemination bull stud. A clinical report, including results of diagnostic and treatment methods <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 128 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 119–123. [W^a.]
1956 b.—Tricomoniasis en toros de establecimientos para la inseminacion artificial <Agronomía y Vet., (60), v. 6, June, pp. 24–28. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Trichomoniasis in an artificial insemination bull stud <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (11), June 1, p. 476. [W^a.]

Gabka, Joachim.
1957 a.—Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur Erzeugung von Phänokopien durch Toxoplasmeninfektion <Ztschr. Mensch. Vererbungs- u. Konstitutionslehre, v. 34 (1), pp. 38–76 illus. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Tierexperimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung primärer Missbildungen durch die Toxoplasmose <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 96 (3–4), Mar. 4, pp. 135–146, illus. [W^m.]

Gabriel, A. [Asst. Surg., Gen. Hosp., Colombo.]
1957 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver. (Report of a case) <Ceylon Med. J., n. s., v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 61–64, illus. [W^m.]

Gabriel, H. *See* Charvet, F.; Fournie, G.; and Gabriel, H.

Gadea Buisan, Enrique.
1957 a.—Comunidades nematodológicas representatives de las altas montañas españolas <Publicaciones Inst. Biol. Aplic., Barcelona, v. 26, pp. 127–133. [W^a.]

Gadzhiev, D. V.
1957 a.—Случай ценуроза у дикого кабана [A case of coenurosis in wild boars] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 13 (5), pp. 565–568, illus. [W^{c}.]

Gadzhiev, G. M.
1957 a.—Лечение овец при диктиокаулезе путем интратрахеальной инъекции нафталано-скипидарной смеси [Treatment of ovine dictyocaulosis by means of intratracheal injections of naphthalane-turpentine mixture] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Gaehlinger, Henri; and Accart, R.
1957 b.—Reflexions sur le parasitisme intestinal <Maroc Méd. (384), v. 36, May, pp. 451–455. [W^{m}.]

Gagarin, V. G.
1958 a.—Материалы по гельминтофауне диких плотоядных животных на юге Киргизии [Materials on the helminth fauna of wild carnivores of southern Kirgizii͡a] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden, R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 116–121, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T.
1957 a.—Гельминтофауна диких птиц юга Киргизии [Helminth fauna of wild birds of southern Kirgiziia] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (6), pp. 105–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gagarin, V. G.; and Steshenko, V. M.
[1958 a]. — К познанию эуритрематоза жвачных (Some observations on eurytrematosis of ruminants) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 37–42, illus. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib Enzie]

Gagarin, V. G.; Steshenko, V. M.; and Tokobaev, M. M.
1957 a.—Роль грызунов в распространении гельминтозоонозов [Role of rodents in the distribution of helminthiases] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (6), pp. 159–160, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gagnepain, Jacques. [1933-]
1958 a.—Parasites et parasitisme du faisan. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 58 pp. Alfort. [W^{a}.]

Gago da Camara, Nuno José. [Med. Vet.]
1958 a.—Alguns apontamentos úteis sobre a "fenotiazina" <Gaz. Agric., Lourenço Marques (107), v. 10, Apr., pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

Gaĭdukov, A. Kh. *See* Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; Chizh, A. N.; Gaĭdukov, A. Kh.; and Akchurin, R. I.; *and* Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; and Gaĭdukov, A. Kh.

Gailiunas, Peter.
1958 a.—Effects of hypotonic and hypertonic sodium chloride solutions on first-instar *Hypoderma lineatum* larvae <Am. J. Vet. Research (70), v. 19, Jan., pp. 237–239. [W^{a}.]

Gaina, V. *See* Lungu, V.; and Gaina, V.

Gaitán-Nieto, Alfonso; and Tribin-Piediahita, Alfonso.
1957 a.—Cysticercus in vitreous cavity <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 44 (6), Dec., pp. 819–820. [W^{m}.]

Gajardo, Renato. *See* Atías, Antonio; and Gajardo, Renato.

Gajardo Tobar, Roberto.
1955 a.—La especificidad de los sueros antiaracnídicos <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 2–4. [W^{a}.]

Gajdusek, D. Carleton.
1957 a—*Pneumocystis carinii*—etiologic agent of interstitial plasma cell pneumonia of premature and young infants [Interlingua summary] <Pediatrics, v. 19 (4), Part 1, Apr., pp. 543–565, illus. [W^{m}.]

Galdames, Marina. *See* Doren, Gabriela; Galdames, Marina; and Silva Campos, Roberto.

Galdó, Antonio.
1951 a.—La ascaridiosis en pediatria <Actualidad Méd. (317), an. 27, v. 37, May, pp. 254–264. [W^{m}.]

Gali͡amina, V. D.; and Kas'i͡anova, K. A.
1957 a.—Описторхоз среди населения Куйбышева (Abstract): Opisthorchiasis among the population of Kuibyishev) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 740–741. [W^{a}.]

Galindo Anton, Jose. [Dr., Calatayud (Zaragoza)]
1958 a.—Nuestra casuística de hidatidosis hepática <Medicamenta, Madrid (322), an. 16, v. 29, pp. 255–256. [W^{m}.]

Galizzi, João.
1950 a.—A proposito do diagnóstico e tratamento da estrongiloidíase humana. Estudo clínico-experimental <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais (1948–1950), v. 12, pp. 25–28. [W^{m}.]

Gall, Zvonimir.
1957 a.—Tri nalaza Trihine—kod pasa i kod lisice (Three findings of Trichina in dogs and fox) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (4), pp. 641–643. [W^{a}.]

Gallasso, Humberto. *See* Bacigalupo, Juan; and Gallasso, Humberto.

Gállego Berenguer, Jaime. [*See also* Soler Durall, Carlos; and Gállego Berenguer, Jaime]
1955 a.—Primer caso humano de miasis urinaria por larvas de *Telmatoscopus meridionalis* Eaton, 1904 (Diptera: Psychodidae) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 481–492, pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Gallego Capilla, Juan. *See* Ibáñez González, Rafael; and Gallego Capilla, Juan.

Galliard, Henri.
1957 e.—Larva migrans viscérale <Presse Méd., v. 65 (39), May 15, pp. 916–918. [W^{m}.]

Galliard, Henri; Lapierre, Jacques; and Rousset, Jean-Jacques.
1958 a.—Comportement spécifique de différentes espèces de Borrelia au cours de l'infection mixte avec *Trypanosoma brucei.* Son utilisation comme test d'identification des spirochètes récurrents <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 177–208. [W^{a}.]

Gallo, Carmelo.
1958 a.—Propaganda ed educazione sanitaria dell'istituto zooprofilattico sperimentale della Sicilia: l'idatidosi <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 742–745, illus. [W^{a}.]

Galofre, Enrique J. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Trichomoniasis bovina <Mundo Agrario (113), v. 10, Oct., pp. 64, 66. [W^{a}.]

Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich.
1957 c.—Особенности очаговости клещевого рекурренса на севере ареала переносчиков — клещей Ornithodoros (Peculiarities of the natural foci of the tick recurrence in the north part of the areal of transmitters—ticks Ornithodoros) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 10–14. [W^{a}.]

Gálvez Armengaud, F. .*See* García Ortiz, E.; and Gálvez Armengaud, F.

Galvin, T. J. *See* Clawson, A. J.; and Galvin, T. J.

Galysh, F. T. *See* Rikimaru, M. T.; Galysh, F. T.; and Shumard, Raymond Fred.

Gambarini, Alberto. *See* Velasco, Raul; Porras, Tomas; Mercado, Hugo; and Gambarini, Alberto.

GAMBINO, JEROME J.
1958 a.—*Cyrtosomum readi* n. sp. and *Cyrtosomum heynemani* n. sp. (Oxyuroidea: Atractidae) two new pinworms of iguanids <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 439–443, 444–445, pls. [W^{a}.]

GAMBOA C., ARNULFO.
1956 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatídico primario del hígado y secundario del pulmón [English summary] <Rev. Mexicana Tuberc., v. 17 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 405–415, illus. [W^{m}.]

GAN KOEN HAN; and WARSA, R.
1952 a.—De rol van het geld voor de besmetting met pathogene darm-parasieten <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 85–89. [W^{m}.]

GANDAL, CHARLES P. *See* Stunkard, Horace Wesley; Nigrelli, Ross Franco; and Gandal, Charles P.

GANDHI, B. B. *See* Desai, D. B.; and Gandhi, B. B.

GANESAN, K. P.; and ANTIA, F. P.
1954 a.—Chlortetracycline in intestinal amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Profession, v. 1 (4), July, pp. 206–207. [W^{m}.]

GANGULI, P. [Capt. Phys. Med. Coll., Calcutta]
1937 a.—A few hints on the diagnosis and treatment of amoebic dysentery <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 202–211. [W^{m}.]

GARABEDIAN, GARABED A.; MATOSSIAN, ROBERT M.; and SUIDAN, FAYIZ G.
1959 a.—A correlative study of immunological tests for the diagnosis of hydatid disease <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 67–71. [W^{a}.]

GARAGUSO, PEDRO. [Argentina]
1957 b.—Giardiasis en la infancia [Proc. 5. Cong. Soc. Sudam. Pediat.] <An. Nestlé (65), Dec., pp. 80–81. [W^{m}.]

GARAYAR, HECTOR N. [Ing. Agric., Estac. Exper. Agric. Tingo Maria]
1955 a.—Almacigos de cafe y el control de los nematodes <Bol. Trimestr. Exper. Agropec., Peru, v. 4 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 6–8. [W^{a}.]

GARCIA DUARTE, GERALDO. *See* Magalhães, Álvaro E. Almeida; and Garcia Duarte, Geraldo.

GARCIA GÍL, MIGUEL. *See* Florez Tascon, Francisco José; García Gil, Miguel; and Serra García, Emílio.

GARCÍA HERNÁNDEZ, RAMON. [Dr.]
1942 a.—*Fasciola hepatica* <Medica, Matanzas, v. 1 (3), May–June, pp. 75–81, illus. [W^{m}.]

GARCIA-HIDALGO, TÉOFILO. See Alvarez-Bravo, Alfonso; Lôpez-Santibañez, Luis M.; and García-Hidalgo, Téofilo.

GARCÍA LÓPEZ, TULIO. *See* Torroella, Jules Manuel; García López, Tulio; and Villarreal, Ramiro.

GARCIA MARTINEZ, A. *See* Sanchis Bayarri, V.; and Garcia Martinez, A.

GARCÍA ORTIZ, E.; and GÁLVEZ ARMENGAUD, F.
1947 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar y radioterapia <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 221–230. [W^{m}.]

GARCIA RUSSICH, WALTER.
1956 a.—Absceso hidático osifluente mediastinal <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 27 (2–3), pp. 319–328, illus. [W^{m}.]

GARCIA SIGUERO, P. *See* Zavaleta, Diego E.; Olaciregui, J. C.; and Garcia Siguero, P.

GARCIA SUÁREZ, JOSE; and TAGLE VILLARROEL, ISAÍAS.
1956 a.—Myiasis por *Dermatobia cyaniventris* (Macquart 1840) en caballos chilenos llevados al extranjero [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Oct.–Dec. 1955, pp. 77–78. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

GARIN, CHARLES PIERRE; ROMAN, EMILE, and BÉRAUD.
1940 a.—Encore un cas nouveau de distomatose biliaire a *Fasciola hepatica* <Lyon Méd., an. 72, v. 164 (37), Dec. 22, pp. 577–580. [W^{m}.]

GARIN, JEAN PAUL. [*See also* Gerbaux, A.; Garin, Jean Paul; and Lenègre, J.; *and* Girard, M.; Coudert, J.; Garin, Jean Paul; and Alex.]
1957 a.—Formes cliniques, diagnostic et traitement de la toxoplasmose humaine <J. Méd. Lyon, v. 38 (89), Feb. 20, pp. 155–162. [W^{m}.]

GARIPUY, ANDRE; GIBAUD, H.; and PYARD, M.
1957 a.—Six observations d'amibiases abusives <Maroc Méd. (382), v. 36, Mar., pp. 247–249. [W^{m}.]

GARKAVI, B. L.
1957 b.—Дегельминтизация свиней при аскаридозе окисью кадмия [Dehelminthization of swine with ascaridiosis by cadmium oxide] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 41. [W^{a}.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE.
1958 a.—A malaria parasite of the hippopotamus <J. Protozool., v. 5 (2), May, pp. 149–151, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Zoonoses or infections common to man and animals <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (4), Apr., pp. 92–94. [W^{a}.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; and BRAY, R. S.
1956 a.—The influence of immunity upon the stages (including late exo-erythrocytic schizonts) of mammalian malaria parasites <Rev. Brasil. Malariol. v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 151–160, pl. [W^{a}.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; LAINSON, R.; and COOPER, W.
1958 a.—The complete life cycle of a new strain of *Plasmodium gonderi* from the drill (*Mandrillus leucophaeus*), including its sporogony in *Anopheles aztecus* and its pre-erythrocytic schizogony in the Rhesus monkey <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (6), Nov., pp. 509–517, pls. [W^{a}.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; and LEWIS, D. J.
1958 a.—Some parasites from British Honduras. 1. Heavy infection of *Leishmania tropica* var. *mexicana* in an early case of bay sore. 2. A trypanosome from a gibnut. 3. A haemogregarine in the erythrocytes of an opossum. 4. Microfilariae of toucans [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 295–296. [W^{a}.]

GARVEN, ALISON. [Footscray and District Hosp., Melbourne]
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis. The diagnosis of clinical and latent infection in Australia <Australas. Ann. Med., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 141–144. [W^{m}.]

GARZA DE LOS SANTOS, ALICIA. [*See also* Mazzotti, Luis; Garza de los Santos, Alicia; and Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro]
1958 b.—La piperazina en dosis única en el tratamiento de la ascaridiasis <Medicina Mexico (810), v. 38, Dec. 25, pp. 569–570. [W^{a}.]

GASIC LIVACÍC, GABRIEL; and BERTÍN, VICTOR.
1941 a.—Generalidades sobre enfermedad de Chagas [Actas y Trab. 3. Jornada San., Santiago, Chile, Oct. 28–Nov. 2] <Publicación (5) Dir. Gen. San., Chile, pp. 59–70. [W^{m}.]

GASKIN, TIMOTHY A.
1958 a.—Weed hosts of *Meloidogyne incognita* in Indiana <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (6), June 15, pp. 802–803. [W^{a}.]

Gasparini, G.; Roncalli, R.; and Ruffini, G. F.
1958 a.—Comparative trials with ammonium sulphate, sulphonamides and antibiotics in natural bovine coccidiosis <Vet. Rec. (4199), v. 70 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 787–789. [W^a.]

Gassin, J. *See* Giraud, Henri; Gassin, J.; and Cayol, Raoul.

Gates, Daniel W.; et al.
1954 a.—A comparison of antigen production methods and complement-fixation procedures for diagnosing bovine anaplasmosis <Proc. 58. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Omaha, Nebraska, Nov. 10–12), pp. 105–114. [W^m.]

Gaud, Jean.
[1958 a.]—Acariens plumicoles (Analgesoïdea) parasites des oiseaux du Maroc. I. Proctophyllodidae <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc, 2. Trimestre, 1957, v. 37, pp. 105–136, illus. [Issued Jan. 7] [W^a.]
1958 b.—Rôle de la géographie humaine et des activités sociales des divers groupes d'une collectivité dans l'epidémiologie des bilharzioses <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1081-1087. [W^a]
1958 c.—Rythmes biologiques des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. Facteurs saisonniers et climatiques influençant le cycle de reproduction de *Bulinus truncatus* et de *Planorbarius metidjensis* en Afrique du Nord <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 751–769. [W^a.]

Gaud, Jean; and Mouchet, Jean.
1957 b.—Acariens plumicoles (Analgesoidea) des oiseaux du Cameroun. I.—Proctophyllodidae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 491–546, illus. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Acariens plumicoles (Analgesoidea) des oiseaux du Cameroun. I. Proctophyllodidae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (1–2), Jan.–Mar., pp. 36–68, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Gaudefroy, M.
1957 a.—Importances de certaines formes cliniques atypiques d'infestations a Trichomonas [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 34–39. [W^a.]

Gaugusch, Zbigniew.
1958 a.—W sprawie uzupełniających metod badawczych przy rozpoznawaniu włośnicy w przebiegu dochodzeń sanitarno-epidemiologicznych (On supplementary methods of examination for diagnosis of trichinellosis in the course of sanitary-epidemiological prosecution) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 391–392. [W^a.]

Gautier, P.; and Biguet, J.
1957 a.—Incidence de la trichomonase vaginale dans la stérilité [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen. Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 58–64. [W^a.]

Gavel, I. I.; Kresan, A. S.; and Goncharuk, E. G.
1958 a.—О подкожном применении четыреххлористого углерода при фасциолезе овец [On the subcutaneous use of carbon tetrachloride against ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 81. [W^a.]

Gavez, Edward.
1958 a.—Reducirani intenzitetni izražaji intestinalnog difteroida Newcastle—bolesti u toku koegzistentne tenijaze (Reduced intensity expression of intestinal diphtheroid Newcastle disease in birds during co-existant tapeworm invasion) [English and German summaries <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (1), pp. 57–59. [W^a.]

Gavez, Edward; and Boko, Frano.
1958 a.—Prilog ispitivanju toksičnosti i doze solucije lugola primjenjene S/C i I/P kod laboratorijskih miseva u hidatidoloskom eksperimentu. [Une contribution à l'examen de la toxicité de les doses d'une solution de lugol en application sous-cutanée et intrapéritonéale chez des souris de laboratoire, dans une expérience hydatologique] [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (5), pp. 355–358. [W^m.]

Gdovin, T.; and Mačička, O.
1958 a.—Dôkaz styku domécich zvierat s vírusom kliešťovej encefalitídy v prírodnom ohnisku tejto nákazy. 2. Klinická a parazitologická štúdia (Demonstration of the contact of domestic animals with the tick-borne encephalitis virus in natural focus of infection. 2. Clinical and parasitological studies) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (6), pp. 523–529. [W^a.]

Gebauer, Darinka; Vajs-Stošić, Nada; Jevtić, Milica; and Levi, Eva.
1955 a.—Bakteriološka i parazitoloska flora kod crevnih poremećaja (enterokolita) i njen značaj kao izazivača dizenteričnog sindroma [Bacteriological and parasitic flora in intestinal infections (enterocolitis) and its significance in etiology of dysentery] [Radovi 2. Cong., Prevent. Med., Sept. 26–30, 1954] <Higijena, Beograd, v. 7 (1–4), pp. 141–145. [W^m.]

Gebauer, Otto.
1956 c.—Zur Kenntnis der Systematik und Biologie der Dasselfliegen <Leder, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 273–276, illus. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Kalk und seine Bezeihungen zur Leberegelbekämpfung. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 12 (1), pp. 79–81. [W^a.]

Gediz, Cevad; Kumova, Cevad; and Acarle, Mustafa.
1952 a.—Bir katirin kamera okuli anteryörü hümör aközünde *Setaria equina* Abildgaard 1789 <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (70–71), v. 22, July–Aug., pp. 199–202, illus. [W^a.]

Geekie, H. A. W.; Freedman, L.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.
1958 a.—Cyst formation *in vitro* by *Entamoeba histolytica* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 98 (2), June, pp. 286–287. [W^a.]

Geer, Jack C. *See* Foote, Lon E.; Geer, Jack C.; and Stich, Yvonne E.

Geertsema, G.
1942 a.—De bestrijding van de runderhorzel [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 69 (18), Dec. 1, pp. 611–614. [W^a.]

Geffroy.[2] *See* Delon, J.; and Geffroy.[2]

Geher, F.
1957 a.—Ueber Paragonimiasis. Beiträge zur Röntgendiagnostik und Eintellung der Lungenparagonimiase [English summary] <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 87 (3), Sept., pp. 313–321, illus. [W^m.]

Geigy, R.; Mooser, Hermann; and Weyer, Fritz.
1956 a.—Untersuchungen an Stämmen von afrikanischem Rückfallfieber aus Tanganyika [French and English summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 13 (3), pp. 193–224. [W^a.]

Geigy, R.; and Sarasin, G.
1958 a.—Isolatstämme von *Borrelia duttoni* und ihr Immunisierungsverhalten gegenüber der weissen Maus. <Acta Trop., v. 15 (3), pp. 254–258. [W^a.]

Geissel, Vl. *See* Schanzel, Hubert; and Geissel, Vl.

Geissler, H.

1958 a.—Die Chemotherapie der Coccidiose [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 570–572. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Gesundes Geflügel durch tierärztliche Beratung [English summary] <Berl. u. München Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 362–365. [W^{a}.]

Gelfand, Michael. [M.D., Salisbury Hosp.]

1957 b.—The parasitic diseases of man in Africa <South African Med. J., v. 31 (45), Nov. 9, pp. 1137–1143. [W^{m}.]

Gélinas-Mackay, Claire. *See* Prud'homme, Jean; Gélinas-Mackay, Claire; and Quenneville, Guy.

Gellatly, D.; and **Griffiths, B. L.**

1958 a.—Intestinal parasites of immature short-horned East African zebus <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 74. [W^{a}.]

Gellatly, D.; and **Smith, I. M.**

1958 a.—Complement fixation and tanned erythrocyte tests for trypanosomiasis <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Gelormini, Nicolás.

1938 b.—Estudio de la bolsa caudal de los nematodes del orden Strongylata <Rev. Centro Estud. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires (11), v. 7, Sept., pp. 17–22, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gemmell, Michael A. [B.V.Sc., George Aitken Past. Res. Fellow Dept. Vet. Path. and Bacteriol., Univ. Sydney]

1956 b.—Hydatid disease. With special reference to *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) (Rudolphi, 1805) in the dog <Austral. Vet. J., v. 32 (9), Sept., pp. 252–255. [W^{a}.]

[1957 d].—Definitive hosts of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Rudolphi, 1805) (Batsch, 1786) in Australia <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1957), pp. 81–86. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Arecoline hydrobromide as a taeniafuge in dogs, with special reference to its use in controlling hydatid disease <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (7), July, pp. 207–212. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Hydatid disease in Australia. III. Observations on the incidence and geographical distribution of hydatidiasis in sheep in New South Wales <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 269–280. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Impressions of the cestode problems of domestic animals in New Zealand, with special reference to the control of hydatid disease <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 106–110, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—The efficiency of dichlorophen (2,2'-dihydroxy-5,5-dichlorodiphenyl methane) against *Echinococcus granulosus* infestations in dogs <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (8), Aug., pp. 249–252. [W^{a}.]

Genelly, Richard E.; and **Rudd, Robert L.**

1956 b.—Effects of DDT, toxaphene, and dieldrin on pheasant reproduction <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 529–539. [W^{a}.]

Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph. *See* Jeska, Edward L.; and Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph; *and* Kagan, Irving George; Jeska, Edward L.; and Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph.

George, William M. [M.D., Walnut Creek, Calif.]

1958 a.—Norwegian scabies <Arch. Dermat., v. 78 (3), Sept., pp. 320–324, illus. [W^{a}.]

Georgescu, L. *See* Nicolicin, S.; Georgescu, L.; and Fromunda, V.

Georgescu, M. *See* Radacovici, E.; and Georgescu, M.

Georgiev, K. *See* Natsev, S.; and Georgiev, K.

Gerasimov, Iu. A.

1953 a.—Лисица [Foxes]. 2. ed. [Russian text] 72 pp., illus. [W^{c}.]

Gerbaux, A.; **Garin, Jean Paul**; and **Lenègre, J.**

1957 a.—Cardiopathie et filariose <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 73 (25–26), pp. 873–887. [W^{m}.]

Gerlach, Sebastian A.

1957 a.—Marine Nematoden von der Kongo-Müdung <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 33 (28), June, pp. 1–16, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Die Nematodenfauna des Sandstrandes an der Küste von Mittelbrasilien. (Brasilianische Meeres-Nematoden IV) <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 33 (2), pp. 411–459, illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 15] [W^{a}.]

Gerring, J. C. [Animal Research Exten. Officer, Dept. Agric. Ruakura Animal Research Station, Hamilton]

1958 a.—Facial eczema. Disease risks in stock during shutting-up <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 96 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 15–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gershkovich, N. L.

1954 a.—Материалы по фауне блох (Aphaniptera) Дальнего Востока [Materials on the flea fauna (Aphaniptera) of the Far East] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 12, pp. 258–268. [W^{c}.]

Gessini, Lucido; and **Giammusso, Vittorio.**

1957 a.—Una causa eccezionale di trombosi della carotide interna al collo. Cisti d'echinococco della biforcazione carotidea. Dimostrazione angiografica di un circolo collaterale dalla carotide esterna attraverso l'arteria oftalmica <Minerva Neurochir., v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 23–26, illus. [W^{m}.]

Getta, G. I. [Candidate Vet. Sc., Siberian Zonal Scient.-Invest. Vet. Inst., Omsk]

1955 a.—Иксодовые клещи Тюменской области [Ixodid ticks of Ti͡umensk oblast] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 141–142. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Сравнительное изучение локализации возбудителей пироплазмоза и франсаиеллоза у крупного рогатого скота на различных стадиях переболевания животных [Comparative study of the localization of *Piroplasma bigeminum* and *Francaiella colchica* in various stages of disease in cattle] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 34–47, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gevondi͡an, S. A.

1958 a.—Влияние зеленого корма на латентную форму мюллериоза у овец [Influence of green fodder on the latent form of ovine müllериosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 133–143. [Lib. Enzie]

Geyer-Duszyńska, Irena.

[1958 a].—On the true type of relationship between *Varsoviella koźmińskii* Gieysztor et Wiszniewski and *Gammarus ischnus* Stebbig. (O istocie współżycia *Varsoviella koźmińskii* Gieysztor et Wiszniewski z kiełzem *Gammarus ischnus* Stebbig) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (22), Dec. 31, 1957, pp. 511–526, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Gherman, I. *See* Lupaşcu, Gh.; Ciplea, Alex.; and Gherman, I.

Ghesquiere, J.

1947 a.—Un acarien cosmopolite nouveau pour la faune du Congo. belge <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais, v. 18 (2), Nov. 6, p. 52. [W^{a}.]

Ghosh, Hemprova. *See* Ghosh, N. N.; Ghosh, Hemprova; and Ray, J. C.

Ghosh, J. C. *See* Chatterjee, S. C.; Biswas, S. K.; Ghosh, J. C.; and Banerjee, S. T.

Ghosh, J. M. [Capt. Calcutta]
1937 a.—Dysentery <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 211–216. [W^{m}.]

Ghosh, K. K. *See* Banerjee, L. B.; and Ghosh, K. K.

Ghosh, N. N.; Ghosh, Hemprova; and Ray, J. C.
1948 a.—A preliminary note on complement-fixation reaction in amœbiasis <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 8 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 3–10. [W^{a}.]

Ghosh, T. N. [*See also* Banerjee, A. K.; Ray, Harendranath; Ghosh, T. N.; and Chakraborty, A. N.]

Ghosh, T. N.; and Ray, Harendranath.
1957 b.—Effect of blood feed on the sporogonous cycle of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in *Aedes aegypti* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 27–28. [W^{m}.]

Giammusso, Vittorio. *See* Gessini, Lucido; and Giammusso, Vittorio.

Giannubilo, M. *See* Battelli, Costantino; and Giannubilo, M.

Gibaud, H. *See* Garipuy, André; Gibaud, H.; and Pyard, M.

Gibbs, Harold C.; and Tener, John S.
1958 a.—On some helminth parasites collected from the musk ox (*Ovibos moschatus*) in the Thelon game sanctuary, Northwest Territories <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 529–532. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, Colvin Lee. [*See also* Eyles, Don Edgar; Gibson, Colvin Lee; Coleman, Nell; and Jones, Frances Evelyn; *and* Jones, Frances Evelyn; Eyles, Don Edgar; Coleman, Nell; and Gibson, Colvin Lee]
1955 b.—Consideraciones sobre la alimentación de simúlidos antropofílicos en huéspedes humanos y animales, con referencia a estudios de la transmisión de la oncocercosis humana en Guatemala <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 307–311. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Gibson, Colvin Lee; and Coleman, Nell.
1958 a.—The prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in Guatemala and Costa Rica <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 334–338. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, T. E. [*See also* Done, J. T.; and Gibson, T. E.]
1958 a.—The development and survival of the pre-parasitic stages of Nematodirus spp. on pasture herbage <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (3), July, pp. 338–344. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The role of the egg as the infective stage of the nematodes *Nematodirus battus* and *Nematodirus filicollis* <Vet. Rec. (4184), v. 70 (24), June 14, pp. 496–497. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—The transmission of trichinosis by butchers' knives <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 48–50. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, T. E.; Done, J. T.; and Richardson, M. D.
1958 a.—*Toxocara canis* infection in the pig <Vet. Rec. (4167), v. 70 (7), Feb. 15, p. 157. [W^{a}.]

Gieb, José A. Machado. *See* Machado Gieb, José A.

Giglio, D. *See* Battelli, Costantino; and Giglio, D.

Giglio, Hector E.; Actis Dato, Alfredo; and Borrone, Nevio J.
1950 a.—Tumoración ilíaca por myiasis cutánea por larva de *Dermatobia hominis* (Linn.) <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (73), v. 15, Sept.–Oct., pp. 245–250, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gil Collado, Juan.
1955 a.—Las especies españoles de estridos (sensu latu) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 411–420. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
1957 a.—Animales cebo y otros medios modernos de lucha contra los artrópodos de interés parasitológico <Médecine Trop., an. 15, v. 29 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 85–102. [W^{m}.]

Gilbert, A. B. *See* Ellenby, C.; and Gilbert, A. B.

Gilbert, Carl S. *See* Ryff, J. F.; Gilbert, Carl S.; Weibel, John L.; and Breen, Harold.

Gilbert, Donald R. *See* Mishalany, Henry G.; and Gilbert, Donald R.

Gildow, Elton Maurice. [D.V.M., M.S., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington]
1955 a.—Beef cattle health, disease prevention and parasite control <Stockmen's Handb., Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Dec. pp. 114–116. [W^{a}.]
[1958 a.]—Diseases of farm dogs <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockman's Short Course, Dec., 1957, pp. 27–30. [W^{a}.]

Giles, J. E.; and Hutton, E. M.
1958 a.—Combining resistance to the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub) Chitwood, and fusarium wilt in hybrid tomatoes <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 182–192, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gilka, F. *See* Willomitzer, J.; and Gilka, F.

Gill, D. L.
1958 a.—Effect of root-knot nematodes on Fusarium wilt of mimosa <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (5), May 15, pp. 587–590. [W^{a}.]

Gill, Daniel Gordon; and Smith, Murray.
1938 a.—Atabrine as a malarial prophylactic agent. An experiment with the drug in a region in Central Alabama <J. Med. Ass. Alabama, v. 8 (2), Aug., pp. 66–68. [W^{m}.]

Gillert, K. E.
1957 a.—Gegenseitige Anpassung von verkalkten Zystizerken und Wirt [Sitzungsber. Berl. Mikrobiol. Gesellsch., Feb. 19] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 165 (21–24), Dec., pp. 581–582. [W^{a}.]

Gillet, J.; de Smet, R. M.; Wolfs, J.; and Delperdange, G.
1957 a.—Essais thérapeutiques de la bilharziose expérimentale et humaine à *Schistosoma mansoni* avec les sels d'étain [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 835–840. [W^{m}.]

Gillis, G. *See* van den Berghe, Louis; and Gillis, G.

Gillman, Theodore.
1957 a.—Venous obstruction in the pathogenesis of hepatic bilharziasis. A preliminary report of comparative findings in rats, monkeys and man <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 409–416, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gillot, F.; et al.
1957 a.—S'agit-il d'un nouveau foyer algérien d'ankylostomose? <Pédiatrie, v. 12 (1), pp. 68–71. [W^{m}.]

Gilpatrick, J. D. *See* Ichikawa, S. T.; Gilpatrick, J. D.; and McBeth, Clyde W.

Gilroy, A B.; and Scott, A.^{2}
1958 a.—The infant parasite rate on some Assam tea estates <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 165–169. [W^{a}.]

Giménez-Salinas Filva, Antonio. *See* Prim Rosell, Juan; and Giménez-Salinas Filva, Antonio.

Gineika, J. *See* Babenskas, Marionas Pagirys, J.; and Gineika, J.

Gines, Angel R. [Dr.]
1948 a.—Quistes hidáticos en el Paraguay <An. Fac. Cien. Méd., Univ., Nac. Asunción (24), v. 7, Dec., pp. 55–66. [W^{m}.]

Ginetsinskaı͡a, T. A.
1957 a.—Приспособления паразитических червей, обитающих в тканях и замкнутых полостях хозяина, к выделению яиц и зародышей во внешнюю среду (On the adaptation of helminths, parasitising in tissues or in isolated organs of the host for leading their eggs and larvae outwards) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (9), s. Biol. (2), pp. 53–57, illus. [W^{c}.]

Gingrich, Wendell Daniel. *See* Box, Edith Darrow; and Gingrich, Wendell Daniel.

Ginsberg. Alfred.
1958 a.—Helminthic zoonosis in meat inspection <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 6 (2), June, English text, pp. 141–149; French summary, pp. 190–192. [W^{a}.]

Giocoli, Gerardo.
1957 a.—Osservazioni di un caso di cisti da echinococco della parete posteriore dell'utero <Riv. Ostet.e Ginec. Prat., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 284–287. [W^{m}.]

Giordano, Alfonso. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med.]
1942 a.—Su di un caso di epatite amebica colliquata cachetizzante pseudoautoctona <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 15 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 38–41. [W^{m}.]

Girard, M.; Coudert, J.; Garin, Jean Paul; and Alex.
1957 a.—A propos du traitement médical du kyste hydatique du foie <Lyon Méd., v. 89 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 99–107. [W^{m}.]

Giraud, Henri; and Cayol, Raoul.
1958 a.—Le diagnostic biologique de la toxoplasmose <Provence Méd., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 69, 71, 73, illus. [W^{m}.]

Giraud, Henri; Gassin, J.; and Cayol, Raoul.
1957 a.—Un cas probable de toxoplasmose acquise <Arch. Fr. Pédiat., v. 14 (7), pp. 758–760. [W^{m}.]

Giraud, J. Ch.; and Lebon, P.
1957 a.—Une localisation rare de l'echinoccocose [sic] musculaire. Un cas de kyste hydatique sub-lingual <J. Franç. Oto-Rhino-Laryngol, v. 6 (7), Nov., pp. 1147–1149, illus. [W^{m}.]

Giraud, L. *See* Aghina, A.; and Giraud, L.

Giroud, Paul. [*See also* Le Gac, Paul; Giroud, Paul; and Colas-Belcour, Jacques]

Giroud, Paul; et al.
1958 a.—Isolement chez *Ixodes ricinus* capturé en France sur bovin malade d'une souche néorickettsienne comparable à celles isolées sur l'animal ou sur l'homme <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 246 (18), pp. 2698–2700. [W^{a}.]

Giroud, Paul; Colas-Belcour, Jacques; Pfister, Robert; and Morel, Pierre C.
1957 a.—Amblyomma, Hyalomma, Boophilus, Rhipicephalus d'Afrique sont porteurs d'éléments rickettsiens et néorickettsiens et quelquefois des deux types d'agents <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 529–532. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Girshfel'd, R. V.; Zakin, M. M.; and Li͡akhovetskaı͡a, D. D.
1957 a.—Заболевание парагонимозом в сочетании с туберкулезом легких (Affection de paragonimose combinee avec la tuberculose des poumons) [Russian text; French summary] <Problemy Tuberkul., v. 35 (8), pp. 113–116, pl. [W^{m}.]

Giudice, Carlos R. *See* Pedace, Eduardo A.; Giudice, Carlos R.; and Pensa, Victor Nicolas.

del Giudice, Vittorio.
[1955 a].—Su alcuni aspetti istopatologici della tiflo-epatite dei gallinacei [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 8, 1954, pp. 488–490, illus. [W^{a}.]

Giudicelli, P. *See* Pellegrino, A.; and Giudicelli, P.

Givner, D.; and Chang, D. J.
1953 b.—Problems in diagnosis and complications of amebic infection of the liver <Med. Press Egypt., v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 181–190, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gladenko, I. N.
1956 a.—Влияние гексахлорана на высшую нервную деятельность животных [Influence of hexachlorine on higher nervous activities of animals] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 23, pp. 189–204. [Lib. Enzie]

Glagoleva, P. N. *See* Rubina, M. A.; Kucheruk, V. V.; Olsuf'ev, N. G.; and Glagoleva, P. N.

Glander, Raimund. [Hamburg]
1956 a.—Zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis bei Kindern mit Piperazinadipat <Kinderärztl. Prax., v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 534–536. [W^{m}.]

Glasner, Jorge. *See* Sarmento, Aristofanes; and Glasner, Jorge.

G'l'bov, S. [*See also* Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; and Nikolov, P.]

G'l'bov, S.; and Nikolov, P.
1956 a.—Добиване дурин-антiгенза свързване на комплемента чрез въздействие с ултразвукови вълни [Production of antigen for complement fixation in dourine by action of ultrasonic waves] [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 7, pp. 91–96, illus. [W^{m}.]

Glen, A. T. M.; and Sen Gupta, S. J.
1953 a.—A case of pulmonary amoebiasis treated successfully on a tea garden <Antiseptic, v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 287–288. [W^{m}.]

Glenn, M. W. *See* DeFoliart, Gene R.; Glenn, M. W.; and Robb, T. R.

Gless, Elmer E.; and Raun, Earle S.
1958 a.—Insecticidal control of the chicken body louse on range turkeys <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 229–232. [W^{a}.]

Glotov, V. V. *See* Gorshkov, I. P.; Preobrazhenskii, N. M.; and Glotov, V. V.

Glushnev, M. P.
1956 b.—Применение сернистого ангидрида и препаратов гексахлорана для лечения зудневой чесотки северных оленей [Use of sulfur anhydride and hexachlorane in the treatment of scabies in reindeer] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khozi͡aĭst. Kraĭn. Severa, v. 3, pp. 89–96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Głuszkowska, Aleksandra.
1958 a.—Robaki pasożytnicze myszy domowej (*Mus musculus* L.) w Łodzi (House mouse's (*Mus musculus* L.) parasite worms in Łódz) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 703. [W^{a}.]

Gnanamuthu, C. P.
1954 a.—*Choniosphaera indica*, a copepod parasitic on the crab Neptunus sp. <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 371–378, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gnedina, Mariia Petrovna. [*See also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Gnedina, Mariia Petrovna; and Kadenatsii, A. N.]
1938 c.—К изучению гельминтофауны рыб Башкирской АССР [Contribution to the study of the helminth fauna of fish of Bashkir ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 395–396. [W^{a}.]

Gnedina, Mariia Petrovna—Continued.

1938 d.—К изучению гельминтофауны плотоядных Башкирской АССР [Contribution to the study of the helminth fauna of carnivores of Bashkir ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 392–394. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Испытание дитразина при онхоцеркозах лошадей [Test of ditrazin against equine onchocercosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 144–149. [Lib. Enzie]

Gnezdilov, V. G.

1957 b.—Золотистый хомяк (*Mesocricetus auratus* Waterhouse) как потенциальный окончательный хозяин вооруженного цепня (*Taenia solium*) (*Mesocricetus auratus* Waterhouse as the potential definitive host of the tape worm *Taenia solium*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 1770–1773, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*) as potential definitive host of the dog tapeworm (*Diphyllobothrium latum*) [Translation of 1957 b] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 114 (1–6), pp. 579–581, illus. [W^{a}.]

Goatly, K. D. *See* Jordan, Peter; Rhodes-Jones, R.; and Goatly, K. D.

"Gobbler."

1958 a.—Drugs—and how to use them <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 79 (14), Oct. 2, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—He's delighted—his flocks have blackhead! <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 79 (15), Oct. 9, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Goble, Frans Cleon.

1958 a.—[Most northerly record of *T. cruzi* isolated from raccoons (*Procyon lotor*)] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 246. [W^{a}.]

Goble, Frans Cleon; Boyd, James L.; and Singer, Ira.

1958 a.—Effects of certain antiorgan sera on experimental malaria and trypanosomiasis in mice <J. Immunol., v. 80 (3), Mar., pp. 204–214. [W^{a}.]

Godfrey, D. G. [*See also* Fairbairn, H.; and Godfrey, D. G.]

1958 a.—Influence of dietary cod liver oil upon *Trypanosoma congolense, T. cruzi, T. vivax* and *T. brucei* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 255–268. [W^{a}.]

Godfrey, D. G.; and Fairbairn, H.

1958 a.—Sections cut through a chancre developing in a human volunteer previously exposed to the bite of an infected tsetse [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

Godlewski, Wiesław. *See* Doleżal, Marian; Godlewski, Wiesław; Kowalczyk, Mieczysław; and Szarbiński, Tadeusz.

Goerger, F. [Saïgon]

1956 a.—Sur un cas de cysticercose intraoculaire [English summary] <Ann. Ocul., an. 115, v. 189 (12), Dec., pp. 988–992, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Góes, Paulo; and Lobo, Manoel Bruno.

1951 a.—Sôbre o comportamento do anticorpo heterólogo ocorrente na doença de Chagas [English summary] <An. Microbiol., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1, pp. 69–77. [W^{m}.]

Götze, Richard. [1890–1955] [*For necrology and port. see* Askerî Vet. Dergisi (195–196), v. 34, Jan.–Apr., 1956, pp. 78–79] [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans

1956 f.—Das Kartoffelnematodenproblem in der Baumschule <Deutsche Baumschule, v. 8 (11–12), Dec. 1, pp. 320–321, illus. [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans—Continued.

1957 b.—Eröffningsansprache [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 337S–341S. [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans; and Heiling, A.

1958 a.—Nebenwirkungen bei der Nematodenbekämpfung mit Shell D–D und verwandtem Mitteln [German text; English summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 213–228. [W^{a}.]

Goheen, Austin C. [*See also* Hewitt, William B.; Raski, Dewey John; and Goheen, Austin C.; *and* McGrew, J. R.; and Goheen, Austin C.]

Goheen, Austin C.; and Bailey, J. S.

1955 a.—Meadow nematodes in strawberry plantings in Massachusetts <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 879–880. [W^{m}.]

Goiffon, B. *See* Goiffon, René; and Goiffon, B.

Goiffon, René; and Goiffon, B.

1957 a.—Dans quelles conditions doit-on poursuivre une recherche correcte de parasites dans les selles <Vie Méd., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 171–172, 175, 177–178; summary, p. 148. [W^{m}.]

Goil, M. M. [M. Sc., Ph. D., Prof. Zool., Bareilly Coll., Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India]

1958 a.—Fat metabolism in trematode parasites <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 18 (4), pp. 320–323. [Issued May 14] [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Protein metabolism in trematode parasites <J. Helminth., v. 32 (3), pp. 119–124, (pp. 1–6). [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Rate of oxygen consumption in trematode parasites <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (5), pp. 435–440. [Issued Aug. 26] [W^{a}.]

Goiny, H. H. *See* McMahon, J. P.; Highton, R. B.; and Goiny, H. H.

Gokhale, M. S. *See* Deoras, P. J.; Tonpi, K. V.; and Gokhale, M. S.

Goldberg, Aaron; and Lucker, John Thomas.

1959 a.—Survival on pasture of larvae of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. II. Spring contamination <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 37–42. [W^{a}.]

Goldberg, Erwin. [Dept. Zool., State Univ. Iowa]

1958 a.—The glycolytic pathway in *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 363–370. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The extraction and analysis of the nucleic acids of *T. spiralis* larvae [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Golden, A. Morgan.

1958 b.—Interrelationships of certain Beta species and *Heterodera schachtii*, the sugar-beet nematode <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1157–1162. [W^{a}.]

Golden, A. Morgan; and Shafer, Thelma.

1958 a.—Unusual response of *Hesperis matronalis* L. to root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1163–1166. [W^{a}.]

Goldis, G. *See* Diaconită, Gh.; Goldis, G.; and Nagy, Paul.

Goldman, Morris; Carver, Russell K.; and Sulzer, Alexander.

1958 a.—Reproduction of *Toxoplasma gondii* by internal budding <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 161–171, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gołebiowski, Stanisław.

1958 a.—Inwazja motylicy wątrobowej u świnek morskich (*Fasciola hepatica* invasion in guinea pigs) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 449. [W^{a}.]

Goleman, D. Lyle. [Ohio State Univ.]

1958 a.—Cattle grubs are costly <Shorthorn World, v. 43 (11), Aug. 15, p. 99. [W^{a}.]

Gololobov, A. G.

1957 a.—Изучение иксодовых клещей и гемоспоридиозов лошадей и крупного рогатого скота в условиях Сахалина [Studies of Ixodidae and equine and bovine hemosporidiosis under the conditions of Sakhalin] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoîûz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 290–295. [W^{a}.]

Golov, D. A.; and Ioff, I. G.

1926 a.—Блохи сусликов как хранители чумной инфекции в зимнем периоде (Puces de spermophiles porteuses de l'infection pesteuse durant l'hiver) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 5 (4), pp. 239–248; French summary, pp. 329–331. [W^{a}.]

Golubev, N. F.

1957 a.—Вопросы эпизоотологии главнейших гельминтозов овец в Ленинградской области (Questions on the epizootology of the most important helminth diseases of sheep in the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 147–157. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—К биологии возбудителя диктиокаулеза овец в условиях Ленинградской области [On the biology of *Dictyocaulus filaria* in sheep in the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 158–166. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—Опыт оздоровления овец от гельминтозов в колхозах Ленинградской области [An experiment in the improvement of sanitation of ovines for helminthiasis in the collective farms of Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 36–40. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Опыт по применению фенотиазина при диктиокаулезе овец [Experiments in the use of phenothiazine against ovine dictyocaulcsis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rczhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 150–154. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Attempt to free sheep from helminths on collective farms of the Leningrad oblast [Abstract of 1957 c] <Vet. Bull., v. 28 (6), June, p. 310. [W^{a}.]

Golubev, V. M. *See* Nosik, A. F.; Litvishko, N. T.; and Golubev, V. M.

Golvan, Yves J.

[1959 a].—Le phylum des Acanthocephala. I. Sa place dans l'échelle zoologique [English summary] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 538–602, illus., pls., chart. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{a}.]

Gomes, Fernando Magalhães. *See* Magalhães Gomes, Fernando.

Gomes de Carvalho, Attila G. *See* Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; Gomes de Carvalho, Attila G.; Tôrres Verano, Ottoni; and Padilha, C.

Gomez, José J. *See* Botero Ramos, David; and Gomez, José J.

Gómez Fernández, Luis Miguel. [*See also* Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Gómez Fernández, Luis Miguel]

1950 a.—Notas sobre algunas miasis españolas <Laboratorio, Granada (59), an. 5, v. 10, Nov., pp. 411–428, illus. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—La muy interesante morfologia de la segunda larva del *Oestrus ovis* L. <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 921–926, illus. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Gomeza Ozámiz, José María.

1945 a.—El descubrimiento del nuevo insecticida 666 <Ion (53), v. 5, Dec., pp. 745–750. [W^{a}.]

Gomila, Antonio.

1957 a.—Oxiuriasis <Dia Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 29 (86), Nov. 28, pp. 3206, 3208, 3210. [W^{m}.]

Gonçalves, Floriano L. *See* Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos; Botafogo Gonçalves, N.; Mirales Tavares, Brenildo; and Gonçalves, Floriano L.

Goncharov, A. P. [*See also* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Goncharov, A. P.; and Voîtenko, I. Îa.]

Goncharov, A. P.; and Popchenko, N. I.

1958 a.—Биомицин в борьбе с кокцидиозом крупного рогатого скота [Biomycin in the treatment of coccidiosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (11), Nov., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Goncharov, I. E.; Danilova, V. M.; and Zolotova, A. S.

1958 a.—Применение витамина B_{12} при анемии крупного рогатого скота на почве тейлериоза [The use of vitamin B_{12} for anemia in bovine theileriosis] [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 34–38. [W^{a}.]

Goncharuk, E. G. *See* Gavel, I. I.; Kresan, A. S.; and Goncharuk, E. G.

Gondo, Takaharu.

1949 a.—(The influence of various medicaments upon the Ascaris larva) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi. v. 44 (3). May 20, pp. 22§–23§. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—The influence of various drugs upon the Ascaris larva (IV) [Japanese text] [Proc. 4. Meet. Kinki Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Wakayama, Nov. 11, 1950] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 262§–263§; English title, p. 6*. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Influence of some drugs on the Ascaris larvae. (5). On the metabolism of Ascaris larvae (1) [Proc. 7. Regional Meet. Kinki Area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Osaka, Nov. 2, 1952] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (1), Mar. 20, p. 21§; English title, p. 4. [W^{m}.]

Gonnert, R.; and Schraufstatter, E.

1958 a.—[A new molluscicide, molluscicide Bayer 73] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 243. [W^{a}.]

Gonzalez, Gustavo; Esculies, José; and Ayala, Abelardo.

1943 a.—Sindrome humoral y patogenia del edema en la anemia anquilostomosica grave <An. Fac. Cien. Méd., Univ. Nac. Asunción (18), v. 3, Dec., pp. 161–176. [W^{m}.]

González Barranco, Dolores. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; González Barranco, Dolores; and Arredondo, Antonia; *and* Mazzotti, Luis; González Barranco, Dolores; and Hiranaka, Haruko.

González Castro, José. [*See also* Ruiz del Rincón, Esteban Cecilio; and González Castro, José]

1947 b.—Diagnóstico de laboratorio de la fasciolosis humana <Laboratorio, Granada (19), an. 2, v. 4, July, pp. 1–28, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 c.—Supervivencia y cultivo de los helmintos en medios artificiales; su interés en parasitologia <Laboratorio, Granada (55), an. 5, v. 10, July, pp. 7–38. [W^{m}.]

González Castro, José; Fernández Amela, T; and Guevara Pozo, Diego.

1955 b.—Comportamiento de la prueba de Suessenguth y Kline en sueros humanos y de animales afectos de diversas parasitosis <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 193–220. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

González Castro, José; and Martos Gutiérrez, Manuel L.

1958 a.—Eficiencia comparativa de los métodos de Watson y de Otto, Hewiett y Strahan para concentrar huevos de *Ascaris lumbricoides* y *Trichiuris trichiura* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 167–179. [W^a.]

González Castro, José; and Ruiz del Rincón, Esteban Cecilio.

1958 a.—Influencia de los estrogenos, progesterona, pituitrina, ACTH,y cortisona sobre la concentración de anticuerpos ascaridianos en sangre <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 141–166. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Transmisión de inmunicuerpos de la madre a los hijos en conejas inmunizadas con líquido celómico de *Ascaris suum* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 117–128. [W^a.]

González Castro, José; Ruiz del Rincón, Esteban Cecilio; and Rodriguez-García, F.

1958 b.—Estudio sobre la infestación natural prenatal con *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) Johnston, 1916; aportación de varios casos <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 89–105, illus., pl. [W^a.]

González Constander, Romeo.

1956 a.—La anisomicina en la amibiasis intestinal. Estudo de treinta casos clinicos <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 21 (7–10), Sept.–Dec., pp. 114–115. [W^m.]

Gonzalez Fouquet, Hugo.

1958 a.—Examen coprológico en ovejas [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

González de Vega, Norberto; Gómez-Moreno Villar, Carlos; and Rodríguez Aguilar, M.

1955 a.—Las enfermedades parasitarias broncopulmonares en Granada <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 451–458. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Good, G. H.

[1958 a].—President's address <Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957), pp. 4–9. [W^a.]

Good, Joseph Martin. [*See also* Steele, Arnold E.; and Good, Joseph Martin]

1954 a.—Characteristics and occurrence of certain nematodes in Florida soils <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1953), v. 66, pp. 117–121, illus. [W^a.]

1955 a.—The influence of several soil management practices in Florida on nematode populations <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (11), Nov., p. 1956. [W^a.]

Good, Joseph Martin; Boyle, L. W.; and Hammons, R. O.

1958 a.—Studies of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* on peanuts <Phytopathology, v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 530–535, illus. [W^a.]

Good, Joseph Martin; and Steele, Arnold E.

1958 a.—Control of sting nematodes for two growing seasons by soil fumigation <Plant. Dis. Rep., v. 42 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1364–1367. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Soil fumigation for controlling root-knot nematodes on tomatoes for transplant and for fresh fruit production <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1173–1177. [W^a.]

Good, Joseph Martin; Steele, Arnold E.; and Ratcliffe, T. J.

1959 a.—Occurrence of plant parasitic nematodes in Georgia turf nurseries <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 236–238. [W^a.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George.

1958 b.—Growth and maturation of the cestode *Hymenolepis diminuta* in bileless hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 352–362. [W^a.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George—Continued.

1958 c.—Transfaunation and repair of damage in the rat tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 345–351, pl. [W^a.]

Goodey, John Basil. [*See also* Wood, F. C.; and Goodey, John Basil]

1958 a.—*Ditylenchus myceliophagus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 91–96, pl. [W^a.]

1958 b.—*Paraphelenchus myceliophthorus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchidae) <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 1–5, illus. [W^a.]

1958 c.—*Sphaeronema minutissimum* n. sp. (Sphaeronematinae: Tylenchulidae) [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 169–172, illus. [W^a.]

Goodey, John Basil; and Hooper, D. J.

1958 a.—Observations on the effects of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Anguina tritici* on certain wheat and barley varieties <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 24–29. [W^a.]

Goodhue, Lyle David; and Cantrel, Kenneth E.

1958 a.—The use of vermiculite in medium for stable fly larvae <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (2), Apr., p. 250. [W^a.]

Goodman, D. E.

1958 a.—Screwworms and their control <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (4), pp. 138–142. [W^a.]

Goodman, John David. [Dept. Biol., Univ. Redlands, Redlands, California]

1958 a.—Travtrematinae nom. nov. for Leptophyllinae Byrd, Parker and Reiber, 1940 (Plagiorchiidae: Trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 106–109, pl. [W^a.]

Goodwin, L. G. [*See also* Beveridge, E.; Goodwin, L. G.; and Walls, Leslie P.]

1958 a.—A method for recording the effects of anthelmintics on the movements of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 197–201, figs. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Treatment for roundworms <Brit. Med. J. (5101), Oct. 11, p. 928. [W^a.]

Goodwin, L. G.; and Standen, O. D.

1958 a.—Piperazine and male fern in expulsion of tapeworms <Brit. Med. J., (5063), Jan. 18, pp. 133–134. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Piperazine in treatment of hookworm infection <Brit. Med. J. (5063), Jan. 18, p. 135. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Treatment of ascariasis with various salts of piperazine <Brit. Med. J. (5063), Jan. 18, pp. 131–133. [W^a.]

Gopalchari, R.

1957 a.—Studies in potential amoebicides: Part IV—Synthesis of 4–substituted aminomethyl–5–chloro–8–methoxyquinolines <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 16C (7), July, pp. 143–146. [W^a.]

Gorbunov, G. P.

1946 a.—Донное население Новосибирского мелководья и центральной части Северного Ледовитого Океана (Bottom life of the Novosiberian shoalwaters and the central part of the Arctic ocean) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Dreifuiush. Eksped. Glavsevmorputi Ledo. Parokhode "G. Sedov" 1937-40, v. 3, Biol., pp. 30–138, pl. [W^a.]

Gordon, Hugh McLeod. [*See also* Riek, Russell F., 1958 a, pp. 375–381]

[1957 c.]—Helminthic disease of cattle <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1957), pp. 51–61. [W^a.]

1958 a.—The epidemiology of helminthosis in sheep in winter rainfall regions of Australia. 2. Western Australia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 5–19. [W^a.]

Gordon, Hugh McLeod—Continued.

1958 b.—Poisoning by organic phosphorus insecticides [Letter to editor dated Mar. 13] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (4), Apr., p. 124. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Studies on anthelmintics for sheep. Some organic phosphorus compounds <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 104–110. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Robert Fraser. [1908–] [D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.] [*For biography see* 2. Rep. Animal Health Trust (Sept. 1, 1947–June 30, 1948), Oct., 1948, p. 25] [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Observations on an outbreak of disease in fowls possibly associated with sulfaquinoxaline poisoning <9. World's Poultry Congress (Paris, Aug. 2–9, 1951), Official Rep., Sect. III, v. 3, pp. 95–101. [W^{a}, (microfilm)]

[1957 d].—The Houghton poultry research station <9. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1956–57), pp. 52–61. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—De bestrijding van kalkoeneziekte in Groot-Brittannië (Voordracht gehouden door de afdeling Nederland van de W.P.S.A.) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 932–943. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Economics of disease part 4. My simple six management plan <Poultry Farmer, London (3608), v. 139, Nov. 8, p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Respiratory diseases of the fowl <Agric. Rev., v. 3 (10), Mar., pp. 30–36. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Turkey research at the Houghton poultry research station. A report on current progress <Turkeys, v. 6 (3), May, pp. 11–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.

1955c.—The host-parasite relationship in filariasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (6), Nov., pp. 496–507. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and **Willett, K. C.**

1958 a.—Studies on the deposition, migration, and development to the blood forms of trypanosomes belonging to the *Trypanosoma brucei* group. III. The development of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* from the metacyclic forms, as observed in mammalian tissue and culture <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (3), Oct., pp. 346–365, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; **Willett, K. C.**; and **Soltys, M. A.**

1955 a.—The deposition of trypanosomes by the tsetse fly [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 18, 1954] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (1), Jan., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Gorecki, P.

1957 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la porocéphalose nymphale [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 259–261. [W^{m}.]

Gori͡achev, P. P.

1958 a.—Влияние уровня разлива реки на процесс расвития возбудителя описторхоза (Influence of the level of the river flood on the development of the opisthorchosis agent) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 1808–1812. [W^{a}.]

Gori͡anova, A. S. *See* Nenakhova, N. I.; and Gori͡anova, A. S.

Gorman, George W. *See* McKeever, Sturgis; Gorman, George W.; and Norman, Lois.

Gormaz B., Alberto; and **Lama San Martin, Gastón.**

1952 a.—Toxoplasmosis ocular <Arch. Chilenos Oftal. (28–29), v. 9, Jan.–Dec., pp. 12–17. [W^{m}.]

Gorshkov, I. P. [*See also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Gorshkov, I. P.; and Krastin, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich; *and* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Gorshkov, I. P.; and Vil'danov, M. G.]

1938 b.—Изучение явлений иммунитета при метастронгилезах свиней [Study of the appearance of immunity in metastrongylosis of swine] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 145-186. [W^{a}.]

Gorshkov, I. P.; **Preobrazhenskiĭ, N. M.**; and **Glotov, V. V.**

1938 a.—Опыт изучения клиники метастронгилеза свиней при экспериментальном заражении [Study of the clinical picture of metastrongylosis in swine during experimental infection] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 69–144. [W^{a}.]

Gorshkov, I. P.; and **Shcherbinin, I. V.**

1938 a.—Сравнительная ветеринарно-санитарная оценка существующих методов хранения свиного навоза [Comparative veterinary-sanitary appraisal of the important methods of storing swine faeces] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 284–309. [W^{a}.]

Goss, Leonard W. [1877–1958] [*For note of death, see* Science, n. s. (3304), v. 127, Apr. 25, 1958, p. 963.] [W^{a}.]

Goss, Olga M. [B.Sc., Plant Path.]

1958 a.—List of plant parasitic eelworms recorded in Western Australia <Bull. (2546) Dept. Agric. West Australia, 1 p. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Root-knot eelworm of potatoes <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 3.s., v. 7 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 638–640. [W^{a}.]

Gosse, Alfred Hope. [M.D., F.R.C.P.]

1942 b.—A case of hydatid disease of the lungs <Brompton Hosp. Rep., v. 11, pp. 20–21, pl. [W^{m}.]

Goto, H.

1913 a.—[A case of appendicitis and induration of colon from the eggs of *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 14 (1), May, pp. 181–183. [W^{m}.]

Goto, Jiro; and **Hoshikawa, N.**

1954 a.—[Treatment of filariasis from the standpoint of pathology] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (70), v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 419–422 (pp. 23–26), illus. [A^{Ia}.]

Goto, Jiro; **Kato, Katsuya**; **Takeda, Masayoshi**; and **Mizuta, Isao.**

1958 a.—Studies on the mode of Ascaris infection [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 248–249 (pp. 60–61). [W^{a}.]

Goto, K. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] *See* Kurokawa, Kazuo; Isoda, Masae; Goto, K.; and Odaira, S.

Goto, S.[1]

1955 b.—On the influence of some factors upon the pathogenicity of nematic root rot of sweet potato. 1. Varietal and time of trans-planting [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (14), Oct., pp. 220–222. [W^{a}.]

Goto, S.[2]

1915 a.—Ueber Darmparasiten [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 53–90, illus. [W^{m}.]

Goto, Tadashi. [*See also* Hano, Kotobuki; and Goto, Tadashi]

1951 a.—Influence of various anthelmintics on the respiration of Ascaris tissue (II) [Proc. 4. Meet. Kinki Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Wakayama, Nov. 11, 1950] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 263§–264§; English title, p. 6*. [W^{m}.]

Gotto, R. V. [Zool. Dept., Queen's Univ., Belfast]
1954 a.—*Lichomolgides cuanensis* n. g., n. sp., an ascidicolous copepod occurring in *Trididemnum tenerum* (Verrill) <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 379–386, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Gouin, François.
1951 a.—L'appareil buccal de *Braula caeca* Nitzsch (Dipt. Cycl.) et la position systématique de cette espèce <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gen., v. 88, Notes et Rev. (3), Nov. 30, pp. 123–130, illus. [W^{c}.]

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; et al.
1955 b.—Effect of feeding irradiated Trichinella larvae on production of immunity to reinfection [Proc. 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. and Bacteriol., Houston, Texas, Apr. 7–9] <Am. J. Path. (184), v. 31 (3), May–June, p. 561. [W^{a}.]

Goulding, R. L. [*See also* Muth, O. Herbert; and Goulding, R. L.]
1958 a.—Sheep ked control in Oregon farm flocks <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (5), Oct., pp. 585–587. [W^{a}.]

Goulson, Hilton T. *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Goulson, Hilton T.; and Yarinsky, Allen.

Gounaris, I.
1940 a.—Un cas de kystes hydatiques multiples du poumon gueri par vomique <Arch. Balkan. Med. Chir., v. 2 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 156–159, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gourlay, R. N. *See* Weinbren, M. P.; Gourlay, R. N.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Weinbren, Barbara M.

Goyal, R. K.
1950 b.—Helminthiasis <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 18 (10), Dec., pp. 732–733. [W^{m}.]

Grabda, Bożena.
1958 a.—Badania nad cyklem rozwojowym Astiotrema sp. przywry pasożytującej w jelicie trytona—*Triturus vulgaris* L. (Studies on developmental cycle of Astiotrema sp. trematode parasitizing in intestine of *Triturus vulgaris* L.) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 623–624. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—O rozwoju *Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rud., 1819) (On development of *Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rud., 1819)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 625–626. [W^{a}.]

Grabda, Eugeniusz. *See* Kozikowska, Zofia; Jara, Zbigniew; and Grabda, Eugeniusz.

Grabda, Jadwiga.
1958 a.—Cykl rozwojowy *Lernaea cyprinacea* L. (Developmental cycle of *Lernaea Cyprinacea* L.) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 633–636. [W^{a}.]

Grabenko, I. K.
1946 a.—Комбинированное лечение малярии внутривенными вливаниями метиленовой синьки и глюкозы (Combined methylene blue and glucose intravenous therapy of malaria) [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo (5), cols. 213–218. [W^{m}.]

Graber, M.
1958 a.—L'association dithiocarbamate de pipérazine-arséniate de plomb dans la lutte contre divers helminthes (cestodes et nématodes) du mouton [English summary] <Rev. Elevage et Méd Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 9 (1), pp. 23–39. [W^{a}.]

Grabowiec, S. *See* Kossakowski, S.; and Grabowiec, S.

Grace, William J. *See* Fox, Irving; Grace, William J.; and Debbink, John P.

Gracia Dorado, Felipe.
1955 a.—Los parasitos humanos del genero Trichomonas <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 271–306. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra.) [W^{pas}.]

Gradwohl, Rutherford B. H.
1957 a.—Laboratory aspects of amebic and bacillary dysentery <Am. J. Proctol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 189–199, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gräseck, Ralph. *See* Nyberg, Wolmar; Gräseck, Ralph; and Sippola, Väinö.

Graham, A. J.; and Dudley, F. H.
1958 a.—Culture methods for mass-rearing of screwworm larvae <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 113. [W^{a}.]

Graham, C. W.
1958 a.—A nematode genus new to Europe <Plant Path., v. 7 (3), Sept., p. 114. [W^{a}.]

Graham, N. P. H.
1954 d.—Dieldrin for control of blowfly strike in sheep <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1954), pp. 53–55. [W^{a}.]

Graham, Owen H. [*See also* Brundrett, H. M.; Deer, James A.; and Graham, Owen H.; *and* Brundrett, H. M.; and Graham, Owen H.]
1958 a.—Tests with Bayer 21/199 for the control of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (3), June, pp. 359–360. [W^{a}.]

Graham, S. A. *See* Lawrence, William H.; Fay, L. D.; and Graham, S. A.

Graham, Thomas William. [Pee Dee Exper. Station, Florence, South Carolina]
1955 b.—Pathogenicity of *Rotylenchus brachyurus* on tobacco and *Criconemoides sp.* on tobacco and peanuts <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), pp. 142–143. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Root knot and other nematodes in relation to the development of tobacco black shank <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), pp. 219–220. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Root knot and other nematodes in relation to the development of tobacco black shank [Abstract of report before 1958 Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (6), June, p. 343. [W^{a}.]

Grailet, L. *See* Lassance, M.; Peeters, E. M. E.; and Grailet, L.

Grainge, E. B.
1958 a.—Culture of trypanosomes <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Grainger, John. [B.Sc., Ph.D., Dept. Plant Path., West of Scotland Agric. Coll., Auchincruive, Ayr.]
1958 a.—Chemical control of eelworm diseases <Scottish Agric., v. 38 (2), Autumn, pp. 93–98. [W^{a}.]

Gramenzi, F.
1958 a.—L'idatidosi in Australia <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 353–354. [W^{a}.]

de Graña, Aníbal. *See* Bacigalupo, Juan; da Graña, Aníbal; and Dolcetti, Matilde.

Granda, Elba Naranjo. *See* Naranjo Granda, Elba.

Granett, Philip; and Hansens, Elton J.
1956 a.—The effect of biting fly control on milk production <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 465–467. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Further observations on the effect of biting fly control on milk production of cattle [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Grapmane, L. K. *See* Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Grapmane, L. K.; *and* Bauer, O. N.; Grapmane, L. K.; Uspenskaia, A. V.; and Chechina, A. S.

Gras, P.; Duthil, J.; and Durel, Pierre.
1956 a.—Urétrite avec présence d'amibes dysentériques <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 62 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 251–252. [W^m.]

Grassi, G.; and Catalano, Gabriele.
1957 a.—Su di un caso di cisti da echinococco del grande labbro [French and English summaries] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 64 (38), Sept. 23, pp. 1383–1384. [W^m.]

Gratama, S.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik.
1958 a.—Ocular localization of *Armillifer armillatus* <Acta Leidensia, v. 28, pp. 53–56, illus. [W^a.]

Grattan, D. A. P.
1959 a.—Points from the 1958 post-mortems <Poultry Farmer, London (3621), v. 140, Feb. 7, p. 20, illus. [W^a.]

Graux^2; and Milbled.
1956 a.—Infiltrat labile encéphalo-pneumoganglionnaire avec éosinophilie sanguine et lambliase <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 95 (5), Nov., pp. 405–406. [W^m.]

Graves, J. C.
1958 a.—Scabies on the increase? <Brit. Med. J. (5068), Feb. 22, pp. 459–460. [W^a.]

Gray, Laman A. *See* Kotcher, Emil; Keller, Kenneth; and Gray, Laman A.

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture for Scotland.
1957 g.—Diseases of turkeys <Animal Health Leaflet (48) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, 7 pp., Nov. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Blackhead <Animal Health Leaflet (12) Min. Agric. Fish and Food, London, rev., Jan., 2 pp. [W^a.]

Grebeniûk, R. V.
1950 b.—Патологические изменения кожи овец в местах укусов *Vermipsylla dorcadia* Roth., 1912 [Pathological changes of sheep skin at the site of penetration of *V. dorcadia* Roth., 1912] [Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst., Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (3), pp. 25–32, illus. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Вертикальное распределение иксодовых клещей сельскохозяйственных и диких животных юга Киргизии [Vertical distribution of ixodid ticks of farm and wild animals in southern Kirgiziia] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (6), pp. 201–213. [W^a.]

Green, H. F.
1956 a.—A survey of skin diseases of goats in Kenya and their effect on the finished leather <J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem., v. 40 (8), Aug., pp. 259–264. [W^a.]

Green, J.^{2} [Bedford Coll., Univ. London]
1958 b.—Copepoda parasitic on British amphipoda (Crustacea), with a description of a new species of Sphaeronella <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 131 pt. 2, Sept., pp. 301–313, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Green, J. H. *See* Ristic, Miodrag; White, F. H.; Green, J. H.; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

Greenberg, Arnold E.; and Dean, Ben H.
1958 a.—The beef tapeworm, measly beef, and sewage—a review <Sewage and Indust. Wastes, v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 262–269. [W^a.]

Greenberg, Joseph.
1949 d.—The antimalarial activity of 2, 4–diamino–6, 7–diphenyl pterin; its potentiation by sulfadiazine and inhibition by pteroylglutamic acid <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 97 (4), Part I, Dec., pp. 484–487. [W^a.]

Greenberg, Joseph; and Kendrick, Louise P.
1958 a.—Parasitemia and survival in mice infected with *Plasmodium berghei.* Hybrids between Swiss (high parasitemia) and STR (low parasitemia) mice <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 492–498. [W^a.]

Greenberg, Joseph; Seymour, W. E.; and MacEwen, A. F.
1958 a.—Effect of varying doses of piperazine citrate on puppies <Vet. Med., v. 53 (11), Nov., pp. 609–610. [W^a.]

Greene, James A. [M.D., Houston, Texas]
1943 a.—Tropical diseases in Iowa in postwar era <J. Iowa State Med. Soc., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 455–460. [W^m.]

Greenstein, Nathan M.; and Steinberg, David.
1958 a.—The prompt and effective response of trichinosis to corticotropin <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 95 (3), Mar., pp. 261–269. [W^a.]

Greenway, Daniel J.
1908 a.—Artrópodos parásitos. 230 pp., illus., pls. Buenos Aires. [W^a.]

Greer, William E. *See* Hayes, Frank A.; Greer, William E.; and Shotts, Emmitt B.

Gregoire, C. [*See also* Cotteleer, C.; Gregoire, C.; and Pouplard, L.; *and* Pouplard, L.; Gregoire, C.; Koch, H.; and Deberdt, A.]

Gregoire, C.; et al.
1958 a.—Nouvelle méthode de traitement de la gale du bétail <Rev. Agric., Bruxelles, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 541–565, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.–La lutte contre la bronchite vermineuse des bovidés <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 102 (7), Nov., pp. 435–457. [W^a.]

Gregory, R.
1958 a.—Be cocci conscious! <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 79 (14), Oct. 2, p. 8. [W^a.]

Gregson, John D. [*See also* Neilson, C. L.; and Gregson, John D.]
1959 a.—Tick paralysis. Kamloops laboratory probing mystery <Research for Farmers, Canada Dept. Agric., v. 4 (1), Winter, pp. 8–9, illus. [W^a.]

Grell, Karl Gottlieb.
1953 c.—*Eucoccidium dinophili* n.-g. n. sp. und das System der Coccidien <Naturwissensch., v. 40 (7), Apr. 1, p. 227, illus. [W^a.]

van Grembergen, G.
1955 a.—Behandeling van Verenschurft bij de Duif. [Treatment of depluming mite of pigeons] [French, English and German summaries] <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 23 (11), Nov., pp. 288–290. [W^a.]

Grenier, J. *See* Hollender, L.; and Grenier, J.

Grenier, Paul.
1957 a.—Contribution à l'étude des puces des mammifères sauvages de la forêt de Nefifik <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (6), pp. 206–217, pls. [W^a.]

Grenier, Paul; Faure, P. R.; and Laurent, J.
1957 a.—Simulies (Diptera, Simuliidae) du Maroc (Deuxième mémoire) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (6), pp. 218–242, pl. [W^a.]

Grenier de Cardenal, Louis Jean.
1957 a.—Leçon inaugurale de bactériologie et de parasitologie <Rev. Méd. Moyen Orient, v. 14 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–16. [W^m.]

Gressitt, J. Linsley.
1954 a.—Insects of Micronesia. Introduction <Insects Micronesia Bernice P. Bishop Mus., v. 1, 257 pp., illus., pls., maps. [W^a.]

Gresson, R. A. R. [Dept. Zool., Queen's Univ. Belfast]
1958 a.—The gametogenesis of the digenetic trematode *Sphaerostoma bramae* (Müller) Lühe <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 293–302, pls. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

Gretillat, Simon. [*See also* Daumas, R.; and Gretillat, Simon]

1956 a.—Tiques et fièvres recurrentes <Madagascar Med. (49), v. 5, Apr., pp. 81–82. [W^m.]

1957 d.—Myiase gastrique à *Musca domestica* Lin. chez un porcelet <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 540–542. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

1958 a.—Maintien du genre Bothriophoron Stiles et Goldberger, 1910, et valeur de l'espèce *Paramphistomum bothriophoron* (Braun, 1892) Fischoeder, 1901, (Trematoda, Paramphistomatidae) parasite du réticulum du zébu malgache <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 240–253, illus. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Contribution à la connaissance des hôtes intermédiaires et à l'etude du cycle évolutif de *Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank, 1790), (Trematoda, Paramphistomidae), à Madagascar [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 11 (4), pp. 427–438, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Gretillat, Simon; and Daumas, R.

1958 a.—Mise au point d'un nouveau procédé de lutte anthelminthique. Utilisation d'agents tensio-actifs (alkylsulfate de sodium) dans le traitement de la gastrothylose bovine à Madagascar [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 11 (3), pp. 257–264, illus. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Le traitement de l'haemonchose et de l'oesophagostomose ovines par les agents tensio-actifs (alkylsulfates de soude) [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 11 (4), pp. 421–425. [W^a.]

Greve, John H.

1959 a.—Some diseases of domestic rabbits <M. S. U. Vet., v. 19 (2), Winter, pp. 84–89, 150. [W^a.]

Grewal, Manohar Singh; David, A.; and Chowdhary, Daljit Singh.

1957 a.—Preliminary report of the further studies on the 'so-called' natural cryptic (occult) trypanosome of the house-sparrow, *Passer domesticus* Linnaeus <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 415–418. [W^a.]

Griffith, Donald H. S.; Maurer, S. P.; and Choo, Lim Swee.

1957 a.—Further studies on malaria in Krain with a note on filariasis <Med. J. Malaya, v. 12 (1), Sept., pp. 348–372. [W^m.]

Griffiths, B. L. [*See also* Gellatly, D.; and Griffiths, B. L.]

1958 a.—A trial application of the colloidal gum mastic reaction to the plasma of animals infected with trypanosomes and fed on by Glossina <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 26. [W^a.]

Grigori͡an, G. A. [*See also* Zorabi͡an, L. I.; and Grigori͡an, G. A.]

1949 a.—К изучению фауны паразитических червей диких жвачных Армении и их роли в распространении гельминтозов среди домашних овец и коз [Contribution to the knowledge of the parasitic worm fauna of wild ruminants of Armenia and their role in the distribution of helminths among domestic sheep and goats] [Russian text] [Abstract of dissertation] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (6), pp. 188–194. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Паразитические черви безоаровых коз Армении [Parasitic worms of *Capra aegagrus* in Armenia] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (6), pp. 151–158, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Grigori͡an, G. A.—Continued.

1958 a.—Одновременное применение гексахлорэтана и четыреххлористого углерода при фасциолезе овец [Single dose use of hexaclorethane and carbon tetrachloride against ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 82. [W^a.]

Grigori͡an, G. A.; Akopi͡an, V. D.; Khanbegi͡an, R. A.; and Vegapeti͡an, V. G.

1958 a.—Применение мышьяковокислого олова при авителлинозе овец (Use of tin arsenate for sheep infected with avitellinosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

Grigori͡an, G. A.; and Shagini͡an, E. G.

1950 a.—К вопросу о применении гексахлорэтана и 4-хлористого углерода с терапевтической целью при острой форме фасциолеза мелкого рог. скота [On the question of the use of hexachlorethane and carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of the acute form of fascioliasis of small horned cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (7), pp. 115–120, chart. [W^a.]

Grigsby, Margaret E.; et al.

1957 a.—Terramycin vaginal suppositories in the treatment of vaginal discharges. Efficacy in trichomoniasis <J. National Med. Ass., v. 49 (2), Mar., pp. 104–106. [W^m.]

Grimaldi, S. *See* Lippi, Marco; and Grimaldi, S.

Griminger, Paul.

1957 a.—On inhibition of vit. K activity by sulfaquinoxaline in chicks <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 96 (3), Dec., pp. 757–760. [W^a.]

Griponissiotis, B. [M.D.]

1957 a.—Hydatid cyst of the brain and its treatment <Neurology, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 789–792, illus. [W^m.]

Gritsai, M. K. *See* Selivanov, K. P.; and Gritsai, M. K.

Grjebine, Alexis [*See also* Brygoo, E. R.; and Grjebine, Alexis]

Grjebine, Alexis; and Brygoo, E. R.

1958 a.—Contribution à l'étude des moustiques de la region filarienne de la Cote Sud-Est de Madagascar <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. E., v. 9, pp. 291–306. [W^a.]

Grochowski, J. *See* Deryło, J.; Grochowski, J.; and Lutyński, Wł.

Grodhaus, Gail; and Keh, Benjamin.

[1959 a].—The marine, dermatitis-producing cercaria of *Austrobilharzia variglandis* in California (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 633–638. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

van Groenendael, G.

1954 a.—Sub-occlusion ascaridienne <Arch. Méd. Angers, v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^m.]

Grönroos, Paul. *See* Saxén, Erkki; Saxén, Lauri; and Grönroos, Paul.

Groier, Otto. [Dipl. Ing.]

1955 a.—Entdasselung der Rinder <Landwirtschaft, v. 12 (18), June, p. 7, illus. [W^a.]

Grokhovskai͡a, I. M.

1955 b.—К изучению гамазовых клещей в природном очаге риккетсиоза [Contribution to the knowledge of gamasid mites in a natural focus of rickettsiosis] [Russian text] <Vopr. Kraev., Obsh. i Eksper. Parazitol., v. 9, pp. 70–77. [W^m.]

Grollet, Louis; and de Montaugé, Jacques.

1957 a.—Trichomonas entero-vaginalis <Rev. Path. Gén. et Physiol. Clin. (686), v. 57, Mar., pp. 475–503. [W^a.]

Grollman, Sidney. *See* Costello, Leslie Carl; and Grollman, Sidney.

Gros, C.; Vlahovitch, B.; and Costeau, J.

1957 a.—Un cas de cysticercose encéphalique <Neuro-Chir., v. 3 (3), July–Sept., pp. 203–208, illus. [W^{m}.]

Groschaft, Jindřich.

1956 a.—Nálezy roupovitých (Oxyuroidea) u laboratorně chovaných svábu (Blattodea) (Die Befunde der Oxyuroidea bei einiger Schwabenarten (Blattodea) von Laboratorien-Zucht) [Russian and German summaries] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 67–74, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Roztoč *Atopomelus caviae* Hirst u morčat. (Zur Kenntnis der Milben der Meerschweinchen) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 137–143, illus. [W^{a}.]

Groshkova, I. M. *See* Dmitrienko, N. K.; and Groshkova, I. M.

Gross, Paul; et al.

1955 a.—Toxicologic study of calcium halophosphate phosphors and antimony trioxide. I. Acute and chronic toxicity and some pharmacologic aspects <Arch. Indust. Health, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 473–478. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Toxicologic study of calcium halophosphate phosphors and antimony trioxide. II. Pulmonary studies <Arch. Indust. Health, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 479–486, illus. [W^{a}.]

Grosso, J. J. *See* Heggestad, H. E.; and Grosso, J. J.

Grossowicz, Nathan. [*See also* Bash-Lewinson, Dina; and Grossowicz, Nathan]

Grossowicz, Nathan; and Rasooly, Goory.

1958 a.—Evaluation of some trypanostatic agents by means of *Herpetomonas culicidarum* <J. Protozool., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 249–251. [W^{a}.]

Groszkowski, St.; et al.

1958 a.—Quelques nouveaux dérivés de la pipérazine et leur activité anthelminthique in vitro <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 16 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 517–525. [W^{a}.]

Groulade. [Dr. Vet.]

1959 a.—La leishmaniose canine <Vie Canine (74), Feb., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Grozdev, Lj. *See* Urumova, E.; Natsev, S.; Tofovik, P.; and Grozdev, Lj.

Gruhn, Ernesto. *See* Blas Ruíz, Héctor; Gruhn, Ernesto; and Schouten, Guillermo.

Grulich, I.; Kux, Z.; and Zapletal, M.

1957 a.—Význam plazů jako hostitelů vývojových stadií klíštatovitych v podmínkách Československa (Bedeutung der Reptilien als Wirte der Entwicklungsstadien von Ixodidae in der Bedingungen der Tschechoslowakei) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 6 (4), pp. 315–328, pls. [W^{a}.]

Grun, John. *See* Stauber, Leslie Alfred; Franchino, Elizabeth M.; and Grun, John.

Grundmann, Albert Wendell. [*See also* Havertz, David S.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell]

1957 b.—A preliminary study of the intestinal parasites of some Utah lizards [Abstract of report] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc., (1956–1957), v. 34, pp. 147–148. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Contribution of parasitism studies to the elucidation of food cycles of some local mammals <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1956–1957), v. 34, pp. 61–63. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Cestodes of mammals from the Great Salt Lake desert region of Utah <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 425–429. [W^{a}.]

Grutzky, Mario. *See* Cereseto, Pedro L.; and Grutzky, Mario.

Grynkewich, Serge S. *See* Leitner, Moses J.; and Grynkewich, Serge E.

Grzybowska, Barbara.

1957 a.—Unerwienie i narządy zmysłowe skrzydeł *Ornithomyia bilboa* Dufour (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) (The innervation and sense organs in the wing of *Ornithomyia bilboa* Dufour (Diptera, Hippoboscidae)) [English text; Polish summary] <Polskie Pismo Entom., v. 26 (13), pp. 175–190, pls. [W^{a}.]

Grzywiński, Leszek.

1958 a.—Współzależność inwazji in infekcji jelitowej in drobiu (Interdependence of intestinal invasion and infection in fowl) [Abtract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 591–592. [W^{a}.]

Gubaĭdullin, L. S.

1957 a.—Лечебные свойства пиральдина и иммунитет при пироплазмозе собак [Medicinal properties of pyraldine and immunity in canine piroplasmosis] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoiûz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 296–313. [W^{a}.]

Guedj, P.; Callige, P.; and Montandon, F.

1952 a.—Lobectomie et bilobectomie pour séquelles du kyste hydatique du poumon <J. Pneumo-Phtisiol. Afrique Nord., v. 1 (2), pp. 21–23. [W^{m}.]

Gültekin, K. *See* Yarar, S.; Türkel, N.; and Gültekin, K.

Güralp, Nevzat. [Dr. Med. Vet., Parazitol. Helmint., Kürsüsü Asist.] [*See also* Mimioğlu, Mihri M.; Güralp, Nevzat; and Sayin, Fahri]

1955 e.—Koyunlarimizda bunostomose *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Rudolphi, 1808 'in morfolojisine dair arastirmalar [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim Derneği Dergesi (102–103), v. 25, Mar.–Apr., pp. 2111–2116, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Ankarada keçi ve koyunlarda *Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin 1915) in yayiliş durumu ve keçilerdeki bu parazit invaziyonunun 3 muhtelif piperazine tuzuyla mukayeseli tedavisi hakkinda müşahedelerimiz [English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 5 (1–2), pp. 26–36, illus. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

[1958 b].—Köpek ve kedi askaritlerinin tedavisinde piperazine adipate'la yantiğimiz deneyler ve aldiğimiz sonuclar [Turkish text; English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 4 (1–2), 1957, pp. 42–51. [Issued May 31] [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Paraziter hastaliklarda muafiyet (Immunity in parasitic diseases discussed) [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (138–139), v. 28, Mar.–Apr., pp. 11–17. [W^{a}.]

[1958 d.]—Tavuklarin askarit ve Heterakis'lerine karşi piperazine citrate'in antelmentik tesirine dair müşahedelerimiz [Turkish text; English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 4 (1–2), 1957, pp. 15–28. [Issued May 31) [W^{a}.]

Güralp, Nevzat; Kavanaugh, John; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff.

1957 a.—Keçi ve koyun metastronglose'unun emetine'le tedavisinde yeni araştirmalar <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi, v. 27 (134–135), Nov.–Dec., pp. 3779–3789. [W^{a}.]

Güralp, Nevzat; and Urman, Kerim.

[1958 a].—Koyunlarimizda tesbit ettiğimiz *Globidium gilruthi* Chatton, 1910 olaylari [English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 4 (3–4), 1957, pp. 131–138, illus [Issued June 14] [W^{a}.]

Guérin, René. [Prof. Bact.]

1905 a.—Tripanosomas y tripanosomacias <Juventud Med. (72–73), v. 7 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 17–24. [W^{m}.]

Guerreiro, Cezar. [Dr.]

1913 a.—Observações urolojicas na molestia de Carlos Chagas <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 16 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 41–44. [W^{m}.]

Guerrero, Francisco. [Quito, Ecuador] *See* Leon, Luis A.; and Guerrero, Francisco.

Guevara Núñez, Pedro J.
1934 a.—A propósito de un caso de fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica <Bol. Hosp., Caracas, v. 23 (24), Jan., pp. 108–110. [W^{m}.]

Guevara Pozo, Diego. [*See also* Clavera Armenteros, J. M.^{a}; Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Thomas Gómez, J.; *and* Monteoliva Hernández, M.; and Guevara Pozo, Diego]

Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Domínguez Martínez, José.
1955 a.—Un nuevo caso en España de parasitismo humano por *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud., 1819) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 459–480, pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Gómez Fernández, Luis Miguel.
1955 a.—Aportación a la diagnosis diferencial entre larvas de tercer estado de los generos Calliphora y Lucilia <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 971–976, illus., pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Monteoliva Hernández, M.
1955 a.—Algunos datos experimentales sobre la acción amilasica de triturados de *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 577–595. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Suárez Peregrín, Eduardo.
1955 a.—Accion *in vitro* del látex y otros zumos de *Ficus carica* sobre *Ascaridia galli* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 953–969, pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Güvenç, Necati. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Bir bilharziasis vak'asi [French summary] <Tip Fak. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 19 (2), pp. 211–214. [W^{m}.]

Guggenheim, K. *See* Diamant, J.; and Guggenheim, K.

Guha, P. C.; *See* Raman, K.; Raghavan, M.; and Guha, P. C.

Guida, Hélio Gustavo.
1956 a.—Recuperação de vacas com tricomonose [English summary] <Publicação (14) Inst. Zootec., Min. Agric., Rio de Janeiro, Dec., 11 pp. [W^{a}.]

Guilhon, Jean. [*See also* Jondet, Raymond; and Guilhon, Jean]
1956 c.—L'influence de la nutrition sur le parasitisme de animaux domestiques <Compt. Rend. Acad. Agric. France (6), pp. 325–329. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Un nouvel anthelminthique: le phloroglucinate de diéthylène-diamine <Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 31 (5), May, pp. 229–231. [W^{a}.]

Guilhon, Jean; et al.
1957 a.—Colloque sur les toxoplasmes et les toxoplasmoses animales <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 83 (11), Nov., pp. 715–794, illus., pls., map. [W^{a}.]

Guilhon, Jean; and Graber, M.
1958 a.—Action du phloroglucinate de diéthylène-diamine sur deux nématodes parasites du tube digestif du mouton <Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 31 (8), Oct., pp. 411–412. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Recherches sur l'activité anthelminthique du phloroglucinate de diéthylène-diamine sur les cestodes du mouton <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 31 (6) June, pp. 311–314 [W^{a}.]

Guilhon, Jean; and Petit, J.-P.
1958 a.—Essais de traitement interne de la démodexose canine <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 31 (5), May, pp. 233–242. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Recherches sur les propriétés anthelminthiques de l'hydrazide de l'acide cyanacétique <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 31 (7), July–Sept., pp. 355–357. [W^{a}.]

Guillet. *See* Rochet; and Guillet.

Guillet, R. *See* Mallet-Guy, P.; Guillet, R.; and Coudert.

Guillo, B. *See* Parez, M.; and Guillo, B.

Guimaraes, Lindolpho da Rocha.
1956 a.—Nova espécie de pulga do gênero Polygenis Jordan, 1939 (Rhopalopsyllidae) <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 171–174, figs. [W^{a}.]

Guimaraes, Lindolpho da Rocha; and d'Anretta, Maria A. V.
[1956 a.]—Sinopse dos Nycteribiidae (Diptera) do Novo Mundo <Arq. Zool. Estado S. Paulo, v. 10, Art. 1, Jan. 28, 1956, pp. 1–184, illus., maps. [English summary] [Issued separately] [W^{a}.]

Guixa, Héctor L.
1952 a.—La tirotricina en la tricomonosis vaginal <Jornada Méd. (62), an. 5, v. 6, Jan. 1, pp. 26–27. [W^{m}.]

Gujral, J. S.
1958 a.—Urban, semi-urban and rural filariasis in Ballia district, Uttar Pradesh <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 101–108, map. [W^{a}.]

Gulati, A. N. [M.B., B.S., D.T.M., Clin. Path., Balrampur Hosp., Lucknow]
1958 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Antiseptic, v. 55 (3), Mar., pp. 175–186. [W^{m}.]

Gul'gazova, M. F. *See* Karaseva, A. N.; Gul'gazova, M. F.; Skvortsova, V. G.; and Iagudina, A. Kh.

Gunawardene, B. [Civ. Hosp., Deniyaya]
1938 a.—My experiences in the treatment of hookworm infection <Antiseptic, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 376–378. [W^{m}.]

Gunders, A. E. [Liberian Inst., Am. Foundation Trop. Med., Harbel, Liberia] [*See also* Bray, R. S.; Gunders, A. E.; and Levine, Norman Dion; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Bray, R. S.; Ivens, Virginia; and Gunders, A. E.; *and* Miller, Max Joseph; and Gunders, A. E.]
[1958 a].—Studies on the haematozoa of Liberian rodents <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1957), leaves 20–21. [W^{m}.]

Gunewardene, Kamala. [Div. Med. Entom., Med. Research Inst., Colombo, Ceylon]
1956 a.—Observations on the development of *Dirofilaria repens* in *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* and other common mosquitoes of Ceylon <Ceylon J. Med. Sc., v. 9 (1), Dec., pp. 45–53, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Guntz, M. *See* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Mussini-Montpellier, Jeannine; and Guntz, M.

Gupalenko, A. M.; Stetsenko, V. M.; and Taran, G. K.
1958 a.—Гистрихоз домашних уток в заводях нижнего течения Днестра (Gistrichosis of ducks in the creeks of the low strem of the Dniester) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 45–48, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gupta, J. C.; Chakrabarty, A. M.; Mitra, S. N.; and Roy, P. K.
1951 a.—Aureomycin in the treatment of chronic intestinal amoebiasis <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 11 (1), pp. 59–62. [W^{m}.]

Gupta, N. K.
1958 a.—On a new Diplostomum trematode from *Sterna aurantia* Gray in Hoshiarpur (India) and redescription of *Uvulifer stunkardi* (Pande, 1938) Bhalerao, 1942 <Research Bull. (145) Panjab Univ., Zool., pp. 113–117, pl. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—On a new species, *Ceylonocotyle dawesi* from *Bos indicus* Linn., in Madras (South India) <Research Bull. (140) Panjab Univ., Zool., pp. 67–73, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—On a new trematode of the genus Haematotrephus Stossich, 1902 from the air sac of *Lobivanellus indicus* (Boddaert) in India <Research Bull. (144) Panjab Univ., Zool., pp. 107–111, pl. [W^{a}.]

Gupta, N. K.; and Bhardwaj, O. N.
1958 a.—On two new trematodes of bats, *Lyroderma lyra* (Geoffroy) in Gurdaspur, India <Research Bull. (141) Panjab Univ., Zool., pp. 75–79, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gupta, P. D. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Allahabad]
1956 a.—On *Psilorchis mehrai*, n. sp. (Psilostomidae: Trematoda) <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 26 (1), pp. 1–5, pl. [By.]

Gupta, S. S. *See* Bose, B. S.; and Gupta, S. S.

Gupta, Satya Pal. [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ., Lucknow]
[1958 a].—A redescription of *Bucephalopsis magnum* (Verma, 1936) Srivastava, 1938 and *Bucephalopsis karvei* Bhalerao, 1937 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 8 (2), Sept., 1956, pp. 112–121, illus. [Issued Feb. 10] [Animal Parasite Lab.]
[1958 b].—Two new trematodes of the family Allocreadiidae from the fresh-water fishes of U. P. <Indian J. Helminth., v. 8 (2), Sept., 1956, pp. 100–106, illus. [Issued Feb. 10] [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Gupte, P. S. [M.B., B.S., Nasik]
1950 a.—Amoebiasis <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 18 (12), Dec., p. 731. [W^{m}.]

Gusev, Vasiliĭ Fedorovich.
1957 a.—Изучение краевой эпизоотологии гемоспоридиозов сельскохозяйственных животных по Белорусской ССР [Study of regional epizootology of haemosporidioses of livestock in White Russian SSR] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 96-106, maps. [Lib. Enzie]

Gusev, V. M. *See* Dal, S. K.; Gusev, V. M.; and Bednyi, S. N.

Gushanskaîa, L. Kh. *See* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Gushanskaîa, L. Kh.

Gusinde, R. E. Roller. *See* Roller-Gusinde, R. E.

Guthrie, James Erwin; and Briggs, James E.
1956 a.—Ascaricidal activity of piperazine administered in the feed to swine [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Production, Nov. 23—24] <J. Animal Sc., v. 15 (4), Nov., p. 1297. [W^{a}.]

Gutierrez, Jose.
1958 a.—Observations on bacterial feeding by the rumen ciliate *Isotricha prostoma* <J. Protozool., v. 5 (2), May, pp. 122–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gutiérrez, Manuel L. Martos. *See* Martos Gutiérrez, Manuel L.

Gutierrez, Pedro F. *See* Sarraillet, José M.; Santillan, Carlos A.; and Gutierrez, Pedro F.

Gutierrez Vazquez, Samuel. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Un caso de ascariasis caledociana <Aisa, (58), v. 5, June–Dec., pp. 8543–8545. [W^{m}.]

Guttowa, Alicja.
1958 a.—O epidemiologii, stanie badań i walce z difylobotrioza w zwiazku radzieckim (On epidemiology, research and eradication of diphyllobothriasis in the Soviet Union) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (3), pp. 219–227. [W^{a}.]

Guyer, G. E. *See* Wells, A. L.; Stelmach, Z.; Guyer, G. E.; and Benne, E. J.

Guyton, F. E. *See* Hays, Kirby Lee; and Guyton, F. E.

Guyton, Thomas B.; Ehrlich, Fred; Blanc, William A.; and Becker, Melvin H.
1957 a.—New observations in generalized cytomegalic-inclusion disease of the newborn. Report of a case with chorioretinitis <N. England J. Med., v. 257 (17), Oct. 24, pp. 803–807, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gvozdev, Evgenii Vasil'evich.
1957 a.—К фауне паразитических червей бородатой куропатки (*Perdix daurica* Pall.) (About the fauna of parasite worms of the bearded grouse (*Perdix daurica* Pall.) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, Parazitol., v. 7, pp. 166–169. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Гельминтофауна диких и домашних куриных птиц Аксу-Джебаглинского заповедника (западный Тянь-Шань) (Faune des helminthes des oiseaux gallinacés sauvages et domestiques de la réserve naturelle d'Aksu-Djabagli) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 156–165. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Паразитические черви куриных птиц Казахстана [Parasitic worms of gallinaceous birds of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] 265 pp., illus., pls. Alma-Ata. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 b.—Некоторые итоги изучения гельминтофауны куриных птиц Казахстана [Progress in the study of helminth fauna of gallinaceous birds of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 122–132. [Lib. Enzie]

Gylstorff, I.
1959 a.—Praxiserfahrungen bei der Anwendung von Kokzidiostatica für Prophylaxe und Therapie <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 47–53. [W^{a}.]

Györgyi, Géza.
1940 a.—Az orsyagos tisztviselői betegsegelyezesi alap Budapesti szakowosi rendelőintézetének közleménye, cysticercosis este [A case of generalized cysticercosis] <Magy. Röntgen Közlöny, v. 14 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 141–145, illus. [W^{m}.]

H

Haag, Harry Bernhardt; and Kampmeier, Carlos.
1955 a.—A review of toxicologic considerations pertinent to the safe use of 2, 2,—bis (p—chlorophenyl)–1,1—dichloroethane (TDE, DDD, Rhothane) <Agric. Chem., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 85, 123–126. [W^{a}.]

Haage, Horst. *See* Buck, Alfred A.; Lieske, Herbert; and Haage, Horst.

Haakh, Ulrich.
1955 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Weibchen von *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles 1892) und *Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylinae) <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 42 (2), pp. 139–150, illus. [W^{a}.]

Haakh, Ulrich—Continued.
1955 b.—Morphologische Unterschiede bei *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder, 1800) (Nematoda: Trichostrongylinae) aus verschiedenen Wirtstieren (Hase, *Lepus europaeus* und Kaninchen, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*) <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 42 (2), pp. 151–157, illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—*Ostertagia böhmi* Gebauer, 1932 (Nematoda: Trichostrongylinae) aus dem Reh (*Capreolus capreolus* L.). Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie mit einer Beschreibung der Weibchen <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 42 (2), pp. 159–164, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Ektoparasitenfreie Laboratoriumsmäuse. Die Myobia-Räude der weissen Mäuse und ihre Bekämpfung [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 75–87, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Haan; and de Zoeten, G. A.
1958 a.—Control of eelworm in orchards extremely difficult <Farming in South Africa, v. 34 (6), Sept., pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

Haas, Glenn Edward; and Dicke, Robert Jerome.
1958 a.—On *Cuterebra horripilum* Clark (Diptera: Cuterebridae) parasitising cottontail rabbits in Wisconsin <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 527–540, pls. [W^{a}.]

Habermann, Robert Thomas.
1959 a.—Spontaneous diseases and their control in laboratory animals <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 74 (2), Feb., pp. 165–169. [W^{a}.]

Habibe, Orlando. *See* Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; and Habibe, Orlando.

Hackel, Donald B.; Kinney, Thomas D.; and Wendt, Wallace.
1953 a.—Pathologic lesions in captive wild animals. I. Interatrial septal defect in a chimpanzee. II. Adenocarcinoma of thyroid in a bear. III. Toxoplasmosis in a kangaroo <Lab. Invest., v. 2 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 154–163, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hada, Y.
1952 a.—[On the inflammation of the mesenteric lymphnodes caused by hookworms] [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 18. Meet.] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (5), Aug., p. 367. [W^{m}.]

Hadad, Elias. *See* Romeu Cançado, J.; Hadad, Elias; Mineiro, Eduardo; and Faleiros, Ubirajara.

Häussler, A. Ranft. *See* Ranft-Häussler, A.

von Haffner, Konstantin.
[1940 a].—Integument und Häutungserscheinungen bei Pentastomiden <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (4–7), Apr.–July, 1939, pp. 237–240, illus. [Issued Jan. 15] [C^{s}.] [Y^{h}.]

Haga, Ryoichi. [Inst. Zool., Fac. Agric., Hokkaido Univ.] *See* Yamashita, Jiro; and Haga, Ryoichi.

Hagen, Karl W.
1958 a.—The effects of age and temperature on the survival of oocysts of *Eimeria stiedae* <Am. J. Vet. Research (73), v. 19, Oct., pp. 1013–1014. [W^{a}.]

Hague, N. G.; and Hesling, J. J.
1958 a.—Population studies on cyst–forming nematodes of the genus Heterodera <Proc. Linn. Soc. London (1956–57), v. 169 (1–2), Apr. 15, pp. 86–92. [W^{a}.]

Haiba, M. H. [M. V. Sc., Ph. D., Fac. Vet. Med., Giza, Egypt]
1954 a.–The pH of the alimentary tract in normal and Giardia-infected culture mice <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4). Nov., pp. 387–391. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—*Gonderia herpestis* n. sp. from the Egyptian mongoose, *Herpestis ichneumon* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (5), pp. 428–434, illus. [Issued Aug. 26] [W^{a}.]

Haiba, M. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Selim, M. K.
1958 a.—The effect of simultaneous dosing sheep with two different anthelmintics <Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 4 (4), 1957, pp. 215–216. [W^{a}.]

Haider, Syed Razi-ud-din. [Malaria Inst. Pakistan, Dacca]
1956 a.—Description of the male genitalia of *Megaselia scalaris* (Loew) an intestinal myiasis producing fly (Diptera-Phoridae) <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (3), Oct., pp. 191–192, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hakushika, Makoto. *See* Ito, Ryuji; Tsunoda, Hideto; Tsurusaki, Takushi; and Hakushika, Makoto.

Halaša, M.
1958 a.—Príspevok k epizootológii piroplazmóz hovädzieho dobytka na Slovensku (Contribution à l'épizootologie des piroplasmoses du bétail) [Russian, German, and French summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (3), pp. 274–282. [W^{a}.]

Halberg, Franz. *See* Engel, Rudolf; Halberg, Franz; Dassanayake, Weliwattage Liveris Perera; and de Silva, Justin L.

Halberstaedter, Ludwig.
1938 b.—The influence of X-rays and radium on the trypanosome [Hebrew text] <Magnes Anniv. Book, pp. 317–318; English summary, p. lviii. [W^{c}.]

Halcrow, James G. [Med. Dept., Morogoro, Tanganyika]
1958 a.—Fleas of the rat in Tanganyika [Letter to editor dated July 1] <Nature, London (4638), v. 182, Sept. 20, p. 817. [W^{a}.]

Hale, K. B.
1958 a.—To protect pigs from mange and sunburn <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (5), May, pp. 297–298. [W^{a}.]

Hale, Murray.
1955 b.—Deep litter dilemma <Poultry World, v. 96 (26), June 30, p. 868. [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—Season of "bugs" is here again <Poultry World, v. 96 (22), June 2, p. 750. [W^{a}.]

Haley, Albert James. [1925–] [Sc. D., Zool. Dept., Univ. Maryland] [*See also* Parker, John C.; and Haley, Albert James]
1958 a.—Host specificity of the rat nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 67 (3), May, pp. 331–349, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Sex difference in the resistance of hamsters to infection with the rat nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 338–348. [W^{a}.]

Haley, Albert James; and Clifford, Carleton M.
1958 a.—Age and infectivity of the filariform larvae of the rat nematode *Nippostrongylus muris* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

Halfawi, Shamseddin. [Vet. Surg., Zoo, Cairo]
1949 a.—Microfilariasis in birds of the family Sturnidae <Bull. Zool. Soc. Egypt (8), pp. 13–16. [Y^{h}.]

Halil, Rifat. [Dr. Op.]
1931 a.—Rie ekinekoku <Izmir Klin., v. 3 (1), pp. 264–267. [W^{a}.]

Hall, E. Raymond. *See* Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Hall, E. Raymond.

Hall, J. E. [Purdue Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on the life history of *Mosesia chordeilesia* McMullen 1936 (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2 Aug., Suppl., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

HALL, ROBERT O.
1955 a.—My results with fly control <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 100 (14), July 25, pp. 674, 680–681, illus. [W^{a}.]

HALPERN, BERNARD. *See* Dolkart, Ralph E.; and Halpern, Bernard.

HAMADA, KOJI; and MASUYA, TOMIICHI.
1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (2). Distribution of microfilaria in abdominal organs [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 274–275 (pp. 86–87). [W^{a}.]

HAMADA, KOJI; UCHIZONO, YÔZÔ; and MACHIDA, SADAMI.
1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F–11) A report of examination on Mf. in a fetus obtained from a Mf-carrier [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 226–229. [W^{m}.]

HAMADA, MICHIO.
1958 a.—Experimental observations on myiasis [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 84–85. [W^{m}.]

HAMADA, YOSHIO. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.] [*See also* Inoki, Shozo; Hamada, Yoshio; Kamahora, J.; and Okamura, S.]
1954 a.—Biological studies of *Trichomonas vaginalis*. 4. Serological reactions by some strains of the protozoa isolated from Trichomonas vaginitis patients [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 6 (4), Mar., pp. 331–339. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Biological studies of *Trichomonas vaginalis* 5. The differenciation [sic] of *T. vaginalis* and *T. foetus* by immunological reactions [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 6 (4), Mar., pp. 340–348. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—On the desoxyribonucleic acid in several strains of the trichomonads <Ann. Research Inst. Microbial Dis. Osaka Univ., (1956), v. 7 (30), Mar., pp. 1101–1105. [W^{m}.]

HAMAMOTO, Y.; and AKAMATSU, T.
1958 a.—Experimental pathological studies on the allergy by the ascaride cavity fluid and its fractions. (1). On the attitude of skin reactions [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 234–235 (pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

HAMAMOTO, Y.; SUGIYASU, K.; and NAKAMURA, Y.
1956 a.—Experimental studies on the schistosome dermatitis. I. Histological and immunologic studies on the experiments with dermatitis-producing Cercaria of the genus Trichobilharzia [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 6 (4), Oct., p. 317. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Idem [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 45 (3), p. 386. [W^{m}.]

HAMANAKA, SETSURO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]
1956 b.—A study on the medicozoological relationship between *Trypanosoma gambiense* and Aphaniptera [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 5 (6), Nov., pp. 665–674, (pp. 61–70), pls. [W^{m}.]

HAMBURGER, FRANZ. [Prof., Viena]
1945 a.—Sobre la "pelegrosidad" de los vermes intestinales <Actualidad Méd. (245), an. 21, v. 31, May, pp. 311–312. [W^{m}.]

HAMMARSTEN, JAMES F. [M.D., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma]
1958 a.—Diagnosis of cerebral schistosomiasis <Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat., v. 79 (2), Feb., pp. 132–135, illus. [W^{m}.]

HAMMERSTROM, RICHARD J. *See* Zuñiga, Fernando F.; Waldrop, Reuel H.; and Hammerstrom, Richard J.

HAMMOND, DATUS M.; et al.
1958 a.—Experience with nicarbazin in coccidiosis (*Eimeria bovis*) in cattle <Cornell Vet., v. 48 (3), July, pp. 260–268. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Experimental low-level and single-dose sulfonamid treatment of bovine coccidiosis [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—The effect of the immune reaction of calves on the numbers of schizonts of *Eimeria bovis* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

HAMMONS, R. O. *See* Good, Joseph Martin; Boyle, L. W.; and Hammons, R. O.

HAMON, JACQUES. *See* Ovazza, Max; Hamon, Jacques; Rickenbach, A.; and Morel, J.

HAN, CHI-YI. *See* Wang, Hsün-Keng; Liu, Fu-Ling; and Han, Chi-Yi.

HAN-KIU-UON. *See* Zgliczynski, Leszek; Czechowska, Zofia; Han-Kiu-Uon; and Bowkiewicz, Janusz.

HANAUT, A.
1957 a.—Une belle salade . . . de cresson. [A nice salad of cress] <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 7 (15), May 21, pp. 1673–1674. [W^{m}.]

HANEVELD, G. T. [Roy. Netherlands Navy Med. Service, Hollandia, Netherlands New Guinea]
1958 a.—Eye lesions caused by the exudate of tropical millipedes. 1. Report of a case [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 165–167. [W^{a}.]

HANKO, J. *See* Vodráka, Jozef; Berecký, I.; Sokol, J.; and Hanko, J.

HANKS, R. W. *See* Bragdon, K. E.; and Hanks, R. W.

HANNA, LESTER W.
[1958 a].—Hanna's handbook of agricultural chemicals. 2. ed. 499 pp. Forest Grove, Oregon. [W^{a}.]

HANNON, CHANCELLOR I. [*See also* Ford, Harry W.; and Hannon, Chancellor I.]
[1955 a].—Root knot nematode found on rhizomatous iris <[Publication] Dept. Plant Path., Cornell Univ., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Root knot nematode found on rhizomatous iris <Bull. Am. Iris Soc. (137), April, pp. 12–15, illus. [W^{m}.]

HANO, KOTOBUKI; et al.
1950 a.—(Researches on the treatment of ascariasis with 1–diethylcarbamyl–4–methylpiperazine) [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (1), July 20, pp. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

HANO, KOTOBUKI; and GOTO, TADASHI.
1950 a.—Influence of various anthelmintics on the respiration of Ascaris muscle tissue (1) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 99§–100§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]

HANSARD, SAM L.; and FOOTE, LON E.
1958 a.—Effects of anaplasmosis on physiological behavior of chromium 51 and iron 59 in young calves [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Inst. Nutrition, Philadelphia, Apr. 14–18] <Fed. Proc., v. 17 (1), pt. 1, Mar., p. 478. [W^{a}.]

HANSEN, EDER LINDSAY. *See* Nicholas, W. L.; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; and Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles.

HANSEN, HANS-JÖRGEN; HINDAWAY, M. R.; and MOUSTAFA, M. SHAMS E.
1958 a.—Patho-anatomical studies on canine spirocercosis <Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 4 (4), 1957, pp. 149–164, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

HANSENS, ELTON J. [*See also* Granett, Philip; and Hansens, Elton J.]

1956 e.—The occurrence of the rat louse (*Polyplax spinulosa*) on the Norway rat in New Jersey <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 64, pp. 95–98. [W^{a}.]

HANSSON, ÅKE.

1955 b.—Nu kan noseman bekämpas. Nytt effektivt medel mot Nosema—nosemack—nu tillgängligt för Sveriges biodlare [Nosema can be controlled now] <Bitidningen, v. 54 (3), Mar., pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

1955 c.—Un nouveau produit contre la nosemose: La fumadil B <Gaz. Apicole (579), v. 56, Mar., pp. 72–73. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Hur skall det nya nosemapreparatet "Nosemack" användas? [How to use the new Nosema preparation "Nosemack"] <Bitidningen, v. 55 (2), Feb., pp. 32, 38. [W^{a}.]

HANSYE, W. C. [Dr. Mirishena Estate Hosp., Mabagama]

1952 a.—Prevention of hookworm disease <Licentiate v. 2 (4), July, pp. 121–123. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—The treatment of roundworm infestation <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 645–649. [W^{m}.]

HARADA, FUMIO.

1953 b.—Oecological studies of hookworm larvae [Japanese text] <Kagaku, v. 23 (4), pp. 215–216, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 c.—Investigations of hookworm larvae. II. On the lateral migration of infective larvae <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 4 (5), Oct., pp. 288–293, illus. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Investigations of hookworm larvae. III. Biological observations of infective larvae in migration towards vegetables <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 5 (3), June, pp. 212–229, illus. [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—Investigations of hookworm larvae. IV. On the fly as a carrier of infective larvae <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 5 (4), Aug., pp. 282–286, illus. [W^{m}.]

HARADA, FUMIO; et al.

1958 a.—Studies on rats and rat-fleas in Yokohama city, especially on the species, *X. cheopis* found in rats in Tsurumi area [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 80. [W^{m}.]

HARADA, NAOHIKO; and KITAGO, YOSHIO.

1954 a.—Sparganiasis mansoni in Gifu Province [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 242–244, illus.; English summary, p. 253. [W^{m}.]

HARADA, S.; et al.

1958 a.—Some notes on the distribution of early stages of black flies in Nasu area, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 64–65. [W^{m}.]

HARADA, T.; and ROBINSON, J. J.

1955 a.—Bronchial asthma and eosinophilic pneumonitis associated with infestation by *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Abstract of report before 44. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 5 (3), July, p. 178. [W^{m}.]

HARADI, YOSIMICHI. [Dept. Int. Med., Tottori Univ. School Med.] *See* Isihara, Kuni; Harada, Yosimichi; and Mori, Osamu.

HARAGA, H. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] *See* Ichii, Shoji; and Haraga, H.

HARANT, HERVÉ; and BRÈS, ADOLPHE.

1945 a.—Porteurs de kystes amibiens statistiques <Languedoc Méd. (63), v. 28, May–June, pp. 76–78. [W^{m}.]

HARANT, HERVÉ; and TESNIÈRE, BERNARD.

1955 a.—Notions d'hématologie appliquées a la parasitologie <Languedoc Méd., v. 65 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 5–6, 9–12, 15–17. [W^{m}.]

HARANT, HERVÉ; and THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN.

1956 a.—Un pionnier de la parasitologie et un précurseur des doctrines pastoriennes: Agostino Bassi (1773–1856) <Montpel. Méd., v. 80 (3), Nov., pp. 393–399, port. [W^{m}.]

HARDENBROOK, HARRY (*jr.*).

1958 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of nonspecific infections of the bovine uterus and cervix <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (11), June 1, pp. 459–464. [W^{a}.]

HARDING, WALLACE C. (*jr.*). [Univ. Maryland, College Park]

1955 a.—Malathion to control the Northern fowl mite <J. Econom. Entom., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 605–606. [W^{a}.]

HARE, JOHN.

1958 a.—Nematodirus disease <Vet. Rec. (4187), v. 70 (27), July 5, p. 563. [W^{a}.]

HARGETT, L. T.; and TURNER, E. C. (*jr.*)

[1959 a].—Horn fly control by the use of insecticidal dusts in self-applicating devices <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 795–798, illus. [Issued Jan. 19] [W^{a}.]

HARGIS, WILLIAM JENNINGS (*jr.*).

1955 j.—Monogenetic trematodes of Gulf of Mexico fishes. Part IV. The superfamily Capsaloidea Price, 1936 <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., p. 1–16, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

1957 e.—The host-specificity of monogenetic trematodes [Abstract] <Virginia J. Sc., n.s., v. 8 (4), Sept., p. 296. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Coelacanths and monogeneids <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., p. 191. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Homologies of the clamp sclerites of *Chimaericola leptogaster* (Leuckart, 1830) Brinkman, 1942 (Chimaericoloidea: Monogenea) and related gill parasites of holocephalan fishes [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 13, 43 [W^{a}]

1959 a.—Systematic notes on the monogenetic trematodes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 14–31. [W^{a}.]

HARINASUTA, CHAMLONG. *See* Kangsdal, P.; and Harinasuta, Chamlong; *and* Suwanik, Romsai; and Harinasuta, Chamlong.

HARINASUTA, TRANAKCHIT.

1957 a.—[Intestinal myiasis] [Thai text] <Roy. Thai Air Force Med. Gaz., v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 413–419. [W^{m}.]

HARKEMA, REINARD; and MILLER, GROVER C.

1958 a.—A new strigeid trematode (Diplostomatidae: Alariinae) from the pancreatic duct of the raccoon [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—A new strigeid trematode from the pancreatic duct of the raccoon [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet. North Carolina Acad. Sc.] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 74 (2), Nov., pp. 90–91. [W^{a}.]

HARKNESS, A. H.; and KING, A. J.

1957 a.—Trichomonal urethritis in the male [French and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 107–113. [W^{a}.]

HARLÉ, M. *See* Monod-Broca, P.; and Harlé, M.

HARMON, WALLACE M. *See* Stabler, Robert Miller; Schmittner, Stella M.; and Harmon, Wallace M.

HARMS, R. H. [*See also* Tugwell, R. L.; Stephens, J. F.; and Harms, R. H.]

Harms, R. H.; and Tugwell, R. L.
1956 a.—The effect of experimentally induced prolonged blood clotting time on cecal coccidiosis of chicks <Poultry Science, v. 35 (4), July, pp. 937–938. [W^a.]

Haroviuc, S. *See* Celan, B.; and Haroviuc, S.

Harranger, J. *See* Cairaschi, E. A.; and Harranger, J.

Harris, F. C.
1957 a.—Overdosage of chloroquine <Brit. Med. J. (5050), Oct. 19, p. 943. [W^a.]

Harris, L. H. *See* Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; and Harris, L. H.

Harris, Lloyd E. *See* Feinerman, Burton; and Harris, Lloyd E.

Harrison, I. R.
1958 a.—The effect of Dow ET–57 on warble fly larvae and lice infestations in cattle <Vet. Rec. (4202), v. 70 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 849–852. [W^a.]

Harrison, I. R.; and Johnson, C. A.
1958 a.—Persistence of aldrin and dieldrin residues in sheep fleece [Letter to editor dated Feb. 15] <Nature, London (4618), v. 181, May 3, pp. 1267–1268. [W^a.]

Harrison, J. L.
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXX. Additional feeding times of trombiculid larvae <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 383–393. [W^c.]

Harrison, James M.
1955 a.—A case of nodular taeniasis due to *Filicollis anatis* in an eider duck *Somateria mollissima mollissima* (Linnaeus) <Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club, v. 75 (9), Dec., pp. 121–123, illus. [Y^h.]

Harrow, W. T.
1959 a.—The toxicity of hexachloroethane <Vet. Rec. (4218), v. 71 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 111–112. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Control of lungworm disease in calves <Vet. Rec. (4223), v. 71 (11), Mar. 14, p. 223. [W^a.]

Harry, Harold W. [*See also* McMullen, Donald Bard; and Harry, Harold W.]

Harry, Harold W.; and Aldrich, David V.
1958 a.—The ecology of *Australorbis glabratus* in Puerto Rico <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 819–832. [W^a.]

Hart, C. B.; and Malone, J. C.
1958 a.—The occurrence of the rabbit fur mite *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* (Megnin, 1878), on the dog <Vet. Rec. (4209), v. 70 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 991–993, illus. [W^a.]

Hart, S. W. *See* Tarjan, Armen C.; and Hart, S. W.

Hart, W. H. [Assoc. Plant Path. (Nematol.)]
1956 b.—Spreading decline of citrus caused by the burrowing nematode <Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 45 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 263–267. [W^a.]

Hart, W. H.; and Breece, James R.
1958 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes <Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 47 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 188–190. (Ann. Rep. (38), period ending Dec. 31, 1957). [W^a.]

Hartley, W. J.; Lindsay, A. B.; and MacKinnon, M. M.
1958 a.—Toxoplasma meningo-encephalomyelitis and myositis in a dog <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 124–127, illus. [W^a.]

Hartley, W. J.; and Marshall, S. C.
1957 b.—Toxoplasmosis as a cause of ovine perinatal mortality <Publication (286) Animal Research Div. Dept. Agric., N. Zealand, pp. 119–124. [W^a.]

Hartwich, Gerhard.
1958 a.—Der Dachsspulwurm *Belascaris melis* Gedoelst, 1920, (Nematoda, Ascaridoidea) und seine systematische Stellung <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 34 (1), pp. 57–61, illus. [Issued June 30] [W^a.]

Hartwig, S.; and Köhler, H.
1946 a.—Habronemosis der Haut (Sommerwunden) beim Pferd <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (7–8), July 1, pp. 57–59. [P^{au}.]

Haruta, T.; et al.
1958 a.—Observation in latest three years on infection of the hookworm about the telegraph and telephone public corporation employees in Tokyo [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 242–243 (pp. 54–55). [W^a.]

Haseba, H.; et al.
1955 a.—[The rate of school children having Ascaris—ova and exterminating effect by "macnin S"] [Japanese text] <Hokkaido Igaku Zassi, v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 323–328 (pp. 235–240). [W^m.]

Hasegawa, Shuji; Tsunematsu, Yukinori; and Tanaka, Nobuo.
1954 a.—Incidence of antibodies for Toxoplasma among men and some domestic animals [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 9 (6), June, pp. 455–458. [W^m.]

Hashiguchi, T. *See* Kawaji, K.; Hashiguchi, T.; and Hattanmaru, T.

Hashimoto, Isao.
1959 a.—The technic of a differential diagnosis of the male from the female of *Oncomelania nosophora*, and its ratio of both sexes in the nature [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 76–80, illus. [W^a.]

Hashimoto, Makoto. [Dept. Surg., Kuro-Kawa Hosp., Miyage Pref.] *See* Oneda, Akira; Hashimoto, Makoto; and Hidaka, Shigehisa.

Hashimoto, S.^{1} *See* DeWolfe, T. A.; Klotz, L. J.; and Hashimoto, S.^{1}

Hashimoto, S.^{2}; et al.
1954 a.—[The use of anthelmintics against Ascaris with special reference to santonin] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi (307–308), v. 27 (1–2), Feb. 11, pp. 32–35. [W^m.]

Hashimoto, T.^{2}; Kishida, S.; and Tanaka, K.
1956 a.—One case of acariasis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis [Japanese text] <Kyoto Furitsu Ika Daigaku Zasshi, v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 644–646; English summary, p. xlvii. [W^m.]

Hashimoto, Yoshitaka. [Dept. Pharm., Niigata Univ. School Med., Niigata] [*See also* Matsuda, Katsuichi; and Hashimoto, Yoshitaka]
1952 a.—Study of anthelmintics. Report 2. Comparison of the effect on *Ascaris suillus* [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (1), Feb. 20, pp. 52–64; English summary, p. 4*. [W^m.]
1953 a.—A study on the mechanism of action of santonin [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (2), May 20, pp. 76–83; English summary, pp. 10*–11*. [W^m.]

Hashino, M. *See* Otsuji, Yoshihito; and Hashino, M.

Haskins, Willard Theodore; and Olivier, Louis John.
[1959 a].—Nitrogenous excretory products of *Taenia taeniaeformis* larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 569–573. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

Haslinger, Roman. [*See also* Starzyk, Jan; Haslinger, Roman; and Rybarska, Irena]

HASLINGER, ROMAN; HORODYSKI, B.; and REISS, J.
1958 a.—Wpływ desogenu na *Trichomonas vaginalis* (Effect of desogen on *Trichomonas vaginalis*) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 565–566. [W^{a}.]

HASLINGER, ROMAN; MACHNICKI, STANISLAW; and REISS, J.
1958 a.—Badania nad działaniem lupuliny na *Trichomonas vaginalis* (Studies on the action of lupulin on *Trichomonas vaginalis*) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 567–568. [W^{a}.]

HATA, Y.
1938 a.—[*Trypanosoma mukdenensis* n. sp.] [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 29 (5), Nov., pp. 1476–1477, illus. [W^{m}.]

HATADA, KICHIRŌ; YAMAGUCHI, TOMOKI; and TANAKA, SHIGEO.
1951 a.—The diagnosis of upper abdominal ascarides disease [Proc. 51. Ann. Meet. Japanese Surg. Soc., Apr. 2–4, 1951] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zassi, v. 52 (8–9), Dec. 1, Japanese text, pp. 429–430; English abstract, pp. 39–40. [W^{m}.]

HATANO, SHIGETOMO. *See* Shibuya, Tsuneo; and Hatano, Shigetomo.

HATAYAMA, TSUTOMI; SUZUKI, EIETSU; and ABE, TOSHIO.
1954 a.—A rare symptom of hookworm disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Tohoku Igaku Zassi, v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 77–79. [W^{m}.]

HATCH, CHARLES. [M.S., M.R.C.V.S., Vet. Coll., Ireland]
1958 a.—The control of warble fly (Hypoderma spp.) in Ireland by oral administration of "trolene" (Dow ET–57) <Irish Vet. J., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 150–156. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—The control of arthropods of veterinary significance <Irish Vet. J., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

HATFIELD, E. E. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Hatfield, E. E.; Mack, Robert M.; and Schaeffler, Wilhelm.

HATTANMARU, T. *See* Kawaji, K.; Hashiguchi, T.; and Hattanmaru, T.

HATTORI, K. *See* Misao, T.; and Hattori, K.

HATTWICH, HANS-RUDOLF; and ODENING, KLAUS.
1958 a.—Ueber die Metacercarie von *Tylodelphis excavata* (Rudolphi 1803) Szidat 1935 <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 77 (4), July–Aug., pp. 489–502, pls. [W^{a}.]

HAUBRICH, WILLIAM S.; and WELLS, ROBERT M.
1957 b.—Observations on infestation by *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rican troops <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 1093–1101, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

HAUGEN, ARNOLD OTTO.
1958 a.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 24 (2), Oct.–Dec., p. 3. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Survey to determine incidence and possible effect of some species of blood parasites on a population of pheasants and of bobwhite quail in Iowa <Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 24 (2), Oct.–Dec., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

HAUSMAN, SIBYL A.
1958 a.—Parasites of the millipede *Spirobolus marginatus* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (3), July, pp. 283–286, pl. [W^{a}.]

HAVENS, ISABELLE. *See* Benham, Ross S.; and Havens, Isabelle.

HAVERTZ, DAVID S.; and GRUNDMANN, ALBERT WENDELL.
1958 a.—Nematode pathogenicity to crested wheatgrass, *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn, at U. S. Forest Service Experiment Station, Benmore, Utah <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc., (1957–58), v. 35, pp. 166–167. [W^{a}.]

HAWKING, FRANK. [*See also* Brocklesby, David W.; and Hawking, Frank]
1958 a.—The action of berenil on trypanosomes, including strains resistant to antrycide and to stilbamidine <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (3), July, pp. 295–299. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Symposium on onchocerciasis. III. Chemotherapy of onchocerciasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (3), Mar., pp. 109–111. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Chemotherapeutic screening of compounds against *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 458–460. [W^{a}.]

HAWKINS, W. W. *See* Fritts, D. H.; Hawkins, W. W.; and Marquardt, William C.; *and* Marquardt, William C.; and Hawkins, W. W.

HAYAO, SHIN. *See* Fancher, Otis H.; Hayao, Shin; and Nichols, Gust.

HAYASHI, EIICHI.
1949 a.—(Fundamental studies on anthelmintics. Part II. Experimental studies on the influence of nitrophenol compounds and other organic compounds upon earthworms) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, p. 35§. [W^{m}.]

HAYASHI, EIICHI; and ISHIDA, TOSIO.
1950 a.—Fundamental studies on anthelmintics. Part 3. On the influence of nitrophenol-compounds and 5-iod-3-methyl-l-oxy-isopropylbenzene upon *Ascaris lumbricoides* of swine [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, p. 103§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]

HAYASHI, SHIGEO. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] [*See also* Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Shigeo; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Shirasaka Ryuko]
1954 b.—Studies on filariasis malayi and bancrofti in Japan [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 41–53. [W^{m}.]

HAYASHI, SHIGEO; et al.
1958 a.—Studies on an outbreak of urinary nematodiasis due to Rhabditis sp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 641–645 (pp. 37–41), illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Epidemiological study on enterobiasis in Iida City, Nagano Pref., particularly analysis of infection sources taking account of daily behaviors of the people [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), pp. 269–270 (pp. 81–82). [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Fundamental studies on anthelmintics. VI. An improvement on the manufacture of 4-iodothymol and its anthelmintic effect upon human parasites [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 79 (1), Jan., pp. 38–42. [W^{a}.]

HAYASHI, SHIGEO; SASA, MANABU; TANAKA, HIROSHI; and ISHII.
1954 a.—[Study on filariasis in Niigata Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 31 (9), May 1, pp. 485–487. [W^{m}.]

HAYASHI, SUSUMU. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1954 b.—Antiamoebic effect of two new compounds allied to emetine [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (7), July, pp. 221–227. [W^{m}.]

Hayes, Frank A.; Greer, William E.; and Shotts, Emmitt B.
1958 a.—A progress report from the southeastern cooperative deer disease study <Tr. 23. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 3–5), pp. 133–136. [W^{a}.]

Hays, Kirby Lee. [Alabama Polytech. Inst.]
1959 a.—Korlan for control of the hornfly <Down to Earth, v. 14 (4), Spring, pp. 15–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hays, Kirby Lee; and Guyton, F. E.
1958 a.—Parasitic mites (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from Alabama mammals <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 259–260. [W^{a}.]

Hazleton, L. W. [Hazleton Lab., Falls Church, Virginia]
1955 a.—Review of current knowledge of toxicity of cholinesterase inhibitor insecticides <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 312–319. [W^{a}.]

Healy, A. J.
1958 a.—Eelworm (*Anguina agrostis* (Steinb.) Filipjev) in *Agrostis tenuis* Sibth. in New Zealand <N. Zealand J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 265–266, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hedenström, Greta [*See also* Adamson, Carl Axel; Hedenström, Greta; Huldt, Gunnel; and Lindahl, Jonas.]
1957 a.—On the variability of the clinical course of congenital toxoplasmosis with special reference to the occurrence of mild cases [French and German summaries] <Acta Paediat., v. 46 (6), Nov., pp. 579–584. [W^{m}.]

Heggestad, H. E.; and Grosso, J. J.
1956 a.—Resistance of *Nicotiana knightiana* and other tobacco species to root-knot nematodes [Abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Mar. 1–2, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 46 (8), Aug., p. 467. [W^{a}.]

Heiberg, O. M.; and Wright, Harold N.
1955 a.—Benzene hexachloride poisoning. Report of a case with recovery <Arch. Indust. Health, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 457–458. [W^{a}.]

Heikkila, Irma. [Dr., Asst. Lab. Central Path. Vet., Nova Lisboa, Angola]
1956 a.—Pleuropneumonie infectieuse des moutons <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 46, May, pp. 585–590. [W^{a}.]

Heiling, A. *See* Goffart, Hans; and Heiling, A.

Heinemann, H.
1957 a.—Amoebiasis en medische praktijk in Europe <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 101 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 1919–1921. [W^{m}.]

Heisch, R. B. [*See also* Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; Nelson, George S.; and Heisch, R. B.]
1958 a.—[Isolation from a bushbuck (Trigolethus sp.) of a polymorphic trypanosome infective to man] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 245. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—On *Leishmania adleri*, sp. nov. from lacertid lizards (Latastia sp.) in Kenya <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 68–71, illus. [W^{a}.]

Held, F. *See* Hoang-Su; and Held, F.

Hellmeister, Oswaldo. *See* Bueno dos Reis, João de Deus; Hellmeister, Oswaldo; and Ferraz, Seth.

Helluy, J. R. [Nancy]
1957 a.—Aspects cliniques et traitements des taeniasis intestinaux <Vie Méd., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 181, 183–184, 187; summary, p. 148. [W^{m}.]

Helm, John D. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Trichinosis in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; a report of three unusual cases <Pennsylvania Med. J., v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 52–56, illus. [W^{m}].

Helo, Jorge E.
1942 a.—Notas de parasitologia. A) Metodo práctico para obtener la distribución de artrópodos en nuestro país. B) Distomata echinostomídeo del género Himasthla en Colombia <Bol. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Antioquia, Medellin, v. 8 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 266–267. [W^{m}.]

Henao Echavarria, Jorge. [Dr., Prof. Parasitol.]
1947 a.—Noticulas sobre parasitologia <Bol. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Antioquia, Medellin, v. 9 (3), Feb., pp. 92–93. [W^{m}.]

Hendershott, R. A.
1957 a.—Report of the division of animal industry. <42. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Dept. Agric., July 1, 1956–June 30, 1957, pp. 47–72. [W^{a}.]

Henderson, V. E.
1958 a.—Relationship between some clovers and *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945 <Nature, London (4601), v. 181, Jan. 4, pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Hennebert, P.
1951 a.—A propos de deux cas de kyste hydatique du rein <J. Belge Urol., v. 19 (6), Aug., pp. 389–414, illus. [W^{m}.]

Henriksen, C. Ch. [Statens Biavlsforsog, Strodam, Hillirod]
1955 a.—Expériences dans la lutte contre l'amibiase et la nosemose <Gaz. Apicole (583), v. 55, July, pp. 166–167. [W^{a}.]

Hepper, B. T. [Fish. Lab., Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex]
1955 a.—Environmental factors governing the infection of mussels, *Mytilus edulis*, by *Mytilicola intestinalis* <Fish. Invest. Min. Agric. and Fish., London, 2. s., v. 20 (3), 21 pp., maps. [W^{a}.]

Herai, Masatoshi. [Dept. Int. Med., Iwate Med. Coll.] [*See also* Kudo, Yuzō; and Herai, Masatoshi]
1958 a.—Experimental study on the influence of Ascaris poison to the bile excretion [Abstract of report before Tohoku Br. Gastroenterol. Soc. Japan, Sendai, June 15, 1957] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 55 (1), Dec. [*i.e.* Jan.] 30, Japanese text, p. 20; English text, pp. 33–34. [W^{m}.]

Herlich, Harry. [*See also* Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*); Porter, Dale Albert; and Herlich, Harry]
[1959 a].—Further observations on the experimental host-parasite relations of the guinea pig and the ruminant parasite, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, p. 602. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Herlich, Harry; and Porter, Dale Albert.
1958 a.—An anthelmintic for cattle and sheep. Critical tests of efficacy of Bayer 21/199 <Vet. Med., v. 53 (7), July, pp. 343–348. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Best drug yet for livestock parasites? <Capper's Farmer, v. 69 (8), Aug., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Herlich, Harry; Porter, Dale Albert; and Knight, Robert A.
1958 a.—A study of Haemonchus in cattle and sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (73), v. 19, Oct., pp. 866–872. [W^{a}.]

Hermeto, Sebastião (*jr.*)
1946 a.—Esplenomegalia e ascite por esquistosomose: Operação de Talma-Drummond e posteriormente esplenectomia [English summary] <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo, (148), v. 30, Apr., pp. 217–234. [W^{m}.]

Hernandez Jaudenes, R. [Dr., Villanueva Serena (Badajoz)]
1948 a.—El arsenico trivalente en las triquinosis <Arch. Med. Quir. y Trab., v. 3 (11–12), pp. 171–172. [W^{m}.]

Hernández Lopez, Enrique.

1945 a.—La filariosis desde el punto de vista quirúrgico <Actualidad Méd. (250), an. 21, v. 31, Oct., pp. 579–595. [W^{m}.]

Hernández López, Enrique; and Hernández Meyer, C.

1955 a.—Ainhum o dactylosis espontanea <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 863–873. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Hernández Meyer, C. *See* Hernández López, Enrique; and Hernández Meyer, C.

Hernandez Morales, Federico.

1945 b.—Schistosomiasis mansoni manifestations of the large intestine [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 20 (4), June, pp. 492–506. [W^{m}.]

Hernandez del Rey, José A. [Insp. Vet. Bell-puig H.A.y E.]

1953 a.—La triquinosis peligro del medio rural <Reus Avic. (21), v. 2, Nov. 1, p. 361. [W^{a}.]

Hernando, Teófilo. [Dr., Madrid]

1946 a.—La *Giardia intestinalis* (lambliasis). Significacion clinica. Tratamiento <Medicamenta, Madrid (97), an. 4, v. 5, Mar. 1, pp. 129–132. [W^{m}.]

Herndon, Harry V. [M.D., Florence, Alabama]

1951 a.—Amebiasis in Northwest Alabama <J. Med. Ass. Alabama, v. 21 (4), Oct., pp. 87–92. [W^{m}.]

Herrer Alva, Arístides; and Morales, José.

1957 a.—Observaciones en el *Ornithodoros forcosus* sobre su posible rol como vector de la fiebre recurrente <Rev. Med. Exper., v. 11 (1–2), Dec., pp. 34–39. [W^{m}.]

Herrick, John B.

1958 a.—New drug for lungworm control <Successful Farming, v. 56 (4), Apr., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Hervé, A. *See* Piganiol, G.; Hervé, A.; and Courson.

Hervé, P. A.; Piganiol, G.; and Teyssandier.

1957 a.—Les complications génitales de la bilharziose urinaire chez l'homme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 567–573. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Hervouet, F.

1957 a.—Deux cas "atypiques" de toxoplasmose <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (3), Mar., pp. 226–229. [W^{m}.]

Hesling, J. J. [*See also* Hague, N. G.; and Hesling, J. J.]

1958 a.—*Heterodera major* O. Schmidt, 1930—Population changes in the field and in pots of fallow soil [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 274–282. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The efficiency of certain grasses as hosts of cereal root eelworm <Plant Path., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 141–143. [W^{a}.]

Hess, R. *See* Roth, W.; Werthemann, A.; and Hess, R.

Hesse, W.

1958 a.—Kokzidiosebekämpfung und ihre Nachteile <Kaninchenzüchter, v. 62 (20), July 15, pp. 173–174. [W^{a}.]

Heuck, Peter. [1930–]

1957 a.—Der Parasitenbefall der Haustiere im Kreis Tölz mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Offen- und Tiefstallungen. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 73 pp. München. [W^{a}.]

Heuls, J.; Orio, J.; Ceccaldi, Jean; and Merveille, P.

1958 a.—Second rapport sur l'emploi de la stylomycine dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine à *T. gambiense* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 108–113. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

Hevia, Herman; Schenone F., Hugo; Klein, Oscar; and Alarcón, Raúl.

1958 a.—Distomatosis cutánea asociada a erupción reptante [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (3), July–Sept., pp. 57–59, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hewitt, Ira Lee.

1944 a.—Amoebiasis <J. Louisiana Univ. School Med., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 2–4, 24–25. [W^{m}.]

Hewitt, Redginal I.; et al.

1958 a.—Carbamoyl alkyl phosphorodithioates as chemotherapeutic agents: Effects of dimethoate against grubs in cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 445–450. [W^{a}.]

Hewitt, William B.; Raski, Dewey John; and Goheen, Austin C.

1958 a.—Nematode vector of soil-borne fanleaf virus of grapevines <Phytopathology, v. 48 (11), Nov., pp. 586–595. [W^{a}.]

Hey, Alfred. [Prof. Dr.]

1955 b.—Das Nematodenproblem muss beachtet werden! [Abstract of report before Deutsch. Akad. Landwirtsch., Berlin, Nov. 18, 1954] <Deutsche Landwirtsch., v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

Hey, D.

[1947 a].—The use of fish in the control of Bilharzia <Rep. (3) Union South Africa Inland Fish. Dept. (1946), p. 17. [W^{1}.]

Heyes, J. K. *See* Carroll, K. K.; Heyes, J. K.; Johnson, A. W.; and Todd, A. R.

Heymann, Elisabeth. *See* Jarpa G.; Arturo; Artigas, Jorge; Heymann, Elisabeth; and Toledo, Luis A.

Heyneman, Donald.

1958 a.—Effect of temperature on rate of development and viability of the cestode *Hymenolepis nana* in its intermediate host <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 374–382. [W^{a}.]

Heyneman, Donald; Welsh, J. F.; and Voge, Marietta.

1958 a.—Infectivity of excysted cysticercoids of *Hymenolepis nana* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., p. 443. [W^{a}.]

Hibbs, E. T. *See* Lilly, J. H.; and Hibbs, E. T.

Hickman, V. V. [Ralston Prof. Biol., Univ. Tasmania]

1955 b.—On *Maritrema ornithorhynchi* sp. n., a new trematode from the monotreme, *Ornithorhynchus anatinus* Shaw, with a key to the genus Maritrema Nicoll <Rev. Ibèr. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 181–191, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Hidaka, Shigehisa. [Dept. Surg., Kurokawa Hosp., Miyage Pref.] *See* Oneda, Akira; Hashimoto, Makoto; and Hidaka, Shigehisa.

Hidalgo, Esperanza. *See* Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo, Esperanza; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos.

Hidalgo, Raúl.

1957 a.—Trypanosomiasis americana en el Peru. Observaciones entomológicas en el departamento de Tumbes <Rev. Med. Exper., v. 11 (1–2), Dec., pp. 71–86, charts, pls. [W^{m}.]

Hide, Gillian.

1958 a.—New direct spray aims to kill parasites <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 78 (23), June 5, pp. 5, 7. [W^{a}.]

Higashi, Aeme. *See* Peters, Lawrence; Welch, Arnold D.; and Higashi, Aeme.

Higashi, Tanehiro. [Fac. Agric., Osaka Pref. Univ., Sakai, Osaka]

1956 a.—Classification of liver fluke in Japan [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 62; English title, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

Highton, R. B. *See* McMahon, J. P.; Highton, R. B.; and Goiny, H. H.

Higuchi, Masanori. [Dept. Path., School Med., Kurume Univ.] *See* Okabe, Kôyô; and Higuchi, Masanori.

Hika. *See* Fujii, Shyukiku; and Hika.

Hill, Brian H. R.
1957 a.—An acute urticarial reaction to piperazine citrate <N. Zealand Med. J. (315), v. 56, Oct., p. 572. [W^{m}.]

Hillemand, Pierre; et al.
1957 a.—Migration et croissance sous-péritonéale d'un kyste hydatique du foie gauche <Presse Méd., v. 65 (94), Dec. 25, pp. 2125–2127, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hillemand, Pierre; and Rosenstiel, M.
1949 b.—A propos du traitement de l'amibiase <Médecin Franc., v. 9 (20), Oct. 25, pp. 258–259. [W^{m}.]

Hills, Lawrence D.
1958 a.—A new attack on the eelworm <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 96, Oct. 8, pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Hilton, W. A. *See* Ashcroft, M. T.; and Hilton, W. A.

Hindaway, M. R. *See* Hansen, Hans-Jörgen; Hindaway, M. R.; and Moustafa, M. Shams E.

Hine, Charles Henri. *See* Kodama, Jiro K.; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Dunlap, Mary K.; and Hine, Charles Henri.

Hino, Kazunori; Saito, Yasuhiro; Moteki, Yasuhei; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.
1958 a.—Studies on the roentgenological findings of the small intestine in the hookworm infestation [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 210 (p. 22). [W^{a}.]

Hinojosa T., Raul. *See* Fredrickson, C. J.; and Hinojosa T., Raul.

Hinrichs, R. *See* Falk, W.; and Hinrichs, R.

Hira, Nobuko. *See* Miura, Koji; Ikeda, Masao; and Hira, Nobuko.

Hirabayashi, Akira.
1958 a.—Result of treatment against experimental amebiasis with a new antibiotic [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 288–289 (pp. 100–101). [W^{a}.]

Hirai, G. *See* Mizuhira, T.; Yazaki, B.; and Hirai, G.; *and* Maki, Tetsuo; Nagasawa, T.; Mizuhira, T.; and Hirai, G.

Hirai, Shigeo.
1919 a.—Ein Fall von Ascariseinwanderung in die Leber [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 39–48, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hiraishi, Teiichi.
1922 a.—[Experimental development of *Oxyuris vermicularis* (1. Communication)] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 12 (34), Sept. 2, pp. 997–1000. [W^{m}.]

Hirakawa, I.; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.
1958 a.—On the mode of hookworm infection, especially experimental infection of man with the larvae (1). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 207 (p. 19). [W^{a}.]

Hirakoso, Shunnosuke. [Dept. Parasitol. Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Ogata, Kazuki; Suzuki, Takeshi; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Hirakoso, Shunnosuke.

Hiranaka, Haruko. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; González Barranco, Dolores; and Hiranaka, Haruko.

Hirano, N. *See* Kobayashi, Teruyoshi; Yamazaki, S.; Kajiwara, N.; and Hirano, N.

Hirayama, Kinzo.
1915 a.—Ueber das Oleum chenopodii als Wurmmittel [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 14 (2), Mar., pp. 129–140 (pp. 33–44). [W^{m}.]
1925 a.—Yatrenbehandlung der Amoebenruhr [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (3), May, p. 157–165 (pp. 1–9). [W^{m}.]

Hiromatsu, Shigeru. *See* Horiuchi, Masamoto; and Hiromatsu, Shigeru.

Hirose, Katsumi. [Research Lab. Shionogi Co.] [*For previous entry see* Hirose, Katumi] *See* Mineshita, Tetuo; and Hirose, Katsumi; *and* Mineshita, Tetuo; Murakami, Yasushi; and Hirose, Katsumi; *and* Shimaoka, Arimasa; Okanishi, Tameto; Hirose, Katsumi; and Mineshita, Tetuo.

Hirschfelder, H. [Dr., Erlangen]
1958 a.—Alte und neue Erfahrungen zur Nosema-Bekämpfung <Südwestdeutsch. Imker, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 111–113. [W^{a}.]

Hirschlerowa, Zofia; and Warda, Leszek.
1958 a.—Pasożyty tropikalne u marynarzy plo (Tropical parasites in sailors of the Polish oceanic lines) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 523–524. [W^{a}.]

Hirschmann, Hedwig. [*See also* Krusberg, Lorin R.; and Hirschmann, Hedwig]
1951 b.—Die Nematoden der Wassergrenze mittelfränkischen Gewässern. Diss. (Erlangen). 124 typewritten pp., [30] pls.; Anhang; Ueber das vorkommen zweier Mundhöhlentypen bei *Diplogaster lheritieri* Maupas und *Diplogaster biformis* n. sp. und die Enstehung dieser hermaphroditischen Art aus *Diplogaster lheritieri.* 42 typewritten pp., [10] pls. Erlangen. [W^{a}: microfilm]

Hisatsune, Isoo. [1st Dept. Int. Med. Nagoya Univ. School Med.]
1957 a.—Double infection of Ascaris [Abstract of report before 43. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (4), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 209–210 (pp. 49–50); English text, p. 223 (p. 63). [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Supplementary studies on ascariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 74 (1), July, pp. 200–230. [W^{m}.]

Hitchings, George H. *See* Frenkel, Jacob Karl; and Hitchings, George H.

Ho, Teh-Ch'eng. *See* Fu, Fu-Yuan; Ch'i, Wei-Liang; Ho, Teh-Ch'eng; and Wang, Chia-Len.

Hoàng-Kim-Tinn. *See* Tòn-Thàt-Tùng; Hoàng-Su; Nguyen-Van-Van; and Hoàng-Kim-Tinn.

Hoàng-Su. [*See also* Tòn-Thàt-Tùng; Hoàng-Su; Nguyen-Van-Van; and Hoàng-Kim-Tinn]

Hoàng-Su; and Held, F.
1957 a.—Ueber die Askaridiose des Magen-Darm-Traktes in Vietnam [Russian summary] <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 12 (29), July 18, pp. 885–888, pls. [W^{m}.]

Hoare, Cecil Arthur.
1956 d.—Classification of coccidia Eimeriidae in a "periodic system" of homologous genera <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 198–202. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—The enigma of host-parasite relations in amebiasis (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic diseases) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 23–35. [W^{a}.]

Hobart, J. [B.Sc., F.R.E.S.]
[1947 a].—Studies on the sheep blow-fly <1. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1946–47), pp. 10–12. [W^{a}.]

Hobbs, H. E.; and Calnan, C. D.
1958 a.—The ocular complications of chloroquine therapy <Lancet, London (7032), v. 1, June 7, pp. 1207–1209, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hobson, H. P.; and Morgan, H. C.
1958 a.—Thoracic radiographic anatomy of the canine <Auburn Vet., v. 14 (3), pp. 160–165, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hodson, W. E. H.
1958 a.—Narcissus pests <Bull. (51) Min. Agric. Fish. and Food, London, 5. ed., rev. Mar., 37 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hodzumi, Kanichi. *See* Hozumi, Kwanichi.

Hoegl, Eleanor E. *See* Lynch, John E.; and Hoegl, Eleanor E.

Hoekenga, Mark T.
1957 b.—Trial of poly(methylene–4–hydroxybenzenearsonic acid) in amebiasis <South. Med. J., v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 536–539. [W^{m}.]

Hörning, Bernd.
1958 a.—Parasitenbekämpfung auf dem Bauernhof <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 364–367. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—O występowaniu przywry kociej (*Opisthorchis felineus*) (Ueber das Vorwommen des Katzenegels (*Opisthorchis felineus*)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 713–715. [W^{a}.]

Hoesch, W.; and von Lehmann, E.
1956 a.—Ecto-Parasiten südwestafrikanischer Kleinsäuger <Bonn. Zool. Beiträge, v. 7 (1–3), pp. 54–55. [Issued Nov. 1.] [A^{Ia}.]

Hoffman, Glenn Lyle. [1918–] [East. Fish Dis. Lab., U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Kearneysville, West Virginia]
1958 b.—Studies on the life-cycle of *Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus* (Faust) (Trematoda: Strigeoidea) and the "self-cure" of infected fish <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 416–421, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Experimental infection with strigeoid cercariae <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., p. 229. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Glenn Lyle; and Hoyme, James B.
1958 a.—The experimental histopathology of the "tumor" on the brain of the stickleback caused by *Diplostomum baeri eucaliae* Hoffman and Hundley, 1957 (Trematoda: Strigeoidea) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 374–378, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Philip. *See* Linker, Alfred; Hoffman, Philip; and Meyer, Karl.

Hofstad, M. S.; et al.
[1958 a].—Report of the committee on transmissible diseases of poultry <Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957), pp. 232–250. [W^{a}.]

Hogan, Michael J.; Zweigart, Phyllis A.; and Lewis, Ann.
1958 a.—Experimental ocular toxoplasmosis. Part II <Arch. Ophth., v. 60 (3), Sept., pp. 448–449. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Recovery of Toxoplasma from a human eye <Arch. Ophth., v. 60 (4), Oct., pp. 548–554, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hohorst, Wilhelm. [*See also* Bauer, Fritz; and Hohorst, Wilhelm.]

Hohorst, Wilhelm; and Bauer, Fritz.
1958 a.—Alodan, ein neues Insekticid zur Bekämpfung tierischer Ektoparasiten <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 93–98. [W^{a}.]

Holdeman, Quintin L. [Pee Dee Exper. Station, Florence, S. Carolina]
1955 b.—The effect of the tobacco stunt nematode on the expression of Fusarium wilt in flue-cured tobacco <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), p. 143. [W^{a}.]

Holland, George P.; and Loshbaugh, G. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Two new species of fleas from Utah, with notes on the genus Ornithophaga Mikulin (Siphonaptera) <Canad Entom., v. 90 (8), Aug., pp. 486–493, pls. [W^{a}.]

Holland, John B.; et al.
1958 a.—The southeastern cooperative deer disease study after one year of service <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (5), Fall, pp. 195–198, 202. [W^{a}.]

Hollender, L.; and Grenier, J.
1957 a.—Les perforations intrapéricardiques des abcès amibiens du foie. Etude clinique et thérapeutique <Acta Chir. Belg., an. 49, v. 56 (6), June, pp. 677–689. [W^{m}.]

Hollingham, E. A. *See* de Meillon, Botha; and Hollingham, E. A.

Hollis, John Percy. [*See also* Wilcox, Gerald E.; Hollis, Percy; and Johns, Dawson M.]

Hollis, John Percy; and Fielding, Max J.
1958 a.—Population behavior of plant parasitic nematodes in soil fumigation experiments <Bull. (515) Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station, May, 30 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Hollis, John Percy; Whitlock, Leigh S.; Atkins, John G.; and Fielding, Max J.
1959 a.—Relations between nematodes, fumigation and fertilization in rice culture <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 33–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Holló, Ferenc.
1958 a.—A fenotiazin és alkamazása a juh gyomorbélférgessége és a ló vastagbélférgessége ellen (Phenothiazine and its use against gastrointestinal parasites of sheep and strongylids of horses) [English and Russian summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 13 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 59–63. [W^{a}.]

Holloway, Harry Lee. (*jr.*)
1957 b.—The distribution of *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus* Van Cleave in North America [Abstract] <Virginia J. Sc., n.s., v. 8 (4), Sept., pp. 296–297. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Notes on the helminths of mammals in the Mountain Lake region. Part 3. The genus Centrorhynchus in North America, with the description of a new species <Virginia J. Sc., v. 9, n.s., (2), Apr., pp. 223–232, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hollstein, U. *See* van Noordwijk, J.; and Hollstein, U.

Holman, Jaroslav. *See* Böhm, Rudolf; and Holman, Jaroslav.

Holman, Mollie E. *See* Bülbring, Edith; Burnstock, G.; and Holman, Mollie E.

Holmes, E. G.; and Darke, S. J.
1958 a.—Hookworm and anaemia [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7045), v. 2, Sept. 6, p. 529. [W^{a}.]

Holmes, John C. [Rice Institute]
1958 a.—Growth of the spiny-headed worm *Moniliformis dubius*, and the rat tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta*, in concurrent infections in rats [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Holnicka, Barbara. *See* Szwabowicz, Adam; Międzobrodski, Kazimierz; Pańkowa, Jadwiga; and Holnicka, Barbara.

Holtorff, J.
1957 a.—Trichomonadennachweis in der Praxis <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 12 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 990–994, illus. [W^{m}.]

Holý, Jiří.

1956 a.—Rentgenový obraz plicní paragonimiasy. [X-ray picture in paragonimiasis of the lungs] [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Roentgenol., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 150–154, illus. [W^{m}.]

Holz, Joachim; and Pezenburg, Erika.

1955 a.—Behandlungsversuche mit Nematolyt beim Menschen und beim Hund <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 397–399. [W^{a}.]

Holzmüller, S. A. [Dierenarts, Driebergen]

1956 a.—Blackhead-zwartkop ziekte—kalkoenen [Blackhead—turkeys] <Resumés Wetensch. Prakt. Sticht. C.L.O. Contrôle (Utrecht, Jan. 25–26), pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Homedes Ranquini, Juan. [Prof. Dr., Cated. Parasitol., Animal Fac. Farm., Barcelona]

1951 c.—Técnicas de investigación de tripanosomas <Medicamenta, Madrid, (205) an. 9, v. 16, Sept. 1, pp. 163–168. [W^{m}.]

1951 d.—Idem <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (49), an. 3, v. 6, Sept. 1, pp. 111–116. [W^{m}.]

1951 e.—Técnicas de investigación de toxoplasmas <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (40), an. 3, v. 5, Mar. 1, pp. 125–127. [W^{m}.]

1951 f.—Técnicas de investigación de amibas <Medicamenta, Madrid (208), an. 9, v. 15, Nov. 1, pp. 319–324. [W^{m}.]

1951 g.—Idem <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (54), an. 3, v. 6, Dec. 10, pp. 299–304. [W^{m}.]

1952 c.—Técnicas de investigación de Trichomonas, Chilomastix y Giardias (flagelados intestinales y de otras cavidades) <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (58), an. 4, v. 7, Mar. 1, pp. 122–126. [W^{m}.]

1952 d.—Tecnicas de investigacion de coccidios <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (65), an. 4, v. 8, July 20, pp. 49–52. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Técnicas de investigación de tripanosomas <Arch. Sem. Cien. Vet., v. 1 (1), pp. 95–104. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Estudio de la asociación leishmaniosis-bartonelosis canina <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 787–792, pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Honda, Tsukasa. *See* Matsusaki, Kichihiko; and Honda, Tsukasa.

Honess, Ralph F. [Assoc. Parasitol., Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Lucker, John Thomas; and Honess, Ralph F.]

1958 a.—Helminths of Wyoming cattle: Tapeworms <Cow-Country, v. 85 (3), Sept. 15, pp. 7, 41, illus. [W^{a}.]

Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark.

1958 a.—Isolation of *Paratrichomonas* (=*Tritrichomonas*) *batrachorum* (Perty) in axenic cultures [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Isolation of *Tetratrichomonas* (=*Trichomonas*) *prowazeki* (Alexeieff) in axenic culture [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Honma, Yoshiharu; Fujimori, Yoshihide; and Kaneko, Yoshiro.

1958 a.—Vitamin C content in human blood after the administration of anthelmintics [Proc. 8. Regional Meet. North Area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Naruko Hot Spring Oct. 29. 1957] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 54 (3), May 20, pp. 36§–37§; English title, p. 26*. [W^{m}.]

Honorato Ch., Armando. [Dr., Lab. Clin. Hosp. Viña del Mar.]

1957 a.—Investigacion de quistes de protozoos fijados con el metodo A. P. V. de Goldman [English summary] <Bol. Trimestr. Hosp. Viña del Mar., v. 13 (3), July, pp. 65–70, illus. [W^{m}.]

Honska, Walter L. (*jr.*)

1957 a.—Visceral larva migrans <J. Oklahoma State Med. Ass., v. 50 (8), Aug., pp. 394–395, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hood, Marion. [Ph.D., Dept. Pub. Health.]

1945 a.—Trichinosis <J. Louisiana Univ. School Med., v. 6 (7), Apr., pp. 171–174. [W^{m}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry. [*See also* Kaiser, Makram Nasri; and Hoogstraal, Harry]

1958 b.—Notes on African Haemaphysalis ticks. IV. Description of Egyptian populations of the yellow dog-tick, *H. leachii leachii* (Audouin, 1927) (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct. pp. 548–558, illus, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri.

1958 d.—Observations on Egyptian Hyalomma ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 4. Identity, distribution, and hosts of *H. franchinii* Tonelli-Rondelli (new combination). Systematic status of *H. tunesiacum* Sc. & Sc. and its subspecies <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 397–400. [W^{a}.]

Hooper, D. J. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, England] [*See also* Goodey, John Basil; and Hooper, D. J.]

1958 a.—*Aphelenchoides dactylocercus* n. sp. and *A. sacchari* n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea) [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 229–235, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hope Cawdery, M. J.; and Robson, John.
and Hope Cawdery, M. J.]

1958 a.—Drug estimation <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Estimation of trypanosome challenge <8. Rep. East African Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Fly size in relation to trypanosome infection <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Hope Cawdery, M. J.; and Robson, John.

1958 a.—Field trial of ethidium bromide (suramin complex) R.D. 2902, prothidium and antrycide prosalt <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 20–23. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, C. A.; and Hutchison, W. M.

1958 a.—Studies on cestode metabolism. IV. The nitrogen fraction in the large cat tapeworm, *Hydatigera* (*Taenia*) *taeniaeformis* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 349–365. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, G. H. E.

1958 a.—Order-group and family-group names for the fleas <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (7), July, pp. 479–487. [Issued Nov. 28] [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Rothschild, Miriam.

1956 a.—An illustrated catalogue of the Rothschild collection of fleas (Siphonaptera) in the British museum (Natural history). v. II. Coptopsyllidae, Vermipsyllidae, Stephanocircidae, Ischnopsyllidae, Hypopsophthalmidae and Xiphilopsyllidae. 445 pp., illus., pls., map. London. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, Sewell Hepburn; and Sparks, Albert K.

1958 a.—A new species of Bucephaloides (Trematoda: Bucephalidae) from a marine fish of Grand Isle, Louisiana <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 409–411, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, Theodore L. *See* Robbins, William E.; Hopkins, Theodore L.; and Eddy, Gaines W.

Hoppe, R.; Markowski, A.; and Jaśkowski, Lech.

1957 a.—Doświadczenia nad leczeniem buhajów zakażonych rzesistkiem bydlecym. I. Skuteczność opryskiewania pracia por ciśnieniem metoda własną. [Studies on the treatment of Trichomonas-infected bulls. I. The efficacy of spraying of the penis under pressure by own method] [Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., v. 68, s. E (1), pp. 49–72. [W^a.]

Hopper, Bruce E. [*See also* Minton, Norman A.; and Hopper, Bruce E.]

1959 a.—Three new species of the genus Tylenchorhynchus (Nematoda: Tylenchida) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 23–30, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Horáčkova, M. *See* Hostomská, L.; Jirovec, Otto; Horáčková, M.; and Hrubcová, M.

Hori, H.

1954 a.—[Inflammation of the mesenteric lymphnodes caused by hookworms] [Japanese text] [Proc. 57. Ann. Meet.] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 55 (9), Dec., p. 1067. [W^m.]

Horiguchi, Teijiro. *See* Kishimoto, Yasuo; Akahori, Yukio; and Horiguchi, Teijiro.

Horimoto, T.

1958 a.—Study on the toxoplasmosis [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 293–294 (pp. 105–106). [W^a.]

Horisawa, Jikichi.

1913 c.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Askaritiden (I. Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 67–82, pl. [W^m.]

Horiuchi, Masamoto; and Hiromatsu, Shigeru.

1943 a.—Two cases of cysticercosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 709–724 (pp. 97–112), illus. [W^m.]

Horn, D. W. *See* Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard Jan; and Horn, D. W.

Horn, Henry J.; Bruce, Robert Black; and Paynter, Orville E.

1955 a.—Toxicology of chlorobenzilate <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 752–756. [W^a.]

Horne, R. W. *See* Newton, B. A.; and Horne, R. W.

Hornstein, Irwin; McGregor, W. S.; and Sullivan, William Nicholas.

1956 a.—Livestock spray formulations: Lowering the volatility of lindane cattle sprays by addition of film-forming material <Agric. and Food Chem., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 148–149. [W^a.]

Horobowska, Hanna. *See* Iwańczuk, Irena; Macierewicz, Maria; Horobowska, Hanna; and Truchanowicz, Zofia.

Horodyski, B. *See* Haslinger, Roman; Horodyski, B.; and Reiss, J.

Horrax, Gilbert; Ruiz Rodríguez, J. M.; and Castillo, Rafael.

1956 a.—Lesiones medulares de origen bilharziano <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 64 (6–9), June–Sept., pp. 253–258. [W^m.]

Horsley, Margaret E. *See* Deutsch, Alice R.; and Horsley, Margaret E.

Horta Aguirre, Gildo; Seraphim, Elizete M.; Barbosa, Jayme A.; and Rachou, René G.

1956 a.—Um foco de filariose bancroftiana em Castro Alves, Estado da Bahia <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 433–435. [W^a.]

Horton-Smith, C. [1902–] [B. Sc., D.I.C.] [*For biography see* 2. Rep. Animal Health Trust (Sept. 1, 1947–June 30, 1948), Oct., 1948, p. 26] [W^a.]

Horton-Smith, C.—Continued.

1951 d.—Sulphaquinoxaline in the treatment of caecal coccidiosis in chickens caused by the coccidium *Emeria* [sic] *tenella* (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) <9. World's Poultry Congress (Paris, Aug. 2–9, 1951), Official Rep., Sect. III, v. 3, pp. 3–8. [W^a, (microfilm)]

1955 g.—Hazards of deep litter. Conditions are favourable for build-up of parasites [Abstract of report before East Sussex Conf.] <Poultry World, v. 96 (24), June 16, p. 804. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Coccidiosis in domestic mammals <Vet. Rec. (4172), v. 70 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 256–262, illus. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Depth of litter dilutes danger <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 78 (18), May 1, pp. 15, 16. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Keep your powder dry <Poultry Farmer (3581), v. 138, May 3, pp. 7, 15. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Anti-B and sulpha drug now combine to fight cocci <Poultry Farmer, London (3623), v. 140, Feb. 21, p. 19. [W^a.]

Horváth, Jozsef.

1955 a.—Májmételykórral kapcsolatos megfigyelések [Observations on liver distomatosis] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 10 (7), July, pp. 243–244. [W^a.]

1958 a.—A májmételykór elleni védekezés módszereiről (On methods used in the control of fasciolosis) <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 13 (6), June, pp. 163–165. [W^a.]

Hosaka, Yukio. [*See also* Iijima, Toshihiko; Hosaka, Yukio; Sasaki, Takashi; and Akiyama, Sumio; *and* Iijima, Toshihiko; Sasaki, Takashi; and Hosaka, Yukio; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Sato, A.; and Hosaka, Yukio; *and* Sugiura, Saburo; Sasaki, Takashi; and Hosaka, Yukio.]

1958 a.—Studies on Oncomelania (5). On the screening test of molluscicides in laboratory [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 278 (p. 90). [W^a.]

1959 a.—Study on standardized technics for testing the susceptibility of Oncomelania snail to molluscicides [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 102–107. [W^a.]

Hoshi, Tadashi. [Antibiotic Div., Kitasato Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, Japan]

1958 a.—Studies on a new ascaricidal substance from a streptomycete <J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. A, v. 11 (3), May, pp. 90–98, illus. [W^a.]

Hoshikawa, N. [*See also* Goto, Jiro; and Hoshikawa, N.]

1956 a.—[Expulsion of Ascaris by the use of piperazine malate (pexin) in suckling puppies] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi (97), v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 584–585. [W^a.]

Hoshino, Minoru; and Suzuki, Hiroshi.

1956 a.—Studies on the developing media for the eggs of Ascaris. I. Respiration of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suilla* [English text] <Fukushima J. Med. Sc., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 51–56. [W^m.]

Hoside, Hyoma. [Yamaguti Univ.]

1953 a.—Studies on gregarines parasitic in Japanese insects. V [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 62 (2), Feb., pp. 66–69, illus. [Y^h.]

1953 b.—Studies on gregarines parasitic in Japanese insects. VI [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 62 (5), May, pp. 166–169, illus. [Y^h.]

1953 c.—Studies on gregarines parasitic in Japanese insects. VII [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 62 (5), May, pp. 170–174, illus. [Y^h.]

Hosokawa, Shuji. [Dept. Path., Yamaguchi Med. Coll.] [*See also* Miyazato, T.; and Hosokawa, Shuji; *and* Nishikawa, Yoshishiro; and Hosokawa, Shuji; *and* Sato, M.; Uchino, Fumiyo; and Hosokawa, Shuji]

1954 a.—On metacercaria of Paragonimus in *Eriocheir japonicus* in Kochi, Ehime and Yamaguchi Prefecture [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 150–158, illus. [W^m.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro.

1954 b.—Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica (Report II.). Morphological investigation on blood vessel in liver by plastic casting [*Title only* of report before 43. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 4 (3), July, p. 222. [W^m.]

Hosokawa, Shuji, Uchino, Fumiyo; and Kotoku, H.

1955 a.—Morphological studies on the vascular system of the lung. (Report II). Changes of pulmonary blood vessels in dogs infected with *Dirofilaria limmitis* [sic] [Abstract of report before 44. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 214–215. [W^m.]

Hosoya, Hideo.

1951 a.—Experimental studies on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt. I. On incubation period and course of infection following inoculation with sporozoites [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 33–36, illus. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Experimental studies on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt. II. Exoerythrocytic form in sporozoit infected chicken [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 37–42, illus. [W^m.]

1951 c.—Experimental studies on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt. III. On infectivity of v arious [organs] during incubation period in sporozoit infection of chickens [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 43–46. [W^m.]

Hosoya, Hideo; et al.

1956 a.—Filariidae obtained from a black spider monkey, a sea lion, and a eland cow [Proc. 41 Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 68; English title, p. 146. [W^a.]

Hosoya, Takashi. [Dept. Pediat., School Med. Gunma Univ. Maebashi] [*See also* Matsumura, Tateo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Hosoya, Takashi]

1956 a.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from view point of allergy. Part 3. Studies with criterion of Schultz-Dale method. Report 1. Studies on the so-called toxic action of Ascaris body fluid from view point of allergy [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 204–208; English summary, p. 239. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from new point of allergy. Part 3. Studies with criterion of Schultz-Dale method. Report 2. Studies on the antigenicity of fractions of the Ascaris body fluid [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 243–249; English summary, p. 301. [W^m.]

1957 a.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from view point of allergy. Report 3. Studies on the antigenicity of the culture liquid of pig Ascaris. Studies with criterion of Schultz-Dale method. (Part 3.) [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 5 (5), Jan., pp. 315–318; English summary, p. 358. [W^m.]

Hosoya, Takashi—Continued.

1957 b.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from view point of allergy. Part 3. Studies with criterion of Schulz-Dale method. Report 4. Effect of various drugs upon intestinal contraction produced by Ascaris body fluid in Ascaris infested animal [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 6 (1), May, pp. 36–39; English summary, p. 86. [W^m.]

Hostomská, L.; Jírovec, Otto; Horáčková, M.; and Hrubcová, M.

1957 a.—Mongolismus und latente Toxoplasmose der Mutter <Endokrinologie, v. 34 (5–6), Aug., pp. 296–305. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Účast toxoplasmické infekce matky při vzniku mongoloidismu dítěte [Relation of toxoplasmosis in mother to mongolism in child] [Russian and English summaries] <Cesk. Pediat., v. 12 (8), Aug. 5, pp. 713–723. [W^m.]

Hotta, Kyohei. *See* Kobayashi, Mizuho; Ito, A.; and Hotta, Kyohei.

Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang. [*See* also Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Li, Yung-Fu; and Chao, Chung-Chiu.]

Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; et al.

1957 a.—[A survey of paragonimiasis in 8,380 Korean children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 140–142. [W^m.]

Hough, Richard M.

1958 a.—The pathology, diagnosis and treatment of *Strongyloides stercoralis* of canines <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (5), Fall, pp. 191–194. [W^a.]

Hourmouziadis, A. N. *See* Papadakē, Ant. M.; and Hourmouziadis, A. N.

House, H. L.

1958 a.—Nutritional requirements of insects associated with animal parasitism <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 555–609. [W^a.]

Hovasse, Raymond.

1951 b.—Contribution à l'étude de la cnidogénèse chez les péridiniens. Deuxième partie. Cnidogénèse cyclique chez *Nematodinium armatum* Dogiel <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 88, Notes et Rev. (3), Nov. 30, pp. 149–158, pl. [W^c.]

Hoven, Earl E. *See* Iversen, Edwin S.; and Hoven, Earl E.

Hovorka, Ján.

1958 a.—Súčasný helmintologický status domácich zvierat v CSR k podmieňujúcim faktorom (The present helminthological status of domestic animals in Czechoslovakia) <Veterinářství, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 408–410. [W^a.]

Howard, H. W. [Plant Breed. Inst., Trumpington, Cambridge] [*See also* Cole, C. S.; and Howard, H. W.]

1957 a.—Crops and plant breeding <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., v. 118, pp. 119–130. [W^a.]

Howard, J. W. *See* Bruce, R. B.; Howard, J. W.; and Elsea, J. R.

Howe, R. G. *See* Norris, M. G.; and Howe, R. G.

Howell, Dariel Elza. [Dept. Entom., Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Oklahoma]

[1958 a].—Transmission of anaplasmosis by arthropods <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 14–16. [W^a.]

Howell, Dariel Elza; and Tonn, Robert J.

1956 a.—Tests with Dow ET-57 for ectoparasite control on cats and dogs [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 24. [W^a.]

Howell, Morton. [Waverly Citrus Growers Coop., Waverly]
1955 c.—Practical aspects and costs of the "pull and treat" method <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954) v. 67, pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

Hoy, J. M. [Entom. Research Station, Palmerston North, N. Zealand]
1954 a.—The biology and host range of *Neoaplectana leucaniae*, a new species of insect-parasitic nematode <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 392–399, illus. [W^a.]

Hozumi, Kanichi. [Kyoto-Igakushi]
1925 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung von *Clonorchis sinensis*, *Metagonimus yokogawai* und *Sparganum mansoni* in Niigataken [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (4), July, pp. 254–266 (pp. 33–44). [W^m.]

Hrebicek, I. H. *See* Belavsky, E.; and Hrebicek, I. H.

Hrubcová, M. *See* Hostomská, L.; Jirovec, Otto; Horáčková, M.; and Hrubcová, M.

Hsia, Yun-Fu.
1957 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* in the anterior chamber [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 141–142; English summary, p. 13, illus. [W^m.]

Hsiao, Jung-Wei; and Yeh, Chia-Fu.
1957 a.—[Observations on "hepatic shift" of adult worm of *Schistosoma japonicum* in portal vein] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 875–878. [W^a.]

Hsieh, Chih-Kuang. *See* Ch'iu, Ying-Ch'üan; and Hsieh, Chih-Kuang.

Hsieh, Yu-Yuan; et al.
1957 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosmiasis. IV. Some aryl ethers of dimercaptopropanol and their antimonial mercaptides [Chinese text; English summary] <Hua Hsüeh Hsüeh P'ao, v. 23 (6), pp. 447–454. [W^a.]

Hsiung, Fang-Wu.
1956 a.—[*Anemone cernua* in treatment of amebic dysentery] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 874–879. [W^m.]

Hsiung, Ju-Ch'eng. *See* Ch'en, Chia-Piao; Miao, T'ing-Chieh; and Hsiung, Ju-Ch'eng.

Hsu, Bin. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai]
1957 a.—Studies on antibilharzial drugs. VIII. Influence of tartar emetic on conditioned reflex activity in mice [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Physiol., Sinica, v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 225–229. [W^a.]

Hsü, Chao-Yueh. [Dept. Infect. Dis., Shanghai First Med. Coll. and Infect. Dis Hosp. Shanghai] [*See also* Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Hsü, Pao-Yüan; and Tai, Tzu-Ying; *and* Tai, Tzu-Ying; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Chang, Hsiao-Chih; and Liu, Yük'un.]

Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Pao-Yüan; and Tai, Tzu-Ying.
1956 a.—[Studies on treatment of acute schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 983–987. [W^m.]

Hsü, Chih-Huei; Hu, Hsiu-Yuan; and Ch'en, Juei-T'ing.
1957 a.—[Therapeutic effect of hetrazan with carbarsone, and carbarsone alone in treatment of 200 cases of filariasis bancrofti] [Chinese text] <Chinese Med. J., v. 5 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 925–930. [W^m.]

Hsü, Hsi Fan. [See also Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan]

Hsü, Hsi Fan; and Hsü, Shu Ying Li.
1958 c.—The prepatent period of four geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 363–367. [W^a.]

Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi. *See* Shao, Pao-Juo; Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

Hsü, K. C.; Yuan, C. C.; Chou, T. Y.; and P'ei, C.
1956 a.—A pharmacognostical study of the Chinese drug Pai Tou Wêng [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 25–58, pls. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 509. [W^m.]

Hsü, Mei-Chuan; et al.
1958 a.—Observations on hookworm disease among coal miners in Taiwan. I. A survey on the incidence of hookworm infection in the workers of coal mines [Chinese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 7–23. [W^m.]

Hsü, Pao-Yüan. *See* Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Pao-Yuan; and Tai, Tzu-Ying; *and* Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Hsü, Pao-Yüan; and Tai, Tzu-Ying.

Hsu, Ping-Kuen. *See* Chen, Hsin-Tao; Hsu, Ping-Kuen; and Wang, Tun-Ch'ing.

Hsü, Ping-K'un; Su, K'o-Ch'in; and Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao.
1956 a.—[Culturing of Tsutsugamushi and life-history of *Trombicula akamushi*] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 1032–1043, illus. [W^m.]

Hsü, S. T.; Ling, M. T.; and Liang, C. S.
1957 a.—Two new species of Ostertagia (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from sheep of Kansu Province, north-western China [Chinese text; English summary] <Ch'u Mu Shou I Hsueh Pao, v. 2 (1), pp. 1–6, pls. [W^a.]

Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan.
1958 a.—On the virulence of different geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

Hsü, Ying-Ch'i. *See* Lü, Ch'ing-Ho; Shang, Erh-Tsun; Ju, Ta-Ch'un; and Hsü, Ying-Ch'i.

Hsüeh, Ch'ing-Yú. [*See also* Ch'en, Ch'iang; Sung, Teh-Ch'ien; and Hsüeh; Ch'ing-Yü]

Hsüeh, Ch'ing-Yü. and Chou, Kuang-T'ao.
1957 a.—[Clinical analysis of one hundred cases of paragonimiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (9), Sept. 13, pp. 736–741. [W^m.]

Hsüeh, Feng-Chu. *See* Wang, Chieng-Yuan; Hsüeh, Feng-Chu; and Wang, Chi-Lun.

Hu, Chen Hsiang; and Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.
1935 b.—The route of migration of *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* in experimentally infected dogs <Proc. 8. Ann. Meet. Chinese Physiol. Soc. (Peiping, Apr. 3–5) Chinese text, p. 11; English text, p. 17. [W^m.]

Hu, Chia-Yao.
1957 a.—[Trichomonas infection in female students of a middle school in Ping Hsiang Hsien] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 50–51. [W^m.]

Hu, Hsiu-Yuan. *See* Hsü, Chih-Huei; Hu, Hsiu-Yuan; and Ch'en, Juei-T'ing.

Hu, Pin.
1956 a.—[An improved method for the examination of schistosome ova in biopsy specimens of intestinal mucosa] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 2 (1), Apr., p. 69. [W^a.]

HU, YUN-TS'UNG. *See* Wang, Chao-Ming; Hu, Yun-Ts'ung; and Tuan, Yin-Ch'ang.

HUANG, CHIH-HENG; and KYI, ZU-YOONG.
1957 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. III. Bis (P-aminophenoxy) thiaalkanes [Chinese text; English summary] <Hua Hsüeh Hsüeh P'ao, v. 23 (5), pp. 366–376. [W^{a}.]

HUANG, MING-HSIN; et al.
1957 a.—Schistosomiasis dwarfism <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (6), June, pp. 448-461, illus. [W^{m}.]

HUANG, MING-HSIN; CHIANG, SHAO-CHI; LU, CHENG-WEI; and P'AN, JU-SUN.
1956 a.—[Treatment of schistosomiasis dwarfism: A report of 4 cases with one year follow-up] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 962–965, illus. [W^{m}.]

HUANG, W. H.; CHIU, J. R.; and KAO, C. T.
1958 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasites among the elementary school children in Taitung Perfecture [sic], Taiwan <Bull. Chinese Ass. Adv. Sc., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

HUBBARD, CLARENCE ANDRESEN.
1958 a.—Mexican jungle and desert fleas with three new descriptions <Entom. News, v. 69 (6), June, pp. 161–166, fig. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Fleas and plague in Iraq and the Arab world. Part I <Publication (15) Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus., Oct., pp. 1–55, pls., maps. [W^{a}.]

HUBBARD, E. D. *See* Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Biester, Harry Edward; *and* Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Mathews, J.

HUBBARD, JEANNETTE A. *See* Saz, Howard J.; Vidrine, Arthur (*jr.*); and Hubbard, Jeannette A.

HUBENDICK, BENGT.
1958 a.—Factors conditioning the habitat of freshwater snails <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1072–1080. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A note on the taxonomy of the Brazilian vector snails of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (1), Apr. pp. 37–40. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—A possible method of schistosome-vector control by competition between resistant and susceptible strains <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1113–1116. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—[Taxonomic features of Ancylidae] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 242. [W^{a}.]

HUBER LUNA, GUSTAVO.
1958 a.—Alguns observaciones sobre las garrapatas y los garrapaticidas en el Departamento del Valle del Cauca <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootecn., Bogotá (119), v. 22, pp. 605–611. [W^{a}.]

HUBLOU, WALLACE F. [Oregon Fish Comm., Clackamas, Oreg.]
1958 a.—The use of malachite green to control Trichodina <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 20 (3), July, pp. 129–132. [W^{a}.]

HUDSON, ANNE.
1958 a.—The effect of flight on the taste threshold and carbohydrate utilization of *Phormia regina* Meigen <J. Insect Physiol., v. 1 (4), Jan., pp. 293–304. [W^{a}.]

HUDSON, B. W.; and PRINCE, FRANK M.
1958 a.—Culture methods for the fleas *Pulex irritans* (L.) and *Pulex simulans* Baker <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (6), pp. 1129–1133. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A method for large-scale rearing of the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides felis felis* (Bouché) <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (6), pp. 1126–1129. [W^{a}.]

HÜBNER, O.
1957 a.—Ueber Oxyurengranulome in der Bauchhöhle <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (18), May 3, pp. 743–777. [W^{a}.]

HÜLPHERS, G. *See* Brandt, O.; and Hülphers, G.

HUESTIS, DOUGLAS W. *See* Lingard, William F.; Huestis, Douglas W.; and MacLean, John T.

HUFF, CLAY G.
1958 a.—Host influences on some haemosporidian parasites (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic infections) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 55–79. [W^{a}.]

HUFFMAN, WILLIAM L.
1957 a.—Echinococcus disease of kidney: Report of a case <J. Urol., v. 78 (1), July, pp. 17–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

HUGGHINS, ERNEST JAY. [South Dakota State Coll., Brookings]
1958 a.—Guinea worms in a raccoon from South Dakota and in mink from Minnesota [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on parasites of fishes in South Dakota [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 33. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Guinea worms from carnivores in South Dakota and Minnesota, with a review of the distribution and taxonomy of dracunculid worms in North America <Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc. (1958), v. 37, Jan. 1, pp. 40–46, illus. (Univ. South Dakota, Bull. Ser. 59 (2)) [W^{a}.]

HUGHES, LYNDAHL E.; and PHILIP, CORNELIUS BECKER.
1958 a.—Experimental tick paralysis in laboratory animals and native Montana rodents <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 99 (2), Nov., pp. 316–319. [W^{a}.]

HUGHES, M. B. [Edisto Exper. Station, Blackwell, S. C.]
1958 a.—Subsoiling of tomatoes and its relation to nematocide treatment (tests covered the years of 1955–1956) <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), pp. 152–153. [W^{a}.]

HUGHES, T. E. [Birkbeck Coll., London]
1958 a.—The respiratory system of the mite *Cheyletus eruditus* (Schrank, 1781) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 130 (2), Mar., pp. 231–239, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

HUGHES, THOMAS J.
1954 a.—Bulldozer, poison and fire in nematode war. Thousands of trees destroyed as disease spreads and scientists seek remedy <Florida Grower (1281), v. 62 (7), pp. 9, 12, illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Citrus burrowing nematode dislikes clay soils. Extensive tests under way on value of adding clay to groveland. 3% appears to control pest <Florida Grower (1288), v. 63 (2), Feb., pp. 11, 49. [W^{a}.]

HUGHES, W. HOWARD. *See* Stewart, H. C.; Hughes, W. Howard; Thomas, E. Gwynne; and Nixin, W. C. W.

HUKUDA, T.
1958 a.—Electronmicroscopic studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* (7). Fine structures of intestine, oesophagus and cuticle [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 248 (p. 60). [W^{a}.]

HUKUI, TOSITO; and NISIDA, KIROKU.
1954 a.—On *Dasytricha hukuokaensis* n. sp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 63 (10), Oct., pp. 367–369, illus. [W^{a}.]

HULDT, GUNNEL. [*See also* Adamson, Carl Axel; Hedenström, Greta; Huldt, Gunnel; and Lindahl, Jonas]

1958 a.—The dye test and complement-fixation test in toxoplasmosis. A comparative investigation <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 43 (2), pp. 141–156. [W^a.]

HULL, ROBERT W. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Nothwestern Univ., Evanston, Illinois]

1958 a.—Enhanced virulence of a strain of *Plasmodium lophurae* following prolonged serial passage in chicks [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

HULLAND, T. J. [Ontario Vet. Coll., Guelph, Canada]

1956 b.—Toxoplasmosis in chinchillas <Nat. Chinchilla Breeders Am. Research Bull. (25), Sept., 2 pp. [W^a.]

HULST, L. A.

1957 a.—Leverabces door autochtone amoebiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 101 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 293–295. [W^m.]

HUMES, ARTHUR GROVER.

1958 b.—*Antillesia cardisomae*, n. gen. and sp. (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the gill chambers of land crabs, with observations on the related genus Cancrinola <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 48 (3), Mar., pp. 77–89, pls. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Copepods parasitic on starfishes and sea urchins in Madagascar [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]

HUMES, ARTHUR GROVER; and CRESSEY, ROGER F.

1958 a.—Copepod parasites of mollusks in West Africa <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 20 (3), July, pp. 921–960, pls. [W^a.]

1958 b.—A new family containing two new genera of cyclopoid copepods parasitic on starfishes <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 395–408, pls. [W^a.]

HUMPHREYS, M.

1958 a.—*Cheyletiella parasitivorax* infestation of the dog <Vet. Rec. (4181), v. 70 (21), May 24, p. 442, pl. [W^a.]

HUNT, STEPHEN.

1955 b.—Black head—infectious enterohepatitis <Red Comb Poultry J., v. 2 (12), Mar., pp. 10–12. [W^a.]

HUNTER, A. H.^{3} [North Carolina Agriculture Experiment Station]

1958 a.—Nutrient absorption and translocation of phosphorus as influenced by the root knot nematode (*Meloidogyne incognita acrita*) <Soil Science, v. 86 (5), Nov., pp. 245–250. [W^a.]

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III; et al.

1958 a.—Immunological studies. II. Intradermal tests and their application in the field for the detection of schistosomiasis japonica, paragonimiasis and clonorchiasis <Mil. Medicine, v. 122 (2), Feb., pp. 85–96. [W^a.]

HUNTER, J. K. [Deputy Dir. Med. Services]

[1958 a].—Communicable diseases <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1956), pp. 11–25. [W^a.]

HŮRKA, KAREL.

1957 a.—Příspěvek k systematice, faunistice, bionomii a ekologii netopýřích blech v ČSR. (Beitrag zur Systematik, Faunistik, Bionomie und Oekologie der Fledermausflöhen in der Tschechoslowakei) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 145–166. [W^a.]

HŮRKA, KAREL—Continued.

1958 a.—Příspěvek k fauně muchulí bulharska (Nycteribiidae, Diptera) (Beitrag zur Nycteribienfauna Bulgariens (Nycteribiidae, Diptera)) [German text; Russian summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 7 (3), pp. 231–234. [W^a.]

HUSMAN, C. N.; and BAUMHOVER, A. H.

1958 a.—Mechanical devices for dispersal of sterilized screw-worm flies from aircraft <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 114. [W^a.]

HUSSEY, KATHLEEN LOUISE; CORT, WILLIAM WALTER; and AMEEL, DONALD JULES.

1958 a.—The production of cercariae by a strigeid mother sporocyst <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 289–291, pl. [W^a.]

HUSSON, R. *See* Levaditi, J.-C.; Jonchère, Henri; and Husson, R.

HUTCHINS, ROSS E. *See* Molpus, James E.; and Hutchins, Ross E.

HUTCHINSON, MARTIN T.

1955 a.—Must battle nematodes to grow strawberries in N. J. <N. Jersey Agric., v. 37 (3), May–June, pp. 13–14, illus. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Crop rustling nematodes cost $15 million yearly <N. Jersey Agric., v. 41 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 9–12, illus. [W^a.]

HUTCHINSON, MARTIN T.; and REED, JOHN P.

1955 a.—A look below ground at nematodes <Horticult. News v. 36 (5), May, pp. 2905, 2907, 2922, 2926, illus. [W^a.]

HUTCHISON, VICTOR H.

1958 a.—The distribution and ecology of the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga* <Ecol. Monogr., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 1–20. [W^a.]

HUTCHISON, W. M. [*See also* Hopkins, C. A.; and Hutchison, W. M.]

[1959 a.]—Studies on *Hydatigera taeniaeformis*. I. Growth of the larval stage <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 574–582, pls. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

HUTNER, S. H.; and MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN J. A.

1958 a.—Poisonous tides <Scient. Am., v. 199 (2), Aug., pp. 92–96, 98, illus., pl., map. [W^a.]

HUTT, FREDERICK BRUCE.

1958 a.—Genetic resistance to disease in domestic animals. (Cornell Univ.) 198 pp., illus. Ithaca. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

HUTTEL, WLADIMIR.

1946 a.—A propos d'un adjuvant d'anthelminthique dans le traitement de taeniasis: Le sirop d'ether <Languedoc Méd. (71), v. 29, Sept.–Oct., pp. 137–141. [W^m.]

HUTTON, E. M. *See* Giles, J. E.; and Hutton, E. M.

HUTTON, P. W.

1958 a.—Symposium on onchocerciasis [Letter to editor dated May 31] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 390–391. [W^a.]

HUTTON, ROBERT F. [*See also* Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Hutton, Robert F.]

HUTTON, ROBERT F.; and SOGANDARES-BERNAL, FRANKLIN.

[1959 a].—Variation in the number of oral spines of *Phagicola longicollis* Kuntz and Chandler, 1956, and the description of *P. inglei* n. sp. (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 627–632, pls. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

HUYGELEN, C. [*See also* Mortelmans, J.; Huygelen, C.; and Vercruysse, J.]

1957 a.—Le traitement d'un cas de bilharziose canine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* par un dérivé du thioxanthone [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 993–997. [W^m.]

Huzii, N.; and Naomiya, K.
1932 a.—[Distoma hepaticum in Tokyo] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 547–552 (pp. 41–46). [W^{m}.]

Hwang, Joseph C.
1959 a.—Case reports of the quill mite, *Syringophilus bipectinatus*, in poultry <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 47–50, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hwang, Joseph C.; McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.
1958 a.—Removal of ascarids from pigeons <Vet. Med., v. 53 (5), May, pp. 263–264. [W^{a}.]

Hwang, Joseph C.; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.
1958 a.—Observations on early development of *Ascaridia columbae* in the pigeon [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Hyde, John L. *See* Rickard, Charles G.; King, John M.; and Hyde, John L.

Hynes, H. B. N. [*See* also Nicholas, W. L.; and Hynes, H. B. N.]

Hynes, H. B. N.; and Nicholas, W. L.
1957 a.—The development of *Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782) (Acanthocephala) in the intermediate host <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 380–391, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—The resistance of Gammarus spp. to infection by *Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782) (Acanthocephala) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (3), Oct., pp. 376–383, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hyodo, Tadasi. [Utsushikawa Hosp.] *See* Utsushikawa, Jiro; Hyodo, Tadasi; and Itagaki, Akio.

Hyoto, C. *See* Murakami, R.; and Hyoto, C.

Hyoto, T. [*See also* Yamada, M.; and Hyoto, T.]

Hyoto, T.; and Iwata, T.
1958 a.—Influence of photosensitizing dyes on the third stage larva of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* (2). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 259 (p. 71). [W^{a}.]

I

I͡agudina, A. Kh. *See* Karaseva, A. N.; Gul'gazova, M. F.; Skvortsova, V. G.; and Iagudina, A. Kh.

I͡aguzhinskiĭ, Serge N.
1932 a.—К биологии *Chaetogaster limnaei* K. Baer в связи с его питанием церкариями (To the biological essay of *Chaetogaster limnaei* K. Baer in connection with its nourishment of Cercaria) [Russian text; English abstract] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii (5–6), pp. 31–36, illus. [W^{a}.]

I͡akovlev, S. A.
1957 a.—Химиопрофилактика глистных заболеваний овец [Chemo-prophylaxis of helminth diseases of sheep] [Russian text] <Ovtsevodstvo (9), Sept., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

Ianchev, Ia. *See* Tuleshkov, Kr. N.; and Ianchev, Ia.

Iankov, A. *See* Petkov, P.; Kozhukharov, Iv.; Khristov, D.; and Iankov, A.

I͡anovich, G. I.
1958 a.—Опыт борьбы с двукрылыми кровососущими насекомыми [Experiment in control of bloodsucking Diptera] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (6), June, pp. 49–50, [W^{a}.]

I͡arosevich, G. A. *See* Pink, A. N.; and Iarosevich, G. A.

Ibáñez González, Rafael; and Gallego Capilla, Juan.
1955 a.—Resultados parciales obtenidos en la investigación microbiologica de aguas residuales de la provincia de Granada <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 853–856. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Ibragimov, M.
1957 a.—Новые экспериментальные данные о вылуплении личинок свиной аскариды (*Ascaris suum*) (New experimental data concerning the hatching of the larvae of *Ascaris suum*) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (9), s. Biol. (2), pp. 106–115. [W^{c}.]

Ibrahim, Hassan. [M.Ch., F.R.C.S., Asst. Prof. Surg., Kasr el Aini Fac. Med., Cairo]
1957 a.—Combined ligation of hepatic and splenic arteries in Egyptian splenomegaly <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (3–4), pp. 253–269. [W^{m}.]

Ibusuki, Eizo. [2nd Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima University.]
1957 b.—A study on filariasis (Report 19). The study on the dynamic state of microfilaria in the peripheral blood for filariasis in Amami Island inhabitants [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan., pp. 959–964 (pp. 122–127). [W^{m}.]

Ibusuki, O. *See* Ibusuki, T.; and Ibusuki, O.

Ibusuki, T.; and Ibusuki, O.
1958 a.—Experimental studies on acariasis (II) [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 70. [W^{m}.]

Ichihara, Tsuruo. [Chemo-Sero Therapeutic Research Inst., Kumamoto] *See* Kuramoto, Torazo; Susumi, Sadao; and Ichihara, Tsuruo; *and* Susumi, Sadao; Kuramoto, Torazo; Ichihara, Tsuyoshi; and Ichihara, Tsuruo.

Ichihara, Tsuyoshi. [Chemo-Sero Therap. Research Inst., Kumamoto Pref.] *See* Susumi, Sadao; Kuramoto, Torazo; Ichihara, Tsuyoshi; and Ichihara, Tsuruo.

Ichii, Shogo; Matsumoto, Katsuhiko; and Sugiura, Kenichi.
1959 a.—Metabolic changes in *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* during the culture in vitro (2). Digestive enzymes [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

Ichii, Shogo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Showa Med School] **Sugiura, Kenichi; and Matsumoto, Katsuhiko.**
1958 a.—Metabolic changes in *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* during the culture in *vitro*. (1). Adenosine triphosphate, glycogen, ascorbic acid [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 661–665 (pp. 59–63). [W^{a}.]

Ichii, Shoji; and Haraga, H.
1956 a.—On the extermination of canine trichuriasis [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text p. 71; English title, p. 146. [W^{a}.]

Ichikawa, Katsuhiko; and Yanagimachi, Ryuzo.

1958 a.—Studies on the sexual organization of the Rhizocephala. I. The nature of the "testes" of *Peltogasterella socialis* Krüger <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 82–96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ichikawa, K.^{2} [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Keio Univ.] *See* Kobayashi, T.; and Ichikawa, K.

Ichikawa, Osamu. *See* Tsunoda, Kiyoshi; and Ichikawa, Osamu.

Ichikawa, S. T.; Gilpatrick, J. D.; and McBeth, Clyde W.

1955 a.—Soil diffusion pattern of 1, 2–dibromo–3–chloropropane <Phytopathology, v. 45 (10), pp. 576–578. [W^{a}.]

Ichinohe, Minoru. [1926–] [M.S., Nematode Research Lab., Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., Nishigahara, Tokyo, Japan]

1955 c.—A study on the population of the soy bean nematodes (*Heterodera glycines*). 1. An observation on the relation between the crop damage and the female infestation [Japanese text; English summary] <Research Bull. (68), Hokkaido National Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., pp. 67–70. [W^{a}.]

Ichinose, E.

1958 a.—Histochemical studies on *Balantidium coli* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 301 (p. 113). [W^{a}.]

Ichioka, Tomosuke; Morita, T.; and Morita, Y.

1956 a.—Survey of parasitic diseases of domestic animals in East Hokkaido [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 65; English title, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

Ida, Shoji.

1930 a.—[On the egg-shell organization of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, v. 10 (6), June 15, pp. 965–983, pls. [W^{m}.]

Ide, M.; and Yoshio, K.

1934 a.—Ein Fall von Echinokokkuszyste der Leber [Proc. 34. Ann. Meet. Japan. Chir. Gesellsch., Apr. 1–3, 1933] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 35, German abstract, p. 67. [W^{m}.]

Idel'chik, Kh. I.

1957 a.—Вопросы истории медицинской паразитологии в советской медицинской литературе (The problems of the history of medical parasitology in the soviet medical parasitology) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 695–700. [W^{a}.]

Ideno, Hizu; and Matsui, Shigeru.

1955 a.—[Case of biliary tract ascariasis seen during the past 8 years] [Japanese text] <Zyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (527), v. 57 (8), Aug., pp. 1527–1534 (pp. 175–182). [W^{m}.]

Ie, In. *See* Yeh, Ying.

Igarashi, N.; and Tazawa, K.

1955 a.—Culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and the results in the treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis by "trichomycin" [Japanese text] <Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 7 (8), July, pp. 965–968 (pp. 67–70). [W^{m}.]

Igarashi, Y. [Kumagai City]

1955 a.—[Cure of endamebiasis in the cow] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (83), v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 521–522, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ignoffo, Carlo M.

1958 a.—Evaluation of techniques for recovering ectoparasites [Report before 70. sess., Des Moines, Apr. 18] <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 65, pp. 540–545. [W^{a}.]

Ihida, S. [Dr.]

1914 a.—[Ein Fall von durch Ascarien u. Stieltorsion d. ovarialcyste verursachten Combinationsileus] [Japanese text] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 15 (3), Dec., pp. 444–457 (pp. 100–113). [W^{m}.]

Iijima, Toshihiko. [*See also* Akiyama, Sumio; and Iijima, Toshihiko]

Iijima, Toshihiko; Hosaka, Yukio; Sasaki, Takashi; and Akiyama, Sumio.

1958 a.—Studies on molluscicidal effect with PCP-Na (sodium pentachlorophenate) against *Oncomelania nosophora*, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 350–353 (pp. 18–21). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—A survey of schistosome infection in dogs in endemic area of Yamanashi prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 74–77. [W^{a}.]

Iijima, Toshihiko; Oota, Shujo; and Nakajima, Shinichi.

1959 a.—Studies on molluscicides on *Oncomelania nosophora* (2). Molluscicidal effect of calcium arsenate *Oncomelania nosophora* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 57–61. [W^{a}.]

Iijima, Toshihiko; Sasaki, Takashi; and Hosaka, Yukio.

1958 a.—The evaluation of several technic for examining *Fasciola hepatica* ova in feces in comparison with the results of skin test [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 48–50. [W^{a}.]

Iino, Haruhiko. [2. Clin. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.] [*See also* Mitsui, Shotaro; and Iino, Haruhiko]

1956 a.—Clinical and experimental studies on "Wakanabyo" or green leaf disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 2974–2985 (pp. 154–165), illus. [W^{m}.]

Ijima, Yasumasa. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. Med. School]

1954 a.—On the second intermediate hosts of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* in Kagawa Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 5 (4), Aug., pp. 94–96, pl. [W^{m}.]

Ijuin, Takehumi.

1958 a.—Survey of filariasis in self-defense force [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 274 (p. 86). [W^{a}.]

Ikeda, Hiroshi.

1950 a.—On the anthelmintic action of *Chenopodium album* and *Polygonum blumei* [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, p. 102§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]

Ikeda, Manabu. *See* Yamamoto, Nobuyuki; and Ikeda, Manabu.

Ikeda, Masao. *See* Miura, Koji; Ikeda, Masao; and Hira, Nobuko; *and* Miura, Koji; Oohashi, Tomiji; and Ikeda, Yoshiko.

Ikeda, Mitsuyoshi. *See* Iwashina, Kazuharu; and Ikeda, Mitsuyoshi.

Ikeda, Miyoshi.

1952 a.—Efficacy of certain drugs on experimental coccidiosis (protozoan disease) of the chicken [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., May 7–8] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (3), Aug. 20, pp. 269§–270§; English title, pp. 19*–20*. [W^{m}.]

Ikeda, Miyoshi—Continued.

1955 c.—Factors necessary for *E. tenella* infection of the chicken. II. Influence of the pancreatic juice on infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 17 (6), Dec., pp. 225–230. [W^{a}.]

1955 d.—Studies on the therapeutic and prophylactic treatment of chicken coccidiosis. (1). Role of digestive juices on *Eimeria tenella*-injection of the chicken [Japanese text] [Proc. 11. Regional Meet. Kanto Area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Nov. 7, 1954] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 51 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 97§–98§; English title, p. 16*. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Factors necessary for *E. tenella* infection of the chicken. V. Organ specificity of *E. tenella* infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19 (4), Aug., pp. 105–113, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ikeda, Miyoshi; and Okubo, Yoshio.

1956 a.—Factors necessary for *E. tenella* infection of the chicken. IV. Influences of the upper intestinal canal on infection [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 61–62; English title, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

Ikeda, Miyoshi; and Urakawa, Norimoto.

1950 a.—Effect of 5–nitro–2–furaldehyde-semicarbazone on the experimental chicken coccidiosis (a protozoan disease) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, p. 108§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]

Ikeda, T.; and Sagara, Y.

1956 a.—[A case of pulmonary distomiasis treated successfully by pneumectomy] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi, v. 29 (9–10), pp. 273–276 (pp. 29–32), illus. [W^{m}.]

Ikeda, Yoshio; Kikuchi, Kenzo; and Isono, Chifuyu.

1952 a.—Toxicity test of B.H.C. (Report 1) [Proc. 5. Regional Meet. Kanto Br. Japanese Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Nov. 23, 1951] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (2), May 20, pp. 106§–107§; English title, p. 12*. [W^{m}.]

Ikeuchi, K. *See* Takada, Suehisa; Ikeuchi, K.; Yamada, Setsuo; and Kameda, Yamada.

Ilescu, T. O. *See* Carpinisan, Cornel; Ilescu, T. O.; and Scurei, Alexandru.

Iliescu, M. *See* Turburi, Alex; and Iliescu, M.

Illéš, J.

1958 a.—Naše skúsenosti s hubením kliešťov na dobytku (Our experience with fight against ticks in cattle) [Russian, German, French, and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (3), pp. 287–289. [W^{a}.]

Ilovaĭskiĭ, S. A.

1922 b.—К изучению амеб абсцесса печени при дизентерии (Zur Kenntniss der Amöben aus dem Leberabszess bei der Dysenterie) <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 1 (2), Russian text, pp. 171–174; German summary, pp. 184–185, 186, pl. [W^{m}.]

Imaida, Fumiko. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1956 b.—Studies on the hook-worm. I [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (5), Dec., pp. 365–376; English summary, p. 422. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Studies on hookworm. II [Japanese text <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (6), Feb., pp. 543–553, illus.; English summary, p. 634. [W^{m}.]

Imaida, Fumiko; and Koyama, Yukio.

1955 a.—On tsutsugamushi (trombiculid mites) in Gifu Prefecture (I) [Japanese text] Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (1), July, pp. 23–25; English summary, p. 81. [W^{m}.]

Imako, Kunio. *See* Torii, T.; and Imako, Kunio.

Imamura, Hajime; and Nishimura, Takeshi.

1958 a.—Studies on the aspect of human ascaris infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 23–28. [W^{a}.]

Imanishi, Hisashi. [Int. Clin., Osaka City Med. School]

1954 a.—Studies on hepatic amoebiasis [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 51 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 138–139 (pp. 53–54). [W^{m}.]

Imawari, K. *See* Matsumoto, S.; Akiyama, S.^{1}; and Imawari, K.

Immametova, A. D. *See* Dzhems-Levi, D. R.; and Immametova, A. D.

Impens, F.

1955 a.—Het regionale bietencystenaaltjesonderzoek in Westdorpe <Zeeuwsch Landbouwbl. (2275), v. 43, May 28, pp. 393–394. [W^{a}.]

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. Pharmaceuticals Division. Wilmslow, Cheshire.

[1957 a].—The control of worms in sheep. 21 pp. illus. [Wilmslow, Cheshire] [W^{a}.]

Inaizumi, Takeo. [*See also* Ito, Junichi; Asari, Yuzuru; Sanjo, Eiichi; and Inaizumi, Takeo]

Inaizumi, Takeo; Ito, Junichi; and Aida, Satoshi.

1958 a.—The circumlarval precipitation (Sarles' phenomenon) with the agglomeration of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 116–120., pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The circumlarval precipitation (Sarles' phenomenon) and the agglomeration of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 216 (p. 28). [W^{a}.]

Inamura, Y. *See* Kunieda, Atsuro; Inamura, Y.; and Mori, M.

Inasaka, Tadashi. [Dept. Pharm., Tokyo Jikei-Kai School Med., Tokyo] [*See also* Nakamura, Etsuro; Inasaka, Tadashi; and Atsumi, Mikio]

1953 a.—Effects of anthelmintics on glycogen contents of ascaris [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 9–11] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (3), July 20, pp. 156§–157§; English title, p. 19*. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Studies on glycogen of *Ascaris suilla*. I. Fundamental investigation on contents thereof [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (3), May 20, pp. 290–296; English summary, p. 21. [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—Studies on glycogen of *Ascaris suilla*. II. Effects of various anthelminitics [sic] and some chemicals on glycogen contents of Ascaris [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (3), May 20, pp. 297–306; English summary, pp. 21–22. [W^{m}.]

Inatomi, Seiichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Okayama Univ. Med. School] [*See also* Yamaguti, Satyu; Inatomi, Seiichi; and Kimura, Michiya]

1958 a.—The study on the structure of egg shell of *Trichuris vulpis* and *Capillaria hepatica* with electron microscope [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 210–211 (pp. 22–23). [W^{a}.]

Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.

1953 a.—Controlling ox warble-fly <Inform. Leaflet (31) Indian Council Agric. Research, Oct., 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi—Continued.
[1957 a].—How to control lice on poultry <Inform. Leaflet (42) Indian Council Agric. Research, (1954–57) 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Ingelrans, P.; Vanlerenberghe, J.; Biguet, J.; and Lacheretz, M.
1949 a.—A propos de deux cas d'ascaridiose compliqués d'accidents aigus. Type invagination et appendicite <Lille Chir. (22), v. 4, July–Aug., pp. 173–174, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ingle, L. [Prof. Zool., Univ. Illinois, Urbana, Ill.]
[1955 b].—Evaluation of methods for control of flies on livestock <Proc. 41. Ann. Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (New York, Dec. 7–8, 1954), pp. 113–117. [W^{a}.]

Inglis, William G. [Dept. Zool., Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)]
1958 a.—The comparative anatomy of the subulurid head (Nematoda): with a consideration of its systematic importance <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 130 (4), June, pp. 577–604, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A new species of the nematode genus Thoracostoma from the Antarctic <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (1), v. 1, Jan., pp 45–48, figs. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—A redescription of the nematode *Paraspidodera sellsi* Morgan, 1927 and its removal to a new genus, Morgascaridia <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 65–72, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—A review of the nematode superfamily Heterakoidea <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (120), v. 10, Dec., 1957, pp. 905–912 [Issued June 4] [W^{a}.]
1958 e.—A revision of the nematode genera Kathlania and Tonaudia <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (119), v. 10, Nov., 1957, pp. 785–800 illus., pl. [Issued Apr. 23] [W^{a}.]
1958 f.—A revision of the nematode genus Meteterakis Karve, 1930 <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 9–31, illus. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]

Inokawa, Takao. [Dept. Hyg., Nihon Med. School] *See* Naito, Sitiro; Tujii, Sadao; Kajimoto, Yosinori; and Inokawa, Takao.

Inoki, Shozo.
1957 a.—Expériences d'immunologie, de biochimie, de génétique sur *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 265–269. [W^{a}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Matsushiro, Aizo.
1958 a.—Studies on the therapeutic mechanism of normal human plasma to trypanosomal infection in mice [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 290 (p. 102). [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Studies on the immunological variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* Detailed observation on the antigenic variation inducible by antibody [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 148–154. [W^{a}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Hamada, Yoshio; Kamahora, J.; and Okamura, S.
1954 a.—Animal experiments of *Trichomonas foetus.* (2). Serial passages through normal untreated mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 6 (3), Jan., pp. 211–218, illus. [W^{m}.]

Inoki, Shozo; and Matsushiro, Aizo.
1958 a.—Genetic studies on the akinetoplastic form (AK form) of *Trypanosoma gambiense* (3). Inducing transformation of drug-resistance [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 299–300 (pp. 111–112). [W^{a}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Nakabayashi, T.; Osaki, H.; and Fukukita, Shigemitsu.
1957 a.—Studies on the immunological variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* III. Process of the antigenic variation in mice [English text] <Med. J. Osaka Univ., v. 7 (4), Mar., pp. 731–743. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Studies on the immunological variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* III. Process of the antigenic variation in mice [English text] <Ann. Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ., v. 8 (1957), (14), pp. 731–743 [W^{m}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Nishi, Y.
1958 a.—Morphological observation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* by electron microscope [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 297–298 (pp. 109–110). [W^{a}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Osaki, H.; and Nakabayashi, T.
1956 a.—Studies on the immunological variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* II. Verifications of the new variation system by Ehrlich's and in vitro methods [English text] <Med. J. Osaka Univ., v. 7 (1–2), Sept., pp. 165–173. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Studies on the immunological variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* II. Verifications of the new variation system by Ehrlich's and in vitro methods <Ann. Research Inst. Microbial Dis. Osaka Univ. (1956), v. 7 (31), Mar., pp. 165–173. [W^{m}.]

Inoue. *See* Matsumura, Tateo; and Inoue.

Inoue, Carlos Ryoma. *See* Franco do Amaral, Antonio Dácio; Quaglia, Fausto O.; and Inoue, Carlos Ryoma.

Inoue, Iwao.
1958 a.—Studies on the life history of *Chordodes japonensis,* a species of Gordiacea. I. The development and structure of the larva <Japan J. Zool., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 203–218, illus. [W^{a}.]

Inoue, Kiyoshi. [Dept. Pediat., School Med. Gunma Univ.]
1952 a.—Studies on gastro-duodenal ascariasis. 1. On the roentgen diagnosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 56 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 152–157 (pp. 36–41), pl.; English summary, p. 167 (p. 51). [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Studies on gastro-duodenal ascariasis. 2. On the clinical observation [Japanese text] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 56 (5), May 1, pp. 255–259 (pp. 23–27); English summary, p. 293–294 (p. 61–62). [W^{m}.]
1952 c.—Studies on gastro-duodenal ascariasis. 3. On the acidity of the gastric juice and the movement of swine ascarides [Japanese text] <Nippon Shonika-Gakkai Zasshi, v. 56 (6), June 1, pp. 297–301 (pp. 1–5); English summary, p. 351, (p. 55). [W^{m}.]
1952 d.—Studies on gastro-duodenal ascariasis. 4. On the reexamination of various kinds of anthelmintics made in view of the treatment of gastro-duodenal ascariasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 56 (6), June 1, pp. 325–327 (pp. 29–31); English summary, pp. 352–353 (pp. 56–57). [W^{m}.]
1952 e.—Studies on gastro-duodenal ascariasis. 5. On the treatment of gastro-duodenal ascariasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 56 (7), July 1, pp. 370–377 (pp. 16–23); English summary, p. 412 (p. 58). [W^{a}.]

Inoue, Sachiko.
1950 a.—On the chick-embryonic experiments for pilot testing of chemotherapeutic agents (II) [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 113–117. [W^{m}.]

Inoue, Tadashi. [Fac. Agric., Miyazaki Univ., Miyazaki]

1956 a.—On the general and local changes in lapine coccidiosis. VII. Histo-reaction of biliary passage in the hepatic coccidiosis [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 61; English title, p. 145. [W^a.]

Inoue, Tadashi; and Sakamoto, N.

1956 a.—Transmission experiments of Toxoplasma to chicks [Proc. 42. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Kagoshima, Oct. 16–17] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 105; English title, p. 152. [W^a.]

Insfran, José V.

1927 a.—De la anquilostomiasis y los métodos de su control <An. Fac. Cien. Med., Univ. Nac., Asunción, v. 1 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 11–58. [W^m.]

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.

1957 a.—Interpretation under the plenary powers of the nominal species *Palaeopsylla daea* Dampf, 1910 (Class Insecta, Order Siphonaptera) for the purpose of validating accustomed usage <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 17 (13), pp. 197–208. [Issued Nov. 15] [W^a.]

1958 a.—Clarification and completion of the entry on the Official list of generic names in zoology relating to the generic name Chorioptes Gervais & van Beneden, 1859 (Class Arachnida, Order Acarina) made by the ruling given in Opinion 104 <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 1, Sect. F, Part F.6, pp. 63–72. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Completion of the entry relating to the generic name Argas Latreille, 1795 (Class Arachnida, Order Acarina) made on the Official list of generic names in zoology by the ruling given in Opinion 73 <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 1, Sect. F, Part F.4, pp. 39–50. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Correction of the entry relating to the generic name Dermanyssus Dugès, 1834 (Class Arachnida, Order Acarina) made on the Official list of generic names in zoology by the ruling given in Opinion 104 <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 1, Sect. F, Part F.5, pp. 51–62. [Issued Mar. 28] [W^a.]

1958 d.—Direction 94. Clarification of the entry relating to the generic name Sarcoptes Latreille (1802–1803) (class Arachnida) made on the Official list of generic names in zoology by the ruling given in opinion 113 <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 1, Sect. F, Part F.7, pp. 73–86. [Issued May 2] [W^a.]

1958 e.—Direction 100. Determination of the gender to be attributed to certain generic names having the termination "*-gnathus*", or, as the case may be, the termination "*-rhynchus*" placed on the Official list of generic names in zoology in the period up to the end of 1936 <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 1, Sect. F, Pt.F.11, pp. 175–190. [Issued May 30] [W^a.]

1958 f.—Direction 102. Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name Dracunculus Reichard, 1759 (Class Nematoda) (Direction supplementary to Opinion 66) <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 1, Sect. F, Pt.F.13, pp. 201–216. [W^a.]

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature—Continued.

1958 g.—Substitution on the Official list of family-group names in zoology of the name of an earlier nominal family-group taxon based on the generic name Tylenchus Bastian, 1865 (Class Nematoda) than the name entered on the List by the ruling given in Direction 28 <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (7), pp. i–viii. [Issued Mar. 28] [W^a.]

1958 h.—Official index of rejected and invalid works in zoological nomenclature. First instalment: names 1–58. 14 pp. London. [Issued July 7] [W^a.]

1958 i.—Official index of rejected and invalid family-group names in zoology. First instalment: names 1–273. 38 pp. London. [Issued July 1] [W^a.]

1958 j.—Official index of rejected and invalid specific names in zoology. First instalment: names 1–527. 73 pp. London. [Issued June 20] [W^a.]

1958 k.—Official index of rejected and invalid generic names in zoology. First instalment: names 1–1169. 132 pp. London. [Issued June 10] [W^a.]

1958 l.—Official list of generic names in zoology. First instalment: names 1–1274. 200 pp. London. [Issued June 10] [W^a.]

1958 m.—Official list of family-group names in zoology. First instalment: names 1–236. 38 pp. London. [Issued July 1] [W^a.]

1958 n.—Official list of specific names in zoology. First instalment: names 1–1525. 206 pp. London. [Issued June 20] [W^a.]

Ioff, Il'i͡a Grigor'evich. [1897–1953] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Mater. Poznan, Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel Zool. (84) XLIX, 1956, pp. 3–20] [By.] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'i͡a (1), 1956, pp. 9–28, front.] [Lib. Rapp]

Ioff, Il'i͡a Grigor'evich; and Bondar, E. P.

1956 a.—Блохи Туркмении [Fleas of Turkmenia] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'i͡a (1), pp. 29–118, illus., pls. [Lib. Rapp]

Ioff, Il'i͡a Grigor'evich; and Skalon, O. I.

1954 a.—Определитель блох Восточной Сибири, Дальнего Востока и прилежащих районов. [Key to the fleas of eastern Siberia, the Far East and adjacent regions] [Russian text] 275 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^m.]

Ionesco, V.; Bustea, Gh.; and Moĭsa, Radu.

1957 a.—De l'usage de la chloroquine dans le traitement de la trichomonase vaginale. [Use of chloroquine in therapy of vaginal trichomonas] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (6), June–Sept., pp. 279–280. [W^m.]

Ionescu, C. N.

1951 a.—Un nou preparat antihelmintic din feriga "felixona". [Un nouveau produit antihélminthique à partir de la fougère "filixone"] [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Republic Pop. Române, v. 1 (5), pp. [425–428] (pp. 1–4). [W^m.]

Ionov, P. S.; et al.

1957 a.—Лабораторные исследования в ветеринарной клинической диагностике. [Laboratory investigations in veterinary clinical diagnosis]. 288 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^a.]

Irazabel Osio, Felix. [Dr.]

1954 a.—Influencia del parasitismo en la cría caballar <Rev. Fomento Equino (24), v. 4, Dec., pp. 8–10, illus. [W^a.]

Ireland, Northern. Ministry of Agriculture.

1955 b.—Potato root eelworm <Leaflet (117) North. Ireland Min. Agric., Oct., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Coccidiosis in poultry <Leaflet (31) North. Ireland Min. Agric., Feb., 5 pp. [W^a.]

Ireland, Northern—Continued.

1958 b.—Poultry mites, lice and fleas <Leaflet (122) North. Ireland Min. Agric., 8 pp., illus. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

1958 c.—Warble flies of cattle <Leaflet (64) North. Ireland Min. Agric., Mar., 4 pp. [W^a.]

Iriarte, David R.

1935 b.—Pequeños ensayos de trasmisión del *Trypanosoma venezuelense* <Med. Rev. Clin. Luis Razetti (14), v. 2, July, pp. 229–230. [W^m.]

1935 d.—Sobre un flagelado intestinal del *Dysdercus maurus* Dist <Med. Rev. Clin. Luis Razetti (14), v. 2, July, p. 228, illus. [W^m.]

Isaeva, E. V.

1956 a.—Материалы к изучению блох краснохвостой песчанки в Азербайджане [Contribution to the study of fleas of the red-tailed gerbil in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'i͡a (1), pp. 167–177. [Lib. Rapp.]

1956 b.—Новые материалы по фауне блох Азербайджана [New material on the flea fauna of Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'i͡a (1), pp. 158–166, illus. pls. [Lib. Rapp]

Isaza Mejia, Gustavo. [Dr., Serv. Ginec. Hosp. San Vicente de Paul, Medellin]

1949 b.—Vaginitis amibiana <Bol. Clin. Colombia, v. 10 (6), July, pp. 137–142, illus. [W^m.]

Ishak, Kamal G.

1957 a.—Adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas associated with *S. mansoni* infestation. Report of a case <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (1), pp. 59–63. [W^m.]

Ishibashi, T. [Sakaide Mun. Hosp.] *See* Suga, H.; Ishibashi, T.; and Fukui, H.

Ishida, Tosio. [*See also* Hayashi, Eiichi; and Ishida, Tosio]

1951 a.—Fundamental studies on anthelmintics. Part IV. Pharmacological studies of 4-iodo-3-methyl-1-hydroxy-6-isopropylbenzene [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 47 (2), Aug. 20, p. 198§; English title, p. 11*. [W^m.]

Ishigami, K. *See* Nishida, Hiroshi; Ishigami, K.; and Kimura, R.

Ishiguro, Takeo; Kitamura, Eiichi; Matsumura, Masaki; and Awamura, Masaaki.

1958 a.—Synthesis of piperazines. IX. Stereoisomers of 2, 3-dimethylpiperazine <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 78 (4), Apr., pp. 338–341. [W^a.]

Ishihara, Tadao.

1957 a.—Studies on absorption and distribution of a piperazine derivative (1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methylpiperazine citrate) [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (33), pp. 156–158. [W^a.]

Ishihara, Tadao; et al.

1958 a.—[Experiments on anthelmintic effects of piperazine compounds on horses] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (111), v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 54–57 (pp. 6–9). [W^a.]

Ishihara, Tadao; and Ishii, Susumu.

1958 a.—Studies on piroplasmosis by *Theileria mutans* in Japan. I. Development of *Theileria mutans* in erythrocytes of cattle [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (34), pp. 121–134, pl. [W^a.]

Ishihara, Tadao; Oshida, Hitoshi; and Nagaoka, H.

1956 a.—Studies on the summer mange (kasen) of the horse in Japan. V. Practical survey in Futaba District, Fukushima Pref. [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 65–66; English title, p. 145. [W^a.]

Ishihara, Tadao; and Ueno, Hakaru.

1956 a.—Studies on summer mange ("kasen" of the horse in Japan. VI. Etiological studies of this disease based on the prophylaxis and treatment of it [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 66; English title, p. 145. [W^a.]

1956 c.—On the cause of "kasen" and the mechanism of its attack < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 126–129; English summary, p. 154. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Studies on summer mange ("kasen" disease) of the horse in Japan. IV. Etiology considered from prevention and treatment [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo, (33), pp. 129–143, pls. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Studies on summer mange ("kasen" disease) of the horses in Japan. V. Artificial induction of summer mange [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (34), pp. 105–120, pl. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Studies on summer mange ("kasen" disease") of the horse in Japan. VI. Etiological study on nematodes of filaria, especially *Onchocerca cervicalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (35), pp. 161–178, pl. [W^a.]

Ishihara, Tadashi. [Med. Dept., Tosu Railway]

1955 a.—A case of gnathostomiasis of Inland Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kotsu Igaku, v. 8 (4), pp. 66–68, illus. [W^m].

Ishihara, Toshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1956 a.—Studies on the Ascaris antigen. I [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (1), Aug., pp. 59–70; English summary, p. 74. [W^m.]

Ishii. *See* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sasa, Manabu; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Ishii.

Ishii, Nobutaro.

1944 a.—[Experimental studies on chemotherapy of protozoal infections] [Japanese text] <Nippon Igaku (3395), Sept. 16, pp. 977–985 (pp. 3–11); (3396), Sept. 23, pp. 999–1003 (pp. 3–7). [W^m.]

1948 b.—[Konchu to shippei] [Insects and diseases] 1. ed., 2, 73 pp., illus. Tokyo. [W^m.]

Ishii, Nobutaro; and Mitobe, Kameo.

1954 a.—Studies on the chemicals against Ascaris-eggs in the night-soil [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 25–30. [W^m.]

Ishii, Susumu. *See* Ishihara, Tadao; and Ishii, Susumu.

Ishii, T.

1958 a.—Behaviour and morphology of migrating ascarid larvae [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 250 (p. 62). [W^a.]

Ishii, Y. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama Mun. Univ.]

1955 a.—[Studies on the properties of Ascaris body. I. Rearing of Ascaris outside of host body] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 72 (11), Nov., pp. 565–567 (pp. 21–23). [W^m.]

Ishikawa, Ichiro. *See* Aramaki, Yoshitomo; Kobayashi, Tadayuki; and Ishikawa, Ichiro.

Ishikawa, Michio.
1958 a.—Clinical observation of clonorchiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 370–375 (pp. 38–43). [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the excretory system of the Ascaris [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 212–213 (pp. 24–25). [W^{a}.]

Ishikawa, Taihei. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med. Nagoya Univ.]
1955 a.—[On the working conditions of railwaymen and the infection with intestinal parasites] [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zassi, v. 70 (8), Dec., pp. 498–516. [W^{m}.]

Ishino, E.
1956 a.—[Treatment of acarian infestation in dogs] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisikai Zasshi (89), v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 179–183. [W^{a}.]

Ishino, T.
1943 a.—[Inflammation of the mesenteric lymphnodes caused by hookworms] [Japanese text] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 44 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 688–692, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ishiwara, Tadao. *See* Ishihara, Tadao.

Ishiwara, Toshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] [*See also* Mori, Hideo; Ishiwara, Toshi; and Kani, Shozo].
1956 a.—Studies on the Ascaris antigen. II [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 211–219; English summary, p. 229. [W^{m}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi. [*See also* Bando, Takeo; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi; *and* Hino, Kazunori; Saito, Yasuhiro; Moteki, Yasuhei; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; et al.
1958 a.—A survey on the correlation between the incidence of hookworm infection among farmers and their bare foot custom during the work [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 56–60. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Clinical studies on hookworm carriers. (5). On hemorrhagic factors, protein-fraction in serum and liver-function [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 227 (p. 39). [W^{a}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Bando, Takeo.
1953 a.—Experimental studies on the constituents of the environmental fluid for Ascaris. (I). Prolongation of the life and typical locomotion following the additional use of penicillin, streptomycin and dehydroacetic acid [Proc. 7. Regional Meet. Kanto Area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Nov. 9, 1952] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (1), Mar. 20, pp. 65–66; English title, p. 7. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Experimental studies on the constituents of the environmental fluid for ascaris. (2). Further considerations on the additional use of penicillin, streptomycin and dehydroacetic acid [Proc. 8. Regional Meet. Kanto Area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, June 28] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (4), Sept. 20, p. 174§; English title, p. 27*. [W^{m}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Yasuda, Sumiko; and Sano, Tatsuo.
1958 a.—Clinical studies on trichostrongyliasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 477–480. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Reciprocity of four intestinal nematodes on their infection and the condition of their hosts [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 380–384 (pp. 48–52). [W^{a}.]

Ishizeki, C. *See* Ozawa, H.; Ishizeki, C.; Niimura, M.; and Suzuki, Y.

Ishizuka, Tohru.
1958 a.—Investigation of parasite carriers in specific environment. (3). On symptom and blood-picture of hookworm carriers [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 108–115. [W^{a}.]

Isihara, Kuni; Harada, Yosimichi; and Mori, Osamu.
1953 a.—Treatmet [sic] of Wakana disease [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (13), Nov., Suppl. 2, pp. 36–37. [W^{m}.]

Isita, Luis.
1958 a.—Acción de algunos antibioticos sobre *Haemobartonella muris* <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp 13–26. [W^{hel}.]

Ismagilov, M. I. [*See also* Agapova, A. I.; and Ismagilov, M. I.]
1958 a.—О географическом распределении господствующих видов грызунов в пустыне Бетпак-Дала (The geographic distribution of rodents in the Betpak-Dala desert) [Russian text; English summary] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., n.s., v. 63 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 61–69, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ismagilova, R. G.
1957 a.—Аллергическая диагностика ранних фаз ценуроза овец [Allergic diagnosis of early phase of ovine coenurosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 357–368, illus. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 a.—Аллергическая диагностика ценуроза овец и крупного рогатого скота [Allergic diagnosis of ovine and bovine coenurosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'ts, pp. 201–215. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 b.—Аллергическая диагностика ценуроза овец и крупного рогатого скота (Allergy diagnostics of sheep and cattle Coenurus) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 61–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

Isobe, Chikanori. [Hitoyoshi Health Center, Kumamoto Prefecture, Kumamoto] [*See also* Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Isobe, Chikanori.]
1958 a.—An investigation of *Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941 from weasels in Kyushu [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 46–49 [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Studies on *Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925 [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (3), Nov. 5, pp. 127–129. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—A new locality of *Dioctophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955 in Kumamoto Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 68–69. [W^{m}.]

Isoda, Masae. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] [*See also* Kurokawa, Kazuo, Isoda, Masae; Goto, K.; and Odaira, S.; *and* Ono, Yutaka; Isoda, Masae; and Matsumura, S.; *and* Shibanai, Daisuke; Tozawa, Masaharu; Takahashi, Mitsugu; and Isoda, Masae; *and* Yoshimura, Ichiro; Isoda, Masae; and Kato, T.]

Isoda, Masae; Nagano, Kanji; Kiminami, Shigeo; and Aoyagi, Kinya.
1958 a.—[Studies on extirpation of Lymnaea snail, intermediary host of *Fasciola hepatica*, by raising carp in the paddy field] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (111), v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 72–74 (pp. 24–26), illus. [W^{a}.]

Isoda, Masae; and Yoshimura, Ichiro.
1958 a.—Studies on pig lungworm disease. (3). On the seasonal variation of infective larvae of *Metastrongylus elongatus* in *Eisenia foetida* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 275 (p. 87). [W^{a}.]

Isoda, Masae; Yoshimura, Ichiro; and Kato, T. *See* Yoshimura, Ichiro; Isoda, Masae; and Kato, T., 1956 a.

Isokawa, Sadakazu. *See* Oka, Masatake; Fukushima, Junji; Isokawa, Sadakazu; and Fukuda, Masamichi.

Isono, Chifuyu. *See* Ikeda, Yoshio; Kikuchi, Kenzo; and Isono, Chifuyu.

Isshiki, Otoshiro; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Arakawa, Akira.

1958 a.—Comparative studies on taxonomic characters of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki and *P. iloktsuenensis* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 262–263 (74–75). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Comparative studies on taxonomic characters of *Paragonimus ohirai* and *P. iloktsuensis* Chen. On ratio of dimensions of ovary and testis of two species in dog strain [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 282–283 (pp. 94–95). [W^{a}.]

Istel, Arno. [1926–]

1956 a.—Beiträge zur Anwendung mikrofotografischer Methoden in der Parasitologie. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 26 pp. Berlin. [Lib. Animal Parasites Lab.]

Itabashi, Akira.

1951 a.—Studies on a new effective drug on *Ascaris lumbricoides* (preliminary report). Toxicity and pharmacological action of *Allium cepa*, L. [Proc. 1. Meet. North Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Sendai, Oct. 21, 1950] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 180§–181§; English title, p. 3*. [W^{m}.]

Itagaki, Akio. *See* Utsushikawa, Jiro; Hyodo. Tadasi; and Itagaki, Akio.

Itagaki, Shiro; and Taniguchi, Morio.

1954 a.—Studies on the life-history of *Setaria digitata* (Linstow, 1906) Railliet et Henry, 1909, parasitic filarid, and its pathogenicity against to domestic animals (sheep, goat and horse) [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 89–100, pls. [W^{m}.]

Italy. Alto Commissariato per l'Igiene e la Sanità Pubblica.

1958 a.—Norme per la prevenzione della trichinosi <Zooprofilassi, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 567–574. [W^{a}.]

Italy. Ministero della Sanità.

1958 a.—Profilassi della trichinosi <Zooprofilassi, v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 867–871. [W^{a}.]

Itikawa, Osamu. *See* Ichikawa, Osamu.

Itikawa, Takehiro; and Kasai, Yoiti.

1953 a.—About the extensive liver resection especially for liver Echinococcus [Proc. 53. Ann. Meet. Japanese Surg. Soc., Apr. 1–3] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (6), Sept. 1, Japanese text, pp. 512–513; English abstract, pp. 22–23. [W^{m}.]

Ito, A. *See* Kobayashi, Mizuho; Ito, A.; and Hotta, Kyohei.

Ito, Bunzo. [Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Maekawa, Koji; Takeda, Ko; Takayanagi, Yosio; and Ito, Bunzo.

Ito, Jiro. [Shizuoka Univ.] [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ito, Jiro; and Yamamoto, Shigeru]

1957 a.—Studies on the brackish water cercariae in Japan. III. Three new echinostome cercariae in Tokyo Bay, with a list of Japanese echinostome cercariae (Trematoda) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 439–453, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Jiro; et al.

1958 a.—An investigation of the helminth parasites of dogs in Shizuoka Prefecture. (1) General aspect [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 674–679 (pp. 72–77). [W^{a}.]

Ito, Jiro; et al.—Continued.

1959 a.—An investigation of the helminth parasites of dogs in Shizuoka Prefecture (2) *Toxocara canis* and *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 13–18. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Jiro; Onodera, Taeko; and Mochizuki, Hisashi.

1958 a.—Studies on the removal effect of several syndets on Ascaris ova attached to vegetables [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 251 (p. 63). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The removal effect of several syndets on the Ascaris eggs adhered to vegetables [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 529–532. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Jiro; and Watanabe, Kyozo.

1958 a.—Studies on the "mucoid gland" in the cercariae of *Pseudoexorchis major* and Metagonimus sp. [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 285–286 (pp. 97–98). [W^{a}.]

Ito, Junichi. [*See also* Inaizumi, Takeo; Ito, Junichi; and Aida, Satoshi]

Ito, Junichi; Asari, Yuzuru; Sanjo, Eiichi; and Inaizumi, Takeo.

1958 a.—Pathogenicity of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* and the anthelminthic drugs [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 203 (p. 15). [W^{a}.]

Ito, Kyojiro; Kataoka, Kikuo; and Yamazaki, Toshiyuki.

1953 a.—Clinical study on ancylostomiasis [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Nov., Suppl. 2, pp. 31–32. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Ryuji, Tsunoda, Hideto; Tsurusaki, Takushi; and Hakushika, Makoto.

1958 a.—[Antiemetic effect of hyoscine-N-butyl-bromide given with an anthelmintic] [Japanese text] <J. Japan Vet. Med. Ass. (115), v. 11 (6), June, pp. 252–253. [W^{a}.]

Ito, S. *See* Nagano, R.; and Ito, S.

Ito, T.^{3} *See* Bando, Takeo; Kaya, Keijo; and Ito, T.^{3}

Ito, T.^{4} [National Akashi Hospital] *See* Kosaka, G.; and Ito, T.^{4}

Ito, T.^{5}

1958 a.—Studies on the experimental infection per anus of pinworm. (1). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 268–269 (pp. 80–81). [W^{a}.]

Ito, Tadao. [Kinder-Klin. Med. Akad. Keizyo]

1940 a.—Hochgradige Ankylostoma-Eosinophilie in einer Familie <Jika Zasshi, v. 46 (7), July 20, Japanese text, pp. 763–767 (pp. 11–15); German Summary, p. 42. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Taiichi; et al.

1955 a.—[Survey of rickettsiosis and tsutsugamushi rickettsia in the upper Akagawa stream (Fukushima Prefecture)] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 72 (2), Feb., pp. 69–71 (pp. 5–7), illus. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Taiichi; Obata, Yoshio; and Ono, Miki.

1957 a.—Eggs of dragon-fly as new food for Trombiculid mites <Acta Med. et Biol., v. 5 (3), Dec., pp. 169–199, pl. [W^{m}.]

Itoh, Yasuichiro. [National Inst. Agric. Sc., Tokyo]

1958 a.—Microradioautography of Ascaris eggs attacked by ^{203}Hg labelled phenyl marculic acetate [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (2), Oct. 20, pp. 56–58, illus. [W^{m}.]

Iufa, E. I͡A.

1958 a.—К вопросу о течении болезни Боткина при аскаридозе у детей (The course of epidemic hepatitis in children infected with ascarids) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 109. [W^{a}.]

Iur'evskiĭ, S. G.; Dudareva, M. V.; Zhardetskai͡a, E. V.; and Lebedeva, M. A.

1956 a.—Инвазия трихомонад в верхние отделы женских половых органов в послеродовом периоде [Trichomonal invasion of the upper female genital organs during puerperium] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 32 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 30–34. [W^{m}.]

Ivannikova, A. A.

1957 a.—Акарицидные свойства хлордана и гептахлора (Akarycidal properties of chlordan and heptachlorin) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (6), June, pp. 126–130. [W^{a}.]

Ivanova, Z. I.; and Khitenkova, L. P.

1956 a.—Испытание антигельминтических свойств акрихина и аминоакрихина [Test of the anthelmintical properties of atebrin and aminoatebrin] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 6, pp. 302–311. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 a.—Пиперацин-адипинат как антгельминтик и его эффективность при лечении аскаридиоза кур [Piperazine-adipate as an anthelmintic and its effectiveness with a medical treatment against ascaridiasis of hens] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 7, pp. 328–338, pl. [Lib. Enzie]

Ivashkov, I. S. [*See also* Voronin, M. V.; and Ivashkov, I. S.]

1959 a.—Скармливание ларвицидных препаратов в борьбе с кожным оводом (Feeding of larvicide preparations in the struggle against skin gadfly) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 73–78. [W^{a}.]

Ivens, Virginia. [Univ. Illinois] *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Bray, R. S.; Ivens, Virginia; and Gunders, A. E.

Iversen, Edwin S.; and Hoven, Earl E.

1958 a.—Some trematodes of fishes from the central equatorial Pacific <Pacific Science, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 131–134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ivershina, E. M. *See* Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; and Ivershina, E. M.

Ivey, M. H. *See* Liu, George Y. H.; and Ivey, M. H.

Iwabuchi, Toshio. [Aikawa Hosp., Dept. Int. Med., Akita Prefect.]

1957 a.—Incidence and density of hookworm infection in north Akita Prefecture and Wakana-disease [Abstract of report before 35. Ann. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc., June 16, 1956] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (2), Feb., Japanese text, p. 51 (p. 21); English text, p. 62 (p. 32). [W^{m}.]

Iwade, T.

1957 a.—Studies on anthelmintic value of santonin and kainic acid [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 245–246 (pp. 57–58). [W^{a}.]

Iwahashi, Uematsu.

1923 a.—On the eggs of the parasite attaching to the vegetable, especially on the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 22 (5–6), Dec., pp. 286–308 (pp. 22–44). [Continued in 1924 b] [W^{m}.]

1924 b.—On the eggs of the parasite attaching to the vegetable, especially on the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Continuation of 1923 a] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 36–56. [W^{m}.]

Iwahashi, Uematsu—Continued.

1924 d.—On the rats and eggs of the parasite [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 23 (3), May, pp. 171–179 (pp. 37–45); (5), Sept., pp. 310–317 (pp. 46–53); (6), Dec., pp. 363–368 (pp. 25–30). [W^{m}.]

Iwai, S. *See* Shinohara, Takashi; and Iwai, S.

Iwaki, Y.

1958 a.—Studies on the metabolism of pinworms (2) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 254–255 (pp. 66–67). [W^{a}.]

Iwakura, Toshiaki. [Miyazaki Prefect. Pub. Health Lab.] [*See also* Sasahara, Tohoru; and Iwakura, Toshiaki; *and* Komaki, Sukeo; Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Tanikawa, Hirotoshi]

Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Tanikawa, Hirotoshi.

1958 a.—Distribution of *Metagonimus yokogawai* in Miyazaki Prefecture. II. Survey of *Plecoglossus altivelis* on rivers in Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (3), May 5, pp. 89–91. [W^{m}.]

Iwami, Ichiro; and Iwasaki, T.

1958 a.—Experimental results on possible transmission of Encephalitozoon [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 300–301 (pp. 112–113). [W^{a}.]

Iwanaga, Yuichi. [Dept. Biochem., Nagasaki Univ. School Med.] *See* Matsuda, Genji; Iwanaga, Yuichi; Senba, Hideo; and Watsuji, Wataru

Iwańczuk, Irena. [*See also* Łukasiak, Jakub; and Iwańczuk, Irena]

1958 a.—Jaja robaków pasożytniczych w ściekach miejskich Warszawy (Eggs of parasitic worms in municipal gutters of Warsaw) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 539–540. [W^{a}.]

Iwańczuk, Irena; and Dożańska, Wiera.

1957 a.—Wpływ chlorowania na przezywalność jaj *Ascaris suis* w ściekach miejskich (The influence of chlorination on the survival of *Ascaris suis* eggs in sewage) [English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (17), Dec. 15, pp. 429–448. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Wpływ różnych zwiazków chemicznych na żywotność jaj Ascaris sp. (Effect of various chemical compounds on the vitality of eggs. Ascaris sp.) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 541–542. [W^{a}.]

Iwańczuk, Irena; and Łukasiak, Jakub.

1958 a.—Badania nad parazytofauna szczura wędrownego *Rattus* (*Rattus*) *norvegicus* Erx. ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem nosicielstwa *Hymenolepis nana* i *Giardia intestinalis* (Research on the parasitofauna of Norway rat, *Rattus* (*Rattus*) *norvegicus* Erx. with special attention being paid to the same as carrier of *Hymenolepis nana* and *Giardia intestinalis*) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 701–702. [W^{a}.]

Iwańczuk, Irena; Macierewicz, Maria; Horbowska, Hanna; and Truchanowicz, Zofia.

1958 a.—Współwystępowanie zespołów bakteryjnych i pasożytów jelitowych w biegunkach dzieciecych (Coexistence of bacterial sets and intestinal parasites in children diarrhea) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 513–515. [W^{a}.]

Iwańczuk, Irena; and Stobnicka, Irena.
1957 a.—Spostrzeżenia dotyczace zarażenia pasożytami jelitowymi u dzieci leczonych w głownej poradni zdrowia psychicznego. [Observations concerning infection by means of intestinal parasites in children in the Central Mental Health Dispensary] [Russian and English summaries] <Pediatria Polska, v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 131–141. [W^m.]

Iwasa, Junzo.
1955 a.—The histochemical studies on plant components. VI. Seasonal variation of santonin and essential oil contents in *Artemisia maritima* L. "Mibuyomogi" [Japanese text; English summary] <Shoyakugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 26–30. [W^m.]

Iwasa, Junzo; Fukuda, Tomoaki; and Yasuda, Miyako.
1955 a.—The histochemical studies on plant components. (V). Seasonal variation of santonin and essential oil content in *Artemisia maritma* L. "Mibuyomogi" [Japanese text; English summary] <Shoyakugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 22–25. [W^m.]

Iwasaki, H.; and Kawamura, J.
1958 a.—Ecological and morphological studies on the miracidium of *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* Tanabe, 1948 [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 264–265 (pp. 76–77). [W^a.]

Iwasaki, K. [Dr. Stabsarzt. Tokio]
1911 a.—[Ueber den spontan amputierten Wurmfortsatz bei Schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese text] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 11, April, pp. 415–445; German summary, p. 46. [W^m.]

Iwasaki, T. *See* Iwami, Ichiro; and Iwasaki, T.

Iwase, J. [Fac. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo.] *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Iwase, J.; and Nakajima, Mitsuo.

Iwase, M. [Dept. Int. Med. Tokushima Univ.] *See* Okushi, I.; Iwase, M.; and Kuwamura, Takeshi.

Iwashina, Kazuharu; et al.
1956 a.—On the natural infection of rabbits and guinea pigs with *Fasciola hepatica* [Proc. 42. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Kagoshima, Oct. 16–17] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 106–107; English title, pp. 152–153. [W^a.]

Iwashina, Kazuharu; and Ikeda, Mitsuyoshi.
1957 a.—[Lectures on poultry rearing]. [Japanese text] v. 5, 217 pp., illus. Tokyo. [W^a.]

Iwata, Shinnosuke. [Hokuriku Br., National Inst. Animal Health, Niigata Pref.] *See* Watanabe, Shozo; and Iwata, Shinnosuke.

Iwata, T. *See* Hyoto, T.; and Iwata, T.

Iwazaki, O. [Hiroshima City]
1954 a.—[Studies on the mode of action of anthelmintics] [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 405–413 (pp. 35–43), pls. [W^m.]

Iyer, S. Ganapathy. [Izatnagar, Uttar Pradesh]
1957 a.—Coccidiosis <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 41 (3), Oct., pp. 5–9. [W^a.]
[1957 b].—Poultry research section <Ann. Rep. Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar and Izatnagar (1951–52), pp. 46–53. [W^a.]

Izar, Guido.
1956 b.—Sulla terapia della amebiasi <Aggiorn. Mal. Infez. v. 2 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–7. [W^m.]

Izquierdo, Ignacio Bolivar. *See* Bolivar Izquierdo, Ignacio.

Izumi, Keizo; and Okada, Atsushi.
1957 a.—Experience of the effects of chloroquine phosphate in the treatment of paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Iryo, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 506–510 (pp. 56–60). [W^a.]

Izumi, Seiichi. [National Inst. Health]
1954 a.—[Destructive effects of some antiseptics on the market upon Ascaris ova] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 71 (1), Jan., pp. 29–33, illus. [W^m.]

Izutani, T. *See* Johno, K.; Matsumoto, H.; Kadowaki, Toshita; and Izutani, T.

Izzo, Giuseppe.
1957 a.—Considerazioni sull'infezione amebica nella Provincia di Napoli <Acta Med. Ital., v. 12 (7), July, pp. 178–189. [W^m.]
1957 b.—L'incidenza dell'anchilostomiasi nel comune di Napoli negli ultimi venti anni <Acta Med. Ital., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 157–165. [W^m.]

J

Jack, K. M.
1958 a.—Notes on three species of Pterygosoma (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) from gerrhosaurid lizards <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 89–95, illus. [Issued May 30] [W^a.]

Jackson, Dorothy J.
1958 a.—Notes on some nematodes and trematodes infesting water beetles <Entom. Month. Mag. (1128), v. 94, 4. s. (221), v. 19, May, pp. 109–111, figs. [W^a.]

Jackson, George John.
1959 a.—Simultaneous infections with *Plasmodium berghei* and *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the rat <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., p. 94. [W^a.]

Jackson, Margaret, E. [Greenwood Le Flore Hosp. Lab., Greenwood, Miss.]
1957 a.—Detection and incidence of amebiasis in Northern Mississippi <Am. J. Med. Techn., v. 23 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 294–300. [W^m.]

Jackson, R. Scott. [D.V.M.]
1958 a.—Cadmium oxide therapy in equine ascariasis <M.S.U. Vet., v. 18 (2), Winter, pp. 99–100. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Cadmium oxide therapy in equine ascariasis <Allied Vet., v. 29 (4), July–Aug., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

Jackson, Robert A.
1958 a.—Losses from lungworm stopped by a new anthelmintic, dictycide [Abstract of report before 70. Ann. Conv. Calif. Vet. Ass., San Jose, California] <Calif. Vet., v. 11 (6[i.e. (4)]), July–Aug., p. 20. [W^a.]

Jackson, W. S. (*jr.*). [Asst. District Mgr., Grasselli Chem. Dept., E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.]
1958 a.—Flies are tough customers <West. Feed and Seed, v. 13 (6), June, pp. 69, 72, illus. [W^a.]

Jacob, Erich Max.
1956 b.—Noch einiges ueber Erkrankungen und Parasiten verschiedener Affenarten <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 1 (2), May, pp. 48–50. [W^a.]
1956 c.—Trombidiose-Verbreiter in West-Deutschland <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 1 (3), Aug., pp. 65–68, illus. [W^a.]

Jacob, H. *See* Versyck, M.; and Jacob, H.

s'Jacob, J. J. *See* Oostenbrink, Michiel; Kuiper, K.; and s'Jacob, J. J.

Jacobs, Henry Russell. [Dept. Med., Northwestern Univ. Med. School]
1957 a.—Effect of ornithosis on experimental fowl malaria <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 95 (2) June, pp. 372–373. [W^a.]

JACOBS, LEON. *See* Lunde, Milford N.; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Kaufman, Herbert E.

JACOMO, R. *See* Pellegrino, José; Brener, Zigmar; and Jacomo, R.

JACOTOT, H.
1958 a.—Les zoonoses: Terminologie—systématique—prophylaxie <Cahiers Méd. Vét., v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 101–107. [W^a.]

JACQUEMIN, P.; and ROOL, G.
1957 a.—Réflexions sur un cas algérien de distomatose hépatique <Algérie Méd., v. 61 (9), Sept. pp. 1011–1012, 1015–1016, 1019, 1021–1022. [W^m.]

JÄRVEKÜLG, A.
[1958 a].—Vähikaanide (perek Branchiobdella Odier) esinemisest jõevähi (*Astacus astacus* (L.)) parasiitidena eestis (Ueber das Vorkommen der Krebskiemenegel (Gattung Branchiobdella Odier) als Parasiten des Edelkrebses (*Astacus astacus* (L.)) in Estland [Estonian text; Russian and German summaries] <Loodusuurijate Seltsi Aastaraamat, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Juures, v. 50, 1957, pp. 249–256, pl., maps. [Published Jan. 11]. [W^a.]

JAFFURS, WILLIAM J. *See* Bruton, Ogden C.; and Jaffurs, William J.

JAHN, E.[2]; and ROLLER-GUSINDE, R. E.
1957 a.—Zur Serologie und Klinik der interstitiellen plasmacellulären Pneumonie <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 35 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 37–41. [W^m.]

JAILER, JOSEPH W.; ROSENFELD, MORRIS; and SHANNON, JAMES A.
1947 a.—The influence of orally administered alkali and acid on the renal excretion of quinacrine, chloroquine and santoquine <J. Clin. Invest., v. 26 (6), Nov., pp. 1168–1172. [W^m.]

JAIN, G. P. [M.Sc., D. Phil., Dept. Zool., Mahakoshal Mahavidyala, Jabalpur (M.P.)]
1958 a.—On *Cercaria mehrai* Faruqui, 1930 with notes on its life-history <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 413–418, illus. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]
1958 b.—On the egg and miracidium of *Paryphostomum mehrai* (Faruqui) <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 96–100, pl. [Issued May 30] [W^a.]

JAIN, S. L.
1958 a.—Monogenea of Indian fresh-water fishes. VII. Bifurcohapter, a new genus of fresh-water Tetraonchinae from the gill filaments of two fishes from Lucknow <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 388–392, 394, pls. [W^a.]

JAISWAL, GANESH PRASUD. [Reader Zool., Coll. Sc., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad]
1957 a.—Studies on the trematode parasites of fishes and birds found in Hyderabad State <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 85 (1–2), Mar. 30, pp. 1–72. illus. [W^a.]

JAKOWSKA, SOPHIE [Coll. Mount St. Vincent, N. York]; and NIGRELLI, ROSS FRANCO.
1958 a.—Preliminary biochemical studies on neurotropic microsporidial Glugea-cysts in the American anglerfish [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27.] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

JAKSZTIEN, K.-P.
1958 a.—Spulwurmbekämpfung mit Uvilon "flüssig" bei Menschenaffen <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3), pp. 177–178. [W^a.]

JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (*jr.*). *See* Sakaguti, Kôei; and Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*)

JAMIESON, C A. [Dr., Dept. Agric., Ottawa]
1957 a.—Fumidil B controls Nosema in packages and overwintered colonies <Am. Bee J., v. 97 (3), Mar., p. 106. [W^a.]

JAMIESON, C. A.; and BOCH, R.
1957 a.—Quinidine sulfate not suitable for the control of Nosema disease <Am. Bee. J., v. 97 (7), July, p. 277. [W^a.]

JAMISON, S. L.
1958 a.—The problem of mixed infections <Turkey World, v. 33 (5), May, pp. 74–75. [W^a.]

JAMNBACK, HUGO A. [1926–] [Ph.D., Entom. Office, Albany, N. York] [*See also* Wall, W.; and Jamnback, Hugo A.]

JAMNBACK, HUGO A.; and WALL, W.
1956 a.—Experimental control of salt-marsh tabanid larvae using granular formulations of insecticide [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 23 [W^a.]

JAN, NASRULLAH; KHAN, ABDUL QADIR; and CHAUDHRY, TAIFUR RAHMAN.
1956 a.—Soil infestation with hookworm <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (3), Oct., pp. 188–190. [W^m.]

JANG, CH'ANG-SHAW. [Dept. Pharm., 1st Med. Coll. Shanghai, Shanghai] *See* Chiang, Wen-Teh; Yang, Chao-Cheng; and Jang, Ch'ang-Shaw.

JANISCH, N. *See* Babos, Sándor; and Janisch, N.

JANSEN, J. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Een menginfectie van twee Capillariasoorten bij een duif [English, French, and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (14), July 15, pp. 614–616, illus. [W^a.]

JANSSEN, P. *See* Fain, Alexandre; and Janssen, P.

JANUSZKIEWICZ, J. *See* Rachón, K.; and Januszkiewicz, J.

JARA, ZBIGNIEW. *See* Kozikowska, Zofia; Jara, Zbigniew; and Grabda, Eugeniusz.

JARECKA, LEOKADIA.
1958 a.—Cladocera as the intermediate hosts of certain species of Cestoda. Life cycle of *Anomotaenia ciliata* (Fuhr., 1913) and *Hymenolepis furcifera* (Krabbe, 1869) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 6 (4), pp. 157–166, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Plankton crustaceans in the life cycle of tapeworms occurring at Drużno Lake (Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Drużno Lake—part II) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 65–109, pls. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Life cycle of *Orlovilepis megalops* (Nitsch in Creplin) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 6 (8), pp. 335–338, illus.; Russian summary, p. XXXVII. [W^a.]

JARNIOU, A. P.; and MOREAU, A.
1956 a.—La place de la filariose dans les infiltrats avec hypereosinophilie sanguine <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 129 (33), Nov. 30, pp. 1137–1138, 1140–1142, 1145. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Eosinophilie pulmonaire tropicale et filariose <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 73 (11–13), pp. 316–329. [W^m.]

JAROŠ, ZDENEK. *See* Ryšavý, Bohumil; and Jaroš, Zdenek.

JARPA G., ARTURO; ARTIGAS, JORGE; HEYMANN, ELISABETH; and TOLEDO, LUIS A.
1958 a.—Rectoscopia y amibiasis intestinal crónica. III. Estudio parasitario del contenido rectal [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 2–7. [W^a.]

JARRETT, W. F. H.
1958 a.—Bovine lungworm [Abstract of report before Soc. Study Infect. Dis., Glasgow, May 3] <Lancet, London (7038), v. 1, June 14, p. 1256. [W^a.]

JARRETT, W. F. H.; et al. [Univ. Glasgow Vet. School]
1958 a.—A field trial of a parasitic bronchitis vaccine <Vet. Rec., v. 70 (22), May 31, pp. 451–454. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Irradiated helminth larvae in vaccination <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 51 (9), Sept., pp. 743–744. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Use of X-irradiated larvae for immunisation of calves [Letter to editor dated Nov. 7] <Vet. Rec. (4208), v. 70 (48), Nov. 29, p. 978. [W^{a}.]

JAŚKOWSKI, LECH.
1954 g.—Badania nad zarazą rzęsistkową. IV. Wartość testu śluzowego w rozpoznawaniu choroby. [Studies on bovine trichomoniasis. IV. The value of the mucus agglutination test for diagnosis of the disease] [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., v. 66, s. E—Wet. (3), pp. 291–302. [W^{a}.]

JAYCOX, ELBERT R.
1958 a.—Acarine disease of honey bees <Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 47 (3), July–Sept., pp. 215–221, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

JAYEWARDENE, L. G. [D.T.M. and H., Ph.D., Med. Research Inst., Colombo]
1957 a.—A study of parasitic infection in school children <Ceylon Med. J., n.s., v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 99–106. [W^{m}.]

JEANNIN. [Dr.]
1955 a.—Indications anciennes et nouvelles des aminochloro-quinoleines (flavoquine roussel nivaquine spécia) <Medecine Afrique Noire (24), May 1–15, pp. 2–3. [W^{m}.]

JEFFERIES, B. C.
1958 a.—Sheep blowfly need not be a problem <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 61 (6), Jan., pp. 277–282, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Beat the blowfly <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 64 (4), Nov., pp. 162–163, 202, pl. [W^{a}.]

JEFFERS, WALTER F.; and STEINER, GOTTHOLD.
1955 a.—Pathology and biology of *Ditylenchus sp.* in relation to a disease of *Agaricus campestris* L. [Abstract] <Univ. Maryland Grad. School, v. 8 (2), May 15, p. 22 [W^{a}.]

JEFFERY, GEOFFREY MARRON. [*See also* Young, Martin Dunaway; Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Freed, Joe E.; and Morehouse, William G.]
1958 a.—Epidemiologic considerations of isosporiasis in a school for mental defectives <Am. J. Hyg., v. 67 (3), May, pp. 251–255. [W^{a}.]

JEFFREE, E. P.; and ALLEN, M. DELIA.
1956 a.—The influence of colony size and of Nosema disease on the rate of population loss in honey bee colonies in winter <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (6), Dec., pp. 831–834. [W^{a}.]

JEFFRIES, WILLIAM B. *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Jeffries, William B.; and Race, George J.

JELEN, PAVEL.
1957 a.—Účinek některých anthelmintik proti *Hymenolepis fraterna* u bílých myšíemetin jako účinné anticestodikum <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 167–174. [W^{a}.]

JELÍNEK, VINCENC. [Prof. MVDr.]
1956 a.—Veterinární příručka. 184, 7 pp. illus., pls. Praha. [W^{a}.]

JELLIFFE, D. B.; and JUNG, RODNEY C.
1957 a.—Ascariasis in children <West Indian Med. J., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 113–122. [N^{ym}.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON. [*See also* Eklund, Carl Milton; Kohls, Glen Milton; and Jellison, William Livingston]
1959 a.—Fleas and disease <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 4, pp. 389–414. [W^{a}.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; et al.
1958 a.—Preliminary observations on diseases in the 1957–58 outbreak of Microtus in Western United States <Tr. 23. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 3–5), pp. 137–145. [W^{a}.]

JEN, HSIU-CH'IN; and KENG, LI-TEH.
1957 a.—[Orbital hydatid cyst] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (6), Nov. 7, pp. 518–520. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (12), Dec., p. 1032. [W^{m}.]

JENKINS, A. R.; and ROBERTSON, D. H. H.
1958 a.—Serum proteins in *T. rhodesiense* infections in monkeys (*C. aethiops*) with parallel studies on the histology of the liver <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

JENKINS, C. F. H.; and RIMES, G. D.
1958 a.—Poultry insect pests and their control <Australas. Poultry World, v. 29 (9), Apr. 5, pp. 27, 31, 33. [W^{a}.]

JENKINS, LEE.
1958 a.—Nematode control in cotton. Soil fumigation tests for the control of nematodes on cotton <Southeast Missouri Agric. Research, Station Bull. (700), Feb., pp. 3–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

JENKINS, W. R. [*See also* Coursen, B. W.; and Jenkins, W. R.; *and* Coursen, B. W.; Rohde, R. A.; and Jenkins, W. R.]
1958 a.—Wipe out nematodes. Plant, fumigate, and fertilize all at one time with new nematicide <Am. Vegetable Grower, v. 6 (5), May, p. 30, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—How to [rid] established plants of nematodes <Am. Rose Mag., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 10, 31. [W^{a}.]

JENKINS, W. R.; and MORGAN, O. D. (*jr.*)
1956 a.—The nematode problem in Maryland and its control <Univ. Maryland Fact Sheet (120), June, 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

JENNY, GERALD.
1955 a.—Art King has a range flock that's rid of sheep ticks <Wyoming Stockman Farmer, v. 61 (4), Apr., p. 5, illus. [W^{a}.]

JENSEN, DINNIEMAUD V. *See* Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.

JENSEN, ERIC H. *See* Booth, Roger E.; and Jensen, Eric H.

JENSEN, HAROLD J.; CAVENESS, FIELDS E.; and MCWHORTER, FRANK P.
1955 a.—Root lesion nematodes cause heavy lily damage <Florists Exchange, v. 124 (15), Apr. 9, p. 10. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Root lesion nematodes and the forcing of Easter lilies <Florists' Rev. (2994), v. 115, Apr. 14, p. 31. [W^{a}.]

JENSEN, HAROLD J.; MARTIN, J. P.; WISMER, C. A.; and KOIKE, H.
1959 a.—Nematodes associated with varietal yield decline of sugar cane in Hawaii <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 253–260, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

JENSEN, HAROLD J.; SMITHSON, HARRIET R.; and LORING, L. B.
1958 a.—Potato-rot nematode, *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne 1945, found in dahlia roots <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1357–1359. [W^{a}.]

JERIE, PAVEL.
1958 a.—*Sergentella spiroides*—"mostecký případ" (Zur Kenntnis von *Sergentella spiroides* in Tschechoslovakei) [Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 127–132. [W^{a}.]

JESKA, EDWARD L. [*See also* Kagan, Irving George; Jeska, Edward L.; and Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph]

Jeska, Edward L.; and Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph.

1957 a.—Is Pennsylvania wormy? <Penn. Med. J., v. 60 (12), Dec., pp. 1579–1581. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Staining fecal Protozoa after fixation in formalin <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 184–185. [W^{a}.]

Jeske, H. A. *See* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Jeske, H. A.; Frost, D. V.; and Perdue, H. S.

de Jesus, Zacarias.

1958 a.—Advances in the control of parasites in livestock through farm management <Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 4B, pp. 673–682. [W^{a}.]

de Jesus, Zacarias; San Agustin, Oscar D.; Santico, Rodolfo I. (*jr.*); and Lopez, Narciso R.

1955 a.—Studies on the control of surra: VI. Hemoglobin, erythrocyte and hematocrit values and sedimentation rates of erythrocytes in acute surra <Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 15 (2–4), Apr.–Dec., pp. 85–118, pls. [W^{a}.]

Jeu, Ming-Hwa; and Wen. Tin-Whan.

1957 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi. Pt. IX. A preliminary study on chiggers infesting chicken in China (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp 449–466, pl. [W^{a}.]

Jevtić, Milica. *See* Gebauer, Darinka; Vajs-Stošić, Nada; Jevtić, Milica; and Levi, Eva.

Jeziorańska, Alicja (Mgr). [–1958] [*For biography and port. see* Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (4), 1958, pp. 349–350] [W^{a}.]

Jeziorańska, Alicja; and Kicińska, H.

1958 a.—Odczyny immunologiczne w przebiegu epidemii włośnicy w Bydgoszczy w r.1957 (Immunological tests during a trichinellosis-epidemic in Bydgoszcz, in 1957) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 389–390. [W^{a}.]

Jeziorańska, Alicja; and Zapart, W.

1958 a.—Dotychczasowe wyniki badań serologicznych w wagrzycy (Present results of serological investigations in cysticercosis) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 571–572. [W^{a}.]

Jhatakia, K. U. [M.D., Bombay]

1945 c.—Hepatic amoebiasis <Med. Bull., Bombay (317) v. 13 (17), Sept. 3, pp. 149–154. [W^{m}.]

Jidejian, Y. [F.A.C.S., Beirut, Lebanon]

1957 a.—Collective review of hydatid disease <J. Internat. Coll. Surg., v. 28 (2), Aug., pp. 125–133. [W^{m}.]

Jilek, J. *See* Fried, K.; Knežík, J.; Duchaj, Jozef; and Jilek, J.

Jimbō, Kotaro. [Dr.]

1913 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung einer Art von Trichostrongyliden, *Trichostrongylus orientalis* n. sp., als Darmparasiten der Menschen [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 439–466 (pp. 9–36), pls. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung von *Oxyuris vermicularis* [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (2), Mar., pp. 65-74 (pp. 1–10). [W^{m}.]

Jiménez, Reinaldo Martín. *See* Martín Jiménez, Reinaldo.

Jiménez Quirós, Otto. [1918–] [M. D., Prof. Parasitol., Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Costa Rica, San José] [*See also* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Jiménez Quirós, Otto; *and* Zeledón A., Rodrigo; Jiménez Quirós, Otto; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón]

1958 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre clonorquiasis sinensis y un método simple para su diagnóstico [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 6 (1), July, pp. 95–98. [W^{m}.]

Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Vieto, Pedro L.

1958 a.—Parasitosis intestinal en el universitario costarricense. I. Helmintiasis [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 6 (1), July, pp. 113–122. [W^{m}.]

Jíra, Jindřich. [*See also* Jírovec, Otto; Bezděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich; *and* Jírovec, Otto; Jíra, Jindřich; Fuchs, Vladimír; and Peter, Rudolf; *and* Rössler, Josef; and Jira, Jindřich]

1957 a.—Les problèmes de la trichomonase masculine [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 123–126. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Význam ochranných opatření v laboratoři při práci s *Toxoplasma gondii* (Die Bedeutung der Schutzvorkehrungen bei der Arbeit mit *Toxoplasma gondii*) [Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 115–125. [W^{a}.]

Jíra, Jindřich; and Bláha, Robert.

1957 a.—Poznámky k methodice Sabinovy-Feldmanovy reakce na toxoplasmosu. (Notes to techniques of the Sabin-Feldman dye test for toxoplasmosis) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and English summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 175–190. [W^{a}.]

Jíra, Jindřich; Petrová, Eliska; and Rössler, Josef.

1957 a.—Latentní trichomoniasa muše a její epidemiologický význam. [Latent trichomoniasis in the male and its epidemiological importance] [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Gynaek., v. 22–36 (7), Oct., pp. 545–552. [W^{m}.]

Jíra, Jindřich; Švejcar, Jan; and Rössler, Josef.

1957 a.—Další poznatky o trichomoniase se zřetelem k jejímu výskytu u muže. [Further comments on trichomoniasis with reference to its occurrence in males] [Russian, English and French summaries] <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 96 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 1495–1500. [W^{m}.]

Jírovec, Otto. [*See also* Hostomská, L.; Jirovec, Otto; Horáčková, M.; and Hrubcová, M.; *and* Kubištova, V.; and Jírovec, Otto]

1951 c.—Výskyt roupu u mládeže od 6–18 let v Gottwaldově. [The occurrence of pinworms in young people aged from six to eighteen in Gottwaldov] [Russian and English summaries] <Lék. Listy, v. 6 (7–8), pp. 236–238. [W^{m}.]

1956 e.—*Sergentella spiroides*, parasite nouveau de l'homme <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 203–205, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Conception dynamique de l'infestation causée par *Trichomonas vaginalis* et principe de la chimiothérapie de la trichomonase [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 328–333. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Ueber einige Probleme der Pneumocystis-Pneumonien <N. Oesterr. Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 2 (1), pp. 4–10. [W^{m}.]

Jírovec, Otto; Bezděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich.

1958 a.—Příspěvek k otázce koincidence diagnostických testů na toxoplasmózu (Contribution to the coincidence of diagnostic tests for toxoplasmosis) <Veterářství, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 404–408. [W^{a}.]

Jírovec, Otto; Jíra, Jindřich; Fuchs, Vladimír; and Peter, Rudolf.

1957 a.—Studien mit dem Toxoplasmintest. I. Bereitung des Toxoplasmins. Technik des intradermalen Testes. Frequenz der Positivität bei normaler Bevölkerung und bei einigen Krankengruppen [English, French and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 169 (1–2), July, pp. 129–159. [W^{a}.]

Jírovec, Otto; and Peter, Rudolf.

1948 c.—Trichomoniasis vaginalis [Russian, English and French summaries] <Lék. Listy, v. 3 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 85–91. [W^{m}.]

Jobling, Boris.

1958 a.—Streblidae from Yemen with description of one subspecies of Ascodipteron (Diptera) <Fieldiana: Zool., v. 39 (17), Sept. 22, pp. 185–189, pl. [W^{c}.]

Jocković, M.; Marinković, D.; and Šapinac, M.

1957 a.—Helmintizacija pasa na području no sreza Beograd. [Dehelmintization of dogs on the territory of Belgrade District] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (10), pp. 1031–1034, illus. [W^{m}.]

John, A. T. [B.Sc., M.D., Phys. Stanley Hosp., Madras]

1956 a.—Chemotherapy in dysentery. (A report on the treatment of forty cases of dysentery with formo-cibazol) <Antiseptic, v. 53 (7), July, pp. 499–502. [W^{m}.]

Johno, K.; Matsumoto, H.; Kadowaki, Toshita; and Izutani, T.

1958 a.—Experiments on the effects of various drugs against *Toxoplasma gondii* in mice (Report II) [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 96-97. [W^{m}.]

Johno, K.; Sano, R.; Toda, N.; and Yamada, G.

1958 a.—The survival of *Toxoplasma gondii* in various suspending media [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 97. [W^{m}.]

Johns, Dawson M. *See* Chandler, Esper K.; Johns, Dawson M.; Russell, Darrell A.; and Carter, Clarence R.; *and* Wilcox, Gerald E.; Hollis, John Percy; and Johns, Dawson M.

Johnson, A. W. *See* Carroll, K. K.; Heyes, J. K.; Johnson, A. W.; and Todd, A. R.

Johnson, C. A. *See* Harrison, I. R.; and Johnson, C. A.

Johnson, David W. *See* Wallace, Wyeth S.; Emro, John; and Johnson, David W.

Johnson, E. I. *See* Abbott, D. C.; Johnson, E. I.; and Polhill, R. D. A.

Johnson, K. *See* Stowe, C. M.; Aronson, A. L.; and Johnson, K.

Johnson, M. A. *See* Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Johnson, M. A.

Johnson, Phyllis Truth. [*See also* Scanlon, John E.; and Johnson, Phyllis Truth].

1957 c.—A classification of the Siphonaptera of South America; with descriptions of new species <Mem. (5) Entom. Soc. Washington, 299 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—A new species of Anoplura from the Philippines <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 76–80, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The identity of *Perdiculus spiculifer* Gervais (Anoplura) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (8), pp. 499–502, pl. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, Robert W. *See* Dropkin, Victor Harry; Martin, George C.; and Johnson, Robert W.

Johnson, Verner L. *See* Dickson, W. M.; Dunlap, Jack S.; Johnson, Verner L.; and Dunlap, D.

Johnson, Warren T. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Maryland, College Park, Maryland]

1958 a.—Tests with malathion for hog lice control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 255–256. [W^{a}.]

Johnston, A. M. *See* Thompson, M. E.; and Johnston, A. M.

Johnston, Titus.

1957 a.—The effect of soil moisture on *Tylenchorhynchus martini* and other nematodes <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 20, Mar. 5, pp. 52–55. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The effect of soil moisture on *Tylenchorhynchus martini* and other nematodes <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., 1957, v. 20, Mar. 5, pp. 52–55. [BR.]

Johnstone, Herbert George. [–1957] *See* Steinbach, Howard L.; and Johnstone, Herbert George.

Johri, G. N. [Zool. Dept., Lucknow Univ., Lucknow]

1956 b.—On a new cestode from the palm squirrel, *Funambulus palmarum* Linn. <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (4), pp. 274–277, pls. [By.]

Johri, L. N.

1955 a.—On a new genus & species, *Neyralla kotharia* of the sub-family Dipylidiinae Stiles 1896 (Cestoda) from Delhi State, India <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 165–172, illus. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Meat Hygiene.

1957 a.—Temperature control and salt treatment of meat containing trichinae or cysticerci (Meat hygiene) <World Health Org. Monogr. Ser. (33), pp. 444–446. [W^{a}.]

Jolivet, Pierre.

1956 a.—Présence de *Gregarina munieri* (A. Schneider, 1876) aux îles Canaries <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., v. 92 (5–6), June 30, pp. 102–103. [W^{a}.]

Jolly, D. W.

1958 a.—London letter. Lungworms <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 20–22. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Nematodirus and lambs <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (19), Nov. 15, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Jolly, S. S. *See* Singh, Amarhit; and Jolly, S. S.

Jonchère, Henri. *See* Levaditi, J.-C.; Jonchère, Henri; and Husson, R.

Jondet, Raymond; and Guilhon, Jean.

1957 a.—Traitement de la trichomonase bovine [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 314–319. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Arthur W. [Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville]

1958 a.—Group study: A method of teaching parasitology [Abstract of report read before 67. Meet., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 22–23, 1957] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 33 (2), Apr., p. 156. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Calvin M. *See* Alford, Harold G.; and Jones, Calvin M.; *and* Lewis, L. F.; and Jones, Calvin M.

Jones, E. W. Knight.

1940 a.—The occurrence of a marine leech *Abranchus blennii* n. sp. resembling *A. sexoculatus* (Malm) in North Wales <J. Marine Biol. Ass., United Kingdom, v. 24 (2), Aug., pp. 533–541, illus. [W^{m}.]

Jones, E. Wynn. [Coll. Vet. Med., Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Oklahoma]

[1958 a].—The metabolism of radioactive iron in anaplasmosis (abstract) <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), p. 104, [W^{a}.]

Jones, Earl M. *See* Peterson, Harold O.; Jones, Earl M.; and Cobbett, Norman Gilbert.

Jones, F. Avery. [M.D., F.R.C.P.]

1957 a.—A visit to China <Brit. Med. J., Nov. 9, pp. 1105–1107. [W^{a}.]

JONES, F. G. W.

1955 d.—A microplot technique for the study of soil populations of cyst-forming root eelworms of the genus Heterodera <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 390–393, pl. [W^{a}.]

1955 e.—Quantitative methods for the estimation of cyst-forming nematodes (Heterodera spp.) in soil <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 394–402. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Sugar beet pests <Bull. (162) Min. Agric., Fish and Food, London, 63 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Aspects of plant nematology in Great Britain <Agric. Rev., v. 3 (12), May, pp. 8–19, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Nematology department <Rep. Rothamsted Exper. Station (1957), pp. 124–130. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Resistance-breaking populations of potato root eelworm <Plant Path., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

JONES, FRANCES EVELYN. [*See also* Eyles, Don Edgar; Gibson, Colvin Lee; Coleman, Nell; and Jones, Frances Evelyn]

JONES, FRANCES EVELYN; et al.

1959 a.—Experimental toxoplasmosis in chickens <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 31–38. [W^{a}.]

JONES, FRANCES EVELYN; EYLES, DON EDGAR; COLEMAN, NELL; and GIBSON, COLVIN LEE.

1958 a.—A comparison of methods for the isolation of Toxoplasma from suspected hosts <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 531–535. [W^{a}.]

JONES, H. L. [Asst. Plant Comm.]

1956 a.—Present status of the push and treat program for controlling spreading decline <Citrus Indust., v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

JONES, H. LEONARD. *See* Brandon, Milan L.; Jones, H. Leonard; and Warden, Horace D.

JONES, HILMER J.

[1958 a].—The control of beef cattle diseases and parasites <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockman's Short Course, Dec., 1957, pp. 50–52. [W^{a}.]

JONES, S. AVERY.

1958 a.—Mass treatment with pyrimethamine. A study of resistance and cross resistance resulting from a field trial in the hyperendemic malarious area of Makueni, Kenya. September 1952–September, 1953 <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (6), Nov., pp. 547–561. [W^{a}.]

JONES, W. RICHARD; et al.

1958 a.—Polybenzarsol: a new amebicide <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 400–405. [W^{a}.]

JOPPOLO, CARMELA. *See* Bignami, Amico; and Joppolo, Carmela.

JORDAN, HELEN ELAINE; and BYRD, ELON EUGENE.

1958 a.—Paragonimus in wild and domesticated animals in Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 470. [W^{a}.]

JORDAN, HEINRICH ERNST KARL [i. e. Karl] [1861–1959] [*For necrology see* Science (3345), v. 129, Feb. 6, 1959, p. 321.] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 19 (3), Mar. 1, 1959, pp. 45–47, illus.] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—A contribution to the taxonomy of Stenoponia J. & R. (1911), a genus of palaearctic and nearctic fleas <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), v. 6 (7), pp. 169–202, illus., pls. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

JORDAN, PETER.

1958 a.—Action of diethylcarbamazine in vitro on infective larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 318–320. [W^{a}.]

JORDAN, PETER; RHODES-JONES, R.; and GOATLY, K. D.

1958 a.—Parasitology <Ann. Rep. East African Med. Surv. and Research Inst. (1956–57), pp. 14–19. [W^{hel}.]

JORDÁN M., LUIS S.; and ALVAREZ, ARGENIS.

1957 a.—Observaciones sobre la biologia de *Toxoplasma serpai* Scorza, Dagert e Iturriza, 1956 [English summary] <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 2 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 19–22. [W^{m}.]

JORDANO, DIEGO.

1955 a.—Diferenciación biometrica entre *Diplopylidium triseriale* (Lühe) y *D. acanthotetra* (Parona) (Cestoda: Dilepididae) mediante la prueba *t* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 59–63. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

JORDI GONZALEZ, RAMON. *See* Diaz Sanchiz, Francisco; and Jordi Gonzalez, Ramon.

JORE D'ARCES, P.

1955 c.—Les gales du mouton en Algérie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 43 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 147–148. [W^{a}.]

1955 d.—Note sur les piroplasmoses en Algérie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 43 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 115–116. [W^{a}.]

JORGENSEN, CLIVE D.

1957 b.—The Ord kangaroo rat and its physical resistance to the tick *Dermacenter parumapetus* [sic] Neumann [Abstract of report] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc., (1956–1957), v. 34, pp. 163–164. [W^{a}.]

JOSHUA, JOAN O.

1958 a.—Diseases of the external auditory meatus of the dog and cat [Read before 76. Ann. Cong. Brit. Vet. Ass., Douglas, Isle of Man, Sept. 21–26] <Vet. Rec. (4209), v. 70 (49), pt. 2, Dec. 6, pp. 1115–1129, illus. pl. [W^{a}.]

JOSSERAND, P.; CUILLERET, F.; and ANNINO, R.

1950 a.—L'occlusion intestinale aigue par Ascaris. A propos de 2 observations récentes <Loire Méd., v. 54 (2), Sept., pp. 30–31, 33–40. [W^{m}.]

JOSZT, LIDIA.

1958 a.—Helmintofauna wróbla domowego (*Passer domesticus* L.) z okolic Warszawy (Helminthofauna of a domestical [sic] sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) from Warsaw region) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 689–690. [W^{a}.]

JOUBERT, M. J. *See* de Villers Hamman, H.; and Joubert, M. J.

JOVANOVSKI, VELKO.

1957 a.—Lathrodectismus [Lathrodectismus observed in Bitola's General Hospital] [Serbian text] <Makedonski Med. Pregl., v. 12 (9–12), Sept.–Dec., pp. 9–13; English summary, p. 81. [W^{m}.]

JOVOV, KOLJA. *See* Delić, Smail; and Jovov, Kolja; *and* Rukavina, Jakov; Delić, Smail; and Jovov, Kolja.

JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD; and BAER, JEAN GEORGES.

1958 b.—Quelques modalités du cycle évolutif d'*Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Fröhlich Trematoda) <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. v. 81, pp. 85–111, pl. [W^{a}.]

JOYNER, L. P. [*See also* Davies, S. F. M.; Joyner, L. P.; and Kendall, S. Brian].

1957 a.—Induced drug-fastness to nitrofurazone in a laboratory strain of *Eimeria tenella* <Vet. Rec. (4158), v. 69 (50), Dec. 14, pp. 1415–1417, 1418. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Experimental *Eimeria mitis* infections in chickens <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 101–112. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The effects of chlortetracycline on the development of *Eimeria tenella* in chicks <Vet. Rec. (4215), v. 71 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 43–46, fig. [W^{a}.]

JU, TA-CH'UN. *See* Lü, Ch'ing-Ho; Shang, Erh-Tsun; Ju, Ta-Ch'un; and Hsü, Ying-Ch'i.

JUMINER, BERTÈNE.
1958 a.—L'ankylostomose dans le secteur du Maroni (Guyane Française) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 35 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 349–363. [W^a.]

JUMP, ARTHUR. [Fellow, Chief Pub. Health Insp., Letchworth]
1956 a.—Man, beef and parasites—a public health problem. Part 2. The meat inspector and *Cysticercus bovis* <Sanitarian, v. 65 (2), Nov., pp. 84–95, illus. [W^m.]

JUNG, RODNEY CLIFTON. [M.D., Ph. D., New Orleans, Louisiana] [*See also* Jelliffe, D. B.; and Jung, Rodney Clifton]
1958 a.—The management of intestinal parasitic infections <J. Pediat., v. 53 (1), July, pp. 89–98. [W^a.]

JUNGHERR, ERWIN. [Dr., Univ. Connecticut]
1955 a.—Here's the latest on the bloody trio of poultry diseases <Eastern States Cooperator, v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 6–8. [W^a.]

JURÍK, MILAN.
1957 b.—Ektoparazity (Anoplura a Aphaniptera) drobných cicavcov Jesenîkov <Přírod. Sborník Ostrav. Kraje, v. 18 (1), pp. 112–125, illus. [W^c.]

K

KABATA, Z. [Marine Lab., Aberdeen]
1958 a.—*Vanbenedenia krøyeri* Malm, 1860: A rare parasitic copepod <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 331–336, illus. [Issued Nov. 12] [W^a.]

KADENATSIĬ, A. N. [Omsk Vet. Inst.] [*See also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Gnedina, Mariia Petrovna; and Kadenatsiĭ, A. N.]
1941 b.—К фауне паразитических червей муфлона в Крыму [Parasitical worms of mouflon in Crimea] [Russian text] <Nauch.-Metod. Zapiski Glav. Upravlen. Zapovedn. (8), pp. 87-88, illus. [W^c.]
1955 b.—Новый вид возбудителя "вертячки" у овец [New aspects of the agent of "vertiachiki" of sheep] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 8 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 53–54. [W^a.]
1955 c.—Профилактика мониезиоза овец путём пременения метода кошарного воспитания ягнят [Prophylaxis of ovine monieziosis by means of the use of the sheepfold method of rearing lambs] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 148–149. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Расшифровка биологии *Protostrongylus tauricus*, легочного паразита зайцев [Uncovering the biology of *Protostrongylus tauricus*, lung parasite of hares] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 216–223, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

KADENATSIĬ, A. N.; and ANDREEVA, N. K.
1958 a.—Две новые остертагии (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) *O. crimensis* и *O. taurica* [Two new Ostertagia (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) *O. crimensis* and *O. taurica*] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 224–231, pls. [Lib. Enzie]

KADŁUBOWSKI, ROŚCISŁAW; and ROSTKOWSKA, JULIA.
1958 a.—Wrażliwość szparkosza okręznicy (*Balantidium coli* Stein) na jady (The susceptibility of *Balantidium coli* Stein to venoms) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 663–664. [W^a.]

KADOTA, KAI.
1958 a.—Influence of nitromin upon the development of Ascaris eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 121–125. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Studies on the influence of radiations upon the behaviour of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Report V. Influence of cobalt-60 upon the infectivity of their eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 69–73 [W^a.]

KADOWAKI, TOSHITA. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ., Med. School] *See* Johno, K.; Matsumoto, H.; Kadowaki, Toshita; and Izutani, T.; *and* Oka, Masatake; Kadowaki, Toshita; Yamada, Setsuo; and Kameda, Yukimasa.

KÄSER, H.
1957 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Toxoplasmose im Kindesalter <Helvet. Paediat. Acta, v. 12 (2), June, pp. 155–178. [W^m.]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE.
1958 a.—Contributions to the immunology and serology of schistosomiasis (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic infections) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 151–183, pl. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Hemagglutination tests with Ascaris antigens <J. Immunol., v. 80 (5), May, pp. 396–399. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Trichinosis in the United States <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 74 (2), Feb., pp. 159–162. [W^a.]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; ALLAIN, DOROTHY S.; and NORMAN, LOIS.
1959 a.—An evaluation of the hemagglutination and flocculation tests in the diagnosis of Echinococcus disease <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 51–55. [W^a.]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; JESKA, EDWARD L.; and GENTZKOW, CLEON JOSEPH.
1958 a.—Serum-agar double diffusion studies with Ascaris antigens. II. Assay of whole worm and tissue antigen complexes <J. Immunol., v. 80 (5), May, pp. 400–406. [W^a.]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; and MERANZE, DAVID R.
1958 a.—The histopathology of experimental infections in mice with *Schistosomatium douthitti* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 285–294, pls. [W^a.]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; and OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, JOSÉ.
1958 a.—Hemagglutination studies with schistosome antigens <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 457–460. [W^a.]

KAGAWA, S.; et al.
1954 a.—[Studies on toxoplasmosis. Toxoplasmin intracutaneous reaction] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1590), Oct. 16, pp. 4305–4309 (pp. 25–29). [W^m.]
1955 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. Sc. Rev., Med. Sc., v. 3 (2), pp. 355–356. [W^m.]

KAHN, J. *See* Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria; and Kahn, J.

KAIDA, HIKARU.
1954 b.—Clinical studies on adrenocortical function of hookworm-carries [*i.e.* carriers]. Correlation between the adrenocortical hormones and the urinary pyruvic acid reaction (Sawada's reaction) [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 24 (7), July, pp. 179–196. [W^m.]

KAIEDA, TORU. [Clin. Dept., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ., Nagasaki] *See* Katamine, Daisuke; and Kaieda, Toru.

KAIPAINEN, W. J.; and OHELA, KALERVO.
1957 a.—Urinary excretion of radiovitamin B-12 in pernicious tapeworm anaemia <Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 46 (2), pp. 49–52. [W^m.]

Kaiser, Makram Nasri; and **Hoogstraal, Harry.**

1958 a.—*Hunterellus theileri* Fiedler (Encyrtidae, Chalcidoidea) parasitizing an African Hyalomma tick on a migrant bird in Egypt <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., p. 392. [W^a.]

Kaĭzer, G. A. *See* Fedorov, V. N.; Kaĭzer, G. A.; and Flegontova, A. A.

Kajihara, Seiichi; **Miura, Mamoru**; and **Narasaki, Naojiro.**

1955 a.—On the amino-acid content in blood of experimental ascariasis [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 29 (2), Feb. 25, pp. 123–125 (pp. 1–3). [W^m.]

Kajimoto, Yosinori. [Dept. Hyg., Nihon Med. School] *See* Naito, Sitiro; Tujii, Sadao; Kajimoto, Yosinori; and Inokawa, Takao.

Kajiura, Tadashi. [*See also* Terada, Yasukazu; Kajiura, Tadashi; and Fujii, Kiichiro.]

Kajiura, Tadashi; and **Fujii, Kiichiro.**

1955 a.—Anthelmintic action of *p*- and *o*-aminophenol derivatives [Japanese text] [Proc. 5. Reg. Meet. North Area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Sapporo, Sept. 23, 1954] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 51 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 41-42; English title, p. 7. [W^m.]

Kajiura, Tadashi; and **Nogaki, Tetsuo.**

1953 a.—Anthelmintic action of dulcin (sucrol), p-aminophenol and their derivatives [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 9–11] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (3), July 20, pp. 152–153; English title, p. 19. [W^m.]

Kajiwara, N. *See* Kobavashi, Teruyoshi; Yamazaki, S.; Kajiwara, N.; and Hirano, N.

Kakehi, Shigeru; **Fukase, Takahiko**; and **Ryoji, Setsuzo.**

1922 a.—[Contribution to the knowledge of the prevention of liver distomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 12 (19), May 20, pp. 577–579; (20), May 27, pp. 606–607. [W^m.]

Kalabukhov, N. I.; **Nurgel'dyev, O. N.**; and **Skvortsov, G. N.**

1958 a.—"Жизненные формы" грызунов песчаных и глинистых пустынь Туркмении ("Life forms" of rodents of sand and clayous deserts of Turkmenia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 321–344, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Kalbe, Irmgard.

1957 b.—Welchen Einfluss hat verpilztes Futter auf Darmparasiten unserer Haustiere? <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 90–93. [W^a.]

Kalia, M. L. [Research Assist., Punjab Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Hissar]

1958 a.—Histomiasis (entero-hepatitis) in indigenous fowls <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 105–107. [W^a.]

Kalman, Frank.

1957 a.—*Fasciola hepatica* fertózések klinikuma a gyermekkorban. [Clinical aspects of *Fasciola hepatica* infections in childhood] [German summary] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 98 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 361–364. [W^m.]

Kalugin, L. K. *See* Klesov, M. D.; and Kalugin, L. K.

Kalyrova, M.

1957 a.—К экологии *Wohlfahrtia indigens* Vill. [Ecology of *Wohlfahrtia indigens* Vill.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (8), pp. 61–64. [W^c.]

Kamahora, J. [1st Dept. Path., Osaka Univ. Med. School] *See* Inoki, Shozo; Hamada, Yoshio; Kamahora, J.; and Okamura, S.

Kamal, Ahmed Mohamed. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Some dying-out diseases of Egypt <Med. Press Egypt., v. 44 (7), July, pp. 305–307. [W^m.]

Kamalov, N. G.

1957 a.—Изучение анкилостомидозов в Грузии (The study of ankylostomiasis in Georgia) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 691–695. [W^a.]

Kamarli, A. P.; and **Filatov, I. P.**

[1958 a].—К вопросу о биологии кожного овода коз в Киргизии (Further observations on the biology of the goat warble fly in Kirghizia) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 60–64, illus. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib. Enzie]

[1958 b].—Меры борьбы с кожным оводом коз (On measure of control of the goat warble fly) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 65–68. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib. Enzie]

Kameda, Yukimasa. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ., Med. School] *See* Oka, Masatake; Kadowaki, Toshita; Yamada, Setsuo; and Kameda, Yukimasa; *and* Takada, Suehisa; Ikeuchi, K.; Yamada, Setsuo; and Kameda, Yukimasa.

Kamiński, Alfred; and **Zółtowski, Zbigniew.**

1958 a.—Oznaczenie odporności gatunkowej i nabytej owadów synantropijnych na działanie sześciochlorocykloheksanu (Determination of species resistance and acquired resistance to hexachlorocyclohexane, of insects showing relations to man) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 779–781. [W^a.]

Kamo, Hajime. *See* Miyazaki, Ichiro; Kamo, Hajime; and Kikuchi, Tadashi.

Kampmeier, Carlos. *See* Haag, Harry Bernhardt; and Kampmeier, Carlos.

Kanagarayer, K. [Inst. Med. Research, F. M. S.]

1928 a.—Some complications of ascariasis <Malayan Med. J., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 164–166. [W^m.]

Kaname, Kuriaki. *See* Kuriaki, Kaname.

Kanda, Yasaka.

1958 a.—Studies on *Mustela itatsi itatsi* as natural intermediate and final hosts of *Gordiorhynchus itatsinis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 589–598, pls. [W^a.]

Kanda, Zengo; and **Sakakibara, Wataru.**

1950 a.—On an anthelmintic, cyclohexylchlororesorcinol [Proc. 23, Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 103§–104§; English title, p. 5*. [W^m.]

Kanda, Zengo; and **Tsunekawa, Ichikatsu.**

1949 a.—(On the bio-assay of remedies against Ascaris) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 25§-26§. [W^m.]

Kandatsu, Makoto; and **Yamamoto, Shizuo.**

1956 a.—The artificial development of rumen Infusoria. Studies on reticulo-rumen digestion. VI [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Zootech. Sc., v. 27 (1), Mar., pp. 63–65, illus. [W^a.]

Kanehisa, Masaharu. [Dept. Med., Kyoto Prefect Med. Coll., Kyoto] *See* Yokota, Minoru; Kanehisa, Masaharu; and Mitani, Wago.

Kaneko, Kiyotoshi.

1958 a.—Ecological studies on murine lice in Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 77. [W^m.]

Kaneko, T. *See* Sawatari, S.; Kaneko, T.; and Kuroda, H.

Kaneko, Yoshiro. *See* Honma, Yoshiharu; Fujimori, Yoshihide; and Kaneko, Yoshiro.

K'ang, Ying-Yuan. *See* Tung, Hsiang-Chia; Liu, Ch'ing-Ch'eng; K'ang, Ying-Yuan; and Feng, Lan-Pin.

Kangsdal, P.; and Harinasuta, Chamlong.
1953 a.—Aureomycin in amoebic liver abscess. A preliminary report <J. Med. Ass. Thailand, v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 223–227. [W^m^.]

Kani, Shozo. [Dept. Internal Med., Nagoya Univ.] *See* Mori, Hideo; Ishiwara, Toshi; and Kani, Shozo.

Kanno, Fumikazu. [Zool. Inst., Fac. Sc., Tokyo Univ.]
1958 a.—[Galvanic stimulation and ciliary response in Opalina] [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobutsugaku Zasshi, v. 67 (6), June, pp. 165–168, (pp. 3–6) [W^a^.]

Kanō, Kiyoshi. [Dept. Pub. Health, Fac. Med., Tokyo Univ.]
1954 a.—Studies on the toxicity of BHC. II. Changes in blood of animal exposed its fume [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 9 (1), July 1, pp. 36–43. [W^m^.]

Kano, Rokuro.
1950 b.—Studies on the bird malaria. (3). Application of Japanese wild birds to the biological assay of antimalaria drugs [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 81–82. [W^m^.]
1950 c.—Studies on the bird malaria. (5) Description of blood parasites in Japanese wild birds with remarks on unrecorded species [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 107–111, illus. [W^m^.]

Kano, Rokuro; and Kimura, Mari.
1950 a.—Studies on the bird malaria (4). Natural infection of blood parasites in Japanese wild birds [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 103–106. [W^m^.]

Kantor, S. [Tuléar]
1956 a.—Sur un aspect radiologique de la bilharziose urinaire <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 62 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 292–295, illus. [W^m^.]

Kantor, Sidney; Bliznick, Alexander; and Kennett, R. L. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—The anthelmintic activity of piperazine dihydrochloride monohydrate in the chicken's diet against *Ascaridia galli* larvae [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^a^.]

Kanungo, K.; and Biswal, G.
1958 a.—A new parasitic mite *Indochirus utkalensis* (Listrophoridae: Acarina) from guinea-pigs <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 403–411, pls. [W^a^.]

Kao, C. T. *See* Huang, W. H.; Chiu, J. R.; and Kao, C. T.

Kao, Ching-Ming. [Dept. Parasitol., Hopei Med. Coll., Paoting] [*See also* Liu, Min-Hua; Kao, Ching-Ming; and Wei, Ping-Hsing; *and* Liu, Ying-Chi; Kao, Ching-Ming; and Tsui, Mo]

Kao, Ching-Ming; Liu, Min-Hua; and Wei, Ping-Hsing.
1956 a.—[Tyroglyphus in the sputum of patient with respiratory disease: Report of a case with observations on life-history and resistance of the mite] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 1048–1052, pls. [W^m^.]

Kao, Hsü-Sheng; and Muo, Shan-Ch'u.
1956 a.—[Acute schistosomiasis: Report of 52 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 935–939. [W^m^.]

Kao, Ming-Wen. *See* Ts'ai, Ta-Li; Kao, Ming-Wen; and Lo, Chih-Chih.

Kaplanis, J. N. *See* Roberts, R. H.; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Kaplanis, J. N.

Kapoor, S. N. *See* Agarwala, R. P.; Dhingra, D. R.; and Kapoor, S. N.

Kapustin, I. K. *See* Kolomiets, Iu. S.; Alfimova, A. V.; and Kapustin, I. K.

Karabaev, D. K.
1957 a.—Парабронемоз овец в Бетпак-Дале [Ovine parabronemosis in Betpak-Dal] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 459–472, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Karabaev, D. K.; Petrov, V. M.; and Chuĭko, L. S.
1958 a.—Реакция организма ягнят на диктиокаулезную инвазию [Reaction of the organism of lambs to Dictyocaulus invasion] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 232–235. [Lib. Enzie]

Karadzhi͡an, A. M.; and Pakhlevani͡an, A. Sh.
1958 a.—Синтомицин при кокцидиозе цыплят [Synthomycin against coccidiosis of chickens] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 53–54. [W^a^.]

Karaman, Zora S.
1948 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nycteribien IV [? translation of 1948 a] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Yugoslav. Sc. et Beaux-Arts, n. s., v. 1, pp. 37–46, illus., pl. [Y^u^.]

Karandina, R. S. *See* Bakeev, N. N.; Karandina, R. S.; and Besedina, K. P.

Karaseva, A. N.; Gul'gazova, M. F.; Skvortsova, V. G.; and I͡agudina, A. Kh.
1957 a.—К эпидемиологии дифиллоботриоза в Астраханской области (On the epidemiology of diphyllobothriasis in the Astrakhan district) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 708–710. [W^a^.]

Karassi, A. *See* Surianu, P.; Medrea, B.; Popa, M.; and Karassi, A.

Kark, A. E. *See* van Rensburg, L. C. J.; and Kark, A. E.

Karlewiczowa, Romana. [*See also* Kasprzak, Witold; and Karlewiczowa, Romana]
1958 a.—Włośnica wśród ludzi na podstawie materiałów sekcyjnych w Poznaniu (*Trichinella spiralis* infections based on the autopsy material in Poznań) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 371. [W^a^.]

Karnaky, Karl John. [B.A., M.D., Houston, Texas]
1957 a.—A new low pH 2.0 to 2.5 vaginal and cervical powder and jelly. A newly discovered very low pH without burning vagina <Arizona Med., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 277–282. [W^a^.]
1958 a.—Do *Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida albicans, Hemophilus vaginalis,* and nonspecific infections of the vagina produce a vaginitis often? <Med. Rec. and Ann., Houston, v. 51 (19), July, pp. 750–751, 754–755. [W^m^.]

Karpekin, E. A.
1958 a.—Течение бабезиеллеза у коров при паратифе (The process of babesiasis in paratyphous cows) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (8), pp. 36–37. [W^a^.]

Karpinski, W. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Piperazin als Wurmmittel in der kinderärztlichen Praxis <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 107 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 108–109. [W^m^.]

Kartashev, M. V.
1957 a.—Исследование зараженности клещей Dermacentor возбудителем пироплазмоза лошадей в различных природно-хозяйственных условиях средней полосы СССР (Observations of the infection of Dermacentor with *Piroplasma caballi* in various rural economy situations in central SSSR] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 210–220, illus., pl. [W^a^.]

Kartavtsev, G. I.
1958 a.—Применение авиационного бензина при аскаридиозе кур [The use of aviation gasoline against ascaridiosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 80–81. [W^{a}.]

Kartman, Leo; Prince, Frank M.; and Quan, Stuart F.
1958 a.—Studies on *Pasteurella pestis* in fleas VII. The plague-vector efficiency of *Hystrichopsylla linsdalei* compared with *Xenopsylla cheopis* under experimental conditions <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 317–322. [W^{a}.]

Karulin, B. E. [*See also* Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich; and Karulin, B. E.]

Karulin, B. E.; and Pchelkina, A. A.
1958 a.—Теплокровные животные — носители возбудителя клещевого сыпного тифа Северной Азии (Homoiothermal animals—vectors of the causative organism of the ticktyphus in North Asia) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 120 (1), May–June, pp. 223–224. [W^{a}.]

Karunaratne, M. D. R. *See* Antonipulle, P.; David, H. V.; and Karunaratne, M. D. R.

Kasahara, Tsuyoshi.
1954 a.—Studies on the action of chenopodium oil on Ascaris (Report 2) [Japanese text] [Proc. 4. Regional Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., North Area, Hirosaki, Sept. 27, 1953] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (1), Jan. 20, p. 10§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]

Kasai, Yoiti. [Surg. Dept., Hokkaido Univ.] *See* Itikawa, Takehiro; and Kasai, Yoiti.

Kas'îanova, K. A. *See* Galîamina, V. D.; and Kas'îanova, K. A.

Kasimov, G. B.
1954 b.—Связь гельминтофауны охотничье-промысловых куриных птиц с их био-экологическими особенностями [Relation of the helminth fauna of wild-domesticated gallinaceous birds to their bio-ecological characteristics] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 10 (5), pp. 357–359. [W^{c}.]
1956 b.—Гельминтофауна охотничье-промысловых птиц отряда куриных [Helminth fauna of gallinaceous gamebirds] [Russian text] [Abstract of dissertation] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 8, pp. 278–281. [W^{a}.]
1956 c.—Гельминтофауна охотничье-промысловых птиц отряда куриных [Helminth fauna of domesticated gallinaceous birds of prey] [Russian text] 554 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [Authorized for publication Oct. 31] [W^{c}.] [W^{a}.]

Kasimova, G. A. [*See also* Mekhtiev, S. D.; and Kasimova, G. A.]
1952 a.—О нахождении в Азербайджане стеблевой нематоды картофеля *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne [On the discovery in Azerbaidzhan of the potato nematode, *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 8 (6), pp. 315–318, illus. [By.]
1954 b.—Пшеничная нематода — *Anguillulina tritici* (Steinbuch) в Азербайджане [*Anguillulina tritici* (Steinbuch) in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 10 (1), pp. 57–62, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Kasliwal, Rajmal. [Col., Dir. Med. Serv., Jaipur]
1948 a.—Amoebiasis <Sawai Man Singh Med. Coll. J., v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 34–35. [W^{m}.]

Kasprzak, Witold; and Karlewiczowa, Romana.
1958 a.—Fauna pierwotniaków jelitowych dzieci i młodzieży domu dziecka w Poznaniu (Fauna of intestinal protozoa of children and youth in the children home at Poznań) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 501–502. [W^{a}.]

Kassai, Tibor.
1958 b.—Larvae of protostrongylins in snails <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 8 (3), pp. 223–236, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—The significance of land pulmonate in the biology of the Protostrongylidae (Nematoda) [Abstract of report read before 1. Meet. Hungarian Biol. Soc., Budapest, Apr. 26–28, 1956] <Acta Biol., Acad. Scient. Hungar., Suppl. 1, p. 30. [W^{c}.]
1958 d.—Studies on the morphology of the adult *Cystocaulus ocreatus* and its preinfective larvae <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 8 (4), pp. 349–373, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 e.—Vizgálatok a juhok gócos tüdőférgességéről VII. (befejező) rész. A juhok gócos tüdőférgességének járványtana (Investigations on nodular verminous pneumonia of sheep. VII. Epizootiology of nodular verminous pneumonia of sheep) [Hungarian text] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 125–127. [W^{a}.]

Kašták, Vendelín.
1958 a.—Pastvinné vodojemy a ich funkcia v epizootológi fasciolózy (Drinking facilities in pasturages and their rôle in the epidemiology of fasciolosis) [Russian, German, French, and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (3), pp. 290–292. [W^{a}.]

Katabuchi, H.
1958 a.—A study on the special remedy for extermination against Ancylostoma [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 219 (p. 31). [W^{a}.]

Katagiri, Shozo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata Univ. School Med., Japan] *See* Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Katagiri, Shozo.

Katamine, Daisuke. [Dept. Dermat., Fac. Med., Nagasaki Univ.] [*See also* Kitamura, Seiichi; and Katamine, Daisuke; *and* Kitamura, Seiichi; Katamine, Daisuke; and Tamura, Yugi]
1958 a.—Experimental studies of gnathostomiasis (1). Experimental infestation on rats with larvae of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* obtained from cat liver [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 258–259 (pp. 70–71). [W^{a}.]

Katamine, Daisuke; and Era, E.
1958 a.—Transplantation of adult heartworm, *D. immitis* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 273–274 (pp. 85–86). [W^{a}.]

Katamine, Daisuke; and Kaieda, Toru.
1958 a.—Distribution of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen in Nagasaki Prefecture and new intermediate hosts [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 147–150. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Investigation of *Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui 1925 found in wild boars in Nagasaki Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (3), May 5, pp. 101–104. [W^{m}.]

Katamine, T. *See* Katamine, Daisuke.

Kataoka, Kikuo. [National 2. Hosp. Tokyo] *See* Ito, Kyojiro; Kataoka, Kikuo; and Yamazaki, Toshiyuki.

Kato, Hiromoto; Sato, Kocho; Miwa, Seizo; and Nagashima, Toyoharu.

1952 a.—Studies on vermicidal effect of keratinolytic enzyme [Proc. 6. Regional Meet. Kanto Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., June 28, Maebashi] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (5), Dec. 20, p. 330§; English title, p. 35*. [W^{m}.]

Kato, Isao; Sakamoto, Mikori; and Oku, Takashi.

1953 a.—Clinical observation on anchylostomiasis [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Nov., Suppl. 2, p. 33. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—[Clinical observation on hookworm disease in Wakayama. II.] [Japanese text] <Wakayama Igaku, v. 4 (3), Feb., pp. 205–207 (pp. 55–57). [W^{m}.]

Kato, Katsuya. [*See also* Goto, Jiro; Kato, Katsuya; Takeda, Masayoshi; and Mizuta, Isao]

1958 a.—Comparative study on the new direct smear method with celophane and floating method in mass-examination of feces [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 239 (p. 51). [W^{a}.]

Kato, Katsuya; and Takeda, Masayoshi.

1958 a.—Clinical and epidemiological survey on clonorchiasis in a village in the lower area of the river Kiso [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 281–282 (pp. 93–94). [W^{a}.]

Kato, Kiyoo.

1928 a.—Studies on the vermicidal action of santonin. 1. On the destination of santonin in vivo] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 9–18. [W^{m}.]

Kato, Senichi. [Chiba Igakushi] *See* Nagao, Yoshitomo; and Kato, Senichi.

Kato, T. *See* Yoshimura, Ichiro; Isoda, Masae; and Kato, T.

Kato, Yoshinori. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1957 c.—Some researches on fowl Ascaris [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (6), Feb., pp. 562–578, illus.; English summary, pp. 634–635. [W^{m}.]

Kato, Yutaka; and Kitahara, Keida.

1958 a.—A new species of Erythraeidae infesting horsefly from Kuroshima [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 171–174, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kats, K. M. *See* Krotov, A. I.; and Kats, K. M.

Katsurada, Fujiro. [Prof. Dr.]

1912 b.—*Distomum spathulatum* und Heterophyes in Japan [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 349–358 (pp. 1–10), pl. [W^{m}.]

Katsusai, Y.

1958 a.—Studies on the free-living Rhabditoidea [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 253–254 (pp. 65–66). [W^{a}.]

Katunarić, M.

1956 a.—Nekoliko slučajeva kliničke slike ehinokokoze kod goveda [Some cases of the clinical picture of echinococcosis in cattle] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (12), pp. 930–933. [W^{m}.]

Katz, Frank F. [Jefferson Med. Coll.]

1958 a.—Observations on the oral transplantation of intestinal stages of *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Kaufman, Herbert E. *See* Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Kaufman, Herbert E.

Kauri, Hans.

1958 a.—Ueber zwei für Europa und Nord-Amerika gemeinsame Tabaniden-Arten <Opusc. Entom., v. 23 (1–2), pp. 95–104. [W^{a}.]

Kaushiva, B. S.

1958 a.—Amoebicidal activity of some derivatives of cinchona alkaloids related to emetine <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 17C (9), Sept., pp. 137–139. [W^{a}.]

Kaushiva, B. S.; and Pujari, H. K.

1956 a.—Amoebicidal activity of some arsenic derivatives of thiazolidone & thiazole <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 15C (7), July, pp. 160–162. [W^{a}.]

Kautz, F. R. [B.S., D.V.M., M.Sc., Columbus, Ohio]

1957 a.—Parasitic disease <Vet. Med., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Kavanaugh, John. *See* Güralp, Nevzat; Kavanaugh, John; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff.

Kawahara, T.

1955 a.—[Studies on the method for demonstrating hookworm eggs] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1615), Apr. 9, pp. 1696–1698 (pp. 48–50), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kawai, G.; and Esuga, M.

1934 a.—[Classifying names of the intestinal mites and the kidney mites and the questions about them] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 318–324 (pp. 46–52), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kawai, H. *See* Kitamura, Kanehiko; and Kawai, H.

Kawaji, K.; Hashiguchi, T.; and Hattanmaru, T.

1955 a.—Studies on filariasis. (II). Changes of blood vessels [*Title only* of report before 44. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 5 (3), July, p. 219. [W^{m}.]

Kawaji, Kiyotaka; et al.

1956 a.—An autopsy case of strongyloidiasis [Proc. Special Autumn Meet. Japan. Path. Soc., Nov. 16–17, Tokyo] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 6, Suppl., Nov., pp. 589–592, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kawaji, T.; et al.

[1955 a].—[Examination for rickettsia from rats and for tsutsugamushi disease in Nishitama county, Tokyo] [Japanese text] <Nempo Tokyo Toritsu Eisei Kenkyujo (1954–55), v. 6, pp. 37–40. [W^{m}.]

Kawakami, Yoshiaki. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Meguro, Yuhei; and Kawakami, Yoshiaki.

Kawamitsu, Keiko.

1958 a.—A contribution to the problem of the toxin of production of *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 290–291 (pp. 102–103). [W^{a}.]

Kawamoto, Ichiro.

1953 a.—Effect of insecticides and waterextract of plants upon larva of *Ancylostoma duodenale* [Japanese text] <Studies Chemotherap. Inst. Med. Research, Ichikawa v. 7 (1–4), Dec., pp. 97–102. [W^{m}.]

Kawamoto, Ichiro; and Nishikawa, Hiroshi.

1953 a.—Slide cell culture of *Staphlococcus flavus* with blood and serum of patients of ancylostomiasis [Japanese text] <Studies Chemotherap. Inst. Med. Research, Ichikawa, v. 7 (1–4), Dec., pp. 112–114. [W^{m}.]

Kawamoto, Shin-ichi. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Pref. Med. Univ.]

1956 a.—Studies on the fly in the Japanese latrine [Japanese text] <Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 59 (2), Feb., pp. 247–277; English summary, pp. xvii-xviii. [W^{m}.]

Kawamoto, Tsutomu. [Ishikawa's Clin., School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1955 a.—Facilities for the disposal of night soil at rural villages and their effect on prevention of parasite worm infection <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 31 (4), Nov., Japanese text, pp. 612–614; English summary, p. 62. [W^{m}.]

Kawamura, J. *See* Iwasaki, H.; and Kawamura, J.

Kawamura, Rinya; Hattori, Sadakichi; and Yamaguchi, Masamichi.

1920 a.—[Akamushi and its seasonal occurrence] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakkai Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 10, pp. 470–479. [W^{m}.]

Kawamura, T.

1956 a.—Longevity of plant nematodes [Japanese text] <Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan, v. 21 (1), Aug., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Kawasaki, Ryoiti; Yasuda, Sojyuro; Ozeki, Takasi; and Kitabatake, Eitaro.

1954 a.—Case report: One case of *Echinococcus alveolaris* [Abstract of report before Tohoku Br. Japan Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese and English texts] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 51 (10), Oct., pp. 386–387 (pp. 14–15). [W^{m}.]

Kawashima, K.; and Nishimura, K.

1958 a.—Some observations on trombiculid mites infesting bats in Kyushu, Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 71–72. [W^{m}.]

Kawatani, Toyohiko. *See* Takahashi, Etsuro; and Kawatani, Toyohiko.

Kawecki, Z. *See* Lachmajer, Jadwiga; Wegner, Zofia; and Kawecki, Z.

Kaya, Keiji. *See* Bando, Takeo; Kaya, Keiji; and Ito, T.; *and* Bando, Takeo; Kaya, Keiji; and Morishima, Emiko.

Kayabali, I. [Ankara]

1957 a.—Deux cas de pancréatectomie gauche pour kyste hydatique du pancréas <Lyon Chir., v. 53 (4), July, pp. 608–612, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kayama, Ryosei. *See* Ono, Yutaka; Kuba, Noboru; Kimura, Shige; and Kayama, Ryosei.

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.

1957 a.—Методы борьбы с трипанозомозами животных (su-auru и dourine) в СССР [Methods of control of trypanosomoses of animals (su-auru and dourine) in SSSR] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 314–328. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Новые трипаноцидные препараты — фурацилин, антрицид и пиральдин [New trypanocidal preparations–furaciline, antrycide and pyraldine] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 345–356. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Итоги работы IV региональной конференции стран Азии по паразитарным болезням [Summary of the work of the IV. regional conference of Asian countries on parasitological diseases] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 15–21. [W^{a}.]

Kazi, F. *See* Asada, Junichi; Dohi, S.; Ochi, K.; and Kazi, F.

Kazubski, Stanisław L.

1958 a.—*Cerebrofilaria caprimulgi* nov. gen., nov. sp., (Nematoda; Filarioidea), a parasite from the brain of the nightjar *Caprimulgus europaeus* L. <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., s. Sc. Biol., v. 6 (2), pp. 73–78, pl. [W^{a}.]

Kazubski, Stanisław L.—Continued.

[1958 b.]—Przyczynek do biologii motyliczki *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 w Dagestanie (Kaukaz, ZSRR) (Contribution to the biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 in Dagestan (Caucasus, USSR)) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (29), Dec. 31, pp. 645–648. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—*Trichia lubomirskii* Slós (Helicidae), a new host of *Tetrahymena limacis* (Warren, 1932) Kozloff, 1946 (Ciliata) and *Zonitoides nitidus* Müll. (Zonitidae) a new host of *T. rostrata* (Kahl, 1926) Corliss, 1952 in Poland <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 6 (6), pp. 247–252, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—*Thigmocoma acuminata* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Thigmotricha—Thigmocomidae fam. nov.) a parasite of the renal organ of *Schistophallus orientalis* Cless. (Pulmonata —Zonitidae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 6 (4), pp. 167–172, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—W sprawie występowania motyliczki (*Dicrocoelium dendriticum*) w Polsce (On the occurrence of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in Poland) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (2), pp. 105–107. [W^{a}.]

1958 f.—Wyniki dotychczasowych badań nad Ciliata i niektórymi innymi pasożytami ślimaków lądowych (Results of investigations carried out on Ciliata and some other parasites of land snails) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 665–666. [W^{a}.]

Kean, B. H. [M.D., New York]

1953 b.—The treatment of enterobiasis (oxyuriasis). The need for a special sleeping garment <J. Pediat., v. 43 (1), July, pp. 47–53. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Trichomoniasis of the female urinary tract [French summary] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 76–78. [W^{a}.]

Keast, J. C. [B.V.Sc., P.P. Bd. Vet. Research Off.]

1948 a.—Dermatitis of sheep due to the itch mite *Psorergates ovis*. Control by lime sulphur dips <Dis. Animals Leaflet (59) Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Keenleyside, M. H. A.

1959 a.—Insecticides and wildlife <Canad. Audubon, v. 21 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–7, illus. [W^{a}.]

Keh, Benjamin. *See* Grodhaus, Gail; and Keh, Benjamin.

von Kéler, Stefan.

1957 c.—Die Mallophagen von Sturmvögeln und Ruderfüssern. I. Harrisoniella Bedford und Perineus Thompson [German, English, and Russian summaries] <Beitr. Entom., v. 7 (5–6), Nov., pp. 493–527, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Die Mallophagen von Sturmvögeln und Ruderfüssern. I. Harrisoniella Bedford und Perineus Thompson (Mallophaga) [English and Russian summaries] <Beitr. Entom., v. 8 (3–4), July, pp. 378–394, illus. [W^{a}.]

Keller, J. [Altendorf]

1955 a.—Kokzidiosebekämpfung ohne Medikamente <Geflügelhof, v. 18 (17), Apr. 29, p. 294. [W^{a}.]

Keller, J. C. *See* Lofgren, C. S.; Keller, J. C.; and Burden, G. S.; *and* Wilson, H. G.; Keller, J. C.; and Smith, Carroll Newton.

Keller, Kenneth. *See* Kotcher, Emil; Keller, Kenneth; and Gray, Laman A.

Keller, P.
1951 a.—Sterilization of sewage sludges. I. A review of the literature pertaining to the occurrence and viability of parasitic ova and cysts in sewage, with special reference to *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. and Proc. Inst. Sewage Purification (1), pp. 92–99. [W^c.]
1951 b.—Sterilization of sewage sludges. II. The influence of heat treatment on the ova of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in sewage <J. and Proc. Inst. Sewage Purification (1), pp. 100–109. [W^c.]

Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*). [*See also* Marsh, Connell L.; and Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*)]

Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); **and Olsen, Leland S.**
1959 a.—The effect of hygromycin B on the migrating larvae of *Ascaris suum* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 279–281. [W^a.]

Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); **Olsen, Leland S.; and Hoerlein, Alvin B.**
1958 a.—The influence of diet on the development of *Ascaris suum* in the small intestines of pigs <Am. J. Vet. Research (71), v. 19, Apr., pp. 401–404. [W^a.]

Kelov, D. N. *See* Orekhov, M. D.; and Kelov, D. N.

Kelsheimer, E. G.
1955 b.—Nematode infestation of gladiolus bulbs <Florida Grower (1291), v. 63 (5), May, pp. 16–17, illus. [W^a.]
1955 c.—Nematodes infesting certain bulbs, corms and tubers <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, pp. 297–300, illus. [W^a.]
1955 d.—Root-knot nematodes infest gladiolus corms <Gladiolus Mag., v. 19 (1), Spring, pp. 9–12, illus. [W^a.]

Kelsheimer, E. G.; and Overman, Amegda J.
1954 a.—Notes on some ectoparasitic nematodes found attacking lawns in the Tampa Bay area <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1953), v. 66, pp. 301–303, illus. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Nematodes affecting Florida chrysanthemums and their control <Proc. 70. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., pp. 350–352. [W^a.]

Kemper, Alfons. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Kann eine weitere Ausbreitung des Kartoffelnematoden verhindert werden? <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 165–170, illus. [W^a.]

Kendall, S. Brian. [*See also* Davies, S. F. M.; Joyner, L. P.; and Kendall, S. Brian; *and* Richardson, Ulick Foster; and Kendall, S. Brian]
1958 a.—Dow ET-57 and warble-flies <Vet. Rec. (4183), v. 70 (23), June 7, p. 486. [W^a.]

Kendall, S. Brian; and Joyner, L. P.
1958 a.—Potentiation of the coccidiostatic effects of sulphadimidine by five different folic-acid antagonists <Vet. Rec. (4191), v. 70 (31), Aug., pp. 632–634. [W^a.]

Keng, Li-Teh. *See* Jen, Hsiu-Ch'in; and Keng, Li-Teh.

Kennedy, Peter C. *See* Schaffer, M. H.; Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Kennedy, Peter C.

Kennett, R. L. (*jr.*). *See* Kantor, Sidney; Bliznick, Alexander; and Kennett, R. L. (*jr.*).

Kenny, J. E.; and Thornberry, H.
1958 b.—Trolene (Dow ET-57) trials 1957–1958 <Irish Vet. J., v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 198–200. [W^a.]

Kenya. Department of Veterinary Services.
1958 a.—Notes on animal diseases. XX. Breeding diseases of cattle <East African Agric. J., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 211–223. [W^a.]

Kepka, Otto. [Zool. Inst., Univ. Graz]
1958 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Systematik, Oekologie und Verbreitung von *Euschöngastia xerothermobia* Willmann, 1942 (Acari, Trombiculidae, U-Fam. Trombiculinae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (4), pp. 324–348, illus. [Issued May 14] [W^a.]
1958 b.—Eine neue Art des Genus Euschöngastia (Trombiculidae, Acari) aus Italien <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (5), pp. 423–427, illus. [Issued Aug. 26] [W^a.]

Kerr, Kathel Bedortha.
1958 a.—Notes on *Ascaridia dissimilis* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 512–514, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Worms are on the increase <Turkey World, v. 33 (5), May, pp. 15, 73, illus. [W^a.]

Kerr, William Rowan.
1958 a.—Experiments in cattle with *Trichomonas suis* <Vet. Rec. (4190), v. 70 (30), July 26, pp. 613–615. [W^a.]

Kershaw, W. E.
1958 a.—[Anterior and posterior onchocercal eye lesions in certain districts of West Africa] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., pp. 243–244. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Symposium on onchocerciasis. V. Relation between infection with *Onchocerca volvulus* and eye lesions <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (2), Mar., pp. 122–134. [W^a.]

Kershaw, W. E.; Beesley, W. N.; and Crewe, W.
1955 a.—Studies on the intake of microfilariae by their insect vectors, their survival, and their effect on the survival of their vectors. VI. Further observations on the intake of the microfilariae of *Loa loa* and *Acanthocheilonema perstans* by *Chrysops silacea* in laboratory conditions: The pattern of the intake of a group of flies <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Mar., pp. 114–120. [W^a.]

Kersten, W. *See* Wetzel, Rudolf; Kersten, W.; and Eder, H.

Kesavaraj, R. S. [Supt. Gov't. Head Quarters Hosp., and Dist. Med. Off., West Godavary, Eluru.]
1950 a.—A report of some atypical cases of amoebiasis, treated at the government head quarters hospital, Eluru, West Godavary District <Antiseptic, v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 777–784. [W^m.]

Kessel, John Flenniken. [*See also* Voge, Marietta; and Kessel, John Flenniken]
1949 a.—Filariasis in the South Pacific. The S.C. project on Tahiti for the investigation and control of filariasis <Univ. South. Calif. Med. Bull., v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 20–22, illus. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Control of non-periodic filariasis: Film [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 306–307. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Observations on the methylene blue dye test for Toxoplasma <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 59 (6), June, pp. 861–867. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Uveitis caused by helminths and protozoa <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 59 (6), June, pp. 854–860. [W^a.]

Kessel, John Flenniken; and Markell, Edward Kingsmill.
1957 a.—Special therapeutics (helminthic diseases). <Ann. Rev. Med., v. 8, pp. 415–426. [W^m.]

Keusséoglou, Anghélos. [Damas, Syria]
1957 a.—La dilatation pupillaire. Signe nouveau de diagnostic dans les parasitoses digestives <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 99–100. [W^m.]

Keutel, Hans Jurgen.
1957 a.—Systematische Ueberprufung von Partnern bei Trichomoniasis [French and English summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 151–154. [W^a.]

Key, Iris D. *See* Shaffer, James G.; Schuler, Roger W.; and Key, Iris D.

Keymer, I. F. [*See also* Rose, J. H.; and Keymer, I. F.]
1958 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of common psittacine diseases <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (21), Dec. 15, pp. 22–30. [W^a.]

Khachatrîan, A. B. *See* Tsaturîan, G. B.; and Khachatrîan, A. B.

Khalaf, Kamel T. [High Teachers Coll., Baghdad]
1957 a.—Diptera from Iraq <Publication (13) Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus., pp. 13–15. [Issued Sept. 1] [W^a.]

Khalaf, S. *See* Mauric, G.; Mérab, A.; Melki, L.; and Khalaf, S.

Khalil, H. M. *See* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; Salem, S.; and Khalil, H. M.

Khan, Abdul Qadir. *See* Jan, Nasrullah; Khan, Abdul Qadir; and Chaudhry, Taifur Rahman.

Khan, M. A.
1958 a.—Sphaerularia spp. (Nematoda: Allantonematidae) infesting bumble bees and mountain pine beetles in Canada [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 4, Dec., p. 873. [W^a.]

Khan, M. Q. [M. Sc., Ph. D. (Lond.), Govt. Entom., Dept. Agric., Hyderabad]; Murthy, D. V.; and Nomani, M. Z. A.
1956 a.—A short note on a mermithid larval parasite of *Schoenobius incertellus* W. <Indian J. Entom., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 299–300. [W^a.]

Khanbegîan, R. A. *See* Grigorîan, G. A.; Akopîan, V. D.; Khanbegîan, R. A.; and Vegapetîan, V. G.

Kharchenko, O. N.
1958 a.—О применении скипидара очищенного при ленточноглистной болезни (гименолепидозе) домашних уток [On the use of purified turpentine against hymenolepidiosis of ducks] [Russian text] <Veterinarîia, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 80. [W^a.]

Kharin, S. I.
1955 a.—Деляфондиоз лошадей в Хакасской автономной области и его дифференциальная диагностика от инфекционной анемии [Equine delafondiosis in Khakass Autonomous Region and its differential diagnosis from infectious anemia] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 170–171. [W^a.]

Kheisin, Eugen M. [Zool. Lab., Leningrad Univ. and Inst. Cytol., Leningrad, SSSR] [*See also* Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Kheisin, Eugen M.]
1957 a.—Изменчивость ооцист *Eimeria intestinalis* Heissin, 1948 паразита домашнего кролика (The oocysts variability of *Eimeria intestinalis* Cheissin, 1948, a parasite of domestic rabbit) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (9), s. Biol. (2), pp. 43–52, illus. [W^c.]
1958 a.—Cytologische Untersuchungen verschiedener Stadien des Lebenszyklus der Kaninchencoccidien. I. *Eimeria intestinalis* E. Cheissin, 1948 <Arch. Protistenk., v. 102 (3–4), Feb. 20, pp. 265–290, pls. [W^a.]
1958 b.—The role of residual bodies of spores and oocysts of coccidia of the genera Eimeria and Isospora [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 8 [W^a.]

Khin, Onmar. *See* Fall, C. V.; and Khin, Onmar.

Khodukin, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich. [1896–1957] [*For necrology see* Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1957, pp. 756–757] [W^a.]

Khole, D. B.
1945 b.—After effects of surra treatment <Indian Vet. J., v. 21 (6), May, pp. 434–435. [W^a.]

Khorana, M. L.; and Motiwala, D. K.
1950 d.—Anthelmintica (A general review) <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 553–561. [W^m.]

Khramelashvili, N. G.
1957 a.—*Dirofilaria repens* под конъюнктивой глазного яблока (*Dirofilaria repens* under the conjunctiva of the eye) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni. v. 26 (4), July–Aug., pp. 481–482, illus. [W^a.]

Khristov, D. *See* Petkov, P.; Kozhukharov, Iv.; Khristov, D.; and Iankov, A.

Khrostovskaîa, E. I. *See* Emel'îanova, N. D.; and Khrostovskaîa, E. I.

Khrushcheva, N. F.; Rementsova, M. M.; and Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich.
1956 a.—Заражение клещей бруцеллезом на сельскохозяйственных и диких животных [Transmission by ticks of brucellosis to domestic and wild animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 3 (11), pp. 30–36. [W^m.]

Kicińska, H. *See* Jeziorańska, Alicja; and Kicińska, H.

Kidder, George W.; and Dutta, B. N.
1958 a.—The growth and nutrition of *Crithidia fasciculata* <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 18 (3), June, pp. 621–638. [W^a.]

Kidney, John G. *See* Nash, John; Kidney, John G.; Furnell, M. J. G.; and O'Meara, P. J.

Kiefer, Everett Duane. *See* Rosen, Sidney W.; and Kiefer, Everett Duane.

Kiełczewski, Bohdan.
1958 a.—Z badań nad roztoczami pasożytniczymi drobnych gryzoni leśnych (Research on the parasitic mites of small wood rodents) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (3), pp. 207–210. [W^a.]

Kihara, T. [Kyoto Univ.]
1954 a.—[Relation of filariasis to the lymphatics and extra vascular fluid passage way] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi (313–314), v. 27 (7–8), Aug. 11, pp. 139–152 (pp. 1–14); (315–316), v. 27 (9–10), Oct. 11, pp. 185–193 (pp. 1–9), pls. [W^m.]

Kihata, Michie. *See* Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshida, Y.; and Kihata, Michie.

Kihira, Masao. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]
1956 b.—A morphological study of visceral organs of mice following oral and intraperitoneal administration of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 5 (6), Nov., pp. 665–674 (pp. 61–70), pls. [W^m.]

Kikuchi, Kenzo. *See* Ikeda, Yoshio; Kikuchi, Kenzo; and Isono, Chifuyu.

Kikuchi, S.
1941 a.—[Studies on schistosomiasis japonica. I. Experimental infection on sheep and goat] [Japanese abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet., Apr. 6–7] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 3 (3), p. 386. [W^m.]

Kikuchi, Tadashi. *See* Miyazaki, Ichiro; Kamo, Hajime; and Kikuchi, Tadashi; *and* Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Kikuchi, Tadashi.

Kikuchi, Yoshihide. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1956 a.—[Studies on the relationship between the ascarides found in man and swine] [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 32 (1), May, pp. 70–82; English summary, pp. 8–9. [W^{m}.]

Kikuth, Walter. [Dr. Med., Prof. Hyg., Acad. Med., Dusseldorf, Germany]
1957 a.—Research on medical problems of national importance (schistosomiasis, rheumatism and poliomyelitis) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (3–4), pp. 205–215. [W^{m}.]

Kilejian, Araxie. *See* Schwabe, Calvin W.; Schinazi, Lewis A.; and Kilejian, Araxie.

Killough, John H. *See* Magill, Gordon B.; and Killough, John H.

Kilpatrick, John W. [*See also* Ogden, Louis J.; and Kilpatrick, John W.]

Kilpatrick, John W.; Fay, Richard W.; and Baker, James T.
1958 a.—The rearing and radioactive tagging of *Fannia canicularis* <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), pp. 114–115. [W^{a}.]

Kim, Charles W.
1957 a.—Immunity to *Trichinella spiralis* in mice infected with irradiated larvae <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 73 (2), Nov., pp. 308–317. [W^{a}.]

Kiminami, Shigeo. *See* Isoda, Masao; Nagano, Kanji; Kiminami, Shigeo; and Aoyagi, Kinya.

Kimura, Mari. *See* Kano, Rokuro; and Kimura, Mari.

Kimura, Michiya. [Dept. Parasitol. Okayama Univ. Med. School] *See* Yamaguti, Satyu; Inatomi, Seiichi; and Kimura, Michiya.

Kimura, R. *See* Nishida, Hiroshi; Ishigami, K.; and Kimura, R.

Kimura, Shige. [Hyogo Coll. Agric., Hyogo Pref.] *See* Ono, Yutaka; and Kimura, Shige; *and* Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; and Kuba, Noboru; *and* Ono, Yutaka; Kuba, Noboru; Kimura, Shige; and Kayama, Ryosei.

King, A. J. *See* Harkness, A. H.; and King, A. J.

King, John M. *See* Rickard, Charles G.; King, John M.; and Hyde, John L.

King, N. B. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Off.]
1948 b.—"Scaly leg" in poultry <Poultry Dis. Leaflet (1) N. South Wales Dept. Agric., Div. Animal Indust., 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

King, N. B.; Smith, H. R.; Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; and Klosterman, E. W.
1956 a.—Phenothiazine offers control of cattle parasites <Ohio Farm and Home Research (302), v. 41, Sept.–Oct., pp. 68–69, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1957 a].—An improved method for the administration of phenothiazine to beef cattle <Animal Sc. Mimeo. Ser. (107) Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

King, Robert Leslie. [Dept. Zool., State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City] [*See also* Beams, Harold William; King, Robert Leslie; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; and Devine, Rosemarie]

King, Robert Leslie; Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; and Devine, Rosemarie.
1958 a.—The cilia of *Nyctotherus ovalis* Leidy [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Kingsbury, P. A.
1958 a.—The effect of particle size on the anthelmintic properties of phenothiazine in sheep <Vet. Rec. (4186), v. 70 (26), June 28, pp. 523–528. [W^{a}.]

Kingscote, Anthony Augustus.
[1958 a.].—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1957), pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

Kingston, Newton. [Ontario Research Foundation]
1958 a.—Preliminary report on the life histories of a liver- and a kidney-fluke from the ruffed grouse in Algonquin Park, Ontario [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 12–13, 43. [W^{a}.]

Kinney, Thomas D. *See* Hackel, Donald B.; Kinney, Thomas D.; and Wendt, Wallace.

Kirchberg, Erich.
1958 a.—Innertherapeutische Insektizide. Gegenwärtige Bereiche und Grenzen ihrer Anwendung <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 45 (4), pp. 385–402. [W^{a}.]

Kir'i͡anova, E. S.
1944 a.—Растениеядные нематоды Таджикистана [Plant nematodes of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (5), pp. 83–94. [Lac^{u}.]
1953 b.—Новый вид волосатика (*Chordodes oscillatus* sp. nov.) из Грузии [A new species of nematode (*Chordodes oscillatus* sp. nov.) from Georgia] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 14 (2), pp. 101–103. [W^{c}.]
1957 a.—Два новых вида волосатиков из рода Chordodes (Creplin, 1847) Möbius, 1855 (Deux nouvelles espèces de Nematomorpha du genre Chordodes (Creplin, 1847) Möbius, 1855) [Russian text; French summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 1159–1166, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Строение копулятивного аппарата самцов пресноводных волосатиков (Nematomorpha, Gordioidea) (On the structure of the copulative organs of males of the freshwater hairworms (Nematomorpha, Gordioidea)) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 359–372, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Kirisawa, Tsuzuru. *See* Noguchi, Ichiro; Kirisawa, Tsuzuru; Sugiura, Kunitoshi; and Komine, Sen'ichi.

Kirk, R.
1956 a.—Amoebiasis with cerebral abscesses <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 9 (4), Dec. pp. 275–277, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kirkor, Stanisław.
1958 a.—Choroba zarodnikowcowa pszczół oraz możliwości jej zwalczania i leczenia (Nosema disease in bees and the possibilities of its control and treatment) <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 257–261. [W^{a}.]

Kirkpatrick, J. D.; and Mai, William Frederick.
1958 a.—*Pratylenchus penetrans* serious pest of fruit tree roots <Farm Research, v. 24 (2), June, p. 11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kirner, S. H.; Barbehenn, K. R.; and Travis, Bernard Valentine.
1958 a.—A summer survey of the parasites of two *Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus* (Ord) populations <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 103–105. [W^{a}.]

Kishida, S. *See* Hashimoto, T.; Kishida, S.; and Tanaka, K.

Kishimoto, Yasuo; Akahori, Yukio; and Horiguchi, Teijiro.
1958 a.—Studies on (methylene) dithiodiacetic acid derivatives. I. Antimicrobial and antiprotozoal activity <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan., v. 78 (5), May, pp. 447–450. [W^{a}.]

Kisielewska, Krystyna.
1957 b.—O stosunkach wewnątrzpopulacyjnych u larw *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch) w niektórych żywicielach pośrednich. On intro-population relations of larvae *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch) in some intermediate hosts [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (4), July 31, pp. 63–90, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kisielewska, Krystyna—Continued.

1957 c.—O zjawiskach obumierania larw *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch) w niektórych żywicielach pośrednich. On phenomena of dying away of larvae *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch) in some intermediate hosts [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (11), July 31, pp. 193–210, illus. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Cysticercoid of the tapeworm *Neoskriabinolepis singularis* (Chołodkovsky, 1912), Spassky, 1954, in a beetle of the family Catopidae <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 6 (5), pp. 205–208, illus. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—Wpływ niektórych czynników na przeżywanie i inwazyjność jaj tasiemca *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch) oraz na dalszy rozwój powstałych z nich larw (Influence of some factors on the survival and invasity of eggs of the tapeworm *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch) and on the further development of larvae from such eggs) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (26), Dec. 31, 1957, pp. 585–598. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

1958 c.—The life cycle of *Choanotaenia crassiscolex* (Linstow, 1890) (Dilepididae) and some data relating to the formation of its cysticercoids <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., s. Sc. Biol., v. 6 (2), pp. 79–84, figs., pl. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Nowy żywiciel pośredni *Staphylocystis furcata* (Stieda, 1862) Spassky, 1950, oraz pewne dane o kształtowaniu się "larwocyst" (Cysticercoidus) tego tasiemca (A new intermediate host of *Staphylocystis furcata* (Stieda, 1862) Spassky, 1950 and some data on the formation of "larvocysts" (cysticercoids) of this tapeworm) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 629–631. [W^a.]

Kisielewska, Krystyna; and Rybicka, Krystyna.

1955 a.—O formach stosunków miedzy zywicielem i pasozytem w helmintologii <Kosmos, Warzawa, s. A., Biol. (14), v. 4 (3), pp. 453–461. [W^m.]

Kissel, P.; Lamy, P.; Debry, G.; and Schmitt, J.

1957 a.—Eosinophilie sanguine symptomatique d'une distomatose à *Fasciola hepatica*; incidence familiale de la maladie <Rev. Méd. Nancy, an. 78, v. 82, Mar., pp. 304–314. [W^m.]

Kitabatake, Eitaro. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.] *See* Kawasaki, Ryoiti; Yasuda, Sojyuro; Ozeki, Takasi; and Kitabatake, Eitaro; *and* Sato, M.; and Kitabatake, Eitaro; *and* Yokouchi, K.; and Kitabatake, Eitaro.

Kitaev, Fedor Iakovlevich.

1922 a.—Случай амебного гнойника печени (Ein Fall des Amöbengeschwürs der Leber) <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 1 (2), Russian text, pp. 167–170; German summary, p. 184. [W^m.]

Kitagawa, Seijun.

1924 a.—Beiträge zum histologischen Befunde des Lymphscrotums [Japanese text] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zassi, v. 12 (3–4), pp. 59–62 (pp. 1–4). [W^m.]

1924 c.—Beiträge zum histologischen Befunde d. filariatisahen Funicnlitis [sic] [Japanese text] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zassi, v. 12 (5–6), pp. 115–118 (pp. 1–4), pl. [W^m.]

Kitago, Yoshio. *See* Harada, Naohiko; and Kitago, Yoshio.

Kitahara, Keida. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Kato, Yutaka; and Kitahara, Keida; *and* Yamamoto, Susumu; and Kitahara, Keida.

Kitamura, Eiichi. *See* Ishiguro, Takeo; Kitamura, Eiichi; Matsumura, Masaki; and Awamura, Masaaki.

Kitamura, Kanehiko; and Kawai, H.

1949 a.—[A discovery of Gnathostoma in the cutaneous lesion occurring after eating raw flesh of *Ophicephalus argus* in the Kanto district] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1326), Sept. 24, pp. 1924–1925 (pp. 4–5), illus. [W^m.]

Kitamura, Seiichi; and Katamine, Daisuke.

1953 a.—[Infestation with *Filaria bancrofti*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 30 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 120–124. [W^m.]

Kitamura, Seiichi; Katamine, Daisuke; and Tamura, Yugi.

1953 a.—[Clinical observation on malayan filariasis in Hachijo-Kojima Island] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1527), Aug. 1, pp. 2939–2941 (pp. 11–13). [W^m.]

Kitamura, Yukitoshi. *See* Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Kitamura, Yukitoshi.

Kitao, Tadatoshi. [Miyazaki Prefect. Pub. Health Lab., Miyazaki] *See* Fukuda, Takeo; Sasahara, Tohoru; Kitao, Tadatoshi; and Ohashi, Rokuro.

Kitaoka, Shigeo; and Yajima, Asahiko.

1957 a.—Effects of insecticides on ticks. I. Inhibitory dosage to the development and change of the resistance during blood-sucking [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Applied Entom. and Zool., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 254–258. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Effects of insecticides on ticks. II. Effect on loss of body weight and oviposition of ticks [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Applied Entom. and Zool., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 11–16, illus. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Field experiments on the control of chicken mites with pesticides [Japanese text; English summary] <Botyu-Kagaku, v. 23 (2), May, pp. 55-60. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. I. Process of growth by blood-sucking [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (34), pp. 135–147. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. II. Phase change of ovipositing ability with blood-sucking quantity [English text; Japanese summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (34), pp. 149–162. [W^a.]

1958 e.—Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. III. Parasitic duration of *Boophilus caudatus* [English text; Japanese summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (35), pp. 179–188. [W^a.]

Kitayama, K.

1951 a.—[Anemia produced by injecting emulsions of hookworm] [Japanese text] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zassi, v. 39 (8), Nov. 10, pp. 259–280. [W^m.]

Kitazima, Kazuo. [Dept. Int. Med., Okayama Univ. Med. School]

1957 a.—Iron and copper metabolisms in laboratory dogs with hook worm disease [Abstract of report before 43. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (4), Apr., Japanese text, p. 211 (p. 51); English text, p. 224 (p. 64). [W^m.]

Kittur, S. U. *See* Bindra, O. S.; and Kittur, S. U.

Kiyosaki, Harunari.

1928 a.—[On the *Distoma spatulatum* found in faeces and its demonstration] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 64–66 (pp. 6–8). [W^m.]

Klaich, Ricardo. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Algunas enfermedades parasitarias <Caballo, Buenos Aires (132), Jan., pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

Klauder, Joseph Victor. [M.D., Philadelphia]

1958 a.—Interrelations of human and veterinary medicine. Discussion of some aspects of comparative dermatology <N. England J. Med., v. 258 (4), Jan. 23, pp. 170–177, illus. [W^a.]

Kleckner, Albert Louis. *See* Reid, William Malcolm; Pate, Donald D.; and Kleckner, Albert Louis.

Klein, Oscar. *See* Hevia, Hernan; Schenone F., Hugo; Klein, Oscar; and Alarcón, Raúl.

Kleine, Hugo Otto.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmose als Ursache kongenitaler Herzfehler <Aerztl. Forschung., v. 11 (8), Aug. 10, pp. I/373-I/380. [W^{m}.]

Kleinenberg, S. E. *See* Delíamure, Semen Líudvigovich; and Kleinenberg, S. E.

Kleinerman, L.; Belchita, A.; and Pantzer, M.

1956 a.—Sindromul anginos şi modificarile electrocardiografice intr- un caz de trichinoza. [The anginal syndrome and ECG changes in a case of trichinosis] <Med. Int., Bucuresti, v. 8 (8), Dec., pp. 1230–1232. [W^{m}.]

Klekovkin, L. N.; and Sipakov, V. N.

1958 a.—Опыт ликвидации заболеваемости скота фасциолезом в Могилевской области [Experiment in liquidation of bovine fascioliasis in Mogilev oblast] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 35 (6), June, pp. 16–19. [W^{a}.]

Klenin, I. I.

1941 a.—Изучение динамики и методов прижизненной диагностики сетариоза крупного рогатого скота [Study of the dynamics and methods used in the diagnosis of setariosis in cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozíaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), p. 174. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Число генераций *Oestrus ovis* на протяжении года [Number of generations of *Oestrus ovis* during the period of a year] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 4 (2), pp. 156–157. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Изучение насыщенности периферических кровеносных сосудов *Microsetaria labiato-papillosa* на протяжении суток [Studies on periodicity of *Microsetaria labiato-papillosa* in the peripheral blood vessels during the twenty-four hour period] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 4 (2), p. 156. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Наблюдения за выхождением личинок *Oestrus ovis* из организма овец на протяжении суток [Observations on the emergence of larvae of *Oestrus ovis* in the organism of sheep in the twenty-four hour period] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 4 (2), p. 157. [W^{a}.]

1951 d.—*Setaria labiato-papillosa* в организме крупного рогатого скота. Локализация сетарий и степень половой зрелости самок в разное время года [*Setaria labiato-papillosa* in organisms in cattle. Localization of Setaria and female sexual maturity stage at different times of the year] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozíaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 4 (2), pp. 113–118. [W^{a}.]

1951 e.—*Setaria labiato-papillosa* в организме крупного рогатого скота. Локализация личиночных форм [*Setaria labiato-papillosa* in organism of cattle. Localization of the larval form] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozíaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 4 (2), pp. 109–112. [W^{a}.]

Klesov, M. D.

1956 a.—К вопросу о биологии и экологии мух — промежуточных хозяев телязий [Questions on the biology and ecology of flies—intermediate hosts of Thelazia] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 23, pp. 245–260. [Lib. Enzie]

Klesov, M. D.; and Kalugin, L. K.

1956 a.—Оздоровление крупного рогатого скота Харьковской области от инвазионного конъюнктиво-кератита (телязиоза) [Improvement of sanitary conditions of cattle in Kharkov oblast against the invasion of conjunctive-keratitis (thelaziosis)] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 23, pp. 281–286. [Lib. Enzie]

Klesov, M. D.; and Popova, Z. G.

1956 b.—Разработка способов профилактики дикроцелиоза овец [Treatment and prophylactic means for ovine dicrocoeliosis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 23, pp. 261–279, illus., pls. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—К вопросу о биологии *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* (Stiles et Hassal, 1896) — возбудителя дикроцелиоза жвачных (On the biology of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* (Stiles et Hassal, 1896)—the agent of dicrocoeliosis of ruminants) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 504–510, pl. [W^{a}.]

Klevstrand, Rolf.

1957 a.—Papirkromatografi av innholdsstoffene i Extractum filicis. [Paper chromatography of constituents of Extractum filicis] [English summary] <Dansk Tidsskr. Farm., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 217–221. [W^{m}.]

Klewer, H. L.

1958 a.—The incidence of helminth lung parasites of *Lynx rufus rufus* (Schreber) and the life cycle of *Anafilaroides rostratus* Gerichter, 1949 [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Kliewer, Ira Olin. [Coll. Vet. Med., Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Oklahoma]

[1958 a].—Antigens and their production <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 86–87. [W^{a}.]

Klimenko, A. Z.; and Klimenko, O. I.

1957 a.—К характеристике некоторых бактериальных инфекций грызунив степного Забайкалья (фауна и экология грызунов) [Characteristics of several bacterial infections of rodents of the steppes of Transbaikal] [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel Zool. (37) (LII), pp. 155–162. (Materialy po gryzunam (5)). [Y^{h}.]

Klimenko, O. I. *See* Klimenko, A. Z.; and Klimenko, O. I.

Klimes, Bedrich. [*See also* Šimunek. Jan; and Klimeš, Bedřich.]

1958 a.—Použití některých sulfonamidů a meziproduktů při jejich výrobě k therapii experimentální kokcidiosy kuřat vyvolané *E. tenella* (Application of some sulphonamides and intermediates of their production in treating experimental coccidiosis of chicken provoked by *E. tenella*) [English and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Rada Vet. Med., v. 4 (XXXI) (5), May, pp. 289–316. [W^{a}.]

Klimeš, Bedřich; and Matějka, J.

1955 a.—Nejdůležitější endoparasitosy koní a jejich therapie (Most important endoparasites in horses and their therapy) <Veterinářství, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 233–236, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kliushkina, E. A.

1958 a.—Паразит иксодовых клещей *Hunterellus hookeri* How. в Крыму (A parasite of the ixodid-ticks—*Hunterellus hookeri* How. in the Crimea) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (10), pp. 1561–1563, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kloetzel, Kurt.
1958 a.—Observações sôbre o tropismo do miracídio de *Schistosoma mansoni* pelo molusco *Australorbis glabratus* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 223–232. [W^{a}.]

Kloss, Gertrudes Rita.
1957 a.—Nematódeos de invertebrados. 4.^{a} nota <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 491–494, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Nematódeos de invertebrados <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 30 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 107–110, illus. [W^{a}.]

Klosterman, E. W. *See* King, N. B.; Smith, H. R.; Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; and Klosterman, E. W.

Klotz, L. J. *See* DeWolfe, T. A.; Klotz, L. J.; and Hashimoto, S.

Knežević, N.; and Bordoški, A.
1956 a.—Teški oblik gastrita praseta prouzrokovan dejstvom *Gnathostoma hispidum* (Fedtschenko 1872) [A serious form of gastritis in a piglet caused by the action of *Gnathostoma hispidum*] [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (6), pp. 470–472, illus. [W^{m}.]

Knežík, J. *See* Fried, K.; Knežík, J.; Duchaj, Jozef; and Jilek, J.

Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N. *See* Nikanorov, S. M.; and Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N.

Knight, Robert A. *See* Herlich, Harry; Porter, Dale Albert; and Knight, Robert A.

Knights, H. T. [Dept. Health, Christchurch, N. Zealand]
1955 a.—Loiasis [Letter to editor dated Aug. 19, 1955] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (6), Nov., p. 602. [W^{a}.]

Knipling, Edward Fred. *See* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Lindquist, Arthur William.

Knipovich, Nikolaĭ Mikhaĭlovich. [1862–   ] [*For biography and port. see* Vopr. Ikhtiol. (1), 1953, pp. 128—132] [W^{c}.]

Knittel, W.; and Schmidt, R. M.
1956 a.—Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Hirnzystizerkose <Psychiat., Neurol. u. Med. Psychol., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 372–379. [W^{m}.]

Knöppler, Gerhard. [1925–   ]
1957 a.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Magen– und Darmparasiten und Lungenwürmern bei Ziegen im Raume Limburg/Lahn. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 79 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Koang, N. K.; Wu, Yün-Juei; and Ch'en, Chia-Lun.
1957 a.—Experimental epilepsy of the guinea pig <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (12), Dec., pp. 1004–1009, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Akio. [Dept. Pub. Health, Fac. Med., Gunma Univ.]
1954 a.—[The mode of natural infestation of Ascaris in Gunma Prefecture. I. Seasonal variations of natural Ascaris infestation in Gunma Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 3 (4), pp. 194–199. (pp. 44–49). [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—[The mode of natural infestation of Ascaris in Gunma Prefecture. II. A suspension method for Ascaris eggs in the soil] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 4 (2), pp. 84–86 (pp. 18–20). [W^{m}.]
1954 c.—[The mode of natural infestation of Ascaris in Gunma Prefecture. III. Seasonal variation in the number of Ascaris eggs in the tilling soil] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 4 (3), pp. 54–66. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—[Studies on the mode of natural infestation of Ascaris in Gunma Prefecture. IV. Seasonal development of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku v. 5 (2), pp. 117–125 (pp. 41–49). [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Akio—Continued.
1955 b.—Studies on the mode of natural infestation of Ascaris in Gunma Prefecture. V. Seasonal fluctuations in the number of Ascaris larvae in the dust of tilling soils [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 5 (2), pp. 126–132 (pp. 50–56). [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Akio; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.
1958 a.—Observations on the ovicidal effects of irradiation with cobalt-60 on Ascaris ova. III. Effects on *Ascaris suilla* ova in embryonated stages [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 39–47. [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Akio; Yasuda, Ichiro; Saito, Toshiaki; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi.
1958 a.—Ovicidal effects of several chemicals on hookworm ova in nightsoil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 408–414 (pp. 76–82). [W^{a}].
1958 b.—Ovicidal effects of several chemicals on hookworm ova in nightsoil [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 241 (p. 53). [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Harujiro. [1884–   ] [Dr.] [*For biography bibliography, and ports. see* Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, Special no., Mar. 3, 1954, pp. i-xxxii] [W^{m}.]
1921 j.—[On the development of *Paragonimus westermanii* and the prevention of pulmonary distomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 11 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 293–295. [W^{m}.]
1921 k.—Overwintering of flies <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (3), pp. 11–14. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, J.
1958 a.—Studies on habronemiasis in Kanto district [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 255–256 (pp. 67–68). [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the intermediate hosts of *Habronema microstoma* [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 85. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Mizuho. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] [*See also* Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Nakamatsu, Masao; and Koyama, Yukio; *and* Morisita, Tetuo; and Kobayashi, Mizuho]
1955 a.—Studies on the development of dog hookworm in the definitive host [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 108–115, illus.; English summary, pp. 162–163. [W^{m}.]
1956 a.—Studies on the development of dog hook-worm in the definitive host. II [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (5), Dec., pp. 358–364, illus.; English summary, p. 422. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Studies on the excretory system of the Ascaris [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (2), Aug., pp. 75–82, illus.; English summary, p. 142. [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—Studies on the excretory system of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* II [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 201–210; English summary, p. 229. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Mizuho; Ito, A.; and Hotta, Kyohei.
1958 a.—Studies on the excretory systems of Ascaris [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 213 (p. 25). [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Shigeo. *See* Oishi, Isamu; Kobayashi, Shigeo; and Kume, Seiji.

Kobayashi, Shirô. *See* Yoshimeki, Mitsuo; Kobayashi, Shirô; and Sasaki, Tetsuhiko.

Kobayashi, T.^{2}; and Ichikawa, K.
1956 a.—[Amyloidosis due to the infection with *Schistosoma japonica*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (11), Nov., pp. 643–644 (pp. 9–10), illus. [W^{m}.]

KOBAYASHI, TADAYUKI. *See* Aramaki, Yoshitomo; Kobayashi, Tadayuki; and Ishikawa, Ichiro.

KOBAYASHI, TERUYOSHI; YAMAZAKI, S.; KAJIWARA, N.; and HIRANO. N.

1958 a.—Studies on the respiratory metabolism of the liver of mice infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 265–266 (pp. 77–78). [W^{a}.]

KOBAYASHI, TSUNEO.

1950 a.—(The clinical observation of schistosomiasis japonica) [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi, v. 54 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 84–86. [W^{m}.]

KOBAYASHI, YOSHITO; and BANDO, TAKEO.

1949 a.—(On the biological assay of the anthelmintics. A new testing method of santonin against Ascaris) [Proc. 1. Meet. Kanto Br. Japan Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Nov. 5] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 45 (2), Dec. 20, pp. 75–76 (pp. 123§–124§). [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Experimental studies on the locomotion of *Ascaris suilla* [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 104§–105§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—On the colored compound excreted in santonin–urine [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., May 7–8] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (3), Aug. 20, pp. 213§-214§; English title, p. 17*. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Elimination of santonin in the intestine [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., May 7–8] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (3), Aug. 20, pp. 215§–216§; English title, p. 17*. [W^{m}.]

KOBAYASHI, YOSHITO; BANDO, TAKEO; and WAKABAYASHI, TSUTOMU.

1951 a.—On the action current of *Ascaris suilla* [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 47 (2), Aug. 20, p. 38§; English title, p. 8*. [W^{m}.]

KOBLENZER, P. J.

1958 a.—The health of the Rungus Dusun of British North Borneo <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (12), Dec., pp. 293–302, map. [W^{a}.]

KOBULEJ, TIBOR.

1955 e.—Sarcoptes-Studien II. Beiträge zur Unterscheidung der an Haustieren schmarotzenden Vertretern der Gattung Sarcoptes [Russian summary] <Acta Vet. Acad. Sc. Hung., v. 5 (3), pp. 233–259, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOCH, H. *See* Pouplard, L.; Gregoire, C.; Koch, H.; and Deberdt, A.

DE KOCK, GILLES VAN DE WALL.

1957 a.—Studies on the lesions and pathogenesis of East Coast Fever (*Theileria parva* infection) in cattle with special reference to the lymphoid tissue <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (3) Dec., pp. 431–452, pls. [W^{a}.]

KOCKLOVA-KRATOCHVÍLOVÁ, ANNA; KUTKOVÁ, MARTA; and PETROVA, MARGITA.

1957 a.—K otázke pôvodcu intersticiálnej plazmacelulárnej pneumónie dojčat. II. Vyfarbovanie bunkových štruktór v bunkách kvasinkovitých mikroorganizmov. [Causes of interstitial plasma cell pneumoniasis in children. II. Staining of cellular structures in acidophil microorganisms] [Russian and English summaries] <Československ. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 327–333. [W^{m}.]

KODAMA, JIRO K.; ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND; DUNLAP, MARY K.; and HINE, CHARLES HENRI.

1955 a.—Toxicity of organophosphorus compounds. I. Structure-action relationships in laboratory animals and man <Arch. Indust. Health, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 487–493. [W^{a}.]

KODAMA, S. *See* Nagakura, K.; and Kodama, S.

KÖBERLE, FRITZ.

1957 a.—50 Jahre Chagaskrankheit <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 99 (34), Aug. 23, pp. 1193–1198, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Zur Lehre von der Herzhypertrophie <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 99 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 296–298, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Ueber Sarkosporidiose beim Menschen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Cardiopatia chagásica <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 311–346 (pp. 9–18, 21–36, 39–44, 47–50), illus. [W^{m}.]

KÖCHER, ZDENĚK. [Dr.]

1947 a.—Anthelminthika <Sborn. Před. Královéhr. Lekarské Spisy, v. 1, pp. 75–83. [W^{m}.]

KÖHLER, H. *See* Hartwig, S.; and Köhler, H.

KÖNIG, GERNOT. [1922–]

1953 a.—Kann *Musca domestica* L. eine Myiasis intestinalis beim Pferd hervorrufen? Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 28 pp. Berlin. [Lib. Animal Parasites Lab.]

KOERBER, WALTER L. *See* Ranali, Ernesto; Suarez González, Gerardo; and Koerber, Walter L.

KÖRTING, H. J.

1958 a.—Immunoelektrophoretische Untersuchungen bei der Toxoplasmose [English, French, Spanish, and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 172 (7–8), Oct., pp. 621–629, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOGAWA, SUTEZŌ. [Nagasaki Igakushi]

1915 a.—Einige interessante Befunde bei der Ascarisaustreibung [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 459–461 (pp. 31–33). [W^{m}.]

KOHGI, CHINICHI.

1924 a.—[A contribution to the knowledge of the blood eosinophilic cells and hemoglobin in infantile ankylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 14 (14), May 3, pp. 10–12; (15), May 10, pp. 10–12. [W^{m}.]

KOHLS, GLEN MILTON. [*See also* Eklund Carl Milton; Kohls, Glen Milton; and Jellison, William Livingston]

1957 b.—Insects of Micronesia. Acarina: Ixodoidea <Insects Micronesia Bernice P. Bishop. Mus., v. 3 (3), pp. 85–104, illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—*Ixodes downsi*, a new species of tick from a cave in Trinidad, British West Indies (Acarina-Ixodidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 59 (6), Dec., pp. 257–264, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Malayasian parasites—XVIII. Ticks (Ixodoidea) of Borneo and Malaya <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 65–94. [W^{c}.]

1958 a.—*Amblyomma imitator*, a new species of tick from Texas and Mexico, and remarks on the synonymy of *A. cajennense* (Fabricius) (Acarina-Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 430–433, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOHNO, ISABUROH. *See* Niimi, Daishiro; and Kohno, Isaburoh.

KOHZU, TETSUHEI. *See* Asami, Keizo; Kubota, Kazuhiko; and Kohzu, Tetsuhei.

KOI͡AVA, L. I.

1956 b.—Новый вид нематоды *Metastrongylus tschiauricus* n. sp.) дикой свиньи из Грузии [A new species of nematode (*Metastrongylus tschiauricus* n. sp.) of wild swine from Georgia] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 17 (6), pp. 527–530, illus. [Authorized for publication Aug. 27] [W^{c}.]

Koi͡ava, L. I.—Continued.
1956 c.—Результаты изучения гельминтофауны нютрии на Гардабанской и Сухумской фермах [Results of a study of helminth fauna of Nutria on Gardabansk and Sukhumsk farms] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 15, pp. 243–246. [W^{a}.]

Koidzumi, Makoto. [Dr.]
1909 g.—Zur Artenfrage der Darmamöben in Japan [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 8 (1), June, pp. 61–80; (2), July, pp. 87–127 (pp. 1–41). [W^{m}.]

Koike, H. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; Martin, J. P.; Wismer, C. A.; and Koike, H.

Koike, Tamotsu.
1958 a.—Studies on the experimental inoculation of *Toxoplasma gondii* in dogs with special reference to a clinical symptoms, parasitemia and resistance [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 291 (p. 103). [W^{a}.]

Koino, Shimesu.
1928 a.—[Different rapidities shown by the larvae of the Ancylostoma that swim freely in the liquid medium, and on the separation of the larvae, together with my view on the studies of the Ancylostoma] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 18 (5), Jan. 18, pp. 7–8; (6), Jan. 21, pp. 6–7. [W^{m}.]

Koizumi, Keizen.
1956 b.—Studies on the hemolytic reaction with an antigen extracted from adult *Paragonimus westermani*, Kitasato Institute for infectious diseases [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 1013–1014. [W^{m}.]

Koizumi, Misako. *See* Yamaguchi, Hirtotaka; and Koizumi, Misako.

Kojima, H. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Hokkaido Univ.]
1952 a.—[Demonstration of Ascaris eggs in the stools of Kitakujo primary school children and the anthelmintic effect of macnins] [Japanese text] <Hokkaido Igaku Zassi, v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 176–195. [W^{m}.]

Kojima, Kuniko. *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kojima, Kuniko.

Kojima, Seizi. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata Univ. School Med., Niigata] *See* Tanaka, Hiromu; Kojima, Seizi; and Maitani, Takeshi.

Kokubu, M. [Kyoto]
1949 a.—Studies on the experimental myocarditis by Ascaris protein (III) [Japanese text] <Nippon Junkankigaku Shi, v. 18 (7–8), Oct.–Nov., pp. 223–229; (pp. 21–27), illus.; English summary, p. 242 (p. 40). [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—[Studies on the experimental myocarditis produced by Ascaris protein. Part 4.] [Japanese text] <Nippon Junkankigaku Shi, v. 18 (9–10), Dec. 1, pp. 254–257, illus. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Idem. Part 5 <Ibidem, pp. 257–260. [W^{m}.]

Kolabskiĭ, N. A. [*See also* Chizh, A. N.; and Kolabskiĭ, N. A.]

Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; Chizh, A. N.; Gaĭdukov, A. Kh.; and Akchurin, R. I.
1955 a.—Широкие производственные опыты по иммунизации крупного рогатого скота при бабезиеллозе. Сообщение третье, 1952—1955 гг. [Wide scale experiment in immunizing cattle against babesiellosis. Third communication, 1952–1955] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst., v. 15, pp. 5–9. [W^{a}.]

Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; and Gaĭdukov, A. Kh.
1956 a.—Опыты по ослаблению вирулентных свойств возбудителя нутталлиоза лошадей [Experiments on the weakening of the virulent properties of the agent of equine nuttalliosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst. (16), pp. 80–83. [Lib. Enzie]

Kolapos, Erzsibet. *See* Pall, Gabor; Vánki, Karola; and Kolapos, Erzsibet.

Kolár, Jiri; Schön, Eduard; and Vošta, Jaroslav.
1957 a.—Naše zkušenosti s piperazinem při lečbé askaridosy. (Our experience with piperazine in the treatment of ascariasis) <Ceskoslov. Pediat., v. 12 (10), Oct. 5, pp. 917–920. [W^{m}.]

Kolb, Gertrud. [Zool. Inst. Univ. München]
1957 a.—Ueber die Kernverhältnisse der Symbionten von *Camponotus ligniperda* Latr., *Aphrophora salicis* de G. und *Pediculus vestimenti* Burm. <Naturwissensch., v. 44 (20), Oct., p. 546, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kolendo, Alicja.
1958 a.—Helmintofauna ropuchy zięlonej—*Bufo viridis* Laur. woj. Lubelskiego (Helminths of the green toad—*Bufo viridis* Laur. in the Lublin province) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 673–674. [W^{a}.]

Kolloto, Barbara. *See* Kozar, Zbigniew; Kolloto, Barbara; and Warda, Leszek.

Kolomakin, G. A.
1957 a.—Роль клещей семейства Ixodidae в эпизоотологии бруцеллеза [Role of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the epizootology of brucellosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., v. 8, pp. 12–14. [Lib. Enzie]

Kolomakin, G. A.; and Sarsenov, U. S.
1957 a.—Некоторые новые данные о применении фенотиазино-солевой смеси при гельминтозах овец [Some new data on the application of phenothiazine-salt mixture against ovine helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 438–442. [Lib. Enzie]

Kolomiets, I͡u. S.
1946 a.—Экспериментальный нутталлиоз у жеребят [Experimental nuttalliosis of foal] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 14, pp. 52–65, charts. [W^{a}.]
1946 b.—Механизм переноса пироплазмоза лошадей клещем *Hyalomma marginatum* Koch (1840) [Mechanism of the transfer of equine piroplasmosis by the tick *Hyalomma marginatum* Koch (1840)] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 14, pp. 137–142. [W^{a}.]

Kolomiets, I͡u. S.; and Alfimova, A. V.
1956 a.—Биологические особенности *Oestpus* [sic] *ovis* L. в условиях Украины [Biological characteristics of *Oestrus ovis* L. in the conditions of the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 23, pp. 309–316. [Lib. Enzie]

Kolomiets, I͡u. S.; Alfimova, A. V.; and Kapustin, I. K.
1956 a.—Изыскание профилактических мер борьбы с полостным оводом овец [Survey of prophylactic measures of control of gadfly in ovine] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 23, pp. 303–308. [Lib. Enzie]

Kolosov, A. M.; and Bakeev, N. N.
1947 a.—Биология зайца-русака [Biology of the common European hare (*Lepus europaeus*)] [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n. s., Otdel zool. (9), (24), pp. 1–103, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Kołowrotkiewicz, Władysław; and Pawłowski, Zbigniew.
1958 a.—Próba masowego leczenia owsicy u dzieci szkół podstawowych (Attempt of mass treatment of enterobiasis in children of elementary schools) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 527–530. [W^a.]

Koltveit, Albert. *See* Phillips, T. N.; and Koltveit, Albert.

Komaki, Sukeo.
1958 a.—Distribution of parasites (hookworm) in the circumferences of Miyazaki City [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 243 (p. 55). [W^a.]
1958 b.—Studies on *Paragonimus westermani* in Ikime of Miyazaki Prefecture [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 282 (p. 94). [W^a.]

Komaki, Sukeo; Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Tanikawa, Hirotoshi.
1958 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis in Miyazaki Prefecture II. Investigation of paragonimiasis on primary-middle, high-school in Ikime Village [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 48 (4), Aug. 20, pp. 119–123. [W^m.]
1958 b.—Studies on paragonimiasis in Miyazaki Prefecture III. Investigation of paragonimiasis in Ikime Village [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (1), Oct. 5, pp. 8–12. [W^m.]

Komczyński, Ludwig; and Rejniak, Leopold.
1958 a.—Zachowanie się błony śluzowej pochwy królika pod wpływem stosowania wodnych roztworów polietylenoglikolu (Effect of aqueous solutions of polyethyleneglycocoll on the mucous membrane of the rabbit vagina) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 561. [W^a.]

Komczyński, Ludwik; Rejniak, Leopold; and Zomer, Jadwiga.
1958 a.—Spostrzeżenia o działaniu polietylenoglikolu w trichomoniazie (Observations on the action of polyethyleneglycocoll in trichomoniasis) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 563. [W^a.]

Komine, Sen'ichi. [*See also* Noguchi, Ichiro; Kirisawa, Tsuzuru; Sugiura, Kunitoshi; and Komine, Sen'ichi.]

Komine, Sen'ichi; Shirai; Watanabe, Shozo; and Sugiura, Kunitochi.
1955 a.—[Relationship between serum flocculation test and ratio of total serum proteins and fractions in bovine fascioliasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (74), v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 11–13. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka. [*See also* Kobayashi, Akio; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; *and* Suzuki, Noriji; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; *and* Yuda, Kazuro; Aoki, Daisuke; Suzuki, Noriji; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.]
1955 a.—Symposium of anthelmintics. 4. Anthelmintics against hookworm <[Proc.] 14. Japan Med. Cong. (Kyoto, Apr. 1–5), Part 2, pp. 97–98. [W^m.]
1958 a.—[Changes in prevalence of parasitic infections in Japan] [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 109–113. [W^m.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; et al.
1955 a.—[Ancylostoma infestation among residents in Tokyo City] [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 551–554 (pp. 23–26). [W^a.]
1957 b.—Epidemiological aspect of liver-trematodes in the district of Lake Suwa] [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 200–202. [W^m.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; et al.—Continued.
1957 c.—[Studies on bactericidal and maggotcidal action of several ovocidal substances against helminth eggs and inflammability of carbon bisulphide] [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 72–74. [W^m.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Hosaka, Yukio.
1958 a.—On the molluscicidal effect of arsenic compounds of calcium on *Oncomelania nosophora,* the vector snail of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 540–544. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ito, Jiro; and Yamamoto, Shigeru.
1958 a.—An epidemiological survey of *Metagonimus yokogawai* in Kasumigaura district [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 7–11, pl. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kojima, Kuniko.
1959 a.—The fate of Oncomelania buried in the soil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 96–101. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Koyama, Tsutomu.
1958 a.—On diatom-like bodies found in human faeces [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 680–682 (pp. 78–80), illus. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Sato, Atsushige.
1956 a.—Survival of *Ancylostoma caninum* in vitro <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 283–292, illus. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Survival of *Ancylostoma caninum* in vitro (1). Survival in various physiological saline solutions and dog serum without blood cells [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 103–107, pl. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Sato, Atsushige; and Hosaka, Yukio.
1958 a.—Survival of *Ancylostoma caninum in vitro.* 2). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 228 (p. 40). [W^a.]

Kóňa, Eugen.
1957 c.—Niektoré poznatky z prevádzania zákalových reakcií u fasciolóznych oviec (Some knowledge of cloudy reactions in sheep with Fasciola) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 360–361. [W^a.]

Kondi, Athena. *See* Foy, Henry; Kondi, Athena; and Austin, W. H.

Kondo, Tonosuke. [National Inst. Agric. Sc., Chiba Prefect.] [*See also* Oshio, Yukio; Kondo, Tonosuke; and Takahashi, A.]
1958 a.—[Experimental removal of chicken tapeworm with bithionol] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (111), v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 58–60 (pp. 10–12). [W^a.]

Kondo, Tsuruhiko. [Kanto-Tosan Agric. Exper. Station, Unakami, Chiba Pref.]
1957 a.—On the seasonal fluctuation of the population density of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* in the sweetpotato field [Japanese text; English summary] <Botyu Kagaku, v. 22 (1), Feb., pp. 144–149. [W^a.]

Kondrashkin, G. A.
1949 a.—О серых крысах (*Rattus norvegicus* Berkenh.) дельты Волги [On *Rattus norvegicus* Berkenh. in Volga delta] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., n. s., v. 54 (1), pp. 29–33. [W^a.]

Koni͡ukhov, M. P.
1957 a.—К изучению патогенеза анаплазмоза овец [On the study of the pathogenesis of ovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 155–173, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Konno, Seiji. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Hokkaido] [*See also* Yamashita, Jiro; and Haga, Ryoichi; *and* Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Konno, Seiji.]

1958 a.—On *Longistriata speciosa* n. sp. from *Apodemus speciosus* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 48 (2), July 20, pp. 56–58, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—On *Trichuris trichiura* in *Macaca fuscata fuscata* and *Papio papio* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 48 (1), July 5, pp. 21–24, illus. [W^{m}.]

Konno, Seiji; Ohara, Yasushi; and Tada, Tetsuo.

1958 a.—Helminthes of the hares of Fukui Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 48 (5), Sept. 5, pp. 204–206, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kōno, M. *See* Yamazaki, S.; and Kōno, M.

Kononi͡uk, G. I͡A.

1957 a.—Опыт борьбы с полостным оводом овец [Experiment on the control of *Oestrus ovis* L.] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 327–329. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—Постимагинальная дегельминтизация фенотиазином при стронгилятозах овец в Баян-Аульском районе [Postimaginal dehelminthization with phenothiazine against strongylosis of sheep in Bai͡an-Alsk region] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 443–448. [Lib. Enzie]

Kononov, A. I.

1957 a.—К вопросу о патогенной роли стронгилоидной инвазии у поросят [On the question of the pathogenic role of strongylid invasion in pigs] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Konrad, A.; and Budějovoice, C.

1957 a.—Piperazin jako endoparasitikum u koní (Piperazin as an endoparasiticum in horses) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

Koos, Laslo. *See* Brinkman, Geoffrey L.; and Koos, Laslo.

Kopilof, Sydell. *See* Chan, Kam Fai; and Kopilof, Sydell.

Kopke, Ayres. [Dr., Prof. École Méd. Trop. Lisbonne]

1913 a.—Traitement de quelques cas de trypanosomiase humaine par le salvarsan et le neosalvarsan <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 16 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 397–401. [W^{m}.]

Koppisch, Enrique. *See* Oliver-González, José; and Koppisch, Enrique.

Kopřiva, Jindřich.

1957 a.—Motolice žab v Československu [Czechoslovakian text; Russian summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 191–199, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Nález motolice *Plagiorchis maculosus* u jiřičky obecné (Fund von *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Trem., Vermes) bei der Mehlschwalbe) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 7 (1), pp. 21–23, figs. [W^{a}.]

Korchak, G. K.

1956 a.—Роль трихомоноза в этиологии бесплодия крупного рогатого скота на Украине и наш опыт его диагностики и лечения [Role of trichomoniasis in the etiology of sterility in cattle in the Ukraine and our tests on its diagnostics and treatment] [Russian text] (*In* Muromtsev, S. N.; and Dobrokhotov, A. M. Bor'ba s Ialovost'i͡u i Besplodiem Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Zhivotnykh. Moskva. pp. 120–126). [W^{a}.]

Kornienko-Koneva, Z. P.

1957 a.—Анаплазмоз крупного рогатого скота [Bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 112–122, illus. [W^{a}.]

Korovaev, N. M.

1955 a.—Эпизоотология и профилактика диктиокаулёза овец в Алтайском крае [Epizootiology and prophylaxis of ovine dictyocaulosis in Altaĭ region] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5 Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 150–151. [W^{a}.]

Korpaczewska, W.

1958 a.—*Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* Nitsch, 1824, from Lake Northern Mamry, Poland <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc. Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 6 (7), pp. 299–303, pls.; Russian summary, p. XXXIII. [W^{a}.]

Kort, J.

1957 a.—Het voorkomen van het havercystenaaltje (*Heterodera avenae* Filipjev 1934 = *H. major* Schmidt 1930) in Nederland (Survey of cereal root eelworm (*Heterodera avenae* Filipjev 1934 = *H. major* Schmidt 1930) in the Netherlands) [English summary] <Versl. en Mededel. (130), Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen, Oct., pp. 143–146. (Jaarboek, 1956) [W^{a}.]

Kortan, L. J. [Assoc. Exten. Livestock Specialist]

1957 a.—Swine production guide for S. D. 4-H club members <Exten. Circular (546) South Dakota State Coll., Nov., 16 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Korte, W.

1957 a.—Untersuchungen bei *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Verhandl. 31. Versamml. Deutch Gesellsch. Gynäk., Heidelberg, Sept. 18–22, 1956] <Arch. Gynäk, v. 189, pp. 407–410, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kosaka, Chikatomo; Miyamoto, Shoro; and Wakizaka, Tomoyuki.

1953 a.—Studies on the developmental mechanism of surgical ascariasis [Proc. 53. Ann. Meet. Japanese Surg. Soc., Apr. 1–3] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (6), Sept. 1, Japanese text, pp. 513–516; English abstract, p. 23. [W^{m}.]

Kosaka, G.; and Ito, T.

1955 a.—[Gnathostomiasis seen frequently in Hyogo Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1611), Mar. 12, pp. 1260, 1265–1267 (pp. 32, 37–39). [W^{m}.]

Kosaka, Kiyoshi.

1954 b.—Parasitological examinations of feces in men. Comparison of immediate methods with concentration methods [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, v. 68 (8), Aug., pp. 724–727. [W^{m}.]

Koseki, Y.; Utida, A.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

1958 a.—On the negated cases of hookworm ova without treatment in Chiba prison [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 221–222 (pp. 33–34). [W^{a}.]

Koshkina, V. I.

[1958 a].—Реакция организма животных на введение гемоспоридина и пироплазмина [Reaction of the animal organism to the injection of hemosporidin and piroplasmin] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 10, 1957, pp. 185–188. [Authorized for publication Dec. 12, 1957] [Lib. Enzie]

Kossakowski, S.; and Grabowiec, S.

1958 a.—Adipinian piperazyny w leczeniu psów chorych na robaczyce [Piperazine adipate for treatment of canine helminthiasis] <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 550–553. [W^{a}.]

Kostarz, Tadeusz.

1956 a.—Płyn cyst bąblowcowych jako materiał wyjściowy do otrzymywania czynnika wywołującego leukocytozę (Fluid of hydatid cysts as initial material for recovery of leucocytosis-promoting factor) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. DD, v. 11, pp. 195–204. [W^{a}.]

Kostič, Petar.

1957 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* и пратећа флора у вагиналном секрету жене [Sur le *Trichomonas vaginalis* et autres microorganismes de la sécrétion vaginale] [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 85 (5), May, pp. 535–546. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—L'infestation uro-génitale masculine et féminine. Notion capitale pour guider la thérapeutique [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 365–366. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Symbiose von *Trichomonas vaginalis* und *Monilia albicans* im Urogenitalapparat der Frau [Verhandl. 31. Versamml. Deutsch Gesellsch. Gynäk., Heidelberg, Sept. 18–22, 1956] <Arch. Gynäk., v. 189, pp. 407–410, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kotcher, Emil; Keller, Kenneth; and Gray, Laman A.

1958 a.—A microbiological study of pediatric vaginitis <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 53 (2), Aug., pp. 210–218. [W^{a}.]

Kotlan, Sándor.

1958 a.—Epidémiologie et prophylaxie générale de la distomatose [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 48, May, pp. 486–495. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Ixodids of Hungary as vectors of infectious and parasitic diseases in man and animals [Abstract of report read before 1. Meet. Hungarian Biol. Soc., Budapest, Apr. 26–28, 1956] <Acta Biol., Acad. Scient. Hungar., Suppl. 1, p. 28. [W^{c}.]

1958 c.—Zur Kenntnis der Paramphistomiden Ungarns <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 8 (1), pp. 93–104, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Kotova, E. I.

1932 a.—Результат гельминтологического обследования скота колхоза дер. Бурково и племхоза "Лесные поляны", произведенного Болшевской Биологической Станцией в 1931 году [Results of the helminthological inspection of livestock from kolkhoz Burkovo and plemkhoz "Lesnye poliany" carried out by the Bolshev. Biological Station during the year 1931] [Russian text] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii (5–6), pp. 105–109. [W^{a}.]

Kotrlý, Alois; and Tarczyński, Stefan.

1958 a.—Filariinae Stiles, 1907 thanki podskórnej jeleni *Cervus elaphus* L. w Polsce i Czechosłowacji oraz ich stanowisko systematyczne (Filariinae Stiles, 1907 of the subcutaneous tissue of *Cervus elaphus* L. in Poland and Czechoslovakia and their taxonomical position) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 721–722. [W^{a}.]

Kots, I͡A. K.

1951 a.—Пиявки в лорорганах и способы их извлечения [Occurence of leeches in the upper respiratory tract and oesophagus and methods of extraction] [Russian text] <Vestnik Otorinolaringol. (3), pp. 19–24. [W^{m}.]

Koumans, A. K. J.

1957 a.—Acariasis pulmonum <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk. v. 101 (24), June 15, pp. 1122–1124, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kouno, Isaburo. [Dept. Animal Path., Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ.]

1956 a.—Studies on "kose" or "wahi" disease in cattle: III. On therapeutics by medicines [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (5), Nov., pp. 49–53. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Pathological studies on dogs having died of acute ancylostomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan., pp. 984–990 (pp. 147–153), pl. [W^{m}.]

Kouno, Isaburo—Continued.

1958 a.—Studies on agglutination of microfilariae and its parasiticidal immunologic significance [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 573–587, pl. [W^{a}.]

Kouno, Isaburo; and Morizono, Mituru.

1956 a.—On *Setaria bernardi* found first in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (5), Nov., pp. 54–59, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.

1940 k.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical. Primera parte. 136 pp., illus. Habana. [W^{m}.]

1940 l.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical. Segunda parte. Helmintologia. 573 pp., illus. Habana. [W^{m}.]

1941 g.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical. Tercera parte. Protozoologia. 144 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Lecciones de parasitología y medicina tropical . . . . con la colaboración de Dr. Federico Sotolongo. v. 3. Protozoologia medica. 2. ed. 90 pp., illus., pls. La Habana. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Lecciones de parasitología y medicina tropical. v. 2: Helmintologia humana. Patología y clínica de las enfermedades humanas producidas por vermes o helmintos. 3. ed. 771 pp., illus., pls. La Habana. [Issued Jan. 28] [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Amibiasis recto-ano-cutaneo-perineal. Causas de error en su diagnóstico. Conducta a seguir en su tratamiento <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 383–396, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Kourias, Basile. [Athenes]

1957 a.—Kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans le poumon et les bronches; état actuel du traitement chirurgical <J. Chir., Paris, v. 74 (2), Aug.–Sept., pp. 138–157. [W^{m}.]

Kourias, Basile; and Tobler, A.

1957 a.—L'avenir éloigné des opérés pour kyste hydatique du poumon. Étude de 256 cas sur 305 opérés [English summary] <Lyon Chir., v. 53 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 209–232. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Les résultats à long terme des opérations pour échinococcose pulmonaire; a propos de 260 cas suivis <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 83 (4–5), Feb. 6–13, pp. 142–146. [W^{m}.]

Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond. [D.V.M., Dept. Vet. Parasitol., Ohio State Univ.] [*See also* King, N. B.; Smith, H. R.; Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; and Klosterman, E. W.]

1955 f.—*Demodex folliculorum* studies: V. Demodectic mange in cattle <Vet. Med., v. 50 (7), July, pp. 305–306, 330, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Continual low-level phenothiazine feeding for control of parasites in cattle <Allied Vet., v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 6–8, 21–22. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Parasitic problems in large animals today and tomorrow <Speculum, v. 11 (2), Winter, pp. 24, 40–45. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Mange in large and small animals <Speculum, v. 12 (2), Winter, pp. 8–11, 38–42, illus. [W^{a}.]

Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; et al.

[1958 a].—Report of the committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957), pp. 225–231. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Ferenc. [*See also* Cieleszky, Vilmos; and Kovács, Ferenc]

1958 a.—Szarvasmarhák májmételykórjának orvoslása izomba fecskendezett széntetrakloriddal (Treatment of fasciolosis of cattle by intramuscular injection of carbon tetrachloride) [Hungarian text; English and Russian summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 118–124. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Ferenc—Continued.

1958 b.—Distocain inj. ad us. vet. Ch. uj gyógyszerkészitmény a szarvasmarhák májmételykórjának orvoslására. (Distocain inj. ad us. vet. Ch., new preparation for the treatment of fasciolosis of cattle) <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 13 (12), Dec., p. 373. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Ferenc; and **Nemeséri, László.**

1958 a.—Die Behandlung der Lebaregelkrankheit von Schweinen durch intramuskuläre Verabreichung von Tetrachlorkohlenstoff <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 8 (2), pp. 165–171. [W^{a}.]

Koval, V. P. *See* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Koval, V. P.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Petrov, Aleksander Mikhailovich; and Koval, V. P.

Kovalev, A. A.

1956 a.—Терапия трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота фитонцидами лука [Therapeutics of trichomoniasis of cattle with phytoncides from onions] [Russian text] (*In* Muromtsev, S. N.; and Dobrokhotov, A. M. Bor'ba s Ialovost'ı͡u i Besplodiem Sel'skokhozı͡aĭstvennykh Zhivotnykh. Moskva. pp. 138–148.) [W^{a}.]

Kovalev, A. A.; and **Zhadovets, K. I.**

1959 a.—Опыт применения аминоакрихина при трихомонозе у быков-производителей (The use of aminoacrihin against trichomoniasis in bulls) [Russian text] <Veterinarı͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 33–36. [W^{a}.]

Kowalczyk, Mieczysław. *See* Doleżal, Marian; Godlewski, Wiesław; Kowalczyk, Mieczysław; and Szarbiński, Tadeusz.

Kowalczyk, S.; and **Markowski, Aleksander.**

1958 a.—Spostrzeżenia nad zwalczaniem zarazy rzęsistkowej w "zamkniętych kręgach krucia" (The control of trichomoniasis in "closed mating rings") [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 216–220. [W^{a}.]

Kowalewski, J.; and **Rybicka-Stryjecka, Z.**

1958 a.—Przypadek strongyloidozy płuc i jelit (A case of strongyloidosis of lungs and intestines) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 521–522. [W^{a}.]

Koyama, Humito. *See* Akasawa, Minoru; Koyama, Humito; and Oguri, Kikuo.

Koyama, T.; and **Oguri, Kikuo.**

1958 a.—Immunological studies of *Dirofilaria immitis*. (1). On the Arthur phenomenon due to the antigen from *D. immitis* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 275 (p. 87). [W^{a}.]

Koyama, Tsutomu. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo.] *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Koyama, Tsutomu.

Koyama, Yukio. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] [*See also* Imaida, Fumiko; and Koyama, Yukio; *and* Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Nakamatsu, Masao; and Koyama, Yukio]

1956 a.—Ecdysis of dog hookworms [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 309–314, illus.; English summary, p. 411. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Hookworm immunity with isotope P^{32} [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 352–356, illus.; English summary, p. 414. [W^{m}.]

1956 c.—Studies on hookworm immunity [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (1), Aug., pp. 51–58, illus.; English summary, p. 74. [W^{m}.]

Kozár, Zbigniew.

1957 b.—O właściwa pozycje parazytologii lekarskiej [Proper position of medical parasitology] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 12 (7), Feb. 11, pp. 257–260. [W^{m}.]

Kozár, Zbigniew—Continued.

1958 a.—Problem toksoplazmozy na zjeździe parazytologicznym w Pradze (The problem of toxoplasmosis at the meeting of parasitologists in Prague) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (1), pp. 39–49. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—W sprawie zwalczania włośnicy i tasiemców (On eradication of trichinellosis and tapeworms) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (3), pp. 211–218. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Wpływ hialuronidazy na zakażenie *Toxoplosma gondii* u myszy (Action of hyaluronidase on infection with *Toxoplasma gondii* in mice) [Abstract of report before 6 Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 422–430. [W^{a}.]

Kozar, Zbigniew; **Kolloto, Barbara**; and **Warda, Leszek.**

1958 a.—Untersuchungen über die Trichinellose mittels des Intradermaltestes I. Bewertung des Intradermaltestes bei frischen und älteren Infektionen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 172 (1–2), July, pp. 164–174. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Untersuchungen über die Trichinellose mittels des Intradermaltestes. II. Epidemiologische Untersuchungen im Gebiete von Bialystok [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 172 (1–2), July, pp. 175–183. [W^{a}.]

Kozawa, Takeo. [Dept. Pharm., Nagoya Univ. School Med.]

1954 a.—On the methyl alcoholic extract of *Digenea simplex* [English text] <Nagoya J. Med. Sc., v. 17 (5), Dec., pp. 424–428. [W^{m}.]

Kozhemı͡akin, N. G.; and **Shlı͡akhtenko, M. I.**

1956 a.—Новый метод оживления финн [New method of extending the life of cysticercus] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst. (16), pp. 76–79. [Lib. Enzie]

Kozhukharov, Iv. *See* Petkov, P.; Kozhukharov, Iv.; Khristov, D.; and Iankov, A.

Kozicka, Jadwiga.

1957 a.—*Lamproglena pulchella* Nordmann (1832) w Polsce (*Lamproglena pulchella* Nordmann (1832) in Poland) [English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (21), Dec. 15, pp. 505–509, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Choroby ryb jeziora Gołdapiwo (Fish diseases in Gołdapiwo lake (Mazury) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 659–660. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Plerocercoid Diphyllobothrium species from *Coregonus albula* L. <Bull Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl II, v. 51 (3), pp. 209–218, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kozicka, Jadwiga; and **Niewiadomska, Katarzyna.**

1958 a.—Life cycle of *Paracoenogonimus viviparae* (Linstow, 1877) Sudarikov, 1956 (Trematoda, Cyathocotylidae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 6 (9), pp. 377–382, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Kozikowska, Zofia.

1957 a.—Skorupiaki pasożytnicze (Crustacea parasitica) polski, Cześć I. Pasożyty ryb wód ujściowych Odry. (Crustacés parasites (Crustacea parasitica) de la Pologne, Part I. Les parasites des poisson de l'embouchure de l'Odra) [Polish text; French summary] <Zool. Polon., v. 8 (2–3), pp. 217–270, figs. [W^{a}.]

Kozikowska, Zofia; Jara, Zbigniew; and Grabda, Eugeniusz.
1957 a.—*Achteres percarum* Nordm. u okonia i sandacza (Próba wyjaśnienia wzajemnego stosunku form: *percarum* i *sandrae*) (*Achteres percarum* Nordm. sur la perche et la sandre (Essai d'explication de la relation mutuelle des formes: *percarum* et *sandre*) [French and Russian summaries] <Zool. Polon., v. 7 (2), 1956, pp. 219–267, illus., pls., charts, map. [W^{a}.]

Kozima, H. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Hokkaido Univ.]
1955 a.—[Detection of ova of Ascaris and Oxyuris in the rural school children by the means of cellophane sheets] [Japanese text] <Hokkaido Igaku Zassi, v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 329–333 (pp. 241–245). [W^{m}.]

Kozloff, Eugene N. [Lewis and Clark Coll., Portland, Oregon]
1958 a.—A new flagellate, probably related to Cryptobia, from the seminal receptacle of the snail *Stenotrema hirsutum* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Development and dehiscence of gametocysts of the gregarine *Pyxinia crystalligera* Frenzel <J. Protozool., v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 171–174, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kozlova, R. G.
1957 a.—Партеногенез у некоторых клещей семейства Laelaptidae (Parasitiformes, Gamasides) (Parthenogenesis in certain mites belonging to the family Laelaptidae (Parasitiformes, Gamasides)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 736–738. [W^{a}.]

Kozłowska, D. *See* Praweska, M.; Dymowska, Z.; and Kozłowska, D.; *and* Pytel, I.; Dymowska, Z.; and Kozłowska, D.

Kozłowska, Jadwiga.
1957 a.—Z badań nad helmintofauną lisów hodowlanych i dzikich. Investigations on the helminth fauna of bred and wild foxes [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (10), July 31, pp. 181–192. [W^{a}.]

Kozłowski, Bogumił.
1956 a.—Przypadek muszycy oka spowodowanej larwą gza bydlecego. [Case of myiasis of the eye caused by larval *Hypoderma bovis*] [Russian and English summaries] <Klin. Oczna, v. 26 (4), pp. 401–406. [W^{m}.]

Kozłowski, Sławomir.
1958 a.—Stanowisko *Trombicula zachvatkini* Szluger, 1948 w Polsce (A station of *Trombicula zachvatkini* Szluger, 1948 in Poland) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 745–746. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Haemogamasidae Białowieskiego parku narodowego (The Haemogamasidae of the Białowieza national park) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Sco., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 727–729. [W^{a}.]

Kozłowski, Sławomir; Mieski, B.; and Zółtowski, Zbigniew.
1958 a.—Przypadek uogólnionej porocefalozy małpy spowodowanej przez nimfy z gatunku *Armillifer moniliformis* (Diesing, 1836) (An instance of generalized porocephalosis in monkey caused by nymphs of the species *Armillifer moniliformis* (Diesing, 1836)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22 <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 755–757. [W^{a}.]

Kozłowski, Sławomir; Walentynowicz-Stańzyk, R.; and Zółtowski, Zbigniew.
1958 a.—*Pneumonyssus simicola* Banks, 1901 —Pasożyt płuc małp z gat. *Macacus rhesus* i *Macacus cynomolgus* (*Pneumonysuss simicola* Banks, 1901, a lung parasite of the monkeys of the species *Macacus rhesus* and *Macacus cynomolgus*) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 751–753. [W^{a}.]

Kozłowski, Sławomir; and Zukowski, Kazimierz.
1958 a.—Badania nad pasożytniczymi gamasides (Parasitiformes Mesostigmata) Białowieskiego parku narodowego 1955–1956 (Research on the parasitic gamasides (Parasitoformes Mesostigmata) of Białowieza national Park 1955–1956) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–21] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 731–733. [W^{a}.]

Koznov, N. A.
1956 a.—Опыт ликвидации трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота в колхозах и совхозах Смоленской области [Experiments on liquidation of trichomoniasis in cattle on collective farms and state farms in Smolensk oblast] [Russian text] (*In* Muromtsev, S. N.; and Dobrokhotov, A. M. Bor'ba s Ialovost'i͡u i Besplodiem Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Zhivotnykh. Moskva. pp. 120–126.) [W^{a}.]

Kraczkowska, Reneta.
1958 a.—Helmintofauna żaby moczarowej (*Rana terrestris* Andrz.) okolic Lublina (Helminthofauna of the swamp frog (*Rana terrestris* Andrz.) Lublin environs [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (5–6), pp. 671–672. [W^{a}.]

Kradolfer, Friedrich; and Neipp, L.
1958 a.—Experimental studies on amebicidal, antibacterial, and antiparasitic phenanthroline compounds <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 297–308. [W^{a}.]

Kräubig, Heinz. [Dr. Med. Städt Frauenklin Lübeck]
1954 a.—Was muss der praktische Arzt von der Toxoplasmose wissen? <Landarzt, v. 30 (3), Jan. 31, pp. 96–99. [W^{m}.]

Kral, Frank.
1958 a.—Dermatoses in small animals <Rocky Mountain Vet., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 18, 20. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Dermatoses in small animals <Norden News, v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 6–7, 8. [W^{a}.]

Kramář, Jaroslav.
1957 a.—Výskyt *Pyemotes* (*Pediculoides*) *ventricosus* v ČSR. (Occurence of the mite *Pyemotes* (*Pediculoides*) *ventricosus* in Czechoslovakia) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and English summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 205–207, pls. [W^{a}.]

Krampitz, Heinz Eberhard.
1957 a.—Richerchi sugli emoparassiti dei micromammiferi selvatici della Sicilia <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (4), Oct., pp. 219–233, pl. [W^{a}.]

Krascheninnikow, Serhij. [Zool. Lab., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]
1958 b.—Deviations in the infraciliature of *Balantidium coli* and *Balantidium caviae* (?) [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 9. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Improvement of a device for purifying balantidia <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 506. [W^{a}.]

Krascheninnikow, Serhij; and Wenrich, David Henry.
1958 a.—Some observations on the morphology and division of *Balantidium coli* and *Balantidium caviae* (?) <J. Protozool., v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 196–202, illus. [W^{a}.]

Krastin, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich. [*See also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Gorshkov, I. P.; and Krastin, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich]

1938 a.—К эпизоотологии аскаридоза свиней и опыт учета его экономического значения [On the epizootology of swine ascaridiosis and an attempt to evaluate its economic importance] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 234–270. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Телязиозы и их возбудители. [Thelazioses and their causative agents] [Russian text] 175 pp., illus. Blagoveshchensk. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Развитие *Thelasia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827) в дефинитивном хозяине [Development of *Thelasia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827) in the definitive host] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 236–244, pl. [Lib. Enzie]

Kratochvíl, Josef; and Rosický, Bohumír.

1953 a.—K bionomii a toxonomii myší rodu Apodemus, žijících v Československu (Zur Bionomie und Taxonomie in der Tschechoslovakei lebenden Apodemus–Arten) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 2 (1), Apr., pp. 47–68, chart. [A^{Is}.]

Kraus, Ruth. *See* Terplan, Kornel; Kraus, Ruth; and Barnes, Sarah.

Kredi, Elías. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Kredi, Elías; Corteguerra, Homero; and Virelles S., F.

Kresan, A. S. *See* Gavel, I. I.; Kresan, A. S.; and Goncharuk, E. G.

Kretzschmar, Kh.

1958 a.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Dassellarven des Rindes mit "Emittol" <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (20), Nov. 1, pp. 653–655. [W^{a}.]

Krishna, A.

1958 a.—Spider bite dermatitis or aranedism <Antiseptic, v. 55 (2), Feb., pp. 135–139, illus. [W^{m}.]

Krishnamurthi, C. R. [B.V.Sc., Dept. Parasitol.]

1956 a.—The pathology of schistosomiasis in animals <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 14, Mar., pp. 19–23. [W^{m}.]

Krishnamurthi, P. S. [B.V.S., Dept. Animal Husb.]

1956 a.—An interesting study on the filariasis in bovines <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 14, Mar., pp. 32–34. [W^{m}.]

Krishnamurthy, Ch.

1944 a.—An amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 11–14. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Sequela of chronic intestinal amoebiasis with some case reports <Antiseptic, v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]

Krishnan, K. S. *See* Raghavan, N. G. S.; Nair, C. P.; and Krishnan, K. S.

Krishnaswami, A. K. *See* Singh, Dalip; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Raghavan, N. G. S.

Krishnaswami, K. V.; and Vaidyanathan, N.

1957 a.—Clinical trial of a new drug in amoebic dysentery <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 29 (5), Sept. 1. pp. 187–191. [W^{m}.]

Krivko, A. M. [*See also* Chereshnev, N. A.; and Krivko, A. M.]

1957 a.—К морфологии и биологии полостных оводов лошадей на юго-востоке Казахстана [On the morphology and biology of *Rhinoestrus purpureus* Br. and *Rh. latifrons* Gan. in houses in South-eastern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 269–278, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Krivko, A. M.—Continued.

1957 b.—Морфология и биология полостного овода овец (*Oestrus ovis* L.) на юго-востоке Казахстана [Morphology and biology of *Oestrus ovis* L. in south-eastern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 279–300, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—Испытание новых инсектицидных препаратов против личинок полостного овода овец *Oestrus ovis* L. [Trial of a new insecticide against larvae of *Oestrus ovis* L.] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 311–315. [Lib. Enzie]

Krotas, R. A.

1956 a.—Основные заболевания рыб реки Немунас (Svarbesniosios Nemuno zuvu ligos) [Russian text; Lithuanian summary] <Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. B (5), pp. 115–122. [W^{a}.]

Krotov, A. I.

1957 b.—О содержании ацетилхолиноподобных веществ и холинэстеразы в тканях аскарид (The contents of the acetylcholine-like substances and cholinesterase in the tissues of the Ascaris) [Russian text; English summary] <Bi͡ul. Eksper. Biol. i Med., v. 42 [*i.e.* 43] (2), Feb., pp. 95–97. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Содержание и культивирование паразитических червей в искусственных условиях [Maintenance and cultivation of parasitical worms under artificial conditions] [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 46 (2), (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 230–239. [W^{a}.]

Krotov, A. I.; and Kats, K. M.

1958 a.—О действии на гельминтов кислорода и хеноподиевого масла (On the effect of oxygen and oil of chenopodium on helminths) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 89–94. [W^{a}.]

Kršnjavi, Bogdan.

1957 a.—Prilog poznavanju raširenosti humane trihineloze u Jugoslaviji (prethodno saopćenje). [Incidence of human trichinosis in Yugoslavia (preliminary report)] [English summary] <Higijena, Beograd, v. 9 (1), pp. 40–46, illus. [W^{m}.]

Krstić, Mikhialo. *See* Trumić, Petar; and Krstić, Mikhialo.

Krueger, Margret.

1957 a.—Bandwurmkuren in Südpersien <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 52 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 1975–1976. [W^{m}.]

Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Mehra, K. N.

1958 a.—Aspicularis (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from the wood rats of the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Peebles, Charles Robert.

1958 a.—Gongylonema of rodents: *G. neoplasticum* (redefinition); *G. dipodomysis* n. sp.; and *G. peromysci* n. sp. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (3), July, pp. 307–315, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Vatter, A. E.

1958 a.—Ultrastructure at the surface of cercariae of *S. mansoni* and of a plagiorchioid (*Tetrapapillatrema concavocorpa* ?) [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Krupp, Iris M.; and Faust, Ernest Carroll.

1958 a.—Experimental study in guinea pigs of the pathogenicity of *Entamoeba histolytica* from infected persons in Ward Siloé, Cali, Colombia [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Krusberg, Lorin R.; and Hirschmann, Hedwig.

1958 a.—A survey of plant parasitic nematodes in Peru <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (5), May 15, pp. 599–608, map. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Los nematodos parásitos de plantas en el Perú <Vida Agric., Lima, Peru (419), v. 35, Oct., pp. 627–628. [W^a.]

Krusberg, Lorin R.; and Nielsen, L. W.

1958 a.—Pathogenesis of root-knot nematodes to the Porto Rico variety of sweetpotato <Phytopathology, v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 30–39, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Krusberg, Lorin R.; and Sasser, J. N.

1955 b.—The lance nematode, *Hoplolaimus coronatus* Cobb, a parasite of cotton <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), pp. 143–144. [W^a.]

Krutova, A. N.

1940 a.—Случай субретинального цистицерка в области желтого пятна [A case of subretinal cysticercosis in the region of the macula lutea] [Russian text] <Vestnik Oftal., v. 17 (1–2), pp. 146–149. [W^m.]

Krzywoszyński. W. *See* Dziekoński, J.; Krzywoszyński, W.; Steffen, Jadwiga; and Wieczorowski, St.

Ku, Chang-Tung.

1955 a.—The discovery of *Schistogonimus rarus* (Braun, 1901) Lühe, 1909 (Trematoda) in China [Chinese text; English summary] Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 7 (1), pp. 59–62. [W^a.]

Ku, Chang-Tung; and Wang, Kang-Nan.

1956 a.—(Studies on a new species of Argulus (Crustacea) with its three larval stages found on the yellow-barbeled catfish, in Tientsin, China) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 8 (1), pp. 41–47, pls. [W^a.]

Ku, Hung-Dae. [Dept. Biol., Fun-Tan Univ.] *See* Chen, Chien-Shing; and Ku, Hung-Dae.

Kuba, Noboru. [Hyogo Coll. Agric., Hyogo Pref.] *See* Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; and Kuba, Noboru; *and* Ono, Yutaka; Kuba, Noboru; Kimura, Shige; and Kayama, Ryosei.

Kubelka, Václav; Tamchyna, Jozef; and Markušovská, Elena.

1958 a.—Pokus o soustavný boj proti střečkovitosti skotu na Slovensku (Ein Grossversuch ueber die Bekämpfung der Dasselplage in der Slowakei) [Russian and German summaries] <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 5, pp. 133–150. [W^a.]

Kubes, Vladimir. [Dr., Méd.-Vet. Serv. Min. Salub. y Agric y Cria]

1933 b.—Instrucciones practicas para combatir la garrapata, el carbunclo bacteridiano o antrax y la tripanosomiasis de los ganados —procedimientos para vacunar—planos de bañadero garrapaticida y mangas de vacunacion <Bol. Min. Salub. y Agric. y Cria, Caracas, v. 1 (1), July 24, pp. 37–62, illus. [W^a.]

Kubištová, V.; and Jírovec, Otto.

1957 a.—Studie o významu získané toxoplasmosy u dospě lých v ofthalmólogii. [Study on the ophthalmic significance of acquired toxoplasmosis in adults] [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Ofthal., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 57–68. [W^m.]

Kubota, H.

1958 a.—Analysis of hookworm disease from the viewpoint of the balance of autonomic nervous system (1) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. [Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 229 (p. 41). [W^a.]

Kubota, Kazuhiko. *See* Asami, Keizo; Kubota, Kazuhiko; and Kohsu, Tetsuhei.

Kubota, Yoshihiro; Shima, Nobuyuki; and Nakajima, Takeo.

1957 a.—A child case of pulmonary paragonimiasis found in Saitama Prefecture <Rep. Med. Research Probl. Japan Anti-Tuberc. Ass., v. 5, Dec., pp. 39–40. [W^m.]

Kučera, Kamil; and Jírovec, Otto.

1958 a.—I międzynarodowe sympozjum o trichomoniazie w Reims (I. international symposium on trichomoniasis held at Reims) [Polish text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (2), pp. 125–141. [W^a.]

Kucheruk, V. V. [*See also* Olsuf'ev, N. G.; Kucheruk, V. V.; Dunaeva, T. N.; and Rubina, M. A.; *and* Rubina, M. A.; Kucheruk, V. V.; Olsuf'ev. N. G.; and Glagoleva, P. N.]

Kucheruk, V. V.; et al.

1955 a.—Об особенностях существования природных очагов туляремии в зоне полезащитного лесоразведения и о путях оздоровления этих очагов [On the existence of natural foci of tularemia in forest shelter belt zones and on methods of destroying these foci] [Russian text] <Vopr. Kraev., Obsh. i Eksper. Parazitol., v. 9, pp. 140–152. [W^m.]

Kudō, Yuzō; and Herai, Masatoshi.

1953 a.—On cholecystopathia owing to Ascaris [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary[<Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Nov., Suppl. 2, pp. 30–31. [W^m.]

Kudri͡ashova, N. I.

1956 a.—К биологии обыкновенного и ушастого ежей Ставропольского края [On the biology of *Erinaceus europaeus* L. and *E. auritus* Gmel. in the Stavropol territory] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ia (1), pp. 441–454. [Lib. Rapp]

Kudri͡avtseva, E. S.

1957 a.—Паразитофауна рыб реки Сухоны и Кубенского озера (Parasitofauna of the fishes inhabiting the Sukhona river and the Kubenskoe lake) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 1292–1303. [W^a.]

Küchle, H. J. *See* Remky, H.; Küchle, H. J.; and Vollbrechtshausen, Renate.

Kügera, Kamil.

1957 a.—Epidémiologie de la trichomonase vaginale [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 201–210. [W^a.]

Kühl, Rolf. [Dr., Hameln (Weser)]

1958 a.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der Dasselfliegenforschung [English summary] <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 43 (1), Aug., pp. 77–99. [W^a.]

Kühn, Horst.

1958 a.—Ueber die Abwehrnekrose eines Kartoffelbastardes gegen den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wr. in *Solanum tuberosum* subsp. *andigena* (Juz. et Buk.) Hwk. x *Solanum tuberosum* L.) [English summary] <Ztschr. Pflanzenk., v. 65 (8), Aug., pp. 465–472, illus. [W^a.]

Kümmel, Georg.

1958 a.—Die Gleitbewegung der Gregarinen. Elektronenmikroskopische und experimentelle Untersuchungen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 102 (3–4), Feb. 20, pp. 501–522, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Kuiper, K. [*See also* Oostenbrink, Michiel; Kuiper, K.; and s'Jacob, J. J.]

Kuiper, K.; and Drijfhout, E.

1957 a.—Bestrijding van het wortelaaltje *Hoplolaimus uniformis* Thorne 1949 bij de teelt van peen. [Control of the root infesting nematode *Hoplolaimus uniformis* Thorne 1949 in carrots] [English summary] <Negende Jaarlijks Symposium Phytopharm., Gent, May 7, 1957, pp. 419–425. [W^a.]

KULAEV, S. I.
1932 a.—Hirudinea водоемов Мещерской низменности (Hirudinea der Gewässer der Meschtschera-Niederung (gouv. Rjasan)) [Russian text; German summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii (5–6), pp. 67–74. [W^{a}.]
1932 b.—Строение и функция выводных протоков семенников *Glossosiphonia complanata* L. и их изменение на протяжении годового цикла (Der Bau und die Funktion der ducti ejaculatorii der Samendrüsen der *Glossosiphonia complanata* L. und ihre Veränderung während eines Jahrlaufes) [Russian text; German summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii (5–6), pp. 17–30, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

KUŁAKOWSKA, O. P. *See* Chebotarev, R. S.; Kułakowska, O. P.; and Majka, W. I.

KULASEGARAM, P. *See* Shoho, Chusaburo; and Kulasegaram, P.

KULASIRI, CHARLES. [Dept. Parasitol., Med. Research Inst., Colombo, Ceylon.]
1954 a.—Some cestodes of the rat, *Rattus rattus* Linnaeus, of Ceylon and their epidemiological significance for man <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 349–352. [W^{a}.]

KULDA, JAROSLAV.
1958 a.—Příspěvek k poznání druhu *Herpetomonas chamaeleonis* (Wenyon 1921), Trypanosomidae, Protozoa (Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Herpetomonas chamaeleonis* (Wenyon 1921), Trypanosomidae, Protozoa) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 133–145, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

KULICHKIN, P. N.
1953 a.—Лечение кокцидиоза цыплят альбаргином [Treatment of chicken coccidiosis with albargin] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (6), June, p. 27. [W^{c}.]

KUMADA, MITSUYOSHI. *See* Kobayashi, Akio; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; *and* Kobayashi, Akio; Yasuda, Ichiro; Saito, Toshiaki; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi.

KUME, SEIJI. [*See also* Oishi, Isamu; Kobayashi, Shigeo; and Kume, Sejii; *and* Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji; *and* Oishi, Isamu; Nakazawa, Shozo; and Kume, Seiji.]
1958 a.—Prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* before reaching the canine heart <Am. J. Vet. Research (72), v. 19, July, pp. 675–676. [W^{a}.]

KUME, SEIJI; OISHI, ISAMU; and NAKAZAWA, SHOZO.
1954 a.—Development of the microfilariae, tolerated the microfilaricidal or filaricidal chemicals, in the body of mosquito [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 54–60. [W^{m}.]

KUMMER. [Inspektor Rittergut Schönwölkau b. Greussis (Bezirk Halle a. S.)]
1918 a.—Die Räude, ihre Urten und Behandlung <Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 38 (73–74), Sept. 14, pp. 312–313, illus. [W^{a}.]

KUMOVA, CEVAD. *See* Gediz, Cevad; Kumova, Cevad; and Acarle, Mustafa.

KUNG, SHU-HAN.
1957 a.—[Preliminary observations on treatment of hookworm with decocta arecae] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 807–808. [W^{m}.]

KUNIEDA, ATSURO. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1957 c.—Studies on paragonimiasis. I [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (6), Feb., pp. 490–499; English summary, p. 631. [W^{m}.]

KUNIEDA, ATSURO; INAMURA, Y.; and MORI, M.
1958 a.—A survey of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* in *Channa argus* and dogs in Ama Gun, Aichi Prefecture [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 254 (p. 66). [W^{a}.]

KUNIEDA, TOKURO. *See* Kunieda, Atsuro.

KUNII, YOSHIAKI. [*See also* Nagasawa, Toshizo; Kunii, Yoshiaki; and Takagi, Heiji]
1958 a.—Preliminary notes on the food habit of Diplogaster sp. [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 276 (p. 88). [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the ovicidal effect of mustard oil. (1). Ovicidal effect of mustard oils on the Ascaris egg [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 523–528. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Studies on the ovicidal effect of mustard oil. (2). On the relationship between the stored urine and the ovicidal effect [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 609–612 (pp. 5–8). [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Studies on the ovicidal effect of mustard oil (3). Influence of mustard oil on the oxygen uptake of Ascaris eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY. [*See also* Fischthal, Jacob H.; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; and LAWLESS, DEANER K.
1958 a.—Acquisition of intestinal protozoa and helminths by young children in a typical village of lower Egypt <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 353–357. [W^{a}.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; LAWLESS, DEANER K.; and LANGBEHN, H. R.
1958 a.—Intestinal protozoa and helminths in the peoples of western (Anatolia) Turkey <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 298–301. [W^{a}.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; LAWLESS, DEANER K.; LANGBEHN, H. R.; and MALAKATIS, GEORGE M.
1958 a.—Intestinal protozoa and helminths in the peoples of Egypt living in different type localities <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 630–639. [W^{a}.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; LAWLESS, DEANER K.; and MALAKATIS, GEORGE M.
1959 a.—Intestinal protozoans and helminths in Americans residing in southern Taiwan (Formosa) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 63–66. [W^{a}.]

KUO, JEN-CHIANG; and PEI, HUNG-KANG.
1956 a.—Studies on the periodic changes of the reproductive glands of the oncomelaniid snails, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 8 (2), pp. 161–176, illus. [W^{a}.]

KUO, JUN-SHENG. *See* Ch'en, Kuang-Yü; Kuo, Jun-Sheng; and Ch'en, Tze-Ta.

KUO, NIEN-KUNG. *See* Wei, Ping-Hsing; and Kuo, Nien-Kung.

KUO, YUAN-HUA; and MAO, SHOU-PAI.
1957 a.—On the taxonomy of Oncomelania—snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. Morphological studies of Oncomelania snails from different endemic areas in China <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (10), Oct., pp. 824–831, illus. [W^{m}.]

KURAMOTO, MASAYUKI. [Fuji Chem. Indust., Ltd.] *See* Matsumoto, Seizo; and Kuramoto, Masayuki.

Kuramoto, Torazo. [Chemo-Sero Therap. Research Inst., Kumamoto] [*See also* Susumi, Sadao; Kuramoto, Toraso; Ichihara, Tsuyoshi; and Ichihara, Tsuruo]

Kuramoto, Torazo; Susumi, Sadao; and Ichihara, Tsuruo.
1956 a.—On the rapid flocculation test of fascioliasis [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 63; English title, p. 145. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—On the rapid flocculation test for fascioliasis I. [Proc. 42. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Kagoshima Oct. 16–17] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 107–108; English title, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

Kurashvili, Boris Epifanovich.
1953 a.—Новый род и вид трематоды от горшнепа (*Lymnocryptes minima* L.) [A new genus and species of trematode from *Lymnocryptes minima* L.] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 14 (6), pp. 357–360, illus. [W^{c}.]
1956 d.—Зоогеографическая характеристике гельминтофауны охотничье-промысловых птиц Грузии [Zoogeographical characteristics of helminths of game birds of Georgia] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 17 (10), pp. 935–940. [W^{c}.]
1957 a.—Гельминты охотничье-промысловых птиц Грузии в фаунистическом и экологическом освещении. [Helminths of commercially important game birds of Georgia from faunistic and ecological standpoints] [Russian text] 434 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Kuriaki, Kaname; et al.
1949 a.—(On the ascaricidal effect of thioisocyanates and sulfides, and their toxicities) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 37§–39§. [W^{m}.]

Kuriaki, Kaname; Uriuda, Toshitake; Amano, Hikaru; and Sibata, Matsuji.
1948 a.—(Ascaricidal efficiency and toxicity of some chlorinated alkyl- and arylhydrocarbons) [Proc. 21. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (1), Nov. 20, pp. 33§–34§. [W^{m}.]

Kurimoto, Y.; Takegawa, T.; Yoshinaka, T.; and Mogi.
1956 a.—[Long-term observation on roundworm infestation] [Japanese text] <Yokohama Igaku, v. 7 (3), Dec., pp. 208–212 (pp. 78–82). [W^{m}.]

Kuris, M. V. *See* Smirnov, O. V.; Pravdin, N. D.; Kuris, M. V.; and Chagin, K. P.

Kurita, T.; and Sakamoto, M.
1954 a.—[Treatment of filariasis in cows] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (63), v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 72–73 (pp. 22–23). [A^{Ia}.]

Kurnatowska, Alicja.
1958 a.—Próby leczenia kobiet zakażonych rzęsistkiem pochwowym (*Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné) za pomocą 2-acetyloamino-5-nitrotiazolu (Tentative treatment of women infected with *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donnè by the use of 2–acetyloamino–5–nitrothiazole) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 557–560. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Grzyby występujace w pochwie a obecność rzęsistka pochwowego (Fungi appearing in the vagina and the presence of *Trichomonas vaginalis*) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 553–555. [W^{a}.]

Kurnatowska, Alicja—Continued.
1958 c.—O ilośiowych zmianach rzęsistka pochwowego (*Trichomonas vaginalis* Donnè) podczas cyklu miesięcznego (On the quantitative changes of *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donnè in the course of menstrual cycles) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 549–551. [W^{a}.]

Kurochkina, Z. V. *See* Shelîapina, T. S.; Trofimova, A. I.; and Kurochkina, Z. V.

Kuroda, H. *See* Sawatari, S.; Kaneko, T.; and Kuroda, H.

Kurokawa, Kazuo; Isoda, Masae; Goto, K.; and Odaira, S.
1956 a.—Surgical treatment of canine cardiofilariasis. VI. Histological observation in 10 dogs operated by "P.R. Method" [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6, 1956] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 4; English title, p. 137. [W^{a}.]

Kurosawa. *See* Yanagisawa, Y.; Sasaki, Noburo; Kurosawa; and Tanaka, Yoshiyuki.

Kurosawa, Toshio. [Tono Prefect. Hosp., Iwate Prefect.] *See* Musha, Teturo; Kurosawa, Toshio; and Abe, Tutomu.

Kurose, Hiroaki.
1954 b.—The practical efficacy of Digenea [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi (569), v. 68 (4), Apr., pp. 324–326. [W^{m}.]

Kurtar, Kâzim. *See* Tezok, Fethi; and Kurtar, Kâzim.

Kurtpinar, Hasip.
[1958 a].—Türkiye siğirlinda *Demodex bovis* (Stiles, 1892) den mütevellit uyuz Acari, Demodecidae [Turkish text; English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Úniv., v. 4 (1–2), 1957, pp. 52–56, illus. [Issued May 31] [W^{a}.]

Kuslys, A. [Dr. Med. Vet. Bern]
1958 a.—Innere Schmarotzer des Geflügels <Geflügelhof, v. 21 (40), Oct. 3, pp. 676–677, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich. [*See also* Khrushcheva, N. F.; Rementsova, M. M.; and Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich]
1957 a.—Алакурт в горах Кату-тау (Alacurt dans les montagnes de Katou-Taou) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Некоторые вопросы размножения клещей *Ornithodoros laborensis* (Some questions of the reproduction of ticks *Ornithodoros lahorensis*) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 81–91. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Новый метод сбора и изучения поведения клещей *Ornithodoros papillipes* в естественных условиях [New method of collection and study of behavior of the tick *Ornithodoros papillipes* under natural conditions] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (14), s. Biol. (2), pp. 71–76, illus. [W^{c}.]

Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich; and Rementsova, M. M.
1957 a.—О естественной зараженности клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* бруцеллами и лептоспирами (About the natural infection of the *D. marginatus* ticks with Brucella and Leptospirae) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 92–94. [W^{a}.]

Kusui, Kenzo; and Yang, C. C.
1940 a.—[Parasitic diseases due to hookworm, indicated by the form of very serious diseases treated at the clinic] [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 18 (4), pp. 442–449. [W^{m}.]

Kusunoki, Masatomo.
1958 a.—Studies on the place of Vth stage hookworm's inhabiting [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 84–88, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on unfertilized egg of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 183–188, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Kutchak, N. N. *See* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikolaevich; and Kutchak, N. N.

Kutsumi, Haruhiko. [*See also* Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Yasuda, Sumiko; and Sano, Tatsuo]
1958 a.—On the ovocidal effects of night-soil upon ascaris eggs at high temperatures [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 152–155. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the iron clearance of hookworm carriers. (2). A quantitative analysis of haemoglobin, serum iron, heme pigments in feces and iron compound in feces [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 229 (p. 41). [W^{a}.]

Kutubidze, M. E.
1956 a.—Материалы к изучению биологии восточно-грузинского фазана *Phasianus colchicus lorenzi* But. (Contribution to the study of the biology of *Phasianus colchicus lorenzi*) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 15, pp. 213–217. [W^{a}.]

Kuwabara, Shosaburo; and Muto, Manatomo.
1921 a.—[Is immunization possible in pulmonary distomiasis?] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 11 (38), Sept. 24, p. 1017. [W^{m}.]

Kuwamura, Takeshi. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Tokushima Univ.] [*See also* Okushi, I.; Iwase, M.; and Kuwamura, Takeshi]
1958 a.—Study on experimental clonorchiasis, especially on the histochemical change in the liver [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Igaku Zassi, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 28–57, pls. [W^{m}.]

Kuwano, S.; and Nisiyama, M.
1934 a.—[A case of *Ascaris lumbricoides* which showed symptoms like those of gall stones] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 33 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 157–167 (pp. 67–77). [W^{m}.]

Kux, Z. *See* Grulich, I.; Kux, Z.; and Zapletal, M.

Kuz'michev, V. IA.
1958 a.—Клещ *Carios vespertilionis* на складе дуста ДДТ и гексахлорана (Detection of the tick *Carios vespertilionis* at the place of storage of DDT and BCH dusts) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Kuźmicki, Ryszard. [*See also* Borowska-Kuźmicka, Jadwiga; Dzięciołowski, Zygmunt; Alejski, A.; and Kuźmicki, Ryszard]

Kuźmicki, Ryszard; Dzieciołowski, Zygmunt; and Borowska-Kuźmicka, Jadwiga.
1958 a.—Spostrzeżenia nad kliniką ancylostomozy i towarzyszących jej zakażen innymi pasożytami przewodu pokarmowego [Observations on the clinic of ancylostomiasis and associated infections of the alimentary tract by other parasites) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 519–530. [W^{a}.]

Kuznetsova, G. M.
1957 a.—Морфологические изменения кожи крупного рогатого скота при паразитировании пастбищного клеща гиаломма скупензе [Morphological study of the hide of cattle parasitized by *Hyalomma scupense*] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (1), pp. 304–317. [Lib. Enzie]
1957 b.—О повреждении пастбищным клещом *Гиаломма скупензе* шкур крупного рогатого скота как сырья для промышленности [About the injury to the hide of pasturable cattle by the tick *Hyalomma scupense*] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (1), pp. 318–326. [Lib. Enzie]

Kwangsi Medical College. Clinical Pathological Conference.
1956 a.—[Non-suppurative meninge-encephalitis complicated with cerebral cysticercosis.] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 908–912, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kwo Eh Hoa; and Lie Kian Joe.
1953 a.—Beberapa parasit jang terdapat pada binatang dan jang ditemukan pada manusia di Indonesia. III. Trematoda. [Trematode parasites which usually occur in animals but which have been found in man in Indonesia] [English summary] <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 131–136, pls. [W^{m}.]

Kyi, Zu-Yoong. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] [*See also* Huang, Chih-Heng; and Kyi, Zu-Yoong]
1956 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. I. Synthesis of some new glucosamine derivatives <Scientia Sinica, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 461–467. [W^{a}.]

L

van der Laan, P. A.
1956 d.—The influence of organic manuring on the development of the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* <Meded. (162) Lab. Phytopath., Wageningen, pp. 112–125, pl. [W^{a}.]

Labatut, René; Camguilhem, Robert; and Cantau, Roger.
1958 a.—Essais de traitement de l'amidostomose et de la coccidiose chez les oies [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 109, n.s., v. 21, Dec., pp. 730–737, pl. [W^{a}.]

Labess, Morris. *See* Teplick, J. George; Labess, Morris; and Steinberg, Samuel.

Lacaillade, Charles W. [Dept. Parasitol., St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, N. York] *See* Concannon, Joseph N.; and Lacaillade, Charles W.

Lacan, A.; and Peel, E.
1958 a.—*Plasmodium ovale* Stephens 1922 en Afrique Equatoriale Française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 167–169. [W^{a}.]

Lacayo, Max (*h.*).
1937 a.—Enfermedades exóticas en Nicaragua. Clonorchiasis <Rev. Méd., Managua, v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 190–191. [W^{m}.]

Lacerda, Ney B.; and Rachou, René G.
1956 a.—Filarioses humanas nas sedes municipais do estado do Amazonas e dos territórios do Acre, Guaporé e Rio Branco <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 437–442. [W^{a}.]

Lacheretz, M. *See* Ingelrans, P.; Vanlerenberghe, J.; Biguet, J.; and Lacheretz, M.

Lachmajer, Jadwiga; and **Skierska, Barbara.**

1957 a.—Pchły występujace na *Microtus arvalis* Pall. i innych małych sskach oraz ptakach w województwie szczecińskim. Fleas appearing on *Microtus arvalis* Pall. and other micromammalians and birds in the Szczecin district [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (5), July 31, pp. 91–105. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Fleas occurring on *Microtus arvalis* Pall. and other small mammals and birds in the Northern districts of the Szczecin Province [Russian and Polish summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 8 (1–2), pp. 131–135. [W^{m}.]

Lachmajer, Jadwiga; **Wegner, Zofia**; and **Kawecki, Z.**

1957 a.—Spontaneous-infection of ticks *Ixodes ricinus* with the virus of tick encephalitis in the Coast-District [Russian and Polish summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 173–182, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ladygina, N. M.

1957 a.—Влияние температуры и влажности на стеблевых нематод картофеля и лука [Effect of temperature and humidity on stem nematodes in potatoes and onions] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. i Biol. Fak., Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 27, pp. 101–114. [Uchen. Zapiski Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 84]. [W^{c}.]

Lämmler, G.

1957 a.—Die Chemotherapie der Fasciolose. II. Mitteilung <Vet.–Med. Nachr. (1), pp. 61–64. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Beiträge zur experimentellen Schistosomiasis. I. Mitteilung. Untersuchungen zur Chemoprophylaxe der Bilharziose [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 294–310. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Die Chemotherapie der Trichuriasis. Untersuchungen an experimentell mit *Trichuris vulpis* infizierten Hunden [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 204–212. [W^{a}.]

Lafon, R.; et al.

1956 a.—A propos de trois cas de cysticercose du névraxe <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 96 (1), Jan., pp. 9–18, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lagard, K.

1949 a.—Reparlons du varron <Acclimatation, v. 76 (24), June 11, p. 136. [W^{a}.]

Lage, Jorge. [Lab. Veritas, Belo Horizonte]

1949 a.—A concentração no exame parasitológico das fézes <Minas Méd. (71), v. 16, Mar.–Apr., pp. 71–72, 74–76. [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—Exame parasitológico das fézes. (Comparação de processo de concentração) <Minas Med. (73–74), v. 15, July–Oct., pp. 168–172. [W^{m}.]

1949 c.—Os metodos de concentração para o exame parasitológico das fézes. Um indice de sua eficiência relativa <Minas Med. (72), v. 16, May–June, pp. 116–118. [W^{m}.]

1949 d.—Um processo de concentração para o exame parasitológico das fézes. Nota previa <Minas Med. (72), v. 16, May–June, pp. 124–125. [W^{m}.]

Lagneau.

1957 a.—Étude pathogénique et clinique de la trichomonase bovine [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 295–303. [W^{a}.]

Lago, Argimiro D. *See* Mansour, Tag E.; and Lago, Argimiro D.

Lagrange, Emile.

1958 a.—Infections unisexuées et possibilité de guérison de bilharziose à *S. mansoni* chez la souris <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 59–66. [W^{a}.]

Lagraulet, Jean.

1957 a.—Chorio-rétinite onchocerquienne expérimentale chez le lapin (Premiers résultats) <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (1), Jan., pp. 8–13, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lagrot, F.; **Coriat, P.**; and **Lavergne, E.**

1958 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie par la résection du dôme saillant <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 159–166, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lagrot, F.; and **Greco, J.**

1952 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon et du foie opéré en un temps par thoracotomie et phrénotomie <J. Pneumo-Phtisiol. Afrique Nord., v. 1 (2), pp. 25–27. [W^{m}.]

Lagrue, Gilbert; and **Lagrue, Renée.**

1957 a.—Aspects cliniques trompeurs des parasitoses <Vie Méd., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 165–166, 169; summary p. 147. [W^{m}.]

Lagrue, Renée. *See* Lagrue, Gilbert; and Lagrue, Renée.

Lahbabi, H.

1957 a.—La maladie hydatique <Maroc Méd. (384), v. 36, May, pp. 446–448. [W^{m}.]

Lai, Mario.

1956 b.—*Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *mossi* (Dikmans, 1931) parassita dell'abomaso dei bovini e dei carpini [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 203–208, illus. [W^{a}.]

Laing, A. B. G. *See* Wharton, R. H.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Laing, A. B. G.

Laing, A. D. M. G. [Asst. Dir. Animal Indust. Div.]

1956 a.—The tragedy of hydatids. Losses in life and revenue are farmers' responsibilities <N. Zealand Dairy Export., v. 32 (2), Aug., pp. 63–64. [W^{a}.]

Lainson, R. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [*See also* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Lainson, R.; and Cooper, R.]

1958 a.—Atoxoplasma Garnham, 1950, in an English sparrow (*Passer domesticus domesticus* Linn.) [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Observations on the development and nature of pseudocysts and cysts of *Toxoplasma gondii* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (5), Sept., pp. 396–407, pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Some observations on the life-cycle of Atoxoplasma, with particular reference to the parasite's schizogony and its transmission by the mite *Dermanyssus gallinae* [Letter to editor dated Sept. 26] <Nature, London (4644), v. 182, Nov. 1, pp. 1250–1251, illus. [W^{a}.]

Laird, Marshall.

1958 a.—Parasites of South Pacific fishes. I. Introduction, and Haematozoa <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 153–165, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Parasites of South Pacific fishes. II. *Diplectanum melanesiensis* n. sp., a monogenetic trematode from Fiji and the New Hebrides <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 167–173, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Parasites of South Pacific fishes. III. Trematodes from the Solomons and New Hebrides, with a description of *Daitreosoma parva* n. sp. (Monogenea) from Guadalcanal <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 441–446, pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Avian microfilariae, Wuchereria vectors and New Caledonia [Letter to editor dated Apr. 3] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (3), May, pp. 291–293. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—*Atoxoplasma paddae* (Aragão) from several South Pacific silvereyes (Zosteropidae) and a New Zealand rail <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 47–52, illus. [W^{a}.]

Laird, Marshall; and Lari, Faiyaz A.
1958 a.—Observations on *Plasmodium circumflexum* Kikuth and *P. vaughani* Novy and Macneal from East Pakistan <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 136–152, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lalitha, C. M. *See* Alwar, V. S.; and Lalitha, C. M.

Lalitha, P. S. *See* Patnaik, B.; Lalitha, P. S.; and Nair, Vijayalakshmi.

de Lamare, Rinaldo. [Dr., Rio de Janeiro]
1951 a.—Equistosomiasis mansoni [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Internac. Pediat., Zürich, July 21–31, 1950] <An. Nestlé (34), pp. 75–76. [W^{m}.]

Lama San Martin, Gastón. *See* Gormaz B., Alberto; and Lama San Martin, Gastón.

Lambert, Alice. *See* Netter, Albert; and Lambert, Alice.

Lambling, A. *See* Richir, Claude; Soullard, Jacques; and Lambling, A.

Lambotte, R. *See* Reginster, M.; Delcambe, L.; and Lambotte, R.

Lambrecht, F. L. *See* van den Berghe, Louis; Lambrecht, F. L.; and Zaghi, A.

Lamma, Vittorio.
1957 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'idatidosi del polmone attraverso l'indagine schermografica <Lotta Contro Tuberc., v. 27 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 685–689. [W^{m}.]

Lamming, G. E. *See* Bromme, A. W. J.; and Lamming, G. E.

Lamotte, L.; and Rousson, J.
1954 a.—Nueva tecnica terapeutica por la terramicina de la amebiasis y otras protozoosis intestinales <Actualidad Méd. (350), an. 30, v. 40, Feb., pp. 97–99. [W^{m}.]

Lamy, Louis. [*See* Vallée, A.; Virat, B.; and Lamy, Louis]
[1958 a].—Etude statistique récente sur la fréquence des divers protozoaires parasites intestinaux chez l'homme, à Paris <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 878–881. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

Lamy, Louis; and Molinari, Vincenzo.
1958 a.—Etude expérimentale de l'activité de substances antibiotiques sur *Entamoeba histolytica* en culture dans ses rapports avec la flore bactérienne associée <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 94 (5), May, pp. 655–659. [W^{a}.]

Lamy, Maurice; and Seligmann, M.
1957 a.—Toxoplasmose acquise; forme ganglionnaire de la maladie <Arch. Franç. Pédiat., v. 14 (8), pp. 855–858. [W^{m}.]

Lamy, P. *See* Kissel, P.; Lamy, P.; Debry, G.; and Schmitt, J.

Lancaster, J. L. (*jr.*). [Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville]
1958 a.—Control of biting flies attacking cattle <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 113. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—New materials and methods for controlling cattle grubs <Arkansas Farm Research, v. 7 (4), July–Aug., p. 9, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Sevin for tick control <Station to Station Research News, v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. [1–2]. [W^{a}.]

Langbehn, H. R. *See* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Langbehn, H. R.; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; Langbehn, H. R.; and Malakatis, George M.

Lange, Eberhard. [1928–   ]
1957 a.—Parasitologische Untersuchungen an einigen Rinderbeständen Schleswig-Holsteins (Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der klimatischen und geologischen Verhältnisse). Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 40 pp., charts. Berlin. [Lib. Animal Parasites Lab.]

Langenscheidt, Marta. [Zool. Inst. Techn. Hochschule, Stuttgart]
1958 a.—Embryologische, morphologische und histologische Untersuchungen an *Knemidocoptes mutans* (Robin et Lanquetin) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (4), pp. 349–385, illus. [Issued May 14] [W^{a}.]

Langeron, Paul; and Prévost, A. G.
1957 a.—Un amibien peu bavard [A not too talkative amebiasis patient] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (68), Sept. 25, p. 1544, illus. [W^{m}.]

Langridge, D. F.
1958 a.—Nosema and American foulbrood in bees <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 56 (10), Oct., p. 657. [W^{a}.]

Languillon, Jean. *See* Schneider, Jean; Languillon, Jean; and Delas, André.

Lanier, T. J. [Plant Pest Control Div., Memphis Tenn.]
1958 a.—The establishment of the soybean cyst nematode identification laboratory at Memphis, Tennessee <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 116. [W^{a}.]

Lanna, P. *See* Bucco, Giuseppe; Lanna, P.; and Mazzitelli, L.

Lanoix, Joseph N.
1958 a.—Relation between irrigation engineering and bilharziasis <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1011–1035. [W^{a}.]

Lanternier, J. *See* Roman, Emile; Lanternier, J.; and Larbre, F.

Lapage, Geoffrey.
1958 a.—Animal health in Great Britain <Nature, London (4613), v. 181, Mar. 29, pp. 889–890. [W^{a}.]

Lapidus, S. S. *See* Vi͡askova, S. F.; and Lapidus, S. S.

Lapierre, Jacques. [*See also* Galliard, Henri; Lapierre, Jacques; and Rousset, Jean-Jacques]
1957 a.—Introduction a l'étude des formes de resistance du *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 271–276, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Myiase cutanée à *Hypoderma bovis*. Effets de la corticothérapie sur l'éosinophilie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 232–238. [W^{a}.]

Lapierre, Jacques; Larivière, Michel; and Rousset, Jean Jacques.
1958 a.—Protection de la souris contre une souche virulente de *Trypanosoma gambiense* par certaines espèces de Borrelia <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 173–176. [W^{a}.]

Lara Delgado, Joaquín. *See* Berber Cutiño, Raúl; and Lara Delgado, Joaquín.

Laranja, Francisco S. *See* Caldeira Brant, Therezino; Laranja, Francisco S.; Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; and Leite Melo, Abdias.

Larbre, F. *See* Roman, Emile; Lanternier, J.; and Larbre, F.

Large, E. C. *See* Lester, E.; and Large, E. C.

Larivière. *See* Netik, J.; Larivière; and Quenum, C.

Larivière, M. *See* Senecal, J.; Larivière, Michel; Dupin, H.; and Trenou, R.; *and* Lapierre, Jacques; Larivière, Michel; and Rousset, Jean-Jacques; *and* Rainaut, J.; and Larivière, M.

Larizza, Paolo; and Ventura, Sandro.
1958 a.—Hookworm and anaemia [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7042), v. 2, Aug. 16, pp. 373–374. [W^{a}.]

Larodre, M. *See* Lucas, A; and Larodre, M.

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Jeffries, William B.; and Race, George J.
1955 a.—Histopathologic study of the small intestine of immature non-immunized mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis* [Proc. 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. and Bacteriol., Houston, Texas, Apr. 7–9] <Am. J. Path. (184), v. 31 (3), May–June, p. 561. [W^a.]

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Goulson, Hilton T.; and Yarinsky, Allen.
1958 a.—The control of repeated infections with *Trichinella spiralis* in mice by the use of feed containing cadmium oxide <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 74 (2), Nov., pp. 137–140. [W^a.]

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Race, George J.
1958 a.—A histologic study of the upper small intestine of mice immunized with pre-adult irradiated *Trichinella spiralis* larvae [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. and Bacteriol., Cleveland, Ohio, Apr. 24–26] <Am. J. Path. (202), v. 34 (3), May–June, pp. 596–597. [W^a.]

Larsson, L. O.
1955 a.—Lilla leverflundran [The small liver fluke] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 976–984. [W^a.]

LaRue, George Roger.
1959 a.—Systema helminthum. vol. 1, parts 1 and 2. The digenetic trematodes [Review of Yamaguti, Satyu, 1958] <Science (3354), v. 129, Apr. 10, pp. 956–957. [W^a.]

Lasfargues, G.
1957 a.—Dysenterie amibienne; en dehors des complications extra-intestinales <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 64 (11) June 10, pp. 1097–1098, 1101–1102, 1105. [W^m.]

Lash, J. Jerry.
1957 a.—L'effet des bactéries vaginales et de leurs produits du métabolisme sur la courbe de croissance du *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 253–260. [W^a.]

Lass, N.; and Nitzani, C.
1956 a.—The Casoni test in hydatid disease [Hebrew text; English and French summaries] <Harefuah, v. 51 (9), Nov. 1, pp. 205–209. [W^m.]

Lass, N.; Nitzani, C.; and Paul, Z.
1957 a.—Hydatid disease in Israel (echinococcosis) <Hebrew Med. J., v. 1, year 30, pp. 200–194. [W^m.]

Lassance, M.; Peeters, E. M. E.; and Grailet, L.
1957 a.—Note sur un taenifuge de masse nouveau, l'Anthiphen [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 627–630. [W^m.]

Latkiewicz, Ludomir. [Mysxałowice]
1955 a.—Leczenie syngamozy drobiu własny model igły do wprowadzania leków do tchawicy. [Treatment of syngamosis of fowls. The author's model of a needle for intratracheal injections of medicines] <Medycyna Wet., v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 738—739, illus. [W^a.]

Laurent, J. *See* Grenier, Paul; Faure, P. R.; and Laurent, J.

Laurentaci, G.; and Montinari, M.
1957 a.—Sulla struttura del pericistio nell'echinococco polmonare dell'infanzia [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Chir. Ital., v. 13 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 259–280, illus. [W^m.]

Lautenschlager, Edward W.
1959 a.—Meningeal tumors of the newt associated with trematode infection of the brain <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 11–14, pl. [W^a.]

Lautz, W. H.
1959 a.—Increase of *Belonolaimus longicaudatus* on various plant species in artificially inoculated soil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 48–50. [W^a.]

Lavergne, E. *See* Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; and Lavergne, E.

Lavernhe, J.
1957 a.—Les manifestations neuro-végétatives de l'amibiase intestinale chronique. Leur intérêt en médecine aéronautique [English summary] <Médecin Aéronaut., v. 12 (2), pp. 167–173. [W^m.]

Lavers, George D. [M.D., Tulane Univ.]
1957 a.—Echinococcus cyst with intrabiliary rupture <California Med., v. 86 (4), Apr., pp. 270–271, illus. [W^m.]

Lavoipierre, M. M. J.
1958 a.—Studies on the host-parasite relationships of filarial nematodes and their arthropod hosts. I. The sites of development and the migration of *Loa loa* in *Chrysops silacea*, the escape of the infective forms from the head of the fly, and the effect of the worm on its insect host <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 103-121, pls. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Studies on the host-parasite relationships of filarial nematodes and their arthropod hosts. II. The arthropod as a host to the nematode: A brief appraisal of our present knowledge, based on a study of the more important literature from 1878 to 1957 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (3), Oct., pp. 326–345. [W^a.]

1958 c.—1. Some mites responsible for skin disease in birds. 2. The development of *Loa loa* in the cells of the fat body of its insect host. 3. The lice of Cercopithecus monkeys of the British Cameroons [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 300. [W^a.]

1958 d.—A preliminary description of a new species of Chorioptes from an African antelope <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (3), Oct., p. 384. [W^a.]

[1959 a].—Notes acarologiques. I. Deux nouveaux genres et quatre nouvelles espèces d'Acariens (Acarina, Mesostigmata et Sarcoptiformes) de l'Afrique occidentale et orientale <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 603–618, illus., pl. [Printer's date 1959] [W^a.]

Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Johnson, M. A.
1958 a.—Variations in the setal pattern of the genito-ventral shield of *Laelaps muricola muricola* and *L. m. wittei*, acarine parasites of African rodents [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 21. [W^a.]

Lavrent'ev, P. A.
1957 a.—Опыт борьбы с трипанозомозом лошадей (су-ауру) в Кара-Калпакской АССР [Experiment in the control of equine trypanosomosis (su-auru) in Kara-Kalpak ASSR] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 329–339. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Гамма-глобулины в специфической профилактике и терапии тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота [Gamma globulin as specific prophylaxis and therapy in bovine theileriasis] [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 31–34. [W^a.]

Lavrov, L. I. *See* Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; Lavrov L. I.; Zakhri͡alov, I͡a. N.; and Maksimova, A. P.

LAWLESS, DEANER K. *See* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Lawless, Deaner K.; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Langbehn, H. R.; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; Langbehn, H. R.; and Malakatis, George M.; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Malakatis, George M.

LAWRENCE, D. A. [Director Vet. Serv.]
1958 a.—Report of the director of veterinary services for the year ending 30th September, 1957 <Ann. Rep. Min. Agric. Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1956–57), pp. 123–126. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Southern Rhodesia veterinary report (Field branch) Summaries: December, 1957 <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 55 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 202–212. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Southern Rhodesia veterinary report (Field branch) Summaries: February, 1958; March, 1958 <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 55 (3), May–June, pp. 336–347. [W^a.]

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM H.; FAY, L. D.; and GRAHAM, S. A.
1956 a.—A report on the beaver die-off in Michigan <J. Wildlife Management, v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 184–187, map. [W^a.]

LAYMAN, EDUARD MAXIMILIAN.
1932 a.—Паразитические черви рыб царицынских прудов (Моск. обл.) Zur Fauna der parasitischen Würmer der Fische in den Zarinteichen bei Moskau) [Russian text; German summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii (5–6), pp. 95–98. [W^a.]

LAYNE, JAMES N.
1958 a.—Records of fleas (Siphonaptera) from Illinois mammals <Nat. Hist. Misc., Chicago Acad. Sc. (162), Mar. 17, pp. 1–7. [W^a.]

LAZARESCU, NICOLÁS. [Dr., Tisol., Hosp. Niños.]
1954 a.—Ascaridiosis pulmonar. Consideraciones sobre dos autopsias de neumopatias por Ascaris <Rev. Hosp. Niños Maracaibo, an. 1, v. 1 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 41–46, illus. [W^m.]

LAZAROV, E. *See* Pavlov, P.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and Stoev, P.

LAZIĆ, M. *See* Divljanović, D. K.; Perić, Z.; and Lazić, M.

LAZUK, A. D.
1958 a.—Основные биотопы и сезонный ход численности иксодовых клещей в северной части Московской области (The main biotops and the seasonal variations in the number of ticks in the northern part of the Moscow region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 41–47. [W^a.]

LEAR, BERT; and JACOB, F. C.
1955 b.—Electrical tests on nematodes. Results of investigations with high-voltage, nonthermal electrical treatments for control of root-knot nematodes <Calif. Agric., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 9, 14. [W^a.]

LEAR, BERT; and LIDER, L. A.
1959 a.—Eradication of root-knot nematodes from grapevine rootings by hot water <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 314–317. [W^a.]

LEAR, BERT; and RASKI, DEWEY JOHN.
1958 a.—Control by soil fumigation of root-knot nematodes affecting sugar beet production in California <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (7), July 15, pp. 861–864, illus. [W^a.]

LEBDUŠKA, J. [*See also* Poláková, Milena; and Lebduška, J.]

LEBDUŠKA, J.; SIMŮNEK, JAN; and MAREK, J.
1954 a.—Učinnost česneku, cibule a křenu na škrkavky in vitro. The effectiveness of garlic, onion and horse-radish upon ascarids in vitro [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Československ. Akad. Zeměděl Věd., v. 27, Rada B (6), 701–708. [W^a.]

LEBDUŠKA, J.; WILLOMITZER, J.; and ŠVEC, R.
1954 a.—Účinnost benzylfenylesteru-beta-hydroxyethyl-karbaminové kyseliny na škrkavice u drůbeze. The effectiveness of benzylfenylester-beta-hydroxyethyl-carbamin acid on ascarids in poultry [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., v. 27, Rada B, (6), pp. 691–700. [W^a.]

LEBEDEVA, M. A. *See* Iur'evskiĭ, S. G.; Dudareva, M. V.; Zhardetskaîa, E. V.; and Lebedeva, M. A.

LEBIED, B.
1957 a.—Iconographie de l'évolution intrasyncytiale de *Loa loa* chez Chrysops. (Note preliminaire sur les facteurs, interne et externe, déterminants du cycle évolutif des Filariata (Scrjabin) chez leurs hôtes intermédiaires) [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 641–645, pls. [W^m.]

LEBON, JEAN; BOURGEON, RENÉ; CLAUDE, R.; and CATALANO, H.
1957 a.—Kyste hydatique de la tête du pancréas avec ictère et ouverture du canal de Wirsung. Conception moderne <Presse Méd., v. 65 (41), May 22, pp. 949–951, illus. [W^m.]

LEBON, P. *See* Giraud, J. Ch.; and Lebon, P.

LE BRETON OLIVEAU, G. *See* Vellieux, M.; Rit, J.; and Le Breton Oliveau, G.

LECH. (*jr.*) [*See also* Penido Burnier, J.; and Lech. (*jr.*)]
1934 a.—Cisticerco intra-ocular [Abstract of report before 105. Sess., July 13, 1933] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 99. [W^m.]
1935 a.—Cisticerco sub-conjuntival [Abstract of report before 135. Sess., Sept. 5] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 4 (1–2), Dec., p. 149. [W^m.]
1939 a.—62.^{a} observação de cisticercose ocular [Abstract of report before 206. Sess., Dec. 9, 1938] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 5 (2), July, p. 226. [W^m.]
1945 a.—Duplo cisticerco monocular (com apresentação do doente) [Abstract of report before 313. Sess., June 10, 1943] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., pp. 247–248. [W^m.]
1949 a.—1.^{o} capitulo do relatório sôbre cisticercose ocular ao III Congresso Pan-Americano de Oftalmologia [Abstract of report before 415. Sess., Oct. 2, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 218. [W^m.]
1949 b.—102.^{a} observação de cisticercose ocular [Abstract of report before 392. Sess., Oct. 17, 1946] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 192–193. [W^m.]
1949 c.—Cisticercose ocular <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 13–64, illus. [W^m.]
1949 d.—Cisticercose ocular (resumo de tese) [Abstract of report before 413. Sess., Sept. 11, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 216. [W^m.]
1949 e.—Cisticerco da órbita. Eliminação espontânea [Abstract of report before 382. Sess., May 16, 1946] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 176. [W^m.]

LECLERCQ, MARCEL.
1957 c.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) d'Espagne. I. *Therioplectes valenciae* n. sp. <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 33 (50), Oct., pp. 1–8, illus. [W^a.]
1957 d.—Faune entomologique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. V. Tabanidae (Dipt.) <Arch. Inst. Grand-Ducal Luxembourg, Sect. Sc. Nat. Phys. et Math., n. s., v. 24, pp. 61–64. [W^a.]

Leclercq, Marcel—Continued.
1958 a.—Mission E. Janssens en Grèce, 1957. 2e note: Diptera: Tabanidae <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Royale Entom. Belgique, v. 94 (3–4), Apr. 30, pp. 75–78. [W^{a}.]

Le Corroler, Y.
1957 a.—Evolution de *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy 1856 chez *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* Lin. souche "Orlando" (Floride) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 542–555, pls. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Lecroart, F. *See* Bonniot, A.; and Lecroart, F.

Lederer, Edgar. *See* Fouquey, Claudine; Polonsky, Judith; and Lederer, Edgar.

Lederman, F.
1958 a.—La distomatose bovine dans les régions du Sud-Kivu <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 936–968, pls., charts. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—La distomatose bovine dans les régions du Sud-Kivu, Congo Belge [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 50, May, pp. 385–421. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Bok-Ki. *See* Buck, Alfred A.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Lieske, Herbert; and Lee, Bok-Ki.

Lee, C. L. [Dept. Biol., Peking Univ.]
1957 a.—Cytological studies of giant cells in tomato root-knot incited by *Meloidogyne hapla* [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Botan. Sinica, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 194–200, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Chang Un; and Chu, Hai Ju.
1935 b.—Simple technique for studying schistosome worms in vitro <Proc. 8. Ann. Meet. Chinese Physiol. Soc. (Peiping, Apr. 3–5), Chinese text, p. 5; English text, pp. 19–20. [W^{m}.]

Lee, Chang Un; and Chung, Huei Lan.
1935 b.—The action of various organic antimony compounds on *Schistosoma japonicum* in vitro <Proc. 8. Ann. Meet. Chinese Physiol. Soc., (Peiping, Apr. 3–5), Chinese text, p. 5; English text, p. 20. [W^{m}.]

Lee, D. L. [Molteno Inst., Univ. Cambridge]
1958 a.—Digestion in *Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850), a nematode parasitic in cockroaches <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 437–447. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A note on a species of Syngamus found in the intestine of *Turdus pilaris* <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 121–123, illus. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—On the morphology of the male, female and fourth-stage larva (female) of *Hammerschmidtiella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt), a nematode parasitic in cockroaches <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 433–436. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

Lee, John J. [Dept. Biol., N. York Univ., N. York]
1958 a.—Axenic culture of *Trichomonas acosta* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Lee, O.; and Fushimi, Junichi.
1958 a.—On the behaviours of *Ascaris lumbricoides* from swine in the glass tube at the several degrees of pH [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 250 (p. 62). [W^{a}.]

Lee, R. P.; and Armour, J.
1958 a.—A note on *Eimeria braziliensis* Torres and Ramos 1939, and its relationship to *Eimeria böhmi* Supperer 1952 <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 302–304. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Robert D.; and Parmelee, Warren E.
1958 a.—Thelaziasis in man <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 427–428, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Y. C. *See* Cheng, Y. K.; and Lee, Y. C.

Lee, Yung-Chi; and Chang, Cheng-Hung.
1958 a.—Investigation on damages caused by parasites of goats and examination of effective deworming methods [Chinese text; English summary] <J. Agric. Ass. China, n.s. (23), Sept., pp. 41–50. [W^{a}.]

Lefèvre, Michel. [1933-]
1958 a.—Essai de traitement des helminthoses de l'appareil broncho-pulmonaire des ruminants et des volailles par les aérosols. Thèse vét. (Lyon). 53 pp. Lyon. [W^{a}.]

Lefranc, Jean. *See* Pellerin, Denys; and Lefranc, Jean.

Le Gac, Paul; Giroud, Paul; and Colas-Belcour, Jacques.
1958 a.—Fixation d'anticorps multiples par des parasites recueillis sur des animaux sauvages et domestiques (rats, lapins, chiens, bovins) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 35–38. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

Legeais, G. *See* Sendra, L.; Pheline, C.; Legeais, G.; and Touboul, R.

Legendre, René.
1947 a.—Notes biologiques sur les pinnipèdes. A propos d'un *Halichoerus grypus* (Fabricius) observé vivant à Concarneau <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (907), v. 44, Mar. 1, 48 pp., illus. [W^{c}.]

Lehmann, Donald L.
1958 a.—Host-specificity of *Trypanosoma barbari* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., p. 386. [W^{a}.]

von Lehmann, E. *See* Hoesch, W.; and von Lehmann, E.

Lei, Hsüeh-Hsi; and Yen, Chia-Kuei.
1956 a.—[Further study on paragonimiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 127–133, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (2), Feb., p. 170. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Pathologic changes of paragonimiasis. A report of five cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (12), Dec., pp. 986–1003, illus. [W^{m}.]

Leibovich, Lazaro.
1957 a.—El PAA–701 en el tratamiento de la amebiasis crónica <Semana Méd., Buenos Aires (3321), an. 64, v. 111 (1), July 4, pp. 29–30, 48. [W^{m}.]

Leicester, G. F.
1908 a.—Notes as to the pathogenicity of certain mosquitoes with respect to *Filaria nocturna* and malignant tertian malaria <Studies Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (6), v. 3, pp. 267–269. [W^{m}.]

Leigh, Rupert.
1958 a.—An early introduction to "cocci" <Poultry World, v. 103 (24), Dec. 11, p. 805. [W^{a}.]

Leigh, Walter Henry.
1958 a.—The life-history of *Macroderoides spiniferus* Pearse, 1924, a trematode of the Florida spotted gar, *Lepisosteus platyrhincus* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 379–386, 387, pl. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—*Carneophallus turgidus* sp. nov. (Trematoda: Microphallidae) from the raccoon, *Procyon lotor*, in South Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 100–102, pl. [W^{a}.]

Leĭkina, E. S. *See* Murav'ev, M. I.; Lysenko, A. Ia.; Zhukova, T. A.; and Leĭkina, E. S.

Leiper, John W. G.
1958 a.—The anthelmintic activity of dithiocarbamates against Ascaridia and Nematodirus <Vet Rec. (4173), v. 70 (13), Mar. 29, pp. 273–277. [W^{a}.]

Leite Melo, Abdias. *See* Caldeira Brant, Therezino; Laranja, Francisco S.; Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; and Leite Melo, Abdias.

Leitner, Moses J.; and Grynkewich, Serge E.
1958 a.—Encephalopathy associated with trichinosis, treatment with ACTH and cortisone. Report of two cases <Am. J. Med. Sc. (1039), v. 236 (5), Nov., pp. 546–550. [W^{a}.]

Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*). [*See also* Drudge, J. H.; Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Wyant, Zae N.; and Rust, J. W.]

Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. H.; and Wyant, Zae N.
1958 a.—Blood and plasma volume, total serum protein, and electrophoretic serum fractionation of calves experimentally infected with *Trichostrongylus axei* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Le Melletier, J.; Lemoine, J.; and Franchet.
1949 a.—Infiltrats pulmonaires labiles récidivants et erratiques avec eosinophilie sanguine tardive. Ascaridiose et trichocephalose associées <J. Franç. Med. et Chir. Thorac., v. 3 (4), pp. 322–326, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lemke, Willi.
1957 a.—Lehrbuch der Biologie für das 10. Schuljahr. Zoologie. 174 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Lemoine, J. *See* Le Melletier, J.; Lemoine, J.; and Franchet.

Lemmon, F. R. *See* Wagner, Edward D.; Lemon, F. R.; and Burnett, Howard S.

Lenègre, J. *See* Gerbaux, A.; Garin, Jean Paul; and Lenègre, J.

Leo, T. L. [Dept. Pulmonary Tuberc. Moukden Med. Coll. and Hosp., Moukden]
1938 a.—Cases of Distoma pulmonare seen in Moukden [Japanese and English texts] <J. Orient. Med., v. 29 (5), Nov., pp. 1463–1476, illus. [W^{m}.]

de León, J. Romeo. [Dr.]
1944 a.—Nota sobre la probable infestación del *Rhodnius prolixus* con el *Trypanosoma rotatorium* <Juventud Med., epoca 3 (1), v. 1, Jan., pp. 2–4, illus. [W^{m}.]
1946 a.—Algunos comentarios acerca de la transmisión de la oncocercosis por medio de los simúlidos considerados como agentes vectores de la enfermedad <Juventud Med., epoca 3 (33–36), v. 3, Sept.–Dec., pp. 211–219. [W^{m}.]

León, Lucina Villegas. *See* Villegas León, Lucina.

León, Luis A. [Prof. Med. Trop., Univ. Centr., Quito, Ecuador]
1957 b.—La raillietiniasis en la infancia [Proc. 5. Cong. Soc. Sudam. Pediat.] <An. Nestlé (65), Dec., pp. 81–82. [W^{m}.]

León, Luis A.; and Guerrero, Francisco.
1959 a.—Coccidiosis hepática. (Consideraciones anatomopatológicas y clíncas) <Medicina, México (813), v. 39, Feb. 10, pp. 45–50, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Leon, Mauro G. *See* Ocampo, Albino N.; de Leon, Mauro G.; and Diaz, Nenita R.

Leon, Rulx. [Dr.]
1950 a.—Les dysenteries <Bull. Ass. Med. Haitienne v. 2 (5), May, pp. 10–19. [W^{m}.]

Leonard, E. P.; et al.
1957 a.—Report of the small animal clinic July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1956–57), pp. 54–63. [W^{a}.]

Leonard, Harry A.; and McFadden, Marley C.
1951 a.—Treatment of anaplasmosis in cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (886), v. 118, Jan., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Leont'ev, A. N.
1954 a.—К экологии когтистой песчанки в БМАССР [On the ecology of *Meriones unguiculatus* BMASSR] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 12, pp. 135–149. [W^{c}.]

Lepès, T. *See* Mühlpfordt, R. H.; and Lepès, T.

Lepeš, Tibor.
1957 a.—Rezulati ispitivanja rezistencije telesnih vašiju (*Pediculus humânus corporis* Deg.) prema DDT-ju u srezu Istočkom (Kosmet). [Resistance of body lice (*Pediculus humanus corporis* Deg.) to DDT in Istok District (Kosmet Region)] <Vojno San. Pregl., v. 14 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 18–27, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lerche, M.; and Elmossalami, El Sayed.
1958 a.—Nachweis von Rinderfinnen im filtrierten UV-Licht [English summary] <Berl. u München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (7), Apr. 1., pp. 131–134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Le Rest, Mathias. *See* Cunin, Gilbert; and Le Rest, Mathias.

Le Roux, J. M. W. *See* Flanagan, H. O.; and Le Roux, J. M. W.

LeRoux, Philippus Lodewicus.
1958 a.—The validity of *Schistosoma capense* (Harley, 1864) amended as a species [Abstract read Nov. 21, 1958] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Infestation with ova morphologically resembling *Schistosoma haematobium* in man in India [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—*Pharynogostomum cordatum* (Dies., 1850), *Galoncus perniciosus* (v. Linstow, 1885) and *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836, infections in a lion in Northern Rhodesia [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Life-cycle of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Lesnikov, V. D.
1958 a.—Четырехххлористый углерод с нафталином при миазах (Carbon tetrachloride with naphthaline during myasis) [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (8), p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Lesser, Elliott.
1958 a.—Modification of the formalin-ether fecal concentration technique for use with swine feces <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, p. 318. [W^{a}.]

Lesser, Elliott; and Squiers, C. D.
1958 a.—Parasites in a selected group of swine in Alabama [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Lestage, J. A.
1936 a.—Notes de limnobiologie. IX. La présence dans les eaux belges de l'ichtyoparasite *Cystobranchus respirans* Trosch. (hirudiné) <Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique (1935), v. 66, July, pp. 127–132, illus. [W^{c}.]

Lester, E.; and Large, E. C.
1958 a.—Surveys of clover rot with incidental observations on eelworm in clover: England and Wales, 1953–55 <Plant Path., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 115–124. [W^{a}.]

L'Etang, Eugene. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Ankylostomose à la Guadeloupe <Bull. Ass. Méd. Haitienne, v. 6 (3–5), Jan.–Mar., pp. 45–61. [W^{m}.]

Letts, G. A. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Off.]

1956 a.—Dog owners! Don't ignore hydatid disease <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 54 (4), Apr., pp. 167–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolf.

1959 a.—The developmental history of the liver fluke. Second part [Translation of 1882 f] <Illinois Vet., v. 2 (1), Winter, pp. 8–10. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Leuschner, F. H. [Specialist, Pennsylvania State Univ.]

1955 a.—Control coccidiosis in your flocks <Susquehanna-Bradford Farm and Home News, v. 8 (5), June, p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Leva, Antonio. *See* Malenchini, Manuel; Braier, Leonardo Oscar; and Leva, Antonio.

Levaditi, J.-C.; Jonchère, Henri; and Husson, R.

1958 a.—Passages intracérébraux ininterrompus effectués de souris à souris avec *Plasmodium berghei*, *Trypanosoma brucei*, *T. equiperdum*, *T. congolense* et *T. gambiense*, en vue de la recherche d'un neurotropisme éventuel <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (3), May–June, pp. 373–384. [W^{a}.]

Levander, Kaarlo Mainio.

1910 b.—Kasvien eläin-äkämistä <Luonnon Ystävä (4), July–Aug., pp. 152–158. [W^{c}.]

Levenshtein, E. A.

1958 a.—К прижизненному изучению физиологии (биохимии) *Coenurus cerebralis* у овец [In vivo study on the physiology (biochemistry) of *Coenurus cerebralis* in sheep] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 245–246. [Lib. Enzie]

Levi, Eva. *See* Gebauer, Darinka; Vajs-Stošić, Nada; Jevtić, Milica; and Levi, Eva.

Levi, Herbert W. [Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Univ.]

1958 a.—Number of species of black-widow spiders (Theridiidae: Latrodectus) <Science (3305), v. 127, May 2, p. 1055. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The spider genus Latrodectus (Araneae, Theridiidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 7–43, pls., maps. [W^{a}.]

Lévi-Valensi, A.; Zaffran, A.; and Miguerès, P.

1952 a.—Kyste hydatique et bronchoscopie <J. Pneumo-Phtisiol. Afrique Nord., v. 1 (2), pp. 13–15. [W^{m}.]

Le Viguelloux, J. *See* Sankale, M.; Le Viguelloux, J.; Rivoalen, A.; and Milhade, J.; *and* Sankale, M.; Rivoalen, A.; and Le Viguelloux, J.; *and* Sankale, M.; Rivoalen, A.; Milhade, J.; and Le Viguelloux, J.

Levine, Julius. [M.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.]

1958 a.—A case of trichinosis with encephalitis <N. York State J. Med., v. 58 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 578–579. [W^{m}.]

Levine, Norman Dion. [*See also* Bray, R. S.; Gunders, A. E.; and Levine, Norman Dion]

1958 a.—Uniform endings for the names of higher taxa [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Beamer, Paul Donald; and Maksic, Dragutin.

1958 a.—Hepatitis due to *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* in a cat <Illinois Vet., v. 1 (2), Summer, pp. 47–49, illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Bradley, Richard E.; and Mack, Robert M.

1958 a.—The relation of two weekly pasture rotation systems to the acquisition of gastrointestinal nematodes by sheep [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Bray, R. S.; Ivens, Virginia; and Gunders, A. E.

1958 a.—Eimeria from Liberian rodents [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Hatfield, E. E.; Mack, Robert M.; and Schaeffler, Wilhelm.

1959 a.—The ineffectiveness of hygromycin against gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 82–83. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Kantor, Sidney; and Taylor, Gale D.

1958 b.—Nematocidal activity of some organic phosphorus compounds against horse strongyle larvae *in vitro* <Am. J. Vet. Research (71), v. 19, Apr., pp. 299–303. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Reber, Elwood F.; Yusken, John W.; and Sullivan, David J.

1959 a.—Screening tests of some organic phosphorus, carbamate, and other compounds against *Strongyloides stercoralis* in the dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Pincus Philip; et al.

1957 a.—Report of the regional poultry disease laboratories (Ithaca, East Aurora, Oneonta, Kingston, Farmingdale, and Eastport) July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1956–57), pp. 113–119. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Pincus Philip; and Brown, Jesse.

1957 a.—Comparative efficiency of coccidiostats [Abstract] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1956–57), p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Levit, Altar Veni͡aminovich.

1957 a.—К фауне клещей надсемейства Ixodoidea южного Казахстана (About the fauna of ticks Ixodoidea in southern Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 59–71. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Клещи надсемейства Ixodoidea северного Прикаспия (Ticks Ixodoidea in the region north of the Caspian) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 15–58, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Случаи уродства у иксодовых клещей (Cas d'anomalie chez les Ixodes) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 287–288, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lewert, Robert M.

1958 a.—Invasiveness of helminth larvae (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic infections) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 97–113. [W^{a}.]

Lewin, W. [D.T.M. and H., Johannesburg]

1956 a.—The amoebic complement fixation test. An evaluation <Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 2 (6), June, pp. 292–295. [W^{m}.]

Lewis, D. J. [*See also* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and Lewis, D. J.]

1958 a.—Observations on *Simulium damnosum* Theobald at Lokoja in northern Nigeria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 216–231, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Some Diptera of medical interest in the Sudan republic <Tr. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 110 (4), June 24, pp. 81–98. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, G. D.; and Mai, William Frederick.

1958 a.—Chemical control of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev in organic soils of southern New York <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1360–1363. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, G. D.; Mai, William Frederick; and Newhall, Allan Goodrich.

1958 a.—Reproduction of various Meloidogyne species in onion <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 447–448. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, Ieuan. [M.B.E., F.A.P.H.I., Chief Pub. Health Insp., Pontardawe, Wales]

1958 a.—Man and his environment. Should toxic insecticides be legally controlled? <Pyrethrum Post, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 25–28. [W^a.]

Lewis, J. M. *See* Nettles, W. C.; Lewis, J. M.; and Smith, Fred H.

Lewis, L. F.; and Jones, Calvin M.

1955 a.—The biology of tabanids in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta <J. Econom. Entom., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 609–610. [W^a.]

Lewis, Suzanne. *See* Chute, Robert M.; and Lewis, Suzanne.

Lewis, William P.; and Markell, Edward Kingsmill.

1958 a.—Acquisition of immunity to toxoplasmosis by the newborn rat <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 463–467. [W^a.]

Li, Chi-Tsu. *See* Ts'ao, Ming-Kao; and Li, Chi-Tsu.

Li, Huei-Han. *See* Wang, Yung-Hsiang; Chang, Li; and Li, Huei-Han.

Li, Jung; Ts'ao, Tieh-Fen; Lin, Chen-Nan; and Lin, Nai-Ch'eng.

1957 a.—The intensive tratar [sic] emetic treatment in schistosomiasis japonica [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 541–545; English summary, p. 58. [W^m.]

Li, Kuei-Chen; and Wang, Dwen-Ching.

1958 a.—The fleas of the genus Stivalius J. et R., 1922 (Siphonaptera) from China [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 8 (1), pp. 67–75, pls. [W^a.]

Li, Lei-Shih; et al.

1957 a.—The efficacy of tartar emetic treatment of early schistosomiasis japonica [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 546–552, English summary, p. 59. [W^m.]

Li, P. N.

1957 a.—Изучение обмена веществ у овец при бабезиеллозе [Study of metabolism of sheep during babesiellosis] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 142–154. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Беренил — новый химиопрепарат для лечения гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота [Berenil — new treatment for bovine hemosporidiosis] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 48–49. [W^a.]

Li, P. N.; and Rodionov, I. I.

1958 a.—Электрофоретические исследования белковых фракций крови овец при бабезиеллозе (Electrophoretic studies of albuminous blood groups in babesiasis of sheep) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a. Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 39–43. [W^a.]

Li, Pei-Lin. [Dept. Path., National North-Western Med. Coll., Nan Cheng, China]

1946 a.—A histopathological study of small lungworm infection in sheep and goats with special reference to muscular hypertrophy of the lung <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 58 (3), July, pp. 373–379. [W^m.]

Li, P'ing-Sheng. See Liu, Chün-Shih; Li, P'ing-Sheng; Wu, Chen-Yü; and Yang, Teh-Chen.

Li, Shu-Hsün. *See* Wu, Hsüeh-Tsung; Yao, Yueh-Ming; and Li, Shu-Hsün.

Li, Shu-Hua. *See* Tsou, Huan-Wen; and Li, Shu-Hua.

Li, Teh-Chiu. *See* Yang, Hsüeh-Chih; and Li, Teh-Chiu.

Li, Yung-Fu. *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Li, Yung-Fu; and Chao, Chung-Chiu.

Li͡akhovetskai͡a, D. D. *See* Girshfel'd, R. V.; Zakin. M. M.: and Li͡akhovetskai͡a, D. D.

Liang, C. S. *See* Hsü, S. T.; Ling, M. T.; and Liang, C. S.

Liang, Shu-Fang; Wang, Hsüeh-Ch'iao; Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang; and Liu, Mei-Fang.

1957 a.—Parasitic invasion of the biliary tract. A report of 140 surgically treated cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (5), May, pp. 418–420. [W^m.]

Liang, Yu-I. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] *See* Chu, Chiao-Chen; Liang, Yu-I; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.

Liao, Hsiang-Hua; and Shih, Leu-Chang.

1956 a.—(Contribution to the biology and control of *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yeh, a tapeworm parasitic in the young grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus* C. and V.)) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica (2), pp. 129–185, pls. [Se^u.]

Lichtenberg, Francisco V. [Univ. Puerto Rico School Med.]

1955 b.—Lesions of the intrahepatic portal radicles in Manson's schistosomiasis [Prov. 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. and Bacteriol., Houston, Texas, Apr. 7–9] <Am. J. Path. (184), v. 31 (3), May–June, p. 604. [W^a.]

1957 a.—The early phase of endemic bancroftian filariasis in the male; pathological study <J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., v. 24 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 983–1000, illus. [W^m.]

Lichtenberg, Francisco V.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr.

1958 a.—Trapping of "schistosomula" in the lung of *Macaca mulatta* with experimentally induced resistance to *Schistosoma mansoni* infection; pathologic study [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. and Bacteriol., Cleveland, Ohio, Apr. 24–26] <Am. J. Path. (202), v. 34 (3), May–June, p. 577. [W^a.]

Lider, L. A. *See* Lear, Bert; and Lider, L. A.

Lidgett, Kelvin.

1956 a.—Hydatid cyst of the orbit: Report of a case <Tr. Ophth. Soc. Australia, v. 16, pp. 172–174, illus. [W^m.]

Lie Kian Joe. [*See also* Bintari Sumardjo; and Lie Kian Joe; *and* Abdulrachman, Sri S.; and Lie Kian Joe; *and* Kwo Eh Hoa; and Lie Kian Joe; *and* Tan Kok Siang; and Lie Kian Joe]

Lie Kian Joe; et al.

1958 a.—Filariasis in Djakarta, Indonesia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 280–284. [W^a.]

Lie Kian Joe; Tjia Khing Poo; and Wannee, E.

1957 a.—Myiasis di Sumatra Selatan. [Myiasis in South Sumatra] [English summary] <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 278–280, pl. [W^m.]

Lieberman, Amos H. *See* Schick, Robert; Ritterband, Arnold B.; and Lieberman, Amos H.

Lienert, E.

1958 a.—Nematodenmittel beim Schwein <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 45 (9), pp. 579–589. [W^a.]

Lieske, Herbert. *See* Buck, Alfred A.; Lieske, Herbert; and Haage, Horst; *and* Buck, Alfred A.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Lieske, Herbert; and Lee, Bok-Ki.

de Lillo, Fulvio.

1957 a.—Considerazioni sulle cisti da echinococco polmonari della prima e seconda infanzia [French and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Pediat. e Puericolt., v. 18 (4), pp. 308–321. [W^m.]

Lilly, J. H.; and Hibbs, E. T.
1958 a.—The status of nematode research in the north central states <Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 13, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Lima, Gelson Arantes. *See* Amato Neto, Vicente; Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and Lima, Gelson Arantes.

Lin, Chen-Nan. [Hangchow First Mun. Hosp., Hangchow] *See* Li, Jung; Ts'ao, Tieh-Fen; Lin, Chen-Nan; and Lin, Nai-Ch'eng.

Lin, Hui. *See* Yiao, Ming-Yih; Lin, Hui; and Chou, Ting-Chung.

Lin, Nai-Ch'eng. [Hangchow First Mun. Hosp., Hangchow] *See* Li, Jung; Ts'ao, Tieh-Fen; Lin, Chen-Nan; and Lin, Nai-Ch'eng.

Lin, Shih-Ching. *See* Yu, En-Shu; Chou, Yao-Ming; Lin, Shih-Ching; and Wu, Hsien-Yi.

Lin, Sung Shen. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Lin, Sung Shen; and Williams, James E.

Lincicome, David Richard.
1943 d.—Some tropical diseases and the present war <Kentucky Med. J., v. 41 (8), Aug., pp. 258–264. [W^{m}.]

Lindahl, Jonas. *See* Adamson, Carl Axel; Hedenström, Greta; Huldt, Gunnel; and Lindahl, Jonas.

Lindberg, Knut.
1943 a.—Notes sur quelques cystocercoïdes de crustacés de l'Inde <J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Science, v. 9 (1), pp. 1–28, illus. [Issued Dec.] [De^{w}.]

Lindhardt, K. [Statens Plantepatol. Forsøg. Zool. Afdel.]
1955 b.—Kan nematodeangreb blive en Fare for Løgavlen <Gartner-Tidende, v. 71 (30), July 29, pp. 341–342, illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—Mere om Nematoder i Jordbaer <Gartner-Tidende, v. 71 (26), July 1, p. 304. [W^{a}.]
1955 d.—Nogle nematodeangreb pa prydplanter <Gartner-Tidende, v. 71 (47), Nov. 25, pp. 568–569. [W^{a}.]
1955 e.—Pas pa jordbaeralene [Watch for the strawberry nematode] <Landbo-Nyt., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 353–354, illus. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Staengelål en fare for løgavlen [*Ditylenchus dipsaci;* a danger to onion growing] <Landbo-Nyt, v. 10, Oct., pp. 557–559. [W^{a}.]

Lindner, Erwin. [Stuttgart]
1957 a.—Vogelblutfliegen (Protocalliphora, Calliphorinae, Diptera). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis ihrer Systematik und Biologie <Vogelwarte, v. 19 (2), Dec., pp. 84–90, illus. [W^{c}.]

Lindquist, Arthur William. [*See also* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Lindquist, Arthur William]
1955 d.—Possibilities in the use of gamma radiation for control or eradication of the screw-worm <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), p. 92. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Livestock insects. A $ 1/2 billion problem <Progressive Farmer, v. 73 (5), May, p. 51. [W^{a}.]
[1958 c].—Systemic insecticides for control of cattle grubs and other livestock insects <Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957), pp. 217–224. [W^{a}.]

Lindsay, A. B. *See* Hartley, W. J.; Lindsay, A. B.; and MacKinnon, M. M.

Linford, Maurice Blood. *See* Rhoades, Harlan L.; and Linford, Maurice Blood.

Ling, Ch'ang-Ch'ing. *See* Ch'en, Ming-Chai; Ling, Ch'ang-Ch'ing; and Ch'en Wang, Shan-Chi.

Ling, M. T. *See* Hsü, S. T.; Ling, M. T.; and Liang, C. S.

Lingard, William F.; Huestis, Douglas W.; and MacLean, John T.
1958 a.—Carcinoma of the liver with clonorchiasis. Report of a case presenting as hematuria and metastiasis to renal pelvis <Arch. Path., v. 65 (5), May, pp. 570–573, illus. [W^{a}.]

Link, R. P. [D.V.M., Ph.D., Dept. Vet. Physiol. and Pharm., Univ. Illinois, Urbana]
1958 a.—Quinacrine and drocarbil as teniafuges <Illinois Vet., v. 1 (2), Summer, pp. 34–36. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Linker, Alfred; Hoffman, Philip; and Meyer, Karl.
1957 a.—The hyaluronidase of the leech: an endoglucuronidase <Nature, London (4590), v. 180, Oct. 19, pp. 810–811. [W^{a}.]

Linkfield, Robert L.; and Reid, William Malcolm.
1958 a.—Newer acaricides and insecticides in the control of ectoparasites of poultry <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 188–190. [W^{a}.]

Lins, José Carlos. *See* de Vasconcellos, Djalma Cavalcanti; Lins, José Carlos; and Moraes, Terezinha.

Lipa, Jerzy Józefat.
[1958 a].—Observations on development and pathogenicity of the parasite of *Aporia crataegi* L. (Lepidoptera)— *Nosema aporiae* n. sp. (Obserwacje nad rozwojem i patogenności pasożyta *Aporia crataegi* L. (Lepidoptera)—*Nosema aporiae* n. sp.) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (25), Dec. 31, pp. 559–584, illus., pl. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Lipa, T. O. Primak. *See* Primak (Lipa), T. O.

Liplich, L. *See* Černý, Vladimír; and Liplich, L.

Lipparoni, Egidio.
1955 a.—Presenza del *Simulium damnosum* nella zona del medio uebi scebeli [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 16 (4), Oct., pp. 231–236. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Indagini sulle zecche della zona del medio Uebi-Scebeli [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 8 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 512–518, map. [W^{m}.]

Lippi, Marco.
1957 a.—La terapia medica della echinococcosi dell'uomo. Rivista sintetica [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 134–144. [W^{m}.]

Lippi, Marco; and Benedetto, A.
1958 a.—Variazioni della eucolloidità serica in corso di tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 135–141. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Variazioni del protido e glicido-gramma nel corso della tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 253–263. [W^{m}.]
1958 c.—Le modificazioni della procainoesterasi e della aspirinoesterasi nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 223–230. [W^{m}.]
1958 d.—Variazioni della glicemia in corso di trianosomiasi sperimentale nella cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (7), July, pp. 446–451. [W^{m}.]

Lippi, Marco; and Grimaldi, S.

1958 a.—Le granulazioni tossiche dei leucociti neutrofili nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 201–205. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Variazioni della resistenza osmotica leucocitaria in corso di tripanosomiasi sperimentale da *Trypanosoma brucei* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 185–190. [W^{m}.]

Lippi, Marco; and Mastrandrea, Giovanni.

1958 a.—La lambliasi (o giardiasi) umana <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 339–399, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lippi, Marco; and Sebastiani, A.

1958 a.—Attivita glutammico-ossalacetica e glutammico-piruvica del siero nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 145–154. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Variazioni della potassiemia e sodiemia nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 209–214. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Variazioni della colesterolemia e delle lipoproteine seriche nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (5), May, pp. 327–335. [W^{m}.]

Lippi, Marco; Sebastiani, A.; and d'Ercole, Giorgi.

1958 a.—Gli indici aspecifici di attività di malattia nelle parassitosi intestinali. I. Quadro sieroproteico [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 155–166. [W^{m}.]

Lippincott, Stuart Wellington; Gordon, Harry H.; Hesselbrock, William B.; and Marble, Alexander.

1945 b.—Complement fixation in human malaria using antigen prepared from chicken parasite *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <J. Clin. Invest., v. 24 (3), May, pp. 362–371. [W^{m}.]

Lips, Gerda. *See* Vivall, Oskar; Buhn, Werner Hans; and Lips, Gerda.

Lisitskaiâ, L. S.

1958 a.—К биологии *Opisthorchis felineus* и распространению описторхоза в Ростовской области (Biology of *Opistorchis felineus* and the spread of opisthorchiasis in Rostov district) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

Litovka, G. P.

1957 a.—По пути оздоровления крупного рогатого скота от диктиокаулеза и фасциолеза [Prophylaxis of bovine dictyocaulosis and fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Litričin, V. *See* Dragić, M.; and Litričin, V.

Litvishko, N. T. *See* Nosik, A. F.; Litvishko, N. T.; and Golubev, V. M.

Liu, Ai. *See* Liu, Yen-Fang; Teng, Ching-Lan; and Liu, Ai.

Liu, Ch'ing-Ch'eng. *See* Tung, Hsiang-Chia; Liu, Ch'ing-Ch'eng; K'ang, Ying-Yuan; and Feng, Lan-Pin.

Liu, Chün-Shih; Li, P'ing-Sheng; Wu, Chen-Yü; and Yang, Teh-Chen.

1956 a.—[Preliminary studies on evaluation of Cercaria membrane reaction in diagnosis of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 974–982, illus. [W^{m}.]

Liu, Chung-Wan. [Dept. Virol., Chinese Acad. Med. Sc.] [*See also* Wu, Ching-Li; Ting, Chao-Hsun; and Liu, Chung-Wan]

1958 a.—Three species of chigger mites from Peking [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 183–188, pls. [W^{a}.]

Liu, Fu-Ling. *See* Wang, Hsün-Keng; Liu, Fu-Ling; and Han, Chi-Yi.

Liu, George Y. H.; and Ivey, M. H.

1958 a.—Preliminary studies on *Nematospiroides dubius* (Baylis, 1926) [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

Liu, John. *See* Liu, Yü-K'un; and Liu, John.

Liu, K'ai. [Dept. Path., Military Med. Coll.] *See* Liu, Yen-Fang; Teng, Ching-Lan; and Liu, K'ai.

Liu, Kwei-Teh; Yao, Tang-Fang; and Mao, Peng-Swou.

1958 a.—Ein in vitro Versuch von Anthelmintica an den Schweine-Ascaris [Chinese text; German summary] <Acta Physiol. Sinica, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 16–21. [W^{m}.]

Liu, Mei-Fang. [Shanghai Sixth People's Hosp., Shanghai] *See* Liang, Shu-Fang; Wang, Hsüeh-Ch'iao; Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang; and Liu, Mei-Fang.

Liu, Min-Hua. [*See also* Kao, Ching-Ming; Liu, Min-Hua; and Wei, Ping Hsing]

Liu, Min-Hua; Kao, Ching-Ming; and Wei, Ping-Hsing.

1957 a.—Occurrence of mites in bronchiectasis sputum <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (7), July, pp. 578–584, illus. pl. [W^{m}.]

Liu, S. L. *See* Yeh, Ying; and Liu, S. L.

Liu, S. Y.

1958 a.—A summary of recent insecticidal tests on some insects of medical importance in Taiwan [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (4), pp. 623–649. [W^{a}.]

Liu, Su-Yung.

1958 a.—On the opalinid ciliate infusorians parasitic in the Formosan anurans <Quart. J. Taiwan Mus., v. 11 (1–2), June, pp. 131–145, pls. [W^{a}.]

Liu, Wen-Fu. *See* Sung, Chen-Yü; Ch'en, Tseng-Hsin; and Liu, Wen-Fu.

Liu, Yen-Fang; Teng, Ching-Lan; and Liu, Ai.

1956 a.—[A pathologic analysis of B type epidemic encephalitis complicated by cysticercosis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 167–171, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (2), Feb., p. 170. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Cerebral cysticercosis as a factor aggravating Japanese B encephalitis <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (12), Dec., pp. 1010–1017, illus. [W^{m}.]

Liu, Ying-Ch'i; and Chou, Su-Teh.

1957 a.—[Cysticercosis in the vitreous: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), May, pp. 262–264, illus. [W^{m}.]

Liu, Ying-Ch'i; Kao, Ching-Ming; and Tsui, Mo.

1957 a.—[Conjunctival myiasis due to Oestrus ovis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (6), Nov. 7, pp. 521–525, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (12), Dec., p. 1032. [W^{m}.]

Liu, Yü-K'un. [Dept. Med., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] [*See also* Ch'ien, Teh; and Liu, Yü-K'un; *and* Tai, Tzu-Ying; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Chang, Hsiao-Chih; and Liu, Yü-K'un]

Liu, Yü-K'un; and Liu, John.

1957 a.—[Treatment of filariasis with hetrazan] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 920–924, illus. [W^{m}.]

Liu, Yueh-Han. [*See also* Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Pao-Yüan; and Tai, Tzu-Ying]

Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Hsü, Pao-Yüan; and Tai, Tzu-Ying.

1956 a.—[Pulmonary lesion in acute schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 940–943, 960, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lizcano Herrera, José.

1958 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de los Oesophagostomum del cerdo *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi 1803), *Oe. granatensis* nov. specie, y *Oe. longicaudum* (Goodey 1925), nuevo en Europa <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (3), July, pp. 221–226, 231, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Hallazgo de unas formas de Sparganus en un conejo de Granada <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (3), July, pp. 227–230, 232, pl. [W^{a}.]

Llaveria B., Manuel; and Simon F., Juan E.

1954 a.—Control quimico de la Anguilula dorada de la papa <Informe Mens., Estac. Exper. Agric. La Molina, Sept., pp. 5–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

Llewellyn, J. [*See also* Freeman, R. F. H.; and Llewellyn, J.]

1954 a.—Observations on the food and the gut pigment of the Polyopisthocotylea (Trematoda: Monogenea) <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 428–437, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lloyd, E. Ll.

1957 a.—Tug and tussle with tapeworms <Practitioner, London (1074), v. 179, Dec., pp. 705–707. [W^{m}.]

Lo, Chien-Chung; and Chang, Su.

1956 a.—[Thirty-six cases of schistosomiasis in Chengtu area] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 971–973. [W^{m}.]

Lo, Chih-Chih. *See* Ts'ai, Ta-Li; Kao, Ming-Wen; and Lo, Chih-Chih.

Lobo, Manoel Bruno. *See* de Góes, Paulo; and Lobo, Manoel Bruno.

Lockhart, Jorge; and Sapriza Vidal, C.

1956 a.—Hidatidosis retroperitoneal primitiva <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 27 (2–3), pp. 290–303, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lodha, K. R. *See* Purohit, M. S.; and Lodha, K. R.

Loeffler, Clarence A. [Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. York] *See* Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; and Loeffler, Clarence A.

Löliger-Müller, Brigitte.

1957 a.—Die parasitischen Würmer. Ihre Biologie und Bekämpfung. II. Plattwürmer (Plathelminthes) Sangwürmer und Bandwürmer. 68 pp., illus. Wittenberg. [W^{a}.]

Lofgren, C. S.; Keller, J. C.; and Burden, G. S.

1958 a.—Resistance tests with the bedbug and evaluation of insects for its control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 241–244. [W^{a}.]

Logachev, E. D.

1958 a.—О строении и функции выделительных каналов у ленточных гельминтов (New data on the structure and function of excretory canals in tapeworms) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 123 (2), Nov. 11, pp. 381–383, pl. [W^{a}.]

Logan, James C. P. *See* Fergusson, A. Girdwood; and Logan, James C. P.

Lom, Jirí. [Protozool. Lab. Czechoslov. Acad. Sc., Prague]

1957 b.—Předběžná zpráva o pěstování *Trichomonas limacis* Dujardin. (A preliminary report on cultivation of *Trichomonas limacis*) [Czechoslovakian text; English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 219–222, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Příspěvek k morfologii nálevníků *Balantidium elongatum* a *B. duodeni.* (A contribution to the morphology of the ciliates *Balantidium elongatum* and *B. duodeni*) [Czechoslovakian text; English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 209–217, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—A contribution to the systematics and morphology of endoparasitic trichodinids from amphibians, with a proposal of uniform specific characteristics <J. Protozool., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 251–263, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—K poznání vývojového cyklu *Mrázekia caudata* Léger et Hesse 1916 (Contribution to the development of *Mrázekia caudata* Léger et Hesse 1916) [English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 147–152, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lomax, G. D. *See* Robertson, D. H. H.; Baker, J. R.; and Lomax, G. D.

Lombard, Charles.

1958 a.—Cancérologie comparée <Rev. Méd. Vet., Toulouse, v. 109, n.s., v. 21, Feb., pp. 113–118. [W^{a}.]

Lombardo, Giovanni.

1952 a.—Contributo allo studio dell'anchilostomiasi nella età infantile <Aggiorn. Pediat., v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 459–465. [W^{m}.]

Londero, A. T.; and de Moraes, L. Leal.

1958 a.—Usos da solução "M.I.F." de Sapero e col. em parasitologia e higiene [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (1), July, pp. 107–110 (pp. 143–146). [W^{m}.]

Long, P. L.; and Rowell, J. G.

1958 a.—Counting oocysts of chicken coccidia <Lab. Practice, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 515–518, 534. [W^{m}.]

Longhurst, William M. *See* Osebold, John W.; Christensen, John Frank; Longhurst, William M.; and Rosen, Merton N.

Longley, Bruce Jack; et al.

1941 a.—Damage to the optic tract produced in monkeys by tryparsamide [Scient. Proc. 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., Chicago, Apr. 15–19] <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 72 (1), May, pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Loo, Yun-Chieng. *See* Lu, Yun-Chieng.

Loof, P. A. A.

1957 a.—Was ist *Aphelenchus neglectus* Rensch? [Abstract of Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., p. 348S. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Some remarks on the status of the subfamily Dolichodorinae, with description of *Macrotrophurus arbusticola* n.g., n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 301–307, pl. [W^{a}.]

Loof, P. A. A.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel.

1958 a.—Die Identität von *Tylenchus robustus* de Man <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 34–43. [W^{a}.]

Loomis, Richard B. *See* Brennan, James Marks; and Loomis, Richard B.

Loos, Clive A.

1955 a.—Eelworms <Tea Quart., v. 26 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Certain fatty acids and hexadecylamine as nematocides <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1179–1186. [W^{a}.]

Loos, Clive A.; and Stessel, G. J.
1958 a.—A comparison of two contact nematocide test methods <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1187–1191, illus. [W^{a}.]

Loosanoff, Victor L.
1959 a.—Condylostoma—an enemy of bivalve larvae <Science (3342), v. 129, Jan. 16, p. 147, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lopes, Domingos M. [Dr., Asst. Fac. Med. Hosp. Geral Santa Casa, Gastroenterol]
1945 a.—Esquistosomose e os testes intradérmicos <Minas Méd. (63), v. 12, Mar.–June, pp. 58, 60–62, 64–65. [W^{m}.]

Lopes, Edmir; and Borba, Paulo de Queiroz.
1958 a.—Apreciações sôbre um novo amebicida derivado da quinono-fenantrolina <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (2), Aug., pp. 251–256 (pp. 151–156). [W^{m}.]

Lopes de Faria, J.; et al.
1957 a.—Cyanosis in Manson's schistosomiasis. Role of pulmonary schistosomatic arteriovenous fistulas <Am. Heart J., v. 54 (2), Aug., pp. 196–204, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lopes Leão, Renato.
1958 a.—Tristeza bovina <Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (443), v. 38, Mar., pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]

Lopetegui, Ricardo; and Sosa Miatello, Cora.
1958 a.—Accion letal de menadiona sobre *Trypanosoma cruzi* (forma crithidia) de cultivo y relación cuantitativa de fenomeno <[Publicación] (87–88) Misión Estud. Patol. Reg. Argent., pp. 5–16. [Issued Aug.] [W^{a}.]

Lopez, Narciso R. *See* de Jesus, Zacarias; San Agustin, Oscar D.; Santico, Rodolfo I. (*jr.*); and Lopez, Narciso R.

Lopez Aranguren, José.
1955 b.—La "piojera" o ptiriasis en los animales <Mundo Agrario, v. 7 (71), Apr., p. 45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lopez Campos, Gerardo.
1954 a.—Posibilidades en la obtención de variedades de patata resistentes al nemátodo dorado (*H. rostochiensis*) <Rev. Asoc. Fomento Estud. Patata (14), Dec., pp. 5–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

López Gonzalez, Francisco.
1951 a.—Larva "migrans". Unas líneas para la "linea" del séptimo caso <Medicamento, Madrid (194), an. 9, v. 15, Jan. 20, p. 81, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lopez Majano, Vincent.
1957 a.—Treatment of pulmonary hydatidosis <Dis. Chest., v. 32 (1), July, pp. 93–96. [W^{m}.]

Lopez Martin, Alfredo. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Consideraciones de las variaciones sanguineas en el diagnóstico de la enfermedad de Chagas-Mazza en la región de Cuyo <Actas Bioquím., v. 2 (6), Sept., pp. 45–46. [W^{m}.]

López-Neyra, Carlos Rodríguez. [1885–1958] [*For necrology and port. see* Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), Oct., 1958, [6 pp.] front.] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Ciencia, México, v. 18 (9–10), 1959, p. 19] [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]
1947 g.—Recientes avances de la parasitologia médica <Actualidad Méd. (268), an. 23, v. 33, Apr., pp. 183–202. [W^{m}.]
1948 c.—Evolución medica en helmintologia <Actualidad Méd. (278), an. 24, v. 34, Feb., pp. 67–75. [W^{m}.]
1950 e.—Causas de la pertinacia oxiurica <Actualidad Méd. (301), an. 26, v. 36, Jan., pp. 103–107. [W^{m}.]
1950 f.—La terapeutica antioxiurica <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (21), an. 2, v. 3, Feb. 10, pp. 75–78. [W^{m}.]
1951 d.—Modernos antihelmínticos <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (41), an. 3, v. 5, Mar. 20, pp. 147–149. [W^{m}.]

López-Neyra, Carlos Rodríguez—Continued.
1954 b.—Las parasitosis gastrointestinales humanas <Medicamenta, Madrid (251), an. 12, v. 21, Mar. 27, pp. 199–207. [W^{m}.]
1954 c.—Idem <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (92), an. 6, v. 11, Feb. 20, pp. 87–95. [W^{m}.]
1954 d.—Aspectos inatendidos en las teniasis y la anemia botriocefaliana <Medicamenta, Madrid (254), an. 12, v. 21, May 29, pp. 343–347. [W^{m}.]
1954 e.—Idem <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (97), an. 6, v. 11, June 1, pp. 287–291. [W^{m}.]
1958 c.—Hymenosphenacanthus nomen novum para Sphenacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1942 (Cestode-Hymenolepididae) nec Agassiz 1837 (pez fósil) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (3), July, p. 315. [W^{a}.]

Lopez-Neyra, Carlos Rodriguez; and Balcazar Rubio, Manuel.
1951 c.—Primer caso parasitismo humano por *Dirofilaria conjuntivae* (Addario) en España <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (52), an. 3, v. 6, Nov. 1, pp. 219–223. [W^{m}.]

Lopez-Neyra, Carlos Rodriguez; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos.
1958 a.—Cestodes de Venezuela. V. Cestodes de vertebrados Venezolanos (Segunda nota) [English summary] <Novedades Cien., s. Zool. (23), July 31, 41 pp., illus., pls. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Lopez Neyra, Carlos Rodriguez; and Santiago Estevez, Manuel.
1949 b.—Primer caso de miasis urinaria en España <Medicamenta, Madrid (157), an. 7, v. 11, Jan. 1, pp. 22–23. [W^{m}.]

Lopez-Neyra, Carlos Rodriguez; and Tarazona Vilas, José María.
1955 a.—Reflexiones sobre las filarias cardiacas <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm. (110), an. 7, v. 13, Feb. 24, pp. 87–89. [W^{m}.]

López-Santibañez, Luis M. *See* Alvarez-Bravo, Alfonso; López-Santibañez, Luis M.; and García-Hildalgo, Téofilo.

Lorber, Martin G.
1958 a.—DDVP—a new insecticide <Vet. Med., v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 492–493. [W^{a}.]

Lord, Richard A.
1958 a.—Studies on the use of cortisone and ACTH in trichinosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 611–617, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.
1955 h.—Nematódeos de interêsse agrícola assinalados em São Paulo [English summary] <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 30 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 27–30. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Parasitismo de *Aphelenchus avenae* em raízes de cantalupe (Nematoda, Aphelenchidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (1), Apr., pp. 33–36. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Cesnik, R.
1958 a.—Alguns nematódeos do tomateiro [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 159–165, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzago E.; and de Mello, Luiz Malbouisson.
1958 a.—Breve notícia sôbre a ocorrência de nematódeos atacando macieria no Estado de São Paulo [English summary] <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 33 (4), Dec., pp. 223–224. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel.
1957 a.—Brasilaimus, a new genus of free-living nematode <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 455–457, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel—Continued.

1958 a.—Nota sôbre o gênero Trichodorus Cobb, 1913, com descrição de *Trichodorus bucrius* sp. n. (Nematoda, Dorylaimoidea) [English summary] <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 30 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 103–105, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—On the morphology of the coffee root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne exigua* Goeldi, 1887 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 133–137, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel; and Vaz de Arruda, Hermano.

1958 a.—Nematódeos que prejudicam as culturas de soja e do algodoeiro no Estado de S. Paulo e sua interferência nos planos de rotação [English summary] <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 161–166, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Vaz de Arruda, Hermano.

1957 a.—Nota prévia acérca da ocorrência de nematódeos do genero Pratylenchus em raizes de algodoeiro <Solo, v. 49 (1), pp. 33–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordy, Carmo. [Dr.]

1919 b.—Salpingite amebiana <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (13–14), an. 3, v. 3, Sept.–Oct., pp. 42–44, pl. [W^{m}.]

Lorenzo, Juan Carlos.

1955 a.—Quistes hidaticos múltiples del riñón [Proc. 6. Cong. Am. y 3. Cong. Argent. Urol., Buenos Aires, Dec. 12–14] <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 24 (10–12), Oct.–Dec., pp. 551–567, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lorenzo Fernández, Tomás. [Dr., Escuela Tisiol. Hosp. Santa Cruz y San Pablo] [*See also* Pursell Ménguez, Andrés; and Lorenzo Fernández, Tomás]

1947 a.—Quistes hidatídicos del pulmon <An. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona, an. 23, 2 epoca (23), v. 21, May, pp. 315–316, 317–321. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Quiste hidatidico hepatico de evolucion intratoracica de diagnostico dificil <An. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona, an. 33, 2. epoca (139), v. 37, Jan.–Feb., pp. 59–61, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lorenzo Fernández, Tomás; and Pursell Ménguez, Andrés.

1945 a.—Membrana encarcelada <An. Med., Barcelona (361), v. 32, Jan., pp. 33–36. [W^{m}.]

Lorenzo y Losada, H. (*h*); and Bercianos.

1954 a.—Una forma clinica interesante del Q. H. de higado abierto en vias biliares. Colecisto pancreatitis de origen hidático? <An. Ateneo Clin. Quir., v. 20 (7), July, pp. 137–142, illus. [W^{m}.]

Loring, L. B. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; Smithson, Harriet R.; and Loring, L. B.

Loshbaugh, G. (*jr.*). *See* Holland, George P.; and Loshbaugh, G. (*jr.*).

Lostao Garcia, Vicente. [Insp. Mun. Vet., Castejón (Navarra)]

[1953 ? a].—Tratamiento de una verminosis canina <Noticias Neosan (70), p. 52. [W^{a}.]

Lothe, D. F.

1958 a.—An immature Oesophagostomum sp. from an umbilical swelling in an African child [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Lototskiĭ, B. V.

1956 c.—Морфологические особенности личинок и нимф (*Haemaphysalis caucasica* Ol. (Ixodidae) [Morphological peculiarities of the larvae and nymphs of *Haemaphysalis caucasica* Ol. (Ixodidae)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (16), pp. 93–98, pls. [W^{c}.]

Lototskiĭ, B. V.—Continued.

1956 d.—Систематическое положение *Rhipicephalus* (*Digineus*) *bursa* Can. et Fanz., 1877 (Ixodidae) [Systematic position of *Rhipicephalus* (*Digineus*) *bursa* Can. et Fanz., 1877] [Russian text] <Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (17), pp. 89–104, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lototskiĭ, B. V.; and Pokrovskiĭ, S. A.

1945 a.—Опыт постановки минимального комплекса противогемоспоридиозных мероприятий в северном Таджикистане [An experiment in the organisation of a minimum complex of measures against haemosporidiasis in northern Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (6), pp. 64–74. [Lac^{u}.]

Lotze, John Calvin. *See* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Allen, Rex Wayne; Diamond, Louis Stanley; and Lotze, John Calvin.

Love, Gory J. *See* Smith, William Ward; and Love, Gory J.

Low, Jessop Budge.

1958 a.—Project M–12: Trichomoniasis, coccidiosis and other parasitic diseases of ruminants in Utah <Quart. Activity Rep. Utah Coop. Wildlife Research Unit, v. 23 (2), Apr.–June, leaves 39–41. [W^{a}.]

Lowe (McConnell), Rosemary H.

1958 a.—Observations on the biology of *Tilapia nilotica* Linné in East African waters. (Pisces: Cichlidae) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 57 (1–2), Apr. 12, pp. 129–170, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris.

1956 b.—*Pratylenchus vulnus*, primary cause of the root-lesion disease of walnuts <Phytopathology, v. 46 (7), July, pp. 376–379, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lu, Cheng-Wei. *See* Huang, Ming-Hsin; Chiang, Shao-Chi; Lu, Cheng-Wei; and P'an, Ju-Sun.

Lu, Su-Yün.

1956 a.—[Filariasis malayi: An analysis of 2703 cases] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 1082–1089, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lu, Sung-Ts'e; et al.

1957 a.—The intensive antimony potassium or sodium tartrate therapy in schistosomiasis japonica. A clinical observation on 1812 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 531–540; English summary, pp. 57–58. [W^{m}.]

Lu, Xiao-Tze. *See* Ch'ien, Wen-Hwa; Lu, Xiao-Tze; Sung, Hong-Tsiang; and Chang, Chi-Chiek.

Lu, Yun-Chieng. *See* Tsao, King-Hung; Lu, Yun-Chieng; and Tang, Teng-Han.

Lubinski, Georg.

1950 a.—Método galvanotáctico para la concentración del *Balantidium coli* en las heces <Laboratorio, Granada, (51), an. 5, v. 9, Mar., pp. 231–241. [W^{m}.]

Lubinsky, George.

1958 a.—Ophryoscolecidae (Ciliata: Entodiniomorphida) of reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) from the Canadian Arctic. I. Entodiniinae <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 819–835, illus. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel. [Inst. Enseignement et Recherches Trop., Abidjan, Côte Ivoire]

1958 a.—Trois nouvelles espéces africaines du genre Hemicycliophora de Man, 1921 (Nematoda: Criconematidae) <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 15–23, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Xiphinema de l'ouest africain: Description de cinq nouvelles espéces (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae) <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 57–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel—Continued.
1959 a.—Nouveaux Criconematidae de la zone intertropicale (Nematoda: Tylenchida) [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 16–22, illus. [W^a.]

Lucas, A.; and Larodre, M.
1958 a.—El tetracloruro de carbono en la terapéutica antihelmíntica aviar <Reus Avic. (76), v. 7, June 1, pp. 78–79. [W^a.]

Lucas, George B.
1958 a.—Diseases of tobacco. 498 pp., illus. New York. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Tobacco diseases in Panama <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (11), Nov. 15, p. 1301. [W^a.]

Lucas, George B.; Sasser, Joseph N.; and Kelman, Arthur.
1956 a.—Root knot causes stepped-up severity of black shank and Granville wilt <Research and Farm., v. 15 (2), Autumn, p. 11. [W^a.]

Lucas, J. M. S.
1958 a.—The effect of nicarbazin on growth rate, sexual maturity, egg production, fertility and hatchability <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (3), July, pp. 300–307. [W^a.]

de Lucena, Durval T.
1957 a.—Persistência do *Trypanosoma cruzi* vivo em triatomíneos mortos <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 177–179. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas em Pernambuco. I. Distribuição geográfica dos triatomíneos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 537–557, maps. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas em Pernambuco. II. Notas sôbre as espécies de triatomíneos <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 301–315. [W^a.]

de Lucena, Durval T.; and Costa, Lucio.
1957 a.—Inquérito sorológico sôbre a doenca de Chagas na Paralba [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 322–327. [W^m.]

Lucena, Eduardo Penado. *See* Penado Lucena, Eduardo.

Lucker, John Thomas. [*See also* Goldberg, Aaron; and Lucker, John Thomas]

Lucker, John Thomas; and Honess, Ralph F.
1959 a.—The infective larva of *Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae* (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 43–47, pl. [W^a.]

Lucky, Zdeněk. [*See also* Dyk, Václav; Lucký, Zdeněk; and Stědronský, E.]
1957 a.—*Apophallus mühlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909, metacerkarie cizopasící u hořavek a cejnků malých. (*Apophallus mühlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909, Metacerkarie, ein Schmarotzer der Bitterlinge und der Güster) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 223–226, illus. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Nález žábrohlístů *Dactylogyrus baueri* Gussev, 1955 a *Heteronchocleidus buschkieli* Bychowsky, 1957 u ryb v akvariích ČSR (Befund der monogenetischen Trematoden *Dactylogyrus baueri* Gussev, 1955 und *Heteronchocleidus buschkieli* Buchowsky, 1957 bei den Fischen in den tschechoslowakischen Aquarien) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vyoské Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (4), Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. VI (XXVII), pp. 271–275, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Lucky, Zdeněk—Continued.
1958 b.—Příspěvek k poznání tasemnic ryb jižní Moravy (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bandwürmer der Fische Südmährens) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vyoské Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (3), Rada B, Spis Fak. Vet., sv. VI (XXVII), pp. 203–212, illus. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Příspěvek k poznání žábrohlístů jižni Moravy (Beitrag sur Kentniss der monogenetischen Trematoden Südmährens) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (2), Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv V (XXVI), pp. 123–157, pls. [W^a.]

Luder, Joseph. [M.D., M.R.C.P., D.C.H.]
1957 a.—Some paediatric problems of Uganda <Brit. Med. J. (5054), Nov. 16, pp. 1143–1148. [W^a.]

Ludvík, Jiří.
1958 a.—Morphology of *Toxoplasma gondii* in electron microscope (Morfologie *Toxoplasma gondii* v elektronovém mikroskopu) [Czechoslovakian summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 22 (2), pp. 130–136, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Lü, Ch'ing-Ho; Shang, Erh-Tsun; Ju, Ta-Ch'un; and Hsü, Ying-Ch'i.
1957 a.—[Clinical observations on 195 cases of paragonimiasis in children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 143–146. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (5), May, p. 426. [W^m.]

Lü, Fu-Hua. [Dept. Pharmacol., Wuhan Med. Coll., Hankow] *See* Fang, Ta-Ch'ao; Chang, T'an-Mu; and Lü, Fu-Hua.

Lührs, Erich.
1958 a.—Die Verbreitung der Dasselfliegen (*Hypoderma bovis* und *lineata*) auf der Erde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 88–93. [W^a.]

Luengo, Emilio.
1924 a.—Nuevas investigaciones en un caso mortal de tripanosomiasis humana tratado por el "Bayer 205" <Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 203–209. [W^m.]
1924 b.—Modificaciones hematológicas a consecuencia de la administración del "Bayer 205" <Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 211–212. [W^m.]
1924 c.—Poder preventivo del suero de un enfermo tratado con "Bayer 205" en la infección tripanosomiásica del ratón <Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 3 (3), Oct., p. 213. [W^m.]
1924 d.—Acción tripanocida "in vitro" del suero de un enfermo tratado con "Bayer 205" <Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 213–214. [W^m.]

Lui, Ante.
1952 a.—Mallophages du pigeon (*Columba livia domestica* L.) <Bull. Internat. Acad. Yougoslav. et Beaux-Arts, v. 2, n. s. (8), pp. 63–64. [W^m.]

Lui, Ta-Jen. *See* Cabrera, Deogracias J.; and Lui, Ta-Jen.

Luiz, Dante (*jr.*). [Dr., Fac. Med. Paraná]
1944 a.—Dois casos de complicacões cirúgicas da verminóse [English summary] <Arq. Inst. Med. e Cir., Paraná, v. 2 (2), pp. 183–188, illus. [W^m.]

Lukačević, J.; and Nemet, M.
1956 a.—Neka zapažanja u dijagnostici trihomonijaze prilikom suzbijanja trihomonijaze bikova u sjevernoj Hrvatskoj. [Some observations on the diagnostics of trichomoniasis during the control of trichomoniasis in bulls in Northern Croatia] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (7), pp. 511–515. [W^m.]

Lukashenko, N. P.
1958 a.—К изучению антигенных свойств гельминто-антигенов, полученных разными методами из личинок *Trichinella spiralis* (Antigenic properties of helminthic antigens obtained by various methods from *Trichinella spiralis* larvae) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 82–88. [W^{a}.]

Łukasiak, Jakub. [*See also* Iwańczuk, Irena; and Łukasiak, Jakub.]

Łukasiak, Jakub; and Iwańczuk, Irena.
1958 a.—Szczególny przyradek cysticerkozy u myszy białej — *Mus musculus albino* (A special case of cysticercosis in the white mouse (*Mus musculus albino*)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 705–706. [W^{a}.]

Lukina, A. P.
1958 a.—Влияние гельминтозов на воспроизводительную способность организма (The influence of helminthiasis on the reproductive features of organism) [Russian text] <Veterinarīa, Moskva, v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 32–35. [W^{a}.]

Luks, Julian.
1958 a.—Występowanie bąblowców u świń (The occurrence of Echinococcus cysts in pigs) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 593–595. [W^{a}.]

Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo E. [*See also* Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; and Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo E.; *and* Pesce, Hugo; and Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo E.]
1952 a.—Epidemiología de la enfermedad de Chagas en la urbanización Miraflores de Arequipa <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 6 (1–4), pp. 191–200. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Un método de registro epidemiológico aplicado al diagnóstico y control de la enfermedad de Chagas <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 8 (1), pp. 115–123. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Tratamiento de la balantidiosis con tetraciclina <An. Fac. Med., Univ. Nac. San Marcos de Lima, v. 40 (1), pp. 136–146. [W^{m}.]

Lumsden, W. H. R. [*See also* Weinbren, M. P.; Gourlay, R. N.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Weinbren, Barbara M.]
1958 a.—East African trypanosomiasis research organization, Tororo <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Lund, Everett Eugene.
1956 b.—Oral transmission of Histomonas in turkeys <Poultry Science, v. 35 (4), July, pp. 900–904. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Growth and development of *Heterakis gallinae* in turkeys and chickens infected with *Histomonas meleagridis* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 297–301. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on "self-cure" and acquired resistance to Heterakis infections in chickens and turkeys [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—War on blackhead still to be won <Turkey World, v. 33 (5), May, pp. 12–13, 79, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lund, Everett Eugene; and Burtner, Roy H. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Effect of four embryonation media on the embryonation and infectivity to chickens of Histomonas-bearing eggs of Heterakis <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 197–200. [W^{a}.]

Lund, Pauline G. [Poultry Husbandry Dept., Univ. Maryland, College Park] *See* Shorb, Mary Shaw; and Lund, Pauline G.

Lunde, Milford N.; and Jacobs, Leon.
1958 a.—A comparison of results of hemagglutination and dye tests for toxoplasmosis in a survey of Trinidad natives <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 523–525. [W^{a}.]

Lunder, Rolf.
1955 a.—Varsvinn og nosemainfeksjon. [Spring dwindling and nosema infection] <Nord. Bitidskr., v. 7 (2), pp. 80–82. [W^{a}.]

Lungu, V.; and Găină, V.
1957 a.—Verificarea experimentală a unei noi medicaţii în tratamentul singamozei la galinacee [Rumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (10), Oct., pp. 52–60. [W^{a}.]

Luntz, Maurice H.
1957 a.—Hydatid cyst of the orbit demonstrated by pneumatomography <South African Med. J., v. 31 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 286–287, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lupaşcu, Gh.; Ciplea, Alex.; and Gherman, I.
1957 a.—Contributii la studiul rezervorului de infectie in focarul de leishmanioza din regiunea Craiova (Contribution a l'étude du réservoir d'infection dans le foyer de leishmaniose de la région de Craiova) [French and Russian summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., Microbiol. si Parazitol., v. 8 (4), pp. 647–651, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lupu, Elena; and Roman, Elena.
1956 a.—Un caz de adaptare a unui trematod ectoparazit de pe *Misgurnus fossilis.* [Un cas d'adaptation d'un trématode ectoparasite sur *Misgurnus fossilis*] [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Române, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 145–149, illus. [W^{m}.]

Luque Forero, Gonzalo.
1956 a.—El genero *Cryptolucilia sp.* Nuevo huésped vector de la *Dermatobia cyaniventris* en Colombia <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootecn., Bogotá (115), v. 21, pp. 445–448, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lutta, A. S.
1939 a.—К биологии *Leucochloridium paradoxum* (Carus) (On biology of *Leucochloridium parodoxum* (Carus)) [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarst. Univ. (35), s. Biol. Nauk (9), pp. 96–102. (Trudy Petergofsk. Biol. Inst. v. 17) [W^{a}.]

Lutta, A. S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E.
1958 a.—Влияние микроклиматических условий луга и леса на выживаемость и активность клеща *Ixodes ricinus* L. (Influence of microclimatic conditions of the meadow and forest on the survival and activity of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 1813–1822. [W^{a}.]

Luttermoser, George William.
1958 a.—Further study on the enhancement of the in vivo schistosomicidal activity of antimony compounds by glycerol [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Lutyński, Roman. *See* Starzyk, Jan.; Pzybyłkiewicz, Zdzisław; Dolezal, Marian; and Lutyński, Roman.

Lutyński, Wl. *See* Deryło, J.; Grochowski, J.; and Lutyński, Wł.

Lutz, A.; and Burger, P.
1957 a.—De la nature et du role possible de la flore d'accompagnement du *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 175–181. [W^{a}.]

Lutz, W. *See* Stauffer, H.; and Lutz, W.

Lynch, John E. [*See also* English, Arthur R.; McBride, Tom J.; and Lynch, John E.; *and* Rao, Koppaka V.; and Lynch, John E.]

LYNCH, JOHN E.; and HOEGL, ELEANOR E.
1958 a.—Some experiences with the use of *Syphacia obvelata* as a test organism for detecting anthelmintic activity [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

LYNCH, JOHN E.; and NELSON, BARBARA V.
1958 a.—Compound 1871. A new anthelmintic. I. Preliminary studies on the therapeutic activity against *Nematospiroides dubius* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

LYON, A. V. [Agric. Scientist, Mildura]
1955 a.—Mulches. Response to surface cover of dried material leads to study of fungi which attack nematodes <Citrus News, v. 31 (5), May 31, pp. 61, 67. [W^{a}.]

LYON, A. V.—Continued.
1955 b.—USA studies of effect of former crops and nematodes on vitality of new plantings <Citrus News, v. 31 (3), Mar. 31, p. 37. [W^{a}.]

LYON, GASTON.
1912 a.—Traitement par l'émétine de la dysentérie amibienne <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 15 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 406–408. [W^{m}.]

LYON CAEN, L. *See* Dupont, R.; and Lyon Caen, L.

LYSENKO, A. A.
1958 a.—Реакция связывания комплемента при гемонхозе овец [Complement fixation on ovine haemonchosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 247-249. [Lib. Enzie]

LYSENKO, A. I͡A. *See* Murav'ev, M. I.; Lysenko, A. Ia.; Zhukova, T. A.; and Leĭkina, E. S.

M

MA, LAN-TSU; and MA, P'EI-JAN.
1957 a.—[Amebic colitis in children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 147–151. [W^{m}.]

MA, P'EI-JAN. *See* Ma, Lan-Tsu; and Ma, P'ei-Jan.

MA, YUAN-FENG; and CHENG, MAN-K'AI.
1957 a.—[Surgical ascariasis: An analysis of 66 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (9), Sept. 19, pp. 712–714. [W^{m}.]

MÁAS, L. C. *See* Boggino, Juan; and Máas, L. C.

MABUCHI, MASAKI. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1956 a.—Immunity to Ascaris by means of the T. M. method. II. [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (6), Mar., pp. 445–451, illus.; English summary, p. 484. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Investigations on immunity to Ascaris by means of the T. M. method [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 341–351; English summary, p. 413. [W^{m}.]

MABUCHI, SHIGEKI. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1956 a.—Development of the ova of *Gnathostoma nipponicum* [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (6), Mar., pp. 452–458, illus.; English summary, p. 485. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Studies on the development of the larva of *Gnathostoma nipponicum* in *Eucyclops serrulatus* [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (6), Feb., pp. 587–599, illus.; English summary, p. 636. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Studies on the secretion and excretion system of *Gnathostoma nipponicum* [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (6), Feb., pp. 530–538, illus.; English summary, p. 633. [W^{m}.]

MCARTHUR, JOHN
1958 a.—A new concept in microscope design for tropical medicine <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 382–385, illus. [W^{a}.]

MCBETH, CLYDE W. *See* Ichikawa, S. T.; Gilpatrick, J. D.; and McBeth, Clyde W.

MCBRIDE, TOM J. *See* English, Arthur R.; McBride, Tom J.; and Lynch, John E.

MCCARTHY, D. D.
1957 a.—The epidemiology of *Echinococcus granulosus* in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (313), v. 56, June, pp. 206–212. [W^{m}.]

MCCARTHY, P. H.
1958 a.—Know the tick that causes paralysis <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (4), April, pp. 230–234, illus. [W^{a}.]

MCCAULEY, JAMES E. [Dept. Zool., Oregon State Coll., Corvallis]
1958 a.—A new method for examining snails for trematode parasites <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 243–244, illus. [W^{a}.]

MACCHIAVELLO VARAS, ATILIO.
1958 a.—Estudios sobre peste selvatica en America del Sur. III. Peste selvatica en la cordillera de Huancabamba, Peru <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 44 (6), June, pp. 484–512, map. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Estudios sobre peste selvatica en America del Sur. IV. Transmission experimental de la peste por *Polygenis litargus* (Studies on sylvatic plague in South America. IV. Experimental transmission of plague by *Polygenis litargus*) [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 45 (2), Aug., pp. 122–131. [W^{a}.]

MCCLELLAND, W. F. J.
1958 a.—Investigation of snail vectors of schistosomiasis <Ann. Rep. East African Med. Surv. and Research Inst. (1956–57), pp. 19–21. [W^{hel}.]

MCCLOSKEY, J. M. [M.B., D.P.H., Glenties Co., Donegal]
1957 a.—A case of human infestation by the ox warblefly (*Hypoderma lineatum*) <J. Irish Med. Ass. (244), v. 41, Oct., pp. 121–122. [W^{m}.]

MCCONNACHIE, ELSPETH W.
1954 b.—The influence of environmental factors on the size of the cysts of *Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain, 1934 <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 342–348. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Factors affecting the growth and behaviour of axenic strains of *Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain, 1934 <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 423–432. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

MCCOWEN, MAX C.; et al.
1958 a.—Dithiazanine iodide, an effective broad–spectrum anthelmintic for small animals [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

MCCOWEN, MAX C.; CALLENDER, MAURICE E.; and BRANDT, MILES C.
1957 b.—The antiparasitic activity of the antibiotic hygromycin <Antibiotics Ann. (1956–57), pp. 883–886. [W^{m}.]

MCCRACKEN, JOSEPH P. [M.D., Durham]
1957 a.—Strongyloidiasis with probable cardiac involvement <North Carolina Med. J., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 186–190. [W^{m}.]

McCroan, John E. (*jr.*); Ramsey, Ralph L. (*jr.*); Murphy, William J.; and Dick, Lillian S.
1955 a.—The status of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in the Southeastern United States <Pub. Health Rep., v. 70 (3), Mar., pp. 319–325. [W^{a}.]

McCrory, H. F. *See* Riedel, Bernard Bruno; Owen, John; and McCrory, H. F.

McCullough, Kendrick. *See* Cordero, Rafael Longo; McCullough, Kendrick; Dumeyer, William H.; and Briele, Henry A.

McDermott, Alfred E.
1957 a.—Tick paralysis. Report of a case <Missouri Med., v. 54 (11), Nov., p. 1054. [W^{m}.]

McDiarmid, A.
1956 a.—Some diseases of free-living wild birds in Britain <Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club, v. 76 (9), Dec., pp. 145–150. [Y^{h}.]

Macdonald, Etta Mae. [*See also* Cross, John H. (*jr.*); Dawson, Charlton; Scott, James Allen; and Macdonald, Etta Mae.]

Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Scott, James Allen.
1958 a.—Immunity to challenging infections of *Litomosoides carinii* produced by transfer of developing worms <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 187–191. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The persistence of acquired immunity to the filarial worm of the cotton rat <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 419–422. [W^{a}.]

Macedo, D. G. *See* Pellegrino, José; Paulini, Ernest; Pompeu Memória, J. M.; and Macedo, D. G.

McEntegart, M. G.
1959 a.—Prolonged survival of *Trichomonas vaginalis* at –79°C [Letter to editor dated Nov. 20, 1958] <Nature, London (4656), v. 183, Jan. 24, pp. 270–271. [W^{a}.]

MacEwen, A. F. *See* Greenberg, Joseph; Seymour, W. E.; and MacEwan, A. F.

McFadden, Marley C. *See* Leonard, Harry A.; and McFadden, Marley C.

McFadzean, James A.; and Smithers, S. R.
1958 a.—Action of piperazine on Necator, Trichuris and Strongyloides <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (3), May, pp. 235–236. [W^{a}.]

McGhee, Robert Barclay. [Univ. Georgia]
1958 a.—Growth and development of Crithidia sp. in avian embryos incubated at 30° and 37° C. [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The reproductive behavior of *Plasmodium cathemerium* in duck and chick embryos <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 153–160. [W^{a}.]

McGill, D. A.
1957 a.—A minor outbreak of trichinosis in the London area <Guy's Hosp. Rep., v. 106 (2), pp. 92–100. [W^{m}.]

McGlohon, Norman E.; and Baxter, L. W.
1958 a.—The reaction of Trifolium species to the southern root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1167–1168. [W^{a}.]

McGregor, W. S. [*See also* Brundrett, H. M.; McGregor, W. S.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Hornstein, Irwin; McGregor, W. S.; and Sullivan, William Nicholas.]

McGregor, W. S.; Wade, Lisby L.; and Colby, R. W.
1958 a.—Systemic control of *Dermatobia hominis* (L., *jr.*) in Central and South American cattle with narlene insecticide <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (5), Oct., pp. 724–725. [W^{a}.]

McGrew, J. R.; and Goheen, Austin C.
1955 a.—Nematode control in strawberry planting stocks <Down to Earth, v. 10 (4), Spring, pp. 4–5, illus. [W^{a}.]

McGuire, D. C.; and Allard, R. W.
1958 a.—Testing nematode resistance in the field <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1169–1172. [W^{a}.]

McGuire, James H.; Walters, H. J.; and Slack, D. A.
1958 a.—The relationship of root-knot nematodes to the development of Fusarium wilt in alfalfa <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 219. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The relationship of root-knot nematodes to the development of Fusarium wilt in alfalfa [Abstract of report before 1958 Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (6), June, p. 344. [W^{a}.]

McGuire, Willis C.; and Morehouse, Neal Francis.
1958 a.—Blood-induced blackhead <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 292–295, pl. [W^{a}.]

Machado, Renato Pereira. *See* Pereira Machado, Renato.

Machado de Bustamante, Fernando. [*See also* Caldeira Brant, Therezino; Laranja, Francisco S.; Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; and Leite Melo, Abdias.]
1957 a.—Distribuição geográfica dos transmissores da doença de Chagas no Brasil e sua relação com certos fatôres climáticos. Epidemiologia e profilaxia da enfermidade <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 191–211, charts. [W^{a}.]

Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; Gomes de Carvalho, Atilla G.; Tôrres Verano, Ottoni; and Padilha, C.
1957 a.—Observações sôbre a ação dos inseticidas dieldrin e BHC contra o *Triatoma infestans* no interior das habitações <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 305–311. [W^{a}.]

Machado Gieb, José A.
1950 a.—Técnica mixta de investigación de huevos de parásitos en heces fecales <Laboratorio, Granada (50), an. 5, v. 9, Feb., pp. 101–103. [W^{m}.]

McHardy, Gordon; and Frye, William W.
1957 a.—Amebiasis <DM, Aug., pp. 1–46, illus. [W^{m}.]

Machay, M. László.
1954 a.—Az amerikai fehér szövólepke elleni mikrobiológiai védekezés *Nosema bombycis* útján (Biological control of the fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea* Drury, by the microsporid *Nosema bombycis* Nägeli) [Hungarian text; English summary] <Rovartani Közlem., n.s., v. 7 (12), pp. 155–162. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Occurrence of the *Nosema bombycis* Naegeli among wild Lepidoptera [Hungarian summary] <Rovartani Közlem., n.s., v. 10 (17), pp. 359–363. [W^{a}.]

Machida, Kiichi. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.] *See* Yazima, Fuki; and Machida, Kiichi; *and* Yazima, Fuki; Machida, Kiichi; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

Machida, Sadami. [1st Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Hamada, Koji; Uchizono, Yôzô, and Machida, Sadami.

Machnicka, Barbara. [Warsaw]
1955 a.—Obserwacje nad leczeniem świerzbu lisów srebrzystych dwutlenkiem siarki. [Observations on the therapy of mange in silver foxes with sulphur dioxide] <Medycyna Wet., v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 734–736, illus. [W^{a}.]

Machniki, Stanislaw. [*See also* Haslinger, Roman; Machniki, Stanislaw; and Reiss, J.]
1957 a.—Stosowanie lupuliny w leczeniu zakażenia rzęsistkiem pochwowym. [Use of lupulin in the treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* infection <Ginekol. Polska, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 555–558. [W^{m}.]

Machul'skii, S. N. *See* Spirûkov, I. A.; and Machul'skiĭ, S. N.

Macia, J. J. Permanyer. *See* Permanyer Macia, J. J.

Mačička, Ondrej; and Nosek, Jozef.
1958 a.—K bionómii a výskytu *Argas persicus* (Oken 1818) na Slovensku (On the bionomy and incidence of *Argas persicus* (Oken 1818) in Slovakia) [Russian, German, French, and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (3), pp. 283–286, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Kliešť obyčajný—*Ixodes ricinus* (L.) ako cudzopasník lovnej zveri v oblasti Topol'čiansky (Die gemeine Zecke—*Ixodes ricinus* (L.)—als Parasit des Jagdwildes im Gebiet von Topol'čiansky) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 8 (7), pp. 489–495. [W^{a}.]

Macierewicz, Maria. *See* Iwańczuk, Irena; Macierewicz, Maria; Horobowska, Hanna; and Truchanowicz, Zofia.

McIntosh, Allen. *See* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; McIntosh, Allen; and Price, Emmett William.

McIntosh, Andrew H. [B.Sc., Ph.D., Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts]
1957 a.—Temperature and toxicity of insecticides <Chem. and Indust., (1), Jan. 5, pp. 2–4. [W^{a}.]

McIntyre, Joseph D. *See* Munch, James Clyde; McIntyre, Joseph D.; and Drozd, Zosia J.

Mack, Robert M. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Bradley, Richard E.; and Mack, Robert M.; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Hatfield, E. E.; Mack, Robert M.; and Schaeffler, Wilhelm.

Mackay, Claire Gélinas. *See* Gélinas-Mackay, Claire.

McKay, Kenneth G. [Dr., Exten. Vet., Univ. Calif.]; and Eidman, Glenn P.
1958 a.—Good management important for control of stomach and intestinal worms in cattle <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 24 (4), June, pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

McKeever, Sturgis.
1958 a.—Observations on *Paragonimus kellicotti* Ward from Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 324–327. [W^{a}.]

McKeever, Sturgis; Gorman, George W.; and Norman, Lois.
[1959 a].—Occurrence of a *Trypanosoma cruzi*-like organism in some mammals from southwestern Georgia and northwestern Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 583–587. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Mackenzie, A.
1958 a.—Studies on lungworm infection of pigs. I. Observations on natural infection <Vet. Rec. (4202), v. 70 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 843–845, 846, pl. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on lungworm infection of pigs. II.—Lesions in experimental infections <Vet. Rec. (4205), v. 70 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 903–906, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Lungworm infection of pigs. Observation on natural infection <Fort Dodge Biochem. Rev., v. 28 (4), 4. Quarter, pp. 7–10, 26, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Studies on lungworm infection of pigs. III. The progressive pathology of experimental infections <Vet. Rec. (4223), v. 71 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 209–214, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Mackenzie, C. P. *See* Stephen, L. E.; and Mackenzie, C. P.

Mackerras, Ian Murray.
1955 b.—The classification and distribution of Tabanidae (Diptera). III. Subfamilies Scepsidinae and Chrysopinae <Austral. J. Zool., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 583–633, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mackerras, M. Josephine.
1958 a.—Catalogue of Australian mammals and their recorded internal parasites. Parts 1–4 <Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (July 30) (678), Aug. 6, [p. 2]. [W^{a}.]

McKevett, Margot. *See* Riek, Russell F.; Turner, Helen Newton; McKevett, Margot; and Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston.

Mackey, D. R. [D. V. M., Greeley, Colorado]
1959 a.—Treatment for feedlot diseases of cattle <Vet. Med., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 61–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mackiewicz, John S. *See* Evans, Howard E.; and Mackiewicz, John S.

McKillip, Joy. [Cedar Falls, Iowa]
1956 a.—Re: Root-knot nematode control <African Violet Mag., v. 9 (4), June, pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

McKinnon, John.
1957 a.—The mass treatment of tapeworm with mepacrine <East African Med. J., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 15–18. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Report of the assistant director of veterinary services (field) for the year ending 30th September, 1957 <Ann. Rep. Min. Agric. Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1956–57), pp. 127–139. [W^{a}.]

MacKinnon, M. M. *See* Hartley, W. J.; Lindsay, A. B.; and MacKinnon, M. M.

Mackintosh, G. R. [Livestock Instructor, Dept. Agric., Hamilton]
1956 a.—Control of sheep lice, keds, and fly strike <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 93 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 534–539, 541, illus. [W^{a}.]

McLaughlin, John J. A. *See* Hutner, S. H.; and McLaughlin, John J. A.

MacLean, John T. *See* Lingard, William F.; Huestis, Douglas W.; and MacLean, John T.

MacLeod, John.
1948 b.—The sheep blowfly problem <2. Rep. Animal Health Trust (Sept. 1, 1947–June 30, 1948), Oct., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

MacLeod, John; and Donnelly, Joseph.
1958 a.—Local distribution and dispersal paths of blowflies in hill country <J. Animal Ecol., v. 27 (2), Nov., pp. 349–374, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

McLintock, J.; Zeini, A.; and Djanbakhsh, B.
1958 a.—Development of insecticide resistance in body lice in villages of north-eastern Iran <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (4), pp. 678–680. [W^{a}.]

McLoughlin, Donald Keith. [*See also* Wehr, Everett Elmer; Farr, Marion Margaret; and McLoughlin, Donald Keith; *and* Hwang, Joseph C.; McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.]

McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Chester, David K.
1958 a.—The comparative efficacy of some avian coccidiostats [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

McLoughlin, Donald Keith; Rubin, Robert; and Cordray, Douglas R.
1957 a.—The development of immunity to cecal coccidiosis in the presence of nicarbazin <Poultry Science, v. 36 (5), Sept., pp. 1003–1005. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Further studies on the development of immunity to cecal coccidiosis in the presence of nicarbazin <Poultry Science, v. 37 (4), July, pp. 813–816. [W^{a}.]

McMahon, J. P.; Highton, R. B.; and Goiny, H. H.
1958 a.—The eradication of *Simulium neavei* from Kenya. <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (1), pp. 75–107. [W^{a}.]

McManus, Albert G. *See* Quan, Stuart F.; von Fintel, H.; and McManus, Albert G.

McMillan, Bruce. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1958 a.—A new species of Eimeria (Coccidiida, Eimeriidae) from the ground-squirrel *Xerus* (*Euxerus*) *erythropus* Geoffroy, 1803 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 20–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

McMullen, Donald Bard; and Harry, Harold W.
1958 a.—Comments on the epidemiology and control of bilharziasis <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1037–1047. [W^{a}.]
[1958 b.]—Observations sur l'épidémiologie de la bilharziose et sur la lutte contre cette maladie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 901–916. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

McNamee, J. M. *See* Birchfield, Wray; Cowperthwaite, W. G.; Poucher, C.; and McNamee, J. M.

McNaught, D. A. H.
1958 a.—Hookworm and anaemia <Lancet, London (7036), v. 2, July 5, p. 46. [W^{a}.]

McNeil, Charles W.; and Walter, Waldemar M.
1958 a.—Preliminary winter survival studies 1956–1957, 1957–1958 on *Stagnicola palustris nuttalliana* (Lea, 1841) and *Physa propinqua* Tryon, 1865 [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

MacOwan, K. D. S.
1958 a.—Department of veterinary services. Annual report (1957), Colony and Protectorate of Kenya. 89 pp. Nairobi. [W^{a}.]

Macpherson, Mary.
1958 a.—Failure of the excretory ducts of a tapeworm (*Hymenolepis diminuta*) to transport absorbed substances from one portion of the worm to another <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., p. 438. [W^{a}.]

McQueen, Ralph D. [U. S. A. F.]
1957 a.—*Περίπτωσισ καρδιακῆσ ἀνεπαρκείασ κυνὸσ ὀφειλόμενησ εἰσ τὴν Dirofilaria immitis* (*Dirofilaria immitis* as cause of congestive heart failure on a dog) [Greek text; French and English summaries] < Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias, ser. B(26), Apr.–June, pp. 69–72. [W^{a}.]

McTackett, A. R.
[1957 a].—Oestral cycles and conception rates in two *Trichomonas foetus* infected dairy herds in Queensland <Bull. (34) Div. Animal Indust., Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, 11 pp. [Issued Sept. 9] [Reprinted from 1956 a] [W^{a}.]

McTaggart, H. Scott.
1958 a.—*Cryptocotyle lingua* in British mink [Letter to editor dated Dec. 5, 1957] <Nature, London (4609), v. 181, Mar. 1, p. 651. [W^{a}.]

McWhorter, Frank P. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; Caveness, Fields E.; and McWhorter, Frank P.

Madrid, A.
1909 a.—Tuberculosis y anquilostomiasis <Juventud Med. (111), an. 11, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 168–170. [W^{m}.]

Madsen, Holger. [*See also* Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Madsen, Holger]

Madsen, Holger; and Whitlock, John Hendrick.
1958 a.—The inheritance of resistance to trichostronglidosis in sheep. II. Preliminary studies using a gastric pouch <Cornell Vet., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 145–163, illus. [W^{a}.]

Maeda, Sueo. [Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1956 a.—Clinical and experimental studies on filariasis (Bancroft) in the field of odstetrics [sic] and gynaecology [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi, v. 29 (7–8), Aug., pp. 157–173 (pp. 1–17), illus. [W^{m}.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore. [*See also* Devakul, Kanjika; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore]
1958 a.—Schistosomiasis in China <Lancet, London (7013), v. 1, Jan. 25, pp. 208–214. [W^{a}.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Deegan, T.
1958 a.—Tissue pigments in *Plasmodium knowlesi* and *P. berghei* malaria [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Devakul, Kanjika; and Leithead, Charles S.
1958 a.—Vagal cardiac block in acute *P. knowlesi* infection [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Maekawa, Koji; Takeda, Ko; Takayanagi, Yoshio; and Ito, Bunzo.
1954 a.—A case of cholelithiasis accompanied with acarus intestinaris [sic] and *Clonorchis sinensis* [Proc. 19. Meet. Tohoku Br. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc., Feb. 20] [Japanese and English texts] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 51 (6), June, p. 206 (p. 21). [W^{m}.]

de Maeyer, E. M. *See* Roels-Broadhurst, Dorothy; and de Maeyer, E. M.

Magalhães, Álvaro E. Almeida. [*See also* de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.; Magalhães, Álvaro E. Almeida; and Siqueira, Astolfo F.]
1957 a.—Diagnóstico da teníases <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 285–294, pls. [W^{a}.]

Magalhães, Álvaro E. Almeida; and Garcia Duarte, Geraldo.
1956 a.—Prevalência das teniases entre escolares de Ribeirão Preto, SP <Folio Clin. et Biol., v. 26 (1–6), July–Dec., pp. 65–69. [Y^{cp}.]

de Magalhães, Pedro Severiano.
1902 b.—A myiase dos bovideos no poesia patria <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 5 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 49–50. [W^{m}.]

Magalhães Gomes, Fernando.
1948 a.—Helmintoses e seu tratamento pelo hexilresorcinol <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 166–168 (pp. XXVI–XXVIII). [W^{m}.]

Magalhães Pereira, Álvaro.
1958 a.—Diagnóstico laboratorial da *Entameba histolítica* <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (3), Sept., pp. 347–349 (pp. 95–97). [W^{m}.]

Magara, Masenao.
1957 a.—Étude des caractères sérologiques et de la pathogénèse expérimentale du *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 197–199. [W^{a}.]

Magara, Masenao; and Amino, Eisaku.
1957 a.—Cystite a Trichomonas et résultats du traitement par la trichomycine [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 334–335. [W^{a}.]

Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos; Botafogo Gonçalves, N.; Mirales Tavares, Brenildo; and Gonçalves, Floriano L.

1957 a.—Ação da N$_1$-sulfanilil-N$_2$-n-butilcarbamida (B Z 55) sôbre a miocardite intersticial produzida pelo *Schizotrypanum cruzi* [English summary] <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 29 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 557–559. [W^{a}.]

Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos, and Mirales Tavares, Brenildo.

1958 a.—Miocardite no macaco Cebus após inoculações repetidas com *Schizotrypanum cruzi* <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 56 (1), June, pp. 85–152, pls. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Magens, Hans J.

1958 a.—Preliminary report on the so-called eye disease of horses (filariasis) in Ishigaki, Yaeyama Gunto, Ryukyus <Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress, (1953), v. 4B, pp. 727–730. [W^{a}.]

Magill, Gordon B.; and Killough, John H.

1958 a.—Plasma cholinesterase and other liver function tests in hepatic amebiasis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 51 (3), Mar., pp. 333–344. [W^{a}.]

Magimel, J.

1958 a.—Recherches sur les prothidium. I. Solubilité, toxicité; valeur préventive en conditions d'infestation naturelle en Oubangui-Chari [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 11 (2), pp. 147–152. [W^{a}.]

Magliocca, Raffaele.

1957 a.—Liquido perienterico di ascaridi ed edema pulmonare sperimentale adrenalinico <Medicina Sper., Roma, v. 32 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 359–369. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Liquido perienterico di ascaridi ed emolisi saponinica <Medicina Sper., Roma, v. 32 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 441–445. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Liquido perienterico di ascaridi e potere anticomplementare <Medicina Sper., Roma, v. 32 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 453–459. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—Liquido perienterico di ascaridi e shock istaminico (con due grafici) <Medicina Sper., Roma, v. 32 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 353–358. [W^{m}.]

1957 e.—Liquido perienterico di ascaridi e tossicosi acetilcolinica <Medicina Sper., Roma, v. 32 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 447–451. [W^{m}.]

1957 f.—Termotopografia e liquido perienterico di ascaridi [French, English and German summaries] <Medicina Sper., Roma, v. 32 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 419–439. [W^{m}.]

Magliocca, Raffaele; and Orsini, Salvatore.

1957 a.—Liquido perienterico di ascaridi e tossicosi isoniazidica <Medicina Sper., Roma, v. 32 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 371–376. [W^{m}.]

Magner, J. M. *See* Shelton, George Calvin; Magner, J. M.; and Santmyer, Philip H.

Mahmoud, A. H.; and Abdel-Latif, K.

1958 a.—Treatment of camel trypanosomiasis with suramin, antimosan and their combination <Vet. Med. J. Giza, v. 4 (4), 1957, pp. 109–122. [W^{a}.]

Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Selim, M. K.

1958 a.—Preliminary experiments on the effect of piperazine adipate (nometane) on infections with *Ascaridia galli* and *Toxocara canis* in Egypt <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 5 (4), May, pp. 367–372, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mahon, June.

1958 a.—Helminth parasites of reptiles, birds and mammals of Egypt <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 577–605, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Mahoney, D. F.

1958 a.—Back-rubbers to kill buffalo fly <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 511–515, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mai, William Frederick. [*See also* Kirkpatrick, J. D.; and Mai, William Frederick; *and* Lewis, G. D.; and Mai, William Frederick; *and* Lewis, G. D.; Mai, William Frederick; and Newhall, Allan Goodrich; *and* Parker, K. G.; Mai, William Frederick; Brase, K. D.; and Fisher, E. D.; *and* Partyka, R. E.; and Mai, William Frederick]

1958 a.—Effectiveness of di-electric heat in killing encysted golden nematode larvae <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 449–450. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Small field plots for experiments involving plant pathogenic nematodes [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Northeast. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., West Springfield, Massachusetts, Nov. 7–8, 1957] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (5), Sect. 1, May, p. 263. [W^{a}.]

Maier, A.^{2} *See* Witz, J. P.; Maier, A.^{2}; Ruebsamen, G.; and Weiss, A. G.

Maier, C.

1957 a.—Gibt es Recidive von Toxoplasmose? [French and English summaries] <Confin. Neurol., v. 17 (2–3) pp. 94–99, illus. [W^{m}.]

Maier, Michael. [1921-]

1951 a.—Untersuchungen über die Anwendung und Wirkungsweise Microtox auf verschiedene Ektoparasiten der Haustiere. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 48 pp. München. [W^{a}.]

Maillot, L. [Dr., Chef Serv. Entom., Inst. Etudes Centre-Afric.]

1953 a.—Titre IX. Travaux des entomologistes médicaux et vétérinaires de l'Institut d'études centrafricaines (O.R.S.M.) travaillant a l'Institut Pasteur de Brazzaville <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1952), pp. 106–112. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Tsé-tsé et maladie du sommeil dans la région de Brazzaville <Chron. Outre Mer (24), Apr., pp. 9–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mailloux, Marcel. *See* Floch, Hervé; and Mailloux, Marcel.

Mainetti, José María. [*See also* Alsina, Angel A.; Mainetti, José María; and Tettamanti, Carlos; *and* Cieza Rodriguez, Manuel; Cieza Rodriguez, Luis Felipe; Mainetti, José María; and Ardenghi, Vicente F.; *and* Unchalo, Domingo; Mainetti, José María; and Cuculicchio, Carlos]

1944 a.—Quiste hidatidico del pulmon. Tratamiento <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (2), v. 1, July–Sept., pp. 43–55, illus. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Quiste hidatidico primitivo calcificado del bazo. Sinfisis quistico parietofrenico. Esplenectomia. Curación <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (19), v. 5, Oct.–Dec., pp. 13–19, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mainetti, José María; and Battista, Noe di Giovan.

1944 a.—Pioneumoquiste del higado <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (3), v. 1, Oct.–Dec., pp. 61–67, illus. [W^{m}.]

1944 b.—Quiste hidatidico supurado del higado <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (2), v. 1, July–Sept., pp. 107–110, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Quistes hidatidicos calcificados del higado <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (12), v. 4, Jan.–Mar., pp. 23–45. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Quiste hidatidico del higado abierto en bronquios <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (19), v. 5, Oct.–Dec., pp. 27–32, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mainetti, José María; and Couyet, Luis.

1944 a.—Quiste hidatidico de pulmon. Operacion en un tiempo en pleura libre y con baronarcosis <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (2), v. 1, July–Sept., pp. 15–18. illus. [W^{m}.]

Mainetti, José María; and Cuculicchio, Carlos.
1944 a.—Secuelas del tratamiento quirurgico del quiste hidatidico del pulmon <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (2), v. 1, July–Sept., pp. 57–59, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mainzer, Fritz [Alexandria]
1955 a.—A preliminary study of the effect of intensive doses of antimony on the heart [Letter to editor dated Sept. 4] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (6), Nov., p. 604. [W^{a}.]

Maitani, Takeshi. [Niigata Pub. Health Lab., Niigata] *See* Tanaka, Hiromu; Kojima, Seizi; and Maitani, Takeshi.

Majka, W. I. *See* Chebotarev, R. S.; Kułakowska, O. P.; and Majka, W. I.

Majumdar, Akhil Ranjan.
1937 a.—Amoebiasis problem <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 196–202. [W^{m}.]

Makar, Naguib. [Le Caire]
1956 a.—Sur la lithiase urétérale bilharzienne <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 62 (12), Dec., pp. 761–767, illus. [W^{m}.]

Makarov, P. V.
1958 a.—Цитологическое и цитохимическое исследования развивающихся яиц *Parascaris equorum* (Cytological and cytochemical studies of the development of *Parascaris equorum* eggs) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Obsh. Biol., v. 19 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 338–347, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Makhinia͡, E. M.
1957 a.—Изучение сопутствующей микрофлоры при трихомонозе крупного рогатого скота [Study of microflora concommittant with trichomoniasis in cattle] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 136–143. [Lib. Enzie]
1957 b.—Опыт применения антивируса из культур *B. coli commune* и антитрихомонадной иммунной сыворотки крови кур для терапии трихомоноза коров [Experimental use of antivirus from *Bact. coli commune* culture and antitrichomonadal immune serum from chicken blood in the treatment of trichomoniasis in cows] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 129–135. [Lib. Enzie]

Maki, Tetsuo. [Surg. Dept., Hirosaki Univ.]
1953 a.—Special annual report. Surgery of the parasitic disease of the bile duct <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (7), Oct., Japanese text, pp. 547–576; English summary, pp. 1–3, illus. [W^{m}.]

Maki, Tetsuo; Nagasawa, T.; Mizuhira, T.; and Hirai, G.
1958 a.—The constructive structure of the Ascaris cuticle [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 212 (p. 24). [W^{a}.]

Makidono, Jun. [M.D., Makidono Clin., Hiroshima City, Japan] [*See also* Nakatsuka, Masayuki; and Makidono, Jun]
1957 d.—Ecological observation of Ascaris with anthelmintic treatment under fluoroscopy <Hiroshima J. Med. Sc., v. 6 (2), Sept., pp. 161–175, illus. [W^{m}.]

Maksimova, A. P. [*See also* Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; Lavrov, L. I.; Zakhri͡alov, Ia. N.; and Maksimova, A. P.]
1957 a.—Паразитофауна язя водоемов центрального Казахстана (La faune parasite chez l'ide des bassins du Kazakhstan central) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 141–150. [W^{a}.]

Malakatis, George M. *See* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; Langbehn, H. R.; and Malakatis, George M.; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Malakatis, George M.

Malan, J. R.; and Bekker, P. M.
1958 a.—Bepaling van die organiese parasitêre middels D.D.T. toxaphene, malathion en diazinon in dipbakvloeistof, met speciale verwysing na die gebruik van vetvrye filtreepapierstroke in die verband [English summary] <South-African Indust. Chem., v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 187–189. [W^{a}.]

Malczewski, Andrzej.
1958 a.—Obserwacje nad kliniką i anatomią patologiczną robaczycy płuc u bydła (Observations on the clinic and morbid anatomy of the lungworm disease in cattle) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 457–459. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Robaczyca płuc u bydła [Lungworms in cattle] <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 515–519. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Wyniki rocznych badań nad dynamiką inwazji nicieni płucnych u bydła (Results of annual investigations on the dynamics of invasion by lung nematodes in cattle) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 453–456. [W^{a}.]

Maldonado, José F.
1959 a.—The longevity of the unhatched miracidium of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the tissues of mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 16–19. [W^{a}.]

Maldonado, José F.; and Oliver-González, José
1958 a.—The prevalence of *Schistosoma mansoni* in certain localities of Puerto Rico—a three year study <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 386–391, illus. [W^{a}.]

Malenchini, Manuel; Braier, Leonardo Oscar; and Leva, Antonio.
1957 a.—La esplenoportografía en enfermos con quiste hidatídico del hígado <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 29 (66), Sept. 19, pp. 2370–2371, illus. [W^{m}.]

Malevitskaia͡, M. A.
1958 a.—О завозе паразита со сложным циклом развития, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yen, 1955, при акклиматизации амурских рыб (On the importation of *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yen, 1955, a parasite possessing a complex development cycle, in the course of acclimatization of fishes from the Amur river) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 123 (3), pp. 572–575, illus. [W^{a}.]

Malewitz, Thomas D.; Runnells, Russell Alger; and Calhoun, M. Lois.
1958 a.—The pathology of experimentally produced histomoniasis in turkeys <Am. J. Vet. Research (70), v. 19, Jan., pp. 181–185, pls. [W^{a}.]

Malherbe, H.; and Munday, V.
1958 a.—*Encephalitozoon cuniculi* infection of laboratory rabbits and mice in South Africa <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 241–246, illus. [W^{a}.]

Malice, Carlos M. Monsón. *See* Monsón Malice, Carlos M.

Malik, A.; Niewiarowski, S.; and Rachoń, K.
1958 a.—Zachowanie się aktywności aldolazy i transaminaz w surowicy krwi w przebiegu włośnicy (Doniesienie tymczasowe) (Activity of aldolase and transaminase in the blood serum in the course of trichinellosis (Preliminary report)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 377–380. [W^{a}.]

Malinowski, Henryk.

1958 a.—Objawy kliniczne u dzieci zakazonych pasożytami przewodu pokarmowego (Clinical symptoms in children invaded by parasites of the alimentary tract) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 517–518. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—O zbieżności niektórych wyników badania koprologicznego z zakazeniem dzieci pasozytami przewodu pokarmowego (Coincidence of some results of coprologic examinations and invasions of children with parasites of the alimentary tract) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 497–499. [W^{a}.]

Mallet-Guy, P.; Guillet, R.; and Coudert.[2]

1943 a.—Infestation parasitaire d'un mégacolon <Lyon Chir., v. 38 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 199–200. [W^{m}.]

Mallet-Guy, P.; and Marion, P.

1947 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie et des voies biliaires <Lyon Chir., v. 42 (3), May–June, pp. 341–345, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mallett, Stephen P. [D.M.D., Boston, Massachusetts]

1957 a.—Stomatitis, with *Taenia saginata* <Oral Surg., v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 1277–1280, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mallya, B. G. [Lt. Col., Civil Surg., Howrah]

1937 a.—Abscess of the liver <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 217–220. [W^{m}.]

Malone, J. C. *See* Hart, C. B.; and Malone, J. C.

Mal'tsev, S. V.

1957 a.—Клещ *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* как переносчик возбудителя тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота в Приморском крае (*Theileria sergenti* В. Л. Якимов, Н. А. Дехтерев, 1930) [Tick, *Haemaphysalis bispinosa*, as the transmitting agent of theileriosis of cattle in Primorski Krai (*Theileria sergenti* V. L. Iakimov, N. A. Dekhterev, 1930)] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 81–92. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Материалы к изучению тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота (возбудитель *Theileria sergenti*, Jak. et Dekh.) [Material on the study of *Theileria sergenti* in cattle] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 93–111, illus. [W^{a}.]

Malwińska, Krystyna.

1958 a.—*Demodex folliculorum* var. *suis* z punktu widzenia higieny produktów zwierzęcych (*Demodex folliculorum* var. *suis* from the point of hygiene of food products) <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 597–598, illus. [W^{a}.]

Malygin, S. A.

1958 a.—К вопросу об иммунитете при стронгилоидозе свиней [Questions on immunity against strongyloidosis in swine] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 250–252. [Lib. Enzie]

Mamchenko, B. I.; and Sokol'skiĭ, I. E.

1958 a.—Клещевой паралич крупного рогатого скота [Tick paralysis of cattle] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

Mamedov, A. A.

1958 a.—Финноз у зебу (Cysticercosis in zebu) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

Mamedov, M. A. *See* Zhukovskai͡a, S. A.; and Mamedov, M. A.

Mamelli, Jo Ann. *See* Arline, R. E.; and Mamelli, Jo Ann.

Mamikoni͡an, M. M.

1947 a.—Гемоспоридиозы сельско-хозяйственных животных и их переносчики клещи [Hemosporidioses of livestock and their vectors] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (5), pp. 21–50. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Клещи *O. lahorensis* и вызываемый ими паралич овец [*Ornithorodus lahorensis* as the cause of paralysis in sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (5), pp. 51–54. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Микроочаг гемоспоридиозов мелкого рогатого скота в Армении [Microfocus of hemosporidiosis of small horned cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (6), pp. 169–171. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Борьба с протозойными заболеваниями домашних животных в Армянской ССР [Control of protozoan diseases of livestock in Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (7), pp. 41–45. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Случай тейлериоза у Тибетского яка *P. grunneus* [A case of theileriosis in the Tibetan yak] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (7), pp. 125–126. [W^{a}.]

Mamikoni͡an, M. M.; and Antoni͡an, A. G.

1949 a.—К вопросу о распространении трихомоноза в МТФ Степанаванского госплемрассадника [On the question of the spread of trichomoniasis on MTF Stepanavansk state breeding farm] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (6), pp. 163–167. [W^{a}.]

Manakov, N. N. *See* Tikhonov, G. V.; Manakov, N. N.; and Matveev, A. A.

Mandahl-Barth, Georg.

1958 a.—La validità di *Bulinus* (*Physopis*) *abyssinicus* (Martens), l'ospite intermedio di *Schistosoma haematobium* in Somalia <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s.8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis. Mat. e Nat., v. 23, 2. sem. (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 478–481, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Mandody, J. R. Harris. [Sel. Gr. Sub. Asst. Surg., I/C. W.I.P. Railway Hospital, Vasco da Gama, Portuguese India]

1944 a.—Treatment of chronic amoebiasis <Med. Bull., Bombay (285), v. 12 (9), May 6, pp. 174, 177. [W^{m}.]

Mandoul, Roger; and Pestre (*Mlle.*)

1957 a.—Pluralité des espèces de Trichomonas parasites de l'homme [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 227–232, illus. [W^{a}.]

Manfredi, Felipe J. [Dr.]

1956 b.—Terapéutica biologica de la hidatidosis <Rev. Méd. Cubana, v. 67 (12), Dec., pp. 973–984. [W^{m}.]

Mangold, Robert E. [Asst. Wildlife Manager]

1958 a.—Wildlife diseases and parasites and what they mean to you <N. Jersey Outdoors, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 8–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Manickkarasa, S. [Qualified Apothecary, Ceylon Med. Coll. and Diploma of Assoc. Member Indian Inst. Homeopaths, Civil Hosp., Balapitiya, Ceylon]

1947 a.—A rare case of hepatic amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 44 (7), July, pp. 469–470. [W^{m}.]

Mankau, G. Reinhold. [Ph.D., Univ. Ill.]

1956 a.—Studies on the host-parasite relationships of *Heterodera trifolii* (Goffart) Oostenbrink, 1951 <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (10), Oct., p. 1767. [W^{a}.]

Mann, K. H. [Univ. Reading]

1958 a.—Seasonal variation in the respiratory acclimatization of the leech *Erpobdella testacea* (Sav.) <J. Exper. Biol., v. 35 (2), June, pp. 314–323. [W^{a}.]

Mann, Lawrence S.; Eisen, Jesse; and Familaro, John E.

1957 a.—Desmoid tumor of right internal oblique muscle in a patient with trichinosis <Surgery, St. Louis, v. 42 (2), Aug., pp. 386–388, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mannami, Chuzabro. [Dept. Pharm., Okayama Med. School, Okayama]

1951 a.—Does *Ascaris lumbricoides* acquire the resistance to alkylresorcinols after repeating doses? [Japanese text] [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 47 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 35§–36§; English title, p. 8*. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Effects of the surface active agents upon the toad's nematoda; killing efficacy of cyclohexylchlororesorcinol [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (4), Oct. 20, pp. 159–171; English summary, p. 23*. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Studies on the combined actions of alkylresorcinols as an anthelmintic. I. Combination of 4–cyclohexyl–6–chlororesorcinol and 4–n–octyl–6–chlororesorcinol. II. Combination of 4–cyclohexyl–5–chlororesorcinol and 4–n–octylresorcinol [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (4), Oct. 20, pp. 172–184; English summary, pp. 23*–24*. [W^{m}.]

Manoliu-Furnica, C. *See* Chiricutza, I.; Manoliu-Furnica, C.; and Rosner, D.

Manson, (*Sir*) Patrick. [1844–1922] [*For biography see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., 1957, pp. 516–528] [W^{a}.]

Manson-Bahr, (*Sir*) Philip Henry.

1954 c.—The life histories of some flukes of wild birds <Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club, v. 74 (5), May, pp. 59–62. [Y^{h}.]

1954 d.—The life history of avian filaria parasites <Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club, v. 74 (7), Oct., pp. 75–77. [Y^{h}.]

1957 b.—Amoebiasis and amoebic dysentery <Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Sir Patrick Manson, père de la médecine tropicale, et fondateur de l'Ecole de médecine tropicale (3 octobre 1844–9 avril 1922) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 516–528. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The diagnostic eye <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (5), May, pp. 111–123. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Hookworm and anaemia <Lancet, London (7027), v. 1, May 3, pp. 962–963. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—The march of tropical medicine during the last fifty years (footprints on the sands of time) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (6), Nov., pp. 483–499. [W^{a}.]

Mansour, Tag E. [Dept. Pharmacol., Louisiana State Univ., School Med., New Orleans, La.]

1958 a.—Effect of serotonin on phenol oxidase from the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* and from other sources <Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 30 (3), Dec., pp. 492–500. [W^{a}.]

Mansour, Tag E.; and Lago, Argimiro D.

1958 a.—Biochemical effects of serotonin on *Fasciola hepatica* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., Baltimore, Sept. 4–7, 1957] <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 122 (1), Jan., p. 48A. [W^{a}.]

Manu, P.; Strafalogea, Aurelia; and Bărbulescu, A.

1957 a.—Consideraţii in legătură cu un caz de fasciolоză hepatică (in faza de ciroză hepatică). [Study of a case of hepatic fascioliasis (during liver cirrhosis)] <Med. Int., Bucureşti, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 774–780. [W^{m}.]

Manville, Richard H.

1958 a.—Odd items in bobcat stomachs <J. Mamm., v. 39 (3), Aug., p. 439. [W^{a}.]

Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; and Loeffler, Clarence A.

1958 a.—Glucose studies of *Haemoproteus columbae* in the common pigeon *Columba livia* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Mao, C. P.

1957 b.—Research in schistosomiasis japonica in People's China <Living Cond. and Health, v. 1 (2), pp. 80–89. [W^{m}.]

Mao, Peng-Swou. *See* Liu, Kwei-Teh; Yao, Tang-Fang; and Mao, Peng-Swou.

Mao, Shou-Pai. [Inst. Parasitol., Acad. Med. Sc., Nanking] *See* Kuo, Yuan-Hua; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Shao, Pao-Juo; Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

Maradiaga D., M. [Capt. G. N. (CM) Nic., Ciruj. Area Central]

1933 a.—Dermamiasis <Rev. Méd., Managua, v. 3 (7), Nov., pp. 130–131. [W^{m}.]

Marański, Czesław.

1958 a.—Wyniki zwalczania inwazji gza bydlęcego (The results of control of *Hypoderma bovis* invasion) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 483–484. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Porównanie skuteczności róznych preparatów chemicznych w zwalczaniu gza bydlęcego (A comparison of the efficacy of various chemical preparations used to control *Hypoderma bovis* infestation) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 485–487. [W^{a}.]

Marchese, Miguel J.; Cánepa, Beatriz C.; and Artía, Ruben.

1957 a.—Giardiasis de vias biliares <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 272–278. [W^{m}.]

Marciniak, Roman.

1957 a.—Semiotyka radiologiczna paragonimiazy płuc na podstawie obserwacji schorzenia u dzieci koreańskich w Polsce [Radiologic manifestations on paragonimiasis of the lungs based on observations of Korean children in Poland] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Przegl. Radjol., v. 21 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 41–50, pls. [W^{m}.]

Marcos, Zea; Martinez Castillo; and Muñoz, Sicilia.

1957 a.—Descripción de un caso clinico de anquilostomiasis <Medicamenta, Madrid (307), an. 15, v. 27, June 15, pp. 359–360. [W^{m}.]

Marcus, Ernesto. [Univ. S. Paulo, Brazil]

1958 a.—On the evolution of the animal phyla <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 24–58. [W^{a}.]

Marek, A. *See* Bergsmann, O.; Marek, A.; and Ninol, H.

Marek, J. *See* Lebduška, J.; Šimůnek, Jan; and Marek, J.

de Maria, B. [Prof.]

1958 a.—Recherches sur les cas d'hydatidose reçus aux Hôpitaux de Rome dans la période 1949 à 1956 <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 16–18. [W^{m}.]

de Maria, B.; and Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro.

1957 a.—Considerazioni su alcuni aspetti relativi alla patogenesi dell'anemia da *Ancylostoma duodenale* [English, French, German and Spanish summaries] <Rassegna Fisiopat. Clin. e Terap., v. 29 (9), Sept., pp. 923–938. [W^{m}.]

Mariani, Mario.
1957 a.—Un parassita poco noto del topo albino: *Myobia musculi* Schrank <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 61–63, fig. [W^a.]

Mariën, A.
1956 a.—Bestrijdingsproef op het schorsenerenaaltje [Control of the scorzonera nematode] <Tuinbouw Bericht., v. 20 (5), May 15, pp. 89–91, illus. [W^a.]

Marill, François-Georges.
1958 a.—Sur l'appréciation comparative de la richese des gîtes en mollusques fluviatiles notamment en *Bulinus truncatus* Audouin <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1057–1064. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Sur les variations de la composition chimique de l'eau et les variations d'abondance de *Bulinus truncatus* Audouin <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1064–1070, charts. [W^a.]

Marin, C. E. *See* Bordeleau, J. M.; and Marin, C. E.

Marinković, C. *See* Jocković, M.; Marinković, D.; and Šapinac, M.

Marion, P. T.; and Fisher, C. E.
1958 a.—Control of cattle grubs with systemic insecticides <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), pp. 81–82. [W^a.]

Markari͡an, A. I.
1957 a.—К морфологии цист лямблии человека [On the morphology of *Lamblia intestinalis* in man] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 79–85, illus. [By.]

Markell, Edward Kingsmill. [Dept. Infect. Dis., School Med., Univ. California, Los Angeles] [*See also* Kessel, John Flenniken; and Markell, Edward Kingsmill; *and* Lewis, William P.; and Markell, Edward Kingsmill; *and* Weimer, Henry E.; Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Nishihara, Hisako]
1958 a.—The effect of cortisone treatment upon the longevity and productivity of *Trichinella spiralis* in the rat <J. Infect. Dis., v. 102 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 158–161. [W^a.]

Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Voge, Marietta.
1958 a.—Diagnostic medical parasitology. 276 pp. Philadelphia and London. [W^c.]

Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich.
1944 a.—Происхождение и пути формирования паразитофауны домашних животных и человека [Genesis and evolution of the parasite fauna of animals and man] [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 18 (2), pp. 247–262. [W^a.]

Markiewicz, Kazimierz; and Stankiewicz, Władysław.
1958 a.—Próby leczenia fuadyną psów chorych na nuzyce (Tentative treatment of dogs affected with demodecosis by the use of fuadin) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 607–609. [W^a.]

Markiewicz, Zofia. *See* Stankiewicz, Władysław; Markiewicz, Zofia; and Pietraszek. Andrzej.

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
1957 a.—Кровепаразитарные заболевания сельскохозяйственных животных (пироплазмозы, бабезиеллозы, нутталиозы, тейлериозы, анаплазмозы) и принципы борьбы с ними в СССР [Blood parasites of livestock (piroplasmosis, babesiellosis. nuttalliosis, theileriosis, anaplasmosis) and principals of their control in SSSR] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vseso͡iuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 3–33. [W^a.]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Abramov, I. V.
1958 a.—Больше внимания ликвидации трихомоноза (More attention must be paid to trichomonos liquidation) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 17–20. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Краткая сводка возбудителей гемоспоридиозов сельскохозяйственных животных и их переносчиков в СССР (A short résumé of haemosporidia agents in farm animals and of their carriers in the USSR) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 31–34, pls. [W^a.]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Chumakov, M. P.; Zotov, A. P.; and Stepanova, N. I.
1957 a.—Экспериментальное изучение ку-лихорадки у сельскохозяйственных животных (Сообщение 3-е). Исследования по переносу возбудителя ку-лихорадки (*Rickettsia burheti*) клещом *Rhipicephalus bursa* [Experimental study of Q-fever in livestock. (Communication 3). Investigation of transmission of *Rickettsia burheti* by *Rhipicephalus bursa*] [Russian text] <Trudy Vseso͡iuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 20, pp. 96–105, illus. [W^a.]

Markov, G. S.
1939 c.—Факторы, определяющие распространение паразита трахеи птиц нематоды *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu) Chapin у скворцов (Some factors influencing the distribution of the birds trachean parasite nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu) Chapin at starlings) [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarst. Univ. (35), s. Biol. Nauk (9), pp. 89–95. (Trudy Petergofsk. Biol. Inst. v. 17). [W^s.]
1958 a.—Иммунитет при гельминтозах и внутривидова конкуренция [Immunity in helminthiases and mixed infections] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 253–267. [Lib. Enzie]

Markova, T. G.
1958 a.—Сезонные изменения паразитофауны щуки реки Оки (Seasonal changes of pike parasitofauna of the Oka river) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 1801–1807. [W^a.]

Markowski, Aleksander. *See* Kowalczyk, S.; and Markowski, Aleksander.

Markušovská, Elena. *See* Kubelka, Václav; Tamchyna, Josef; and Markušovská, Elena.

Markwardt, Fritz.
1958 a.—Versuche zur pharmakologischen Charakterisierung des Hirudins <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 234 (6), pp. 516–529, illus. [W^a.]

Marlatt, Robert B.; and Allen, Ross M.
1959 a.—Control of tomato root knot in Arizona with fumigants <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 309–310. [W^a.]

Marmion, B. P. *See* Stoker, M. G. P.; and Marmion, B. P.

Marquardt, William C. [*See also* Fritts, D. H.; Hawkins, W. W.; and Marquardt, William C.]

Marquardt, William C.; and Hawkins, W. W.
1958 a.—Experimental therapy of fly strike in sheep, using a systemic insecticide <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (10), May 15, pp. 429–432. [W^a.]

Marques, Eduardo. [Dr., Inst. Pasteur S. Paulo]
1909 a.—Contribuição para o estudo das paragonimiases. Nota sobre um caso de paragonimiase pulmonar humana, observado em S. Paulo <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 12 (14), July 31, pp. 282–285, illus. [W^m.]
1909 b.—A anaplasmose <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 14 (24), Dec. 31, pp. 462–465. [W^m.]

Marques Lisbôa, H. [Prof. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Geraes]
1939 a.—Artropodes transmissores de molestias <Minas Med., (34), v. 6, May–June, pp. 107–108, 110, 112, 114–116, 117–118, 120–133. [W^m.]

Marquet, Raul. *See* Rossi Belgrano, Carlos; Marquet, Raul; and Scliar, Gildo.

Marriott, F. H. C. [Univ. Lab. Physiol., Oxford]
1958 a.—The absolute light-sensitivity and spectral threshold curve of the aquatic flatworm *Dendrocoelum lacteum* <J. Physiol., v. 143 (2), Sept. 23, pp. 369–379. [W^a.]

Marsden, A. T. H. [Senior Pathologist]
1957 a.—Division of pathology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1956), pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

Marsden, D. H. [Dr., Eastern States Spray-Dust Serv.]
1955 a.—Knock 'em dead with—Poultry Pesticide <Eastern States Co-op., v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 12–13, illus. [W^a.]

Marsh, Connell L.; and Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Studies in helminth enzymology. I. Inorganic pyrophatase activity in some helminth parasites of domestic animals <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 366–373. [W^a.]

Marsh, Hadleigh.
1958 a.—Newsom's sheep diseases. 2. ed. 406 pp., illus. Baltimore. [W^a.]
[1958 b].—The technique of the complement fixation test for anaplasmosis <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

Marshall, W. K. *See* Pullar, E. Murray; and Marshall, W. K.

Marsiaj, Nino. [Dr.]
1943 b.—Lambliasis. Algunas consideraciones <An. Fac. Cien. Méd., Univ. Nac. Asunción (18), v. 3, Dec., pp. 69–86. [W^m.]

Martagão Gesteira, J.; Pondé, Adriano; and Mangabeira, O.
1952 b.—Enfermedad de Chagas [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Sudam. Pediat. (Montevideo, Dec. 2–8, 1951)] <An. Nestlé (39), pp. 60–62. [W^m.]

Martel, Henri. [1870–1957] [Directeur Serv. Vét. Paris] [*For necrology see* Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 31 (2), Feb., 1958, pp. 51–54] [W^a.]

Martelli, Tommaso.
1950 a.—Influenza dell'*Oxyuris vermicularis* nella patogenesi di alcune vulvovaginiti delle bambine <Aggiorn. Pediat., v. 1 (8), Aug., pp. 272–276, illus. [W^m.]

Marti Prieto, Alfredo; Padrón, Eloy; Anido, Guillermo; and Gutiérrez, Francisco.
1947 a.—Tratamiento de la tricocefalosis con clorhidrato de emetina por via oral <Anot. Méd., Habana, v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 17–30. [W^m.]

Mart'ianova, I. P. *See* Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Mart'ianova, I. P.

Martin, Alexander Campbell. [Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Md.]
1955 a.—Can insecticides and wildlife coexist? <Agric. Chem., v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 51, 105, 107. [W^a.]

Martin, Cl. *See* Traissac, M.; and Martin, Cl.

Martin, George C. [*See also* Dropkin, Victor Harry; Martin, George C.; and Johnson, Robert W.]
1957 b.—Four kinds of root-knot nematode [Reprinted from 1957 a] <Bull. (1928) Rhodesia Min. Agric., 4 pp. [W^a.]

Martin, George C.—Continued.
1958 a.—Root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 332–349, map. [W^a.]

Martin, Harry Mathias. [School Vet. Med., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.]
1958 a.—Screwworms in domestic animals in southeastern Pennsylvania in 1957 <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania, v. 59 (3), Oct. 15, pp. 34–41. (Veterinary Extension Quarterly (152)). [W^a.]

Martin, J. P. *See* Baines, Richard C.; Foote, F. J.; and Martin, J. P.; *and* Jensen, Harold J.; Martin, J. P.; Wismer, C. A.; and Koike, H.

Martin, W. J.^{2}; Newsom, L. D.; and Jones, Jack E.
1955 b.—Relationship of nematodes of the genera Meloidogyne, Tylenchorhynchus, Helicotylenchus and Trichodorus to the development of Fusarium wilt in cotton <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), p. 143. [W^a.]

Martin, Walter Edwin.
1958 a.—Hawaiian helminths 1. *Trigonocryptus conus* n. gen., n. sp., (Trematoda: Fellodistomidae) <Pacific Science, v. 12 (3), July, pp. 251–254, pl. [W^a.]
1958 b.—The life histories of some Hawaiian heterophyid trematodes <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 305–318, pls. [W^a.]

Martin, Walter Edwin; and Banner, Albert Henry.
1958 a.—The effect of poisonous fish upon intestinal parasites <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (3), July, pp. 304–306. [W^a.]

Martin, William Robert. [Fish. Research Bd. Canada Biol. Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick] *See* Scott, David Maxwell; and Martin, William Robert.

Martín Jiménez, Reinaldo; Émbil Puig, Juan (*jr.*); and Salas Panicello, Fernando.
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis congénita; aislamiento del *Toxoplasma gondii* en Cuba; estudio clínico y experimental <Arch. Med. Infant., v. 26 (3), July–Sept., pp. 172–195, illus. [W^m.]

Martín Jiménez, Reinaldo; and Sáenz, Julio C.
1947 b.—Absceso hepatico amebiano en un lactante de dos meses de edad <Médica, Matanzas, v. 6 (4), July–Aug., pp. 85–100, illus. [W^m.]

Martinčić, Mijo.
1955 a.—Prilog patohistologjii ligamentum nuchae konja (*Onchocerca reticulata*) (Contribution to the pathohistology of the horse neck-band (*Onchocerca reticulata*)) [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 25 (3–4), pp. 49–55. [W^m.]

Martineli, Alfredo. [*See also* Penido Burnier (*filho*); and Martineli, Alfredo]
1948 a.—117.° caso de cisticercose ocular (cisticerco livre no vitreo) [Abstract of report before 427. Sess. Apr. 1, 1948] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 228. [W^m.]
1953 a.—141.° caso de cisticercose ocular (subhialóideo) [Abstract of report before 519. Sess., Feb. 7, 1952] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 10 (1), June 1, p. 108. [W^m.]

Martineli, Alfredo; and Penido Burnier (*filho*).
1949 a.—Novo caso de cisticerco livre no vítreo [Abstract of report before 398. Sess., Jan. 23, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 200–201. [W^m.]

Martinez Castillo. *See* Marcos, Zea; Martinez Castillo; and Muñoz, Sicilia.

DE MARTINO, HÉLIO. [Dr., Méd. Inst. Fernandes Figueira]

1946 a.—Tratamento das verminoses na infância <An. Nestlé, Rio de Janeiro (10), pp. 3–6. [W^{m}.]

MARTINO, VL.

1955 a.—Материали върху изучването на бълхите (Aphaniptera) в България (Materialien zur Erforschung der Flöhe (Aphaniptera) in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 4–5, pp. 417–422. [W^{a}.]

MARTINS, FERNANDO. [Dr., Asst. Clin. Pediat. Med. e Hig. Infant. Fac. Med., Univ. Bahia]

1953 a.—Doença de Chagas e megaesofago <Arq. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 25 (8), May, pp. 245–254 (pp. 7–10, 13–18). [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Registro de um caso de esquistossomose intestinal em uma criança em 17 meses clinicamente curada com emetina por via retal <Arq. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 26 (4), Jan., pp. 525–534 (pp. 7–10, 13–18). [W^{m}.]

MARTINS, REGINA S. *See* Milward de Andrade, Roberto; and Martins, Regina S.

MARTINS ROCHA, J. [*See also* Penido Burnier, J.; and Martins Rocha, J.]

1945 a.—87.° caso de cisticerco ocular. (Subretinismo) [Abstract of report before 340. Sess., July 20, 1944] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 302. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—93.° caso de cisticerco livre no vitreo [Abstract of report before 361. Sess., July 5, 1945] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—99.° observação de cisticercose ocular (cisticerco livre no vitreo) [Abstract of report before 390. Sess., Sept. 19, 1946] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 189. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—142.° caso de cisticercose ocular (subretiniano) [Abstract of report before 520. Sess., Feb. 21, 1952] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 10 (1), June 1, pp. 110–111. [W^{m}.]

MARTOS GUTIÉRREZ, MANUEL L. *See* González Castro, José; and Martos Gutiérrez, Manuel L.

MARTY, J.[3] *See* Duroux, A.; Tabusse, P.; and Marty, J.[3]

MARTYNOWICZ, TADEUSZ; and SENIÓW, ADAM.

1957 a.—Protein spectre of chickens in the course of *Eimeria tenella* experimental invasion (Widmo białkowe kurcząt w przebiegu doświadczalnej inwazji *Eimeria tenella*) [English text; Polish and Russian summaries] <Zool. Polon., v. 7 (4), (1956), pp. 455–464, pl. [W^{a}.]

MARUTA, SHIGERU; and OKAMURA, ICHIRO.

1954 b.—Influence of photosensitizing dyes on eggs of parasite [*Title only* of report before 43. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 4 (3), July, p. 222. [W^{m}.]

MARUYAMA, MASAO.

1954 a.—Simultaneous determination of ascaridol and santonin by polarographic method [Japanese text; English summary] <Ann. Rep. Takamine Lab., v. 6, Dec., pp. 84–89. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Determination of ascaridole. Part III. An examination of the iodometric method of determination of ascaridole [Japanese text; English summary] <Ann. Rep. Takamine Lab., v. 7, Dec., pp. 103–107. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—Determination of ascaridole. Part IV. Comparison of the polarographic and iodometric methods [Japanese text; English summary] <Ann. Rep. Takamine Lab., v. 7, Dec., pp. 108–110. [W^{m}.]

MARUYAMA, YASUHIRO. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Chiba Univ.]

1956 a.—[Experimental studies on the power of anaerobes to destroy Ascaris eggs and its mechanism] [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 32 (1), May, pp. 28–37, illus.; English summary, p. 4. [W^{m}.]

MASAKI, T.; et al.

1952 a.—[Efficacy of several anthelmintics on the market] [Japanese text] <Hokkaido Igaku Zassi, v. 27 (8–10), Aug.–Oct., pp. 521–526. [W^{m}.]

MASAKI, T.; and TANABE, TSUNEYOSHI.

1944 a.—(Ueber eine neue Benzol-Naphthalin-Methode zur Bekämpfung der Kleiderlaus) [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 40 (3), pp. 62–63. [W^{m}.]

MASEDA, HIDENOSUKE. [Dept. Legal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Pref. Univ.]

1954 b.—Zero-immunological studies on the protein of the urin from filaria patients (chyluria). Chapter 3. Studies on the specialty and precipitin product of the chyluria and each of its chyluria fraction [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Dec., pp. 103–112 (pp. 41–50). [W^{m}.]

MASERA, PIETRO.

1947 a.—Il cloroformio nella cura delle verminosi intestinali dei cani <Nuova Vet., n.s., v. 23 (5), May, p. 176. [W^{a}.]

MASIMA, REISABURO; SAKO, SATORU; and EGUCHI, HIROZO.

1958 a.—[Therapeutic effects of piperazine derivatives and other chemicals on Wahi disease or enzootic parasitic dermatitis in oxen in Japan] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (111), v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 87–88 (pp. 39–40). [W^{a}.]

MAŚLANKA, PARVEL.

1957 a.—Tęgoryjec dwunastnicy w zespole wyrostkowopęcherzykowym. [*Ancylostoma duodenale* in appendicocholecystic syndrome] <Polski Tygod Lekar., v. 12 (19), May 6, pp. 711–714. [W^{m}.]

MASON, E. CHRISTINE. *See* Brown, E. B.; and Mason, E. Christine.

MASRY, F. L. G.; and SHAFEI, ALY Z.

1955 a.—A comparative study of the action of different antiamaebic drugs on the intestinal flora of normal and amaebic dysentry patients <Alexandria Med. J., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 16–22. [W^{m}.]

MASSEBOEUF, A.; ACQUAVIVA, R.; THEVENOT, C.; and BARCHECHATH, CL.

1957 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'échinococcose du névraxe <Maroc Méd. (389), v. 36, Oct., pp. 897–917, illus. [W^{m}.]

MASSENTI, SERGIO; and RACUGNO, VINCENZO.

1957 a.—Sindrome di Ciuffini-Pancoast da cisti da echinococco apicale extrapleurica [French summary] <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 63–73. [W^{m}.]

MASSEY, P. H. (*jr.*). *See* Wester, R. E.; Cordner, H. B.; and Massey, P. H. (*jr.*).

MASSEYEFF, M. R.

1958 a.—Relations entre le parasitisme intestinal et l'état de nutrition des infants de Yaoundé (Cameroun) [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Afrique Occidentale Française, June 9] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (3), May–June, p. 462. [W^{a}.]

MASSI, OSVALDO. [*See also* Berni, Angiolo; and Massi, Osvaldo]

1957 a.—Un caso di trichinosi nel suino osservato al mattatoio di Roma [A case of trichinosis in swine found at the slaughterhouse in Rome] [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 8 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 168–170. [W^{m}.]

MASTRANDREA, GIOVANNI. *See* Lippi, Marco; and Mastrandrea, Giovanni.

MASTRANGIOLI, F. [Dr., Asst. Pasteur]
1908 b.—A pesquiza dos ovulos de parasitas intestinaes mas fezes <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 11 (24), Dec. 31, p. 508. [W^{m}.]

MASUDA, ROKURO.
1955 a.—[An adovocacy [sic] of an index of unfertilized Ascaris eggs] [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 771–773 (pp. 35–37). [W^{m}.]

MASUDA, TORU; NAWA, HAYAO; and ASAI, MITSUKO.
1954 a.—Determination of the active principle of *Digenea simplex* Ag. [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan., v. 74 (6), June, pp. 687–690. [W^{a}.]

MASUYA, TOMIICHI. [*See also* Hamada, Koji; and Masuya, Tomiichi; *and* Sagara, T.; Suetsugu, K.; and Masuya, Tomiichi; *and* Suetsugu, K.; and Masuya, Tomiichi; *and* Uchizono, Yôzô; and Masuya, Tomiichi]

MASUYA, TOMIICHI; OKETANI, I.; KAWASAKI, KENYO; and SHIRAI, K.
1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis. (1). Observation on the mechanism of the mf-periodicity [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 258 (p. 70). [W^{a}.]

MASUYA, TOMIICHI; SONODA, S.; MIYAKE, S.; and FUJITA, R.
1958 a.—Iron metabolism in hookworm disease. (2). As a sideropenic [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 230–231 (pp. 42–43). [W^{a}.]

MATAIKA, J. U. *See* Yeh, Liang-Sheng; Symes, C. B.; and Mataika, J. U.

MATĚJKA, J. *See* Klimeš, Bedřich; and Matějka, J.

MATEVOSIÂN, E. M.
1938 b.—Гельминтофауна диких птиц Башкирии [Helminth fauna of wild birds of Bashkiria] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 372–391, pls. [W^{a}.]

MATHÉ, GEORGES. [Paris]
1957 a.—Le syndrome mononucléosique <Vie Méd., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 35, 37–38. [W^{m}.]

MATHEWS, J. *See* Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Mathews, J.

MATHIES, ALLEN WRAY (*jr.*). [Ph.D., Columbia Univ.]
1958 a.—Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, a mouse pinworm <Diss. Abstr., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 1544–1545. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, a mouse pinworm. I. Host specificity and age resistance <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 31–38. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, a mouse pinworm. II. Sex resistance <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 30–45. [W^{a}.]

MATHIS, RODOLFO I.; and MOSER, GERARDO.
1956 a.—Quiste hidático del psoas <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 25 (5–6), May–Aug., pp. 180–182, illus. [W^{m}.]

MATOSSIAN, ROBERT M. *See* Garabedian, Garabed A.; Matossian, Robert M.; and Suidan, Fayiz G.

MATOV, KONSTANTIN; and VASILEV, IVAN.
1958 a.—Ueber die Biologie von *Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (4), pp. 271–291, illus. [Issued May 14] [W^{a}.]

MATSUBARA, TEIJI.
1935 a.—Ueber das Eindringen der Askariden in die Gallenwege [English summary] <Nippon Gekka Gakkai Zassi, v. 36, Abstracts, pp. 42–44. [W^{m}.]

MATSUBAYASHI, H. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Keio Univ.]
1954 a.—[Routes of Ascaris infestation and their seasonal variation] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 31 (3), Feb., pp. 143–148. [W^{m}.]

MATSUBAYASHI, HISAKICHI; et al.
1956 a.—[Studies on toxoplasmosis. II. Cases of Toxoplasma encephalitis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1674), May 26, pp. 23–26, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—A case of Encephalitozoon-like body infections in man <Arch. Path., v. 67 (2), Feb., pp. 181–187, illus. [W^{a}.]

MATSUBAYASHI, HISAKICHI; and TAZAKI, HIKARU.
1954 a.—Surveys on protozoan infections in wild rats, *Rattus norvegicus* [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

MATSUDA, GENJI; IWANAGA, YUICHI; SENBA, HIDEO; and WATSUJI, WATARU.
1955 a.—Biological action of capri-choleic acid natrium. VIth report. On the effect of capri-choleic acid natrium on *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 30 (12), Dec., pp. 1680–1682. [W^{m}.]

MATSUDA, KATSUICHI; and HASHIMOTO, YOSHITAKA.
1949 a.—(Studies on the helmintics and on the nature of santonin action for Ascaris) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 26§–27§. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—(The nature of anthelmintic action of santonin) [Proc. 1. Meet. Kinki Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, July 10] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 45 (2), Dec. 20, p. 42 (p. 90§). [W^{m}.]

MATSUDA, S.^{2}
1958 a.—Parasites among atomic bomb survivors [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 237 (p. 49). [W^{a}.]

MATSUI, SHIGERU. [1st. Dept. Surg., Fac. Med., Kanazawa Univ.] *See* Ideno, Hizu; and Matsui, Shigeru.

MATSUKAWA, BEN-I-CHIRO. [U-o-numa Hosp., Niigata Prefecture] *See* Matsusaki, Gishu; Matsukawa, Ben-i-chiro; Takahashi, Masafumi; and Moteki, Yukitada.

MATSUMOTO, H. *See* Johno, K.; Matsumoto, H.; Kadowaki, Toshita; and Izutani, T.

MATSUMOTO, KANEFUMI. [Dept. Int. Med., Gunma Univ. School Med., Kusatsu Branch-Hosp.] *See* Nonobe, Sadasuke; Nonobe, Ko; and Matsumoto, Kanefumi.

MATSUMOTO, KATSUHIKO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Showa Med. School, Tokyo] *See* Ichii, Shogo; Matsumoto, Katsuhiko; and Sugiura, Kenichi; *and* Ichii, Shogo; Sugiura, Kenichi; and Matsumoto, Katsuhiko; *and* Mori, K.; Nakagome, T.; and Matsumoto, Katsuhiko.

MATSUMOTO, KUNIO. [Dept. Biol., Okayama Univ.]
1953 a.—On the epicaridization of the freshwater crab, *Eriocheir japonicus* <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 62 (10), Oct., pp. 354–361, illus. [By.]

MATSUMOTO, NOBUMASA. [*See also* Nakazawa, Yoshiro; and Matsumoto, Nobumasa; *and* Nakazawa, Yoshiro; Matsumoto, Nobumasa; and Oishi, Hiroshi]

MATSUMOTO, NOBUMASA; and OISHI, HIROSHI.
1949 a.—(Experiments on Ascaris driving remedies. Continued) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 27§–28§. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Seizo; and Kuramoto, Masayuki.

1957 a.—The ovicidal activity of organic sulfur compounds. Studies on the ovicide against the ascaride, *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text; English summary] <Botyu Kagaku, v. 22 (4), Nov., pp. 333–339. [W^{a}.]

Matsumoto, Shigesato. [Dept. Obst. and Gynaec., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1954 a.—A statistical observation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Dec., pp. 127–132 (pp. 65–70). [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Shinzo; et al.

1958 a.—The effects of some drugs upon the metabolism of pig Ascaris [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 215–216 (pp. 27–28). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—On the substance of anaemia caused by *A. caninum* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 233 (p. 45). [W^{a}.]

Matsumoto, Shinzo; Akiyama, S.[1]; and Imawari, K.

1954 a.—Influences of *Bacillus coli communis* upon the antigenicity of culture fluid of *Ascaris lumbrieoides* (Analysis by the paper chromatography of the same fluid) [Japanese text] <Toyko Jikeikai Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 69 (4), July, pp. 293–297. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Suehiko. [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka City Med. School] [*See also* Fujita, Eiichi; Takagaki, J.; Noda, Noboru; and Matsumoto, Suehiko; *and* Noda, Noboru; and Matsumoto, Suehiko]

Matsumoto, Suehiko; Noda, Noboru; Takagaki, J.; and Fujita, Eiichi.

1953 a.—On the study of the vermicidal effect of various anthelmintics and others applied to adult hookworm of dog [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Nov., Suppl. 2, pp. 35–36. [W^{m}.]

Matsumura, Masaki. *See* Ishiguro, Takeo; Kitamura, Eiichi; Matsumura, Masaki; and Awamura, Masaaki.

Matsumura, S. *See* Ono, Yutaka; Isoda, Masae; and Matsumura, S.

Matsumura, Tateo. [Gunma Univ.]

1954 a.—[Study and practice of Ascaris prevention by means of chemical treatment of excreta] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 32 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 116–123. [W^{m}.]

Matsumura, Tateo; and Inoue.

1949 a.—[The treatment of ascariasis with hexylresorcinol] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1315), July 9, pp. 9–10. [W^{m}.]

Matsumura, Tateo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Hosoya, Takashi.

1956 a.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from view point of allergy. 1st Report. Method of breeding animals free from infestation [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 183–185; English summary, p. 238. [W^{m}.]

Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Otoyama, S.

1958 a.—On the antigen of Ascaris in urine [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 234 (p. 46). [W^{a}.]

Matsuoka, Michio.

1951 a.—On the fate of hexylresorcinol in intestine [Proc. 4. Meet. Kinki Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Wakayama Nov. 11, 1950] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 281§–282§; English title, p. 7*. [W^{a}.]

Matsusaki, Gishu; Matsukawa, Ben-i-chiro; Takahashi, Masafumi; and Moteki, Yukitada.

1954 a.—Studies on the rate of infection of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and its seasonal variation [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 135–149. [W^{m}.]

Matsusaki, Kichihiko; and Honda, Tsukasa.

1957 a.—Histochemical studies on drug action (1). Anthelmintics [Proc. 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (5), Sept. 20, p. 171§; English title, p. 43*. [W^{m}.]

Matsushima, S.; and Ueda, K.

1955 a.—[Excretion rate of Ascaris eggs among urban inhabitants as studied by successive stool examinations] [Japanese text] <Kobe Ika Daigaku [Kiyo], v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 1942–1949, (pp. 118–125). [W^{m}.]

Matsushiro, Aizo. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Matsushiro, Aizo; *and* Inoki, Shozo; and Matsushiro, Aizo.

Matsushita, Fumio. *See* Matusita, Fumio.

Matsuyama, K. [Dept. Biochem., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Torii, S.; Nakae, Yoshitaka; and Matsuyama, K.

Matsuyama, Yukichi; and Ueno, Haruhisa.

1956 a.—Faunistic survey of the ectoparasites of the wood mice, *Apodemus speciosus.* II. Interrelationship between each parasite [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 7 (3–4), pp. 190–194. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Faunistic surveys of the ectoparasites of the wood mice, *Apodemus speciosus.* IV. Relationship between environmental factors and the distribution of the larval chigger mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in Wakayama Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 214–219. [W^{m}.]

Matsuzaki, G.; et al.

1958 a.—Studies on anthelmintics of hookworm [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), p. 218 (p. 30). [W^{a}.]

Matsuzawa, Hiroshi.

1950 a.—Blood suching [sic] insect from Southern Kyusyu: Tabanidae [Japanese text] <Bull. Miyazaki Univ. (1), Dec., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

Matthysse, John G. *See* Schwardt, Herbert Henry; Matthysse, John G.; Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Palm, Charles Edmund.

Matui, Shigeru. *See* Matsui, Shigeru.

Matukawa, H.

1934 a.—[The disease of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* which has strange symptoms] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 33 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1021–1024 (pp. 77–80). [W^{m}.]

Matumoto, K. *See* Matsumoto, Suehiko.

Matuo, Kikuo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med.] *See* Yoshida, Yukio; Matuo, Kikuo; and Nakanishi, Yasuo.

Matusita, Fumio. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; and Matusita, Fumio; *and* Okamura, Ichiro; Matusita, Fumio; and Yatuda, Suetaka; *and* Tanase, Yukimasa; and Matusita, Fumio.

Matveev, A. A. *See* Tikhonov, G. V.; Manakov, N. N.; and Matveev, A. A.

Matyâs, Zdenek. *See* Schlée, Gustav; and Matyâs, Zdenek.

Matzke, P. *See* Boch, Josef; and Matzke, P.

Maurer, S. P. *See* Griffith, Donald H. S.; Maurer, S. P.; and Choo, Lim Swee.

Mauric, G.; Mérab, A.; Melki, L.; and Khalaf, S.

1950 a.—A propos de deux cas de bilharziose vésicale observés a l'Hotel-Dieu de France a Beyrouth et leur traitement-éclair par le glucantime <J. Méd. Liban., v. 3 (4), Sept., pp. 83–88. [W^{m}.]

Mavor, Hunnington.

1958 a.—Focal central-nervous-system involvement associated with trichinosis <N. England J. Med., v. 258 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 648–650. [W^{a}.]

Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, Piero.

1958 a.—El adipato de piperazina en medicina veterinaria <Acta Cien. Venezolana, v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Mayebo. [Dr., Tokyo]

1909 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Darmstenose durch Spulwürmer und deren Entstehungsmechanismus [Japanese text] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 9 (2–4), Feb. 11, pp. 451–458 (pp. 315–322); German summary, p. 14. [W^{m}.]

Mayer, Claudius F.

1958 a.—Around the world (ser. II, no. 18) <Mil. Medicine, v. 122 (2), Feb., pp. 132–134. [W^{a}.]

Mayer, Egon. [1929–] [Tierarzt, Tiflis]

1954 a.—Parasitologische Untersuchungen an Taubenbeständen in Berlin. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 33 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Mayer, Karl. *See* Burch, George R.; Mayer, Karl; and Ehrenford, Frank A.

Mayhew, Roy Lewis; Torbert, Betty J.; and Miller, Grover C.

1958 a.—The effects of 1/2 gram of phenothiazine on the development of infective larvae of *Cooperia punctata* in pure infections in cattle [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Immunity to *Cooperia punctata* in pure infections in cattle [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 40–41. [W^{a}]

Mayrhofer, Josef. [Innsbruck]

1955 a.—Finnenbefall der Kaninchen <Oesterr. Kleintierzüchter, v. 10 (6), June, pp. 88–89. [W^{a}.]

Mazina, R. O.

1948 a.—Случаи орбитального миаза вызванного личинкой овечьего овода *Oesterus ovis* [sic] [A case of orbital myiasis caused by *Oestrus ovis*] [Russian text] <Vestnik Oftal., v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 33–34. [W^{m}.]

del Mazza, I.

1958 a.—Note sulla possibilita' di impiego, nei suini, di una prova intradermica con antigeni preparati da *Trichinella spiralis* e *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Zooprofilassi, v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 185–187. [W^{a}.]

Mazzitelli, L. *See* Bucco, Giuseppe; Lanna, P.; and Mazzitelli, L.

Mazzoni, G.; and di Pietro, Decio.

1957 a.—La sindrome di Ciuffini-Pancoast-Tobias da cisti d'echinococco [French and English summaries] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Chir., v. 64 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 299–307, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mazzotti, José. [Dr. Hosp. Tulancingo]

1953 a.—Amibiasis pulmonar <Acta Med. Hidalguense (32), an. 6, v. 7, July 16, pp. 136–147. [W^{m}.]

Mazzotti, Luis.

1956 d.—Estudio de 48 casos de *Taenia solium* <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 227–229. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Resultados negativos de la infección experimental de seis zorras de la especie *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, con *Echinococcus granulosus* [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 18 (2), June, pp. 63–66. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Mazzotti, Luis; Garza de los Santos, Alicia; and Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro.

1958 a.—Tratamiento de la infección por *Hymenolepis nana* con el compuesto Ro 2–5655/3 <Medicina, México (799), v. 38, July 10, pp. 289–291. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis; González Barranco, Dolores; and Arredondo, Antonia.

1958 a.—Alteraciones morfológicas en los huevos de *Trichuris trichiura* de pacientes tratados con "dithiazanine" (yoduro de 3–3' dietiltiadicarbocianina) <Medicina, México (800), v. 38, July 25, pp. 332–335, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis; González Barranco, Dolores; and Hiranaka, Haruko.

1957 a.—Aplicación de la balanza rápida de precisión, en la cuenta de huevos de helmintos <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 127–128. [W^{a}.]

Meagher, J. W. [Plant Path., Victorian Dept. Agric., Plant Research Lab., Burnley]

1958 a.—Nematodes as plant parasites <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 24 (1), Mar., pp. 3–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Means, T. M.; et al.

1958 a.—A study of the effect of hygromix on the reproductive performance of boars <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 86. [W^{a}.]

Medrado, Jose. *See* Prata, Aluízio Rosa; Medrado, Jose; Fiore, Sante; and Alessandri, Maurizio.

Medrea, B. *See* Surianu, P.; Medrea, B.; Popa, M.; and Karassi, A.

Meedeniya, K. *See* Dasgupta, Biswapati; and Meedeniya, K.

Meek, G. A. *See* Bradbury, S.; and Meek, G. A.

Meerovitch, Eugene.

1958 a.—A new host of *Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain, 1934 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 423–427. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Some biological requirements and host-parasite relations of *Entamoeba invadens* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 513–523. [W^{a}.]

Meguro, Yuhei; and Kawakami, Yoshiaki.

1958 a.—Epidemiological survey of *Ascaris* and *Ancylostoma* in a rural village of Tohoku District [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (1), Oct. 5, pp. 15–20. [W^{m}.]

Mehra, K. N. *See* Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Mehra, K. N.

Mehringer, Peter J. (*jr.*); and Wood, Sherwin Francis.

1958 a.—A resampling of wood rat houses and human habitations in Griffith Park, Los Angeles, for *Triatoma protracta* and *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 57 (1), Jan.–Apr., pp. 39–46. [W^{a}.]

Mehta, Vasant P. [M.D., K. E. M. Hosp., Bombay]

1954 a.—Further experiments in the treatment of lymphoedema and elephantiasis <J. Indian Med. Profession, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 32–34, illus. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Filariasis. Present day management based on a ten year study of 528 patients <Antiseptic, v. 52 (12), Dec., pp. 901–906. [W^{m}.]

Meier, Hans; and Clark, Susan T.

1958 a.—A survey of heart diseases of dogs <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania, v. 58 (14), Apr., pp. 65–74. (Veterinary Extension Quarterly (150)). [W^{a}.]

Meiklejohn, A. P.; and Passmore, R.

1958 a.—Hookworm and anaemia <Lancet, London (7025), v. 1, Apr. 19, p. 857. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha.

1957 b.—Bilharzia natural history unit [Afrikaans and English texts] <12. Ann. Rep. South African Council Scient. and Indust. Research, (1956–1957), pp. 169–172. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha; Frank, G. H.; and Allanson, B. R.

1958 a.—Some aspects of snail ecology in South Africa <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 771–783. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha; and Hollingham, E. A.

1958 a.—Observations on the bilharzia complement-fixation test in school children after successful treatment <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1108–1109. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha; and Paterson, Shirley.

1957 a.—Experimental bilharziasis in animals. VI. Effect of bilharziasis on growth, reproduction and longevity in white mice <South African Med. J., v. 31 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 281–282. [W^{m}.]

Meira, M. *See* Sicard, Marcel; Ruffié, Jacques; and Meira, M.

Meister, G. *See* Rehm, W. F.; and Meister, G.

Mekhtiev, S. D.; and Kasimova, G. A.

1954 a.—Испытание продукта переработки нефтяного газа против галовой нематоды [The use of a product of reprocessed petroleum gas against *Meloidogyne marioni* in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 10 (7), pp. 495–499, illus. [W^{c}.]

Mekuli, E. S. [Vet. Inst. Priština]

1958 a.—Prilog poznavanju raširenosti parazitarnih bolesti domačih zivotinja na Kosovu i Metohiji. [A contribution to the knowledge of the spread of parasitic diseases in domestic animals in the autonomous region of Kosovo-Metohija] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (6), pp. 450–452. [W^{m}.]

Melis, Raffaele. *See* Muntoni, F.; d'Amore, A.; and Melis, Raffaele.

Melki, L. *See* Mauric, G.; Mérab, A.; Melki, L.; and Khalaf, S.

Melkoniâ͡n, G. A.

1950 a.—О возможности остеогенеза вне организма после анабиоза костных клеток [On the possibility of osteogenesis outside of the organism after anabiosis of the bone cells] [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 30 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 309–311, pl. [W^{a}.]

Melkonijan, Leon.

1956 a.—Редок случај на компликација со Ascaris [Une complication rare ascaridien] [Serbian text; French summary] <Makedon. Med. Pregl., v. 11 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 64–66. [W^{m}.]

Mellanby, Kenneth.

1958 a.—[Reactions to insect bites and infestation by mites and ticks] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., London, Oct. 18, 1957] <Nature, London (4607), v. 181, Feb., p. 465. [W^{a}.]

Mello, Alexandre. *See* Mello, Nilva R.; Mello, Alexandre; and Ribeiro, Milton C.

Mello, D. [*See also* Caldas, A. D.; de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante; and Mello, D.; *and* de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante; and Mello, D.]

Mello, D.; and de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante.

1958 a.—A piperazina e seus derivados como antihelmínticos em veterinária <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 104–107. [W^{a}.]

de Mello, Luiz Malbouisson. [*See also* Lordello, Luiz Gonzago E.; and de Mello, Luiz Malbouisson]

1958 a.—Nematódeos que parasitam o melão cantalupe no Estado de São Paulo <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 39–44, pls. [W^{a}.]

Mello, Nilva R.; Mello, Alexandre; and Ribeiro, Milton C.

1957 a.—Balantidiose [English summary] <Arq. Med. Municip., v. 10 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 29–46. [W^{m}.]

Mello e Albuquerque, F. J.

1954 a.—Ancilostomiase <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (211), v. 38, Aug., pp. 159–168. [W^{m}.]

Mellucci, Norma M. B.

1957 a.—Cariometria do fígado na infecção esquistossomótica <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (3), July, pp. 437–438. [W^{a}.]

Mel'nikova, T. G.

1958 a.—О развитии клеща *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch в природных условиях Крымского заповедника (On the development of the tick *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch under natural conditions of the Crimean state game preserve) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 297–300. [W^{a}.]

Melouk, M. A.

1940 a.—A new anaporrhutine trematode, *Nagmia rosettensis* nov. spec. <Bull. Fac. Sc. Fouad I. Univ. (22), pp. 113–123, illus., pl. [W^{s}.]

Melton, Marjorie L. *See* Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Kaufman, Herbert E.

Mendizábal, Armando F.; Inza, Roberto; and Salaber, J. A. B.

1957 a.—El tricomicin. Nuevo antibiótico para el tratamiento de colpitis por Tricomonas y *Candida albicans* <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 71 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 48–50. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—El trichomicin; nuevo antibiotico para el tratamiento de colpitis por Tricomonas y *Candida albicans* <Semana Méd., Buenos Aires (3332), an. 64, v. 111 (12), Sept. 19, pp. 576–577, 601. [W^{m}.]

Mendonça, Arthur. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Cysticercose ladrica no homen <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 8 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 121–122. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—A tuberculose e a ankylostomiase na 2.ª enfermaria de medicina <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 8 (3), Feb. 15, p. 52. [W^{m}.]

Menéndez, Enrique Piqueras. *See* Piqueras Menéndez, Enrique.

Menke, Herman F. [Entom., Andrews Seed Co., Harrah, Washington]

1955 a.—New control for Nosema of honey bees <Washington Farmer, v. 80 (4), Feb. 17, p. 147 (p. 23). [W^{a}.]

Menon, M. N. *See* Chandrasekharon, K. P.; Sastry, G. A.; and Menon, M. N.

Menon, P. Balarama.

1957 a.—The incidence of surra and tabanid flies in Rajasthan <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 27 (1), Mar., pp. 1–16, charts. [W^{a}.]

Menon, P. K. [L.M.P., 78. Field Ambulance, S.E.A.C.]

1945 a.—Giardiasis in adults <Antiseptic, v. 42 (8), Aug., pp. 454–455. [W^{m}.]

Menon, T. Bhaskara.

1938 a.—The treatment of early filariasis <Antiseptic, v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 882–885. [W^{m}.]

Menzi, M. *See* Steinegger, P.; and Menzi, M.

Mérab, A. *See* Mauric, G.; Mérab, A.; Melki, L.; and Khalaf, S.

Mercado, Hugo. *See* Velasco, Raul; Porras, Tomas; Mercado, Hugo; and Gambarini, Alberto.

Mercau, Juan C. A. *See* Citón, Federico D.; Mercau, Juan C. A.; and Pietranera, Oscar M.

Mercier, P. [*See also* Pangalos, G. E.; and Mercier, P.]

Mercier, P.; Papandonaki, J.; Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E.

1955 a.—Etude statistique sur la fréquence de l'amibiase <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Héllén., n. s., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 26–27. [W^{m}.]

Merdivenci, Ahmet.

1958 a.—Evcil hindi (*Meleagris gallopava*) lerimizde ilk defa olarak bulduğumuz *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (v. Linstow, 1873) (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (136–137), v. 28, Jan.–Feb., pp. 15–22, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Evcil koyun (*Ovis aries*), deçi (*Capra hircus*) ve siğir (*Bos taurus*) larimizda *Thysaniezia giardi* (Moniez, 1879) nin mevcudiyeti (*Thysaniezia giardi* (Moniez, 1879) in domestic sheep, goats and cattle in Turkey) [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (146–147), v. 28, Nov.–Dec., pp. 52–60, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Yurdumuzum bazi bögelerinde evcil siğir (*Bos taurus*) larimizda *Fasciola gigantica* (Cobbold, 1855) nin mevcudiyeti (Occurrence of *Fasciola gigantica* (Cobbold, 1855) in Turkey) [Turkish text; English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (142–143), v. 28, July–Aug., pp. 12–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mereminskiĭ, A. I. *See* Sorokin, A. N.; Andriushchenko, V. V.; and Mereminskiĭ, A. I.

Merle, André; and Tiğin, Yilmaz.

[1958 a].—Trichinose hakkinda anket <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (143–144), v. 28, Sept.–Oct., pp. 35–42. [W^{a}.]

Merons, A. V.

1957 a.—Bedbugs resistant to gamma-BHC (lindane) in Israel <Nature, London (4560), v. 179, Mar. 23, pp. 636–637. [W^{a}.]

Merrill, Leland G. (*jr.*). [Assoc. Exten. Spec. Entom., Rutgers Univ.]

1956 a.—1956 fly control recommendations <Guernsey Breeders' J., v. 97 (3), June 1, p. 297. [W^{a}.]

Merveille, P. *See* Heuls, J.; Orio, J.; Ceccaldi, Jean; and Merveille, P.

Meshman, M. D.; Mushinskii, E. D.; and Tikhomirova, N. I.

1958 a.—К вопросу о лечении трихоцефалеза диатермией (Treatment of trichocephaliasis by diathermy) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 111. [W^{a}.]

Messinetti, Silvio. *See* Bianco, Arturo; and Messinetti, Silvio.

Messner, Emil.

1916 c.—Contribuciones al estudio de la anatomía patológica del sistema nervioso de los animales domésticos. 3.^{a} Comunicación: Invasión de *Cysticercus cellulosae* en el cerebro de un porcino <Rev. Min. Indust., Montevideo (27), v. 4, Nov.–Dec., pp. 52–54. [W^{c}.]

Metras, H.

1949 a.—Vingt cas de kystes hydatiques pulmonaires <Marseille Chir., v. 1 (3), May–June, pp. 393–397. [W^{m}.]

Mettrick, D. F. [Ph.D., Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1958 a.—Helminth parasites of Hertfordshire birds. I. Trematoda <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 49–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Helminth parasites of Hertfordshire birds. II. Cestoda <J. Helminth., v. 32 (3), pp. 159–194, illus. [W^{a}.]

Meucci, Mario. *See* Rabotti, Gian Carlo; Colombo, Franco; and Meucci, Mario.

Meuling, Rudolph. *See* Moss, Emma Sadler; and Meuling, Rudolph.

Meyer, E. Herta. *For some previous entries see* Meyer, H.^{3}

Meyer, E. Herta; de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X.; and de Andrade Mendonça, I.

1957 a.—Estudo do *Schizotrypanum cruzi* pelo microscópio eletrónico em cortes ultra-finos de culturas de tecidos e de formas de agar-sangue [Abstract] <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 29 (4), Dec. 31, pp. XLIV-XLV. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Electron microscopic study of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in thin sections of infected tissue cultures and of blood-agar forms <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 1–8, pls. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]

Meyer, E. Herta; and Queiroga, L. T.

1957 a.—Observações, pela microscopia eletronica, de células do miocardio, em cortes ultrafinos, de culturas de tecido normais e parasitadas pelo *Schizotrypanum cruzi* [Abstract of report before Acad. Brasil. Cien.] <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 29 (4), pp. XLVII-XLVIII. [W^{a}.]

Meyer, E. Herta; Queiroga, L. T.; and de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X.

1958 a.—O cultivo de uma Borrelia, proveniente de embriões de galinha, em culturas de tecido <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 30 (3), Sept. 30, pp. XXXVI-XXXVII. [W^{a}.]

Meyer, Fred Paul.

1958 a.—Helminths of fishes from Trumbull Lake, Clay County, Iowa [Report before 70. sess., Des Moines, Apr. 18] <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 65, pp. 477–516, pls. [W^{a}.]

Meyer, G. [Dr.]

1956 a.—Le poux <Madagascar Med. (49), v. 5, Apr., pp. 80–81. [W^{m}.]

Meyer, H.^{3} *See* Meyer, E. Herta.

Meyer, Jerzy. *See* Bogacki, Edward; and Meyer, Jerzy.

Meyer, Karl. *See* Linker, Alfred; Hoffman, Philip; and Meyer, Karl.

Meyer, Marvin Clinton. [Univ. Maine]

1958 a.—Studies on *Philonema agubernaculum*, a dracunculoid nematode infecting salmonids [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Meyerhoff, Grete.

[1958 a].—Der Einfluss des Winterfutters auf die Nosema der Honigbiene (The influence of winter food upon the tendency to Nosema in the honey-bee) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Wissensch. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe (1956–57), v. 6 (4), pp. 425–431. [W^{a}.]

Meyers, R. A. J. *See* Roulston, W. J.; Norris, K. R.; Schnitzerling, H. J.; and Meyers, R. A. J.

Mezenev, N. P.

1957 a.—Противооводовые обработки оленей на Чукотке [Control of *Oedemagena tarandi* in Chukot] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 74–76. [W^{a}.]

Mezey, K. C. *See* Piringer, W. A.; Motta Montes, A.; and Mezey, K. C.

Mhaskar, K. S. [Dr., Bombay]

1938 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of hookworm infection <Antiseptic, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 246–250. [W^m.]

Mi͡alo, I. I.

1957 a.—Материалы по изучению анаплазмоза и бабезиеллоза овец при смешанной [Material on the study of anaplasmosis and babesiellosis in sheep in mixed infection] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 177–194, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—О некоторых особенностях клинического проявления анаплазмоза и бабезиеллоза овец при смешанной инвазии [About some characteristic clinical developments of ovine anaplasmosis and babesiellosis in a mixed invasion] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (1), pp. 344–349. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—К вопросу о выживаемости и патогенности анаплазм при сохранении *in vitro* [On the question of the survival and pathogenicity of Anaplasma under *in vitro* maintenance] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 151–154. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 d.—[Idem, with minor changes] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (1), pp. 339–343. [Lib. Enzie]

Miao, Lien-En; Cheng, Ssu-Min; Ch'en, Pi-Ming; and Yang, Shih-Ying.

1957 a.—[Cysticercosis in the vitreous: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), May, pp. 258–261, illus. [W^m.]

Miao, T'ing-Chieh. *See* Ch'en, Chia-Piao; Miao, T'ing-Chieh; and Hsiung, Ju-Ch'eng.

Miao, Wan-Cai. *See* Chen, Ken; Miao, Wan-Cai; and Sin, Chang-Siang.

Micale, Guido.

1957 a.—Su alcuni particolari aspetti clinici dell' anchilostomiasi in gravidanza [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Arch. Ostet. e Ginec., v. 62 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 333–346. [W^m.]

Michailov, G.

1957 a.—Ueber die morphologischen veränderungen der Lungen bei der Pneumozystispneumonie <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 96 (3–4), Mar. 4, pp. 146–149, illus. [W^m.]

Michajłow, Włodzimierz.

[1958 a].—Dalsze dane o biologii pasozyta Copepoda—*Astasia cyclopis* Michajłow, 1956 (Flagellata) (Further data on the biology of *Astasia cyclopis* Michajłow, 1956 (Flagellata), a parasite of Copepoda) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (23), Dec. 31, pp. 527–550. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

1958 b.—Jak parazytologia przyczynić się może do postępu myśli ewolucyjnej (How parasitology may contribute to the progress of evolutional ideas) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (1), pp. 3–17. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Parazytologia na Koordynacyjnej Konferencji Instytutu Zoologii an ZSRR w Leningradzie (Parasitology at the Co-ordinatire Conference of the Institute of Zoology of the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Leningrad) [Polish text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (4), pp. 337–344, pls. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Parazytologia a teorie specjacji [Parasitology and the theory of the species] <Kosmos, Warzawa, s. A., Biol. (33), v. 7 (4), pp. 385–401. [W^m.]

Michajłow, Włodzimierz—Continued.

1958 e.—Stan i główne kierunki badań parazytologii ogólnej w Polsce (The state and the main subjects of research of the general parasitology in Poland) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (4), pp. 297–307. [W^a.]

1958 f.—Oporność żywicieli i endopasożytów oraz grupy parazytologiczne żywicieli a typy układów "żywiciel-pasożyt" (The resistance of hosts and endoparasites and parasitological groups of hosts versus types of "host-parasite" system) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 613–616. [W^a.]

Michalzik, Kurt.

1957 a.—Contribution a la morphologie et la biologie du *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 277–282, illus. [W^a.]

Michel, J. F. [Vet. Lab., Min. Agric., Weybridge]

1954 b.—A contribution to the aetiology of fog fever <Vet. Rec. (3979), v. 66 (27), July 3, pp. 381–384. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Studies on host resistance to Dictyocaulus infection. II. Re-infection experiments with *D. filaria* in sheep <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 66 (3), pp. 241–248. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Further experiments on the epidemiology of parasitic bronchitis in calves <Vet. Rec. (4157), v. 69 (49), Dec. 7, pp. 1118–1121. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Host resistance to intestinal worms [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 303. [W^a.]

Michel, J. F.; and Coates, G. H. D.

1958 a.—An experimental outbreak of husk among previously parasitised cattle <Vet. Rec. (4187), v. 70 (27), July 5, pp. 554–556. [W^a.]

Michelini, Raul T.

1941 a.—La quistectomia en los quistes hidaticos del higado <Arch. Clin. Quir. Univ. Nac. La Plata (1940), v. 2, pp. 207–221, illus. [W^m.]

Michels, H. [Méd. Vét.]

1955 a.—La lutte contre l'hypodermose bovine <Agriculteur, Louvain, v. 59 (17), Apr. 24, p. 3, illus. [W^a.]

Michels, J. *See* Appelmans, M.; and Michels, J.

Mickle, Gordon.

1958 a.—New chemical used for cattle grub control <Breeder's Gaz. (2754), v. 123 (5), May, p. 12. [W^a.]

Miedzobrodzki, Kazimierz. *See* Sozyński, Jerzy; Szwabowicz, Adam; and Międzobrodzki, Kazimierz.; *and* Szwabowicz, Adam; Międzobrodzki, Kazimierz; Pańkowa, Jadwiga; and Holnicka, Barbara; *and* Szwabowicz, Adam; Międzobrodzki, Kazimierz; and Schmidt, Władysław.

Mieres, Alberto. *See* Baltar, Antonio; Defilippo, Rodolfo A.; and Mieres, Alberto; *and* Rapaport, Mauricio; and Mieres, Alberto.

Mierzejewski, T. *See* Dobrzańska, Alina; Mierzejewski, T.; and Umiński, Jerży.

Mihailov, M.

1957 a.—Nekoliko podataka o raširenosti *Ornithodoros lahorensis* i pojavi tick paralisis kod ovaca u bitoljskom srezu za vreme 1949–1951 godine. [Some data on the spread of *Ornithodorus lahorensis* and the outbreak of tick paralysis in sheep in the District of Bitola in the period of 1949–1951] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (7), pp. 814–818. [W^m.]

Mihajlović, S.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.

1958 a.—Problematika najvažnijih invazionih bolesti. [Problems concerning the most important parasitic diseases] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (6), pp. 405–409. [W^{m}.]

Mihara, Y.

1958 a.—The epidemiological studies of hookworm disease. The relationships between development of hookworm and characters of soils [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 204–205, (pp. 16–17). [W^{a}.]

Mikačić, Davor.

1955 c.—Prikaz naše iksodidološke istraživačke djelatnosti. [Sommaire sur les recherches ixodidologiques faites en Yougoslavie] [French summary] [Zborn. 1. Kong. Biol. Jugoslavije, Zagreb, July 12–15, 1953] <Glasnik Hrv. Prirodoslov. Društvo, Zagreb, Biol. Sek., s. 2 B, v. 7, 1953, pp. 251–253. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Kvantitativni izraz intenziteta parazitske invazije. [The quantitative features of the intensity of parasitic invasion] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (11), pp. 852–855. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Poznavanje slatkovodnih puževa potrebno za helmintološki rad veterinara. [Knowledge of fresh water snails required for helmintological work of veterinarians] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (4), pp. 433–441, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Dinamika fascioloze u toku godine 1957–1958 (Dynamics of fascioliasis in 1957–1958) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 28 (9–10), pp. 265–272. [W^{a}.]

Mikačić, Davor; Žuković, Marijan; and Benko, V.

1949 a.—Kako da veterinari na terenu lako dodu do determinacije parasitskih crvi i člankonožaca (zglavkara)] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 3 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 50–56. [W^{a}.]

Mikailov, T. K.

1958 a.—Паразитофауна кефали Каспийского моря (Parasitofauna of *Mugil saliens* Risso of the Caspian Sea) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 373–378. [W^{a}.]

Mikami, Y.

1958 a.—Experimental trace [sic] of the isotope-labelled larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 206–207 (pp. 18–19). [W^{a}.]

Mikelsons. [Dr.]

1925 a.—Par helmintiasis <Latvijas Ārstu Žurnals (1–2). Jan.–Feb., pp. 8–28. [W^{m}.]

Miklaušić, B.; and Žuković, Marijan.

1958 a.—Parasitske invazije u ekvida na Braču. [Parasitic infections of Equidae on the isle of Brač] [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (2), pp. 84–87. [W^{m}.]

Mikoś, Emilia. *See* Starzyk, Jan; Doleżal, Marian; Bleinert, Jadwiga; and Mikoś, Emilia.

Milan, Daniel.

1957 a.—*Euschöngastia ulcerofaciens* n. sp., nový druh larev roztočů z čeledi Trombiculidae spůsobující vředy v pokožce hrabošů *Microtus arvalis* (*Euschöngastia ulcerofaciens* n. sp., eine neue Art der Milbenlarven aus der Familie Trombiculidae, Erreger der Geschwüre in der Haut der Feldmaus *Microtus arvalis*) <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 54 (2), May, pp. 172–179, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Milbled. *See* Graux; and Milbled.

Mildenberger, Gisela; and Wartenberg, Hans.

1958 a.—Histologische Untersuchungen der Nematodengallen in den Wurzeln der Kartoffelpflanze, (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. und *Meloidogyne spec.* in *Solanum tuberosum* L.) [English summary] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 65 (8), Aug., pp. 449–464, illus. [W^{a}.]

Milhade, J. *See* Sankale, M.; Le Viguellouz, J.; Rivoalen, A.; and Milhade, J.; *and* Sankale, M.; Rivoalen, A.; Milhade, J.; and Le Viguellouz, J.

Milić, D.

1956 a.—Parazitne bolesti domaćih životinja na teritoriji sreza Kolubarskog. [The parasitic diseases of domestic animals on the territory of the County of Kolubara] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (12), pp. 930–933. [W^{m}.]

Miller, Grover. [*See also* Harkema, Reinard; and Miller, Grover C.; *and* Mayhew, Roy Lewis; Torbert, Betty J.; and Miller, Grover C.]

Miller, Grover C.; and Edney, James M.

1958 a.—The infectivity of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort) cercariae of known age <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., 1957, v. 20, Mar. 5, pp. 55–60. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Max Joseph. [*See also* Bray, R. S.; and Miller, Max Joseph]

[1956 a].—Diagnosis of onchocercosis and distribution pattern of microfilariae in the skin of the host <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1955), leaves 41–43. [W^{m}.]

[1956 b].—Egg-excretion pattern in treated *Schistosoma haematobium* cases <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1955), leaves 45–46. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—An evaluation of the skin scarification technic for the recovery of microfilariae of *Onchocerca volvulus* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 554–557. [W^{a}.]

[1958 b].—Studies on treatment of *Schistosoma haematobium* infections <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1957), leaves 19–20. [W^{m}.]

Miller, Max Joseph; and Bray, R. S.

[1956 a].—Some observations on *Entamoeba histolytica* infections in chimpanzees <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1955), leaves 50–51. [W^{m}.]

Miller, Max Joseph; and Franz, Karl H.

1958 a.—Some clinical aspects of onchocerciasis in Liberia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 558–560. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Max Joseph; and Gunders, A. E.

[1958 a].—Studies on onchocerciasis <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1957), leaves 17–18. [W^{m}.]

Miller, Patrick M.

1958 a.—Fumigation when transplanting nursery stock <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, p. 1178. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—How growers can determine their own nematode problems <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (10), Oct. 15, p. 1194. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Patrick M.; and Stoddard, E. M.

1958 a.—Increasing the hatching of eggs of cyst and rootknot nematodes with nabam <Science (3336), v. 128, Dec. 5, pp. 1429–1430. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Patrick M.; and Taylor, G. S.
1958 a.—Superior control of tobacco stunt nematodes with a nematocide mixture [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Northeast. Div. Ann. Phytopath. Soc., West Springfield, Massachusetts, Nov. 7–8, 1957] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (5), Sect. 1, May, p. 264. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Ralph Bretney. [M.D., Washington, D. C.]
1958 a.—Amebiasis as seen in an office practice <Am. J. Med. Sc. (1031), v. 235 (3), Mar., pp. 261–265, Interlingua summary, p. 260. [W^{a}.]

Miller, William Christopher. [Director, Equine Research Station]
[1947 a].—Parasitological research <1. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1946–47), pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]
[1957 a].—Equine research station <9. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1956–57), pp. 34–43. [W^{a}.]

Mills, A. M. [Prof. Vet. Med. and Surg., School Vet. Med., Univ. Georgia, Athens, Georgia]
1956 a.—Trichomoniasis <Southeast. Vet., v. 8 (1), Fall, pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Milne, I. R.; and Darling, W. J. E.
1955 a.—A case of haematemesis of bilharzial origin <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (6), Nov., pp. 574–576. [W^{a}.]

Milovanović, Milan. *See* Stambolović, Blagoje; and Milovanović, Milan.

Milstrey, R. *See* Patterson, E. L.; Milstrey, R.; and Stokstad, E. L. Robert.

Milward de Andrade, Roberto.
1956 a.—Nota sôbre a companha contra a esquistossomose mansoni em algumas localidades do Vale do Alto Rio Doce, Minas Gerais (Brasil) <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 387–390. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—A draft of the program of ecological (limnological) studies on *Schistosoma mansoni* intermediary hosts, which is being carried out in the city of Belo Horizonte, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (3), July, pp. 337–341. [W^{a}.]

Milward de Andrade, Roberto; and Martins, Regina S.
1956 a.—Contribuição para o conhecimento dos criadouros de planorbíneos no Distrito Federal: II. Resultado geral das pesquisas efetuadas para a localização de focos de transmissão da equistossomose mansoni <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (2) Apr., pp. 379–385. [W^{a}.]

Mimioğlu, Mihri M.; Güralp, Nevzat; and Sayin, Fahri.
1958 a.—Ankara'da iki köpekte tesbit ettiğimiz *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch 1786) Rudolphi, 1805 vak'asi [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (146–147), v. 28, Nov.–Dec. pp. 36–47, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mimioğlu, Mihri; and Sayin, Fahri.
1958 a.—Ankara'da tesbit ilk *Liponyssus bacoti* Hirst, 1913 vak'asi [German summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 5 (1–2), pp. 21–25, illus. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]
[1958 b].—Ankara köpeklerinde tesbit edilen ilk *Heterophyes heterophyes* (v. Siebold, 1852) Stiles ve Hassal, 1900 vak'asi [German summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 4 (1–2), 1957, pp. 1–5, illus. [Issued May 31] [W^{a}.]

Mineiro, Eduardo. *See* Romeu Cançado, J.; Hadad, Elias; Mineiro, Eduardo; and Faleiros, Ubirajara.

Mineshita, Tetuo. [*See also* Shimaoka, Arimasa; Okanishi, Tameto; Hirose, Katsumi; and Mineshita, Tetuo]

Mineshita, Tetuo; and Hirose, Katsumi.
1950 a.—On the relation between santonin-tropism of Ascaris and anthelmintic action of santonin [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, p. 104§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—The direct actions of santonin and its derivatives on *Rhabdias bufonis*, the parasitic nematoda in the intestinal canal of toad [Japanese text] [Proc. 4. Meet. Kinki Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Wakayama, Nov. 11, 1950] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, p. 270§; English title, p. 7*. [W^{m}.]

Mineshita, Tetuo; Murakami, Yasushi; and Hirose, Katsumi.
1949 a.—(A new testing method of anthelmintics using toad worms, *Rhabdias bufonis*) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 23§–24§. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—(Studies on the anthelmintic mechanism of santonin. I. Santonin-affinity of Ascaris) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, p. 36§. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic mechanism of santonin. Part 1. Chem-tropism of Ascaris [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 45 (4), May 20, pp. 149–152, pl. [W^{m}.]

Miniconi, Pierre; Mussini-Montpellier, Jeannine; and Albou, Elie.
1956 a.—Cirrhose hydatique totale par compression de tronc porte <Algérie Méd., v. 60 (12), Dec., pp. 1023–1024, 1027–1028. [W^{m}.]

Minin, P. I. *See* Panova, L. G.; Minin, P. I.; and Selezneva, G. L.

Minner, J. R. *See* Culbertson, C. G.; Smith, J. W.; and Minner, J. R.

Minning, Waldemar; Newsome, J.; and Robinson, D. L. H.
1958 a.—Trematoden-Stoffwechselprodukte als Antigene [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 335–342. [W^{a}.]

Minozzi, C.
1921 a.—Formiche dei dintorni di Sambiase di Calabria <Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar. R. Ist. Super. Agrar. Portici, v. 15, pp. 24–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Minton, Norman A. [Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Auburn]
1957 a.—Distribution of root-knot nematode in Alabama [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Alabama Acad. Sc.] <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 29, Oct., pp. 82–83. [W^{a}.]

Minton, Norman A.; and Hopper, Bruce E.
1959 a.—The reniform and sting nematodes in Alabama <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (1), Jan. 15, p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Mintz, Gershon.
1957 d.—Crop damage by nematodes in Israel [Abstract of report before 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., p. 405S. [W^{a}.]

Mintz, Gershon; and Berger, Ruth.
1956 a.—First record of *Heterodera rostochiensis* in Israel [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 36 (11), Aug., p. 928. [W^{a}.]

Mirales Tavares, Brenildo. *See* Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos; Botafogo Gonçalves, N.; Mirales Tavares, Brenildo; and Gonçalves, Floriano L.; *and* Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos; and Mirales Tavares, Brenildo.

MIRANDA C., HERNÁN. *See* Morales Saravia, Julio; Miranda C., Hernán; and Ubilluz D. del C., Rodrigo.

MIRASOL, FEDERICO. *See* Pardo de Tavera, Mita; and Mirasol, Federico.

MIRETSKAIÂ, R. L.; SNIGIREVA, O. V.; SAMSONOVA, N. F.; and PUZEI, O. V.
1958 a.—К вопросу о распространении описторхоза в Черниговской области (On the prevalence of opisthorchiasis in the Chernigov region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 110. [W^{a}.]

MIROUSE, ROGER.
1958 a.—Tabanides des Pyrénées orientales et ariégeoises: Récoltes et observations <Entomologiste, v. 14 (2–3), June, pp. 33–37. [W^{a}.]

MIRZOEVA, M. N.
1956 a.—Материалы по фауне блох Грозненской области [Materials on the flea fauna of the Grozny oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'îa (1), pp. 148–157. [Lib. Rapp]

MISAO, T.; and HATTORI, K.
1947 a.—[On the gnathostomiasis cutanea recently occurring in Ryokai Mura, Yamato Gun, Fukuoka Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Nippon Igaku (3416), July 25, pp. 151–157 (pp. 3–9), illus. [W^{m}.]

MISHALANY, HENRY G.; and GILBERT, DONALD R.
1957 a.—Benign ossified lesion of the kidney—report of a case resembling a hydatid cyst <J. Urol., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 330–336. [W^{a}.]

MISHIN, A. V.
1958 a.—К методике определения эффективности противоклещевых истребительных мероприятий (On the method of determination of the efficacy of control) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 39–41. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Влияние фитонцидов на двигательные реакции клеща *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. (Motor reactions in *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch., as affected by phytoncides) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 120 (4), pp. 911–913. [W^{a}.]

MISHIN, I. P.
1956 a.—Зараженность северных оленей Сахалина носовым оводом в зависимости от развития вибрисс [Infection of Sakhalin reindeer by nasal bot-flies in relation to the development of their vibrissae] <Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khoziaĭst. Kraĭn. Severa, v. 3, pp. 82–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

MISHRA, SHREEMOHAN.
1958 a.—Intravitreal parasite <Arch. Ophth., N. Y., v. 60 (5), Nov., pp. 945–955. [W^{a}.]

MISRA, B. G. *See* Sen Gupta, G. P.; Misra, B. G.; and Ray, Amar P.

MISRA, S. M.; and AGARWAL, R. L.
1957 a.—Two cases of creeping disease <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 29 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 114–116. [W^{m}.]

MISRA, S. S.; and BAJPAI, J. S.
1958 a.—Combined chloroquine-hydroxyquinoline therapy in amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 55 (4), Apr., pp. 293–296. [W^{m}.]

MITA, G.
(1921 a).—*See* 1922 a.
1922 a.—[On the ligulate worm] [Japanese text] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 22, p. 99. [W^{m}.]

MITANI, M.
1958 a.—On the relationship between appendix, appendicitis and parasites, especially *Oxyuris vermicularis* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 269 (p. 81). [W^{a}.]

MITANI, WAGO. [Dept. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Med. Coll.] *See* Nakanishi, Yasuo; and Mitani, Wago; *and* Yokota, Minoru; Kanehisa, Masaharu; and Mitani, Wago; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; Nakanishi, Yasuo; and Mitani, Wago.

MITCHELL, FRANK ELIJAH. *See* Becklund, Willard Walter; and Mitchell, Frank Elijah.

MITCHELL, LILLIACE M.
1958 a.—Don't take flea problem too lightly <Pure-Bred Dogs, Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 75 (12), Dec., pp. 41, 167. [W^{a}.]

MITOBE, KAMEO. [Yokohama Univ., School Med.] [*See also* Ishii, Nobutaro; and Mitobe, Kameo]
1954 a.—[The prevention of Ascaris infestation. I. Resistance of Ascaris ova against temperature and dessication] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 71 (10), Oct., pp. 585–587 (pp. 25–27). [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—[The prevention of Ascaris infestation. II. Resistance of Ascaris ovae immersed in urine containing sugar and salt] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 71 (11), Nov., pp. 657–659 (pp. 37–39). [W^{m}.]
1954 c.—[The prevention of Ascaris infestation. III. Fluctuations in ascariasis in urban communities and the source of infection] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 71 (12), Dec., pp. 701–702 (pp. 21–22). [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—[Studies on the prevention of Ascaris infestation. IV. *p-Thiocresol*, an ascariacide] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 72 (1), Jan., pp. 21–23. [W^{m}.]

MITRA, S. N. *See* Gupta, J. C.; Chakrabarty, A. M.; Mitra, S. N.; and Roy, P. K.

MITROFANOV, V. M.
1957 a.—Некоторые данные о распространении финноза среди крупного рогатого скота в Киргизии [Some data on the distribution of cysticercosis among cattle in Kirgizia] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 72–74. [W^{a}.]

MITROKHIN, V. U.
1957 a.—Нарастание описторхозной инвазии при суперинвазиях (Gradual increase of invasion by Opistorchis in superinvasions) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (4), July–Aug., pp. 478–479. [W^{a}.]

MITSKEVICH, VERA ÎULIÂNOVA. [*See also* Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; Mitskevich, Vera Iulianova; and Chestnov, A. Z.]
1958 a.—К расшифровке цикла развития нематоды *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* sp. nov. от северного оленя (On the interpretation of the development cycle of the nematode *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* sp. nov. obtained from a reindeer) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 119 (3), Mar. 21, pp. 621–624, illus. [W^{a}.]

MITSUI, SHOTARO; and IINO, HARUHIKO.
1953 a.—On "Wakana-byo" (2nd. report) [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Nov., Suppl. 2, pp. 34–35. [W^{m}.]

MITSUKI, KINSHI; and SATO, REIJI.
1958 a.—Ascaris in liver causing fatal hemorrhage [Abstract of report before Tohoku Br. Gastroenterol. Soc. Japan, Sendai, June 15, 1957] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 55 (1), Dec. [*i.e.* Jan.] 30, Japanese text, pp. 18–19; English text, p. 32. [W^{m}.]

MITTERPAK, JOZEF.
1955 a.—Výsledky zistovania liečebného efektu niektorých anthelmiňtík radu chlorovaných uhl'ovodíkov a novej kombinovanej metódy pri defasciolizácii oviec (Results in the study of treatment effects on some anthelmintics with the halogen derivatives of hydrocarbon and new combination method in the fascioliasis of sheep) <Veterinářství, v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 337–340. [W^{a}.]

MIURA, AKIKO. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Ueno, Yoji; Miura, Akiko; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Wakasugi, Mikitaro; Miura, Akiko; and Osada, Yasuhiro.

MIURA, KOJI. [Dept. Pharm., Fac. Pharm., Kanazawa Univ.]
1955 a.—[The antibacterial substance in the cuticula by hog Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Zyuzen Igakkai Zasshi, v. 57 (6), pp. 1068–1075 (pp. 78–85), pls. [W^m.]

MIURA, KOJI; IKEDA, MASAO; and HIRA, NOBUKO.
1956 a.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part 8. The inhibitory action of 1–bromo-naphthol–(2) against the dehydrogenase in the muscle of hog Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Kanazawa, Daigaku, Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 6, pp. 24–27. [W^m.]

MIURA, KOJI; OOHASHI, TOMIJI; and IKEDA, YOSHIKO.
1956 a.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part XI. The efficacy of piperazine compounds, especially piperazine-cyclamate against pinworm of mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Kanazawa, Daigaku, Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 6, pp. 28–32. [W^m.]

MIURA, KOJI; OOHASHI, TOMIJI; and YASUDA, SACHIKO.
1953 a.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part 5. Anthelmintic power of bromonaphthols and their related compounds on toad worms [Japanese text] <Kanazawa, Daigaku, Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 3, pp. 34–41; English summary on 1 p. loose insert. [W^m.]

MIURA, MAMORU. [*See also* Kajihara, Seiichi; Miura, Mamoru; and Narasaki, Naoziro]
1955 a.—[Histochemical studies on *Schistosoma japonicum.* I. Histochemistry of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 29 (1), Jan. 25, pp. 85–95. [W^m.]
1955 b.—[Histochemical studies on *Schistosoma japonicum.* II. Histochemistry of the miracidium of *Schistosoma japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 29 (1), Jan. 25, pp. 96–98. [W^m.]
1955 c.—[Histochemical studies on *Schistosoma japonicum.* III. Histochemistry of the cercaria of *Schistosoma japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 29 (1), Jan. 25, pp. 99–109, pl. [W^m.]

MIWA, SEIZO. *See* Kato, Hiromoto; Sato, Kocho; Miwa, Seizo; and Nagashima, Toyoharu.

MIYAGAWA, YONEJI. [*See also* Tsuchiya, Iwaho; and Miyagawa, Yoneji]
1913 f.—Ueber die Diagnose der Ankylostomiasis durch Vermittelung der Kultivierung der Eier in Faeces [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 133–154 (pp. 37–58). [W^m.]
1955 b.—Symposium of anthelmintics. 1. Introduction <[Proc.] 14. Japan Med. Cong. (Kyoto, Apr. 1–5), Part 2, p. 95. [W^m.]

MIYAKE, S. *See* Masuya, Tomiichi; Sonoda, S.; Miyake, S.; and Fujita, R.

MIYAKE, TOSHI.
1952 a.—[The x-ray diagnosis of paragonimiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Rinsho Kekkaku, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 315–318, illus. [W^m.]

MIYAMA, SHIUKEN. [Dept. Pharm. Fac. Med. Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo]
1952 a.—Experimental studies on the anthelmintic action of seaweeds. (Report I) [Proc. 2. Regional Meet. North Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Sapporo, Sept. 22, 1951] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (1), Feb. 20, pp. 59§–60§; English title, p. 7*. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Experimental studies on the ascaricidal action of certain vegetable principles [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 54 (4), July 20, pp. 669–676; English summary, pp. 31*–32*. [W^m.]

MIYAMA, SHIUKEN—Continued.
1958 b.—Experimental studies on the ascaricidal action of heavy metal compounds [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 54 (4), July 20, pp. 658–668; English summary, p. 31*. [W^m.]

MIYAMOTO, MASAMI. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Med. Univ.] *See* Yoshida, Yukio; and Miyamoto, Masami; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; Miyamoto, Masami; and Nakanishi, Yasuo.

MIYAMOTO, SHIGERU.
1954 a.—Contribution to the effect of the urine on the development of the eggs of the pig's round worms; quantitative changes of ammonia, uric acid and nitrous acid in the human urine after collected [Japanese text] [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Chiba, Apr. 6–8] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (5), pp. 147§–148§; English title, p. 35*. [W^m.]

MIYAMOTO, SHORO. [Nihon Univ. Med. Coll.] *See* Kosaka, Chikatomo; Miyamoto, Shoro; and Wakizaka, Tomoyuki.

MIYAMOTO, T.
1933 a.—[Ligula shaped *Bothriocephalus latus* isolated from the abscess of an enteric fever patient] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 32 (5), May 15, pp. 276–283 (pp. 40–47). [W^m.]

MIYASAKI, SABURO; and YAMAMOTO, YASUHIRO.
1949 a.—(On the vermicidal action of the *Artemisia capillaris*) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 28§–29§. [W^m.]

MIYATA, I.; NAKAMURA, A.; URAKAWA, S.; and AMIYA, K.
1958 a.—Analysis of the transition of the parasite eggs in Kobe after the 2nd War [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 244 (p. 56). [W^a.]

MIYATA, I.; and WADA, H.
1958 a.—Subsequent results of the improved privies accommodated in Osawa-cho, Kobe City [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 239 (p. 51). [W^a.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.] [*See also* Furuno, O.; and Miyazaki, Ichiro]
1954 c.—On the Gnathostoma in Japan [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 17–24. [W^m.]
1955 c.—Studies on gnathostomiasis <[Proc.] 14. Japan Med. Cong. (Kyoto, Apr. 1–5), Part 2, pp. 93–94. [W^m.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; et al.
1958 a.—Geographical distribution of Gnathostoma in Japan (Final report) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 259–260, (pp. 71–72). [W^a.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; and ISOBE, CHIKANORI.
1958 a.—Geographical distribution of *Dioctophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955 in Kumamoto Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (5), June 5, pp. 180–183. [W^m.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; KAMO, HAJIME; and KIKUCHI, TADASHI.
1953 a.—[Distribution of *G. spinigerum* in Hyogo Prefecture with especial reference to the first finding of the larva in *Ophicephalus tadianus*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1543), Nov. 27, pp. 4497–4499 (pp. 33–35), illus. [W^m.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Kikuchi, Tadashi.

1954 b.—[Distribution of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* as revealed by Ophicephalus, with special reference to thick infection in Kagawa Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1585), Sept. 11, pp. 3792–3794 (pp. 8–19), illus. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Sc. Rev., Med. Sc., v. 3 (2), pp. 55–56. [W^{m}.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Yamamoto, Itsuo.

1958 a.—Further three cases of human toxoplasmosis in Kyushu [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 292–293 (pp. 104–105). [W^{a}.]

Miyazaki, M.

1950 a.—[Studies on the cause of an anchylostomiasisanemia concerning to its anemic principle. I. Report] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ketuekigakkai Zassi, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 24–33. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—[Studies on the cause of an anchylostomiasisanemia concerning to its anemic principle. II. Report] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ketuekigakkai Zassi, v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 92–99 (pp. 40–47). [W^{m}.]

Miyazaki, Mototaka; et al. [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]

1957 a.—On the treatment of ankylostomiasis by pipenin [Abstract of report before 43. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (4), Apr., Japanese text, p. 211 (p. 51); English text, p. 224 (p. 64). [W^{m}.]

Miyazato, T.; and Hosokawa, Shuji.

1958 a.—Electron microscope study on *Entamoeba histolytica* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 289–290 (pp. 101–102). [W^{a}.]

Mizuhira, T. [*See also* Maki, Tetsuo; Nagasawa, T.; Mizuhira, T.; and Hirai, G.]

Mizuhira, T.; Yazaki, B.; and Hirai, G.

1958 a.—On the granules related to egg shell formation of Ascaris [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 211–212 (pp. 23–24). [W^{a}.]

Mizumachi, Harushige. [Dept. Parasitol. Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1954 a.—On the ascarid immunity and the nucleic acid of the ascarid [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 2 (1), July, pp. 22–28; English summary, p. 91. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Experimental studies on the repeated infection of Ascaris [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 137–140; English summary, p. 164. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—Studies on the dog ascarid immunity [English text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 2 (4), Feb., pp. 261–267. [W^{m}.]

Mizuno, Masayoshi.

1954 b.—Effect of drugs on the growth of Ascaris eggs [Japanese text] [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Chiba, Apr. 6–8] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (5), p. 147§; English title, p. 35*. [W^{m}.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo. [Dept. Pub. Health, Fac. Med., Chiba Univ.] [*See also* Hirakawa, I.; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.; *and* Saito, T.; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Tozaki, S.; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

1956 a.—[Studies and assumptions on the mode of hookworm infection] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 6 (3), pp. 235–244 (pp. 90–99). [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Idem [English Abstract] <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (3), Sept., p. 237. [W^{m}.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo—Continued.

1956 c.—[Studies on the distribution of hookworms in Gunma Prefecture. Distribution of *Necator americanus* and *Ancylostoma duodenale*] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 6 (6), pp. 542–547 (pp. 51–56). [W^{m}.]

1956 d.—[Studies on the distribution of hookworms in Gunma Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 6 (4), pp. 307–312 (pp. 63–68). [W^{m}.]

1956 e.—Idem. Hook worm ova positivity rate [English abstract] <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 311–312. [W^{m}.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; et al.

1958 a.—On distinction between larvae of *Ankylostoma duodenale* and *Ankylostoma caninum* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (5), June 5, pp. 195–198. [W^{m}.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Fujinawa, Kazutoshi.

1959 a.—Statistical study on Stoll's method in the diagnosis of the grade of hook-worm infection [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 70–72. [W^{m}.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; Nagai, K.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

1958 a.—On the distinction between infective larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Ancylostoma caninum* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 221 (p. 33). [W^{a}.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Nakamura, Takuro.

1959 a.—Infection mode of hook-worm. I. Experimental studies to human bodies with the infective larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 39–41. [W^{m}.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; Suzuki, Tsuneyasu; and Okiyama, Ryosaburo.

1959 a.—On the infection mode of hook-worm. II. Experimental studies to human bodies with the infective larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (3), Feb. 5, pp. 101–104. [W^{m}.]

Mizuta, Isao. *See* Goto, Jiro; Kato, Katsuya; Takeda, Masayoshi; and Mizuta, Isao.

Mkrtchi͡an, Sh. A.

1958 a.—Опыт оздоровления скота Лорилемсовхоза от фасциолеза [Experiment in the sanitization of cattle at Lorilem State Farm against fascioliasis] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 83. [W^{a}.]

Mochizuku, Hisashi. *See* Ito, Jiro; Onodera, Taeko; and Mochizuki, Hisashi.

Moebius, Robert E. [Tech. Serv. and Development, Dow. Chem. Co., Midland, Michigan]

1958 a.—A survey of the peritrichous ciliates of some littoral invertebrates in Southern California [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Mølby, Th.

1956 a.—Nosemaen og honningudbyttet <Tidsskr. Biavl., v. 90 (3), Mar. 20, pp. 45–47. [W^{a}.]

Moeller, F. E. [Entom. Research Br. Agric. Res. Serv., U.S.D.A.]

1956 a.—The behavior of Nosema-infected bees affecting their position in the winter cluster <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (6), Dec., pp. 743–745. [W^{a}.]

Møller, Tage.

1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis cuniculi. Verificering af diagnosen. Patologisk-anatomiske og serologiske undersøgelser (Toxoplasmosis cuniculi. Verification of the diagnosis. Pathological-anatomical and serological studies) [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 1–56, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Möver, Philipp. [1928–] [Tierarzt Lauterbach-Hessen]

1955 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Lauterbach/Hessen. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 55 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Mofidi, Ch. *See* Baltazard, Marcel; Bahmanyar, M.; Pournaki, R.; and Mofidi, Ch.

Mogi. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama Mun. Univ.] *See* Kurimoto, Y.; Takegawa, T.; Yoshinaka, T.; and Mogi.

Mohiyuddeen, Syed. [Mysore Serum Inst., Hebbal, Bangalore]

1955 a.—Cerebrospinal nematodiasis among bovines in some malnad tracts of Mysore state [Letter to editor dated Aug. 5] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 340–341, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Enzootic bovine paraplegia in some malnad tracts (hilly and heavy rainfall region) of Mysore State with particular reference to cerebrospinal nematodiasis as its probable cause <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 21 pt. 1, Mar., pp. 1–19, pls. [W^{a}.]

Mohr, Carl O.

1958 a.—Relation of mean number of fleas to prevalence of infestation on rats <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 519–522. [W^{a}.]

Mohr, Werner. *See* Bimmer, Edith; and Mohr, Werner.

Moisa, Radu. *See* Ionesco, V.; Bustea, Gh.; and Moisa, Radu.

Mokošiak, J.

1956 a.—Parazitárne vyšetrenie potkanov v Brne (Parasitological investigations in rats in Brno) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 489–508. [W^{a}.]

Molinary, Samuel.

1959 a—Enfermedades y parásitos de las aves de corral <Mexico Agric. (59), v. 5, Jan., pp. 53–56. [W^{a}.]

Molloy, Daniel Murrah.

1933 b.—El tratamiento de la uncinariasis y de otras infecciones helmínticas del intestino con hexylresorcinol en los trabajos de campo en América Central <Rev. Méd., Managua, v. 3 (7), Nov., pp. 122–128; (8), Dec., pp. 146–151. [W^{m}.] [Continued in 1934 a]

1934 a.—El tratamiento de la uncinariasis y de otras infecciones helmínticas del intestino con hexylresorcinol en los trabajos de campo en América Central [Continuation of 1933 b] <Rev. Méd., Managua, v. 3 (9), Jan., pp. 166–169. [W^{m}.]

Molnár, István.

1958 a.—Adatok a syngamosis gyógykezeléséhez (To the therapy of syngamosis) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 282–283. [W^{a}.]

Molomut, Norman.

1947 a.—Mechanism responsible for lowered resistance of hypophysectomized rats to *T. lewisi* <J. Immunol., v. 56 (2), June, pp. 139–141. [W^{m}.]

Molpus, James E.; and Hutchins, Ross E.

1955 a.—New research on fly control for poultry houses <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 1, 8. [W^{a}.]

Mommers, J.

1957 a.—Treatment of Nosema disease with Nosemack and Fumadil B <Bee World, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 67–70. [W^{a}.]

Moncloa F., Federico. *See* Urteaga B., Oscar; Salas, Arturo; Calderón, Julio; and Moncloa F., Federico.

Moncol, Daniel J.

1959 a.—Some observations and indications on the efficacy of Dow ET–57 (trolene) as a systemic insecticide <Southeast. Vet., v. 10 (1), Winter, pp. 30–33. [W^{a}.]

Monné, L.

1958 a.—On the influence of hot trichloracetic acid on the staining properties of the exoplasms of various animals, particularly parasitic worms <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2. s., v. 11 (1–2), pp. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

Monod-Broca, P.; and Harlé, M.

1957 a.—Les kystes hydatiques du diaphragme (ou de la région phrénique) <J. Chir., Paris, v. 74 (1), June–July, pp. 44–55, illus. [W^{m}.]

Monsivais Aguilar, Maria Bertha Guadalupe.

1958 a.—Estudio sobre algunos nemátodos de mamíferos. Thesis. (Univ. México). 89 pp., pls. Mexico, D. F. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Monsón Malice, Carlos M. [Jefe Clin. Serv. Med. Niños Hosp. Gen.]

1945 a.—Ictericia debida probablemente a un ascáride <Juventud Med., epoca 3 (16), v. 2, Apr., pp. 128–129. [W^{m}.]

1945 b.—Insuficiencia cardíaca total, y síndrome hemorrágico mortal, producido por anemia grave de tipo aplástico, secundarios a necatoriasis y paludismo <Juventud Med., epoca 3, an. 2 (15), Mar., pp. 86–88. [W^{m}.]

Montague, Joseph Franklin.

1958 a.—Medical notes on Tibet <Internat. Rec. Med., v. 171 (10), Oct., pp. 636–638. [W^{a}.]

Monteagudo, Eliseo. *See* Rocca, Esteban D.; and Monteagudo, Eliseo.

Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel; de Morais, Tito; and Perdigão de Almeida Dias, José António.

Monteiro Salles, Francisco José.

1934 a.—Sôbre o diagnostico da cisticercose humana [French summary] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 183–196, illus. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Embrionóforos de tênia num sedimento urinário [Abstract of report before 188. Sess., Mar. 3, 1938] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 5 (2), July, p. 209. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Novas considerações sôbre a neurocisticercose [French and English summaries] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 6 (1), Dec., pp. 99–114, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Amebíase cutânea [Abstract of report before 275. Sess., Nov. 6, 1941] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 6 (3), July, p. 451. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—7.° preparado histológico de cistecirco [sic] intraocular (73.° caso de cisticerco ocular) [Abstract of report before 268. Sess., July 24, 1941] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 6 (3), July, pp. 441–442. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—A infestação intestinal em oftalmologia [Abstract of report before 280. Sess., Jan. 22, 1942] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 213. [W^{m}.]

1945 b.—8.° preparado histológico de cisticerco intra-ocular [Abstract of report before 294. Sess., Aug. 20, 1942] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 229. [W^{m}.]

1945 c.—9.° preparado histológico de cisticerco intra-ocular [Abstract of report before 297. Sess., Oct. 1, 1942] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 231. [W^{m}.]

1945 d.—10.° preparado histológico de cisticerco intra-ocular [Abstract of report before 339. Sess., July 6, 1944] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 301. [W^{m}.]

1945 e.—Sôbre alguns casos de giardiase duodeno-biliar [Abstract of report before 284. Sess., Mar. 19, 1942] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 216. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Cisticercose cerebral [Abstract of report before 374. Sess., Jan. 17, 1946] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 170. [W^{m}.]

Monteiro Salles, Francisco José—Continued.
1949 b.—Cisticercose ocular. Novo caso histologico (118.º caso) [Abstract of report before 427. Sess. Apr. 1, 1948] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 228. [W^{m}.]
1949 c.—1.º) Sorologia da cisticercose. 2.º) Anatomia patológica da cisticercose ocular [Abstract of report before 420. Sess. Dec. 18, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 221–222. [W^{m}.]

Monteiro Salles, Francisco José; and de Freitas, Orlando T.
1945 a.—Um caso de enquistosomose [sic] [Abstract of report before 337. Sess., June 7, 1944] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., pp. 298–299. [W^{m}.]
1949 a.—Cisticercose encéfalo-ocular [Abstract of report before 426 Sess., Mar. 4, 1948] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 226. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Cisticerco no vitreo. 11.º preparado [Abstract of report before 401. Sess., Mar. 6, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 203. [W^{m}.]
1949 c.—Panoftalmite. Estudo histológico. (Cisticercose endocular) [Abstract of report before 412. Sess., Aug. 21, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 215. [W^{m}.]

Monteoliva Hernández, M. [*See also* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Monteoliva Hernández, M.; *and* Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Monteoliva Hernández, M.]

Monteoliva Hernández, M.; and Guevara Pozo, Diego.
1958 a.—Lio y desmo-glucogeno en *Ascaridia galli* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 107–115, illus. [W^{a}.]

Montero Rodríguez, A. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Tratamiento de la oxiurosis infantil con piperazina <Acta Pediat. Españ. (168), v. 14, Dec., pp. 1078–1085. [W^{m}.]

Montes, A. Motta. *See* Motta Montes, A.

Montezin, Georges. *See* Schneider, Jean; Dupoux, Robert; and Montezin, Georges.

Montgomery, George A.
1958 a.—How to whip feedlot diseases. Science at last is catching up with problems that plague cattlemen. Manufacturers in recent years have brought out new remedies and preventives for livestock diseases and formulated better controls for bovine parasites <Capper's Farmer, Mar., pp. 50–52. [W^{a}.]

Montinari, M. *See* Laurentaci, G.; and Montinari, M.

Montpellier, Jeannine Mussini. *See* Mussini-Montpellier, Jeannine.

Montreuil, Paul L. J.
1958 a.—*Corynosoma magdaleni* sp. nov. (Acanthocephala), a parasite of the gray seal in eastern Canada <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 205–215, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Montroni, Luigi. [Prof., Univ. Bologna]
1956 a.—Intestino tenue di maiale con lesioni noduliformi provocate dal *Macracanthorhynchus hirundinaceus* (*Echinorhyncus gigas*) <Zooprofilassi, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 75–76, pl. [W^{a}.]

Moon, Arthur P.; Frick, Lyman Phillip; and Asakura, Soichi.
1958 a.—Laboratory screening of compounds for molluscicidal activity against *Oncomelania nosophora* with an immersion test and a modified plate test <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 295–297. [W^{a}.]

Moons, H.
1957 a.—Note à propos du traitement de Larva migrans [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 559–560. [W^{m}.]

Moore, A. R.; and Roberts, A.
1958 a.—Special investigations <Ann. Rep. East African Med. Surv. and Research Inst. (1956–57), pp. 24–29. [Whel.]

Moore, E. L.^{2}; Drolsom, P. N.; and Clayton, Earl Eastman.
1955 b.—High black shank resistance and tolerance to parasitic nematodes in flue-cured tobacco <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), p. 146. [W^{a}.]

Moore, Earl Neil. [Dr., Poultry Spec., KSC TCM/India]
1958 a.—Let's reduce worm losses <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 7, Apr., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Let's reduce worm losses <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 41 (4), Jan., pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

Moore, G. R. *See* Conner, G. H.; Bolenbaugh, F. B.; Moore, G. R.; and Barner, R. D.

Moore, John Percy.
1958 a.—The leeches (Hirudinea) in the collection of the Natal museum <Ann. Natal Mus., v. 14 (2), Nov., pp. 303–340, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 19] [W^{a}.]

Moore, Joseph. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Los Angeles]
1958 a.—Gregarine parasites of some marine polychaete worms [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Mooser, A. H.
1958 a.—[Recent methods of investigations of hepatic schistosomiasis] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., pp. 242–243. [W^{a}.]

Mooser, Hermann. *See* Geigy, R.; Mooser, Hermann; and Weyer, Fritz.

Mora, E. Nerin. *See* Nerin Mora, E.

de Moraes, L. Leal. *See* Londero, A. T.; and de Moraes, L. Leal.

Moraes, Terezinha. *See* de Vasconcellos, Djalma Cavalcanti; Lins, José Carlos; and Moraes, Terezinha.

Moraillon, P.
1958 a.—Intoxication d'un troupeau de moutons par le toxaphène [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 134 (7), July, pp. 449–452. [W^{a}.]

de Morais, Tito. [*See also* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel; de Morais, Tito; and Perdigão de Almeida Dias, José António.]
1957 a.—Aspectos das associações de parasitas intestinais mais frequentes no distrito de Zambézia <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 155–158. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—As bilharzioses humanas no distrito do Niassa (África Oriental Portuguesa) [Italian, French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 145–153, map. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Subsídios para o estudo das parasitoses intestinais humanas no distrito da Zambézia [Italian, French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (1–2), Mar.–Jun., pp. 137–143. [W^{a}.]

de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.
1956 a.—Sôbre o encontro de formas tissulares do *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas 1909 no sangue circulante do camundongo branco (*Mus musculus*) <Folia Clin. et Biol., v. 26 (1–6), July–Dec., pp. 17–46, pls. [Y^{cp}.]

de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.—Continued.
1958 a.—Estudos sôbre o *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920: II—Inoculação experimental de cultura em *Didelphis marsupialis* e *D. paraguayensis paraguayensis* (gambá) [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (3), Sept. pp. 339–346 (pp. 85–92). [W^{m}.]

de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.; Magalhães, Álvaro E. Almeida; and Siqueira, Astolfo F.
1957 a.—Um novo tripanossomo do gambá, *Trypanosoma freitasi*, n. sp. <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 277–284, pls. [W^{a}.]

Morales Saravia, Julio; Miranda C., Hernán; and Ubilluz D. del C., Rodrigo.
1957 a.—Diagnóstico parasitológico de toxoplasmosis in vivo [English summary] <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 567–572, pl. [W^{m}.]

Mordasov, P. M.
1957 a.—Гемоспоридиозы крупного рогатого скота в Московской области [Bovine hemosporidiosis in Moskva oblast] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 48–64. [W^{a}.]

Moreau, A. *See* Jarniou, A. P.; and Moreau, A.

Morehouse, Neal Francis; and McGuire, Willis C.
1958 a.—Further studies on the coccidiostatic properties of 3, 5 dinitrobenzamide when fed alone or combined with other coccidiostatic compounds [Abstract of paper before 47. Ann. Meet., Poultry Sc. Ass., Ithaca, New York, Aug. 5–8] <Poultry Science, v. 37 (5), Sept., p. 1228. [W^{a}.]

Morehouse, William G. *See* Young, Martin Dunaway; Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Freed, Joe E.; and Morehouse, William G.

Moreira, Edson.
1956 a.—Verminoses, formas clínicas <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 21 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 453–462. [W^{m}.]

Moreira, Oromar; and Viegas, Aulo Pinto.
1940 a.—Contribuição ao estudo das parasitoses em Belo Horizonte <Minas Med. (42), v. 7, Sept.–Oct., pp. 411–414. [W^{m}.]

Morel, J. *See* Ovazza, Max; Hamon, Jacques; Rickenbach, A.; and Morel, J.

Morel, Pierre C. [*See also* Giroud, Paul; Colas-Belcour, Jacques; Pfister, Robert; and Morel, Pierre C.]
1958 a.—Les tiques des animaux domestiques de l'Afrique Occidentale Francaise [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 11 (2), pp. 153–189, maps. [W^{a}.]

Morel, Pierre C.; and Mouchet, Jean.
1958 a.—Les tiques du Cameroun (Ixodidae et Argasidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (1–2), Jan.–Mar., pp. 69–111, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

Moreland, Alvin F.
1958 a.—Dioctophymiasis in the canine, a case report <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (5), Fall, pp. 190–191. [W^{a}.]

Morellini, M.; Ferri, L.; and Romeo, V.
1957 a.—Proposta di un nuovo antigene per la deviazione del complemento nella diagnosi sierologica dell'echinococcosi [French and English summaries] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 64 (34), Aug. 26, pp. 1217–1224. [W^{m}.]

Moreton, B. D.
1958 a.—New host records for root-knot eelworms <Plant Path., v. 7 (3), Sept., p. 114. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—New eelworm host records: *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* (Schwartz); *Aphelenchoides fragariae* <Plant Path. v. 7 (4), Dec., p. 152. [W^{a}.]

Morgan, H. C. *See* Hobson, H. P.; and Morgan, H. C.

Morgan, O. D. (*jr.*). *See* Jenkins, W. R.; and Morgan, O. D. (*jr.*).

Mori, Hideo. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1956 a.—Precipitation test of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (5), Dec., pp. 338–341; English summary, p. 420. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Studies on the liver fluke. I. [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 220–224; English summary, p. 230. [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—Studies on the liver fluke. II [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (5), Dec., pp. 311–319, map; English summary, p. 419. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Studies on the liver fluke. III [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (6), Feb., pp. 539–542; English summary, p. 633. [W^{m}.]

Mori, Hideo; Ishiwara, Toshi; and Kani, Shozo.
1956 a.—The skin test and T. M. reaction of the metagonimiasis [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (5), Dec., pp. 320–322; English summary, p. 419. [W^{m}.]

Mori, K.; Nakagome, T.; and Matsumoto, Katsuhiko.
1958 a.—Liver enzymes in mice infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 264 (p. 76). [W^{a}.]

Mori, Kenkichi.
1937 a.—Untersuchungen über die Fette der menschlichen Parasiten [German and Japanese texts] <Ika Daigaku Byorigaku Kyōsitu, Niigata (52), Mar., 17 pp. [W^{m}.]

Mori, M. *See* Kunieda, Atsuro; Inamura, Y.; and Mori, M.

Mori, Osamu. [Dept. Int. Med., Tottori Univ. School Med.] *See* Isihara, Kuni; Harada, Yosimichi; and Mori, Osamu.

Moricard-Saulinier, F.
1957 a.—Utilisation des oestrogènes intravaginaux dans le traitement des vaginites a Trichomonas [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 345–351. [W^{a}.]

Morii, Kanji; and Tomita, Kichirō.
1955 a.—[Plasma corticoids, fluorescent corticoids (chiefly hydrocortisone) and others in ancylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Zyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (530) v. 57 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 1883–1890 (pp. 1–8). [W^{m}.]

Morillo, Manuel S. [Dr.]
1941 a.—Un caso de absceso hepático de origen amibiano <Bol. Hosp. Policlin. Los Teques (2), Aug., pp. 13–15. [W^{m}.]

Morimoto, Kazuwo.
1952 a.—Effect of feeding santonin drugs to cows [Japanese text] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Mie Univ., Tsu (5), Dec., pp. 29–34. [W^{a}.]

Morin. *See* Boudin, G.; Pepin, B.; and Morin.

Morini, Emilio G. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Parasitismo por acantocefalos en un lanar <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 38 (4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 175–176, illus. [W^{a}.]

Morishima, Emiko. *See* Bando, Takeo; Kaya, Keiji; and Morishima, Emiko.

Morishima, Yoshio; Shiojima, Shôji; and Yusa, Hikoo.
1954 a.—Clinical observation on clonorchiasis sinensis in Toyosato District in Miyagi Prefecture [Japanese text] <Tohoku Igaku Zassi, v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 251–254. [W^{m}.]

MORISHITA, KAORU. [Microbiol. Inst., Fac. Med., Osaka Univ.]

1953 b.—[Biological studies of treatment for Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1513), Apr. 25, pp. 1587–1589 (pp. 3–5). [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—[Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis* in Japan] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 71 (6), June, pp. 343–347 (pp. 35–39). [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Sc. Rev., Med. Sc., v. 3 (2), pp. 53–54. [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—*Tyrophagus dimidiatus* (Hermann) in man [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 252–254, illus. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Symposium of anthelmintics. 3. Ascaricides <[Proc.] 14. Japan Med. Cong. (Kyoto, Apr. 1–5), Part 2, pp. 96–97. [W^{m}.]

MORISHITA, KAORU; and NISHIMURA, TAKESHI.

1958 a.—On the behaviour of hookworm eggs in nightsoil (An aspect in the epidemiology of hookworm eggs) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 251–252 (pp. 63–64). [W^{a}.]

MORISHITA, KAORU; NISHIMURA, TAKESHI; and TABUCHI, U.

1956 a.—[A case of infestation by *Dipylidium caninum*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (1), Jan., p. 28, illus. [W^{m}.]

MORISHITA, KAORU; and TANI, H.

1956 a.—[Capillaria nematode seen in human being for the first time] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (10), Oct., pp. 595–596 (pp. 25–26). [W^{m}.]

MORISHITA, TETSUO. *See* Morisita, Tetuo.

MORISITA, TETUO. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Med. Coll.] [*For some previous entries see* Morishita, Tetsuo; *and* Morisita, Tenuo]

1954 b.—[The routes of hookworm migration within the body] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1579), July 31, p. 3122. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—[A new method of diagnosis for ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1646), Nov. 12, p. 16. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—[Unfertilized ancylostomal eggs] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1640), Oct. 1, pp. 20–21, illus. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—[Estimation of anthelmintic effect according to T. M. method and the repellent action of bexine] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1675), June 2, p. 38. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—[Skin and TM reaction in filariasis and metagonimiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1694), Oct. 13, pp. 35–36. [W^{m}.]

MORISITA, TETUO; et al.

1956 a.—Course of the T. M. reaction in human ascariasis [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 197–200; English summary, p. 228. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Determination of ascaricidal effects by the T. M. method, with reference to the ascaricidal power of bexin [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 193–196; English summary, p. 228. [W^{m}.]

1956 c.—Gnathostoma (Nematoda) in Gifu and Aichi Prefectures [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (4), Jan., pp. 251–254; English summary p. 305. [W^{m}.]

1956 d.—Ovocidal effects of carbon disulphate emulsion [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (4), Jan., pp. 255–258; English summary, p. 305. [W^{m}.]

MORISITA, TETUO; and KOBAYASHI, MIZUHO.

1953 a.—Experimental studies on ascarid and hook-worm immunity [English text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 153–171. [W^{m}.]

MORISITA, TETUO; and KOBAYASHI, MIZUHO—Continued.

1953 b.—A note on Pyemotes-mite which causes a rice-straw mattress dermatitis [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 1 (1), Feb., pp. 23–25, illus.; English summary, p. 85. [W^{m}.]

1953 c.—On the new knowledges about hookworm infection by the ensheathed larvae marked with isotope P^{32} [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 247–250; English summary, p. 285. [W^{m}.]

1953 d.—Studies on *Metagonimus yokogawai* and *M. takahashii* [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 1 (1), Feb., pp. 26–28; English summary, p. 86. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Further contributions to the study on ascarid immunity [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 79–88. [W^{m}.]

MORISITA, TETUO; KOBAYASHI, MIZUHO; NAKAMATSU, MASAO; and KOYAMA, YUKIO.

1955 a.—On the unfertilized hookworm egg [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (1), July, pp. 71–77, illus.; English summary, p. 85. [W^{m}.]

MORITA, T. [Obihiro Zootechn. Univ., Obihiro, Hokkaido] *See* Ichioka, Tomosuke; Morita, T.; and Morita, Y.

MORITA, TAKASHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1955 a.—A study on the third stage larva of *Gnathostoma spinigerum.* I. Morphological features [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 411–431 (pp. 1–21), illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—A study on the third stage larva of *Gnathostoma spinigerum.* II. Effect of emulsion of larval body, particularly the esophageal gland on the skin of the host [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 432–446 (pp. 22–36), pls. [W^{m}.]

MORITA, Y. [Obihiro Zootechn. Univ., Obihiro, Hokkaido] [*See* also Ichioka, Tomosuke; Morita, T.; and Morita, Y.]

MORITA, Y.; and FUCHIYAMA, T.

1956 a.—[A case of hemorrhagic enteritis due to *Fasciola hepatica*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi (94), v. 9 (9), Sept., p. 438 (p. 36). [W^{a}.]

MORIYAMA, G.

1929 a.—[Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zu Scabies norvegica] [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 7 (1), Feb. 20, pp. 170–178, pl.; German summary, pp. 8–11. [W^{m}.]

MORIZONO, MITURU. [Lab. Vet. Path.] *See* Kouno, Isaburo; and Morizono, Mituru.

MORNET, PAUL.

1954 c.—Les hématozooses animales et la carence protidique des populations humaines <Medecine Afrique Noire (15), Dec. 25, pp. 1, 4–5. [W^{m}.]

MOROCUTTI, C.; and VIZIOLI, R.

1957 a.—Scariche periodiche in un caso di toxoplasmosi neonatale <Riv. Neurol., Napoli, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 455–461. [W^{m}.]

MORRISON, S. H. [Techn. Sales Dir., Pillsbury Mills, Inc.]

1957 a.—Veterinarian and feed manufacturer at the crossroads <Iowa Vet., v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

MORROW, MARY LOU. *See* Traub, Robert; Morrow, Mary Lou; and Lipovsky, Louis J.

MORTELMANS, J.; HUYGELEN, C.; and VERCRUYSSE, J.

1958 a.—Over enkele gevallen van schapenanaplasmose met dodelijke afloop [French, English and German summary] <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 27 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 216–218. [W^{a}.]

Morton, Donald J.
1959 a.—The control of cotton root-knot by the addition of 1,2 dibromo–3–chloropropane to irrigation water <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 243–247, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—The use of a granular nematocide applied at listing in controlling cotton root-knot <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 248–252, illus. [W^a.]

Moser, Gerardo. *See* Mathis, Rodolfo I.; and Moser, Gerardo.

Moser, Lis.
1957 a.—O etiologii śródmiąższowego plazmatycznokomórkowego zapalenia płuc n niemowlat (On the etiology of the interstitial plasmocellular pneumonia in infants) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (6), pp. 565–574. [W^a.]

Moshkovskiĭ, Sh. D.
1957 a.—Основные линии развития химиотерапии паразитарных болезней в СССР (The development of chemotherapy of parasitic diseases in the USSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 650–657. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Некоторые особенности эпидемиологии паразитарных и трансмиссивных болезней [Some peculiarities of the epidemiology of parasitic and transmissible diseases] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 274–287. [Lib. Enzie]

Moskva, Walenty; Wojtasik, Stefan; and Babicz, Urszula.
1958 a.—Przebieg włośnicy u białych szczurów naświetlanych promieniami roentgena (Trichinellosis development in white X-rayed rats) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 373–375. [W^a.]

Moss, Emma Sadler; and Meuling, Rudolph.
1956 a.—Clinico-pathological conference: Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans <Med. Times, Great Neck, v. 84 (7), July, pp. 760–762. [W^m.]

Most, Harry. [*See also* Yoeli, Meir; Alger, Nelda; and Most, Harry.]

Most, Harry; et al.
1946 b.—Combined quinine-plasmochin treatment of vivax malaria. Effect of relapse rate [Proc. 38. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Clin. Invest., Atlantic City, May 27, 1946] <J. Clin. Invest., v. 25 (6), Nov., p. 910. [W^m.]

Moteki, Yasuhei. *See* Hino, Kazunori; Saito, Yasuhiro; Moteki, Yasuhei; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.

Moteki, Yukitada. *See* Matsusaki, Gishu; Matsukawa, Ben-i-chiro; Takahashi, Masafumi; and Moteki, Yukitada.

Motoyasu, Hideichi. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1958 a.—Supplemental findings on the growth of hookworm eggs [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (2), July, pp. 472–493; English summary, pp. 29–30. [W^m.]

Motrich, T. A.
1958 a.—Из наблюдений по экспериментальному анаплазмозу крупного рогатого скота [Observations on experimental bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Bîul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), pp. 28–30, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Mott, Lawrence O. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., United States Dept. Agric.]
[1958 a].—The nature of anaplasmosis <Proc. 3. Nat. Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 1–9. [W^a.]

Mott, Lawrence O.—Continued.
[1958 b].—Standarization of antigens (Abstract) <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), p. 88. [W^a.]

Motta Montes, A. *See* Piringer, W. A.; Motta Montes, A.; and Mezey, K. C.

Mottl, Stanislav; and Páv, Jaromír.
1958 a.—Muflon jako hostitel motolice jelení, *Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank 1790) (Mouflon as the host for *Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank 1790)) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 153–155. [W^a.]

Mou, Ke-Chiang. [Kweiyang Med. Coll.]
1956 a.—A preliminary study on the cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* with yolk infusion medium [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 237–243, illus. [W^a.]

Mouchet, Jean. *See* Morel, Pierre C.; and Mouchet, Jean.

Mould, D. L.; and Thomas, Gwen J.
1958 a.—The enzymic degradation of starch by holotrich Protozoa from sheep rumen <Biochem. J., v. 69 (3) July, pp. 327–337. [W^a.]

Moule, G. R. [B.V.Sc., Dir. Sheep Husb., Queensland Dept. Agric.]
1956 c.—Combating diseases of Australian sheep. Part 1. Parasitic diseases <Wool Knowledge, v. 3 (10), Summer, pp. 15–19, illus. [W^a.]

Mountain, W. B. [Sc. Serv. Lab., Canada Dept. Agric., Harrow, Ontario]
[1956 a].—Nematodes and their importance to agriculture in Ontario <Proc. 3. Ann. Meet. Agric. Pest. Tech. Soc. (Toronto, June 25–27), pp. 50–54. [W^a.]

Mountain, W. B.; and Koch, L. W.
1955 b.—Nematode diseases of tobacco in Ontario <Rev. Internat. Tabacs (268), v. 30, May, pp. 107–108. [W^a.]

Mourão, Oto G. *See* Brener, Zigmar; and Mourão, Oto G.

Mouriquand; Wenger; and Vachon.
1941 a.—Rectite hemorraigique d'origine amibienne <Lyon Méd., an. 73, v. 164 (38), Sept. 21, pp. 773–777. [W^m.]

Mousa, A. H.; et al.
1957 a.—Amoebicidals and their effect on human nutrition. (A preliminary report) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (5), pp. 285–295. [W^m.]

Moustafa, M. Shams E. *See* Hansen, Hans-Jörgen; Hindaway, M. R.; and Moustafa, M. Shams E.

Movsesîan, N. A. *See* Davtîan, E. A.; and Movsesîan, N. A.

Moya Fernandez, Mariano; and Benitez Ramirez, Luis.
1956 a.—A propósito de una epidemia de triquinosis tratada con ACTH y timol <Medicamenta, Madrid (289), an. 14, v. 25, June 2, pp. 258–361. [W^m.]

Moyse, W. J. *See* Thomas, Paul R.; Wiggell, P.; and Moyse, W. J.

Mozgovoĭ, A. A.
1958 a.—К вопросу экологии аскаридат [On the question of the ecology of ascaridia] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 268–273. [Lib. Enzie]

Mrciak, Milan.
1958 a.—K faune roztočov (Parasitiformes) žijúcich na drobných cicavcoch v Topol'čianskej ohrade (Beitrag zur auf kleinen Säugern parasitierenden Milbenfauna (Parasitiformes) im Wildgehege von Topol'čianky) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 8 (7), pp. 530–533. [W^a.]

Mrciak, Milan—Continued.
1958 b.—Roztoče z radu parasitiformes (Acari) z drobných cicavcov vysokých Tatier (Parasitische Milben (Parasitiformes, Acari) von kleinen Säugetieren der Hohen Tatara) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 7 (1), pp. 65–86, figs. [W^{a}.]

Msangi, A. S. *See* Webbe, G.; and Msangi, A. S.

Mudaliar, K. S. Appu. [Dr., Civil Asst. Surg., Kallakurichi]
1936 a.—Common surgical filarial affections of South India and their treatment <Antiseptic, v. 33 (5), May, pp. 286–292. [W^{m}.]

Mühlbacher, Walter.
1957 a.—Zur Aetiologie der Gynäkomastie und die Lambliasisfrage <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 52 (33), Aug. 16, pp. 1401–1402. [W^{m}.]

Mühlpfordt, R. H.; and Lepès, T.
1956 a.—Diagnóstico das amebas intestinais com a coloração rápida, segundo Lawless <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 232–234. [W^{a}.]

Mueller, Justus Frederick. [State Univ., New York, Upstate Med. Center, Syracuse, New York]
1958 a.—A system for the laboratory propagation of *Spirometra mansonoides* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—In vitro cultivation of the sparganum of *Spirometra mansonoides* to the infective stage [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Mueller, Justus Frederick; Tepperman, Jay; and Tener, Robert Q.
1958 a.—Influence of host nutritional level on the growth rate of *Sparganum mansonoides* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Müller, Karel. *See* Andrle, Ondřej; Erhardová, Božena; and Müller, Karel.

Müller, Klaus.
1956 a.—Toxoplasmose und Meningitis tuberculosa <Kinderärztl. Praxis, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 245–250, illus. [W^{m}.]

Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. [D. Sc., Entom. WHO Malaria Assessment Team, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia]
[1956 b].—Simulium vectors of Onchocerca in Liberia <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1955), leaves 35–41. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—The ecology of vector snail habitats and mosquito breeding-places. The experimental approach to basic problems [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (4), pp. 637–659. [W^{a}.]

Mukhametalin, K. D.
1957 a.—Опыт зимне-весенней постимагинальной дегельминтизации овец фенотиазином [Experiment on winter-spring postimaginal dehelminthization of sheep with phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 425–437. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 a.—Влияние метода постимагинальной дегельминтизации фенотиазином на живой вес агельминтозных животных [Influence of a method of post-imaginal dehelminthization by means of phenothiazine on live weight of helminth free animals] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 288–295. [Lib. Enzie]

Mukherjea, Amiya K.
1951 a.—Role of bacteria on the growth of *Entamoeba histolytica.* A preliminary note on studies in relation to an unusual strain of *Entamoeba histolytica* Part. I. The growth characteristics of *E. histolytica* <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 11 (1), pp. 9–34. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Role of bacteria on the growth of *Entamoeba histolytica,* a preliminary note on studies in relation to an unusual strain of *Entamoeba histolytica.* Part. II. The effects on the growth and viability of *E. histolytica* on inhibition of the original bacteria and on addition of new bacteria <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 11 (1), pp. 35–46. [W^{m}.]
1951 c.—Role of bacteria on the growth of *Entamoeba histolytica.* A preliminary note on studies in relation to an unusual strain of *Entamoeba histolytica.* Part III. Detection of the enzymes in the culture media <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 11 (1), pp. 47–58. [W^{m}.]

Mukherjea, Amiya K.; and Roy, A. N.
1951 a.—An observation on immunity in malaria following splenectomy in an experimental monkey <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 11 (1), pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

Mukherjee, H. P. [M.B., Med. School, Bankura]
1942 a.—Pyrexia in amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 399–407. [W^{m}.]
1943 a.—Deficiencies in amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 40 (7), July, pp. 371–378. [W^{m}.]

Mukvoz, L. G.
1957 a.—Профилактика гельминтозов при проектировании и строительстве крупных гидротехнических объектов (Prophylaxis of helminthiasis in planning and building large hydrotechnical constructions) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (4), July–Aug., pp. 472–478. [W^{a}.]

Mulhearn, Clarence Rodrick [1902–] [Brisbane, Queensland, Australia]
1958 a.—War against cattle tick <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (10), Oct. 1, p. 606. [W^{a}.]

Muller, B.; Annino, R.; and Garnier, P.
1952 b.—Les formes fébriles des lambliases et parasitoses voisines <Loire Méd., v. 56 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 51–58, 61–67. [W^{m}.]

Muller, B.; Bayle, J. J.; and Brondel, H.
1957 a.—Considérations cliniques et biologiques sur l'ankylostomose observée actuellement dans la région de Saint-Étienne. A propos de 39 observations personnelles <J. Méd. Lyon. (893), v. 38, Mar. 20; pp. 247–254. [W^{m}.]

Muller, B.; and Cartier, H.
1951 b.—Un cas de pyrexie prolongée chez une malade porteuse d'*Endolimax nana.* Action immédiate de la nivaquine <Loire Méd., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 51–54. [W^{m}.]

Mullett, R. P. [Ext. Entom. and Plant Path.] [*For previous entry see* Mullet, R. P.]
1955 a.—Control horn fly with backrubber <Dairy News, v. 13 (7), July, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Mullin, R. S. [Virginia Truck Exper. Station, Norfolk, Va.]
1956 a.—Soil fumigation for control of sweet potato cracking <Proc. 53. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Feb. 6–8, Atlanta, Georgia), p. 165. [W^{a}.]

Mulvey, Roland H.
1958 a.—Parthenogenesis in a cyst-forming nematode, *Heterodera trifolii* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 91–93, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Preliminary studies on oogenesis in a cyst-forming nematode, *Heterodera avenae* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 1–2, pls. [W^{a}.]

Munch, James Clyde; McIntyre, Joseph D.; and Drozd, Zosia J.
1941 a.—Bioassay of anthelmintics <Pharm. Arch., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

Munday, V. *See* Malherbe, H.; and Munday, V.

Mundt, W.
1958 a.—Ein Spülmedium zur Diagnostik für *Vibrio foetus* und *Trichomonas foetus* <Prakt. Tierarzt. (5), May 1, pp. 140, 143–144, 146, 148. [W^{a}.]

Muñoz, Sicilia. *See* Marcos, Zea; Martinez Castillo; and Muñoz, Sicilia.

Muñoz Calera, A. *See* Oliver-Pascual, E.; Muñoz Calera, A.; and Andolz, F.

Muñoz Medina, José M.^{a}
1955 b.—Actividad antihelmintica de algunas plantas granadinas <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 857–862. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Muntarbhorn, Smarn.
1952 a.—Hydatid cysts in the lung treated by total pneumonectomy <J. Med. Ass. Thailand, v. 35, special no., pp. 1–6, pls. [W^{m}.]

Muntoni, F.; d'Amore, A.; and Melis, Raffaele.
1954 a.—Expériences sur la toxicité du lindane administré à petites doses aux animaux de laboratorie. (Note préliminaire) <1. Symposium Internaz. Lotta Contro Insetti Vettori Mal. Trasmis., pp. 313–317. [W^{a}.]

Muo, Shan-Ch'u. *See* Kao, Hsü-Sheng; and Muo, Shan-Ch'u.

Murai, T.
1949 a.—[Radical treatment of scabies] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 23 (7), July, p. 467. [W^{m}.]

Murakami, Hajime; and Ueki, Hideto.
1958 a.—Studies on complement fixation test with Toxoplasma-infected mouse brain emulsion as antigen [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, (110), v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 26–30. [W^{a}.]

Murakami, Kazunari. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; and Murakami, Kazunari.

Murakami, Kunikira. *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Murakami, Kunikira; Nishimoto, Mashio; and Sakamoto, Yoshihisa.

Murakami, R.; and Hyoto, C.
1958 a.—Histochemical studies on *Ancylostoma canium* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 220 (p. 32). [W^{a}.]

Murakami, Yasushi. [Research Lab., Shionogi Co. and Ltd.] *See* Mineshita, Tetuo; Murakami, Yasushi; and Hirose, Katsumi.

Muramoto, Akira. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]
1957 a.—Observation of Toxoplasma inside the body of cockroach and a study of infection to mouse by means of excreted feces [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Jan. pp. 176–191, illus. [W^{m}.]

Murase, Takayuki. *See* Sato, Shigeo; and Murase, Takayuki.

Murasheva, N. V.
[1958 a].—Материалы по применению флористого натра при различных паразитарных заболеваниях [Materials on the use of sodium fluoride against several parasitic diseases] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 10, 1957, pp. 189–193. [Authorized for publication Dec. 12] [Lib. Enzie]

Muratov, E. A.
1956 a.—Значение горных пастбищ в борьбе с паразитарными инвазиями каракульских овец [The importance of mountain pastures in the control of parasitic infestation of karakul sheep] [Russian text] <Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (17), pp. 71–87. [W^{a}.]

Murav'ev, M. I.; Lysenko, A. Ĭa.; Zhukova, T. A.; and Leĭkina, E. S.
1957 a.—Паразитарные заболевания в республиках Средней Азии и Закавказья и дальнейшее их снижение (Parasitic diseases in the republics of Central Asia and Transcaucasus and further decrease in their incidence) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (4), July–Aug., pp. 391–396. [W^{a}.]

Murnaghan, Maurice F.
1958 a.—Neuro-anatomical site in tick paralysis [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4602), v. 181, Jan. 11, p. 131 [W^{a}.]

Murphy, William J. *See* McCroan, John E. (*jr.*); Ramsey, Ralph L. (*jr.*); Murphy, William J.; and Dick, Lillian S.

Murray, A. Julio. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Un nuevo caso de bilharziosis vesical en la República Argentina [English summary] <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (607), v. 61, June 15, pp. 411–413, illus. [W^{m}.]

Murray, Don E.
1949 a.—Genito-urinary aspects of early filariasis <J. Urol., v. 61 (5), May, pp. 967–971. [W^{m}.]

Murray, M. D.
1958 a.—Ecology of the louse *Lepidophthirus macrorhini* Enderlein 1904 on the elephant seal *Mirounga leonina* (L.) <Nature, London (4632), v. 182, Aug. 9, pp. 404–405. [W^{a}.]

Murthi, K. Narayana. [M.D., Consulting Phys., Madras]
1954 a.—Treatment of amoebiasis <Med. Digest., v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 531–533. [W^{m}.]

Murthy, D. V. [Asst. Entom., in-charge Paddy Stem-Borer Scheme, Hyderabad] *See* Khan, M. Q.; Murthy, D. V.; and Nomani, M. Z. A.

Murti, G. Sitarama.
1946 a.—A case of *Hepatazoon canis* <Indian Vet. J., v. 22 (5), Mar., pp. 351–352, 353, illus. [W^{a}.]

Murzamadiev, A. *See* Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Murzamadiev, A.

Murzi, Julio. [Dr., Méd. Adj. Serv. Med. 1. Hosp. Mun. Niños]
1938 a.—Contraste terapéutico en dos casos de anemia por Necator <Bol. Hosp., Caracas, v. 37 [*i.e.* v. 36] (6–8), Mar.–May, pp. 324–328. [W^{m}.]

Musatov, V. A.
1957 a.—Морфо-физиологические изменения в организме клеща *Rhipicephalus bursa* Can. et Fanz. (1877) под действием препаратов ДДТ и гексахлорана в связи с оценкой их эффективности [Morpho-physiological change in the tick *R. bursa* Can. et Fanz. (1877) by the means of DDT and hexachlorine in connection with the determination of their effectiveness] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (1), pp. 210–223. [Lib. Enzie.]
1958 a.—О строении хитинового покрова клещей [About the structure of the chitin of ticks] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 22 (1), pp. 230–237. [Lib. Enzie]

Musha, Teturo; Kurosawa, Toshio; and Abe, Tutomu.
1956 a.—Experienced cases of the so-called Wakana disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Tohoku Igakkwai Zasshi, Sendai, v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 344–346. [W^{m}.]

Mushinskii, E. D. *See* Meshman, M. D.; Mushinskii, E. D.; and Tikhomirova, N. I.

Mushkov, V. G. *See* Onufriev, V. P.; and Mushkov, V. G.

Mussini, M.; and Chierici, C.
1958 a.—Sulla terapia dell'amebiasi [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med., an. 62, v. 63 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 589–602. [W^{m}.]

MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER, JEANNINE. *See* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Mussini-Montpellier, Jeannine; and Guntz, M.; *and* Miniconi, Pierre; Mussini-Montpellier, Jeannine; and Albou, Elie.

MUTA, K. [Dr.]

1913 a.—Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen in der Provinz Kokaidō Korea, (mit Einschluss der Morphologie der Eier von *Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Taenia solium* und *T. saginata*) [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 467–480 (pp. 37–50). [W^{m}.]

MUTAGUCHI, TOSHIYUKI. [*See also* Nagayoshi, Yasusuke; and Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; *and* Nagayoshi, Yasusuke; Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; and Yamashita, Masafumi.]

1956 d.—Studies on the mode of hookworm infection. VII. Distribution and incidence of hook-worm, round-worm and whip-worm infection in farm-villages district mainly infested with the *Necator americanus* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 41 (6), Dec. 20, pp. 219–222. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Distribution and incidence of hookworm of coal-miners during the last seven years [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 236 (p. 48). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Distribution and incidence of hookworm in Miike mine district. I. Comparison between the coal-miners and the other workers with regard to the distribution of hookworm infection [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (5), Dec. 5, pp. 201–204. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Studies on the mode of hook-worm infection. XIV. Distribution and incidence of dog hook-worm in Omuta District [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 46 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 227–229. [W^{m}.]

1958 d.—Studies on the mode of hook-worm infection. XV. Relation between the number of parasite and the infection rate of hookworm and the host age [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (3), May 5, pp. 119–122. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Distribution and incidence of hookworm in Miike mine district. II. Transition of the infection rate of hook-worm and round-worm of the coal-miners for eight years [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 17–20. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Distribution and incidence of hookworm in Miike mine district. Connection between hook-worm infection rate of the underground workers, surface workers and coal mine infection in coal mine [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (3), Feb. 5, pp. 93–95. [W^{m}.]

MUTH, O. HERBERT; and GOULDING, R. L.

[1958 a].—Epizoology of anaplasmosis in the Northwest <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 79–83, maps. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Epizoology of anaplasmosis in the Northwest <Northwest Vet., v. 1 (4), Fall, pp. 14–15, 22, map. [W^{a}.]

MUTO, MASATOMO. [*See also* Kuwabara, Shosaburo; and Muto, Masatomo]

1917 e.—Untersuchungen über die menschlichen Parasiten, deren Zwischenwirte Fische des Biwa-See sind, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des *Metagonimus yokogawai* im Karpfin und Gengoro-Karauschen [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 135–166 (pp. 31–62). [W^{m}.]

1921 e.—[Studies on the intermediate host of distomiasis. Part III. On the first intermediate host of *Echinochasmus perfoliatus* var. *japonica* Tanabe] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 11 (27), July 9, pp. 753–754. [W^{m}.]

1922 g.—[On the duration of life of *Clonorchis sinensis* infesting an animal] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 12 (18), May 13, p. 550. [W^{m}.]

MUTO, MASATOMO; and NAGAYA, KOH.

1927 a.—[Clinical experiments on elimination of Ascaris. I.] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 17 (36), May 4, pp. 5–6. [W^{m}.]

MYERS, EUGENE N.; NEGRÓN, ROBERTO; and PEARLSTEIN, HILLARD.

1959 a.—Intestinal parasitoses in Puerto Rican pre-school children at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in 1958 [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Med. Sc. (1041), v. 237 (1), Jan., pp. 59–66. [W^{a}.]

MYERS, RICHARD T. *See* Prince, Thomas C. (*jr.*); and Myers, Richard T.

MYERS, RONALD F.; and DROPKIN, VICTOR HARRY.

1959 a.—Impracticability of control of plant parasitic nematodes with ionizing radiations <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 311–313. [W^{a}.]

MYGIND, H.

1955 b.—Kartoffelalens forekomst i Danmark. Fortsatte undersøgelser 1953. The distribution of the potato root nematode in Denmark. Continued investigations 1953 [English summary] <Tidsskr. Planteavl, v. 58 (4), pp. 722–728, illus. [W^{a}.]

N

NABEKURA, MASAYOSHI; et al.

1958 a.—Iron metabolism in hookworm disease. (1). On the amount of intestinal blood loss in feces [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 230 (p. 42). [W^{a}.]

NADAL, JORGE CARTANYA. *See* Cartanya Nadal, Jorge.

NADEAU, F. *See* Webb, J. Lewis; and Nadeau, F.

NAGABHUSHANAM, A. K.

1958 a.—*Sacculina gonoplaxae* Guérin-Ganivet, 1911, a rhizocephalan parasite new to British waters <Nature, London (4601), v. 181, Jan. 4, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

NAGAHANA, MISAO. [Dept. Pub. Health, Tottori Univ. School Med.]

1954 b.—Studies on rat-flea of Korea [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 260–290, illus. [W^{m}.]

NAGAHANA, MISAO; et al.

1954 a.—[Epidemiological studies of filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture. V.] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi (315–316), v. 27 (9–10), Oct. 11, pp. 221–235 (pp. 37–51). [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—[Epidemiological studies of filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture. VI.] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi (317–318), v. 27 (11–12), Dec. 11, pp. 272–281 (pp. 26–35). [W^{m}.]

Nagahana, Misao; et al.—Continued.
1955 c.—[Epidemiological studies on filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture. VII.] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi (319–320), v. 28 (1–2), Feb. 11, pp. 15–25. [W^{m}.]
1955 d.—[Idem. VIII.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem (321–322), v. 28 (3–4), Apr. 11, pp. 79–87. [W^{m}.]
1956 a.—Epidemiological studies on filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture. VII. VIII [Abstract of 1955 c and d] <Japan Sc. Rev., Med. Sc., v. 4, Part 2, pp. 327–328. [W^{m}.]

Nagahana, Misao; and **Nishida, Hiroshi.**
1958 a.—Preparing method of the skin-test-antigen from adult worms of *Paragonimus westermanii* by freezing and thawing [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 261–262 (pp. 73–74). [W^{a}.]

Nagahana, Misao; and **Toyama, Hiroki.**
1956 a.—[Eipdemiological studies of filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture. IX. The species of Wuchereria distributing in the Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi, v. 29 (5–6), June 11, pp. 125–127 (pp. 21–23). [W^{m}.]

Nagai, K.^{1} *See* Mizuno, Tetsuo; Nagai, K.^{1}; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

Nagai, K.^{2} [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Microb. Dis., Osaka Univ.]
1955 a.—[The Serles' [sic] phenomenon in *Ancylostoma duodendale*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 72 (1), Jan., pp. 19–21, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nagai, N. *See* Takatsu, T.; and Nagai, N.

Nagai, T.^{2} et al.
1958 a.—On the mode of hookworm infection, especially experimental infection of man with the larvae (2). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 207–208 (pp. 19–20). [W^{a}.]

Nagaki, Masao. [Int. Clin., Osaka City Med. School]
1953 a.—Treatment of amoebic dysentery by ilotycin [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Oct., Suppl. 1, pp. 16–17. [W^{m}.]

Nagakura, K.; and **Kodama, S.**
1956 a.—[A fatal santonin toxicosis] [Japanese text; English summary] <Jibiinkoka, v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 551–553 (pp. 37–39), illus. [W^{m}.]

Nagano, Kanji. [Kitasato Inst. Infect. Dis.] [*See also* Isoda, Masao; Nagano, Kanji; Kiminami, Shigeo; and Aoyagi, Kinya]
1954 a.—A method collecting Ascaris-eggs in the feces [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 15–16, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—On the ratio positive for Ascaris egg and worm [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 235–236 (pp. 47–48). [W^{a}.]

Nagano, Noriya. [Clin. Dermato-Urol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1956 a.—On allergic tissue reaction by *Setaria cervi* in rabbits. 1. On allergic tissue reaction in various organs [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 1009–1021 (pp. 251–263), illus. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—On allergic tissue reaction by *Setaria cervi* in rabbits. 2. On allergic tissue reaction in skin, muscle and spermatic cord [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 1022–1038 (pp. 264–280), illus. [W^{m}.]

Nagano, Noriya—Continued.
1956 c.—On allergic tissue reaction by *Setaria cervi* in rabbits. 3. On comparison with granuloma of spermatic cord in rabbits and human body [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 1039–1044 (pp. 281–286), illus. [W^{m}.]

Nagano, R.; and **Ito, S.**
1958 a.—The efficacy of hinetol (gentiana-violeti) for removing *Strongyloides ransomi* of swine (supplement) [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (20), Mar., pp. 178–179. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The efficacy of piperazin for removing *Ascaris suilla* of swine (1) [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (20), Mar., pp. 179–180. [W^{a}.]

Nagao, Yoshitomo; and **Kato, Senichi.**
1918 a.—Ueber die Prophyloxis [sic] der Schistosomiasis japonicum [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 17 (5), Sept., pp. 291–308 (pp. 25–42). [W^{m}.]

Nagaoka, H. [National Inst. Animal Health] *See* Ishihara, Tadao; Oshida, Hitoshi; and Nagaoka, H.

Nagaoka, Ryoichi; et al.
1957 a.—A morphological observation of Toxoplasma by using fixing and staining solutions [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 6 (6), June, pp. 453–460 (pp. 1–8), pl. [W^{m}.]

Nagarajan, K. *See* Rama Rao, R.; Nagarajan, K.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and Sirsi, M.

Nagasawa, T. *See* Maki, Tetsuo; Nagasawa, T.; Mizuhira, T.; and Hirai, G.

Nagasawa, Toshizo; **Kunii, Yoshiaki**; and **Takagi, Heiji.**
1954 a.—On the state of the Ascaris eggs in the environment of growing microorganisms [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan (318), v. 28 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 873–875. [W^{a}.]

Nagashima, Toyoharu. [Ishikawa's Clin., School Med., Chiba Univ.] [*See also* Kato, Hiromoto; Sato, Kocho; Miwa, Seizo; and Nagashima, Toyoharu]
1955 a.—Clinical and experimental studies on *Torreya nucifera* and nematolyt <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 31 (4), Nov., Japanese text; pp. 608–609; English summary, pp. 60–61. [W^{m}.]

Nagata, Jiro. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1954 b.—On the culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [sic] and *T. foetus* [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 167–170; English summary, p. 245. [W^{m}.]
1954 c.—On the hook-worm infection with the ensheathed larvae (*Ancylostoma caninum*) marked by isotope P^{32} [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 2 (1), July, pp. 29–32, illus.; English summary, pp. 91–92. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—Further contributions to the study on the hook-worm immunity [English text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 2 (4), Feb., pp. 268–272. [W^{m}.]
1955 b.—Studies on post-infectional resistance to the dog hookworm [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 2 (5–6), Mar., pp. 355–362, illus.; English summary, p. 472. [W^{m}.]

Nagata, Kyoji. *See* Baba, Toshiomi; Nagata, Kyoji; and Aizawa, Toshikazu.

Nagata, Ziro. *See* Nagata, Jiro.

NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD; and RIFAAT, M. A.
1957 a.—A parasitological survey of the Kharga and Dakhla Oases in 1952 and of the Dakhla Oases in 1955 <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (6), pp. 444–447. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Treatment of roundworm (Ascaris, Ancylostoma and Trichostrongylus) infections with piperazine adipate [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 73–75. [W^{a}.]

NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD; RIFAAT, M. A.; SALEM, S.; and KHALIL, H. M.
1958a. —Clinical trials of compound 11925C^{1}. A new amebicidal drug <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 416–418. [W^{a}.]

NAGAURA, KOICHIRO. [Dept. Hyg., Fukushima Med. Coll., Fukushima]
1958 a.—Studies on the developing media for the eggs of Ascaris. I. Development of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suilla* on the certain media containing carbohydrates [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 46 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 197–200. [W^{m}.]

NAGAYA, KOH. *See* Muto, Masatomo; and Nagaya, Koh.

NAGAYO, MATARO; MITAMURA, TOKUSHIRO; and TAMIYA, TAKEO.
(1919 a).—[On three species of Tsutsugamushi] [Japanese text] <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec. 25, pp. 265–290.
1920 c.—[On the species of Tsutsugamushi and their relation to the Tsutsugamushi disease] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byorigakkai Zasshi, v. 10, pp. 503–508, pl. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—[On three species of Tsutsugamushi] [Abstract of (1919 a)] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special No., Mar. 3, p. 235. [W^{m}.]

NAGAYO, MATARO; MIYAGAWA, YONEJI; MITAMURA, TOKUSHIRO; and IMAMURA, ARAO.
1917 d.—[On some Trombidia and the Tsutsugamushi] [Japanese text] <Eiseigaku Densenbyogaku Zasshi, v. 13 (2), July, pp. 165–172 (pp. 23–30). [W^{m}.]

NAGAYOSHI, YASUSUKE.
1954 a.—Consideration for some examples of numerous parasitism of the hookworm by natural infection especially about the course of infection number of parasitism and the limit number of numerous parasitism of the hook-worm [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 101–113. [W^{m}.]

NAGAYOSHI, YASUSUKE. [Kuniyasu Hosp., Kushima City, Miyazaki Pref.]
1955 a.—[Two new hookworms parasitic in *Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus* Temminck et Schlegel, *Ancylostoma kusimaense* n. sp. Nagayosi, 1955. *Necator miyazakiensis* n. sp. Nagayosi, 1955] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 72 (7), July, pp. 349–353 (pp. 9–13). [W^{m}.]
1956 a.—[Distribution of hookworms] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1701), Dec. 1, pp. 15–19. [W^{m}.]

NAGAYOSHI, YASUSUKE; and MUTAGUCHI, TOSHIYUKI.
1956 a.—[The biology of hookworms. I. Relation of the number of the parasites to their body length] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (6), June, pp. 367–368 (pp. 29–30). [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—[The biology of hookworms. II. Relation of vermifuge period to their body length] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi. v. 73 (7), July, pp. 401–402 (pp. 7–8). [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—[The biology of hookworms. III. Density of parasitization in relation to sex ratio] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (8), Aug., pp. 465–466 (pp. 19–20). [W^{m}.]

NAGAYOSHI, YASUSUKE; MUTAGUCHI, TOSHIYUKI; and YAMASHITA, MASAFUMI.
1956 a.—[The biology of hookworms. IV. The canine hookworm] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (9), Sept., pp. 525–528 (pp. 19–22). [W^{m}.]

NAGOSHI, T. [Nagoshi Hosp., Kagoshima Pref.]
1954 a.—[Disease due to *Strongyloides stercoralis* and its treatment] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi, (309–310), v. 27 (3–4), Apr. 11, pp. 65–69 (pp. 11–14). [W^{m}.]

NAGY, PAUL. *See* Diaconită, Gh.; Goldis, G.; and Nagy, Paul; *and* Diaconită, Gh.; and Nagy, Paul.

NAIK, B. C. *See* Biswal, G.; and Naik, B. C.

NAIR, C. P. [*See also* Raghavan, N. G. S.; Nair, C. P.; and Krishnan, K. S.]

NAIR, C. P.; and ROY, RADHAGOVINDA.
1958 a.—Filariasis in Kerala State. IV. Filaria survey of Eriyad Panchayat, Cranganore Taluk <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 195–201, map. [W^{a}.]

NAIR, VIJAYALAKSHMI. *See* Patnaik, B.; Lalitha, P. S.; and Nair, Vijayalakshmi.

NAITO, SITIRO; TUJII, SADAO; KAJIMOTO, YOSINORI; and INOKAWA, TAKAO.
1954 a.—[Treatment of ascariasis by kainic acid] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 21 (12), Dec., pp. 1199–1200 (pp. 105–106). [W^{m}.]

NAITO, WAKO.
1922 a.—[On the nomenclature of parasitismus and local diseases that prevail in Japan] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Toyko, v. 12 (38), Oct. 6, p. 1120. [W^{m}.]

NAITOH, YUTAKA. [Zool. Inst., Fac. Sc., Tokyo Univ.]
1958 a.—Direct current stimulation of Opalina with intracellular microelectrode <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 59–73. [W^{a}.]

NÁJERA ANGULO, LUIS.
1950 e.—Dispositivo para la concentracion de huevos de helmintos en heces <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 465–470, illus. [W^{a}.]

NÁJERA ANGULO, LUIS; and JIMENEZ ROLDÁN, BERNABÉ.
1940 a.—Nota previa sobre el tratamiento de la sarna por el benzoato de bencilo <Actualidad Méd. (191), an. 16, v. 26, Nov., pp. 593–596. [W^{m}.]

NAKABAYASHI, T. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Nakabayashi, T.; Osaki, H.; and Fukukita, Shigemitsu; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Osaki, H.; and Nakabayashi, T.

NAKADA, S. *See* Sugimura, S.; Nakada, S.; Nakamura, N.; and Sato, N.

NAKAE, YOSHITAKA. [Dept. Biochem., Fac. Med. Kagoshima Univ.] [*See also* Torii, S.; Nakae, Yoshitaka; and Matsuyama, K.]
1957 a.—The dynamic observation of the nutriment metabolism on the roundworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi, v. 30 (5–6), June 11, pp. 181–187 (pp. 1–7). [W^{m}.]

NAKAGAWA, AKIKO; and SHINOHARA, MASAMICHI.
1958 a.—Notes on metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* found in the wintering crabs, *Eriocheir japonicus* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (3), May 5, pp. 91–95. [W^{m}.]

NAKAGAWA, HIROSHI.
1958 a.—Mallophaga from Japanese mammals [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 74. [W^{m}.]

Nakagawa, Hiroshi—Continued.
1958 b.—Some records of fleas from Shimokita Peninsula [Japanese text; English summary] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (46–47), Mar. 25, pp. 99–101, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nakagawa, Shiro.
1958 a.—[Intestinal worms in an orangutan] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (112), v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 137–139 (pp. 41–43), illus. [W^{a}.]

Nakagawara, Hiroshi. *See* Sawada, Masahiko; and Nakagawara, Hiroshi.

Nakagome, T. *See* Mori, K.; Nakagome, T.; and Matsumoto, Katsuhiko.

Nakaji, Hajime; Okumura, K^{2}; and Omura, M.
1958 a.—Effect of surface-active agent on the ovocidal activity of carbon disulphate and petroleum in the nightsoil pot [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 240–241 (pp. 52–53). [W^{a}.]

Nakajima, Chuichi.
1958 a.—Studies on the distribution of Ascaris ova in human feces. (1). On the specification and meaning of the distribution function of m (personal mean value of egg count per one preparate) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 244–245 (pp. 56–57). [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Studies on the distribution of Ascaris ova in human faces [sic] [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 81–90. [W^{a}.]

Nakajima, Kazuo. [Research Lab., Takeda Pharm. Indust., Ltd.] *See* Yamagishi, Masaharu; Nakamura, Isao; and Nakajima, Kazuo.

Nakajima, Mitsuo. [Nippon Kayaku Co., Ltd.] [*See also* Taniguchi, Morio; Iwase, J.; and Nakajima, Mitsuo]
1954 b.—Biochemical studies on the nature of Ascaristoxin <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 10–20. [W^{m}.]
1954 c.—Study on Ascaristoxin. Harms by Ascaristoxin and efficiency test of their preventive measures [Japanese text; English summary] <Arerugi, v. 3 (1), May, pp. 73–81. [W^{m}.]

Nakajima, Mitsuo; Taniguchi, Morio; and Sasakibara, S.
1956 a.—Studies on the injury of parasitic diseases. III. Relation between the injuries caused by *Setaria digitata* [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 67; English title, p. 146. [W^{a}.]

Nakajima, Shinichi. *See* Iijima, Toshihiko; Oota, Shujo; and Nakajima, Shinichi.

Nakajima, Takeo. *See* Kubota, Yoshihiro; Shima, Nobuyuki; and Nakajima, Takeo.

Nakajima, Teruo.
1958 a.—[A study on *Strongyloides ransomi*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (113), v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 163–165 (pp. 17–19), illus. [W^{a}.]

Nakajo, T. *See* Fujita, T.; and Nakajo, T.

Nakajyo, Etsuji. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]
1957 a.—Experimental results on possible transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 159–175, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nakamatsu, Masao. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] [*See also* Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Nakamatsu, Masao; and Koyama, Yukio]
1956 a.—Studies on immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* by T. M. method [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (2), Aug., pp. 83–87; English summary, p. 142. [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, A. *See* Miyata, I.; Nakamura, A.; Urakawa, S.; and Amiya, K.

Nakamura, Etsuro; Inasaka, Tadashi; and Atsumi, Mikio.
1953 a.—Effect of gonadotropin on pig ascaris [Proc. 8. Regional Meet. Kanto Area Japan Pharm. Soc., Tokyo June 28] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi v. 49 (4), Sept. 20, pp. 174–175; English title, p. 27. [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Etsuro; and Yokogawa, Tsugio.
1949 a.—(Antagonism of bile against ascaricidal action of hexylresorcinol) [Proc. 1. Meet. Kanto Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Nov. 5] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 45 (2), Dec. 20, pp. 72–74 (pp. 120§–122§). [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Studies on ascaricidal property of alkylresorcinol [Proc. 3. Meet. Kanto Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Chiba, Nov. 11, 1950] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 219§–220§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Isao. [Research Lab., Takeda Pharm. Indust., Ltd.] *See* Yamagishi, Masaharu; Nakamura, Isao; and Nakajima, Kazuo.

Nakamura, Kazuya. [Ishikawa's Clin., School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1955 a.—Prevalence of intestinal parasites in Chiba Area soon after the end of the 2nd war <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 31 (4), Nov., Japanese text, pp. 610–611; English summary, p. 61. [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Edwards, Philip R. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Effect of sodium ricineoleate on *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Nucleic acid hydrolysis by *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Enzymes of *Entamoeba hisolytica* [sic]. I. Gelatinase <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 100 (2), Feb., pp. 403–404. [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, N. *See* Sugimura, S.; Nakada, S.; Nakamura, N.; and Sato, N.

Nakamura, Ryoichi. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ.]
1956 a.—Clinical studies on "kasen" (summer mange) of horse in Hokkaido <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 115–119, pl.; English title p. 154. [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Ryoichi; et al.
1958 a.—Studies on "kasen" of horses in Hokkaido. VI. Therapeutic significance of antihistamine preparations for horses affected with the disease <Japan J. Vet. Research, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 123–133, pl. [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Shigeo; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Fujimoto, Chizu.
1957 a.—Observations of infections of *Plasmodium berghei* in mouse [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 6 (2–3), Mar., pp. 255–260 (pp. 59–64), pls. [W^{m}.]

NAKAMURA, SHOZO. [Fac. Med., Tohoku Univ.]
1954 a.—Amebiasis of the liver, report of three cases [Proc. 19. Meet. Tohoku Br. Japan Gastroenterol. Soc., Feb. 20] [Japanese and English texts] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 51 (6), June, pp. 209–210 (pp. 24–25). [W^{m}.]

NAKAMURA, TAKURO. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] *See* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Nakamura, Takuro.

NAKAMURA, Y. *See* Hamamoto, Y.; Sugiyasu, K.; and Nakamura, Y.

NAKANISHI, KENICHI. [*See also* Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Nishi, Y.]

NAKANISHI, KENICHI; and NISHI, Y.
1958 a.—On the fine structures of *Leishmania donovani* as shown by electron microscope [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 299 (p. 111). [W^{a}.]

NAKANISHI, YASUO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefec. Univ. Med.] [*For previous entry see* Nakanishi, Yasuro] [*See also* Aono, H.; and Nakanishi, Yasuo; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; Matuo, Kikuo; and Nakanishi, Yasuo; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; Miyamoto, Masami; and Nakanishi, Yasuo; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; and Nakanishi, Yasuo; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; Nakanishi, Yasuo; and Mitani, Wago]

NAKANISHI, YASUO; and MITANI, WAGO.
1958 a.—Studies on the mechanism and therapy of "Wakana disease" [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 208–209 (pp. 20–21). [W^{a}.]

NAKANISHI, YASUO; YOSHIDA, YUKIO; and AONO, H.
1958 a.—Comparative effects of several anthelmintics of hookworm on the mass-treatment [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 225 (p. 37). [W^{a}.]

NAKANO, MASAO. [Dept. Dermat. and Urol., School Med., Keio Univ., Kurihama National Hosp., Yokosuka]
1952 a.—On *Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation in the male genito-urinary tract [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Hitsunyokikagakkai Zassi, v. 43 (9), Oct., pp. 444–448. [W^{m}.]

NAKAO, M. *See* Shogaki, Yukio; Yoshida, Yukio; Ono, T.; and Nakao, M.

NAKAO, SHUN-I-CHI. *See* Okabe, Kôyô; and Nakao, Shun-i-chi.

NAKAO, TAKESHI; et al.
1956 a.—Studies on *Bartonella muris* anemia of albino rat and its chemotherapy [Japanese text] [Proc. 29. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Nagoya, Apr. 5–6] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 52 (4), July 20, pp. 147§–148§; English title, p. 34*. [W^{m}.]

NAKATSUKA, MASAYUKI. [Dept. Pharm., Fac. Med., Hiroshima Univ.]
1949 a.—(Studies on the anthelmintic action of wheatstraw) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 41§–43§. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Studies on vermifugation. (Report 2). Behavior of human Ascaris after santonin or Digenea simplex an observation with X ray [Japanese text] [Proc. 5. Regional Meet. South-West. Area Japan. Pharm. Soc. Kumamoto, Nov. 8, 1953] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (2), Mar. 20, p. 93§; English title, p. 15*. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—[Oxygen treatment of ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 8 (1), pp. 5–6, illus. [W^{m}.]

NAKATSUKA, MASAYUKI; and MAKIDONO, JUN.
1954 a.—An approach to expel the intestinal parasites. (Report 1) An observation of Ascaris with X ray [Japanese text] <Proc. 8. Regional Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kinki Area, Nagoya, Oct. 11, 1953] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (1), Jan. 20, p. 28§; English title, p. 7*. [W^{m}.]

NAKAYAMA, AKIRA. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama Mun. Univ.]
1956 a.—[Studies on the culture media for *Amoeba dysenteriae*. I. A comparison of several media] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (3), Mar., pp. 145–146 (pp. 17–18). [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—[Studies on the culture media for *Amoeba dysenteriae*. II. Media made up of simple proteins] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (4), Apr., pp. 209–210 (pp. 17–18). [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—[Studies on the culture media for *Amoeba dysenteriae*. III. Media composed of compound proteins] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (5), May, pp. 305–306 (pp. 29–30). [W^{m}.]
1956 d.—[Studies on the culture media for *Amoeba dysenteriae*. IV. Media composed of denatured proteins] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (5), May, pp. 307–308 (pp. 31–32). [W^{m}.]

NAKAYAMA, KUNIKO.
1958 a.—Studies on experimental Ascaris infection through respiratory tract. (2). On the relationship between Ascaris eggs and soil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 473–476. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on experimental ascariasis infection through respiratory tract. (3). On the determination of the adhesion intensity of Ascaris eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 605–608 (pp. 1–4), illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Treatment of the ova of *Ascaris suilla* to produce morphological resembrance [sic] to those of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in human feces [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 385–387 (pp. 53–55). [W^{a}.]

NAKAYAMA, S. *See* Ota, H.; Sato, S.; Akiyama, S^{2}; and Nakayama, S.

NAKAZAWA, KŌZŌ. *See* Nakazawa, Shōzō.

NAKAZAWA, SHŌZŌ. [Dept. Vet. Med., Fac. Agric., Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Technol] *See* Kume, Seiji, Oishi, Isamu; and Nakazawa, Shōzō; *and* Oishi Isamu; Nakazawa, Shōzō; and Kume, Seiji.

NAKAZAWA, YOSHIRO. [Dept. Pharmacol., Med. School Nagasaki Univ.]; and **MATSUMOTO, NOBUMASA.**
1948 a.—(The supplement of pharmacological information for santonin) [Proc. 21. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (1), Nov. 20, pp. 31§–32§. [W^{m}.]

NAKAZAWA, YOSHIRO; MATSUMOTO, NOBUMASA; and OISHI, HIROSHI.
1949 a.—(The influence of anthelmintics on the gas metabolism) [Proc. 1. Meet. Kinki Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, July 10] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 45 (2), Dec. 20, pp. 42–43 (pp. 90§–91§). [W^{m}.]

NAKAZAWA, YOSHIRO; and UMOTO, ISAO.
1949 a.—(The influences of drugs on the metabolism of *Ascaris lumbricoides suillus*. (1. Report). The measurement of the area of the body surface of *Ascaris lumbricoides*) [Proc. 1. Meet. Seinan Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kamekawa, Nov. 19] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 45 (2), Dec. 20, pp. 81–82 (pp. 129§–130§). [W^{m}.]

Nakazawa, Yoshiro; and Umoto, Isao—Continued.
1950 a.—The influences of drugs on the metabolism of *Ascaris lumbricoides suillus* [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 100§–101§; English title, p. 5*. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—(On the measurement of the body surface area of living *Ascaris lumbricoides*) [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 45 (4), May 20, pp. 192–197. [W^{m}.]

Nakçavan, Ragib.
1941 a.—At ascaridiasis'inin allerjik teşhisi kabilmidir? [Diagnostic allergique de l'ascaridose equine est-elle possible?] [French summary] <Askeri Vet. Mecmuasi (148), v. 19, Aug., pp. 67–73. [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—At helmentiyazislerinin profilaksesine umumî bir bakiş <Askeri Vet. Mecmuasi (153), v. 20, Nov., pp. 286–296. [W^{m}.]

Namba, Naoki.
1958 a.—Ecological studies on *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* [Japanese text; English summary] <Rep. (50) Hokkaido Nat. Agric. Exper. Station, Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan, Mar., 99 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Nambiar, K. C.
1942 a.—Filariasis <Antiseptic, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 408–411. [W^{m}.]

Nanakawa, Kiyoshi. [1st Surg. Clin., Kyushu Univ.] *See* Nishimura, Masaya; Nishimura, Yoshio; and Nanakawa, Kiyoshi.

Nandy, Kalidas. *See* Roy, Banshidhar Basu; and Nandy, Kalidas.

Naomiya K. *See* Huzii, N.; and Naomiya, K.

Napier, Ronald. *See* Burch, George R.; Eshenour, Robert W.; and Napier, Ronald.

Napolitano, Amadeo G. *See* Brage, Diego; Pedace, Eduardo A.; and Napolitano, Amadeo G.

Naquira V., Félix. [*See also* Thiermann I., Erica; Naquira V., Félix; and Niedmann, Guillermo]
1956 a.—Cisticercosis múltiple [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1955, pp. 80–81, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Naquira V., Félix; Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; and Thiermann I., Erica.
1955 a.—Toxoplasmosis humana [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 11–15. [W^{a}.]

Naranjo G., Jorge. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Communicación previa sobre una encuesta parasitológica en escolares del Callao <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac., San Marcos, Lima, v. 39 (4), pp. 1340–1345. [W^{m}.]

Naranjo Granda, Elba. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; Cham, Jose Luis; and Naranjo Granda, Elba; *and* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; and Naranjo Granda, Elba.

Narasaki, Naojiro. *See* Kajihara, Seiichi; Miura, Mamoru; and Narasaki, Naojiro.

Narasimham, E. L. [L.I.M., Hemakuteeram, Amalapuram, East Godavari Dist.]
1949 a.—Filarial fever [Letter to editor dated July 22, 1948] <Antiseptic, v. 46 (12), Dec., p. 950. [W^{m}.]

Narayandas, M. G.
1958 a.—New fixatives for staining microfilariae <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 209–215. [W^{a}.]

Narayandas, M. G.; and Ray, Amar P.
1958 a.—A rapid staining technique for microfilaria. Part 1. Sheathless microfilaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 67–70. [W^{a}.]

Nardi, Eriberto.
1958 a.—Tiflite emorragica del pollo sostenuta da *Postharmostomum commutatum* (Diesing, 1858) <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 977–982, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nardi, M. *See* Snape, W. J.; Nardi, M.; and Barse, F.

Nartman, Hulûsi.
1950 a.—Taylarda askaritlere karşi emniyetle kullanilabilen bir vermifuj <Askeri Vet. Dergisi (173–174) v. 26, Aug.–Nov., pp. 484–489. [W^{m}.]

Nartman, Hulûsi; Pinar, Cengiz; and Erdin, Bahaeddin.
1954 a.—Manisa birlik hayvanlarinda 1952 ve 1953 yillarinda görülen piroplazmoz olaylari <Askerî Vet. Dergisi (188), v. 32, Apr., pp. 31–47. [W^{m}.]

Narumi, Hiroyasu; and Tanaka, Shoiti.
1954 a.—Parasitization of *Trichostrongylus orientalis.* (Report 1) The results obtained in a village near Hirosaki [Proc. 19. Meet. Tohoku Br. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc., Feb. 20] [Japanese and English text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 51 (6), June, pp. 202–203 (pp. 17–18). [W^{m}.]

Nash, John; Kidney, John G.; Furnell, M. J. G.; and O'Meara, P. J.
1957 a.—An outbreak of trichinosis in Ireland in 1956 <J. Irish Med. Ass., v. 40 (237), Mar., pp. 74–76. [W^{m}.]

Nash, T. A. M.
[1958 a].—Research work <Ann. Rep. West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research (1957), pp. 3–38. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The tsetse fly and the trypanosome <Scientist (87), v. 4, July 17, pp. 434–437, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Nasu, H.; et al.
1956 a.—[Studies on toxoplasmosis. II.] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (727), v. 68 (5), May 31, pp. 361–367. [W^{m}.]

Nathan, Helene A.
1958 a.—Purine biosynthesis by the trypanosomid flagellate, *Strigomonas oncopelti* <J. Protozool., v. 5 (3), pp. 194–195. [W^{a}.]

Nathan, Helene A.; Hutner, S. H.; and Levin, H. L.
1958 a.—Assay of pteridines with *Crithidia fasciculata* <J. Protozool., v. 5 (2), May, pp. 134–138. [W^{a}.]

Natsev, S. [*See also* Urumova, E.; Natsev, S.; Tofovik, P.; and Grozdev, Lj.]

Natsev, S.; and Georgiev, K.
1957 a.—Терапија на ехинококовата болест со современи оперативни методи (5-шно клиничк искуство) [Surgical treatment of hydatidosis. (An account of five years experience)] [Serbian text] <Makedon. Med. Pregl., v. 12 (9–12), Sept.–Dec., pp. 16–20. [W^{m}.]

Naumov, R. L.
1958 a.—О сползании клещей с грызунов (On the slipping down of ticks from the rodents those latter being caught in killing traps) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (7), July, pp. 1100–1101. [W^{a}.]

Navatel, P. *See* Escárras, A.; and Navatel, P.

Nawa, Hayao. [Research Lab., Takeda Pharm. Indust., Ltd.] *See* Masuda, Toru; Nawa, Hayao; and Asai, Mitsuko.

Nazarmukhamedov, N. A.
1958 a.—Кожный овод крупного рогатого скота в Узбекской ССР (Warble-flies of the cattle in the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic) [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (4), Apr., p. 82. [W^{a}.]

Neal, A.
1958 a.—[Evidence that amoebic dysentery is confined to regions with warm climates] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 245. [W^{a}.]

Neal, A. Leslie. *See* Robinson, Trevor; and Neal, A. Leslie.

Neal, R. A.
1954 b.—Amoebae found in the intestine of lizards from the Sudan <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 422–427, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nebraska University. Department Animal Pathology.
1958 a.—Hygromycin gets the worm. Tests at the North Platte, Nebraska Experiment station show that hygromycin is effective in getting rid of roundworms in swine <Successful Farming, v. 56 (5), May, p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Neel, William W. [Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station, State College]
1955 a.—Self-treating devices for control of lice on cattle <Inform. Sheet (517) Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Self treating devices used in test of insecticides <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 8 (11), Nov., p. 8. [W^{a}.]
[1959 a].—Field tests with systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 793–795. [Issued Jan. 19] [W^{a}.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador. [*See also* Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; *and* Naquira V., Félix; Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; and Thiermann I., Erica]
1957 a.—Nociones generales sobre las parasitosis intestinales [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Resumen global de las labores realizadas por el Departamento de parasitologia en los ultimos diez años <Biológica, Santiago de Chile, v. 23, July, pp. 22–26. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Treatment of balantidial dysentery [Letter to editor dated Feb. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (2), Mar., pp. 187–188. [W^{a}.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Rivera, Germán F.; and Alvarez, Miguel.
1956 a.—Algunas zoonosis parasitarias en perros vagos de la ciudad de Santiago [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Oct.–Dec. 1955, pp. 73–75. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Artigas, Jorge J.
1956 a.—El laboratorio en el diagnóstico de la amibiasis intestinal [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1955, pp. 66–71. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Negishi, Akira. *See* Shibata, Katsuhiro; and Negishi, Akira.

Negrón, Roberto. *See* Myers, Eugene N.; Negrón, Roberto; and Pearlstein, Hillard.

Negru, D. [Dr., Fac. Med. Vet., Arad]
1956 a.—Existența oxiuridului *Probstmayria vivipara* Probstmayr 1865 la cabaline observații asupra patogeniei. [Présence de l'oxyure *Probstmayria vivipara* Probstmayr 1865 chez la race chevaline en R.P.R. Observations sur la pathogénie] [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (2), Feb., pp. 54–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

Neilson, C. L.; and Gregson, John D.
1956 a.—Live-stock pests <Entom. Circular (2) Brit. Columbia Dept. Agric., 8 pp. [W^{a}.]

Neipp, L. *See* Kradolfer, Friedrich; and Neipp, L.

Neitz, W. O. [Onderstepoort, Union South Africa]
1955 b.—Sweating sickness: A tick-borne disease transmissible to several members of the order Artiodactyla <Bull. Epizoot Dis. Africa, v. 3 (2), June, English text, pp. 125–126; French text, p. 159. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Advances in medical and veterinary science <South African J. Sc., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 29–34. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Can corridor disease-recovered cattle serve as reservoirs of *Gonderia lawrencei?* <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 6 (2), June, English text, pp. 151–154; French summary, 193–194. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Corridor disease (La maladie du couloir) [Letter to director dated Oct. 29, 1957] [English text; French translation] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 6 (1), Mar., p. 65; p. 105. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Rhipicephalus tick toxicosis in cattle: Its possible aggravating effects on certain diseases <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 39–50. [W^{a}.]

Neiva, Arthur. [Dr.]
1911 b.—Informaçõis sobre a biolojia do *Conorhinus megistus* Burm. <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 14 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 128–130. [W^{m}.]

Nekipelova, R. A.
1958 a.—Миграция личинок трихостронгилид в открытой внешней среде [Migration of larvae of trichostrongylids in open external environment] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 296–317. [Lib. Enzie]

Nelson, Barbara V. *See* Lynch, John E.; and Nelson, Barbara V.

Nelson, Frank P. [Pittman-Robertson Coordinator]
1958 a.—State's deer herd suffers damage from screwworm <South Carolina Wildlife, v. 5 (1), Winter, pp. 10–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, George S. [Parasitol., Div. Insect-Borne Dis., Med. Research Lab., Nairobi, Kenya] [*See also* Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; Nelson, George S.; and Heisch, R. B.]
1958 a.—Onchocerciasis in the West Nile district of Uganda <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 368–376. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Staining of filarial larvae in insects before dissection <Bull. World Health Org., v. 19 (1), p. 204. [W^{m}.]
1958 c.—"Hanging groin" and hernia, complications of onchocerciasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (3), May, pp. 272–275. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, W. A. [Vet. and Med. Entom. Sect., Sc. Serv. Lab., Canada Dept. Agric., Lethbridge, Alberta]
1958 a.—Purine excretion by the sheep ked, *Melophagus ovinus* (L.) <Nature, London (4628), v. 182, July 12, p. 115. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Transfer of sheep keds, *Melophagus ovinus* (L.) from ewes to their lambs <Nature, London (4601), v. 181, Jan. 4, pp. 56–57. [W^{m}.]

Nemeséri, László; and Vizy, László.
1958 a.—A trichinellosis megállapítása mikroprecipitációs és komplementumkötési próbával (Diagnosis of trichinellosis by microprecipitation and complement fixation tests) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 13 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 230–232. [W^{a}.]

Nemet, M. *See* Lukačević, J.; and Nemet, M.

Nemeth Csoka, Mihaly. *See* Barna, Kornél; Csornay, József; and Nemeth Csoka, Mihaly.

Nenadić, M. B.
1957 a.—Cysticerkoza govedi zaklanih na Plejevaljskoj klanici. [Cysticercosis of cattle slaughtered in the abattoir of Plevlje] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (12), pp. 1194–1197. [W^{m}.]

Nenakhova, N. I.; and Gorîanova, A. S.
1951 a.—Лечение псороптоза овец 5% дустом гексахлорана [Treatment of ovine psoroptosis with 5% hexachlorophene dust] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk., Sel'skokhozîaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 4 (2), p. 157. [W^{a}.]

Nerin Mora, E. [Dr., Zaragoza]
1950 a.—El hetrazán en la filariasis. Tratamiento de un caso con excelentes resultados <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 77–79. [W^{m}.]

Nesvadba, Jaromír.
1957 a.—Myositis sarcosporidica příčinou stenosy jícnu jalovice (Myositis sarcosporidica as a cause of esophagus stenosis) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 182–183, illus. [W^{a}.]

Netik, J.; Larivière; and Quenum, C.
1958 a.—Un cas de dysenterie balantidienne mortelle <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 139. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

Netskiĭ, G. I.
1955 a.—Смежные в эпидемиологии и эпизоотологии вопросы краевой паразитологии западной Сибири [The contiguity of epidemiology and epizootiology in questions of regional parasitology in western Siberia] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5, Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 152–153. [W^{a}.]

Netter, Albert; and Lambert, Alice.
1957 a.—Recherches sur la fonction ovarienne au cours des vaginites à Trichomonas [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 163–165. [W^{a}.]

Nettles, W. C.; Lewis, J. M.; and Smith, Fred H.
1958 a.—Control of root knot and other nematodes <Circular (382) Clemson Agric. Coll., Exten. Serv., June, 24 pp. illus. [W^{a}.]

Netto, M. Barretto. *See* Barretto Netto, M.

Neuhaus, Walter.
1941 a.—Beiträge zur Frage der Wirtsfindung des Miracidiums von *Fasciola hepatica* <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 28 (5), pp. 563–579. [Issued Aug. 11] [W^{a}.]

Neujean, G.; and Evens, F.
1958 a.—Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie du sommeil à *T. gambiense.* Bilan de dix ans d'activité du centre de traitement de Léopoldville <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Colon., Cl. Sc. Nat. et Méd., n.s., v. 7 (2), pp. 1–175, maps. [W^{a}.]

Neuman, Vojtěch.
1955 b.—Příspěvek k therapeutické účinnosti distribučních koncentràtů hexachloranu (Contribution to the therapeutic effects of distribution concentrates of hexachloran <Veterinářství, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 206–208. [W^{a}.]

Neumann, Louis Georges.
1941 b.—Parasites et maladies parasitaires du chien et du chat. 348 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{c}.]

Neumann, W. [Prof. Dr., Pharm. Inst., Univ. Würzburg]
1956 a.—Die Unschädlichkeit von Nosemack. The harmlessness of Nosemack [English and French summaries] <Ztschr. Bienenforsch., v. 3 (6), Apr., pp. 145–148. [W^{a}.]

Neumann-Kleinpaul, Kurt. [Prof. De.Dr.h.c.] [–1958] [*For necrology and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (18), Sept. 18, 1958, pp. 525–526. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V. [*See also* Mihajlović, S.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.]
1948 a.—Prilog poznavanju *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* (Rudolphi 1819) [Contributions to the knowledge of *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* (Rudolphi 1819)] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 2 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 415–418, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Инвазионе болести пернате живине [Invasive diseases of birds] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 513–529. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Šusbijanju piroplazmose u NR Srbiji mora se pokloniti puna pažnja. [On doit accorder beaucoup d'attention en Serbie à la lutte contre la piroplasmose] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (9), pp. 551–554, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Povodom zaključaka o ehinokokozi plenuma sekcije za paražitologiju i invazione bolesti Društva veterinara FNRJ, održanog 23 i 24 novembra 1956 godine. [On the conclusions about echinococcosis of the plenum of the Section for parasitology and parasitic diseases of Yugoslav Veterinary Association, held in November 23rd and 24th, 1956] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (4), pp. 475-477. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Metiljavost i njeno suzbijanje. [Liver-fluke and its control] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (7), pp. 687–695. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Plan obezbedenja stoke na socijalističkom sektoru od invazionih bolesti. [A plan for the livestock protection against the parasitic diseases on large farms] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (7), pp. 517–522. [W^{m}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; et al.
1956 a.—Naša iskustva u suzbijanju šuge ovaca "vetalin–om." [Our experience in the control of scabies in sheep by means of "Vetalin"] [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (10), pp. 758–762. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Suzbijanje piroplazmoze ovaca unistavanjem krpelja na životinjama modernim insekticidima. [Die Bekämpfung der Piroplasmose bei den Schafen durch die Vernichtung der Zecken an den Tieren mittels "Vetalin"] [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (12), pp. 897–902. [W^{m}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Angelovski, T.
1956 a.—Kako je u Velikoj Britaniji iskorenjena suga ovaca. [On the eradication of sheep scabies in Great Britain] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (10), pp. 791–793. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Važnije invazione bolesti domaće stoke u Velikoj Britanijii i njihovo suzbijanje. [Some more important parasitic invasions in domestic animals and their control in Great Britain] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (9), pp. 701–705. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Kokcidioza kokosi i profilaksa ove invazione bolesti u Velikoj Britaniji. [Coccidiosis of hens and the prophylaxis of this invasive disease in Great Britain] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (7), pp. 718–722. [W^{m}.]

Neves Rolim Carneiro, Maria. *See* Pereira da Silva, Luiz Hildebrando; Bezerra de Carvalho, S.; and Neves Rolim Carneiro, Maria.

New, W. D. *See* Baumhover, A. H.; and New, W. D.; *and* Baumhover, A. H.; Skipper, C. C.; and New, W. D.; *and* Brandstein, M.; Baumhover, A. H.; and New, W. D.

New South Wales. Department of Agriculture.
1958 a.—Treatment of bots in horses <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 68 (1[*i.e.* 2]), February 18, p. 177. [W^{a}.]

New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Biological Branch, Division of Science Services.
1958 b.—Root knot or root gall <Plant Dis. Leaflet (38) Biol. Br., Div. Science Serv., Dept. Agric., N. South Wales, 2. ed., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry.

1948 b.—Fowl tick fever (spirochaetosis) and its carriers, the fowl tick (*Argas persicus*) and the red mite (*Dermanyssus avium*) <Poultry Dis. Leaflet (4), N. South Wales Dept. Agric., Div. Animal Indust., 9 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—Leg mange or "itchy heel" of horses. Description of the disease and methods of treating it <Dis. Animals Leaflet (56), Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 5 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Tick fevers encountered in New South Wales <Dis. Animals Leaflet (58), Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 5 pp. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Fluke infestation in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 69 (8), Aug., pp. 429–430. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Hydatids in dogs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 69 (1), Jan., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Hydatids in dogs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 69 (10), Oct., p. 543. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Precautions to keep poultry free of worms <Australas. Poultry World, v. 29 (11), June 5, p. 47. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—Worms in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 69 (10), Oct., p. 542. [W^{a}.]

Newberne, James William. [*See also* Eshenour, Robert W.; Newberne, James William; and Burch, George R.]

Newberne, James William; Robinson, Virgil B.; and Bowen, N. E.

1958 a.—Histological aspects of *Klossiella equi* in the kidney of a zebra <Am. J. Vet. Research (71), v. 19, Apr., pp. 304–307, pl. figs. [W^{a}.]

Newhall, Allan Goodrich. [*See also* Lewis, G. D.; Mai, William Frederick; and Newhall, Allan Goodrich]

1955 b.—Disinfestation of soil by heat, flooding and fumigation <Botan. Rev., v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 189–250. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The incidence of Panama disease of banana in the presence of the root knot and the burrowing nematodes (Meloidogyne and Radopholus) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42, (7), July 15, pp. 853–856, illus. [W^{a}.]

Newsome, J. [*See also* Minning, Waldemar; Newsome, J.; and Robinson, D. L. H.]

1958 a.—Demonstration of the relationship of schistosomal pigment to *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs in the liver [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Species-specific serological tests for bilharzia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 82–86. [W^{a}.]

Newsome, J.; and Robinson, D. L. H.

1958 a.—The M.R.C. Bilharzia research group, film: Normal behaviour of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

Newton, B. A.; and Horne, R. W.

1957 a.—Intracelluar [sic] structures in *Strigomonas oncopelti*. I. Cytoplasmic structures containing ribonucleoprotein <Exper. Cell Research, v. 13 (3), Dec., pp. 563–574, illus. [W^{a}.]

Newton, H. C. F.; and Duthoit, Cecily M. G.

1954 a.—Stem and bulb eelworm on potatoes <Plant Path., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

Newton, R. C. R. (Mrs.)

1958 a.—Cattle tick control in New Zealand [Letter to editor dated March 12, 1958] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 68 (5), May 16, pp. 529–531. [W^{a}.]

Nguyen-Van-Van. *See* Tòn-Thàt-Tung; Hoàng-Su; Nguyen-Van-Van; and Hoàng-Kim-Tinn.

Nicholas, W. L. [*See also* Hynes, H. B. N.; and Nicholas, W. L.]

Nicholas, W. L.; Hanson, Eder Lindsay; and Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles.

1958 a.—Riboflavin and thiamin requirements of *Caenorhabditis briggsae* (Nematoda) [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., Philadelphia, Apr. 14–18] <Fed. Proc., v. 17 (1), pt. 1, Mar., p. 398. [W^{a}.]

Nicholas, W. L.; and Hynes, H. B. N.

1958 a.—Studies on *Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782) (Acanthocephala) as a parasite of the domestic duck <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 36–47. [W^{a}.]

Nichols, Gust. *See* Fancher, Otis E.; Hayao, Shin; and Nichols, Gust.

Nickel, Ernst Adalberth

1958 a.—Die Einrichtung eines Parasitenbekämpfungsdienstes im Veterinäruntersuchungs– und Tiergesundheitsamt <Monatsh. Vet.–Med., v. 13 (14), July 15, pp. 423–425. [W^{a}.]

Nicolaidis, E. N.

1946 a.—Insuffisance hepatique des egyptiens porteurs d'endoparasites <Med. Press Egypt., v. 38 (6), June, pp. 157–159. [W^{m}.]

Nicolicin, S.; Georgescu, L.; and Fromunda, V.

1958 a.—Eficienţa îmbinării acţiunilor zootehnice cu combaterea helmintiazelor în sporirea productivităţii la rasa karakul [Rumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (7), July, pp. 47–51. [W^{a}.]

Nicouleau, J. [Dir. Serv. Vét.]

1958 a.—Une maladie de l'homme et des animaux: La distomatose hépatique <Tarn et Garonne Agric., v. 21 (10), Oct., p. 194. [W^{a}.]

Niedmann, Guillermo. *See* Thiermann I.; Erica; Naquira V., Félix; and Niedmann, Guillermo.

Niethammer, Günther.

1956 a.—Zur Vogelwelt Boliviens (Teil II : Passeres) <Bonn. Zool. Beiträge, v. 7 (1–3), pp. 84–150, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 1] [A^{Ia}.]

Niewiadomska, Katarzyna. [*See also* Kozicka, Jadwiga; and Niewiadomska, Katarzyna]

1958 a.—*Paracoenogonimus viviparae* (Linstow, 1877) Sudarikov, 1956 (Trematoda, Cyathocotylidae) from the Mamry Lake, Poland <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 6 (7), pp. 305–308, illus.; Russian summary, p. XXXIV. [W^{a}.]

Niewiarowski, S. *See* Malik, A.; Niewiarowski, S.; and Rachoń, K.

Nigon, Victor; and Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles.

[1956 a].—Variations dans la vitesse de croissance chez un nématode *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Maupas) <Atti 9. Cong. Internaz. Genetica (Bellagio, Aug. 24–31, 1953). Part II, pp. 796–797. [W^{a}.]

Nigrelli, Ross Franco. *See* Stunkard, Horace Wesley; Nigrelli, Ross Franco; and Gandal, Charles P.

Niimi, Daishiro; and Kohno, Isaburoh.

1956 a.—Etiological studies on "kose" or "Wahi" disease in cattle <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 132–135; English title, p. 154. [W^{a}.]

Niimura, M. *See* Ozawa, H.; Ishizeki, C.; Niimura, M.; and Suzuki, Y.

Nikanorov, S. M.; and Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N.

1927 a.—Песчанки — *Rhombomys opimus* Licht. — носители чумы в Туркестане и Закаспийской области (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht.—porteurs de peste dans le Turkestan et dans la région Trancaspienne) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 6 (2), pp. 154–159, illus.; French summary, pp. 256–258. [W^{a}.]

Nikitin, V. F.
1958 a.—О сроках противотениидозных дегельминтизаций собак в условиях Дагестанской АССР [On the dates of antitaeniid dehelminthization of dogs under conditions of Dagestan ASSR] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (8), pp. 50–54. [W^{a}.]

Nikolov, P. *See* Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; and Nikolov, P.; *and* G'l'bov, S.; and Nikolov, P.

Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.
1957 a.—О значении домашних и диких животных в балансе клещей *Boophilus calcaratus* [On the importance of domestic and wild animals in the natural balance of *Boophilus calcaratus*] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 270–274. [W^{a}.]

Nikol'skiĭ, S N.; and Pokidov, I. I.
1958 a.—К вопросу применения беренила и антрицида для лечения гемоспоридиозных заболеваний крупного рогатого скота [On the question of the use of berenil and antrycide in the treatment of bovine hemosporidiosis] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Ninane, G.; Brakel, J.; and de Coster, P.
1957 a.—A propos de l'emploi de l'adipate de pipérazine pour le traitement de masse de l'ascaridiose [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 37 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 279–284. [W^{m}.]

Niño, Flavio L.
1953 a.—Frecuencia de la tricomoniasis vaginal <Jornada Méd. (139), an. 6, v. 7, June 23, p. 713. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Las sales de acridina en el tratamiento de la teniasis por *Taenia saginata* <Jornada Méd. (141), an. 7, v. 8, July 7, pp. 7–8. [W^{m}.]

Niño, Flavio L.; and Fernández, Julian C.
1945 a.—Miasis cutánea por larvas de *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel, 1858) <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir. (173), v. 21, May, pp. 282–286, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ninol, H. *See* Bergsmann, O.; Marek, A.; and Ninol, H.

Ninomiya, Harutada; and Suzuki, Zhiro.
1951 a.—(On the inhibitory effects of various drugs on the respiration of *Trichomonas foetus*) [Japanese text] <Seikagaku, v. 23 (2–3), Nov., pp. 116–120 (pp. 24–28). [W^{m}.]

Nishi, S.; et al.
1958 a.—Fundamental studies on the resistance of Ascaris eggs in a night-soil digestion tank. (1) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 222 (p. 34.) [W^{a}.]

Nishi, Y. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Nishi, Y.; *and* Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Nishi, Y.

Nishida, Hiroshi. [*See also* Nagahana, Misao; and Nishida, Hiroshi]
1958 a.—Gnathostoma in Chugoku region [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7(3), June, p. 272 (p. 84.) [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Trombiculid mites in Izumo and Iwai Area of Shimane Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 72–73. [W^{m}.]

Nishida, Hiroshi; Ishigami, K.; and Kimura, R.
1958 a.—Paragonimiasis in the western parts of Tottori Prefecture [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 284–285 (pp. 96–97). [W^{a}.]

Nishida, K.
1958 a.—Epidemiological studies on the parasitic infestations at Hachijō Island [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 236–237 (pp. 48–49). [W^{a}.]

Nishihara, Hisako. *See* Weimer, Henry E.; Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Nishihara, Hisako.

Nishikawa, Hiroshi. *See* Kawamoto, Ichiro; and Nishikawa, Hiroshi.

Nishikawa, Yoshishiro; and Hosokawa, Shuji.
1955 a.—Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica (Report III). Morphological investigation on blood vessels in liver with plastic casting [Abstract of report before 44. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 5 (3), July, p. 219. [W^{m}.]

Nishimoto, Mashio. *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Murakami, Kunikira; Nishimoto, Mashio; and Sakamoto, Yoshihisa.

Nishimura, K. *See* Kawashima, K.; and Nishimura, K.

Nishimura, Masaya; Nishimura, Yoshio; and Nanakawa, Kiyoshi.
1953 a.—The influence of Ascaris for bile [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Nov., Suppl. 2, pp. 29–30. [W^{m}.]

Nishimura, N.
1958 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of Trichostrongyloidea [Proc. 27. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 253 (p. 65). [W^{a}.]

Nishimura, Takeshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Res. Inst. Microb. Dis., Osaka Univ.] [*See also* Imamura, Hajima; and Nishimura, Takeshi; *and* Morishita, Kaoru; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Tabuchi, U.]
1958 a.—Studies on the tissue-invading habit of hookworm larvae under various temperatures. (1). Observations in water with larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *A. caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 142–146. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the tissue-invading habit of hookworm larvae under various temperatures. (2). Observations in soil with larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *A. caninum* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 205 (p. 17.) [W^{a}.]

Nishimura, Yoshio. [1st Surg. Clin., Kyushu Univ.] *See* Nishimura, Masaya; Nishimura, Yoshio; and Nanakawa, Kiyoshi.

Nishino, Chiujiro.
1921 a.—Zur Symptomatologie der Darmparasiten [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 20 (5), Sept., pp. 261–267 (pp. 11–17). [W^{m}.]

Nisida, Kiroku. [Biol. Inst., Hukuoka Gakugei Univ.] *See* Hukui, Tosito; and Nisida, Kiroku.

Nisiyama, M. *See* Kuwano, S.; and Nisiyama, M.

Nisiyama, S. [Kagoshima Agric. Coll.]
1948 a.—Smalls [sic] on granular dermatitis [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 10 (5–6), Dec., pp. 171–177. [W^{a}.]

Nissen, N. I. *See* Siim, J. Chr., and Nissen, N. I.

Nistor, T. *See* Cristescu, M.; Nistor, T.; and Popescu, C.

Nitkina, N. V.
1957 a.—Изучение акарицидных свойств хлортена и некоторых других препаратов в борьбе с клещами переносчиками бабезиеллоза кр. рог. скота [Use of acaricidal preparation chlorethane and other preparations in the control of ticks, vectors of bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 120–127. [Lib. Enzie]

Nitzani, C. *See* Lass, N.; and Nitzani, C.; *and* Lass, N.; Nitzani, C.; and Paul, Z.

Nitzulescu, Virgil; Popescu, I.; and Crăciun-Simionescu, O.
1955 a.—Asupra evolutiei parazitului *Hymenolepis diminuta.* [Evolution du parasite *Hymenolepis diminuta*] [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Române, v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 1557–1558. [W^m.]

Nitzulescu, Virgil; Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D.
1956 a.—Contribuții la studiul condițiilor necesare dezvoltării ouălor de Ascaris și trichocefal (Contribution à l'étude des conditions nécessaires au développement des oeuf d'Ascaris et de trichocéphale) [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., Microbiol. si Parazitol., v. 7 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 553–561. [W^a.]

Nivaldo, José.
1957 a.—Das apendicites amebianas em Surubim <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 52 (5), Nov., pp. 573–579 (pp. 133–136, 139–141). [W^m.]
1957 b.—Tratamento marcial exclusivo e associado na anaemia ancilostomótica [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 388–391. [W^m.]

Niwa, Tsuruo. [Aichi-Igakushi] *See* Yokoyama, Toshihisa; and Niwa, Tsuruo.

Nixin, W. C. W. *See* Stewart, H. C.; Hughes, W. Howard; Thomas, E. Gwynne; and Nixin, W. C. W.

Noble, Elmer Ray. [Univ. California, Santa Barbara Coll.]
1958 a.—A preliminary report on an ecological study of a fish and its parasites [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 12 [W^a.]

Noble, Elmer Ray; and Shipman, Donald.
1958 a.—Trypanosomes in American ground squirrels <J. Protozool., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 247–249, illus. [W^a.]

Noble, Glenn Arthur. [*See also* Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*); Noble, Glenn Arthur; and Cabrera, Benjamin D.]
1958 b.—Intestinal amoebae in large mammals of the Pacific area <Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress, (1953), v. 4B, pp. 683–684. [W^a.]

Noble, N. M.
1958 a.—Antrycide suramin complex as a prophylactic against trypanosomiasis in pigs; a field trial in Sierra Leone <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 379–383. [W^a.]

Nobles, W. Lewis; Stephens, Verlin C.; Wei, Ling; and Burckhalter, Joseph Harold.
1958 a.—Antiamebic agents. IV. Quinolines and acridines with amino-hydroxyalkylanilino side chains <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Scient. Ed., v. 47 (2), Feb., pp. 82–85. [W^a.]

Nóbrega, Humberto.
1956 a.—Helmintoses no Nordeste <An. Fac. Med. Paraiba, v. 1, pp. 114–171. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Tricocefalose [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 739–743. [W^m.]

Nóbrega, Humberto; and Almeida, Maurílio.
1956 b.—Nota sôbre a colecistite esquistossomática e à intubação duodenal <An. Fac. Med. Paraiba, v. 1, pp. 172–178. [W^m.]

Nocht, Bernard. [1857–1957] [*For necrology and port. see* Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., 1957, pp. 5–9. front.] [W^a.]

Noda, Kaoru. [Univ. Hawaii]
1958 a.—Observation on *Melania mauiensis* as intermediate host of *Stellanchasmus falcatus* in Hawaii [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.,] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 19. [W^a.]

Noda, Noboru. [Osaka City Med. School.] [*See also* Fujita, Eiichi; Takagaki, J.; Noda, Noboru; and Matsumoto, Suehiko; *and* Matsumoto, Suehiko; Noda, Noboru; Takagaki, J.; and Fujita, Eiichi]
1953 b.—Studies on the cultivation of the hookworm. 1. On an artificial aseptic cultivation of the encysted larvae of dog's hookworm (*Anchylostoma caninum* Ercolani) [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Oct., Suppl. 1, pp. 1–7. [W^m.]
1953 c.—Studies on the cultivation of the hookworm. II. On further growth of the encysted hookworm larvae of the dogs (*Anchylostoma caninum*) at the aseptic circumstances in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Nov., Suppl. 2, pp. 1–9, illus. [W^m.]

Noda, Noboru; et al.
1958 a.—Studies on the experimental parasitism of the IVth stage hookworm larvae out of the host intestine [Proc. 27. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 233 (p. 45). [W^a.]

Noda, Noboru; and Matsumoto, Suehiko.
1953 a.—[Disinfection of hookworms with iodine] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1537), Oct. 10, pp. 3950–3952 (pp. 38–40). [W^m.]

Noda, Ryôji. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric.]
1957 b.—Experimental studies on *Toxocara canis* infections in puppies [English text] <Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., s. B, Agric. and Biol., v. 7, pp. 47–55. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Studies on horse strongyles. (2). Species from the Tokara pony and the home-bred horse [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 270–271 (pp. 82–83). [W^a.]

Nodenot, L. [Col., France]
1958 a.—[Control of residual trypanosomiasis] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 245. [W^a.]

Noel, A.
1957 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique de l'ankylostomiase <Arch. Belg. Méd. Sociale, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 104–107. [W^m.]

Noetzel, H.; Elejalde, P.; and Dias, Emmanuel.
1958 a.—Ueber die Gehirnveränderungen bei der Chagaskrankheit [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 27–32, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Nogaki, Tetsuo. *See* Kajiura, Tadashi; and Nogaki, Tetsuo.

Noguchi, Ichiro; Kirisawa, Tsuzuru; Sugiura, Kunitoshi; and Komine, Sen'ichi.
1958 a.—[Studies on liver function tests. I. Liver function tests on sheep infected with liver fluke] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (112), v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 113–115 (pp. 17–19). [W^a.]

Noguchi, Masateru; et al.

1958 a.—An investigation of the helminth parasites of dogs in Shizuoka Prefecture (2). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 219 (p. 31). [W^{a}.]

Nogueira, Célio Edson Diniz.

1958 a.—Ascaridiose das vias biliferas (com apresentacão de um caso) [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (1), July, pp. 83–91 (pp. 113–116, 119–123), illus. [W^{m}.]

Nolte, Hans Werner.

1957 b.—*Ditylenchus dipsaci* an Zwiebeln in Mittel–Deutschland] [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [English Summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 376S–381S. [W^{a}.]

Noltz, Charles.

1957 a.—A verminose pulmonar. Dictiocaulose <Gado Holandês (252), v. 21, Dec., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

Nomani, M. Z. A. [Entom. Asst., Hyderabad] *See* Khan, M. Q.; Murthy, D. V.; and Nomani, M. Z. A.

Nomiya, Bunzo. *See* Aizawa, Ken; Nomiya, Bunzo; Tanino, Funio; and Okuna, Akio

Nonobe, Ko. [Dept. Int. Med., Gunma Univ. School Med., Kusatsu Branch–Hosp.] *See* Nonobe, Sadasuke; Nonobe, Ko; and Matsumoto, Kanefumi.

Nonobe, Sadasuke; Nonobe, Ko; and Matsumoto, Kanefumi.

1953 a.—Our experience in helminthiasis and anaemia at Kusatsu hotspring. [Proc. 39. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 50 (12), Oct., Suppl. 1, pp. 17–18. [W^{m}.]

Nonoda, S.

1958 a.—Cultivation and infection to animals of *Rhabditis hominis* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 254 (p. 66). [W^{a}.]

van Noordwijk, J.; and Hollstein, U.

1956 a.—The anthelmintic activity of pelletierine and isopelletierine [Proc. Netherlands Soc. Physiol. and Pharm., Amsterdam, June 23] <Acta Physiol. et Pharmacol. Neerland., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 212–213. [W^{a}.]

Nordquist, A. V.; and Pals, C. H.

1959 a.—Enfermedades y parásitos del ganado y las pérdidas que ocasionan <Hacienda, v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 58, 60. [W^{a}.]

Nor-El-Din, Gamal. [Dr.]

1953 b.—Preliminary note on the use of "ilotycin" in acute amoebic dysentery <Med. Press. Egypt, v. 44 (10), Oct., p. 470. [W^{m}.]

Norman, Lois. [*See* Kagan, Irving George; Allain, Dorothy; and Norman, Lois; *and* McKeever, Sturgis; Gorman, George W.; and Norman, Lois]

Norman, Lois; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Allain, Dorothy S.

1959 a.—A bentonite flocculation test for the diagnosis of hydatid disease in man and animals <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 46–50. [W^{a}.]

Normanha, Edgard Sant'Anna.

1958 a.—Nematóides em melão <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 157–159, pl. [W^{a}.]

Noronha Péres, José. *See* Vianna Martins, Amilcar; Versiani dos Anjos, Valdemar; and Noronha Péres, José.

Norris, K. R. [*See also* Roulston, W. J.; Norris, K. R.; Schnitzerling, H. J.; and Meyers, R. A. J.]

1957 b.—A method of marking Calliphoridae (Diptera) during emergence from the puparium <Nature, London (4593), v. 180, Nov. 9, p. 1002. [W^{a}.]

Norris, M. G.; and Howe, R. G.

1958 a.—Latest round-up report on trolene (DOW–ET–57), Dow's animal systemic insecticide for control of grubs and other animal parasites <Down to Earth, v. 14 (1), Summer, pp. 8–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

Norris, Robert A.

1958 a.—Comparative biosystematics and life history of the nuthatches *Sitta pygmaea* and *Sitta pusilla* <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 56 (2), pp. 119–300, map. [W^{a}.]

Norton, Don C.

1958 a.—The association of *Pratylenchus hexincisus* with charcoal rot of sorghum <Phytopathology, v. 48 (7), July, pp. 355–358. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Relationship of nematodes to small grains and native grasses in north and central Texas <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 227–235. [W^{a}.]

Nosek, J.

1958 a.—K sezonnímu výskytu klíšťat v lužních lesích Slovenského Podunají (Notes on the seasonal incidence of ticks in swampy woods along the banks of the Danube in Slovakia) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (6), pp. 610–615, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nosik, A. F.

1958 a.—К эпизоотологии главнейших гельминтозов лошадей и опыт проведения противогельминтозных мероприятий [On the epizootology of the most important helminthiases of horses and experiments in testing antihelmintic measures] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 318–325. [Lib. Enzie]

Nosik, A. F.; Litvishko, N. T.; and Golubev, V. M.

1958 a.—Об эпизоотологии трихинеллеза и борьбе с ним (About epizootologie of trichinellosis and the struggle against it) [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 72–73. [W^{a}.]

Nosik, A. F.; and Simonenko, N. M.

1954 c.—Опыт лечения кокцидиоза кур дисульфаном с норсульфазолом [Experiments in the treatment of avian coccidiosis by means of disulfan with norsulfazol] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, (6), June, pp. 42–48. [W^{a}.]

Novara, Vincenzo.

1959 a.—Tricomoniasi dei polli. Influenza dell'alimentazione antibiotata [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 17–23. [W^{a}.]

Novikov, V. K.; and Dubnitskiĭ, A. A.

1953 a.—Дикроцелиоз у маралов [Dicrocoeliosis in maral] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 6 (4), July–Aug., p. 78. [W^{a}.]

Novikova, M.

1958 a.—Случай ценуроза у крупного рогатого скота [A case of bovine coenurosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 82. [W^{a}.]

Novinskaîa, V. F.

1957 b.—Пиральдин при су-ауру животных [Pyraldine in su-auru in animals] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoîuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 357–360. [W^{a}.]

Novy, Frederick George. [1864–1957] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 29 (4), Apr., 1958, pp. 297–309, front.] [W^{a}.]

NOZAKI, H. [National Inst. Agric. Sc. Chiba Pref.] *See* Oshio, Yukio; and Nozaki, H.

NOZAWA, TAKASHI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1954 b.—Experimental infection of guinea pig and cat with *Balantidium coli* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (6), June, pp. 192–194. [W^{m}.]
1954 c.—An experimental inoculation of *Balantidium coli* into the abdominal cavity of guinea pig [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (7), July, pp. 232–236. [W^{m}.]

NOZAWA, YASUJI.
1951 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic action of principles of volatile oils (1st Report) [Proc. 1. Meet. North Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Sendai, Oct. 21, 1950] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, p. 179§–180§; English title, p. 3. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—On the method of testing the anthelmintic properties of drugs [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., May 7–8] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (3), Aug. 20, p. 297§; English title, p. 21*. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Studies on the anthelmintic action of principles of volatile oils. (2nd report). The relation between the toxicity and ascaricidal action [Proc. 2. Regional Meet. North Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Sapporo, Sept. 22, 1951] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (1), Feb. 20, pp. 58§–59§; English title, p. 7*. [W^{m}.]

NOZUE, S.; UTIDA, A.; and YANAGISAWA, RIKIO.
1958 a.—Studies on the methods for recovering hookworm larvae by Baermann's method [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 222–223 (pp. 34–35). [W^{a}.]

NUNAN, BERARDO. [Dr., Chefe Serv. Hosp. S. Francisco de Assis]
1939 a.—Contribuição ao tratamento da amebóse intestinal infantil <Minas Med. (34), v. 6, May–June, pp. 146, 148–150, 152, 154–156. [W^{m}.]
1940 a.—Diagnostico da giardiose na infancia <Minas Med. (42), v. 7, Nov.–Dec., pp. 442, 444–446, 448–452. [W^{m}.]

NUNAN, BERARDO; and PENNA SOBRINHO, OSWINO.
1957 a.—Amebiase no lactente do 1.° semestre de vida <Pediat. Prát., S. Paulo, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 273–282. [W^{m}.]

NUNES, ROSA M. B. *See* Pellegrino, José; and Nunes, Rosa M. B.

NURGEL'DYEV, O. N. *See* Kalabukhov, N. I.; Nurgel'dyev, O. N.; and Skvortsov, G. N.

NUSBAUM, C. J. [North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh, North Carolina] [*See also* Powell, N. T.; and Nusbaum, C. J.]
1955 b.—Variable effects of nematocides on parasitic nematode populations in row fumigated tobacco plots <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), p. 144. [W^{a}.]

NUSBAUM, C. J.—Continued.
1958 a.—The response of root-knot infected tobacco plants to foliar applications of maleic hydrazide <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 220. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The response of root-knot-infected tobacco plants to foliar applications of maleic hydrazide [Abstracts of report before 1958 Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (6), June, p. 344. [W^{a}.]

NUSBAUM, C. J.; and SASSER, J. N.
1955 b.—Comparison of EDB (W–85) and D–D applied as liquids and impregnated on vermiculite for nematode control <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), pp. 144. [W^{a}.]

NUSSENZWEIG, RUTH SONNTAG. [*See also* Nussenzweig, Victor; Nussenzweig, Ruth Sonntag; and de Alencar, Joaquim Eduardo; *and* Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Nussenzweig, Victor; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Nussenzweig, Ruth Sonntag]
1957 a.—Toxoplasmose. Inquérito sorológico feito pela prova do corante, em doadores de sangue [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 51 (6), June, pp. 723–728 (pp. 131–134, 137–138). [W^{m}.]

NUSSENZWEIG, VICTOR. [*See also* Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Nussenzweig, Victor; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Nussenzweig, Ruth Sonntag]

NUSSENZWEIG, VICTOR; NUSSENZWEIG, RUTH SONNTAG; and DE ALENCAR, JOAQUIM EDUARDO.
1957 a.—Leishmaniose visceral canina nos arredores de Fortaleza, Estado do Ceará: Inquérito sorológico utilizando a reação de fixação do complemento com antígeno extraído do bacilo de tuberculose, observações sôbre o diagnóstico e epidemiologia da doença [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 52 (2), Aug., pp. 111–129 (pp. 47–53, 56–67). [W^{m}.]

NUSSER, WILFORD LEE. [Ph.D., Iowa State Coll.]
1958 a.—Influence of vitamin K active substance on infections of *Eimeria tenella* in chickens <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (1), July, p. 197. [W^{a}.]

NUTTING, W. L.; and CLEVELAND, LEMMIE ROSCOE.
1958 a.—Effects of glandular extirpations on Cryptocercus and the sexual cycles of its protozoa <J. Exper. Zool., v. 137 (1), Feb., pp. 13–37, illus. [W^{a}.]

NUTTING, WILLIAM BROWN; and RAUCH, HAROLD.
1958 a.—*Demodex criceti* n. sp. (Acarina: Demodicidae) with notes on its biology <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 328–333, illus., figs. [W^{a}.]

NYBERG, WOLMAR; GRÄSSEK, RALPH; and SIPPOLA, VÄINÖ.
1958 a.—Urinary excretion of radiovitamin B12 in carriers of *Diphyllobothrium latum* <N. England J. Med., v. 259 (5), July 31, pp. 216–219. [W^{a}.]

O

OBAMA, TETSURO. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi in Osumi Districts. (Report 1). On the distribution and seasonal occurrence [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 164–170. [W^{m}.]

O'BANNON, JOHN H. *See* Reynolds, Harold William; and O'Bannon, John H.

OBATA, YOSHIO; and AOKI, TADAO.
1958 a.—Human infesting experiments on the larva of *Trombicula akamushi* [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 149–152, illus. [W^{m}.]

OBRADOR, S.; URQUIZA, P.; and ALBERT, P.
1948 b.—Quiste hidatidico supurado del cerebro extirpado radicalmente [Reprinted from 1948 a] <An. Inst. Invest. Méd., Madrid, v. 8, pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

O'Brien, W. [Lt.-Col., Roy. Army Med. Coll.]
1958 a.—Symposium on onchocerciasis [Letter to editor dated May 28] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 390. [W^{a}.]

Ocampo, Albino N.; de Leon, Mauro G.; and Diaz, Nenita R.
1957 a.—Hepatic abscess of the liver due to ascariasis <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 607–611, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ochaito, Honorio Rello. *See* Rello Ochaito, Honorio.

Ochi, K. *See* Asada, J.; Dohi, S.; Ochi, K.; and Kazi, F.; *and* Ochi, Sigeru; and Ochi K.

Ochi, Sigeru; and Ochi, K.
1958 a.—Additional notes on the morphology of *Microphallus minus* Ochi, 1928 [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 280 (p. 92). [W^{a}.]

Ochse, J. J.; and Brewton, William S.
1954 a.—Preliminary report on Crotalaria versus nematodes <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 67, pp. 218–219. [W^{a}.]

O'Connor, G. Richard.
1957 b.—Precipitating antibody to Toxoplasma. A follow-up study on findings in the blood and aqueous humor [Proc. 26. Meet. Ass. Research Ophth., New York, June 3–6] <Am. J. Ophth., v. 44 (4), Part 2, Oct., pp. 75–85, illus. [W^{m}.]

O'Connor, H.; and Courbil, J.
1957 a.—Typhlocolite nécrotique par association amibe–Eberth <Méd. Trop., v. 17 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 279–280, pl. [W^{m}.]

O'Connor, M. P.
1935 a.—Typhus fever with special reference to its occurrence in Malaya. Part II. <Malayan Med. J., v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 78–99, illus. [Y^{am}.]

Oda, Kunio. [Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kanazawa Univ.] *See* Tubosaka, Tutomu; Takeda, Riyoyu; and Oda, Kunio.

Oda, T. [Dept. Pediat.]
1956 a.—[Studies on the increase of Ascaris ova killing action of excrement by adding protein to it. III. Relation between destruction of Ascaris ova in protein added excrement and final products of protein decomposition [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 6 (2), pp. 87–93 (pp. 23–29). [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 233–234. [W^{m}.]

Odaira, S. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] *See* Kurokawa, Kazuo, Isoda, Masae; Goto, K.; and Odaira, S.

Odawara, T. [Uchiyama Dept. Surg., Kagoshima Med. Coll.]
1954 a.—[A case of strongyloidosis (*Strongyloides stercoralis*] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi (309–310), v. 27 (3–4), Apr. 11, pp. 64–65 (pp. 10–11). [W^{m}.]

Odening, Klaus. [*See also* Hattwich, Hans-Rudolf; and Odening, Klaus]
1957 b.—Die Helminthen-Fauna ostthüringer *Rana esculenta esculenta* (L.) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 169 (3–4), Aug., pp. 288–304, illus, map. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Zur Systematik von Haematoloechus (Trematoda, Plagiorchiidae) <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 34 (1), pp. 57–61, illus. [Issued June 30] [W^{a}.]

O'Donoghue, J. G.
1958 a.—Clinical trials with cyanacethydrazide for the treatment of lungworms in cattle and sheep <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (7), July, pp. 237–239, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Treatment of lungworms in cattle and sheep. Cyanacethydrazide in clinical trials <Fort Dodge Biochem. Rev., v. 28 (4), 4. Quarter, pp. 11–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ødegaard, Kristian.
1957 a.—Fuglemiddedermatitt (gamasidiosis); meddelelse om 2 tilfelle smittet fra duer. (Fowl mite dermatitis) [English summary] <Tidskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 77 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 795–796, illus. [W^{m}.]

Økland, Fridthjof.
1957 a.—Lepra og lopper i Norge. [Leprosy and fleas in Norway] [English summary] <Nord. Med., v. 57 (20), May 16, pp. 751–754. [W^{m}.]

Öktem, M. Ali. [Topçu Alay Vet.]
1941 a.—*Pyroplazma caballi*—(beygir pyroplazmoz'un de sublimėé, ichtargan, acaprine zerkiyatile tedavi ve neticeleri) <Askeri Vet. Mecmuasi (149), v. 19, Nov., pp. 123–125. [W^{m}.]

Oektem, Zeki. *See* Erkurt, Orhan; Oektem, Zeki; and Pinar, Cengiz.

Oelkers, Hans Adolf; and Rathje, W.
1941 a.—Zur Wirkungsweise der Anthelmintica <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharm., v. 198, pp. 317–337. [W^{m}.]

d'Oelsnitz, Michel; Duplay, J.; and Champeau.
1957 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique temporal opéré chez un enfant de dix ans <Pédiatrie, v. 12 (1), pp. 84–87. [W^{m}.]

Özkal, Fuat. *See* Durusan, Rebii; Ünel, Sabahat; Ozkal, Fuat; and Yalçin, Nevzat.

O'Flaherty, Fred.
1957 a.—Some economic aspects of grub control <J. Am. Leather Chem. Ass., v. 52 (9), Sept., pp. 508–510; discussion (10), Oct., pp. 566–567. [W^{a}.]

Ogata, Kazuki.
1958 a.—Notes on the fauna of the dipterous insects of medical importance from Shimokita Peninsula [Japanese text; English summary] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (46–47), Mar. 25, pp. 94–99. [W^{a}.]

Ogata, Kazuki; Suzuki, Takeshi; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Hirakoso, Shunnosuke.
1957 a.—Some notes on the habitats [sic] of early stages of *Fannia canicularis* L. in the northern part of Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 198–205, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ogata, Seiji.
1925 g.—[Studies on the prophylaxis and eradication of ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi (307), Dec. 20, pp. 1858–1880 (pp. 14–37). [W^{m}.]

Ogata, Toji. [Zool. Lab., Tokyo Univ. Lit. and Sc.]
1941 d.—Contribution à la connaissance de la faune helminthologique coréenne. II. Deux espèces nouvelles de trématodes d'une chauve-souris *Eptesicus serotinus parvus* <Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Japan, v. 11 (10), May, pp. 77–96, illus., pl. [W^{c}.]
1943 b.—Studies on the life history of a trematode *Pneumonoeces sibiricus* Bychowsky <Science Rep. Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku, Sect. B (95–98), v. 6, pp. 159–178, illus., pl. [NB^{r}.]
1944 a.—On the morphology, ecology and life history of an agamodistome parasitic in a bivalve, *Paphia* (*Ruditapes*) *philippinarum* (Adames et Reeve) <Science Rep. Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku, Sect. B (102), v. 7, Oct. 8, pp. 1–24, illus. [By.]

Ogawa, S. *See* Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Ogawa, S.

Ogden, Louis J.; and Kilpatrick, John W.
1958 a.—Control of *Fannia canicularis* L. in Utah dairy barns <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (5), Oct., pp. 611–612. [W^{a}.]

Ogino, Susumu.
1949 a.—(Studies on the extermination of Ascaris eggs. 1. On the action of a mixed ferment preparation) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, p. 22§. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Experimental studies on the extermination of Ascaris eggs by urease [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 9–11] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (3), July 20, pp. 86§–87§; English title, p 19*. [W^{m}.]

Ogino, Yoshio.
1958 a.—The relation between anemia and ancylostomiasis in the rural areas. (1). On Hb concentration and its distribution of hookworm carriers and of non-infected cases [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 466–472. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The relationship between anaemia and ancylostomiasis in the agricultural district. (3) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), pp. 228–229 (pp. 40–41). [W^{a}.]

Oglesby, William Thomas. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Louisiana]
[1958 a].—Anaplasmosis research activities in the United States <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 67–70. [W^{a}.]

O'Grady, B. *See* Thomas, P. L.; and O'Grady, B.

Ogren, Robert E. [Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa.]
1958 a.—The body, hooks and parenchyma of a dilepidid oncosphere [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The hexacanth embryo of a dilepidid tapeworm. I. The development of hooks and contractile parenchyma <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 477–483, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Structures in the oncosphere of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, a cestode in rats [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Oguri, Kikuo. *See* Akasawa, Minoru; Koyama, Humito; and Oguri, Kikuo; *and* Koyama, T.; and Oguri, Kikuo.

Ohara, Shoichiro; and Ohno, Yasuharu.
1956 a.—A case of gnathostomiasis with axillary lymphadenitis [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukushima Igakkai Zassi, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 91–94, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ohara, Shoichiro; and Sato, T.[3]
1958 a.—Studies on the tick, the vector of tularemia [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 70–71. [W^{m}.]

Ohara, Yasushi. [Fukui Prefect. Inst. Pub. Health, Fukui] *See* Konno, Seiji; Ohara, Yasushi; and Tada, Tetsuo.

Ohashi, Rokuro. [Miyazaki Prefect. Dept. Health, Miyazaki] *See* Fukuda, Takeo; Sasahara, Tohoru; Kitao, Tadatoshi; and Ohashi, Rokuro.

Ohbayashi, Masashi. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Hokkaido] [*See also* Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Kitamura, Yukitoshi]

Ohbayashi, Masashi; Yamashita, Jiro; and Konno, Seiji.
1956 a.—Experimental studies on echinococcosis. II. [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 64–65; English title, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

Ohela, Kalervo. *See* Kaipainen, W. J.; and Ohela, Kalervo.

Ohishi, Isamu. *See* Oishi, Isamu.

Ohno, Yasuharu. *See* Ohara, Shoichiro; and Ohno, Yasuharu.

Ohta, K. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll.]
1956 a.—Experimental pathological studies on toxoplasmosis. Report I. [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 6 (4), Oct., p. 326. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Idem [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 45 (3), pp. 397–398. [W^{m}.]

Ōi, Naofumi. [Research Department, Osaka Works, Sumitomo Chem. Co.]
1957 a.—Analyses of drugs and chemicals by infrared absorption spectra. I. Quantitative analyses of santonin, thymol, tetrachloroethylene, and ascaridol in mixed drugs [English text] <Pharm. Bull., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 149–152. [W^{m}.]

Oikawa, Toshio.
1954 a.—Pharmacological studies on the tissue extracts from *Ascaris suillus* [Japanese text] [Proc. 5. Regional Meet. South-West. area Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kumamoto, Nov. 8, 1953] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 86§–87§; English title, p. 14*. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Pharmacological studies on the extracts of various organ tissues of the pig's round worm (cont.) [Japanese text] [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Chiba, Apr. 6–8] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (5), pp. 148§–149§; English title, p. 35*. [W^{m}.]

Oishi, Hiroshi. *See* Matsumoto, Nobumasa; and Oishi, Hiroshi; *and* Nakazawa, Yoshiro; Matsumoto, Nobumasa; and Oishi, Hiroshi.

Oishi, Isamu. [Dept. Vet. Med., Fac. Agric., Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Technol.] [*For one previous entry see* Ohishi, Isamu] [*See also* Kume, Seiji; Oishi, Isamu; and Nakazawa, Shōzō]

Oishi, Isamu; et al.
1954 a.—*See* Oishi, Isamu; Nakazawa, Shozo; and Kume, Seiji, 1954 a.

Oishi, Isamu; Kobayashi, Shigeo; and Kume, Seiji.
1957 a.—Anthelmintic effects of four piperazine derivatives upon *Toxocara canis* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (108), v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 507–509. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—[On the parasitic conditions of canine filariae] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 10–12. [W^{m}.]

Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji.
1957 b.—Effects of antimony and sulfa drugs simultaneously administered against canine microfilaria [Abstract of 1956 a] <Acta Vet. Japon., v. 2 (3–4), Dec., p. 48. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—On the relation between periodicity of *Dirofilaria immitis* and eosinophil counts [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 256–257 (pp. 68–69). [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—[Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. I. An induction method with spatonin] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (111), v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 69–72 (pp. 21–24). [W^{a}.]

Oishi, Isamu; Nakazawa, Shōzō; and Kume, Seiji.
1954 a.—Anthelmintic effect of dichlorphenarsin hydrochloride in canine filariosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, (64), v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 116–118 (pp. 18–20). [A^{1a}.]

Oka, Masatake. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]
1957 b.—A study on the examination of parasites' eggs with special reference to the reliability of classic methods and more effective methods [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 747–769 (pp. 7–29), pl. [W^m.]

Oka, Masatake; et al.
1958 a.—Studies on the examination of pinworm eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 599–603. [W^a.]

Oka, Masatake; Fukushima, Junji; Isokawa, Sadakazu; and Fukuda, Masamichi.
1958 a.—Studies on tropism and resistance of *Ancylostoma duodenale* larva [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 218 (p. 30). [W^a.]

Oka, Masatake; Kadowaki, Toshita; Yamada, Setsuo; and Kameda, Yukimasa.
1959 a.—Studies on the larval tropism and resistance of *Ancylostoma duodenale* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 91–95. [W^a.]

Okabe, Kôyo; and Higuchi, Masanori.
1954 a.—Rhabditis sp. found in the placenta of a miscarriged [sic] patient [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 75–78, illus. [W^m.] [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Kôyô; and Nakao, Shun-ichi.
1956 a.—The influence of relative humidity on the activity of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 7 (3–4), Dec., pp. 169–172. [W^m.]

Okada, Atsushi. [Numazu National Hospital] *See* Izumi, Keizo; and Okada, Atsushi.

Okada, Kaneko.
1959 a.—Fundamental studies on the result of anthelmintic effect of Ascaris (1). T. M. reaction [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 115–121. [W^a.]

Okamoto, Makoto.
1958 a.—Ecological studies on black flies in San-in district (III) [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 75. [W^m.]
1958 b.—On *Simulium* (*Boophthora*) *yonagoense* n. sp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 39–45, illus. [W^m.]

Okamoto, Makoto; Yoshida, Yukio; Sato, Atsuo; and Shogaki, Yukio.
1958 a.—On *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*) *kobayashii* n. sp. [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 183–186, illus. [W^m.]

Okamoto, Masahito.
1930 a.—[Untersuchungen der Schulkinder in Dairen auf Parasiteneier im Stuhl] [Japanese text] <Jikwa Zasshi (367), Dec. 20, pp. 2088–2092 (pp. 117–120). [W^m.]
1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VIII, Internal Med., v. 4 (3), Mar., p. (35). [W^m.]

Okamura, Ichiro; Akahoshi, Sumio; and Murayama, Tukasa.
1954 b.—Histopathological studies on experimental ankylostomiasis [*Title only* of report before 43. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 4 (3), July, p. 182. [W^m.]

Okamura, Ichiro; and Matusita, Fumio.
1955 a.—Histochemical studies on the endoparasites. The distribution of acidic phosphatase and lipase in *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of report before 44. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 218–219. [W^m.]
1956 a.—Histochemical studies on endoparasites. (Report II) [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 6 (4), Oct., p. 342. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Idem [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. v. 45 (3), p. 420. [W^m.]

Okamura, Ichiro; Matusita, Fumio; and Yatuda, Suetaka.
1956 a.—Pathological studies on experimental ascariasis [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 6 (4), Oct., p. 315. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Idem [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 45 (3), pp. 383–384. [W^m.]

Okamura, Ichiro; and Murakami, Kazunari.
1955 a.—Histopathological researches of filariasis [*Title only* of report before 44. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 5 (3), July, p. 219. [W^m.]

Okamura, Ichiro; and Tokunaga, T.
1958 a.—Histochemical studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides*. (2). The distribution of succinic dehydrogenase [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 213 (p. 25). [W^a.]

Okamura, S. [1st. Dept. Path., Osaka Univ. Med. School] *See* Inoki, Shozo; Hamada, Yoshio; Kamahora, J.; and Okamura, S.

Okanishi, Tameto. *See* Shimaoka, Arimasa; Okanishi, Tameto; Hirose, Katsumi; and Mineshita, Tetuo.

Okano, Kaoru. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Med. Univ., Kyoto]
1958 a.—Distribution of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the intestine of dogs. I. Investigation on the hookworm, naturally infested in dogs [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 48 (2), July 20, pp. 62–64. [W^m.]
1958 b.—Distribution of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the intestine of dogs. II. Investigation of the hookworm experimentally infected [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (2), Oct. 20, pp. 83–87. [W^m.]
1958 c.—Distribution of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the intestine of dogs. (2). Observations on the experimentally infected dogs with hookworm [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 225–226 (pp. 37–38). [W^a.]
1958 d.—Helminths of homeless dogs in Kyoto City [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (6), June 20, pp. 221–224. [W^m.]

Okawa, Tomoyuki.
1954 a.—Morphological changes of *Trichomonas vaginalis* resulting from the fluctuations of osmotic pressure [Japanese text] <Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (4), Mar., pp. 401–410 (pp. 53–62), illus. [W^m.]

Oketani, I. *See* Masuya, Tomiichi; Oketani, I.; Kawasaki, Kenyo; and Shirai, K.

Okinami, Minoru. [Lab. Pub. Health, Hiroshima Prefecture]
1954 a.—Survey on intestinal protozoa of man in Hiroshima [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 6–7. [W^m.]

Okiyama, Ryosaburo. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba.] *See* Mizuno, Tetsuo; Suzuki, Tsuneyasu; and Okiyama, Ryosaburo.

Okoshi, Shin; et al.

1958 a.—Studies on the electrophoretic patterns of *Schistosoma japonicum* infected rabbit and canine sera. Especially, on the changes in the treatment of antimony compound and reinfection [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 279–280 (pp. 91–92). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the therapeutic prophylaxis for immature worm at the latent period of schistosomiasis japonica [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 264 (p. 76). [W^{a}.]

Okpala, Ikedinachuku.

1957 a.—Histopathological studies on *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in snails (*Australorbis glabratus*) <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 153–163, illus. [W^{m}.]

Oku, Takashi. [1. Int. Clin., Wakayama Med. Coll.] *See* Kato, Isao; Sakamoto, Mikori; and Takashi, Oku.

Okubo, Yoshio. *See* Ohkubo, Yoshio.

Okuda, K. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Ueber den Infektionsweg, sowie das Schicksal nach der Infektion *Anchylostoma duodenale* und die Prophylaktische Winke derselben [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 13 (3), June, pp. 182–192 (pp. 73–81). [W^{m}.]

Okumura, K.^{1}

1955 a.—[A hygienic survey made in a certain mine in Tohoku District. Part III. Infections [sic] disease, parasitic disease, hypertension and family planning] [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 2 (7), July, pp. 716–720 (pp. 32–36). [W^{m}.]

Okumura, K.^{2} [*See also* Nakaji, Hajime; Okumura, K.2; and Omura, M.]

1958 a.—Dyeing for Ascaris ova with a joint use of surface activator [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 251, (p. 63). [W^{a}.]

Okuno, Akio. *See* Aizawa, Ken; Nomiya, Bunzo; Tanino, Fumio; and Okuno, Akio.

Okushi, I.; Iwase, M.; and Kuwamura, Takeshi.

1955 a.—[A case of acarid parasitism in the gallbladder] [Japanese text] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 183–184 (pp. 53–54), illus. [W^{m}.]

Olaciregui, J. C. *See* Zavaleta, Diego E.; Olaciregui, J. C.; and Garcia Siguero, P.

Oleinik, K. T. *See* Darskai͡a, N. F.; and Oleinik, K. T.

Oliva, José Bravo. *See* Bravo Oliva, José.

Oliveira, Ubaldino A. *See* Correa, Renato Robert; Coda, David; and Oliveira, Ubaldino A.

de Oliveira Campos, J.

1951 b.—Toxoplasmose: (Nota sobre o primeiro caso observado em Portugal) [English summary] <Rev. Clin. Inst. Matern., Lisboa, v. 3 (9), pp. 9–23. [W^{m}.]

de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X. [*See also* Meyer, E. Herta; de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X.; and de Andrade Mendonça, I; *and* Meyer, E. Herta; Queiroga, L. T.; and de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X.]

de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X.; and Meyer, E. Herta.

1958 a.—*Plasmodium gallinaceum* (forma exoeritrocitária) em culturas de tecidos. Observações com uma cultura de virulência atenuada [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 379–382 (pp. 91–94). [W^{m}.]

Oliver, Luis Pedemonte. *See* Pedemonte Oliver, Luis.

Oliver-Gonzalez, José. [*See also* Ferguson, Frederick F.; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Palmer, Juan R.]

Oliver-González, José; and Ferguson, Frederick F.

1959 a.—Probable biological control of schistosomiasis mansoni in a Puerto Rican watershed <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 56–59, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oliver-González, José; and Koppisch, Enrique.

1958 a.—Immunological and pathological phenomena related to substances from tissues of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic infections) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 141–150. [W^{a}.]

Oliver-Pascual, E.; Muñoz Calero, A.; and Andolz, F.

1948 a.—Un caso de absceso hepático solitario y no amebiano curado al cabo de un año <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 245–249. [W^{m}.]

Olivier, Louis John. *See* Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; and Olivier, Louis John; *and* Haskins, Willard Theodore; and Olivier, Louis John]

Ollerenshaw, C. B. [Ph.D., Vet. Lab., Weybridge]

1958 a.—Climate and liver fluke <Agriculture, London, v. 65 (5), Aug., pp. 231–235. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Climate and liver fluke disease in Anglesey [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 303. [W^{a}.]

Olsen, Leland S. *See* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Olsen, Leland S.

Olsen, Oliver Wilford.

1958 a.—Hookworms, *Uncinaria lucasi* Stiles, 1901, in fur seals, *Callorhinus ursinus* (Linn.), on the Pribilof Islands <Tr. 23. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (St. Louis Missouri, Mar. 3–5), pp. 152–175. [W^{a}.]

Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and Bracken, Frank K.

1959 a.—Lungworm, *Filaroides osleri*, in a dog in Colorado <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 330–334, illus. [W^{a}.]

Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and Robinson, Harry A.

1958 a.—Role of rats and mice in transmitting *Trichinella spiralis* through their feces [Abstract of report before 33. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and Williams, Jesse E.

1959 a.—Cysticerci of *Taenia krabbei* in mule deer in Colorado <J. Wildlife Management, v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 119–122, illus. [W^{a}.]

Olson, Leroy J. [Univ. Texas Med. Branch, Galveston]

1958 a.—The survival of challenging *Litomosoides carinii* larvae in immature and mature white rats as influenced by cortisone [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Olsuf'ev, N. G. [*See also* Rubina, M. A.; Kucheruk, V. V.; Olsuf'ev, N. G.; and Glagoleva, P. N.]

Olsuf'ev, N. G.; and Dunaeva, T. N.

1950 a.—О восприимчивости и чувствительности к туляремии некоторых видов насекомоядных [On the receptivity and susceptivity to tularemia of several species of Insectivora] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 29 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 82–92. [W^{a}.]

Olsuf'ev, N. G.; Kucheruk, V. V.; Dunaeva, T. N.; and Rubina, M A.

1955 a.—Опыт изучения зимних эпизоотий туляремии среди обыкновенных полевок в скирдах и ометах. I. Эпизоотии туляремии, связанные возникновением с природным очагом пойменного типа [Experiment in the study of epizootic tularemia of the common field mouse in hay and haystacks. I. Epizootic tularemia, associated with the origin of a natural focus of a river valley type] [Russian text] <Vopr. Kraev., Obsh. i Eksper. Parazitol., v. 9, pp. 105–118. [W^{m}.]

Olteanu, Gh. [Med. Vet., Inst. Patol. Ig. Animal.]

1958 a.—Miulerioza, cistocauloza şi protostrongiloza oilor in tara noastră. [Muelleriosis, cystocaulosis and protostrongylosis of sheep in our country] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 51–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

O'Meara, David C. [*See also* Clark, Gordon Marston; O'Meara, David C.; and Van Weelden, James W.; *and* Payne, D. D.; and O'Meara, David C.

1956 a.—Blood parasites of some Maine waterfowl <J. Wildlife Management, v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 207–209. [W^{a}.]

O'Meara, P. J. *See* Nash, John; Kidney, John G.; Furnell, M. J. G.; and O'Meara, P. J.

Omori, Nanzaburo.

1936 d.—[On the fleas of Formosa] [Japanese text] <Oyo-Dobutsugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), July, pp. 158–164. [W^{a}.]

1936 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 24, s. B (11), Nov., p. 253. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—On the effect of filariae upon the infected mosquito [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 256 (p. 68). [W^{a}.]

Omura, Kan.

1958 a.—On the effect of carbarsone and *Escherichia coli* upon the bacteria-free cultivation of *Trichomonas hominis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 126–130. [W^{a}.]

Omura, M. *See* Nakaji, Hajime; Okumura, K.^{2}; and Omura, M.

Onabamiro, Sanya D. [Parasitol. Research Lab., Univ. Coll., Ibadan]

1957 a.—Intestinal poly-parasitism among Nigerian school children <West African J. Biol. Chem., v. 1 (3), Oct.–Dec., pp. 71–87. [N^{av}.]

Onderíková, Vlasta.

1958 a.—Faunistický prehl'ad pijavíc (Hirudinea) Žitného ostrova (juhozápadného Slovenska) (Faunistische Übersicht über die auf der Schütt-Insel (Südwestslowakei) vorkommenden blutegel (Hirudinea)) [German and Russian summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 8 (8), pp. 628–631. [W^{a}.]

Oneda, Akira; Hashimoto, Makoto; and Hidaka, Shigehisa.

1958 a.—Ascariasis of the liver, gallbladder and common bile duct. A case report and statistical consideration [Abstract of report before Tohoku Br. Gastroenterol. Soc. Japan, Sendai, June 15, 1957] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 55 (1), Dec. [*i.e.* Jan.] 30, Japanese text, p. 18; English text, pp. 31–32. [W^{m}.]

Ono, A.

1957 a.—[Statistical study on clinical symptoms of ancylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 130–141. [W^{m}.]

Ono, Hajime.

1949 a.—(Pharmacological studies on *Chenopodium ambosoides* L. and pyrethrine preparation) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 29–30. [W^{m}.]

Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Akasawa, Minoru.

1956 b.—The studies on *Fasciola hepatica* antigen. IV. On the skin test by hetero antigen in fascioliasis [Proc. 42. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Kagoshima, Oct. 16–17] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 108; English title, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—The studies on *Fasciola hepatica* antigen [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 64; English title, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Studies on freeze-dried antigen for the intradermal reaction of *Fasciola hepatica* [Abstract of 1956 a] <Acta Vet. Japon., v. 2 (3–4), Dec., pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

Ono, N.

1958 a.—Development of Setaria spp. in anopheline mosquitoes [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 257 (p. 69). [W^{a}.]

Ono, T. *See* Shogaki, Y.; Yoshida, Y.; Ono, T.; and Nakao, M.

Ono, Tadasuke. *See* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Ono, Tadasuke; and Arakawa, Akira.

Ono, Toshio. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1958 a.—Studies on the culture methods for the Ancylostoma and *Trichostrongylus orientalis*. Part III. Culture and hatching of eggs of hookworm and *Trichostrongylus orientalis* in relation to feces. Part IV. Culture and hatching of hookworm eggs in relation to methods of culture [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (1), May, pp. 71–85; English summary, pp. 7–8. [W^{m}.]

Ono, Yutaka; et al.

1954 a.—*See* Ono, Yutaka; Isoda, Masae; and Matsumura, S.

1955 a.—*See* Ono, Yutaka; and Kimura, Shige.

1957 a.—Survey of parasites in sheep and goats in Hyogo Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Science Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Ser. Zootech. Sc., v. 3 (1), pp. 37–40. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Yutaka; Isoda, Masae; and Matsumura, S.

1954 a.—Preventive study for infection of *Fasciola hepatica*. II. The effects of environmental conditions and chemicals upon metacercaria [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (65), v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 153–155 (pp. 7–9). [W^{m}.]

Ono, Yutaka; and Kimura, Shige.

1955 a.—Comparative discussion between Ono's intradermal reaction to fascioliasis and recently announced Soulsby's method [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (82), v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 427–429. [W^{m}.]

Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; and Kuba, Noboru.

1956 a.—Experiment on artificial infection of fascioliasis in cattle. I. Fluctuation of Ono's intradermal reaction [Proc. 42. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc. Kagoshima, Oct. 16–17] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 107; English title, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

ONO, YUTAKA; KUBA, NOBORU; KIMURA, SHIGE; and KAYAMA, RYOSEI.

1957 a.—Pathological studies on wild animals. I. Findings of wild boars [Japanese text; English summary] <Science Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Ser. Zootech. Sci., v. 3 (1), pp. 41–57, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

ONO, ZEN-EMON. [Hokkaido Inst. Pub. Health, Sapporo]

1958 b.—Note on fleas from Hokkaido. IX. The presence in Hokkaido of *Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata* (Kol.), a flea hitherto unrecorded from Japan [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 48 (5), Sept. 5, pp. 174–176, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Notes on fleas from Hokkaido. X. Occurrence of *Aenigmopsylla grodekov* [sic] *grodekovi* Sychevskij, 1950 in Hokkaido [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (4), Nov. 20, pp. 147–149, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 d.—Notes on fleas from Hokkaido. XI. Finding in Hokkaido of Nearctopsylla, a genus hitherto unrecorded from Japan [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (5), Dec. 5, pp. 182–184, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 e.—Notes on fleas from Sciuridae in Hokkaido [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 80. [W^{m}.]

ONODERA, TAEKO. *See* Ito, Jiro; Onodera, Taeko; and Mochizuki, Hisashi.

ONORI, ERMINIO. [Dr.]

1958 a.—Sulla terapia attuale dell'oncocercosi [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 575–592. [W^{m}.]

ONUFRIEV, V. P.; and AVESSALOMOV, I. S.

1957 a.—Изучение токсического действия некоторых препаратов на клещей *Ixodes ricinus* — переносчиков бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота [Study of the toxic effect of several preparations on *Ixodes ricinus*—vector of bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 128–135. [Lib. Enzie]

ONUFRIEV, V. P.; and MUSHKOV, V. G.

1958 a.—Испытание импортного препарата беренила при терапии бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота [The use of an imported preparation, berenil, in the treatment of bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), pp. 32–33. [Lib. Enzie]

OOHASHI, TOMIJI. [*See also* Miura, Koji; Oohashi, Tomiji; and Yasuda, Sachiko; *and* Miura, Koji; Oohashi, Tomiji; and Ikeda, Yoshiko]

1953 a.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part 6. Preparation of acylderivatives of 1–bromo–2–naphthol and their anthelmintic power on toad worms [Japanese text] <Kanazawa, Digaku, Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 4, pp. 15–20. [W^{m}.]

OONO, T. *See* Uno, T.

OOSTENBRINK, MICHIEL. [*See also* Loof, P. A. A.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel]

1954 c.—Over de betekenis van vrijlevende wortelaaltjes in land- en tuinbouw. On the significance of migratory root eelworm in agriculture and horticulture [English summary] <Versl. en Mededel. Plantenziektenk. Dienst, Wageningen (124), Nov., pp. 196–233. [W^{a}.]

1955 f.—Jets over aaltjesonderzoek bij de Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen. [Nematode research at the Phyto-pathological service, Wageningen] <T. N. O. Nieuws (109), v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 151–154, illus. [W^{a}.]

OOSTENBRINK, MICHIEL—Continued.

1957 c.—Das Vorkommen von Artgemischen bei pflanzenparasitären Nematoden [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–6, Hamburg, Germany] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 342S–346S. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—An inoculation trial with *Pratylenchus penetrans* in potatoes <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 30–33. [W^{a}.]

OOSTENBRINK, MICHIEL; KUIPER, K.; and S'JACOB, J. J.

1957 a.—Tagets als Feindpflanzen von Pratylenchus-Arten [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 424S–433S. [W^{a}.]

OOTA, SHUJO. *See* Iijima, Toshihiko; Oota, Shujo; and Nakajima, Shinichi.

OPARIN, P. G. [*See also* Oshmarin, P. G.; Oparin, P. G.; and Rummel, A. G.]

1958 a.—О внутриутробном заражении ягненка эхинококком [Intrauterine infestation of lambs by Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡i͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 82. [W^{a}.]

OPRESCU, AUREL C.

1951 a.—*Cytaecetes bovis* n. sp., parazit in elementele albe ale sangelui la bou. [*Cytaecetes bovis* n. sp., parasite des éléments blancs du sang des bovidés] [Russian and French summary] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Române, v. 1 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1081–1086, illus. [W^{m}.]

OPRESCU, AUREL C.; et al.

1956 a.—Cu privire la tratamentul strongilozei pulmonare ovine după formula Lungu-Mihăescu. [Sur le traitement de la strongylose pulmonaire ovine, d'après la formule Lungu-Mihaescu] <Probleme Zooteh, şi Vet. (7), July, pp. 95–98. [W^{a}.]

OREKHOV, M. D.; and KELOV, D. N.

1958 a.—К эпизоотологии аноплоцефалятозов мелкого рогатого скота (To epizootologie of Anoplocephala in small cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡i͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]

ORFILA, JEANNE. *See* Fabiani, Georges; Orfila, Jeanne; and Bonhoure, Guy.

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION, EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY.

[1957 b].—Control of losses in young farm animals. (Project (345)). 196 pp. Paris. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]

ORHAN, A. [B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Chief Vet. Off., Dept. Agric., Cyprus]

[1957 a.]—Annual report of the chief veterinary officer for 1956 <Ann. Rep. Cyprus Dept. Agric. (1956), Suppl. VI, leaves 1–22. [W^{a}.]

[1958 a.]—Annual report of the chief veterinary officer for 1957 <Ann. Rep. Cyprus Dept. Agric. (1957), Suppl. Rep. VI, pp. 1–31. [W^{a}.]

ORII, SHOICHI. [Nakayama's Surg. Clin., School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1955 a.—Experimental studies on administration of drugs by means of enterocentesis for extermination of ascarides <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 31 (2), July, Japanese text, pp. 195–212; English summary, pp. 18–19. [W^{m}.]

ORIO, J. [*See also* Heuls, J.; Orio, J.; Ceccaldi, Jean; and Merveille, P.]

ORIO, J.; DEPOUX, R.; HEULS, J.; and CECCALDI, JEAN.

1958 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la toxoplasmose en Afrique Equatoriale. Enquête sérologique sur la toxoplasmose humaine au Moyen-Congo <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 66–75. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

Orioles, Giacomo. *See* Zucchi, Ulderico; and Orioles, Giacomo.

Orita, T.

1955 a.—Studies on intensification of the destructive power of Ascaris larvae by adding proteins to the excreta. I. [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 5 (1), May, pp. 65–68. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—Studies on intensification of the destructive power of Ascaris larvae by adding proteins to the excreta. II. [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 5 (1), May, pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]

Orlando, A.

[1958 a].—O valôr do óleo de quenopódio e das plantas de "erva de Santa Maria"—*Chenopodium ambrosioides*, L. var. *anthelminticum* (L.) Gray no controle a nematoides que atacam raizes de vegetais cultivados [English summary] <Arq. Inst. Biol. São Paulo, v. 24, Nov., 1957, pp. 69–80, pls. [W^{a}.]

Orłov, G O. [Inst. Połoz, i Kinek. Moskva]; and **Dymowska, Z.**

1958 a.—Porównanie wartości antygenów toksoplazmowych stosowanych do reakcji wiazania dopełniacza (A comparative study of the value of the Toxoplasma antigens used in the complement fixation test (CFT)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 413–414. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, I. V.; et al.

1957 a.—Дифференциация трихинелл и сходных возбудителей других инвазий в мышцах свиней [Differentiation of Trichinella from other invasive organisms of the muscles of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 67–71, illus. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, I. V.; and **Plotnikov, N. N.**

1958 a.—Мероприятия по борьбе с трихинеллезом (Control of trichinellosis) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 73–79. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, Nil Petrovich. [1896–] [*For biography see* Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (14), s. Biol. (2), 1957, pp. 89–90. [Russian text]] [W^{c}.]

1957 a.—Биологические основы лечения и профилактики паразитарных заболеваний. [Biological basis for the treatment and prophylaxis of parasitic diseases]. 158 pp. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

[1958 a].—Биологические основы лечения протозойных заболеваний [Biological bases for the treatment of protozoan diseases] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 10, 1957, pp. 167–176. [Authorized for publication Dec. 12] [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—К вопросу об иммунитете при паразитарных заболеваниях [On the question of immunity to parasitic diseases] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 332–338. [Lib. Enzie]

Ormeli, N. I͡A.

1958 a.—Случай выраженной эозинофилии при трихостронгилоидозе (A case of pronounced eosinophilia in trichostrongyloidiasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 111. [W^{a}.]

Orsi, N. *See* Filadoro, F.; and Orsi, N.

Orsini, Salvatore. *See* Magliocca, Raffaele; and Orsini, Salvatore.

Ortega, Guillermo.

1948 a.—Contribución al estudio del género Hymenolepis en Guatemala. I. Comprobacion de *Hymenolepis* (*H.*) *diminuta* en las ratas de la capital <Juventud Med., epoca 3 (55–60), July–Dec., v. 5, pp. 96–97, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ortiz, Ignacio. *See* Briceño Iragorry, L.; and Ortiz, Ignacio.

Osada, Yasuhiro. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Ogata, Kazuki; Suzuki, Takeshi; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Hirakoso, Shunnosuke; *and* Sasa, Manabu; and Osada, Yasuhiro; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Wakasugi, Mikitaro; Miura, Akiko; and Osada, Yasuhiro; *and* Tanaka, Hiroshi; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Ueno, Yoji.

Osaki, H. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Nakabayashi, T.; Osaki, H.; and Fukukita, Shigemitsu; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Osaki, H.; and Nakabayashi, T.

Osawa, Kyoko.

1949 a.—(Study on anthelmintic action of *Tanacetum vulgare*) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, p. *8§. [W^{m}.]

Osawa, Masao. [Dept. Pediat., Gunma Univ. Med. School]

1955 d.—Experimental studies on the prevention of the infection of ascariasis by means of chemical treatment of night soil. Part 1. Destruction of Ascaris eggs by ammonium and ammonium compounds [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 59 (5), May 1, pp. 400–405 (pp. 18–23). [W^{m}.]

Osawa, Masao; and **Fujimoto, Susumu.**

1955 a.—Experimental studies on the prevention of the infection of ascariasis by means of chemical treatment of night soil. Part 2. Relationships between the destructive activity against Ascaris eggs and bactericidal activity of phenol group chemicals [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 59 (5), May 1, pp. 406–409 (pp. 24–27). [W^{m}.]

Osborne, W. W.

1957 a.—A greenhouse comparison of the relative phytotoxicity and nematocidal efficacy of certain chemical soil treatments [Abstract] <Virginia J. Sc., n.s. v. 8 (4), Sept., p. 268. [W^{a}.]

Osche, Günther.

1958 a.—Beiträge zur Morphologie, Oekologie und Phylogenie der Ascaridoidea (Nematoda) parallelen in der Evolution von Parasit und Wirt <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (6), pp. 479–572, illus. [Issued Dec. 8] [W^{a}.]

Osebold, John W.

1959 a.—Wild deer as carriers of anaplasmosis in California <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (7), Apr. 1, p. 329. [W^{a}.]

Osebold, John W.; **Christensen, John Frank**; **Longhurst, William M.**; and **Rosen, Merton N.**

1959 a.—Latent *Anaplasma marginale* infection in wild deer demonstrated by calf inoculation <Cornell Vet., v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 97–115. [W^{a}.]

Oshida, Hitoshi. [National Inst. Animal Health] *See* Ishihara, Tadao; Oshida, Hitoshi; and Nagaoka, H.

Oshima, Masahiro. [Surg. Dept. Med. Coll., Keiogijuku Univ.]

1951 a.—Effect of the Ascaris liquid for the outlive intestine [Proc. 51. Ann. Meet. Japanese Surg. Soc., Apr. 2–4, 1951] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zassi, v. 52 (8–9), Dec. 1, Japanese text, pp. 427–429; English abstract, p. 39. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—The affect [sic] on the human appendix by Ascaris extract and also its affecting region [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi v. 54 (5), Aug., pp. 374–383. [W^{m}.]

Oshima, Takeshi.
1954 a.—Analysis of seasonal ascarids incidence—an hypothesis <Bull. Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ., (2), Nov., pp. 105–111. [W^{m}.]

Oshima, Tomoo. [*See also* Sawada, Toshisada; Oshima, Tomoo; and Seri, Chuichi]

Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshida, Y.; and Kihata, Michie.
1958 a.—Studies on bile acids as the most effective factor inducing excystment of the metacercaria of *Paragonimus westermani* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 261 (p. 73). [W^{a}.]

Oshio, Yukio; Kondo, Tonosuke; and Takahashi, A.
1956 b.—On the treatment of Ascaris in swine and fowls with the piperazine derivatives [Proc. 42. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Kagoshima, Oct. 16–17] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 106; English title, p. 152. [W^{a}.]

Oshio, Yukio; and Nozaki, H.
1956 a.—Studies on the cutaneous infection of *Strongyloides ransomi.* III. On the infestation with the larvae given isotope P^{31} [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 69–70; English title, p. 146. [W^{a}.]

Oshio, Yukio; and Takahashi, A.
1958 a.—On the treatment and prevention of *Strongyloides ransomi* in the swine [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., Chiba, s. G, Anim. Husb. (14), Mar., pp. 137–144. [W^{a}.]

Oshio, Yukio; and Yoshida, I.
1954 a.—Some experiments on the infestation of *Strongyloides ransomi* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisikai Zasshi (67), v. 7 (6), June, pp. 259–261 (pp. 11–13). [W^{a}.]

Oshmarin, P. G.
1958 a.—On the differentiation of the body of trematodes into motor and genital parts and on the phylogenetical age of this property <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 8 (3), pp. 257–263. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—O niektórych właściwościach budowy przywr pasożytujacych w steku ptaków (przywry stekowe) (About some peculiarities of trematodes parasitizing in the cloaca of birds) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (1), pp. 27–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oshmarin, P. G.; Oparin, P. G.; and Rummel, A. G.
1958 a.—Význam slimáka *Radix lagotus* v epizootológii hymenolepidózy domácich kačíc vyvolávanej *Hymenolepis microsoma* (Significance of the snail *Radix lagotus* in the epidemiology of hymenolepidosis of domestic ducks caused by *Hymenolepis microsoma*) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (4), pp. 307–312, illus. [W^{a}.]

Osimani, Juan José.
1957 a.—El síndromo "larva migrans visceral" como causa de eosinofilias elevadas y persistentes en pediatria [English summary] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 558–563. [W^{m}.]

Osipov, A. N.
1957 a.—Выживаемость яиц *Heterakis gallinarum* в зимних условиях [Survival of eggs of *Heterakis gallinarum* under various conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (1), pp. 350–355. [W^{a}.]

Osmanov, S. O.
1957 a.—Новая нематода из рыб Аму-Дарьи [New Nematoda in fishes of Amu Darya Delta] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (1), pp. 63–65. [W^{c}.]

Osnes, Martin.
1957 a.—Loiasis; noen tilfelle behandlet med diethylcarbamazine. [Loiasis: Some cases treated with diethylcarbamazine] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 58 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 1317–1319, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ostrovskaîa, L. I. *See* Selens, Iu. E.; Pyshnyi, A. M.; and Ostrovskaîa, L. I.

Ostrovskiĭ, N.
1955 a.—Нозематов пчел и борьба с ним [Nosematosis of bees and its control] <Pchelovodstvo (5), May, pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Oswald, Vernon Harvey.
1958 a.—Helminth parasites of the short-tailed shrew in Ohio <Ohio J. Sc., v. 58 (6), Nov., pp. 325–334, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on *Rictularia coloradensis* Hall, 1916 (Nematoda: Thelaziidae). I. Larval development in the intermediate host <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (3), July, pp. 229–240, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ota, H. [Yamanashi Pref. Res. Inst. Schistosomiasis]
1955 a.—[Repellent tests in Ascaris and hookworm diseases by means of various anthelmintics] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 72 (7), July, pp. 357–362 (pp. 17–22). [W^{m}.]
1956 a.—[Treatment of schistosomiasis japonicum with iristam (trivalent sodium antimony gluconate)] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 6 (5), pp. 466–473 (pp. 141–148). [W^{m}.]

Ota, H.; Sato, S.; Akiyama, S.^{2}; and Nakayama, S.
1958 a.—On the incidence of *Schistosoma japonicum* in school-children in endemic area, Lamanashi Prefecture, through one year [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 265 (p. 77). [W^{a}.]

Otagaki, Hiromasa.
1958 a.—A new substitute name for Macrophallus Otagaki [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., p. 588. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A study on some trematodes whose intermediate hosts are crabs inhabiting mouth of rivers flowing into Inland Sea of Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 167–182, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—A study on some trematodes whose intermediate hosts are crabs inhabiting at the mouth of rivers flowing into Inland Sea of Japan [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 286–287 (pp. 98–99). [W^{a}.]

Otanes, Faustino Q. [Chief, Plant Pest and Dis. Control Div.]
1954 a.—A plea for our animal allies in the war against insects and other plant pests <Plant Indust Digest., v. 17 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 9–10, 14. [W^{a}.]

Oteifa, Bakir Abbas. [Plant Protect. Dept., Fac. Agric., Cairo Univ., Giza, Egypt]
1955 b.—Nutrition of lima bean *Phaseolus lunatus* L. in relation to disease development incited by a root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* used to development of the pathogen [Abstract of thesis] <Univ. Maryland Grad. School Abstr. Diss., v. 8 (2), May 15, pp. 25–26, [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—Occurrence of the citrus nematode in Egypt <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (12), Dec. 15, p. 989. [W^{a}.]

Otoyama, S. *See* Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Otoyama, S.

Otsuji, Yoshihito. [2nd Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kakoshima Univ.] [*See also* Sato, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Fukushima, Hideo; and Otsuji, Yoshihito]

1957 b.—A study on filariasis (Report 18). On spreading factor in filariasis. (On the action of supatonin against Filaria fever) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan., pp. 951–958 (pp. 114–121), pls. [W^m.]

Otsuji, Yoshihito; and Hashino, M.

1958 a.—Influence of some drugs on the oxygen uptake of *Setaria digitata* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 272–273 (pp. 84–85). [W^a.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu. [Fac. Med., Niigata Univ.] [*See also* Saito, Yutaka; Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Sukawa, Yutaka]

1956 a.—[Disease resulting from a bite by the larva of *Tabanus trigonus* in rice paddies] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1695), Oct. 20, pp. 30–34, illus. [W^m.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; et al.

1958 a.—Epidemiological surveys on paragonimiasis in Niigata prefecture, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 147–151. [W^a.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ishizuki, Fukue; and Hatsukano, Takayoshi.

1958 a.—On the molting of the young Ascaris [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 213–214 (pp. 25–26). [W^a.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Katagiri, Shozo.

1958 a.—Notes on Gnathostoma collected in China (Nematoda; Gnathostomidae) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 644–649 [Second pp. 644–645 in this vol.] (pp. 42–47), pl. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Notes on Gnathostoma in China [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 271 (p. 83). [W^a.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Ogawa, S.

1958 a.—Observations on the bite of the horsefly larva in paddy-fields [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 76. [W^m.]

Otten, Erwin. [Hamburg-Altona]

1956 a.—Bandwurmbefall bei einer Baumschlange <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 1 (3), Aug., p. 77, illus. [W^a.]

Otto, Gilbert Fred; and Bauman, Preston M.

1959 a.—Canine filariasis <Vet. Med., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 87–96, illus. [W^a.]

Otto, Gilbert Fred; Jeske, H. A.; Frost, D. V.; and Perdue, H. S.

1958 a.—Menadine sodium bisulfite complex (Klotogen F ®) in cecal coccidiosis <Poultry Science, v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 201–205. [W^a.]

Otto, Irma. *See* Alba, Manuel; Artigas J., Jorge; and Otto, Irma.

Ottolenghi-Preti, Gian Franco.

1957 a.—Le problème de la contamination dans la trichomonase génitale humaine. La trichomonase est une maladie vénérienne. Observations sur 120 prostituées [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 129–135. [W^a.]

Ouchi, Kiyoo. [Surg. Clin., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.]

1951 b.—Roundworm eggs in the gall-bladder wall and their clinical significance [Proc. 51. Ann. Meet., Japanese Surg. Soc., Apr. 2–4, 1951] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zassi, v. 52 (8–9), Dec. 1, Japanese text, pp. 432–433; English abstract, pp. 41–42. [W^m.]

Ourgaud, A. G. *See* Schachter, M.; and Ourgaud, A. G.

Ovazza, Max. [*See also* Doucet, J.; Ovazza, Max; and Adam, J. P.]

Ovazza, Max; Hamon, Jacques; Rickenbach, A.; and Morel, J.

1956 a.—Contribution a l'étude des Tabanidae (Diptera) d'Afrique Occidentale Française <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (4), July–Sept., pp. 436–448, illus. [W^a.]

Overman, Amigda J.; and Burgis, D. S.

1957 b.—Chemicals which act as combination herbicides, nematocides and soil fungicides: II. Effect on soil microorganisms <Proc. 70. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., pp. 139–143. [W^a.]

Owen, B. L. [Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn]

1956 a.—Life history of the spiny rat mite under artificial conditions <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 702–703. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Records of nasal mites of the mourning dove <Texas J. Sc., v. 10 (4), Dec., p. 447. [W^a.]

Owen, D. F.

1957 b.—*Neottiophilum praeustum* in birds' nests <Brit. Birds, v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 160–164. [C^z.]

Owen, John. *See* Riedel, Bernard Bruno; Owen, John; and McCrory, H. F.

Oxford, Albert E.

1955 b.—The bacteriology and protozoology of ruminant digestion <J. Sc. Food and Agric., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 413–418. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Bloat in cattle. IX. Some observations on the culture of the cattle rumen ciliate, *Epidinium ecaudatum* Crawley occurring in quantity in cows fed on red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) <N. Zealand J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 809–824. [W^a.]

Oya, Hiroshi. [*See also* Bando, Takeo; and Oya, Hiroshi]

1959 a.—The oxidative decarboxylation of *l*-malic acid and the oxidation of some other intermediates of tricarboxylic acid cycle by the muscle of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 29–43. [W^a.]

Oytun, Hasan Şükrü.

[1956 b].—Sur les *Necator americanus* Stiles, 1903 et *Ancylostoma duodenale* Dubini, 1843 trouvés en Anatolie, le long des côtes est de la Mer Noire <7. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Lausanne, 26–31 May) v. 2 Commun., pp. 135–136. [W^a.]

Ozawa, H.; Ishizeki, C.; Niimura, M.; and Suzuki, Y.

1958 a.—Studies on anthelmintics of *Metastrongylus elongatus* in swine [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 275–276 (pp. 87–88). [W^a.]

Ozawa, Keizo. [Kofu National Hosp.]

1955 a.—Study on the concentration and distribution of antimony in blood and tissue by the intensive treatment [Japanese text; English summary] <Tohoku Igaku Zassi, v. 52 (1), July, pp. 44–54. [W^m.]

1955 b.—Studies on the fate and distribution of antimony in the routine therapie with natrium antimonyl tartrate [Japanese text; English summary] <Tohoku Igaku Zassi, v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 377–384. [W^m.]

Ozeki, Takasi. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.] *See* Kawasaki, Ryoiti; Yasuda, Sojyuro; Ozeki, Takasi; and Kitabatake, Eitaro.

Ozerskai͡a, Varvara Nikolaevna.
1958 a.—Учет эффективности антгельминтиков при легочных гельминтозах методом наложения трахеальной фистулы [Evaluation of the efficacy of anthelmintics against lungworms by means of formation of tracheal fistula] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 326–331, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Ozerskai͡a, Varvara Nikolaevna; and Popova, K. A.
1958 a.—Сравнительная оценка подкожного и интратрахеального введения раствора йода при диктиокаулезе телят (The comparative value of hypodermic and intratracheal injection of the iodine solution in calf dyctiocaulosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]

P

Pacák, Štefan.
1957 a.—Príspevok k štúdiu parazitofauny salmonidov v potoku Demänová. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Helminthofauna der Salmoniden in dem Bache Demänová) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 239–247, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Príspevok k poznaniu parazitofauny rýb pstruhových vôd so zreteľom na umelý chov salmonidov (Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Parasitenfaune der Fische in den Forellengewässern mit Hinsicht auf die künstliche Zucht der Salmoniden) [German and Russian summaries] <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 5 (3), pp. 569–600. [W^{a}.]

Pachano, R. *See* Castillo, C. E.; and Pachano, R.

Packchanian, Ardzroony Arthur; and Robinson, A.
1958 a.—Electrocardiographic studies in experimental Chagas' disease in mice (*Mus musculus*) <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 16 (3), Fall, pp. 363–379, illus. [W^{a}.]

Padalka, B. Ia.
1946 a.—Диагностика и эффективность лечения на малярии [Diagnosis and adequacy of malarial therapy] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 26 (5), cols. 199–206. [W^{m}.]

Padilha, C. *See* Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; Gomes de Carvalho, Attila G.; Tôrres Verano, Ottoni; and Padilha, C.

Padró, Julio Pagán. *See* Pagán Padró, Julio.

Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel. *See* Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel; and Vaz de Arruda, Hermano.

Paesler, Friedrich.
[1940 a.]—Faunistisch-ökologische Untersuchunger über freilebende Fadenwürmer Ostdeutschlands <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, (4–7), Apr.–July, 1939, pp. 185–215, map. [Issued Jan. 15] [C^{z}.]
1957 c.—Ueber einige in Champignonkulturen gefundene Nematoden aus den Gattungen Bunonema, Ditylenchus, Deladenus und Aphelenchoides [Abstract of Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., p. 347S. [W^{a}.]

Paetzold, Dankwart.
1958 a.—Beobachtungen zur Stachellosigkeit der Männchen von *Hemicycliophora typica* de Man, 1921 (Criconematidae) [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 14–142, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Beobachtungen bei der Zucht von *Rhabditis* (*Rhabditella*) *axei* (Cobbold, 1884) Dougherty, 1955 (Nematoda) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 161 (11–12), Dec., pp. 299–304, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pagán Padró, Julio. [Especialista en Cerdos]
1955 a.—Lombrices acaban con sus cerdos <Folletto (Z–15) Serv. Exten. Agric., Univ. Puerto Rico, Aug., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

Page, J. O.
1954 a.—Warm water treatment of bulbs <Mech. Hort. (2), Autumn, pp. 31–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Page, Thomas J.
1955 a.—Those nasty nematodes <Fruit and Veg. Rev., v. 17 (3), June, pp. 12–13, 22–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pagirys, J. *See* Babenskas, Marionas; Pagirys, J.; and Gineika, J.

Paglilla, Carmelo J. *See* Aguirre, Ricardo S.; and Paglilla, Carmelo J.

Pagni, Carlo Alberto.
1957 a.—Considerazioni sulla echinococcosi mielovertebrale. A proposito di un caso clinico [French, English and German summaries] <Gior. Psichiat. e Neuropatol., v. 85 (1), pp. 57–65. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Echinococcosi vertebromidollare; due osservazioni <Riv. Patol. Nerv., v. 78 (2), pp. 769–770. [W^{m}.]

Paĭchadze, B. V.
1958 a.—Из опыта борьбы с гемоспоридиозами в условиях отгонного овцеводства (From the experience of the struggle against haemosporidia in sheep situated far from a farm) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]

Pak, S. M.
1957 a.—К вопросу о культивировании *Trichomonas foetus* (Riedmüller, 1928) [On the question of cultivation of *Trichomonas foetus* (Riedmüller, 1928)] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (14), s. Biol. (2), pp. 66–70. [W^{c}.]

Pakhlevani͡an, A. Sh. *See* Karadzhian, A. M.; and Pakhlevani͡an, A. Sh.

Palacios G., Luis. [Dr., Jefe Dept. San. Animal]
[n. d.]—La sarna ovina (acariasis). 3 pp., illus. La Paz, Bolivia. [W^{a}.]

Palan, Pavel.
1956 a.—Röntgenový obraz askaridov v žalúdku. [X-ray picture of ascarides in the stomach] [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Roentgenol., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 161–162. [W^{m}.]

Palarca, Emilia L. *See* del Rosario, Remedios C.; Palarca, Emilia L.; and Pecache, Leon V.

Palazzetti, P.; and Torsello, R.
1957 a.—Sulla trasmissione della tricomoniasi vaginale nella donna [French, English and German summaries] <Attualità Ostet. e Ginec., v. 3 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 313–318. [W^{m}.]

Palii, M. A.
1958 a.—Паразит щуки *Philometra* (*Filaria*) *obturans* Prenant (Parasite of pike *Philometra* (*Filaria*) *obturans* Prenant) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 622. [W^{a}.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.
1941 b.—Диференциальная гельминтологическая диагностика парафиляриоза лошадей [Differential helminthological diagnosis of parafilariosis in horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), p. 172. [W^{a}.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.—Continued.

1941 c.—Диференциальная клиническая диагностика парафиляриоза лошадей [Differential clinical diagnosis of parafilariosis in horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozîaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), p. 173. [W^{a}.]

1941 d.—Изыскания методов прижизненной диагностики глистной бронхопневмонии (метастронгилеза) свиней [Survey of methods used in the diagnosis of verminous bronchopneumonia (metastrongylosis) of swine] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozîaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), p. 175. [W^{a}.]

1941 e.—Клиническая картина и эпизоотология парафиляриоза лошадей [Clinical picture and epizootology of parafilariosis in horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozîaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), p. 173. [W^{a}.]

1941 f.—Методы лечения лошадей при парафиляриозе [Method of treating equine parafilariosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozîaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), pp. 173–174. [W^{a}.]

1941 g.—Новое в учении о диагностике и патогенезе парафиляриоза лошадей [New precepts in the diagnosis and pathogenesis of parafilariosis (*Parafilaria multipapillosa*) in horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), pp. 13–41, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 h.—Патолого-анатомические изменения при парафиляриозе лошадей [Pathological-anatomical changes in parafilariosis in horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Selskokhozîaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), p. 173. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Длительность метаморфоза *Psoroptes ovis* Walz (1809) и круговорот его в природе [Duration of metamorphosis in *Psoroptes ovis* Walz (1809) and its sequence in nature] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 14, pp. 112–126. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Некоторые стороны биологического поведения чесоточных клещей рода Psoroptes Gervais, 1841 [Some aspects of the biological behavior of itch-mites of the genus Psoroptes Gervais, 1841] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 14, pp. 35–45. [W^{a}.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.; Goncharov, A. P.; and Voitenko, I. I͡A.

1958 a.—Эффективность сульфаниламидных препаратов при диктиокаулезе овец (Effectiveness of sulphanylamid preparations in sheep dyctiocaulosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 38–41. [W^{a}.]

Palinkashev, Zharko.

1957 a.—Приглод кон проучувањ ето патогенезата на ехинококот на миокардот [Contribution to the knowledge of the pathogenesis of hydatic cyst in the myocardium] [Serbian text] <Makedon. Med. Pregl., v. 12 (5–8), May–Aug., pp. 30–34; English summary, p. 70. [W^{m}.]

Pall, Gabor; Vánki, Karola; and Kolapos, Erzsibet.

1957 a.—Adatok a *Strongyloides stercoralis* in Hungary [German summary] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 98 (24), June 16, pp. 654–656, illus. [W^{m}.]

Palm, Charles Edmund. *See* Schwardt, Herbert Henry; Matthysse, John G.; Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Palm, Charles Edmund.

Palm, Gerda. [*See also* Bimmer, Edith; Palm, Gerda; and Westphal, Albert]

Palm, Gerda; Westphal, Albert; and Bimmer, Edith.

1958 a.—Zur Technik der Titereinstellung beim Toxoplasma–Serofarbtest [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 171 (3), Apr., pp. 202–214. [W^{a}.]

Palma S., Antonio. See Román P., Jorge; and Palma S., Antonio; *and* Román P., Jorge; Palma S., Antonio; and Cea, Z.; *and* Román P., Jorge; Palma S., Antonio; Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Cea Z., Oscar.

Palmer, Juan R. [*See also* Ferguson, Frederick F.; Oliver-Gonzalez, Jose; and Palmer, Juan R.]

1958 a.—Biological notes on *Marisa cornuarietis*, a predator of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 640–642. [W^{a}.]

Palmer, Raoul; de Brux, Jean; and Proust, Josette.

1957 a.—Ascension des Trichomonas dans les voies génitales profondes de la femme <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 52–54. [W^{a}.]

Palmieri, Vicente Mario.

1950 a.—Envenamiento agudo mortal debido a ascaridol <Jornada Méd. (41), v. 4, Oct., pp. 486–492. [W^{m}.]

Palomba, R. *See* Pino, G.; Palomba, R.; and Stangoni, A.

Palomino Dena, Feliciano; Soto, Rafael; and Villegas León, Lucina.

1949 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Arch. Asoc. Evitar Ceguera México, v. 7, pp. 49–64, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pálsson, Páll Agnar.

1955 a.—Hníslasótt í saudfé [Coccidiosis of sheep] <Freyr, v. 51 (2), Jan., pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

Pampiglione, Silvio.

1957 b.—Le miasi oculari dell'uomo in Italia; Revisione critica dei casi descritti [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 8 (4), July–Aug., pp. 410–421, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Le miasi oculari nell'uomo [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 8 (3), May–June, pp. 240–262. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—Due nuovi casi di miasi oculare; miasi oculare interna anteriore (4° caso in Italia) e miasi oculare esterna congiuntivale <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 8 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 59–69, illus. [W^{m}.]

P'an, Ju-Sun. [*See also* Huang, Ming–Hsin; Chiang, Shao–Chi; Lu, Cheng–Wei; and P'an, Ju–Sun]

P'an, Ju-Sun; et al.

1956 a.—Rectosigmoidoscopy in schistosomiasis japonica [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 1063–1069, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Rectosigmoidoscopy in schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (1), Jan., pp. 28–40, pl. [W^{m}.]

Panaitescu, D. *See* Nitzulescu, Virgil; Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D.

Panaretos, A. [Agric. Exten. Off.]

1956 a.—The bot fly's revenge <Countryman, Cyprus, July, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Pangalos, G. E.; and Mercier, P.

1955 a.—Recherches sur la toxoplasmose [Greek text; French summary] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellén., n. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 54–68. [W^{m}.]

Panin, V. Ia.

1957 a.—Биология трематод *Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rud., 1803) и *Prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809) — паразитов фабрициевой сумки и яйцевода диких и домашних птиц [Biology of the trematodes *Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rud., 1803) and *P. cuneatus* (Rud., 1809) inhabiting the bursa fabricii and oviduct of wild and domestic birds] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Kazakhsk. SSR (14), s. Biol. (2), pp. 53–65, illus. [W^{e}.]

PANIN, V. IA.—Continued.

1957 b.—Изменчивость морфологических признаков и значение ее в систематике сосальщиков рода (Variability of the morphological characters and its importance in the systematisation of suckers of the genus Prosthogonimus Lühe, 1909) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 170–215, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Распространение трематод рода Prosthogonimus среди диких птиц и природная очаговость простогонимоза (Propagation des trématodes de la famille [sic] Prosthogonimus parmi les oiseaux sauvages et les foyers naturels du prosthogonimose) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, Parazitol., v. 7, pp. 216–226. [W^{a}.]

PANKAVICH, JOHN. *See* Thorson, Ralph E.; and Pankavich, John.

PAŃKOWA, JADWIGA. *See* Szwabowicz, Adam; Miedzobrodzki, Kazimierz, Pańkowa, Jadwiga; and Holnicka, Barbara.

PANNU, H. S.

1958 a.—"Hump sore" in Kutch <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (4), April, pp. 172–173. [W^{a}.]

PANOVA, L. G.

1956 a.—Изучение гельминтофауны домашних птиц в Ленинградской области [A study of the helminth fauna of domestic birds in the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (6), pp. 139–143. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Опыт оздоровления колхозных птицеводческих ферм от аскаридиоза и гетеракидоза в Ленинградской области [Experiments on treatment on collective poultry farms for ascaridiosis and heterakidosis in the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (6), pp. 153–156. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Сроки развития и степень устойчивости яиц *Ascaridia galli* и *Heterakis gallinae* к воздействию физических факторов [Rate of development and resistance of eggs of *A. galli* and *H. gallinae* to the influence of physical factors] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (6), pp. 149–152. [W^{a}.]

PANOVA, L. G.; MININ, P. I.; and SELEZNEVA, G. L.

1956 a.—Динамика аскаридиоза и гетеракидоза кур [Dynamics of ascaridiosis and heterakidosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (6), pp. 144–148. [W^{a}.]

PANTZER, M. *See* Kleinerman, L.; Belchiţă, A.; and Pantzer, M.

PAPACHRISTOPHILOU, PHOTIS [Παπαχριστοφιλου,Φ.]

1957 a.—Ἡ *ἐχινοκοκκίασιζ τῶν μηρυκαστικῶν καὶ χοίρων ἐν* Ἑλλάδι (L'hydatidose en Grèce chez les ruminants et les porcs) [Greek text; French summary] <Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias (28), Oct.-Dec., pp. 149-165. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—L'hydatidose en Grèce chez les ruminants et les porcs <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 47 (5–6), May–June, pp. 469–485. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—La répercussion économique de l'hydatidose des animaux domestiques en Grèce [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Hydatidose, Athens, 14–18 Sept., 1956] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 47 (5–6), May–June, pp. 488–489. [W^{a}.]

PAPADAKE, ANT. M.

1958 a.—Human infestation with *Linguatula serrata* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 307. [W^{a}.]

PAPADAKE, ANT. M.; and HOURMOUZIADIS, A. N.

1958 a.—Human infestation with *Linguatula serrata*. Report of a case <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (5), Sept., pp. 454–455. [W^{a}.]

PAPANDONAKI, J. *See* Mercier, P.; Papandonaki, J.; Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E.

PAPASPYROU, SP. [Παπασπύρου, Σπ.

1957 a.—*Συχνότνσ μολύνσεωσ τῶν κυνῶν τῆσ* Ἑλλάδοσ *διὰ τῆσ ταινίασ ἐχινοκόκκου.* Προφύλαξισ *καὶ ἀνθελμινθικὴ ἀγωγή* (Fréquence de l'infestation du chien par le taenia échinocoque dans diverses régions de la Grèce, prophylaxie et médication anthelminthique) [Greek text; French summary] < Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias (28), Oct.-Dec., pp. 166-174. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—L'infestation du chien par le ténia échinocoque en Grèce [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Hydatidose, Athènes, 14–18 Sept., 1956] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 47 (5–6), May–June, pp. 489–490. [W^{a}.]

PARAENSE, W. LOBATO; and DESLANDES, NEWTON.

1956 a.—*Australorbis nigricans* as the transmitter of schistosomiasis in Santos, state of São Paulo <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 235–247, pls. [W^{a}.]

PARAMONOV, A. A.

1958 a.—Главные направления эволюции фитонематод отрядов рабдитид и тиленхид (Rhabditida et Tylenchida) (The main directions of the evolution of phytonematods belonging to the orders Rhabditida and Tylenchida) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (5), May, pp. 736–749, figs. [W^{a}.]

PARANJPEY, P. D. *See* Patel, T. B.; and Paranjpey, P. D.

PARDIÑAS M., ALICIA.

1946 a.—Protozoarios sanguineos de las aves de Oaxaca <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 7 (1–4), Dec., pp. 217–224. [W^{a}.]

PARDO DE TAVERA, MITA; and MIRASOL, FEDERICO.

1956 a.—Coexisting pulmonary tuberculosis and pulmonary paragonimiasis <Bull. Quezon Inst., Manila., v. 3 (4), June, pp. 147–153, illus. [W^{m}.]

PAREDA REGUERA, ANGEL.

1949 a.—Un caso de amebiasis cutanea <Medicamenta, Madrid (168), an. 7, v. 12, Aug. 10, p. 111. [W^{m}.]

PARÉS PUJALT, JUAN.

[1958 a].—Ascaridiosis de las aves y su tratamiento con los compuestos de piperazina <Neosan Avic., (28), May, pp. 25–28. [W^{a}.]

PAREZ, M.

1957 a.—Détection de la trichomonase chez les bovins [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen à Trichomonas, pp. 304–307. [W^{a}.]

PAREZ, M.; and GUILLO, B.

1958 a.—Action des antibiotiques sur les spermatozoïdes de taureau, *Vibrio foetus* et *Trichomonas foetus* [English summary] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 134 (3), Mar., pp. 157–161. [W^{a}.]

PARFITT, J. W. [Min. Agric., Fish. and Food., Vet. Lab., Weybridge, Surrey.]

1958 a.—A technique for the enumeration of helminth eggs and protozoan systs in faeces from farm animals in Britain <Lab. Practice, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 353–355. [W^{m}.]

PARIENTE, MARCEL; TEMIME, R.; and BARDOU, G.

1957 a.—Vaginites a Trichomonas et ménopause [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 65–69. [W^{a}.]

PARISH, W. E. [B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Min. Agric. and Fish. Vet. Lab., Weybridge]

1955 a.—The fight against warble fly <Agriculture, J. Min. Agric., London, v. 61 (12), Mar., pp. 574–577. [W^{a}.]

PARKER, JOHN C.; and HALEY, ALBERT JAMES.

1958 a.—Phototactic and thermotactic responses of filariform larvae of the rat nematode *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokagawa, 1920) [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

PARKER, K. G. [*See also* Edgerton, L. J.; and Parker, K. G.]

PARKER, K. G.; MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK; BRASE, K. D.; and FISHER, E. D.

1958 a.—Cherry and other fruit trees damaged by nematodes <Farm Research, v. 24 (2), June, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

PARKER, W. H.; and ROBERTS, H. E.[3]

1958 a.—Observations on experimental parasitic bronchitis in calves and the response to diethylcarbamazine <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (4), Oct., pp. 402–410. [W^{a}.]

PARKIN, ANTHONY.

1958 a.—Vaccine found against parasitic worms <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 96, Oct. 8, p. 29. [W^{a}.]

PARKINSON, B.

1958 a.—Choosing a tickicide <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (7), July, pp. 419–422, illus. [W^{a}.]

PARMELEE, WARREN E. *See* Lee, Robert D.; and Parmelee, Warren E.

PARNELL, F. I. [Dir. Game and Tsetse Control]

1958 a.—Game and tsetse control department <Ann. Rep. North Rhodesia Game and Tsetse Control Dept. (1957), pp. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

PARNELL, IVAN WILLIAM.

1956 a.—Worms in Scottish Blackface sheep <Blackface Sheep (9), Apr., pp. 19, 21, 23–27. [W^{a}.]

PARODI, SILVIO E. [Prof. Dr.]

1947 a.—Cuadro clinico y tratamiento de la amibiasis <Jornada Méd., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 3–12. [W^{m}.]

PARODI, SILVIO E.; AGUAS, M. J.; and ALCARAZ, RAMÓN A.

1954 a.—Particularidades biológicas de la *Entamoeba histolítica* <Jornada Méd. (201), an. 8, v. 10, Aug. 31, pp. 284–287. [W^{m}.]

PARODI, SILVIO E.; and ALCARAZ, RAMÓN A.

1947 a.—Giardiasis (Etiologia, sintomatologia, diagnóstico y tratamiento) <Jornada Méd., v. 1 (4), Sept., pp. 219–224. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Tricomonosis intestinal <Jornada Méd., v. 1 (7), Dec., pp. 421–428. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—La endemia ancylostomiasica en la Argentina <Jornada Méd. (18), v. 2, Nov., pp. 620–626. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Sobre los corpusculos calcareos de los cestodes <Jornada Méd. (13), v. 2, June, pp. 305–308. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Ensayo experimental sobre la transmision de la *Giardia intestinal* <Jornada Méd. (196), an. 8, v. 10, July 27, pp. 104–106. [W^{m}.]

PARR, W. J.; CROCKER, C.; and SPEYER, E. R.

1954 a.—Root-knot eelworm (*Heterodera marioni* Cornu) <Ann. Rep. Exper. and Research Station, Turner's Hill, Chestnut, Herts. (1953), year 39, pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

PARRA A., GUILLERMO. [Ing. Agró.]

1956 a.—El cultivo del tomate y los gusanos tierreros <Bol. Agric., Medellin (437), Sept., pp. 5914–5915. [W^{a}.]

PARTYKA, R. E.; and MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK.

1958 a.—Nematocides in relation to sclerotial germination in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* <Phytopathology, v. 48 (9), Sept., pp. 519–520. [W^{a}.]

PASSALACQUA, CAMILO DE S. P.

1954 a.—Sôbre a profilaxia da doença de Chagas [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (61), v. 19, Sept., pp. 141–145. [W^{m}.]

PASSMORE, R. *See* Meiklejohn, A. P.; and Passmore, R.

PASSMORE, R. G. *See* Coaker, T. H.; and Passmore, R. G.

DE PASSOS MAIA, DOMICIANO. [Dr.]

1913 a.—Casos de myases intestinaes <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 16 (12), June 30, pp. 223–226. [W^{m}.]

PATE, DONALD D. *See* Reid, William Malcolm; Pate, Donald D.; and Kleckner, Albert Louis.

PATE, J. B. [*See also* Summers, T. E.; Pate, J. B.; and Wilson, F. D.]

PATE, J. B.; SUMMERS, T. E.; and MENZEL, M. Y.

1958 a.—Resistance of *Hibiscus eetveldianus* to root-knot nem. and the possibilities of its use as a source of resistance in kenaf, *Hibiscus cannabinus* L. <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (6), June 15, pp. 796–797, illus. [W^{a}.]

PATEL, T. B.; and PARANJPEY, P. D.

1958 a.—Observations on mass therapy with diethylcarbamazine (hetrazan) for filarial control in Bombay State <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 171–182. [W^{a}.]

PATERA, ETTORE. *See* Torlone, Vittorio; and Patera, Ettore.

PATERSON, D. E. [M.D., Christian Med. Coll., Madras, India]

1958 a.—Strongyloides infestation of the jejunum <Brit. J. Radiol. (362), v. 31, Feb., pp. 102–103, illus. [W^{m}.]

PATERSON, H. E.

1958 a.—*Stygeromyia zumpti*, a new blood-sucking fly from the Transvaal (Diptera Muscidae) <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 21 (1), April 30, pp. 80–84, pl. [W^{a}.]

PATERSON, NELLIE F. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Cape Town]

1958 a.—External features and life cycle of *Cucumaricola notabilis* nov. gen. et sp., a copepod parasite of the holothurian, Cucumaria <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 269–290, illus. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

PATERSON, SHIRLEY. *See* de Meillon, Botha; and Paterson, Shirley.

PATKI, L. R. [Dept. Zool., Mahakoshal Mahavidalaya, Jabalpur]

1956 a.—On a new species of lophocercous cercaria from *Indoplanorbis exustus* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (2), pp. 96–100, pl. [By.]

PATNAIK, B.; LALITHA, P. S.; and NAIR, VIJAYALAKSHMI.

1958 a.—Hook worm disease <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 16, Mar., pp. 48–58. [W^{m}.]

PATTERSON, C. M. [*See also* Watkins, T. D. (*jr.*); and Patterson, C. M.]

1956 b.—Animals can transmit disease to you <Progressive Farmer, Texas ed., v. 71 (3), Mar., pp. 101–102. [W^{a}.]

PATTERSON, E. L.; MILSTREY, R.; and STOKSTAD, E. L. ROBERT.

1958 a.—The synthesis of some 2–amino–4–hydroxy–6–polyhydroxyalkyl–pteridines which are active in supporting the growth of the protozoön *Crithidia fasciculata* <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 80 (8), Apr. 20, pp. 2018–2020. [W^{a}.]

PATTERSON, MARCEL; and LAWLIS, VIRGIL.

1957 a.—Amebic liver abscess <Texas State J. Med., v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 157–159. [W^{m}.]

PATTILLO, WALTER HUGH. [Dept. Zool. and Entom.]

1957 a.—Comparative histochemical studies on the endogenous stages of *Eimeria tenella* and *E. necatrix* [Abstract of thesis] <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 31 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 492–494. [W^{a}.]

Pattillo, Walter Hugh; and **Becker, Elery Ronald.**
1955 a.—Cytochemistry of *Eimeria brunetti* and *E. acervulina* of the chicken <J. Morphol., v. 96 (1), Jan., pp. 61–95, illus. [W^{a}.]

Patton, J. W. [Plant Pest Control Div., Lake Alfred, Florida]
1958 a.—Spreading decline of citrus <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 116. [W^{a}.]

Patune, I͡U. I͡U.
1958 a.—Дегельминтизация собак при эхинококозе (Degelminithization of Echinococcus dogs. Helminthous of farm animals) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 78–79. [W^{a}.]

Patyk, Stanisław.
1958 a.—Jaja robaków we Wrocławskich ściekach oraz na łakach i pastwiskach nawadnianych ściekami miejskimi (Eggs of helminths in the sewers of Wrocław and on meadows and pastures watered by city sewers) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 479–481. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Obserwacje nad świerzbowcem *Laminosiopes cysticola* (Observations on *Laminosioptes cysticola*) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 611–612. [W^{a}.]

Pauchant, M. *See* Warembourg, H.; and Pauchant, M.

Paudere, V. I͡A.
1956 a.—Latvijas PSR vistu helmintofauna un izplatitakas helmintozes [Helminthfauna and the more widely spread helminthoses of chickens in Latvian SSR] [Latvian text; Russian summary] <Latvijas Lauksaimniecības Akad. Raksti, v. 5, pp. 251–255. [W^{a}.]

Paul, A. T. S. [F.R.C.S., Thoracic Surg., Gen. Hosp. Colombo]
1957 a.—Hydatid disease of the lungs and liver. (Report of a case) <Ceylon Med. J., n. s., v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 65–68, illus. [W^{m}.]

Paul, Milroy. [Prof. Surg., Univ. Ceylon]
1954 a.—Elephantiasis of the scrotum and penis <J. Indian Med. Profession, v. 1 (8), Nov., pp. 378–381, illus. [W^{m}.]

Paul, Milroy; and **Fernando, Malinga.**
1957 a.—Hydatid cysts in Ceylon <Ceylon Med. J., n. s., v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 51–59, illus. [W^{m}.]

Paul, Z. *See* Lass, N.; Nitzani, C.; and Paul, Z.

de Paula, Alvino; and **Vilela, Côrtes.**
1945 a.—Strongiloidose na clínica <Minas Méd. (63), v. 12, Mar.–June, pp. 43–44, 46, 48, 50–52, 54–55. [W^{m}.]

de Paula Gomes, Aristides.
1951 a.—A doença de Chagas em Pernambuco (Estudo epidemiológico e clínico) [English summary] <J. Med. Pernambuco, v. 47 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 185–201. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Cardiopatia chagásica <J. Med. Pernambuco, v. 49 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 3–12. [W^{m}.]

de Paula e Silva, Geraldo Siffert.
1958 a.—Digestive forms of Chagas' disease. A survey <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n.s., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 511–516. [W^{a}.]

Paulian, Renaud.
1947 a.—Les gordiens, vers parasites d'insectes <Entomologiste, Paris, v. 3 (3), May, pp. 131–133. [W^{a}.]

Paulini, Ernest. [*See also* Chaia, Geraldo; and Paulini, Ernest; *and* Pellegrino, José; Paulini, Ernest; Pompeu Memória, J. M.; and Macedo, D. G.; *and* Soares, Rostan; Paulini, Ernest; Pereira, José Pedro; and Soares, Raymundo Mendes]
1956 b.—Da aplicaçao de moluscocidas: I. Um dispositivo simples para a aplicação de moluscocida sólido <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 391–395. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Bilharziasis control by application of molluscicides <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 975–988. [W^{a}.]

Paulini, Ernest; and **Reis, Sergio R.**
1957 a.—Um novo método colorimétrico para a dosagem de DDT e BHC <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (3), July, pp. 439–442, charts. [W^{a}.]

Paulini, Ernest; **Soares, Rostan**; and **Pereira, José Pedro.**
1957 a.—Da concentração e eliminação da cloroquina através de líquidos orgânicos de pacientes sob regime do sal cloroquinado <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 29–49, charts. [W^{a}.]

Páv, Jaromír. *See* Mottl, Stanislav; and Páv, Jaromír.

Pavlov, P. [Inst. Hig., Wud. Zootech., Sofia, Bulgaria]
1957 b.—La lutte contre les piroplasmoses dans les conditions actuelles et les résultats obtenus lors des recherches faites en Bulgarie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 47 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 66–73, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Choroby pasożytnicze człowieka i walka z nimi w Chinach (Parasitic diseases of man and the measures taken to their eradication in China) [Polish text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (3), pp. 229–234. [W^{a}.]

Pavlov, P.; and **Boitschev, D.**
1958 a.—Ueber die Morphologie des *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neuman (Argasidae) aus Mazedonien F. V. P. J. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (3), pp. 237–242, illus. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^{a}.]

Pavlov, P.; and **Dimitrov, St.**
1957 b.—Ueber eine neue Trichomonasart bei Kälbern, *Trichomonas bovis* sp. n. [Russian, English and French summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 168 (3–4), Apr., pp. 293–297, illus. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

Pavlov, P.; **Tatarov, B.**; **Lazarov, E.**; and **Stoev, P.**
1958 a.—Untersuchungen über die Lebensfähigkeit von Eiern und Larven parasitischer Nematoden im Silagefutter (Investigation into the viability of eggs and larvae of parasitic nematodes in silage) [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (9), May 1, pp. 239–240. [W^{a}.]

Pavlova, N. V.
1957 a.—Изучение эпизоотологии нутталлиоза лошадей в средней зоне Европейской части СССР [Study of the epizootiology of nuttalliosis of horses in the central zone of the European section of SSSR] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 199–209. [W^{a}.]

Pavlović, Radovan.
1958 a.—Prilog poznavanju parazitarnih invazija u Semberiji (Contribution to the knowledge on parasitic invasions in Semberija) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (1), pp. 131–138. [W^{a}.]

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikolaevich
1938 d.—Практикум по зоологии. [Practical zoology] 2. ed. 480 pp., illus. Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikolaevich—Continued.

1945 g.—Пути развития науки в Таджикистане [Course of development of science in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Tadzhiksk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, pp. 31–65. [Lib. Wharton]

1945 h.—Развитие паразитологических исследований в Таджикистане [Development of parasitological research in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Tadzhiksk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, pp. 101–127. [Lib. Wharton]

1953 a.—Задачи советской ихтиологии [Problems of ichthyology in the Soviet Union] [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol. (1), pp. 5-12. [W^{c}.]

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikolaevich; and Kutchak, N. N.

1944 a.—О случае миаза гениталий женщины в Сталинабаде [On a case of myiasis of the female genitalia in Stalinabad] [Russian text] <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (5), pp. 140–142. [Lac^{n}.]

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikolaevich; and Skrynnik, A. N.

1957 a.—Влияние ультрафиолетовых лучей на клещей *Ornithodorus papillipes* — переносчиков возбудителей клещевого спирохетоза (Effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks *Ornithodorus papillipes*, vectors of the relapsing fever agents) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 1673–1682, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Pawłowski, Zbigniew. [*See also* Kołowrotkiewicz, Władysław; and Pawlowski, Zbigniew]

Pawłowski, Zbigniew; and Rydzewski, Aleksander.

1958 a.—Kilka uwag o taeniarhynchosis na terenie województwa Poznańskiego (Some notes on taeniarhynchosis on the terrain of the Poznan province) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 509–511. [W^{a}.]

Payne, D. D.; and O'Meara, David C.

1958 a.—*Sarcoptes scabei* infestation of a porcupine <J. Wildlife Management, v. 22 (3), July, pp. 321–322, illus. [W^{a}.]

Paynter, Orville E. *See* Horn, Henry J.; Bruce, Robert Black; and Paynter, Orville E.

Pchelkina, A. A. *See* Karulin, B. E.; and Pchelkina, A. A.

Peacock, F. C. [Jealott's Hill Research Station, Bracknell, England]

1959 a.—The development of a technique for studying the host/parasite relationship of the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* under controlled conditions [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 43–55. [W^{a}.]

Pearlstein, Hillard. *See* Myers, Eugene N.; Negrón, Roberto; and Pearlstein, Hillard.

Pearson, Anthony C. [M.D., Gynaec Chelmsford Hosp. Group]

1957 a.—Treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis with terramycin vaginal pessaries <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 64 (3), June, p. 436. [W^{m}.]

Pearson, C. C. [Coll. Vet. Med., Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Oklahoma]

[1958 a].—Preventive therapy of anaplasmosis by feeding chlortetracycline <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 64–66. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, V. L.

1955 a.—Spray and dip guide for control of external parasites <Stockmen's Handb., Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Dec., pp. 157–161. [W^{a}.]

Pecache, Leon V. *See* del Rosario, Remedios C.; Palarca, Emilia L.; and Pecache, Leon V.

Pecha, J. *See* Bártík, M.; Pecha, J.; and Bezděková, J.

Pechenkina, L. A. *See* Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Pirogova, T. I.; and Pechenkina, L. A.

Pechuman, L. L. [*See also* Frost, Stuart Ward; and Pechuman, L. L.]

1957 b.—The Tabanidae of New York. A distributional study <Proc. Rochester Acad. Sc., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 121–179, pls., maps. [W^{a}.]

Peckover, Ralph.

1958 a.—The Bilharzia campaign <Rhodesian Farmer, v. 28 (48), Mar. 28, p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Pedace, Eduardo A. [*See also* Brage, Diego; Pedace, Eduardo A.; and Napolitano, Amadeo G.]

Pedace, Eduardo A.; Giudice, Carlos R.; and Pensa, Victor Nicolas.

1945 a.—Sobre un caso de anemia por el *Diphyllobothrium latum* <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (46), v. 12, Nov.–Dec., pp. 323–324, 326–331, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pedemonte Oliver, Luis. [Dr., Prof. Ayud. Catéd. Microbiol. Fac. Farm., Barcelona]

1951 a.—Diagnóstico diferencial en las amebiasis intestinales humanas <Medicamenta, Madrid, ed. Farm., (51), an. 3, v. 6, pp. 201–206. [W^{m}.]

Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Munhoz, Manoel; Abdala, Jabra José; and Martins, Serafim.

1946 b.—Inquerito preliminar sobre molestia de Chagas no municipio de Franca, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil [English summary] <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (147), v. 30, Mar., pp. 181–187, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Nussenzweig, Victor; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Nussenzweig, Ruth Sonntag.

1955 a.—Estudo comparativo entre xenodiagnósticos praticadas "in vivo" e "in vitro" em formas crônicas da moléstia de Chagas [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 47 (2), Feb., pp. 181–188 (pp. 101–104, 107–110). [W^{m}.]

Peebles, Charles Robert; and Rivera-Anaya, José D.

1958 a.—Swine nematode control in Puerto Rico [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Peel, E. *See* Lacan, A.; and Peel, E.

Peeters, E. M. E. *See* Lassance, M.; Peeters, E. M. E.; and Grailet, L.

Pegreffi, Giuseppe.

1958 a.—La distomatose à *Dicrocoelium dentriticum* chez les ovins [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 50, May, pp. 375–384, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Pei, C. *See* P'ei, C.

P'ei, C. *See* Hsü, K. C.; Yuan, C. C.; Chou, T. Y.; and P'ei, C.

Pei, Hung-Kang. *See* Kuo, Jen-Chiang; and Pei, Hung-Kang.

Peiper, Albrecht.

1957 a.—Die Verhütung der interstitiellen Pneumonie der Frühgeborenen <Ann. Paediat. Fenniae, v. 3 (2), pp. 226–233. [W^{m}.]

Peirano, Mario F. *See* Carri, Enrique Luis; Pitte, Alberto C.; Romero, Arnaldo F.; and Peirano, Mario F.

Pellecchia, Giuseppe. [Dott.]

1940 a.—Considerazioni su di un caso di bilharziosi (schistosomiasi) vescicale <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 18 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 6–11, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Pellegrini, Dario; and Cilli, Vittorio.

1954 a.—L'idatidosi in Italia [French, English, Spanish and German summaries] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 16 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 81–106, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pellegrini, Natale. [*See also* Casarosa, Lisimaco; del Bono, Giancarlo; and Pellegrini, Natale]

1958 a.—Epitelioma esofageo in pecora con infestione da gongylonemi [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, (1957), v. 10, pp. 58–68, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrini, Natale; and del Bono, Giancarlo.

1958 a.—Sulla sopravvivenza in vitro dei protoscolici echinococcici. Sopravvivenza in bile di bovino e ovino [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, (1957), v. 10, pp. 69–73. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Sulla sopravvivenza in vitro dei protoscolici echinococcici. Sopravvivenza in menstrui antibiotati preparati con fegato e con polmone di ovino [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, (1957), v. 10, pp. 74–77. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Sulla sopravvivenza in vitro dei protoscolici echinococcici. Sopravvivenza di protoscolici echinococcici in soluzione fisiologica, in soluzione di NaCl, in acqua di fonte, piovana, di fiume, di mare, in acque luride di cella di mattazione [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, (1957), v. 10, pp. 78–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, A.; and Giudicelli, P.

1957 a.—Confrontations radio-cliniques dans 85 cas de bilharziose urinaire <Médecine Trop., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 7–27, pls. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José. [*See also* Brener, Zigmar; and Pellegrino, José; *and* Brener, Zigmar; Pellegrino, José; and Chiari, E.]

1947 c.—Ação do I.B. 946 (2, 4 dinitrofenol) sôbre os triatomídeos transmissores da doença de Chagas. Nota preliminar <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais (1947) (6), pp. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1947 d.—O eletrocardiograma na doença de Chagas experimental no cão [Reprinted from 1947 b] <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais (1947), (2), pp. 3–10. [W^{m}.]

1947 e.—O eletrocardiograma na fase crônica da doença de Chagas experimental no cão. (Nota preliminar) [Reprinted from 1947 a] <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais (1947), (6), pp. 615–647. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Diagnóstico das esquistossomoses pela reação intradérmica <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 105–121. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The intradermal test in the diagnosis of bilharziasis <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 945–961. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; and Brener, Zigmar.

1951 b.—A reação de precipitina com a fração polissacaridea isolada de formas de cultura da *Leishmania brasiliensis* e do *Schizotrypanum cruzi*, na leishmaniose tegumentar americana [English summary] <Arq. Saude Púb. Minas Gerais, v. 2 (1), Nov., pp. 56–62. [W^{m}.]

Pellegrino, José; Brener, Zigmar; and Jacomo, R.

1956 a.—A reação de precipitina na fase aguda da doença de Chagas < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 247–252. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; and Macedo, D. G.

1956 a.—Nova critério de leitura da reação intradérmica na esquistossomose <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 499–509. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; and Nunes, Rosa M. B.

1956 a.—Técnica de obtenção de cercárias dessecadas de *Schistosoma mansoni* para o preparo de antígenos <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 397–404, pl. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; Paulini, Ernest; Pompeu Memória, J. M.; and Macedo, D. G.

1956 a.—A reação intradérmica, na equistossomose, com uma fração polissacarídea isolada de cercárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 527–534. [W^{a}.]

Pellérdy, Laszló; and Miklovich, Miklós.

1955 a.—Sertések orsóférgességének kezelése kadmiumantraniláttal. [Treatment of ascariasis in swine with cadium anthranilate] [Russian and English summaries] <Magyar Allat. Lapja, v. 10 (7), pp. 228–229. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Studies on the mechanism of the coccidiostatic activity of certain sulphonamides. II. The synergistic action of some antimalarial drugs with sulphonamides <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 8 (1), pp. 69–75. [W^{a}.]

Pellerin, Denys; and Lefranc, Jean.

1957 a.—Trois cas de kyste hydatique du foie chez l'enfant <Arch. Fr. Pédiat., v .14 (7), pp. 749–755, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pemberton, Paul.

1958 a.—Worms in sheep and cattle <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 68 (6), June 19, p. 665. [W^{a}.]

Penado Lucena, Eduardo.

1958 a.—Un caso de hiperparasitismo entre dos *Ornithodorus erraticus* (Lucas, 1849), (Arthropoda: Ixodoidea) (A case of hiperparasitism between two *Ornithodorus erraticus*) [English summary] <Arch. Zootecn., Cordoba (25), v. 7, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Peñalver, Luis Manuel. [*See also* Rodriguez, Maria Isabel; and Peñalver, Luis Manuel]

1952 a.—Diagnóstico de la oncocercosis <Juventud Med., epoca 4 (75), v. 6, Jan.–Apr., pp. 5–10, illus. [W^{m}.]

Peñalver, Luis Manuel; Rodriguez, Maria Isabel; and Sancho, Guillermo.

1956 a.—Trypanosomiasis humana en El Salvador. Reporte preliminar. I. Parte. Investigaciones epidemiológicas <Arch. Colegio Med. Salvador, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 167–184, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Nuevos datos sobre trypanosomiasis en El Salvador <Arch. Colegio Med. Salvador, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 14–21. [W^{m}.]

Pene, P.

1954 a.—Parasitoses intestinales en milieu africain dans la région de Dakar <Medecine Afrique Noire (15), Dec. 25, pp. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Pene, P.; and Armengaud, M.

1957 a.—Sur un cas d'hepatite amibienne <Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 4 (8), Apr. 16–30, p. 157. [W^{m}.]

Penido, Burnier (*filho*). [*See also* Martineli, Alfredo; and Penido Burnier (*filho*)]

Penido Burnier (*filho*); and Federmann, Isaac.

1953 a.—144.° caso de cisticercose ocular [Abstract of report before 536. Sess., Oct. 16, 1952] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 10 (1), June 1, pp. 131–142. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier (*filho*); and Martineli, Alfredo.

1949 a.—106.° Caso de cisticercose ocular (cisticerco livre no vitreo) [Abstract of report before 409. Sess., July 3, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 211–212. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier (*filho*); and de Souza Queiroz, Leôncio.

1949 a.—94.° caso de cisticerco no vitreo [Abstract of report before 367. Sess., Oct. 4, 1945] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 164. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier, J.

1932 a.—Caso original de cisticercóse ocular [Abstract of report before 68. Sess., July 30, 1931] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 165–166. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier, J.—Continued.
1937 a.—Mais um caso de cisticercose ocular [Abstract of report before 156. Sess., Oct. 15] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 4 (4), June, p. 371. [W^{m}.]
1938 a.—59.ª observação de cisticercose ocular no Instituto Penido Burnier [Abstract of report before 174. Sess., July 15, 1937] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 5 (1), Dec., p. 122. [W^{m}.]
1939 a.—Cisticercose ocular [Read before 3. Cong. Brasil. Oftal., Belo Horizonte, July 9, 1939] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 140–165, illus. [W^{m}.]
1945 a.—84.º caso de cisticerco ocular (vitreo) [Abstract of report before 315. Sess. Ord., July 9, 1943] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., pp. 253–254. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier, J.; and de Almeida, Antônio.
1945 a.—Cisticercose ocular (observações 81.ª e 82.ª) [Abstract of report before 312. Sess., May 20, 1943] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., pp. 244–246. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier, J.; and Barbosa, Roberto.
1949 a.—115.º caso de cisticercose ocular. Apresentação da paciente [Abstract of report before 423. Sess., Feb. 5, 1948] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 224–225. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Considerações sôbre 2 novos casos de cisticercose ocular (109.º. e 110º) [Abstract of report before 412. Sess., Aug. 21, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 215. [W^{m}.]
1949 c.—Mais 1 caso de cisticercose ocular [Abstract of report before 438. Sess., Sept. 16, 1948] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 242–243. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier, J.; and Lech. (*jr.*)
1941 a.—63.º caso de cisticercose ocular [Abstract of report before 234. Sess., Feb. 15, 1940] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 238–239. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier, J.; and Martins Rocha, J.
1949 a.—98.º caso de cisticercose ocular [Abstract of report before 389. Sess., Sept. 5, 1946] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 187. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Novo caso de cisticercose no vitreo [Abstract of report before 387. Sess., Aug. 1, 1946] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 185. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier, J.; and Monteiro Salles, Francisco José.
1935 a.—Cisticerco do vitreo simulando glioma [French summary] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 4 (1–2), Dec., pp. 131–134, illus. [W^{m}.]
1945 a.—85.º caso de cisticercose ocular (9.º preparado histológico) [Abstract of report before 337. Sess., June 7, 1944] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 298. [W^{m}.]
1945 b.—Síndromo óculo ganglionar de Morax-Parinaud. Apresentação de paciente com cisticercose sub-retiniano [Abstract of report before 332. Sess., Mar. 16, 1944] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., pp. 289–290. [W^{m}.]

Penido Burnier, J.; and de Souza Queiroz, Leôncio.
1945 a.—86.º caso de cisticercose ocular (subhialóideo) [Abstract of report before 324. Sess., Nov. 18, 1943] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 267. [W^{m}.]

Penn, James Hubert.
1958 a.—Studies on ciliates from mollusks of Iowa [Report before 70. sess., Des Moines, Apr. 18] <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 65, pp. 517–534, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Penna Sobrinho, Oswino. *See* Nunan, Berardo; and Penna Sobrinho, Oswino.

Penner, Lawrence Raymond.
1958 a.—Concerning a rabbit cuterebrid, the larvae of which may penetrate the human skin (Diptera, Cuterebridae) <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 31 (2), Apr., pp. 67–71, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The use of naked snails in the study of larval trematode infections [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

Pensa, Victor Nicolas. *See* Pedace, Eduardo A.; Giudice, Carlos R.; and Pensa, Victor Nicolas.

Pentagna Queima, Armando. [Valença, Est. do Rio]
1947 a.—O vermífugo nas tóxico-verminoses <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (7), July, pp. 163–166 (pp. XLI-XLIV). [W^{m}.]

Pepin, B. *See* Boudin, G.; Pepin, B.; and Morin.

Perdigão de Almeida Dias, José António. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel; de Morais, Tito; and Perdigão de Almeida Dias, José António.

Perdrix, Jean.
1958 a.—Hémorragies consécutives au traitement de la coccidiose aviaire par la framycétine [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 134 (11), Nov., pp. 819–820. [W^{a}.]

Perdue, H. S. *See* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Jeske, H. A.; Frost, D. V.; and Perdue, H. S.

Pereira, Álvaro Magalhães. *See* Magalhães Pereira, Álvaro.

Pereira, J. *See* Bacigalupo, Juan; Antonini, H.; and Pereira, J.

Pereira, José Pedro. *See* Paulini, Ernest; Soares, Rostan; and Pereira, José Pedro; *and* Soares, Rostan; Paulini, Ernest; Pereira, José Pedro; and Soares, Raymundo Mendes.

Pereira, O. Arantes. *See* Arantes Pereira, O.

Pereira Barretto, Mauro.
1956 a.—Combate às parasitoses intestinais; suas possibilidades e limitações <Folia Clin. et Biol., v. 26 (1–6), July–Dec., pp. 9–14. [Y^{cp}.]

Pereira Barretto, Mauro; et al.
1957 a.—Contribuição para o estudo da tricomonadiase vaginal. I. Metodos de diagnostico <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 231–243. [W^{m}.]

Pereira Barretto, Mauro; and Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima.
1944 a.—Malaria aviaria. V. Investigações sobre a possivel ação antimalárica de algumas substâncias em infecções de canários pelo *P. cathemerium* [English summary] <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (125), v. 28, May, pp. 305–314. [W^{m}.]

Pereira Barretto, Mauro; and Zago, Hugo (*filho*).
1957 a.—Comportamento da *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, 1837 e da *Trichomonas tenax* (O. F. Müller, 1773) em meio de cultura viscoso <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 501–508, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Prevalência da *Trichomonas tenax* (O. F. Muller, 1773) e da *Entomoeba gingivalis* (Gros, 1849) em pacientes de ambulatório da Santa Casa de Ribeirão Prêto, Estado de São Paulo <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (3), July, pp. 327–332. [W^{a}.]

Pereira Machado, Renato. *See* Pimentel, Paulo Cesar; and Pereira Machado, Renato.

PEREIRA DA SILVA, LUIZ HILDEBRANDO; BEZERRA DE CARVALHO, S.; and NEVES ROLIM CARNEIRO, MARIA.

1956 a.—Doença de Chagas na Paraíba. Inquérito sorológico preliminar <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 281–288. [W^a.]

PEREIRA DA SILVA, LUIZ HILDEBRANDO; and DAS NEVES ROLIM CARNEIRO, MARIA.

1956 a.—Nota sôbre a incidência do *Strongyloides stercoralis* em zonas urbana e rural do estado do Paraiba <An. Fac. Med. Paraiba, v. 1, pp. 80–84. [W^m.]

PEREIRA DA SILVA, LUIZ HILDEBRANDO; PESSOA, SAMUEL BARNSLEY; and COSTA, LÚCIO.

1956 a.—Sôbre o valor de um único exame de fezes para a avaliação da incidència da esquistossomose mansónica em zona endémica <An. Fac. Med. Paraiba, v. 1, pp. 70–79. [W^m.]

PEREPECHAEV, A. N.; and AMOSOV, B. K.

1958 a.—Лечение крупного рогатого скота при анаплазмозе (Treatment of the cattle against anaplasmosis) [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 34–37. [W^a.]

PÉRES, GERALDO. [I.P.V.D.F.]

1957 a.—Nota sôbre um surto grave de Eimeriose <Dipan (111–112), v. 10, Sept.–Oct., pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

PEREYRA, FELIX A.

1957 a.—Presentación de radiografías <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 41 (23), pp. 665–668, illus. [W^m.]

PÉREZ, MANUEL LUIS; and BLANCHARD, OSCAR.

1957 a.—La frecuencia de las colpitis por *Trichomonas vaginalis* <1. Symposium Européen Infest à Trichomonas, pp. 15–20. [W^a.]

1957 b.—La frecuencia de las colpitis por Trichomonas vaginales [French, English and German summaries] <Obst. y Ginec. Latino-Am., v. 15 (5–6), May–June, pp. 183–186. [W^m.]

PEREZ, MANUEL ROMERO. *See* Romero Perez, Manuel.

PÉREZ FONTANA, VELARDE. [Dr., Uruguay]

1952 c.—La hidatidosis en la infancia con especial referencia a su aspecto medicosocial [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Sudam. Pediat., Montevideo, Dec. 2–8, 1951] <An. Nestlé (39), pp. 67–69. [W^m.]

1955 e.—Nuevos metodos biologicos aplicados al estudio de la epidemiologia de la hidatidosis <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 701–712, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

PÉREZ VIGUERAS, ILDEFONSO.

1955 d.—Descripción de seis especies nuevas de trematodes de la familia Acanthocolpidae y division del género Stephanostomum en subgéneros <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 421–441, illus., pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

1958 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna helmintologica cubana <Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., v. 24 (1), Apr., pp. 17–38, illus. [W^a.]

PERIĆ, Z. *See* Divljanović, D. K.; Perić, Ž.; and Lazić, M.

PERJU, AL.

1957 a.—La trichomonase uro-génitale entité morbide [English and German summary] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 70–75. [W^a.]

PERKUĆIN, R.

1958 a.—Prilog lečenju endometrita krava zaraženih trihomonijazom lokalnom aplikacijom stilbestrola i lugola. [A contribution to the treatment of endometritis in Trichomonas affected cows with local administration of the stilbestrol and Lugol's solution] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (2), pp. 91–98. [W^m.]

PERLMUTTER, SAM. H. [Assoc. Referee, Food and Drug Admin. Dept. Health, Education and Welfare, Minneapolis, Minnesota]

1958 a.—Report on determination of piperazine <J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 41 (3), Aug., pp. 506–508. [W^a.]

PERLOWAGORA-SZUMLEWICZ, ALINA.

1956 a.—A eficácia do expurgo domiciliário com dieldrin no contrôle do vetor da doença de Chagas <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 289–304, illus. [W^a.]

PERMANYER MACIA, J. J.

1949 a.—Tricomoniosis [Read before Fac. Med. Barcelona, Clin. Med. B., Ses. Cient. (1947–48)] <An. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona, an. 25, 2. epoca, v. 26 (50), Aug., pp. 120–121. [W^m.]

PEROTTI, RODOLFO M. [Dr.]

1958 a.—Criterio clínico y terapéutico en la coccidiosis de la gallina <Mundo Agrario. (111), v. 10, Aug., pp. 60–61, illus. [W^a.]

PERRY, ALBERT S.; and BUCKNER, ANNETTE J.

1958 a.—Biochemical investigations on DDT-resistance in the human body louse, *Pediculus humanus humanus* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 620–626. [W^a.]

PERRY, VERNON G. [Sanford]

1954 a.—Return of nematodes following fumigation of Florida Soils <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1953), v. 66, pp. 112–114. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Parasitism of two species of dagger nematodes (*Xiphinema americanum* and *X. chambersi*) to strawberry <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., pp. 420–423, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—A note on digonic hermaphroditism in spiral nematodes (Helicotylenchus spp.) <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 87–88, illus. [W^a.]

PERUCHON DE BROCHARD, J.; and CARTANYA NADAL, JORGE.

1958 a.—Eliminación de la pullorosis, de la coccidiosis, del parasitismo y microbismo en general, con la ayuda de nuevos métodos de explotación conteniendo una mejor profilaxis, así como por empleo de algunos remedios preventivos o curativos específicos <Reus Avic. (72), v. 7, Feb. 1, pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

PESCE, HUGO; and LUMBRERAS CRUZ, HUGO E.

1956 a.—Araneismo en el Peru por *Latrodectus mactans*. Casos observados en Lima <Ann. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. San Marcos, Lima, v. 39 (4), pp. 1440–1453, illus. [W^m.]

PESCE, P. A.^{2}

1955 a.—La diagnosi di verminosi con la reazione di Jefimow nei vitelli <Progresso Vet., v. 10 (4), Feb. 15, p. 150. [W^a.]

PESHEV, TS.

1955 a.—Систематични и биологични изследвания върху *Citellus citellus* L. в България (Investigations in systematics and biologi of *Citellus citellus* L. in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 4–5, pp. 277–327, illus., charts. [W^a.]

PESIGAN, TRINIDAD P.; et al.

1958 a.—Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines. 1. General considerations and epidemiology <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (3), pp. 345–455, illus., maps. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines. 2. The molluscan host [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (4), pp. 481–578, maps. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines. 3. Preliminary control experiments [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (2), pp. 223–261. [W^a.]

PESSÔA, SAMUEL BARNSLEY. [1898–] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., 1956, pp. 9–27, front.] [W^a.]

1922 d.—Methodo de Willis para exame de fézes <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (21), an. 6, v. 3, June 5, pp. 39–41. [W^m.]

1940 a.—Tratamento da ancilostomose (Noções práticas) <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (76), v. 24, Apr., pp. 5–12. [W^m.]

1942 c.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (104), v. 26, Aug., pp. 7–16. [W^m.]

PESSÔA, SAMUEL BARNSLEY; PEREIRA DA SILVA, LUIZ HILDEBRANDO; and COSTA, LÚCIO.

1956 a.—Contribuição para o estudo da correlação entre a carência alimentar e os fatôres parasitario na anemia na esquistossomose mansónica <An. Fac. Med. Paraiba, v. 1, pp. 52–60. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Observações sôbre a epidemiologia da esquistossomose no Estado da Paraiba <An. Fac. Med. Paraiba, v. 1, pp. 43–51. [W^m.]

1956 c.—Sôbre a anemia na esquistossomose mansónica em zonas urbana e rural do estado do Paraiba <An. Fac. Med. Paraiba, v. 1, pp. 61–69. [W^m.]

PESSÔA, SAMUEL BARNSLEY; and PIMENTEL DE AMORIM, JOSÉ.

1957 a.—Contribuição para a história natural da esquistossomose mansônica no nordeste Brasileiro, e sugestões para a sua profilaxia <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 5–18. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Notas sôbre a esquistossomose mansônica em algumas localidades de Alagoas <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 420–422. [W^m.]

1957 c.—Notas de campo sôbre moluscocidas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 552–556. [W^m.]

PESTRE, (*Mlle.*) *See* Mandoul, Roger; and Pestre, (*Mlle.*)

PESTRE, M. *See* Mandoul, Roger; Eisenbeth, R.; Pestre, A.; and Pestre, M.

PETER, C. T.

1955 c.—Studies on the cercarial fauna in Madras. I. The furcocercous cercariae <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 25 (2), June, pp. 121–127, pl. [W^a.]

PETER, RUDOLF. [*See also* Jírovec, Otto; Jíra, Jindřich; Fuchs, Vladimír; and Peter, Rudolf]

1957 a.—La trichomonase vaginale chez les enfants [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 155–160. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Trichomoniaza u dzieci i dziewic (Trichomoniasis in children and virgins) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (3), pp. 181–192, illus. [W^a.]

PETERS, BERNARD GEORGE.

1955 d.—A note on handling and processing nematodes <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 417–418. [W^a.]

1955 e.—A note on simple methods of recovering nematodes from soil <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 373–374. [W^m.]

1955 f.—Soil-inhabiting nematodes <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 44–54. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Symposium on plant-parasitic Nematoda. Introduction <Proc. Linn. Soc. London (1956–57), v. 169 (1–2), Apr. 15, pp. 84–85. [W^a.]

PETERS, LAWRENCE; WELCH, ARNOLD D.; and HIGASHI, AEME.

1949 a.—The antifilarial action of cyanine dyes. II. Selection of 1'–ethyl–3, 6–dimethyl–2–phenyl–4–pyrimido–2'–cyanine chloride (863) for further study as a potential antifilarial agent <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 96 (4), Part I, Aug., pp. 460–471. [W^a.]

PETERS, LEWIS E. (*jr.*) [Purdue Univ.]

1958 a.—Systematic position of the genus Dihemistephanus (Trematoda: Digenea) [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

PETERS, WERNER. [Bundesgesundheitsamt, Max v. Pettenkofer-Inst., Berlin-Dahlem]

1957 a.—Calliphora-Studien I. Zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen von *Calliphora erythrocephala*, Mg., *vomitoria* Mg. und *uralensis* Vill. (Diptera, Calliphoridae) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 159 (5–6), Sept., pp. 85–92, illus. [W^a.]

PETERSEN, C. F. *See* Black, Robert E.; Ardrey, W. S.; and Petersen, C. F.

PETERSON, BOBBIE V. [*See also* Stone, Alan; and Peterson, Bobbie V.]

1959 a.—Three new black fly records from Utah (Diptera, Simuliidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v. 61 (1), Feb., p. 21. [W^a.]

PETERSON, GERALD M. [M.D., Louisville, Kentucky]

1957 a.—Intestinal changes in *Giardia lamblia* infestation <Am. J. Roentgen., v. 77 (4), Apr., pp. 670–677, illus. [W^a.]

PETERSON, HAROLD O.; JONES, EARL M.; and COBBETT, NORMAN GILBERT.

1958 a.—Effectiveness of Dow ET–57 (trolene) against the nasal botfly of sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (70), v. 19, Jan., pp. 129–131, illus. [W^a.]

PETERSON, KERMIT J. [D.V.M., Oregon State Vet., Salem, Ore.]

1957 a.—Anaplasmosis <Vet. Med., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 17. [W^a.]

PETERSON, KERMIT J.; et al.

[1958 a].—Report of committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957), pp. 79–93. [W^a.]

PETIT, J.-P. *See* Guilhon, Jean; and Petit, J.-P.

PETKOV, P.; KOZHUKHAROV, IV.; KHRISTOV, D.; and ÎANKOV, A.

1958 a.—Проучвания върху вирулентността на спорите на *Nosema bombycis* (A study on the virulence of the *Nosema bombycis* spores) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Nauch. Trud. Min. Zemed. i Gor., s. Zhivot. i Vet. Delo, v. 3 (2), pp. 35–42. [W^a.]

PÉTRIDIS, PAVLOS AR. [Alexandre]

1926 f.—Un cas de kyste hydatique pelvien <Lyon Chir., v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 78–81, illus. [W^m.]

PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH. *See* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Koval, V. P.

PETROV, V. A.; and ROMANENKO, V. G.

1953 a.—Тифлогепатит (гистомониоз) кур [Histomoniasis of chickens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (10), Oct., pp. 38–39. [W^c.]

PETROV, V. G.; and DUNAEVA, T. N.

1955 a.—Зависимость инфицирования иксодовых клещей от особенностей течения туляремии у животных доноров [Relationship of the attachment of ixodid tick to the specific course of tularemia in donor animals] [Russian text] <Vopr. Kraev., Obsh. i Eksper. Parazitol., v. 9, pp. 153–161. [W^m.]

Petrov, V. M. *See* Karabaev, D. K.; Petrov, V. M.; and Chuĭko, L. S.

Petrová, Eliska. *See* Jíra, Jindřich; Petrová, Eliska; and Rössler, Josef.

Petrova, T. A. *See* Sychevskai͡a, V. I.; and Petrova, T. A.

Petrova-Piontkovskai͡a, S. P.; Russkikh, P. A.; and Aĭzenshtadt, D. S.
1955 a.—К фауне эктопаразитов мышевидных грызунов и насекомоядных Закарпатья [Ectoparasites of insectivorous murine rodents of Transcarpathia] [Russian text] <Vopr. Kraev., Obsh. i Eksper. Parazitol., v. 9, pp. 81–86. [W^{m}.]

Petrović, Dragomir M.
1957 a.—Interesantan slučaj ehinokokoze nazimeta [Interesting case of echinococcosis in a pig (Echinococcosis multilocularis suis)] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (12), pp. 1214–1215, illus. [W^{m}.]

Petrović, K. M.
1957 a.—Neka zapažanja o kokcidiozi kokoši. [Some observations on coccidiosis in hens] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (7), pp. 654–657, map. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Prilog poznavanju rasprostranjenosti piroplazmoze u N. R. Sribiji. [Contribution à l'étude de l'extension de la piroplasmose dans Republique Populaire de Serbie] [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (7), pp. 502–507. [W^{m}.]

Petrović, Zlatibor. *See* Delić, Smail; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Rukavina, Jakov; *and* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Richter, Branko; and Radulović, M.

Petrovskiĭ, V. V.
1957 a.—К диагностике трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [On the diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 361–376, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—К дифференциальной диагностике *Trichomonas foetus*, Riedmüller 1928 от других простейших [On the differential diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus* from other Protozoa] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 144–147. [Lib. Enzie]
1957 c.—Культуральная диагностика трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Cultural technique in the diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]

Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; and Bauer, O. N.
1953 a.—Влияние акклиматизации рыб на их паразитофауну [Effect of acclimatization of fish on their parasite fauna] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 32, pp. 259–273. [W^{a}.]

Peus, Fritz.
1950 b.—Der Formenkreis des *Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Heller (Insecta, Aphaniptera). Eine Skizze über seine Struktur und über das Wesen und die Entstehung seiner Rassen <Syllegomena Biol., pp. 286–318, illus. [Y^{h}.]
1957 a.—Flöhe aus Afghanistan (Siphonaptera). Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen von J. Klapperich nach Afghanistan, 1952 und 1953 [German, English, and Russian summaries] <Beitr. Entom., v. 7 (5–6), Nov., pp. 604–608, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Flöhe aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (Ins., Siphonapt.) II. Griechenland <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 34 (1), pp. 135–171, illus. [Issued June 30] [W^{a}.]

Peus, Fritz; and Smit, Frans G. A. M.
1957 a.—Ueber die beiden subspezies von *Hystrichopsylla talpae* (Curtis) (Ins., Siphonaptera) <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 33 (2), pp. 391–410, illus., pl. [Issued Dec. 15] [W^{a}.]

Peviani, Francisco.
[1955 a].—*Anaplasma centrale* en la premunición contra *Anaplasma marginale.* 15 pp., illus. Buenos Aires. [Issued Sept. 29] [W^{a}.]

Pfeiffer, Herbert.
1958 a.—*Raillietina* (*Skrjabinia*) *böhmi* nov. spec., ein neuer Bandwurm vom Haushuhn <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (6), pp. 470–478, illus. [Issued Dec. 8] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Pfister, Robert. *See* Giroud, Paul; Colas-Belcour, Jacques; Pfister, Robert; and Morel, Pierre C.

Pheline, C. *See* Sendra, L.; Pheline, C.; Legeais, G.; and Touboul, R.

Phifer, Kenneth. [*See also* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Phifer, Kenneth]
1958 a.—Aldolase in the larval form of *Taenia crassiceps* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 269–275. [W^{a}.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker. [*See also* Hughes, Lyndahl E.; and Philip, Cornelius Becker]
1956 a.—A new era in ideas of systematic relationships of world Tabanidae inaugurated by Mackerras, and the impact on nomenclature of horseflies of the Western Hemisphere [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Records of horseflies in Northeast Asia (Diptera, Tabanidae) [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 7 (3–4), pp. 221–230. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Descriptions of new neotropical Tabanidae, mostly in the California Academy of Sciences (Diptera) <Pan Pacific Entom., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 63–76. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Five new species of Tabanidae (Diptera) from Mexico and Brazil <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 31 (2), Apr., pp. 177–184, fig. [W^{a}.]

Phillips, Bruce P.
1957 a.—The pathogenic mechanisms in amebiasis <Am. J. Proctol., v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 445–450. [W^{m}.]

Phillips, Bruce P.; Wolfe, Patricia A.; and Bartgis, Ida Louise.
1958 a.—Studies on the ameba-bacteria relationship in amebiasis. II. Some concepts on the etiology of the disease <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 392–399. [W^{a}.]

Phillips, T. N.; and Koltveit, Albert.
1958 a.—A case of equine diarrhea associated with heavy parenteral *Strongylus edentatus* infection <Illinois Vet., v. 1 (2), Summer, pp. 37–39. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Phillipson, J. [Dept. Zool., Durham Coll., Univ. Durham]
1956 a.—A study of factors determining the distribution of the larvae of the blackfly *Simulium ornatum* Mg. <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 47 (2), July, pp. 227–238. [W^{a}.]

Phinney, George J. *See* Crites, John Lee; and Phinney, George J.

Phipps, Charles R. [M.D., Wichita]
1957 a.—Amebiasis; a study of incidence, diagnosis and modes of therapy <J. Kansas Med. Soc., v. 58 (11), Nov., pp. 769–774, 776. [W^{m}.]

Piccardo, M. G. *See* Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; and Piccardo, M. G.

Piccotin, Giuseppe. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Il di-tolilsolfuro nella terapia della rogna dei bovini <Gazz. Vet., Milano (2), Apr.–June, pp. 13–17. [W^{a}.]

Picinelli, Giuseppe.
1957 a.—Le problème du traitement des infestations conjugales à Trichomonas [Italian, English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 336–342. [W^{a}.]

Pickard, J. R. [Dr., Gen. Manager Livestock Conserv., Inc.]
1955 a.—Are you mentally allergic to parasite control <Polled Hereford World Mag., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 24–25, 166, 197. [W^{a}.]

Piedrola Gil, Gonzalo. *See* Bullón Ramirez, Agustin; and Piedrola Gil, Gonzalo.

Piekarski, Gerhard. [Prof. Dr., Univ. Bonn]
1951 b.—Die Toxoplasmose, eine neuerkannte Krankheit <Landarzt, v. 27 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 5–6. [W^{m}.]

Pierce, Robert.
1954 b.—Diseases, parasites of dogs: Internal parasites <Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground, v. 10 (4), July, pp. 24, 31. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Diseases, parasites of dogs: Internal parasites <Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground, v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 24, 32. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Diseases, parasites of dogs: Protozoa diseases <Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground, v. 10 (2), Mar., p. 33. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Diseases, parasites of dogs: External parasites <Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground, v. 11 (4), July, p. 24. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Diseases, parasites of dogs: Tapeworms <Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground, v. 11 (1), Jan., p. 24. [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—Diseases, parasites of dogs: Tapeworms <Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground, v. 11 (2), Mar., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Pieretti, R. V. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Pieretti, R. V.

Pieris, M. V. P. *See* de Saram, G. S. W.; and Pieris, M. V. P.

Pierotti, Paolo; and Botti, Luciano.
1958 a.—Rottura della ciste da echinococco nei dotti biliari dell'ovino. I. Modalità di rottura [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa (1957), v. 10, pp. 42–47, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pierquin, Louis-Arthur; and Niemegeers, Carel.
1958 a.—Tables dichotomiques pour l'identification des tiques adultes du Congo belge et Ruanda-Urundi <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 421–460, pls. [W^{a}.]

Pietranera, Oscar M. *See* Citón, Federico D.; Mercau, Juan C. A.; and Pietranera, Oscar M.

Pietraszek, Andrzej. *See* Stankiewicz, Władysław; Markiewicz, Zofia; and Pietraszek, Andrzej.

Pietri, Henri. *See* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Mussini-Montpellier, Jeannine; and Guntz, M.

di Pietro, Decio. *See* Mazzoni, G.; and di Pietro, Decio.

Pietrzykowa, Bogumiła.
1957 a.—Przypadek toksoplazmozy trzewiowej. [Visceral toxoplasmosis] <Pediatria Polska, v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 283–286. [W^{m}.]

Piganiol, G. [*See also* Hervé, P. A.; Piganiol, G.; and Teyssandier]

Piganiol, G.; Hervé, A.; and Courson.
1957 a.—L'éléphantiasis tropical. Problèmes pathogéniques et étiologiques <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 129 (19), July 10, pp. 721–724. [W^{m}.]

Pijuán Jiménez, Manuel.
1957 a.—Coccidiosis en corderos <Bol. Zootecn., Cordoba (145), v. 13, Nov. 1, pp. 325–329, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pike, Eileen H.
1959 a.—The effect of piperazine citrate on hatching and migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Pillat, Arnold; and Thalhammer, O.
1957 a.—Herdförmige Iridocyclitis als (einzige) Manifestation einer erworbenen Toxoplasmose, ätiologisch gesichert durch Titerkurve und Tierversuch. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Diagnose des Alters einer Toxoplasmoseinfektion durch das, Diskrepanzauswertungsverfahren und zur Art der in Sabin- Feldmann- und Komplementbindungsreaktion reagierenden Antikörper <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 158 (5), pp. 403–415. [W^{m}.]

Pilleri, G. E. [Clin. Psichiat. Univ. Berna]
1955 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 339–382, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Pillmore, Richard E. [*See also* De Grazio, John; and Pillmore, Richard E.]
1958 a.—General investigations of diseases and parasites <Quart. Rep. Colorado Dept. Game and Fish, Oct., p. 31. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Study of the lung nematodes of game animals <Quart. Rep. Colorado Dept. Game and Fish, Oct., pp. 1–28, pls. [W^{a}.]

Pimentel, Paulo Cesar; and Pereira Machado, Renato.
1956 a.—Incidência das manifestações oculares das doenças tropicais no distrito federal, estado do Rio e Espirito Santo <Arq. Brasil. Oftal., v. 19 (6), pp. 295–298. [W^{m}.]

Pimentel, Roberto.
1953 a.—Sôbre um caso de cisticercose da bôca [Abstract of report before 524. Sess., Apr. 17, 1952] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 10 (1), June 1, p. 115. [W^{m}.]

Pimentel de Amorim, José. *See* Pessôa, Samuel Barnsley; and Pimentel de Amorim, José.

Pinar, Cengiz. *See* Erkurt, Ornhan; Oektem, Zeki; and Pinar, Cengiz; *and* Nartman, Hulûsi; Pinar, Cengiz; and Erdin, Bahaeddin.

Pini, Tebaldo. [Dr., Ist. Zooprofilattico Sper. Piemonte e Liburia, Torino]
1958 a—Un episodio di capillariosi dell'esofago e dell' ingluvie nei polli <Progresso Vet., v. 13 (10), May 15, pp. 408, 410, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pink, A. N.; and I͡Arosevich, G. A.
1957 a.—Случай трихомонозного ринита свиней [A case of trichomonous rhinitis of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (15), Sept. 15, p. 72. [W^{a}.]

Pino, G.; Palomba, R.; and Stangoni, A.
1957 a.—Ricerche di funzionalità respiratoria negli operati per echinococcosi polmonare [English summary] <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 34 (5), pp. 331–359. [W^{m}.]

Pinotti, Mário. [Dr.]
1957 a.—O estado atual e futuro do combate a esquistossomose no Brasil [English summary] <Arq. Brasil, Med. Nav. (62), v. 18, Jan.–Mar., pp. 5105–5130. [W^{m}.]

Pinotti, Mário; and Soares, Rostan.
1956 a.—A erradicação da malária com o sal cloroquinado <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 253–265. [W^{a}.]

Pinto, Cesar Ferreira.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmose ou doença de Janko e Magarinos Torres <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 143–153., illus. [W^{a}.]

Pinto Dias, Nicia. *See* Dias, Emmanuel; and Pinto Dias, Nicia.

Pinto Nogueira, J. F. *See* Salazar Leite, A.; Bastos da Luz, J. V.; and Pinto Nogueira, J. F.

Piontkovskaîa, S. P. *See* Zemskaîa, A. A.; and Piontkovskaîa, S. P.

Piotrowski, Józef [Warsaw]
1950 b.—Cysticercosis of the brain in dogs [*Title only* of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10–11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1–2), p. 116. [H^{r}.]

Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.
1958 a.—Avian embryos and tissue culture in the study of parasitic protozoa. I. Malarial parasites <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 491–530, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Piqueras Menéndez, Enrique; and Bravo Oliva, José.
1957 a.—El diagnóstico parasitológico de las protozoosis intestinales. Empleo de la *E. invadens* para el control de las tecnicas de coloración y metodos de cultivo <Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 29 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 305–335, illus. [W^{m}.]

Piquinela, Jose A.
1956 a.—Contusión de abdomen; ruptura traumática intraperitoneal de un quiste hidático de hígado <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 48 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 284–289. [W^{m}.]

Pirastu, Emilio.
1957 a.—Considerazioni patogenetiche su un caso di echinococcosi primitiva del ginocchio [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 31 (1), pp. 63–80, illus. [W^{m}.]

Piringer, W. A.; and Motta Montes, A.
1956 b.—Ascaris pneumonitis en conejos <Arch. Méd. Panam., v. 5 (3), July–Sept., pp. 219–225, illus. [W^{m}.]

Piringer, W. A.; Motta Montes, A.; and Mezey, K. C.
1957 a.—La invasión de conejos con huevos maduros de *Ascaris lumbricoides* por la inyección en la venta porta [German summary] <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 71–75, illus. [W^{m}.]

Piringer, W. A.; and Piringer, E.
1957 a.—Prostatitis chronica—*Trichomonas vaginalis* <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 107 (29–30), July 20, pp. 609–610. [W^{m}.]

Pirlo, Franco. *See* Bellelli, Luciano; and Pirlo, Franco.

Pirog, P. P.; and Fomin, N. D.
1958 a.—К вопросу об изменениях в некоторых органах крупного рогатого скота при анаплазмозе [On the question of changes in several organs during bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), pp. 30–32, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Pirogova, T. I. *See* Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V.; Pirogova, T. I.; and Pechenkina, L. A.

Pisarenko, F. S.; and Sosnina, Ekaterina Fedorovna.
1945 a.—Индивидуальная защита человека от нападения клещей *Ornithodorus papillipes* Bir. — переносчиков возбудителя клещевого возвратного тифа [Individual protection of man from the attacks of the tick *Ornithodorus papillipes* Bir.—the vector of the causal agent of tick-borne relapsing fever] [Russian text] <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (6), pp. 101–108. [Lac^{u}.]

Pishev, Dimio; et al.
1958 a.—Върху терапията на трихомонозата у кравите (On the therapy of trichomoniasis in cows) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Nauch. Trud. Min. Zemed. i Gor., s. Zhivot. i Vet. Delo, v. 3 (2), pp. 11–16. [W^{a}.]

Pistey, Warren R.
[1959 a].—Studies on the development of *Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler 1942 <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 613–622, 623–626, pls. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Pitcher, Roland Stanley.
1957 a.—A critical review of current techniques for the study of migratory root nematodes as etiological agents [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 413S–423S, pls. [W^{a}.]

Pitcher, Roland Stanley; and Crosse, J. E.
1958 a.—On a disease complex of strawberries involving a nematode and a bacterium <Proc. Linn. Soc. London (1956–57), v. 169 (1–2), Apr. 15, p. 105. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies in the relationship of eelworms and bacteria to certain plant diseases. II. Further analysis of the strawberry cauliflower disease complex <Nematologica, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 244–256, pls. [W^{a}.]

Pitchford, R. J. [*See also* Azar, Joseph E.; Schraibman, I. G.; and Pitchford, R. J.]
1958 a.—Animal reservoirs of human bilharziasis in the eastern Transvaal <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1080–1081. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Bilharziasis survey in Basutoland, March 1956 <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1049–1050. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Bilharziasis survey in Bechuanaland, March 1956 <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1050–1052. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Bilharziasis in Swaziland <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 735–750. [W^{a}.]
1958 e.—Influence of living conditions on bilharziasis infection rates in Africans in the Transvaal <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1088–1091. [W^{a}.]
1958 f.—Observations on the mass treatment of bilharziasis in South Africa <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1112–1113. [W^{a}.]

Pitelka, Dorothy R.; and Schooley, Caroline N.
1958 a.—The fine structure of the flagellar apparatus in Trichonympha <J. Morphol., v. 102 (2), Mar., pp. 199–245, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Pitte, Alberto C. *See* Carri, Enrique Luis; Pitte, Alberto C.; Romero, Arnaldo F.; and Peirano, Mario F.

Pitts, Thomas D.; and Ball, Gordon Harold.
1958 a.—A chamber for helminth cultures <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (3), July, pp. 280–283, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio. [*See also* Román P., Jorge; Palma S., Antonio; Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Cea Z., Oscar; *and* Taliaferro, William Hay; Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and D'Alesandro, Philip]

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Rubio D., Mafalda.
1955 a.—Aspectos celulares de la inmunidad en la enfermedad de Chagas [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 4–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Zacarías S., José; and Schenone F., Hugo.
1957 a.—Estudio histopatologico experimental en el evenenamiento por *Loxosceles laëta* [English and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile, v. 23, July, pp. 33–51, pls. [W^{a}.]

Plá, Juan Carlos; and Muñoz Monteavaro, C.
[1954 a].—Amibioma del colon. Enfermedad de Gaminara y Lasnier [English summary] <Arch. Clin. Med., Montevideo (1953–54), v. 8, pp. 467–482, illus. [W^{m}.]

Plaan, O.
1956 a.—Kanu nakatavatest koktsiidiliikidest ja koktsidioosivastasest immuunsusest (The species of Coccidae infecting chicks and the immunity to coccidiosis) [Esthonian text; Russian and English summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s. (1), pp. 80–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

Plata Guerrero, Roberto. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Contribución al estudio de las piroplasmosis bovinas en Colombia <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootec., Bogotá (115), v. 21, pp. 427–434. [W^{a}.]

Plavets, V.
1952 a.—Ехинококот на црниот дроб како посредна причина за смртоносна хематемеза [Kyste hydatique du foie comme cause indirecte d'hematemèse mortelle] Serbian text] <Makedon. Med. Pregl., v. 7 (5–6), May–June, pp. 8–11, illus. [W^{m}.]

du Plessis, S. S. [M. Sc.]
[1947 a].—A gyrodactyloid parasite from the ureters of largemouth bass at the Jonkershoek inland fish hatchery, Stellenbosch <Rep. (3), Union South Africa Inland Fish. Dept. (1946), p. 9. [W^{l}.]

Pliess, Günther.
1957 a.—Interstitielle plasmacelluläre Säuglingspneumonie als Allgemeinerkrankung <Frankfurt. Ztschr. Path., v. 68 (5), pp. 565–595. [W^{m}.]

Płotkowiak, Jerzy.
1958 a.—Pasożyty jelitowe u dzieci oraz ich wychowawców na terenie Szczecina (Intestinal parasites in children and their educators in the Szczecin region) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 507–508. [W^{a}.]

Plotnikov, N. N. *See* Orlov, I. V.; and Plotnikov, N. N.

Plummer, Lois J. *See* Bumbalo, Thomas S.; and Plummer, Lois J.

Poelma, Leo Joseph. [D.V.M., M.S., College Park, Maryland]
1956 a.—Bovine anaplasmosis [Report of Committee] <Vet. Med., v. 51 (1), Jan., p. 13. [W^{m}.]

Pohajda, František. *See* Sedivy, Josef; and Pohajda, František.

Pojmańska, Teresa.
1957 a.—Pasożyty wewnetrzne (Cestoda, Trematoda) drobnych ssaków polnych z okolic Turwi koło Poznania. Internal parasites (Cestoda, Trematoda) of field micromammalians from the environment of Turew near Poznan [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (7), July 31, pp. 117–161, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Wpływ zageszczenia hodowli rozwój jaj *Triaenophorus lucii* (Müll.) (Influence of the congestion of the culture on the development of eggs of *Triaenophorus lucii* (Müll.) [English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (15), Dec. 15, pp. 397–406. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Badania nad stadiami larwalnymi przywr u ślimaków ladowych (Research on the larval stages of flukes in land snails) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 627–628. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—*Leucochloridium paradoxum* Carus (sporocysta) w Białowieskim parku narodowym (The sporocyst of *Leuchochloridium paradoxum* in the Białowieza national park) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 725. [W^{a}.]

Pokidov, I. I. *See* Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; and Pokidov, I. I.

Pokrovskiĭ, S. A. *See* Lotoskiĭ, B. V.; and Pokrovskii, S. A.

Polachowski, Kazimierz. *See* Pumpiański, Rafal; Polachowski, Kazimierz; and Słucki, Leon.

Poláková, Milena.
1957 a.—Adipát piperazinu při askaridiose a heterakidose slepic (The treatment of ascaridosis and heterakidosis in hens with piperazine adipate) [Czechoslovakian text; English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Vet. Med., v. 30 (12), Dec., pp. 865–880. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Příspěvek k dávkování adipátu piperazinu u drůbeze (Contribution to the dosage of piperazine adipate in poultry) [Russian and German summaries] <Veterinářství, v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 344–347. [W^{a}.]

Poláková, Milena; and Lebduška, J.
1958 a.—Hromadné podávání piperazinu při askaridiose drůbeže (Mass application of piperazin during ascaridiasis in poultry) <Veterinářství, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 142–148. [W^{a}.]

Polhill, R. D. A. *See* Abbott, D. C.; Johnson, E. I.; and Polhill, R. D. A.

Poli͡anskii, I͡u. I.
1935 b.—*See* 1955 a.
1955 a.—Materialy po parazitologii ryb severnykh morei SSSR. Parazity ryb Barentsova Moria [Materials on the parasitology of fish of the northern seas of SSSR. Parasites of fish of the Barents sea] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 19, pp. 5–170, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—О внутривидовой дифференциации и структуре вида у простейших [Intraspecific differentiation and structure of species in protozoans] [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., v. 12 (21), s. Biol. (4), pp. 45–64, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Некоторые вопросы паразитологии рыб Баренцова Моря [Some problems in the parasitology of fishes of the Barents Sea] <Trudy Murmansk. Biol. Stantsii, Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 175–183. [W^{c}.]

Polizzi, F. *See* Traversa, E.; and Polizzi, F.

Polonsky, Judith. *See* Fouquey, Claudine; Polonsky, Judith; and Lederer, Edgar.

Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K.
1958 a.—Новые виды мермитид (New mermithid species) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (7), July, pp. 997–1005, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pomeroy, B. S.
1955 d.—Blackhead control requires sound management <Norbest Turkey News, v. 20 (1), July, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Pompeu Memória, J. M. *See* Pellegrino, José; Paulini, Ernest; Pompeu Memória, J. M.; and Macedo, D. G.

Pons, Juan B. [Dr.]
1914 b.—Paragonimiasis <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 17 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 92–95. [W^{m}.]

Pons, Teodoro. *See* Chait, Alejandro; Pons, Teodoro; and Roland, Victor A.

del Ponte, Eduardo. [Argentina]
1958 a.—[Sylvatic and domestic cycles of transmission by *Triatoma geniculatus*] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 246. [W^{a}.]

Pontes, José Fernandes. *See* Fernandes Pontes, José.

Pool, W. A.
1958 a.—Sheep diseases—scrapie and Nematodirus <Agric. Rev., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 42–44. [W^{a}.]

Poole, David B. R.
1958 a.—Nematodirus in lambs: Treatment with n-butyl N-phenyldithiocarbamate [Letter to editor dated July] <Vet. Rec. (4195), v. 70 (35), Aug. 30, p. 711. [W^{a}.]

Poos, J. A. J.
1956 b.—The breeding of a winter rye variety with a good eelworm-resistance [Dutch summary] <Euphytica, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 33–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Popa, M. *See* Surianu, P.; Medrea, B.; Popa, M.; and Karassi, A.

Popchenko, N. I. *See* Goncharov, A. P.; and Popchenko, N. I.

Pope, Arthur L. [Univ. Wisconsin]
1955 a.—Most critical time to drench <Wool News, v. 20 (11), June, pp. 6, 7. [W^{a}.]

Popescu, C. *See* Cristescu, M.; Nistor, T.; and Popescu, C.

Popescu, I. *See* Nitzulescu, Virgil; Popescu, I.; and Crăciun-Simionescu, O.

Popov, Atanas T.
1956 a.—Опити за терапия на кокцидиозата (Experiments on the coccidiosis therapy) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Nauch. Trud. Min. Zemed. i Gor., s. Zhivot. i Vet. Delo, v. 1 (2), pp. 19–24. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—La distomatose en Bulgarie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 48, May, pp. 496–502. [W^{a}.]

Popov, Boris.
1951 a.—Един случай от Echinococcus M. rectus abdominis sinistra (A case of Echinococcus of the M. rectus abdominis sinistra) [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 4 (2–3), pp. 165–166. [W^{m}.]

Popova, K. A. *See* Ozerskai͡a, Varvara Nikolaevna; and Popova, K. A.

Popova, T. I.
1956 a.—Нематоды — Strongyloidea домашних и диких животных, а также человека. Морфология, биология, систематика и опыт построения филогенетики и зоогеографии стронгилоидей. [Morphology, biology, systematics and an attempted setting up of the phylogeny and zoogeography of strongyloids. Nematoda—Strongyloidea of domestic and wild animals, as well as man] [Russian text] [Abstract of dissertation] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 8, pp. 281–285. [W^{a}.]

Porot, J. *See* Djindjian, René; and Porot, J.

Porras, Tomas. [*See also* Velasco, Raul; Porras, Tomas; Mercado, Hugo; and Gambarini, Alberto]
1957 a.—Curioso caso de equinococosis torácica multiple de localizacion infrecuente en un mismo paciente <Semana Méd. (3322), an. 64, v. 111 (2), July 11, pp. 82–84, illus. [W^{m}.]

Porter, Dale Albert. *See* Herlich, Harry; Porter, Dale Albert; and Knight, Robert A.; *and* Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*); Porter, Dale Albert; and Herlich, Harry.

Porter, David B.; and Covarrubias, Francisco.
1958 b.—Parasitos internos do gado <Fazenda, v. 53 (5), May, pp. 46, 48. [W^{a}.]

Porter, James E.; and Rhodes, William H.
1956 a.—New "coxy-like" disease appears in broiler flocks <Broiler World, v. 4 (7), July, p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Porter, Richard Janvier. *See* Cabrera, Hugo Alfredo; and Porter, Richard Janvier.

Portilla, Jaime. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; Ruiz Reyes, Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and Portilla, Jaime; *and* Biagi F., Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and Portilla, Jaime.

Pôrto, Calil.
1956 b.—Assistência médico-social nos chagásicos, filhos de pais enfermos de lepra, recolhidos aos preventórios [English summary] <Arq. Mineiros Leprol., v. 16 (4), Oct., pp. 432–440. [W^{m}.]

Pôrto, Gabriel.
1949 a.—Corpo estranho do esôfago deslocado por um verme [Abstract of report before 438. Sess., Sept. 16, 1948] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 243. [W^{m}.]

Portsmouth, G. B. *See* Webster, B. N.; and Portsmouth, G. B.

Potemkina, Valentina Alekseevna.
1953 c.—Простогонимоз сельскохозяйственной птицы и борьба с ним [Prosthogonimosis of poultry and its control] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (12), Dec., pp. 33–35. [W^{c}.]

1958 a.—Развитие *Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) в промежуточных и дефинитивных хозяевах [Development of *Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) in intermediate and definitive hosts] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 339–347. [Lib. Enzie]

Potier, D. *See* Bellidenty, Ch.; and Potier, D.

Potselueva, V. A.
1957 a.—Материалы к патогенезу цистицеркоза кроликов [Material on the pathogenicity of *Cysticercus pisiformis* in rabbits] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 383–395. [Lib. Enzie]
1957 b.—Материалы к вопросу о значении кормового режима в развитии иммунитета к цистицеркозу у кроликов [Material for questions on the significance of the diet in development of immunity to cysticercosis in rabbits] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 381–382. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 a.—О суперинвазионном и возрастном иммунитете у кроликов к цистицеркозу [On superinvasion and augmented immunity in rabbit cysticercosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden, R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 348–355. [Lib. Enzie]

Poucher, C. *See* Birchfield, Wray; Cowperthwaite, W. G.; Poucher, C.; and McNamee, J. M.

Poulsen, Holger. *See* Anderson, Svend; and Poulsen, Holger.

Pouplard, L. [*See also* Cotteleer, C.; Gregoire, C.; and Pouplard, L.]
1958 a.—Les capillaires intestinaux chez la volaille en Belgique <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 102 (2), Mar., pp. 89–98, pls. [W^{a}.]

Pouplard, L.; Gregoire, C.; Koch, H.; and Deberdt, A.
1955 a.—Essais de destruction des larves d'hypodermes par administration buccale de phénothiazine <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 99 (6), Oct., pp. 462–467. [W^{a}.]

Pournaki, R. *See* Baltazard, Marcel; Bahmanyar, M.; Pournaki, R.; and Mofidi, Ch.

Povarova, L. N.
1957 a.—О биологическом контроле наганина [On in vivo testing for control of the potency of sodium suramin] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 7, pp. 274–277. [Lib. Enzie]

Povolny, Dalibor.
1957 a.—Kritická studie o štěnicovitých (Het. Cimicidae v Československu (Kritische Studie der Bettwanzen (Het. Cimicidae) in der Tschechoslowakei) [German and Russian summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 6 (22), (1), pp. 57–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Povolny, Dalibor—Continued.
1957 b.—Kritische Bemerkungen zum Wirtsbezirk von *Lipoptena cervi* (Linnaeus, 1761) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 159 (5–6), Sept., pp. 137–138. [W^{a}.]

Powell, N. T.; and Nusbaum, C. J.
1958 a.—The effect of root-knot nematode resistance on the incidence of black shank in tobacco [Abstract of report before 1958 Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (6), June, p. 344. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The effect of root-knot nematode resistance on the incidence of black shank in tobacco <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), p. 220. [W^{a}.]

Powell, S. J. *See* Wilmot, A. J.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

Poynter, D.
1958 a.—The horse and its helminths <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 29 (3), Winter, pp. 153–156. [W^{a}.]

de Prada, Joaquin.
1956 a.—El quiste hidatidico en Badajoz <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 30 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 798–803. [W^{m}.]

Praderi, Luis Alberto.
1956 a.—Evolución ascendente, mediastinal, de quistes hidaticos subfrénicos <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 27 (5), pp. 573–584, illus. [W^{m}.]

von Prag, Raúl.
1934 a.—Breves consideraciones acerca de la anquilostomiasis <Bol. Min. Salub. Agric. y Cria, v. 1 (8–9), Feb.–Mar., pp. 727–729. [W^{a}.]

Pramer, David.
1959 a.—Nemin: a morphogenic substance causing trap formation by predaceous fungi <Science (3354), v. 129, Apr. 10, pp. 966–967, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pramer, David; and Dondero, Norman.
1957 a.—Microscopic traps. As an example of biological balance, consider the numerous nematodes <Nat. Hist., N. Y., v. 66 (10), Dec., pp. 540–543, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Prata, Aluízio Rosa. [Méd. Hosp. Nav. Salvador e Hosp. Clin. Bahia]
1956 a.—TWSb no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica. Observações em 42 casos [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 50 (2), Aug., pp. 259–266 (pp. 125–132). [W^{m}.]

Prata, Aluizio Rosa; Medrado, Jose; Fiore, Sante; and Alessandri, Maurizio.
1957 a.—Specificità della intradermoreazione per la diagnosi di schistosomiasi con antigene di verme adulto <Ann. Med. Nav. e Trop., v. 62 (3), May–June, pp. 257–262. [W^{m}.]

Prates, M. D. [Portugal]
1958 a.—[Importance of schistosomiasis in Mozambique] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 243. [W^{a}.]

Pratt, Harry Davis.
1958 a.—Ectoparasites of birds, bats and rodents and their control <Pest Control, v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 55–56, 58, 60, 94, 96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pratt, William H.
1958 a.—*Spirocerca lupi* <Oklahoma Vet., v. 5 (2), June, p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Pravdin, N. D. *See* Smirnov, O. V.; Pravdin, N. D.; Kuris, M. V.; and Chagin, K. P.

Praweska, M.; Dymowska, Z.; and Kozłowska, D.
1958 a.—Toksoplazmoza w patologii ciąży (Toxoplasmosis in the pathology of pregnancy) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 417–418. [W^{a}.]

Premvati
1956 a.—Three new species of monostome cercariae from the snail Melanoides <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B., v. 26 (2), pp. 75–84, illus. [By.]
1958 a.—Studies on Strongyloides of primates. I. Morphology and life history of *Strongyloides fülleborni* von Linstow, 1905 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 65–77, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on Strongyloides of primates. II. Factors determining the "direct" and the "indirect" mode of life <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 185–195. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Studies on Strongyloides of primates. III. Observations on the free-living generations of *S. fülleborni* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 447–452, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Studies on Strongyloides of primates. IV. Effect of temperature on the morphology of the free-living stages of *Strongyloides fülleborni* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 623–628, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
[1959 a].—*Primatotrema macacae* gen. nov., sp. nov. from macaque rhesus monkeys, and a redescription of *Phaneropsolus oviforme* Poirier (1886) Looss, 1899 (Lecithodendriidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 639–642, illus. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Preobrazhenskii, N. M. *See* Gorshkov, I. P.; Preobrazhenskii, N. M.; and Glotov, V. V.

Preston, J. L
1958 a.—Creosote and paraffin for the mite menace <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 79 (10), Sept. 4, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Preston, John B. [Asst. Agron.]
1956 a.—Control of root-knot in flue-cured tobacco <Circular (400) Georgia State Coll. Agric., Exten. Serv., Jan., 8 fold. pp. [W^{a}.]

Preti, Domingo F.
1958 a.—Garrapata de las gallinas <Chacra (332), v. 28, July, p. 50, illus. [W^{a}.]

Preti, Gian Franco Ottolenghi. *See* Ottolenghi-Preti, Gian Franco.

Prévost, A. G. *See* Langeron, Paul; and Prévost, A. G.

Price, Emmett William. *See* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; McIntosh, Allen; and Price, Emmett William.

Price, J. L.
1958 a.—Cryptic speciation on the vernalis group of Cyclopidae <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 285–303, figs. [W^{a}.]

Price, John W. (*jr.*) [Louisville]
1913 a.—Report of four cases of appendicitis associated with foreign bodies—coal, grapeseed, Oxyuris, bismuth <Kentucky Med. J., v. 11 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 66–68. [W^{m}.]

Price, Manning A. [*See also* Bell, R. R.; Price, Manning A.; and Turk, Richard Duncan]
[1959 a].—A new species of tick from the Trans-Pecos region of Texas <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 649–651, illus. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Pridham, T. J. [Ontario Vet. Coll., Guelph]
1958 a.—Report on the isolation of Toxoplasma from mink [Abstract of report before 25. Ann. Meet., Lab. Sect., Toronto, Dec. 9–10, 1957] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 49 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Pridham, T. J.; and Belcher, Joan.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis in mink <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 99–106, illus. [W^{a}.]

Prim Rosell, Juan; and Giménez-Salinas Filva, Antonio.

1947 a.—Perforación del tubo digestivo por *Ascaris lumbricoides* <An. Med., Barcelona (381), v. 33, Sept., pp. 385–391. [W^{m}.]

Primak (Lipa), T. O.

1956 a.—Матеріали до вивчення фауни Monogenoidea риб Південного Бугу <Student. Nauk. Pratsi, v. 20, Biol., pp. 51–61, illus. [W^{c}.]

Prince, Frank M. *See* Hudson, B. W.; and Prince, Frank M.

Prince, Thomas C. (*jr.*); and Myers, Richard T.

1957 a.—Obstruction of the common bile duct due to *Ascaris lumbricoides.* Report of a case following subtotal gastrectomy <Surgery, v. 42 (6), Dec., pp. 1077–1080, illus. [W^{m}.]

Přívora, Miroslav. [*See also* Beran, Vl.; Přívora, Miroslav; and Samšiňák, Karel]

1957 a.—Příspěvek k poznání parasitů drobných ssavců v ČSR *Grahamella microti* Lavier a *Grahamella soricis* n. sp. (*Grahamella microti* Lavier and *Grahamella soricis* n. sp. in small mammals in Czechoslovakia) [Russian and English summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 263–266, pl. [W^{a}.]

Přívora, Miroslav; and Samšiňák, Karel.

1957 a.—Zástupce čeledě Haemogamasidae jako parasit člověka a několik poznámek k systematice této čeledě <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 267–274, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Milben als Menschenplage <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (3), pp. 257–269, illus. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^{a}.]

Proctor, D. L.

[1958 a].—Parasites of the horse <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockman's Short Course, Dec., 1957, pp. 270–273. [W^{a}.]

Prokopič, Jan. [*See also* Ryšavy, Bohumil; and Prokopič, Jan.]

1954 a.—Cizopasní červi našeho skotu [Parasitic worms of our cattle] [Russian and English summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy (XVII), v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 259–274, figs. [A$^{I\blacksquare}$.]

1956 a.—Helmintofauna rejska obecnéno (*Sorex araneus* L.) v ČSR (Helminths parasites from *Sorex araneus* L. (Insectivora) in Czechoslovakia) [English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 109–131, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Helmintofauna rejskovitých (Soricidae) vysokých Tater (The helminthofauna of the shrews (Soricidae) of the High Tatra mountains) [English and Russian summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 6 (22) (2), pp. 147–154, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—K helmintofauně našich zab [Russian summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 249–262, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—Příspěvek k helmintofauně bělozubek (Crocidura, Insectivora) (A contribution to the helminth fauna of the genus Crocidura (Insectivora)) [Russian and English summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 6 (22) (2), pp. 155–162, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 g.—Systematické zpracování cizopasnýcy červů krtka obecného a srovnání invase cizopasných červů u jednotlivých rodů hmyzozravců na území ČSR (A systematic elaboration of parasitic worms from the mole (*Talpa europaea* L.) and a comparison of invasion of parasitic worms in individual genera of Insectivora in the territory of Czechoslovakia) [Russian and English summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 20 (4), pp. 331–340, pl., figs. [W^{a}.]

Prokopič, Jan—Continued.

1958 a.—К гельминтофауне бурозубок рода Sorex в Чехословакии (On the helminthofauna of the genus Sorex in Czecho-Slovakia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 174–182, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studium helmintofauny šelem v čechách a na Moravě (Helminth fauna of Carnivora in Czechoslovakia) [Russian and English summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 157–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

Prokopič, Jan; and Ždárská, Z.

1958 a.—Suchozenšti plzi *Arion rufus* (Linné, 1758) a *Vitrina pellucida* (Müller, 1774) mexihostitelé tasemnice *Anomotaenia subterranea* Cholodkowsky, 1906 (*Arion rufus* (L.) und *Vitrina pellucida* (Müll.) als Zwischenwirte des Bandwurmes *Anomotaenia subterranea* Cholodkowsky, 1906) [German and English summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 1–5, pls. [W^{a}.]

Prosser, D. S. *See* Camp, A. F.; and Prosser, D. S.

Prost, Edmund.

1958 a.—Badania nad występowaniem włośnicy u ludzi (Investigations on trichinellosis-incidence in men) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 369–370. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Wykrywanie mało intensywnych inwazji włośni u świń (Detection of little intensive invasions of Trichinellae in pigs) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 393–394. [W^{a}.]

Prost, Maria.

1957 a.—*Dactylogyrus vistulae* sp. n. and *Gyrodactylus raabei* sp. n.—new species of Monogenoidea of gills of fishes. *Dactylogyrus vistulae* sp. n. i *Gyrodactylus raabei* sp. n. —nowe gatunki Monogenoidea skrzeli ryb [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (6), July 31, pp. 107–115, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Monogenoidea skrzeli ryb Wisły (Monogenoidea of gills of fishes of Vistula) [English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (14), Dec. 15, pp. 299–395, illus., pls., map. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Badania nad zastosowaniem roślinnych fermentów proteolitycznych przy glistnicy u kur (Studies on the application of plant proteolytic ferments in ascariasis of hens) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 583–585. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—On the occurrence of *Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller et v. Cleave, 1932 in Poland <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 6 (4), pp. 151–155, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Roślinne fermenty proteolityczne w leczeniu robaczyc u ludzi i zwierzat (Proteolytic plant ferments in the treatment of helminthiasis in man and animals) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (4), pp. 323–329. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—W sprawie występowania *Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller et V. Cleave 1932 w Polsce (On the occurrence of *Dactylogyrus extensus* Müller et V. Cleave, 1932 in Poland) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 681. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—Wpływ zasolenia wody na faunę Monogenoidea skrzeli ryb (Influence of water saltiness on fauna Monogenoidea of fish gills) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 637–638. [W^{a}.]

Protsenko, E. P.

1957 a.—Новый случай совместного заражения злака грибом и нематодой [A new case of concurrent infection of grass, *Agrostis tenuis* Sibth., with fungus and nematodes] [Russian text] <Biul. Glav. Botan. Sada (29), pp. 91–93, illus. [W^a.]

Proust, Josette. *See* Palmer, Raoul; de Brux, Jean; and Proust, Josette.

Prud'homme, Jean; Gélinas-Mackay, Claire; and Quenneville, Guy.

1957 a.—Trichinose aiguë <Union Méd. Canad, v. 86 (4), Apr., pp. 388–393. [W^m.]

Przyborowski, Tadeusz. *See* Wegner, Zofia; and Przyborowski, Tadeusz.

Przybyłkiewicz, Zdzisław. *See* Starzyk, Jan; Przybyłkiewicz, Zdzisław; Dolezal, Marian; and Lutyński, Roman]

Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław.

1958 a.—Investigations on the transmission of *Salmonella typhimurium* in animals by migrating nematode larvae <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 6 (9), pp. 383–388. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Nosicielstwo bakterii jelitowych przez larwy wędrujace nicieni w organizmie zwierzat (Migratory nematode larvae as carriers of intestinal bacteria in animal organisms) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 587–589. [W^a.]

Ptie C., Gabriel. [Ing. Agron.]

1958 a.—Las lombrices reducen las ganancias <Tierra Mexico, v. 13 (7), July, p. 604, illus. [W^a.]

Puccini, V.; Lo Muzio, F.; and Gianubilo, G.

1958 a.—Efficacia del "berenil" nella cura della piroplasmosi suina da *Piroplasma trautmanni* e da *Babesiella perroncitoi* [Italian text; French, English, and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 611–616. [W^a.]

Puckett, Dewey E. [A.B., B.Sc. Instructor Microbiol. Howard Univ., Coll. Med.]

1957 a.—Parasitic infestation in Liberia <J. Nat. Med. Ass., v. 49 (5), Sept., pp. 315–317. [W^m.]

Puig, Juan Émbil (*jr.*) *See* Émbil Puig, Juan (*jr.*).

Puig y Roig, Luis.

1951 a.—Trichomoniasis vaginal <Acta Ginec., Madrid, v. 2, pp. 313–320. [W^m.]

Puig Solanes, M. [México, D. F.]

1948 b.—Nuevos datos estadisticos acerca de las alteraciones oculares oncocercosas [English summary] <Arch. Asoc. Evitar Ceguera México, v. 6, pp. 265–295. [W^m.]

Puig Solanes, M.; Fontes, Anselmo; and Quiroz, José Antonio.

1946 a.—Investigacion oftalmologica en la zona oncocercosa de Chiapas <Arch. Asoc. Evitar Ceguera México, v. 4, pp. 209–236, illus. [W^m.]

Pujalt, Juan Parés. *See* Parés Pujalt, Juan.

Pujari, H. K. *See* Kaushiva, B. S.; and Pujari, H. K.

Pułko, W. *See* Rybakowska, U.; Pułko, W.; and Dylikowska, L.

Pullaiah, B.

1956 a.—Diagnosis and management of amoebiasis <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 381–396. [W^m.]

Pullar, E. Murray; and Marshall, W. K.

1958 a.—The incidence of hydatids in Victorian cattle <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (7), July, pp. 193–201. [W^a.]

Pullin, J. W. *See* Sweatman, Gordon K.; and Pullin, J. W.

Pulvertaft, Robert James Valentine; Valentine, J. C.; and Lane, W. F.

1954 a.—The behaviour of *Toxoplasma gondii* on serum-agar culture <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 478–484, pl. [W^a.]

Pumpiański, Rafal; Polachowski, Kazimierz; and Słucki, Leon.

1957 a.—Skojarzone leczenie rzęsistkowego zapalenia pochwy i dróg moczowych. [Associated therapy of trichomonal inflammation of the vagina and of the urinary tract] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 12 (14), Apr. 1, pp. 514–517. [W^m.]

Punch, A. Lisle.

1939 a.—An hydatid cyst of the lung removed by lobectomy <Brompton Hosp. Rep., London, v. 8, pp. 150–152, pls. [W^m.]

Pundel, J.-Paul.

1957 a.—Les erreurs de l'interprétation colpocytologique en présence du Trichomonas [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 90–94. [W^a.]

Purohit, L.

1958 a.—A record of onchocerciasis with nodules in an unusual situation in a bull <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 7, Apr., pp. 18–20. [W^a.]

Purohit, M. S.; and Lodha, K. R.

1958 a.—Haemonchosis in a camel <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (5), May. pp. 219–221, pl., fig. [W^a.]

Pursell Ménguez, Andrés. [*See also* Lorenzo Fernández, Tomás; and Pursell Ménguez, Andrés]

Pursell Ménguez, Andrés; and Lorenzo Fernández, Tomás.

1947 b.—Manifestaciones torácicas de los quistes hidatidicos de higado [Read before Asoc. Tisiol., May 17, 1946] <An. Med., Barcelona (392), v. 34, Aug., pp. 303–308. [W^m.]

Pushkarnath; and Choudhary, B. N. Roy.

1958 a.—Root-knot nematodes on potatoes in India [Letter to editor dated Jan. 17] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 27 (6), June, pp. 214–215, illus. [W^a.]

de Puytorac, Pierre.

1951 a.—Sur le cystosquelette des astomes (ciliés holotriches) <Compt. Rend Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 145 (3–4), Feb., pp. 254–256. [Issued Apr. 30, 1951] [W^a.]

1951 b.—Sur la présence d'un argyrome chez quelques ciliés astomes <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 88, Notes et Rev. (1), pp. 49–58, illus. [Issued July 25] [W^c.]

1954 a.—Contribution a l'étude cytologique et taxinomique des infusoires astomes <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s, v. 16 (1), pp. 85–180, illus., pls. [Issued Oct.]; (2), pp. 181–270, illus. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

Puzei, O. V. *See* Miretskaia, R. L.; Snigireva, O. V.; Samsonova, N. F.; and Puzei, O. V.

Pyard, M. *See* Garipuy, André; Gibaud, H.; and Pyard, M.

Pyshnyi, A. M. *See* Selens, Iu. E.; Pyshnyi, A. M.; and Ostrovskaia, L. I.

Pytel, I.; Dymowska, Z.; and Kozłowska, D.

1958 a.—Wady rozwojowe płodów i poronienia a toksoplazmoza (Developmental abnormalities of foetuses, abortions and toxoplasmosis) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 419–421. [W^a.]

Pyzioł, Antoni.

1957 a.—Rola owsików w zapaleniu wyrostka robaczkowego [Role of *Oxyuris vermicularis* in appendicitis] [Russian and English summaries] <Patol. Polska, v. 8 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 73–80, pl. [W^m.]

Q

QUAGLIA, FAUSTO O. *See* Franco do Amaral, Antonio Dácio; Quaglia, Fausto O.; and Inoue, Carlos Ryoma.

QUAN, STUART F.; VON FINTEL, H.; and MCMANUS, ALBERT G.

1958 a.—Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. II. Efficiency of bacterial culture compared to animal inoculation as methods for detecting *Pasteurella pestis* in wild rodent fleas <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 411–415. [W^{a}.]

QUEIMA, ARMANDO PENTAGNA. *See* Pentagna Queima, Armando.

QUEIROGA, L. T. *See* Meyer, E. Herta; and Queiroga, L. T.; *and* Meyer, E. Herta; Queiroga, L. T.; and de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X.

DE QUEIROZ, J. CAVALCANTE. [*See also* Caldas, A. D.; de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante; and Mello, D.; *and* Mello, D.; and de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante]

DE QUEIROZ, J. CAVALCANTE; and MELLO, D.

1958 a.—O fluoreto de sódio na ascaridíase suina <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 165–169. [W^{a}.]

DE QUEIROZ, J. M.; and TAFURI, W. L.

1957 a.—Lesões do globo ocular e anexos na esquizotripaniase experimental do camundongo albino [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Méd. Brasil., v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 256–262, illus. [W^{m}.]

QUEIROZ, JOSÉ. *See* Crespin, Jacques; and Queiroz, José.

QUEMADA SISNIEGA, J. M.

1956 a.—Quiste hidatídico hepático. Algunas formas de evolución poco frecuentes [English summary] <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 15 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1015–1027. [W^{m}.]

QUENNEVILLE, GUY. *See* Prud'homme, Jean; Gélinas-Mackay, Claire; and Quenneville, Guy.

QUENUM, C. *See* Netik, J.; Larivière; and Quenum, C.

QUILICI. *See* Dor, Jacques; and Quilici.

QUINET, ANTÔNIO A. [Rio de Janeiro]

1956 a.—Tratamento das vaginites por tricomonas <Rev. Brasil Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 392–393. [W^{m}.]

QUIROZ BRAVO, GILBERTO. [Jefe Serv. Gastroenterol. Hosp. Civ. Pachuco]

1954 a.—Nuestra experiencia en el tratamiento de la hepatitis y los abscesos hepaticos amibianos <Acta Med. Hidalguense (35), an. 7, v. 8, Feb. 16, pp. 4–9. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—La patologia y tratamiento de los abscesos hepáticos [Abstract of report before 52. Ses. Cien. Sindicato Med. Hidalguense, May 28] <Acta Med. Hidalguense (38), Aug. 16, pp. 209–211. [W^{m}.]

QURAISHI, ZAHURAHMAD.

1947 a.—Scabies <Antiseptic, v. 44 (7), July, pp. 435–445, illus. [W^{m}.]

R

RA, H.

1937 a.—[The therapeutic efficacy of bromrotenone for scabies] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 24 (1), Suppl., pp. 144–145. [W^{m}.]

RAAFAT, A. *See* Arafa, M. A.; Bibawi, Ernest; and Raafat, A.

RABELLO, EDUARDO. [Dr.]

1908 b.—Contribuição á casuistica da ankylostomasia cutanea <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 11 (11), June 15, pp. 234–238. [W^{m}.]

RABOTTI, GIAN CARLO; COLOMBO, FRANCO; and MEUCCI, MARIO.

1956 a.—L'echinococcosi primitiva del cuore. Contributo casistico [English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 30 (5), pp. 470–493, illus. [W^{m}.]

RACE, GEORGE J. *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Jeffries, William B.; and Race, George J.

RACHOŃ, K. [*See also* Malik, A.; Niewiarowski, S.; and Rachoń, K.]

RACHOŃ, K.; and JANUSZKIEWICZ, J.

1958 a.—Hormony kory nadnercza oraz krew, jej przetwory i aminolina w leczeniu włośnicy (Hormones of the adrenal cortex and blood, its products and aminolin in the treatment of trichinellosis) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 381–384. [W^{a}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G. [*See also* Horta Aguirre, Gildo; Seraphim, Elizete M.; Barbosa, Jayme A.; and Rachou, René G.; *and* Lacerda, Ney B.; and Rachou, René G.]

1956 a.—Transmissores da filariose bancroftiana no Brasil <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 267–279. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Distribuição geográfica das filarioses humanas no Brasil <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 79–100, charts. [W^{a}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.—Continued.

1958 a.—Considerações sôbre a combate à filariose bancroftiana no Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 528–536. [W^{a}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.; COSTA, LÚCIO; and SANTOS, DALMO.

1957 a.—Resultado de um inquérito de filariose bancroftiana em João Pessoa, capital da Paraíba, realizado em 1955 [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol, v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 523–525. [W^{a}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.; and LACERDA, NEY B.

1956 a.—Da transmissão da filariose bancroftiana em Manaus (Amazonas) <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 369–371. [W^{a}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.; VILLELA, AYRTON M.; CRUZ, ARQUIMEDES E.; and DE CARVALHO, GUTEMBERG.

1956 a.—A filariose bancroftiana em Recife (Pernambuco): Resultado de um inquérito realizado em 1954–1955 <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 359–367. [W^{a}.]

RACUGNO, VINCENZO. *See* Massenti, Sergio; and Racugno, Vincenzo.

RADACOVICI, E.; and GEORGESCU, M.

1952 a.—Cercetări asupra coccidiozei iepurilor provocată de *Eimeria stiedae* incercări de tratament cu atebrin (Recherches sur la coccidiose des lapins, provoquée par *Eimeria stiedae* à l'atébrine) [French and Russian summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., Microbiol. si Parazitol., v. 11 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 189–198. [W^{a}.]

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM. [*See also* Roberts, R. H.; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Kaplanis, J. N.]

1959 a.—The toxicity of insecticides for farm animals <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (3), Feb. 1, p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Woodard, George T.
1956 c.—Toxicological problems in the use of systemic insecticides for livestock <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 89–91. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—The toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to livestock <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 130 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 215–216. [W^{a}.]

Rader, Virginia. *See* Fournelle, H. J.; Rader, Virginia; and Allen, Clarissa; *and* Fournelle, H. J.; Wallace, Ida Lucille; and Rader, Virginia.

Radewald, J. D. *See* Raski, Dewey John; and Radewald, J. D.

Radford, Charles D.
1954 a.—The larval genera and species of "harvest mites" (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 247–276, pls. [W^{a}.]

Radke, Ryle A.
1952 e.—Tratamento da amebíase com atabrine e carbarsone <Atualidades Méd.–San. (33), v. 8, Mar., pp. 1077–1088. [W^{m}.]

Radoš, J.
1956 a.—Příspěvek k zjišťování hynutí komorovaných a ke komorování určených bazantů (Contribution toward determining reasons for death of pheasants which are crated or being prepared for crating) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 517–524. [W^{a}.]

Radulović, M. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Richter, Branko; and Radulović, M.

Radwan, Stanisław.
1958 a.—Helmintofauna "chwastu rybiego" w hodowlanych stawach karpiowych (Helminthofauna of "rough fish" in carp breeding ponds) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 661–662. [W^{a}.]

Raethel, Heinz-Sigurd.
1958 a.—Fliegenlarven in der Leber eines Pinselohräffchens (*Hapale jacchus*) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (20), Oct. 15, p. 566. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Tierverluste in zoologischen Gärten, ihre Ursachen und Massnahmen zu ihrer Verhütung <Monatsh. Vet.–Med., v. 13 (10), May 15, pp. 295–300. [W^{a}.]

Raffaele, Armando J.
1953 a.—Quistes hidatidicos musculares <Jornada Med. (138), an. 6, v. 7, pp. 668–675; (139), an. 6, v. 7, June 23, pp. 705–712, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rageau, Jean; and Vervent, Guy.
1958 a.—Présence d'ornithodores (acariens Argasidae) aux îles Chesterfield (Pacifique Sud) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 238–244, illus. [W^{a}.]

Raghavachari, K.; and Reddy, A. Madhava Krishna.
1956 a.—Acute theileriasis in sheep <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 26 (3), Sept., pp. 123–124. [W^{a}.]

Raghavan, M. *See* Raman, K.; Raghavan, M.; and Guha, P. C.

Raghavan, N. G. S. [*See also* Singh, Dalip; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Raghavan, N. G. S.]

Raghavan, N. G. S.; Nair, C. P.; and Krishnan, K. S.
1958 a.—Filariasis in Travancore-Cochin (Kerala State). III. Hill-tribe settlements in Quilon and Trivandrum districts <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 183–193. [W^{a}.]

Raheja, B. S. [M.D., Bombay]
1958 a.—Filariasis. Clinical manifestations and pathogenesis <Antiseptic, v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

Rai, B. B. [Div. Surg. St. John Ambulance, Bareilly, U. P.]
1946 b.—Sulphapyridine and sulphathiazole as helminthagogue [Letter to editor dated Oct. 21] <Antiseptic, v. 43 (12), Dec., p. 812. [W^{m}.]

Raikova, E. V.
1958 a.—Жизненный цикл *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) (The life cycle of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 345–358, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Raimo, Henrique F. [Med. Vet., D.P.A.]
1955 a.—Plano de combate intensivo às verminoses pela fenotiasina na ração das aves <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo (310), v. 26, Oct., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Rainaut, J.; and Larivière, M.
1957 a.—Etat de mal épileptique chez un sujet atteint de cysticercose sous-cutanée [English summary] <Bull. Med. Afrique Occid. Franç, v. 2 (2), pp. 325–328. [W^{m}.]

Raitt, Kathleen. *See* Boyne, A. W.; Eadie, J. Margaret; and Raitt, Kathleen.

Rajam, R. V.; and Rangiah, P. N.
1958 a.—Chronic enterobiasis of the lower urinary tract in an adult male <Antiseptic, v. 55 (5), May, pp. 327–336. [W^{m}.]

Rajarem, S. R.
1956 b.—Cardiac syndrome in amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 215–218. [W^{m}.]

Rajski, Aleksander.
1958 a.—Obserwacja nad dobowymi migracjami mechowców (Oribatei, Acari) (Observations on the daily migrations of moss-mites (Oribatei, Acari)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 489–491. [W^{a}.]

Raju, P. N. *See* Rama Rao, P.; and Raju, P. N.

Rama Rao, P.; and Raju, P. N.
1944 a.—Surgical complications of filariasis <Antiseptic, v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 81–87. [W^{m}.]

Rama Rao, R.; Nagarajan, K.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and Sirsi, M.
1958 a.—Observations on the role of methionine in experimental malaria (*P. gallinaceum* in chick malaria) <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 390–392. [W^{a}.]

Rama Rao, R.; and Sirsi, M.
1958 a.—Biochemical studies in avian malaria (*P. gallinaceum*). Effect of *P. gallinaceum* infection on amino acids of the chick <J. Indian Inst. Sc., v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 23–30, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ramakrishnan, S. P.
1958 a.—A fifth malaria parasite of man? [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7030), v. 1, May 24, p. 1129. [W^{a}.]

Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; and Choudhury, D. S.
1957 b.—Selection of a strain of *Plasmodium berghei* highly resistant to chloroquine ('resochin') <Nature, London (4567), v. 179, May 11, p. 975. [W^{a}.]

Ramamurthi, A. D. *See* Subramaniam, R.; and Ramamurthi, A. D.

Raman, K.; Raghavan, M.; and Guha, P. C.
1953 a.—Sulphabiguanide derivatives <J. Indian Inst. Sc., v. 35 (3), July, Sect. A, pp. 247–250. [W^{a}.]

Ramanujachari, G. [Prof.]
1955 a.—Department of parasitology <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., Golden Jubilee Souvenir, pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]

Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V. S.
1955 c.—Notes of parasitological interest. I. Piroplasmosis (*Babesia herpestedis*) in mongoose. II. Spinose ear tick (*Otobius megnini*) in horse showing signs of nervous disease. III. *Trichuris cynocephalus* Khera 1951, in Indian monkeys: First recording <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 38–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ramaswamy, A. S. *See* Rama Rao, R.; Nagarajan, K.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and Sirsi, M.

Ramirez, Luis Benitez. *See* Benitez Ramirez, Luis.

Ramisz, Alojzy.
1958 a.—Pasożyty krwi ptaków (Blood parasites of birds) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 669–670. [W^{a}.]

Ramoo, H. *See* Subramaniam, H.; Ramoo, H.; and Sumanam, Sam Dass.

Ramos-Morales, F. *See* Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Ramos-Morales, F.; Sotomayor, Z. R.; and Santiago, Sylvia.

Ramsey, Ralph L. (*jr.*) *See* McCroan, John E. (*jr.*); Ramsey, Ralph L. (*jr.*); Murphy, William J.; and Dick, Lillian S.

Ranade, A. S. [Dr., M.B.B.S.]
1958 a.—Medical observations on surgical ascariasis <Maharashtra Med. J., v. 5 (4), July, pp. 239–255. [W^{m}.]

Ranali, Ernesto. [Dr., Serv. Premun. Babesioses, Dept. Prod. Animal São Paulo]
1955 a.—Terramicina no tratamento de anaplasmose <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo (305), v. 25, May, pp. 30, 34. [W^{a}.]

Ranali, Ernesto; Suarez González, Gerardo; and Koerber, Walter L.
1957 a.—Premunição e terapeutica das plasmoses bovinos [English summary] <Bol. Indust. Animal, São Paulo, n.s., v. 16 (único), Dec., pp. 197–208. [W^{a}.]
[1958 a].—Chemotherapeutic control of experimental babesial and anaplasmal infections in Brazil <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 108–113. [W^{a}.]

Ranby, P. D.
1958 a.—Treating coccidiosis in chickens <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 611–613. [W^{a}.]

Rancurel, P.
1954 a.—Un nouveau copépode parasite de taret: *Teredophilus renicola* <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 16 (3), July, pp. 848–858, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ranft-Häussler, A.
1957 a.—Die Prognose für die Frucht bei Toxoplasmose und Listeriose [Verhandl. 31. Versamml. Deutsch Gesellsch. Gynäk., Heidelberg, Sept. 18–22, 1956] <Arch. Gynäk., v. 189, pp. 132–133. [Issued Sept. 10] [W^{m}.]

Rangel Pestana, Bruno.
1910 a.—O nambyuvú <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 13 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 421–426, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rangiah, P. N. *See* Rajam, R. V.; and Rangiah, P. N.

Rangnekar, Malati P. [Zool. Dept., D. G. Ruparel Coll., Bombay]
1957 a.—*Caligus dasyaticus* sp. nov. and *Caligus dussumieri* sp. nov., (Copepoda) parasitic on Bombay fishes <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s. (41), v. 25, Part 5, Sect. B, pp. 16–22. [W^{a}.]

Rangnekar, Malati P.—Continued.
1957 b.—Copepod parasites of the families Argulidae, Caligidae, Dichelesthidae, and Lernaeopodidae <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 26 (3), Nov., Sect. B. (42), pp. 8–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rao, Koppaka V.; and Lynch, John E.
1958 a.—PA 128, a new antiprotozoal antibiotic <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 437–440. [W^{a}.]

Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna; and Mohiyudeen, Syed.
1958 a.—Tabanus flies as transmitters of anthrax—a field experience <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 348–353. [W^{a}.]

Rao, P. Rajeswara; and Raju, P. N., (1944 a). *See* Rama Rao, P.; and Raju, P. N., 1944 a.

Rao, S. B. V.
1946 a.—Trichomoniasis in young pigeons <Indian Vet. J., v. 22 (5), Mar., pp. 341–342. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—How to fight tick-fever in fowls <Indian Farm., v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 12–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rao, S. Rammohan; and Bhatavdekar, M. Y.
1958 a.—*Oesophagostomum bhandarai* a new species of Oesophagostomum from a goat in Vidarbha region together with remarks on closely related species <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 7, Apr., pp. 6–8, figs. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—On a record of the occurrence of *Thysanosoma actinoides* the fringed tapeworm of ruminants in India <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 7, Apr., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Rapaport, Mauricio; and Mieres, Alberto.
1957 a.—Hidatidosis endocular [English summary] <Semana Méd. (3327), an. 64, v. 111 (7), Aug. 15, pp. 321–324, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rapp, William F. (*jr.*) [Crete, Nebraska]
1957 a.—Ticks and tularemia in Nebraska <Nebraska State Med. J., v. 42 (8), Aug., pp. 402–403. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Tick problems in the Great Plains states <Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 13, pp. 47–49. [W^{a}.]

Rappaport, R.
1957 a.—La toxoplasmose; généralités et examens de laboratoire <France Méd., v. 20 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 5–8, 11–12. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—La toxoplasmose congénitale <France Méd., v. 20 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 13–18. [W^{m}.]

Raski, Dewey John. [*See also* Hewitt, William B.; Raski, Dewey John; and Goheen, Austin C.]
1955 c.—Testing fumigants on grape nematodes <West. Fruit Grower, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 29–32, illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 d.—Testing fumigants on grape nematodes <Wines and Vines, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 65–66, 68, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Four new species of Hemicycliophora de Man, 1921, with further observations on *H. brevis* Thorne, 1955 (Nematoda: Criconematidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 125–131, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Nomenclatorial notes on the genus Criconemoides (Nematoda: Criconematidae) with a key to the species <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 139–142. [W^{a}.]

Raski, Dewey John; and Radewald, J. D.
1958 a.—Reproduction and symptomatology of certain ectoparasitic nematodes on roots of Thompson seedless grape <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 941–943. [W^{a}.]

Raso, Pedro.
1957 a.—Lesões vasculares intra-hepáticas na forma hépato-esplênica da esquistossomose mansónica <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 52 (5), Nov., pp. 517–550 (pp. 63–74, 77–90, 93–100). [W^{m}.]

RASOOLY, GOORY. [Dept. Bacteriol., Hebrew Univ-Hadassah Med. School, Jerusalem] *See* Grossowicz, Nathan; and Rasooly, Goory.

RASPOPOV, I. M.

1958 a.—Растения и клещи [Plants and ticks] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 42 (11), Nov., p. 115. [W^a.]

RATCLIFFE, T. J. *See* Good, Joseph Martin; Steele, Arnold E.; and Ratcliffe, T. J.

RATHJE, W. *See* Oelkers, Hans Adolf; and Rathje, W.

RATNA, VEDA. [M.B., B.S., Prof. Path., Gurkul Kangri Univ., Saharanpur]

1942 b.—Elephantiasis <Antiseptic, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 205–209. [Wm.]

RAU, GEORGE J.

1958 a.—A new species of sting nematode <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 95-98, pl. [W^a.]

RAUCH, HAROLD. *See* Nutting, William Brown; and Rauch, Harold.

RAUCHBACK, K.

1958 a.—Beitrag zur Therapie der Thelaziosis der Rinder <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 207–209, illus. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Betrachtungen zur Echinokokkenkrankheit der Schlachttiere <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (11), June 1, pp. 340–342, illus. [W^a.]

RAUGHT, R. W. *See* Schad, Gerhard A.; and Raught, R. W.

RAUN, EARLE SPANGLER. [Dept. Zool. and Entom.]

1955 f.—Cattle grub control in Iowa. [Abstracts Doct. Theses (1953–54)] <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 29 (3), Feb. 15, p. 482. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Fly control for livestock and farm <Pamphlet (240), Iowa State Coll. Coop. Exten. Serv., May, 4 pp., illus. [Wa.]

1958 a.—Two systemic insecticides for livestock parasites <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (14), Sept. 1, p. 53. [W^a.]

RAUSCH, ROBERT LLOYD.

1959 a.—Notes on the prevalence of hydatid disease in Alaskan moose <J. Wildlife Management, v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 122–123. [W^a.]

RAUSCH, ROBERT LLOYD; and WILLIAMSON, FRANCIS S. L.

1958 a.—The description and occurrence of *Diphyllobothrium alascens* n. sp. (Cestoda) [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 64–72, illus., map. [W^a.]

RAVAIOLI, L.; CANTORE, GIAMPAOLO; and BETTINI, SERGIO.

1957 a.—Preparazione di un siero immune anti-Latrodectus per uso umano <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (3), July, pp. 202–206. [W^a.]

RAWES, DEIRDRE A. [*See also* Scarnell, J.; and Rawes, Deirdre A.]

RAWES, DEIRDRE A.; and SCARNELL, J.

1958 a.—Observations on a new anthelmintic (bephenium embonate): Its use against Nematodirus in lambs <Vet. Rec. (4172), v. 79 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 251–255. [W^a.]

RAWSON, DILYS. *See* Rigby, Joyce E.; and Rawson, Dilys.

RAY, AMAR P. [*See also* Sen Gupta, G. P.; Misra, B. G.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Sen Gupta, G. P.; Sharma, G. K.; Singh, Harwant; and Ray, Amar P.]

1957 b.—Haematological studies in simian malaria. Part I. Blood picture in normal *M. mulatta mulatta* and those infected with *P. knowlesi* infection <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 355–368. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Haematological studies in simian malaria. Part II. Blood picture in monkeys during acute and chronic stages of *P. knowlesi* infection <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 369–388. [W^a.]

RAY, AMAR P.—Continued.

1957 d.—Haematological studies in simian malaria. Part III. Estimation of faecal and urinary urobilinogen. <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 389–400. [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH. [*See also* Banerjee, A. K.; Ray, Harendranath; Ghosh, T. N.; and Chakraborty, A. N.; *and* Chowdhury, A. B.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.]

[1957 c].—Parasitology section <Ann. Rep. Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar and Izatnagar (1951–52), pp. 54–65. [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and SEN GUPTA, P. C.

1957 a.—A cytochemical study of *Iodamoeba butschlii* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 20–21. [W^m.]

RAY, J. C. *See* Ghosh, N. N.; Ghosh, Hemprova; and Ray, J. C.

RAYNER, H. J. *See* Uzmann, Joseph R.; and Rayner, H. J.

RAZUMOVA, I. N.

[1958 a].—Новый вид клеща рода Hirstionyssus (Gamasoidea, Liponyssidae) [New species of mite of the genus Hirstionyssus (Gamasodea, Liponyssidae)] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), 1957, pp. 45–47, pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^a.]

[1958 b].—Паразитофауна прометеевой полевки [Parasite fauna of *Prometheomys schaposchnikovi* Satun.] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), pp. 229–236. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^a.]

RÉ, LUIS. See Salazar Leite, A.; and Ré, Luis.

READ, CLARK P. (*jr.*)

1958 a.—Status of behavioral and physiological "resistance" (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic infections) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 36–54. [W^a.]

READ, CLARK P. (*jr.*); DOUGLAS, LEE T.; and SIMMONS, JOHN E. (*jr.*)

1959 a.—Urea and osmotic properties of tapeworms from elasmobranchs <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 58–75. [W^a.]

READ, CLARK P. (*jr.*); and PHIFER, KENNETH.

1959 a.—The role of carbohydrates in the biology of cestodes. VIII. Interactions between individual tapeworms of the same and different species <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 40–50. [W^a.]

READ, THOMAS R.; and FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL.

1958 a.—Capacity of different strains of *Entamoeba histolytica* from infected persons in ward Siloé, Cali, Colombia to ingest and digest starches consumed by the human hosts [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 23–24. [W^a.]

REARDON, LUCY VIRGINIUS. [*See also* Tobie, John Edwin; Bozicevich, John; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius]

REARDON, LUCY VIRGINIUS; and JACOBS, LEON.

1958 a.—Differences in 2 strains of *Trichomonas vaginalis* as revealed by intraperitoneal injections into 6 strains of mice [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

REAY, E. R.; and ROLLESTON, G. L.

1950 a.—Diagnosis of hydatid cyst of the kidney <J. Urol., v. 64 (1), July, pp. 26–57, illus. [W^m.]

REBER, ELWOOD F. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Reber, Elwood F.; Yusken, John W.; and Sullivan, David J.

Rebois, R. V. *See* Feldmesser, Julius; Feder, William Adolph; and Rebois, R. V.; *and* Feldmesser, Julius; Rebois, R. V.; and Taylor, Albert Lee.

Rebosolán, Juan B.; and Terzano, Remo.
1958 a.—Indice de infestacion de la vinchuca por el *Trypanosoma cruzi* en la provincia de Santiago del Estero <[Publicación] (87–88) Misión Estud. Patol. Reg. Argent., v. 27, pp. 43–53, charts. [Issued Aug.] [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Quinientos casos de chagasosis aguda en Santiago de Estero <[Publicación] (87–88) Misión Estud. Patol. Reg. Argent., v. 27, 55–57. [Issued Aug.] [W^{a}.]

Recupero, Enzo. [Dott.]
1954 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'anchilostomiasi oculare <Arch. Ottal., Napoli, v. 58 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 123–131. [W^{m}.]

Redmond, H. E. *See* Franklin, T. E.; and Redmond, H. E.

Rees, F. Gwendolen.
1958 a.—A comparison of the structure of the scolex of *Bothriocephalus scorpii* (Müller 1776) and *Clestobothrium crassiceps* (Rud. 1819) and the mode of attachment of the scolex to the intestine of the host <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 468–492, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

Reeves, Richard E.; Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Frye, William W.
1957 d.—A modified Shaffer-Frye technique for the cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* and some observations on its carbohydrate requirements <Am. J. Hyg., v. 66 (1), July, pp. 56–62. [W^{a}.]

Reeves, William Carlisle. *See* Furman, Deane Philip; and Reeves, William Carlisle.

Reginster, M.; Delcambe, L.; and Lambotte, R.
1958 a.—Action inhibitrice de l'iturine sur la croissance de *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 152 (2), Sept. 5, pp. 363–364. [W^{a}.]

Rêgo, Sydney F. de Morais. *See* Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.

Reguera, Angel Pareda. *See* Pareda Reguera, Angel.

Reháček, Jozef.
1957 b.—Uměle vyvolané zrůdy u druhu *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. (The malformations of the tick *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz.) [English and Russian summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 22, n.s., v. 6 (1), pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

Rehm, W. F.; and Meister, G.
1957 a.—Parasitenfunde beim Nandu (*Rhea americana*) [French and English summaries] <Kleintier–Praxis, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 89–90. [W^{a}.]

Rehn, František; and Radvan, Rotislav.
1957 a.—Isolace *Coxiella burneti* z klíšete *Ixodes ricinus*. [Isolation of *Coxiella burnetii* from the tick *Ixodes ricinus*] [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 85–88. [W^{m}.]

Reichenbach-Klinke, Heinz-Hermann.
1958 a.—Ein neuer Ergasilide in europäischen Süsswasseraquarien <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (4), pp. 292–296, illus. [Issued May 14] [W^{a}.]

Reichenow, Eduard. [1883–] [*For biography and port. see* Ztschr. Tropenmed. u Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Sept., 1958, pp. 171–172] [W^{a}.]

Reid, Alejandro. *See* Atias, Antonio; Reid, Alejandro; and Ubilla, Ventura.

Reid, J. A. [*See also* Wharton, R. H.; Edeson, J. F. B.; Wilson, T.; and Reid, J. A.]
1957 a.—Filariasis investigation <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1956), pp. 95–99. [W^{a}.]

Reid, William Malcolm. [*See also* Linkfield, Robert L.; and Reid, William Malcolm]
1956 a.—Incidence and economic importance of poultry parasites under different ecological and geographical situations in Egypt <Poultry Science, v. 35 (4), July, pp. 926–933. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Effects of temperature on development of the embryonated eggs of *Ascaridia galla* [sic] [Abstract of paper before 47. Ann. Meet., Poultry Sc. Ass., Ithaca, New York, Aug. 5–8] <Poultry Science, v. 37 (5), Sept., p. 1236. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Are coccidiosis problems increasing? <Poultry Tribune, v. 65 (3), Mar., pp. 46, 62–64. [W^{a}.]

Reid, William Malcolm; and Carmon, James L.
1958 a.—Effects of numbers of *Ascaridia galli* in depressing weight gains in chicks <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 183–186. [W^{a}.]

Reid, William Malcolm; Pate, Donald D.; and Kleckner, Albert Louis.
1958 a.—Effects of *Ascaridia galli* on chicks with infectious bronchitis <Avian Dis., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 99–109. [W^{a}.]

Reimer, Charles A. [South Haven, Michigan]
1955 a.—Nematode control on strawberries in Michigan <84. Ann. Rep. Secretary State Hort. Soc. Michigan (1954), pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]

Rein, Knut.
1957 a.—Echinokokksykdommen i Nord-Norge; forekomst og bekjempelse. [Echinococcosis in northern Norway; occurrence and means of control] [English summary] <Nord. Med., v. 58 (48), Nov. 28, pp. 1853–1857. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Echinokokksykdommens forekomst i Kautokeino. [Incidence of echinococcosis in Kautokeino] [English summary] <Nord. Med., v. 57 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 375–377. [W^{m}.]

Reinhard, Edward George.
1958 b.—Rhizocephala of the family Peltogastridae parasitic on West Indian species of Galatheidae <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3403), v. 108, pp. 295–307, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Reinke, Heinz.
1956 a.—Mehr Aufmerksamkeit dem Kartoffelnematoden! <Mitschürin Bewegung, v. 5 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 217–220, illus. [W^{a}.]

Reinmuth, Ernst Friedrich. [Dr., Inst. Phytopath. u. Pflanzenchutz Univ. Rostock]
1955 a.—Zur Biologie und Oekologie des Kartoffelnematoden sowie Grundsätzliches zu seiner Bekämpfung <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 6 (7), July, pp. 336–341. [W^{a}.]

Reinsone, A.
1956 a.—Zivju parazitiskās slimības Latvijas PSR dīķsaimniecībās un cīna pret tām. 48 pp., illus. Rīgā. [W^{a}.]

Reis, José.
1955 a.—A espiroquetose das aves e seu transmissor <Agric. e Pecuaria (378), v. 27, Apr., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

Reis, José; and Nóbrega, Paulo.
[1957 a].—Tratado de doenças das aves. 2. ed. v. 3, 318 pp., illus., pls.; v. 4, 429 pp., illus., pls. [n.p.] [W^{a}.]

Reis, Sergio R. *See* Paulini, Ernest; and Reis, Sergio R.

Reiss, J. *See* Haslinger, Roman; Horodyski, B.; and Reiss, J.; *and* Haslinger, Roman; Machnicki, Stanislaw; and Reiss, J.

Rejniak, Leopold. *See* Komczyński, Ludwik; and Rejniak, Leopold; *and* Komczyński, Ludwik; Rejniak, Leopold; and Zomer, Jadwiga.

Rellán, Luis Maria; and Brea, Mario M. J.
1957 a.—Quiste hidatico del mediastino <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 29 (57), Aug. 19, pp. 1997–1998, 2001, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rello Ochaito, Honorio. [Dr., Madrid]
1957 a.—Un caso de hidatidosis cerebral <Medicamenta, Madrid (304), an. 15, v. 27, Apr. 13, p. 217. [W^{m}.]

Rembowska-Wachowska, Maria.
1957 a.—Badania nad rola pasożytów w przewlekłych schorzeniach jelitowych u dzieci w wieku 0–4 lat (Research on the role of parasites in chronic intestinal diseases of children of 0–4 years of age) [English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (16), Dec. 15, pp. 407–427. [W^{a}.]

Rementsova, M. M. *See* Khrushcheva, N. F.; Rementsova, M. M.; and Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich; *and* Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich; and Rementsova, M. M.

Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Kaufman, Herbert E.
[1959 a].—Chronic Toxoplasma infection in a human uterus <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, p. 587. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Remky, H.; Küchle, H. J.; and Vollbrechtshausen, Renate.
1957 a.—Quantitative serologische Untersuchungen bei toxoplasmoseverdächtigen Augenerkrankungen [English and French summary] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 130 (6), pp. 794–800. [W^{m}.]

Remy, Paul A.
1948 a.—Installation d'un anoplure sur une chauvesouris <Feuille Nat., 50. an., n.s., v. 3 (9–10), Nov.–Dec, p. 97. [W^{a}.]

Rendić, D. *See* Bulejević, S. M.; and Rendić, D.

Rendle-Short, John.
1957 a.—Worms in history with special reference to children <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., London, v. 50 (12), Dec., pp. 1013–1018, illus. [W^{m}.] [W^{c}.]

Renk, Walter. [Dr., Asst., Giessen]
1941 a.—Beobachtungen über Wurmschäden und Alleganbehandlung bei erwachsenen Pferden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 47 (39), Sept. 28, pp. 462–466. [W^{a}.]

Renninger, George; Coffey, John; and Sokoloff, Boris.[4]
1958 a.—Effect of hydrogenated fish oils on citrus-tree destroying nematodes <Plant Dis. Dep., v. 42 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 1057–1065. [W^{a}.]

Renninger, George; and Sokoloff, Boris.[4]
1957 a.—The experimental studies on citrus nematodes <Proc. 70. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., pp. 63–66. [W^{a}.]

van Rensburg, L. C. J.; and Kark, A. E.
1958 a.—Roundworm (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) infestation. Its surgical problems [Afrikaans summary] <Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 4 (15), July 26, pp. 522–536, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Renzi, Errico.
1909 e.—Tratamento do cysticerco e do echinococo pelo extracto ethereo do feto macho <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo v. 12 (9), May 15, p. 189. [W^{m}.]

Řepišták, Jiři.
1957 a.—Naše zkušenosti s intravaginální aplikací terramycinu na *Trichomonas vaginalis.* [Experiences with local terramycin administration in Trichomonas vaginitis] [Russian and English summaries] <Československ. Gynaek., v. 22, v. 36 (4), May, pp. 263–267. [W^{m}.]

Restrepo, Alonso. *See* Calle, Miguel María; and Restrepo, Alonso.

Retief, F. [M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H., Chief Med. Off., Witwatersrand Native Labour Ass., Johannesburg, S. Africa]
1948 a.—Case for diagnosis <Brit. J. Radiol. (247), v. 21, July, pp. 340–341, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reuver, I. [Inst. Pflanzenkr. Univ. Bonn, Deutschland]
1959 a.—Untersuchungen über *Paratylenchus amblycephalus* n. sp. (Nematoda, Criconematidae) [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 3–15, pls. [W^{a}.]

Revol, Jean.
1952 a.—A propos des oxyures <Medecine et Lab., (12), v. 2, Feb., p. 56. [W^{m}.]

Rey, Domingo C.
1957 a.—Cardiopatía chagásica crônica en la Pcia. de Buenos Aires <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 29 (65), Sept. 16, pp. 2332–2334. [W^{m}.]

Rey, Luís.
1957 a.—*Fasciola hepatica* no gado, no Rio Grande do Sul. Investigações sôbre a possibilidade de ocorrência de casos humanos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 473–483. [W^{a}.]

Rey Busto, Manuel.
1953 b.—Tratamiento de la enterobiasis con terramicina <Medicamenta, Madrid, Ed. Farm. (74), an. 5, v. 9, Jan. 20, pp. 47–48. [W^{m}.]

Reyes, Matías. [Ing. Agr., Estación Exper. Agric. Tingo Maria]
1957 a.—Ataque de nematodes en las plantaciones de cafeto de Tingo Maria <Bol. Trimestr. Exper. Agropec., Lima, v. 6 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 14–16. [W^{a}.]

Reyes Oribe, Hector; and Robin, M. Vicente.
1950 a.—Incidencia de la parasitosis intestinal en variados sindromes intestinales hepáticos y nerviosos en la ciudad de Catamarca <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (72), v. 15, July–Aug., pp. 168–173. [W^{m}.]

Reynolds, Harold William. [Ph.D., Purdue Univ.]
1956 a.—Root-knot nematode development and root tissue response of the rose <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (3), Mar., p. 434. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Control of the cotton root-knot nematode on extra-long-staple cotton <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 944–947. [W^{a}.]

Reynolds, Harold William; and O'Bannon, John H.
1958 a.—The citrus nematode and its control on living citrus in Arizona <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 1288–1292. [W^{a}.]

Reznik, P. A.
1958 a.—Новый вид клеща *Ixodes gussevi,* sp. n. из Азербайджана (A new species of ticks *Ixodes gussevi,* sp. n. from Azerbaidjan) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 457–458, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rezvykh, A. I.
1958 a.—Ценуроз мозга яков [Coenurosis of the brain of a yak] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 82. [W^{a}.]

Rhinesmith, Mearle. [Dade Co., Florida]
1958 a.—Worms are cause of many ills. <Dairy Goat J., v. 36 (7), July, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Rhoades, Harlan L.; and Linford, Maurice Blood.
1959 a.—Control of Pythium root rot by the nematode *Aphelenchus avenae* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 323–328. [W^{a}.]

Rhodes, William H. [*See also* Porter, James E.; and Rhodes, William H.]
1958 b.—Another health problem? Blackhead in chickens <Poultry Tribune, v. 64 (4), Apr., p. 30, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rhodes-Jones, R. *See* Jordan, Peter; Rhodes-Jones, R.; and Goatly, K. D.

Ribeiro, Hiram de Paula.
1957 a.—Anemia e parasitoses intestinais [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 14–16. [W^{m}.]

Ribeiro, Milton C. *See* Mello, Nilva R.; Mello, Alexandre; and Ribeiro, Milton C.

Ribelin, William E. *See* Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; and Ribelin, William E.

Ribierre, Michel. [Paris.]
1957 a.—Traitement de l'oxyurose <Vie Méd., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 197–198, 201, 203; summary, p. 148. [W^{m}.]

Riccabona-Reichenfels, Igo.
1955 b.—Wurmerkrankungen des Hausgeflügels und Richtlinien zu deren Bekämpfung <Oesterr. Kleintierzüchter, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 146–149. [W^{a}.]

Ricci, Marcello. [*See also* Corbo, Salvatore; and Ricci, Marcello]
1955 c.—Il parassitismo intestinale nella popolazione infantile di Lampedusa <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 645–651. (Libro–Homenaje López–Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Ricciardi, M. L. *See* de Blasi, R.; and Ricciardi, M. L.; *and* Buonomini, Giulio; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Barghini, G.

Richardson, M. D. *See* Gibson, T. E.; Done, J. T.; and Richardson, M. D.

Richardson, T.; and Todd, Arlie C.
1958 a.—Elimination of phenothiazine by lactating dairy cows <Am. J. Vet. Research (72), v. 19, July, pp. 610–619. [W^{a}.]

Richardson, Ulick Foster; and Kendall, S. Brian.
[1957 a].—Veterinary protozoology. [2. ed.] 260 pp., illus., pls. Edinburgh; London. [W^{a}.]

Richey, Dale James. *See* Anthony, Darrell W.; and Richey, Dale James.

Richir, Claude. [*See also* Soullard, Jacques; and Richir, Claude]

Richir, Claude; Soullard, Jacques; and Lambling, A.
1957 a.—Le diagnostic parasitologique de l'amibiase simplifié par la spongiopsie <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 46 (6), June, pp. 563–567. [W^{m}.]

Richter, Branko. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Richter, Branko; and Radulović, M.

Rickard, Charles G.; King, John M.; and Hyde, John L.
1957 a.—Report of autopsies July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1956–57), pp. 64–69. [W^{a}.]

Ricken, D. *See* Wessel, W.; and Ricken, D.

Rickenbach, A. *See* Ovazza, Max; Hamon, Jacques; Rickenbach, A.; and Morel, J.

Rico, L. R. *See* Bedoya, José María; and Rico, L. R.; *and* Bedoya, José María; Rios, G.; and Rico, L. R.

Rico-Avello, Carlos.
1954 a.—Breves consideraciones sobre toxoplasmosis <Medicamenta, Madrid (256), an. 12, v. 22, July 10, pp. 24–26. [W^{m}.]

Ridley, D. S. *See* Woodruff, A. W.; Bell, S.; Ridley, D. S.; and Schofield, F. D.

Rieck, G. W.
1956 a.—Die Entwicklung einer Standard-Methode zur Diagnose des Trichomonadenbefalls beim Bullen [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 63 (3–4), Jan. 15, pp. 9–12. [W^{a}.]

Riedel, Bernard Bruno; and Arnold, J. L.
1956 b.—The effect of pasture crops with and without supplemental corn feeding and dry-lot management for beef production and nematode control <J. Animal Sc., v. 15 (2), May, pp. 537–542. [W^{a}.]

Riedel, Bernard Bruno; Owen, John; and McCrory, H. F.
1955 a.—Control calf parasites with phenothiazine treatment <Flour and Feed, v. 56 (4), Apr., p. 26. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Phenothiazine as parasite control for dairy calves <Agric. News Letter, v. 23 (3), May–June, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—Phenothiazine as parasite control for dairy calves <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 18 (2), Feb., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Riedel, Bernard Bruno; and Shawver, C. B.
1955 b.—Drug promised for control of worms in swine <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 18 (9), Sept., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Riedel, Bernard Bruno; and West, John W.
1956 a.—Phenylalanine and the resistance of ascarid infections in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 35 (3), May, pp. 662–664. [W^{a}.]

Riehl, Louis A.; and Rodriguez, John L. (*jr.*)
1958 b.—Malathion effective against external parasites <Pacific Poultryman, v. 64 (4), Apr., pp. 14, 40, 43–44. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Efectos del malation contra los parásitos externos <Chile Avíc. (427–428), v. 11, Sept.–Oct., pp. 9620–9623. [W^{a}.]

Riek, Russell F.
1958 a.—Recent advances in anthelmintics <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 370–375; discussion, by Gordon, Hugh McLeod, pp. 375–381; discussion, pp. 381–382. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the reactions of animals to infestation with ticks. III. The reactions of laboratory animals to repeated sublethal doses of egg extracts of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neumann <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 830–841, pls. [W^{a}.]

Riek, Russell F.; and Keith, R. K.
1958 a.—Studies on anthelmintics for cattle: III. The efficiency of some piperazine compounds <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on anthelmintics for cattle: IV. The organic phosphorus compound O,O–dimethyl 2,2,2,–trichloro–1–hydroxymethyl phosphonate (Bayer L13/59) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (4), Apr. pp. 93–103. [W^{a}.]

Riek, Russell F.; Turner, Helen Newton; McKevett, Margot; and Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston.
1958 a.—Adjustments for faecal worm egg counts from cattle based on faecal consistency and on age and body weight of host <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 9 (3), May, pp. 391–402. [W^{a}.]

Riemenschneider, M. N. [State Vet., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma]
[1958 a].—The accidental transmission of anaplasmosis <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

Rifaat, M. A. *See* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Rifaat, M. A.; *and* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; Salem, S.; and Khalil, H. M.

Rigby, Joyce E.; and Rawson, Dilys.
1958 a.—A new type of early cysticercoid stage in a cyclophyllidean cestode [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4628), v. 182, July 12, pp. 121–122, illus. [W^{a}.]

Riggs, R. D.; and Winstead, N. N.
1958 a.—Attempts to transfer root-knot resistance in tomato by grafting <Proc. 55. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Little Rock, Feb. 3–5), pp. 221–222. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Attempts to transfer root-knot resistance in tomato by grafting [Abstract of report before 1958 Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (6), June, p. 344. [W^{a}.]

Řiha. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Demonstrace atypicky lokalisovaného echinokokka plic [Abstract of demonstration before Cesk Spolec. Roentgenol. a Radiol., 1946] <Lék. Listy, v. 2 (2), Jan. 15, p. 47. [W^{m}.]

Rikimaru, M. T.; Galysh, F. T.; and Shumard, Raymond Fred.
1958 a.—Some pharmacological aspects of a toxic substance found in the oocyst of the coccidian, *Eimeria tenella* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Rimes, G. D. *See* Jenkins, C. F. H.; and Rimes, G. D.

del Rincón, Esteban Cecilio Ruiz. *See* Ruiz del Rincón, Esteban Cecilio.

Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Serviço de Doenças Parasitarias.
[n.d.].—Helminthoses ou verminoses mais comuns dos suinos no Rio Grande do Sul. 1 p. [Porto Alegre?] [W^{a}.]

Rios, G. *See* Bedoya, José María; and Rios, G.; *and* Bedoya, José María; Rios, G.; and Rico, L. R.

Risher, Charles. [Exten. Turkey Specialist, York, S. C.]
1956 a.—Chiggers can cost you lots of money <Turkey World, v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 62–63. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Florida, Gainesville, Florida]
[1958 a].—Detection of *Anaplasma marginale* by means of fluorescein labeled antibody (Abstract) <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag; and Sippel, William L.
1958 a.—Effect of cortisone on the mechanism of Anasplasma immunity in experimentally infected calves. II. Studies of pathological changes <Am. J. Vet. Research (70), v. 19, Jan., pp. 44–50, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag; and Trager, William.
1958 a.—Cultivation at 37°C of a trypanosome (*Trypanosoma theileri*) from cows with depressed milk production <J. Protozool., v. 5 (2), May, pp. 146–148, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag; White, F. H.; Green, J. H.; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.
1958 a.—Effect of cortisone on the mechanism of Anaplasma immunity in experimentally infected calves. 1. Hematological and immunoseriological studies <Am. J. Vet. Research (70), v. 19, Jan., pp. 37–43. [W^{a}.]

Rit, J. *See* Vellieux, M.; Rit, J.; and Le Breton Oliveau, G.

Ritcey, R. W.; and Edwards, R. Y.
1958 a.—Parasites and diseases of the Wells Gray moose herd <J. Mamm., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 139–145. [W^{a}.]

Ritchie, Lawrence Starr. [1906– [*See also* Lichtenberg, Francisco V.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr]

Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; et al.
1956 a.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. XII. An epidemiologic survey in Shizuoka Prefecture, Honshu Japan <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 9 (4–5), Oct., pp. 165–177. [W^{m}.]

Ritter, Eugenia.
1958 a.—Ocena metod w badaniach koprologicznych na jaja i cysty pierwotniaków (Estimate of methods used in the coprological examinations of worm eggs and cysts of protozoa) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 493–495. [W^{a}.]

Ritter, Eugenia—Continued.
1958 b.—Występowanie pasożytów przewodu pokarmowego u dzieci w wieku przedszkolnym na terenie województwa Bydgoskiego (The appearance of parasites of the alimentary tract of children from the nursery schools in voivodeship Bydgoszcz) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 503–505, map. [W^{a}.]

Ritter, Maurice.
1958 a.—Essais préliminaires d'utilisation pratique de la chloropicrine dans la lutte contre l'anguillule des racines *Meloidogyne incognita* en culture maraichère <Phytiat. Phytopharm., v. 7 (2), pp. 73–80. [W^{a}.]

Ritter, Maurice; and Ritter, Raymonde.
1958 a.—Caractères du cycle évolutif d'un Meloidogyne, nématode parasite, des racines de la tomate *Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill. <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 246 (11), pp. 1773–1776. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Influence de l'âge de la plante-hôte sur le dèveloppement de *Meloidogyne incognita*, nematode phytoparasite <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 246 (13), pp. 2054–2056. [W^{a}.]

Ritter, Raymonde. *See* Ritter, Maurice; and Ritter, Raymonde.

Ritterband, Arnold B. *See* Schick, Robert; Ritterband, Arnold B.; and Lieberman, Amos H.

Rivera, Edwin. *See* Rodríguez, Héctor F.; and Rivera, Edwin.

Rivera, Germán F. *See* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Rivera, Germán F.; and Alvarez, Miguel.

Rivera Anaya, José D. *See* Peebles, Charles Robert; and Rivera Anaya, José D.

Rivoalen, A. *See* Sankale, M.; Le Viguellouz, J.; Rivoalen, A.; and Milhade, J.; *and* Sankale, M.; Rivoalen, A.; and Le Viguellouz, J.; *and* Sankale, M.; Rivoalen, A.; Milhade, J.; and Le Viguellouz, J.

Robb, T. R. *See* DeFoliart, Gene R.; Glenn, M. W.; and Robb, T. R.

Robbins, William E.; Hopkins, Theodore L.; and Eddy, Gaines W.
1956 a.—The metabolism of P^{32}—labeled Bayer L 13/59 in a cow <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (6), Dec., pp. 801–806. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, A. *See* Moore, A. R.; and Roberts, A.

Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston. *See* Riek, Russell F.; Turner, Helen Newton; McKevett, Margot; and Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston.

Roberts, H. E.[2] *See* Parker, W. H.; and Roberts, H. E.[2]

Roberts, Harold D. B. [V.M.D.]
1959 a.—The nitrofurans—potent killers of germs <Canada Poultryman, v. 46 (2), Feb., pp. 16, 18, 20. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, R. H.; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Kaplanis, J. N.
[1959 a].—Bioassay of the blood from cattle treated with Am. Cyanamid 12,880 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 861–864. [Issued Jan. 19] [W^{a}.]

Robertson, D. H. H. [*See also* Jenkins, A. R.; and Robertson, D. H. H.]
1958 a.—Toxic reactions to mel B <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, D. H. H.; Baker, J. R.; and Lomax, G. D.
1958 a.—A study of *T. rhodesiense* isolated from a case relapsing after two previous courses of treatment with mel B <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, E. I. [Dr., Dir. Nutrition, John W. Eshelman and Sons, Lancaster, Pa.]
1957 a.—Medicated feeds for farm animals <Feeds Illus., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 30, 32; (2), Feb., pp. 54, 56. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, Muriel.
1958 a.—[The results of the investigation into the antibody response of cows and heifers to infection with *Trichomonas foetus*] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., London, Oct. 18, 1957] <Nature, London (4607), v. 181, Feb., p. 464. [W^{a}.]

Robin, M. Vicente. *See* Reyes Oribe, Hector; and Robin, M. Vicente.

Robinson, A. *See* Packchanian, Ardzroony Arthur; and Robinson, A.

Robinson, D. L. H. [*See also* Minning, Waldemar; Newsome, J.; and Robinson, D. L. H.; *and* Newsome, J.; and Robinson, D. L. H.]
1958 a.—Demonstration of egg laying by *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, Edwin J. (*jr.*) [Kenyon Coll.]
1958 a.—Some trematodes of the genus Hasstilesia from unusual hosts [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, Harry A. *See* Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and Robinson, Harry A.

Robinson, J. J. *See* Harada, T.; and Robinson, J. J.

Robinson, Michael; and Carse, G. M. D.
1954 a.—Lice and mange of pigs. Insidious diseases that cause considerable loss <Dis. Animals Leaflet (51) Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Lice and mange of pigs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 66 (2), Feb., pp. 75–76, 77, 79, illus. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, R. S. *See* Shortt, Henry Edward; and Robinson, R. S.

Robinson, Richard. *See* Begg, Neil C.; Begg, A. Charles; and Robinson, Richard.

Robinson, Trevor; and Neal, A. Leslie.
1959 a.—The influence of certain mineral elements on emergence of golden nematode larvae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 60–64. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, Virgil B. *See* Newberne, James William; Robinson, Virgil B.; and Bowen, N. E.

Robson, John. [*See also* Hope Cawdery, M. J.; and Robson, John]
1958 a.—A field trial of prophylactic drugs against trypanosomiasis in Zebu cattle <Vet. Rec. (4206), v. 70 (46), Nov. 15, pp. 925–927. [W^{a}.]

Robson, John; and Hope Cawdery, M. J.
1958 a.—Prophylaxis against trypanosomiasis in Zebu cattle. A comparison of prothidium, the suraminates of ethidium and RD 2902, and antrycide prosalt <Vet. Rec. (4203), v. 70 (43), Oct. 25, pp. 870–876. [W^{a}.]

Roby, Thomas O.
[1958 a].—Field trials with the complement fixation test <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 35–39. [W^{a}.]
[1958 b].—The laboratory diagnosis of anaplasmosis <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 23–28a. [W^{a}.]
[1958 c].—Interpretation of the complement fixation test (abstract) <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), p. 95. [W^{a}.]

Roby, Thomas O.—Continued.
[1958 d.]—Procedures for the complement fixation test <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 91–93. [W^{a}.]

Rocca, Esteban D.; and Monteagudo, Eliseo.
1954 a.—Neurocisticercosis racemosa y su conducta quirurgica [English and French summaries] <Rev. Med. Hosp. Obrera, Lima, v. 3 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 141–146. [W^{m}.]

Rocha, J. Martins. *See* Martins Rocha, J.

Roche, Marcel; et al.
1957 a.—Study of urinary and fecal excretion of radioactive chromium Cr^{51} in man. Its use in the measurement of intestinal blood loss associated with hookworm infection <J. Clin. Invest., v. 36 (7), July, pp. 1183–1192. [W^{a}.]

Roche, Marcel; Pérez Giménez, María Enriqueta; Layrisse, Miguel; and di Prisco, Estela.
1957 b.—Estudio de la excreción urinaria y fecal del cromo radioactivo Cr^{51} en humanos y su uso como medida de las hemorragias intestinales asociadas con la infección con Anquilostoma <Arch. Venezol. Nutrición, v. 8 (1–2), Dec., pp. 5–21. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Hemorragias gastro-intestinales en la infestación con Anquilostoma [English and German summaries] <Arch. Venezol. Nutricion, v. 8 (1–2), Dec., pp. 39–55. [W^{a}.]

Rochet; and Guillet.
[1941 a].—Un cas lyonnais d'échinococcose alvéolaire du foie <Lyon Chir., v. 37 (4–6), 1941–1942, pp. 29–33. [W^{m}.]

Rockelmann, Paul. [Fischer's Greenhouses, Linwood, N. J.]
1956 a.—V–C–13 A nemacide for African violets <African Violet Mag., v. 10 (2), Dec., pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Roddie, T. Wilson. [M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.O.G., Dept. Obst. and Gynaec., Fac. Med., Univ. Malaya]
1956 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 226–228. [W^{m}.]

Roddy, William T. *See* Tancous, J. J.; and Roddy, William T.

Rodecurt, M. [Dr. Hannover]
1957 a.—Erfahrungen mit Aureo- und Terramycin bei Fluor. [Experiences with aureomycin and terramycin in leukorrhea] <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 79 (32), Aug. 10, pp. 1245–1249. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Eufidol <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 79 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 1411–1414. [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—Trichomoniasis-Bemerkungen <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 79 (38), Sept. 21, pp. 1478–1485. [W^{m}.]

Rodenwaldt, Ernst. [1878–] [*For biography see* Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Sept., 1958, pp. 172–174] [W^{a}.]

Rodger, F. C. [Dir. W. Africa Ophth. Survey]
1957 c.—Acute ocular onchocerciasis and its treatment <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 544–557, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Comparison of the effect upon onchocerciasis of five drugs and selection of the one best able to prevent ocular complications <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (5), Sept., pp. 462–467. [W^{a}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme.
1958 a.—Papağanda (usittacide *Eupsitulla auricapillus* Licht) rastlanan bir sarcosporidiose vak'asi [A case of sarcosporidiosis in a psittacide (*Eupsitulla auricapillus* Licht)] [Turkish text] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (142–143), v. 28, July–Aug., pp. 32–36, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rodier, J.; and Souchère, G.
1957 a.—Étude de l'intoxication par l'antimoine dans les mines marocaines <Arch. Mal. Profess., v. 18 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 662–672. [W^{m}.]

Rodil Calderón, Tomás. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Rodil Calderón, Tomás.

Rodionov, I. I. *See* Li, P. N.; and Rodionov, I. I.

Rodionov, P. S.
1941 a.—Новые виды возбудителей кокцидиоза у плотоядных [*Eimeria lupi* n. sp. and *Isospora uralense* n. sp. from *Lupus vulgaris*] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozîaĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), p. 176. [W^{a}.]

Rodrigues, Alcidia. *See* de Andrade, Odilon (*filho*); and Rodrigues, Alcidia.

Rodrigues, Francisco dos Santos. [*See also* Ferraz, Wladimir Gomes; and Rodrigues, Francisco dos Santos]
1957 a.—Estrongiloidíase: Tratamento pela metil tioxantona (miracol) [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 52 (5), Nov., pp. 567–572, (pp. 125–130). [W^{m}.]

Rodrigues da Silva, J.
1957 b.—Aspectos básicos relativos á terapêutica específica na esquistossomose mansoni <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (3), July, pp. 417–435. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Esquistossomoses e imunidade. Estudo de revisão e critica <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 409–412. [W^{m}.]
1957 d.—Valor e importância do tratamento especifico da esquistossomose mansoni, no campo da profilaxia <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (7), July, pp. 524–526. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Treatment of *S. mansoni* infections in Brazil [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 242. [W^{a}.]

Rodríguez, A. Montero. *See* Montero Rodríguez, A.

Rodriguez, Hector F. [*See also* Fernandez, Eulalio; and Rodriguez, Hector F.]

Rodríguez, Héctor F.; and Rivera, Edwin.
1958 a.—Pulmonary schistosomiasis <N. England J. Med., v. 258 (24), June 12, pp. 1196–1199, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez, John L. (*jr.*); and Riehl, Louis A.
1958 a.—Malathion for control of chicken mites on hens in wire cages <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 158–160. [W^{a}.]
[1959 a].—Comparisons of diazinon, dicapthon, chlorobenzilate and kelthane for control of the chicken mite in hen houses <J. Econom. Entom, v. 51 (6), Dec., 1958, p. 911. [Issued Jan. 19] [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez, Maria Isabel. [*See also* Peñalver, Luis Manuel; Rodriguez, Maria Isabel; and Sancho, Guillermo]

Rodriguez, Maria Isabel; and Peñalver, Luis Manuel.
1956 a.—Trypanosomiasis humana en El Salvador. Reporte preliminar. II. Parte. Aspecto cardiovascular <Arch. Colegio Med. Salvador, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 185–206, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rodríguez Aguilar, M. *See* González de Vega, Norberto; Gómez-Moreno Villar, Carlos; and Rodríguez Aguilar, M.

Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; Oliver-González, José; and Serrano, Diana G.
1958 a.—Studies on immunity to bilharziasis mansoni: Evaluation of the circumoval precipitin test <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1105–1107. [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez R., Cecilio; and Sucre, Armando.
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis congenita. Presentación de un caso <Arch. Venez. Puericult. y Pediat. (65), v. 20, July–Sept., pp. 217–223, pls. [W^{m}.]

Roels-Broadhurst, Dorothy; and de Maeyer, E. M.
1957 a.—Le phosphate de pipérazine comme moyen de traitement de l'ascaridiose en milieu coutumier [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 925–931. [W^{m}.]

Roenigk, William J.
1958 a.—Surgical removal of canine heartworms by pulmonary arteriotomy <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 581–585, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rössler, Josef. [*See also* Jíra, Jindřich; Petrová, Eliska; and Rössler, Josef; *and* Jíra, Jindřich; Švejcar, Jan; and Rössler, Josef]

Rössler, Josef; and Jíra, Jindřich.
1956 a.—Poznámky k problematice mužské trichomoniasy. [Trichomoniasis in males] <Rozhl. Chir., v. 35 (1), Feb., pp. 21–23. [W^{m}.]

Rof Codina, Juan.
1955 c.—La lucha contra los barros o berros <Bol. Agric., Baleares (129), June, pp. 10–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roff, C. [Adv. Apicult.]
1955 b.—Nosema disease of bees <Queensland Agric. J., v. 81 (3), Sept., pp. 149–153. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, Andrew Jackson.
1955 b.—A study of the ixodid ticks of Northern Florida, including the biology and life history of *Ixodes scapularis* Say (Ixodidae: Acarina) [Abstract of thesis] <Univ. Maryland Grad. School, v. 8 (2), May 15, pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, E. W.
1958 a.—Excretion of piperazine salts in urine <Brit. Med. J. (5063), Jan. 18, pp. 136–137. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, R. L.; Brooks, Fred N.; and Higgs, B. F.
1958 a.—Estudios toxicologicos despues de la dosis masiva de fenotiacina a un ternero <Agronomía y Vet. (85), v. 8, July, pp. 18–22. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, William Percy
1958 a.—Physiology of the hatching of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Letter to editor dated Mar. 18] <Nature, London (4620), v. 181, May 17, pp. 1410–1411. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, William Percy; and Sommerville, R. I.
1957 a.—Physiology of exsheathment in nematodes and its relation to parasitism <Nature, London (4560), v. 179, Mar. 23, pp. 619–621. [W^{a}.]

Rohde, R. A. [*See also* Coursen, B. W.; Rohde, R. A.; and Jenkins, W. R.]

Rohde, R. A.; and Jenkins, W. R.
1956 a.—Host range of Trichodorus sp. and its host-parasite relationship on tomato [Abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Mar. 1–2, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 46 (8), Aug., p. 469. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—A previously unreported species of Trichodorus in Maryland <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 40 (3), Mar. 15, p. 259. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Effect of temperature on the life cycle of stubby-root nematodes [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 29. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—The chemical basis of resistance of asparagus to the nematode *Trichodorus christiei* [Abstract of report before Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 463. [W^{a}.]

Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—The effect of stilbestrol implants upon the development of *Trichostrongylus axei* and *T. colubriformis* in the laboratory rabbit [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*); Porter, Dale Albert; and Herlich, Harry.
1958 a.—The effect of milk in the diet of calves and rabbits upon the development of trichostrongylid nematodes <Am. J. Vet. Research (72), v. 19, July, pp. 625–631. [W^{a}.]

Roig, Luis Puig y. *See* Puig y Roig, Luis.

Roiron-Ratner, Véra. [*See also* Durel, Pierre; and Roiron-Ratner, Véra]
1957 a.—Etude comparative des principaux milieux de culture du *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 244–252, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roland, Victor A. *See* Chait, Alejandro; Pons, Teodoro; and Roland, Victor A.

Rolim Carneiro, Maria Neves. *See* Neves Rolim Carneiro, Maria.

Roller-Gusinde, R. E. *See* Jahn, E.; and Roller-Gusinde, R. E.

de Rom, R.; and Demol, R.
1957 a.—La valeur comparée de différentes méthodes de diagnostic de la trichomonase vaginale [English, Dutch and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 86–89. [W^{a}.]

Roman, Elena. [*See also* Lupu, Elena; and Roman, Elena]

Roman, Elena; and Bykhovskii, Boris E.
1956 a.—Un interesant trematod monogeneu-*Octomacrum europaeum* nov. sp. parazit pe *Alburnoides bipunctatus* (Bloch) [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, v 6 (7), pp. 901–904, illus. [W^{m}.]

Roman, Emile. [*See also* Garin, Charles Pierre; Roman, Emile; and Béraud]
1955 e.—Comportement des stades libres de *Strongyloides ratti* vis-a-vis de quelques variations du milieu <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 397–410. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
1956 b.—Symptomatologie des protozooses intestinales chez l'enfant. Etude d'une soixantaine de cas observes a la clinique médicale infantile. II. Flagellés intestinaux. Conclusions <J. Méd. Lyon (864), v. 37, Jan. 5, pp. 1–13. [W^{m}.]

Roman, Emile; Lanternier, J.; and Larbre, F.
1952 a.—Helminthiase sévère avec implantation de Trichocephales jusque dans le rectum [Esperanto summary] <J. Méd. Lyon (783), v. 33, Aug. 20, pp. 765–767. [W^{m}.]

Roman, Emile; and Sicart, Marcel.
1957 a.—Les Dermacentor de France (Acariens Ixodoïdés) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, v. 92 (1–2), May 30, pp. 161–170, map. [W^{a}.]

Roman, Emile-Auguste.
1958 a.—La cortisone peut inhiber la résistance à la réinfestation des souris parasitées par des *Hymenolepis nana fraterna* adultes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 246 (9), pp. 1468–1470. [W^{a}.]

Román P., Jorge; and Palma S., Antonio.
1947 a.—Algunos aspectos de la epidemiologia de la enfermedad de Chagas en la Provincia de Coquimbo. 1. Encuesta exploratorio en los departamentos de Ovalle y Coquimbo <Bol. Inst. Bacteriol. Chile, v. 5 (2), July–Dec., pp. 1–13, map. [W^{m}.]

Román P., Jorge; Palma S., Antonio; and Cea Z., Oscar.
1948 a.—Algunos aspectos de la epidemiologia de la enfermedad de Chagas en la provincia de Coquimbo <Bol. Inst. Bacteriol. Chile, v. 5 (1), Jan.–June, pp. 14–29. [W^{m}.]

Román P., Jorge; Palma S., Antonio; Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Cea Z., Oscar.
1948 a.—Consideraciones clinicas alrededor de 124 casos de trypanosomosis americana descubiertos en la Prov. de Coquímbo <Bol. Inst. Bacteriol. Chile, v. 5 (1), Jan.–June, pp. 3–7. [W^{m}.]

Romanenko, V. G. *See* Petrov, V. A.; and Romanenko, V. G.

Romanov, I. V.
1958 a.—Распространение эхинококкоза диких лисиц в Красноярском крае (Distribution of the echinococcosis in wild foxes on the Krasnoyarsk territory) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 1136–1142. [W^{a}.]

Romanova, G. P.
1957 b.—The intestinal parasites of sander yearlings of the Rybinsk reservoir [Translation of 1957 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 117 (1–6), pp. 1039–1042. [W^{a}.]

Romanova, N. P.
1958 a.—Опыт ликвидации эхинуриоза водоплавающих птиц [Experiment in the liquidation of *Echinuria uncinata* in water birds] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 356–358. [Lib. Enzie]

Romanovsky, A.
1954 b.—Předběžná zpráva o hojném výskytu larev motolice *Diplostomum spathaceum* v našich rybách (Vorläufige Mitteilung über das häufige Vorkommen der Larven des Trematoden *Diplostomum spathaceum* in den Fischen Böhmens) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy (XVII), v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 298–300. [A^{Ia}.]

Romasheva, L. F.
[1958 a].—Сроки развития кожных оводов крупного рогатого скота в Киргизии и новые данные о их биологии (Terms of development of warble flies of cattle in the Kirzhiz SSR and some new data on their biology) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 69–78. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib. Enzie]

Romboli, Bruno. [Prof.]
1958 a.—Il centro veterinario di idatidologia nel suo primo anno di attività <Progresso Vet., v. 13 (11), June 1, pp. 451–452, 454. [W^{a}.]

Romeo, V. *See* Morellini, M.; Ferri, L.; and Romeo, V.

Romero, Arnaldo F. *See* Carri, Enrique Luis; Pitte, Alberto C.; Romero, Arnaldo F.; and Peirano, Mario F.

Romero, Gloria. *See* Westermeyer, Juan; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Romero, Gloria.

Romero Perez, Manuel.
1949 a.—Cuarto casos de aracnidismo tratados con neostigmina <Acta Med. Hidalguense (11), v. 2, Sept. 16, pp. 189–191. [W^{m}.]

Romeu Cançado, J.; Hadad, Elias; Mineiro, Eduardo; and Faleiros, Ubirajara.
1957 a.—Contribuição para a diagnose da esquistossomose mansônica—a raspagem retal com curêta <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 52 (4), Oct., pp. 333–346 (pp. 9–22). [W^{m}.]

Ronald, Keith.
1958 a.—The metazoan parasites of Heterosomata of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. III. Copepoda parasitica <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 1–6, map. [W^{a}.]

Ronald, Keith—Continued.

1958 b.—The metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. IV. Cestoda <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 429–434. [W^{a}.]

Roncalli, R. *See* Gasparini, G.; Roncalli, R.; and Ruffini, G. F.

Ronchi, Oscar J.

1957 a.—Incidencia de las zooparasitosis intestinales en los niños de Parana y sus alrededores <Arch. Argent. Pediat., an. 28, v. 48 (1) July, pp. 21–36. [W^{m}.]

Ronzhina, G. I.

1958 a.—Влияние возраста хозяина на развитие возбудителя ценуроза [Influence of the age of the host on the development of *Multiceps multiceps*] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 359–367, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

de Rook, H.

1957 b.—An investigation on filariasis in the Berau region (Inanwatan District, North-West New Guinea) <Tech. Paper South Pacific Com. (105), May, pp. 1–19. [By.]

Rool, G. *See* Jacquemin, P.; and Rool, G.

Rosales y B., J. Bernabé. [Ex-Jefe 4. Secc. Dir. Gen. San.]

1937 a.—Diagnóstico de las infecciones intestinales por los protozoarios <Rev. Méd. Managua, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 16–18; (2), Feb., pp. 35–37; (3), Mar., pp. 55–57; (4), Apr., pp. 70–73. [W^{m}.]

del Rosario, Remedios C.; Palarca, Emilia L.; and Pecache, Leon V.

1958 a.—Hexahydropirazine citrate in the treatment of intestinal ascariasis <M. D. J., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 34–39. [W^{m}.]

Rosas Costa, Gustavo A. [Dr.]

1953 c.—Sero-reacción de floculación para el diagnóstico de las parasitosis internas <Actas Bioquím., v. 2 (6), Sept., pp. 3–8. [W^{m}.]

Rose, J. H.

1957 c.—A record of the lungworm *Cystocaulus ocreatus* in sheep in Great Britain <Nature, London (4566), v. 179, May 4, p. 925. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Sheep lungworms [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 304. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Site of development of the lungworm *Muellerius capillaris* in experimentally infected lambs <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (3), July, pp. 359–362. [W^{a}.]

Rose, J. H.; and Keymer, I. F.

1958 a.—An outbreak of ornithostrongylosis in domestic pigeons <Vet. Rec. (4206), v. 70 (46), Nov. 15, pp. 932–933, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rose, J. H.; Michel, J. F.; and Harriss, S. T.

1957 b.—The sheep lungworm *Protostrongylus brevispiculum* in Great Britain <Nature, London (4598), v. 180, Dec. 14, pp. 1372–1373. [W^{m}.]

Rose, M. E. [B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Dept. Animal Pathol., Cambridge Univ.]

[1957 b].—A study into various immunological processes concerned with parasitic disease <9. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1956–57), pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Rosell, J. Rovira. *See* Rovira Rosell, J.

Rosen, Merton N. *See* Osebold, John W.; Christensen, John Frank; Longhurst, William M.; and Rosen, Merton N.

Rosen, Sidney W.; and Kiefer, Everett Duane.

1958 a.—Treatment of tapeworm infestation. Report on an effective treatment without toxic effects on host <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 167 (17), Aug. 23, pp. 2065–2067. [W^{a}.]

Rosenberg, Morton Murray; and Herrick, Chester Albern.

1951 a.—Observations on the distribution of chick mortality due to cecal coccidiosis <9. World's Poultry Congress (Paris, Aug. 2–9, 1951), Official Rep., Sect. III, v. 3, pp. 68–74. [W^{a}, (microfilm)]

Rosenfeld, Morris. *See* Jailer, Joseph W.; Rosenfeld, Morris; and Shannon, James A.

Rosenwald, Arnold E. [D.V.M., Exten. Poultry Path., Univ. Calif., Davis]

1958 a.—The perfect coccidiostat <Nulaid News, v. 36 (7), Dec., pp. 6–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The perfect coccidiostat <San Diego Poultry J., (640), v. 34, Dec., pp. 4, 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Rosický, Bohumír. [*See also* Kratochvíl, Josef; and Rosický, Bohumír]

1952 a.—Důležita klíšťata rodu Dermacentor v ČSR [Two important ticks of the genus Dermacentor in Czechoslovakia] [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 1 (2), pp. 85–89, illus., pl. [A^{Ia}.]

1953 b.—Bionomicko-faunistický nástin klíšťat (Ixodidae) z území ČSR [An outline of the bionomics of Ixodidae from Czechoslovakia] [Russian summary] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 2 (2), June, pp. 120–130. [A^{Ia}.]

1956 a.—*Neopsylla setosa* a jiné blechy středoevropských syslu (*Neopsylla setosa* and other fleas found on ground squirrels in central Europe) [English summary] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, 133–142, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Aphanipteria zimních hnízd krtka obecného (*Talpa europaea* L.) v různých biotopech [Czechoslovakian text; Russian summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 275–290. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Některé zoogeograficky významné nálezy blech (Aphaniptera) s drobných ssavců z území ČSR. (Results of geographical investigation of fleas in Czechoslovakia) [Czechoslovakian and German texts; English and Russian summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 291–298, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Blechy (Aphaniptera) nalezené v Topol'čianské oboře (Zum Vorkommen von Flöhen (Aphaniptera) im Wildgehege von Topol'čianky) [Russian and English summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 13 (7), pp. 525–526. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Případ prirozené ochrany hostitele před napadením vnějšími cizopasníky (Ein Fall von Natürlichem Schutz des Wirtes vor dem befallen durch Ektoparasiten) [Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 165–168. [W^{a}.]

Rosicky, Bohumír; and Černy, Vladimir.

1954 a.—Drobni středoevropští ssavci jako hostitelé klíštěte *Ixodes ricinus* L. (Die mitteleuropäische Kleinsäuger als Wirte der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy (XVII), v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 37–46. [A^{Ia}.]

Rosický, Bohumír; and Havlík, Otto.

1952 a.—Nebezpečný parasit drůbeže, *Argas persicus* Oken, v Československu (A dangerous parasite of fowls, *Argas persicus* Oken in Czechoslovakia) [Russian and English summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 1 (2), pp. 81–84, illus., pl. [A^{Ia}.]

Rosický, Bohumír; and Mačička, Ondrej.

1956 a.—Neudrzované pastvisko — semenisko kliešťov. Ungepflegte Weiden—Brutplatz der Zecken <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 3 (3), pp. 391–396. [W^{a}.]

Rosner, D. *See* Chiricutza, I.; Manoliu-Furnica, C.; and Rosner, D.

Ross, J. P.

1958 a.—Host-parasite relationship of the soybean cyst nematode in resistant soybean roots <Phytopathology, v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 578–579, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rosse, J. C. [Regional Manager Omaha-Denver Committee Livestock Conservation, Inc.]
1957 a.—It's not rustling, but—twenty percent of your livestock disappear <Record Stockman, v. 68 (52), Dec. 26, pp. 119, 126, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—The importance of systemic grub control in Colorado <Cattle Guard, v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 6, 16. [W^{a}.]

van Rossem, G.; Burger, H. C.; and van de Bund, C. F.
1958 a.—Verslag over het optreden van enige schadelijke insekten in het jaar 1957 [English summary] <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 18 (4); Apr. 1, pp. 62–69. [W^{a}.]

Rossi, Arturo Angel; and Fernández, Julio César.
1957 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar [French and English summaries] <Arch. Argent. Tisiol., v. 33 (1–2), pp. 1–34, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rossi Belgrano, Carlos; Marquet, Raul; and Scliar, Gildo.
1957 a.—Miocarditis chagásica <Semana Méd., Buenos Aires (3308), an. 64, v. 110 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 483–487. [W^{m}.]

Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro. [*See also* de Maria, B.; and Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro]

Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; and Capone, M.
1958 a.—Considerazioni sulla frequenza delle parassitosi intestinali in base all'esame coprologico di 6.000 individui osservati presso la clinica medica de Roma dal 1947 al 1956 <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 47–58, chart. [W^{a}.]

Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; and Piccardo, M. G.
1957 a.—Osservazioni su alcune strutture morfologiche e morfofunzionali di *Giardia intestinalis* studiata al microscopico elettronico <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (4), Oct., pp. 213–217, pls. [W^{a}.]

Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; and Torlontano, G.
1957 b.—Sulla giardiasi con sintomatologia pseudo-ulcerosa (contributo casistico e considerazioni critiche) [French and English summaries] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 64 (42), Oct. 21, pp. 1525–1528. [W^{m}.]

Rostkowska, Julia. *See* Kadłubowski, Rościsław; and Rostkowska, Julia.

Roth, Hans; and Vindekilde, Torben.
1947 a.—Et Tilfaelde af Lungeorm (*Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*) hos Hest <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 59 (6), Dec. 10, pp. 141–157. [W^{a}.]

Roth, Louis M.; and Willis, Edwin R.
1957 b.—The medical and veterinary importance of cockroaches <Smithson. Inst. Publication (4299), Dec., pp. 1–147, pls. [W^{a}.]

Roth, W.; Werthemann, A.; and Hess, R.
1957 a.—Postnatale und intrauterine experimentelle Infektion des Kaninchens mit einem abgeschwächten Stamm von *Toxoplasma gondii* [French and English summaries] <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 20 (3), pp. 257–280, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rothfels, K. H.
1956 a.—Black flies: Siblings, sex, and species grouping <J. Hered., v. 47 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 113–122, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rothman, Alvin H.
1958 b.—Role of bile salts in the biology of tapeworms. I. Effects on the metabolism of *Hymenolepis diminuta* and *Oochoristica symmetrica* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 328–337. [W^{a}.]

Rothschild, Miriam.
1958 a.—The bird fleas of Fair Isle <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 382–412. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

Rothstein, Nathaniel.
1958 a.—Vital staining of blood parasites with acridine orange [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]
[1959 a].—Vital staining of blood parasites with acridine orange <J. Parasitol. v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 588–596, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Rouffilange, F.; and Cornu, J.
1957 a.—La bilharziose urinaire en métropole <Vie Méd., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 157, 159–164, pls.; summary, p. 147. [W^{m}.]

Roulston, W. J.; Norris, K. R.; Schnitzerling, H. J.; and Meyers, R. A. J.
1958 a.—Comparison of two formulations of DDT as dipping fluids for the control of cattle tick <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 9 (4), July, pp. 587–598. [W^{a}.]

Roulston, W. J.; and Schuntner, C. A.
1958 a.—Depletion of gamma isomer from benzene hexachloride cattle-dipping fluids <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 9 (3), May, pp. 403–420. [W^{a}.]

Rouqués, Lucien.
1955 a.—Tratamiento de la ascaridiosis por piperacina <Actualidad Méd. (367), v. 31, July, pp. 422–423. [W^{m}.]

Rouquet. [Dr. Vét. Insp. Elévage, Agadir]
1956 a.—Le ténia du mouton <Terre Maroc. (320), v. 30, July, pp. 203–204. [W^{a}.]

Rousselot, René. [Dr. Vet.]
1950 a.—Liste des Ixodes recueillis dans la Haute-Sangha <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1949), p. 95. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Biotopes des Ixodes en Afrique Noire Française (Influence sur la pathologie, en fonction du climat, de la répartition et de la densité des espècies) <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 47 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 645–652. [W^{a}.]

Rousset, J.^{2}
1957 a.—Invagination iléale pure a type rétrograde d'origine ascaridienne <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 63 (4–5), Feb. 5–13, pp. 170–176. [W^{m}.]

Rousset, Jean-Jacques. *See* Galliard, Henri; Lapierre, Jacques; and Rousset, Jean-Jacques; and Lapierre, Jacques; Larivière, Michel; and Rousset, Jean-Jacques.

Roussy, Louis.
1958 a.—Sur la présence accidentelle de *Pyxinia rubecula* de Léger et Duboscq dans le tube digestif des abeilles <Gaz. Apicole (619), v. 59, Aug., pp. 182–183, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rodeva, Rodolfo José.
1957 a.—Zooparásitos de interés veterinario en la República Argentina <Rev. Invest. Ganad. Buenos Aires (1), pp. 15–27. [W^{a}.]

Rovira Rosell, J. [Dr.]
1950 a.—Quiste hidatidico de riñon [Read before Asoc. Urol., Hosp. San Pablo, Barcelona, Dec. 3, 1948] <An. Med., Barcelona (417), v. 37, Mar., pp. 137–140. [W^{m}.]

Rowan, William Boyd.
1958 b.—Daily periodicity of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in Puerto Rican waters <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 374–381, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Mass cultivation of *Australorbis glabratus*, intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., p. 247. [W^{a}.]

Rowell, J. G. *See* Long, P. L.; and Rowell, J. G.

Rowlands, William Tudur.
1958 a.—Diseases of sheep <Bull. (170), Great Britain Min. Agric., Fish. and Food, 38 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Roy, A. N. *See* Mukherjea, Amiya K.; and Roy, A. N.

ROY, BANSHIDHAR BASU; and NANDY, KALIDAS.

1957 a.—A study with a new amoebicidal drug <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 29 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 191–194. [W^{m}.]

ROY, N. *See* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Saha, T. K.; and Roy, N.

ROY, P. K. *See* Gupta, J. C.; Chakrabarty, A. M.; Mitra, S. N.; and Roy, P. K.

ROY, RADHAGOVINDA. *See* Nair, C. P.; and Roy, Radhagovinda.

ROY, S. K. [Med. Off., Police Hosp. Bankura, Bengal and Teacher of Med. Jurisprudence, Bankura Med. School]

1947 a.—Modern advances in the treatment of scabies <Antiseptic, v. 44 (6), June, pp. 360–362. [W^{m}.]

ROY, S. K.; CHATTERJEE, D. N.; BHATTACHARJEE, S.; and DUTT, A.

1957 a.—Treatment of ascariasis in children with piperazine adipate and thiocarbanilate <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 29 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 227–280. [W^{m}.]

ROYER, MAURICE.

1931 a.—Sur la présence du *Pomphorhynchus laevis* Müll. [vers; acanthocéphales] dans la cavité générale du chevesne <Bull. Mens. Ass. Nat. Vallée Loing, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 31–32. [A^{Ia}.]

ROZHKOV, I͡U, G.

1957 a.—Применение иглы пульпэкстрактора при удалении ценурусных пузырей [On the use of pulp extractor needles in the removal of Coenuris cysts] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 42. [W^{a}.]

ROZSYPAL, J.

1957 a.—Houbová nákaza masové líhné bzučivky obecné (*Calliphora vomitoria* L.) (Die Mykose der Massenbrut der Schmeissfliege *Calliphora vomitoria* L.) [German and Russian summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 6 (22) (1), pp. 12–16, pls. [W^{a}.]

RUBENS DE MELLO, MARIO.

1954 b.—Sôbre tratamento da tricomoníase en touros. Nota prévia [English summary] <Veterinária, S. Paulo, v. 8 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 55–63, pl. [W^{a}.]

RUBIN, MELVIN L.

1958 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 358–364. [W^{a}.]

RUBIN, ROBERT. [*See also* McLoughlin, Donald Keith; Rubin, Robert; and Cordray, Douglas R.; *and* Weber, Thomas Byrnes; and Rubin, Robert]

RUBIN, ROBERT; and CORDRAY, DOUGLAS R.

1958 a.—A new approach in chemotherapeutic trials against Trichomonas infections <Am. J. Vet. Research (70), v. 19, Jan., pp. 249–251. [W^{a}.]

RUBINA, M. A. [*See also* Olsuf'ev, N. G.; Kucheruk, V. V.; Dunaeva, T. N.; and Rubina, M. A.]

RUBINA, M. A.; KUCHERUK, V. V.; OLSUF'EV, N. G.; and GLAGOLEVA, P. N.

1955 a.—Опыт изучения зимних эпизоотий туляремии среди обыкновенных полевок в скирдах и ометах. II. Эпизоотия туляремии, связанная возникновением с природным очагом луго-полевого типа [Experiment in the study of epizootic tularemia of the common field mouse in hay and haystacks. II. Epizootic tularemia, associated with the origin of a natural focus of a meadow-land type] [Russian text] <Vopr. Kraev., Obsh. i Eksper. Parazitol., v. 9, pp. 119–131. [W^{m}.]

RUBIO D., MAFALDA. *See* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Rubio D., Mafalda.

RUCART, G. *See* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Rucart, G.

RUDOLF, WERNER.

1957 a.—Der Kampf gegen die Bilharziose <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 52 (37), Sept. 13, pp. 1636–1637. [W^{m}.]

RUDZIŃSKA, MARIA A.; and TRAGER, WILLIAM.

1958 b.—An electron microscope study of *Plasmodium berghei* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—[Examination by electron microscopy of *Plasmodium berghei*] [Demonstration before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 251. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—The fine structure of merozoites in *Plasmodium lophurae* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—Mechanizm odzywiania sie pasożytów malarii (Badania przy pomocy mikroskopu elektronowego) (Feeding mechanism in malaria parasites: Electron microscope observations) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct., 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 617–619. [W^{a}.]

RUEBSAMEN, G. *See* Witz, J. P.; Maier, A.^{2}; Ruebsamen, G.; and Weiss, A. G.

RÜHM, WALTER.

1957 b.—Nematoden und biologische Bekämpfung der Insekten [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 349S–354S. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Cylindrocorpus subg. nov. und Protocylindrocorpus subg. nov., zwei Untergattungen der Gattung Cylindrocorpus Goodey 1939 [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 76–82, pls. [W^{a}.]

RÜHM, WALTER; and CHARARAS, C.

1957 a.—Description, biologie et histologie de quatre espèces nouvelles de nématodes parasites de *Dryocoetes hectographus* Reit. (Col. Scolytidae) <Entomophaga, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 253–269, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

RUFFIÉ, JACQUES. *See* Sicard, Marcel; Ruffié, Jacques; and Meira, M.

RUFFINI, G. F. *See* Gasparini, G.; Roncalli, R.; and Ruffini, G. F.

RUIZ, ARMANDO.

1958 a.—Protozoarios parásitos de la boca en Costa Rica [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 6 (1), July, pp. 99–102. [W^{m}.]

RUIZ, JOSÉ MANOEL; and COELHO, ERMENGARDA.

[1957 a].—Nematoides (Oxyuroidea) parasitos de diplópodos da Ilha da Queimada Grande, São Paulo, Brasil <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1955–56), v. 27, pp. 51–66, pls. [Distribuidas em 1957 stamped on cover] [W^{a}.]

RUIZ MARTINEZ, CARLOS. [Méd.–Vet.]

1955 c.—Las moscas dell ganado. Primera Parte <Rev. Pecuaria (246), v. 23, Dec., pp. 25–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

RUIZ REYES, FRANCISCO. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; Ruiz Reyes, Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and Portilla, Jaime.

RUIZ DEL RINCÓN, ESTEBAN CECILIO. [*See also* González Castro, José; and Ruiz del Rincón, Esteban Cecilio; *and* González Castro, José; Ruiz del Rincón, Esteban Cecilio; and Rodríguez-García, F.]

1958 a.—Transmisión materno-fetal de anticuerpos ascaridianos <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (3), July, pp. 255–308. [W^{a}.]

RUIZ DEL RINCÓN, ESTEBAN CECILIO; and GONZÁLEZ CASTRO, JOSÉ.

1958 a.—Transmisión de anticuerpos ascaridianos de la madre al feto en la especie humana <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 129–139. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz Rodríguez, J. M. *See* Horrax, Gilbert; Ruiz Rodríguez, J. M.; and Castillo, Rafael.

Ruiz Sanchez, Amado. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; Cham, Jose Luis; and Naranjo Granda, Elba; *and* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; and Naranjo Granda, Elba.

Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; Cham, Jose Luis; and Naranjo Granda, Elba.

1957 a.—Treatment of chronic amebiasis with oxytetracycline and tetracycline <Antibiotic Med. and Clin. Therapy, v. 4 (6), Aug., pp. 460–464. [W^m.]

Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; and Naranjo Granda, Elba.

1958 a.—El tratamiento de la amibiasis crónica con dosis bajas de kanamicina <Medicina, Mexico (809), v. 38, Dec. 10, pp. 545–547. [W^a.]

Rukavina, Jakov. [*See also* Delić, Smail; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Rukavina, Jakov]

Rukavina, Jakov; Delić, Smail; and Jovov, Kolja.

1958 a.—Prilog poznavanju helminata sirišta i tankog crijeva goveda u Bosni i Hercegovini (The contribution to the knowledge of helminths in the abomasum and in the small intestine of cattle in Bosnia and Hercegovina) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (1), pp. 61–66, illus. [W^a.]

Rukavina, Jakov; Delić, Smail; and Varenika, D.

1957 a.—Atipični oblik *Multiceps serialis* Gervais 1847 kod zeca (*Lepus europaeus,* Pall) (Atypical shape of *Multiceps serialis* Gervais 1847 in the rabbit (*Lepus europaeus,* Pall)) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (4), pp. 614–620, illus. [W^a.]

Rukhli͡adev, D. P.

1941 d.—Паразитофауна, заболевания и причины отхода диких млекопитающих животных Крымского заповедника [Parasitefauna disease and cause of withdrawal of the wild mammals on the Crimean game reservation] [Russian text] <Nauch.-Metod. Zapiski Glav. Upravlen. Zapovedn. (8), pp. 78–86, illus. [W^c.]

Rummel, A. G. *See* Oshmarin, P. G.; Oparin, P. G.; and Rummel, A. G.

Runnells, Russell Alger. *See* Malewitz, Thomas D.; Runnells, Russell Alger; and Calhoun, M. Lois.

Russell, Darrell A. *See* Chandler, Esper K.; Johns, Dawson M.; Russell, Darrell A.; and Carter, Clarence R.

Russell, Homer T. (*jr.*) [Univ. California, Los Angeles]

1958 a.—A review of the genus Parorchis [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]

Russkikh, P. A. *See* Petrova-Piontkovskaia, S. P. Russkikh, P. A.; and Aĭzenshtadt, D. S.

Russo, Giuseppe. [Prof., Dis. Ist. Lab. Entom. Agrar.]

1957 a.—I prodotti antiparassitari di sintesi nella lotta contro i parassiti animali in orto-floro-fruticoltura in Italia e l'unificazione dei limiti di tolleranza dei residui nei prodotti. The synthetic pesticides in the control of animal pests in Italy and the unification of the limits of tolerance of the residues in the products [Italian and English texts] <Boll. Lab. Entom. Agrar. "Filippo Silvestri" Portici, v. 15 (1956–1957), pp. 325–329. [W^a.]

Russo, Giuseppe—Continued.

[1957 b].—Nuovi prodotti antiparassitari (insetticidi, acaricidi, nematocidi) organici di sintesi [English summary] <Ann. Fac. Sc. Agrar. Univ. Studi Napoli Portici (1956–57), s. 3, v. 22, pp. 209–216. [Issued Aug. 31] [W^a.]

1957 c.—Nuovi prodotti antiparassitari (insetticidi, acaricidi, nematocodi) organici di sintesi. (New organic synthetic pesticides (insecticides, acaricides, nematocides)) [Italian and English texts] <Boll. Lab. Entom. Agrar. "Filippo Silvestri" Portici, v. 15 (1956–1957), pp. 161–175. [W^a.]

Russo, M.

1958 a.—Su di un caso di cisti da echinococco del polmone destri e della cupola epatica, operato contemporaneamente per via trans-pleuro-diaframmatica [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 62, v. 63 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 671–674, illus. [W^m.]

Rust, J. W. *See* Drudge, J. H.; Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Wyant, Zae N.; and Rust, J. W.

Ruttan, H. R. *See* Wrong, Norman M.; and Ruttan, H. R.

Rybakowska, U.; Pulko, W.; and Dylikowska, L.

1957 a.—Motylica watrobowa z zespodem Loeflera u dziewczynski 6–letnie [*Fasciola hepatica* with Loeffler's syndrome in six year old girl] <Pediatria Polska, v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 173–177. [W^m.]

Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V.

1958 a.—К обнаружению гастротилеза у крупного рогатого скота [On the finding of *Gastrothylax crumenifer* in cattle] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 82. [W^a.]

Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V.; Pirogova, T. I.; and Pechenkina, L. A.

1954 a.—Эффективное средство борьбы с дрепанидотениозом гусей [Efficacious means of controlling *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* of geese] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, (6), June, pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

Rybarska, Irena. *See* Starzyk, Jan; Haslinger, Roman; and Rybarska, Irena.

Rybicka, Krystyna. [*See also* Kisielewska, Krystyna; and Rybicka, Krystyna]

1957 a.—Three species of the genus Diorchis Clerc, 1903 occurring in the European coot (*Fulica atra* L.) (Trzy gatunki rodzaju Diorchis Clerc, 1903 występujące u łyski (*Fulica atra* L.)) [Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (16), Dec. 15, pp. 449–479, illus. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Dotychczasowe wyniki badań nad parazytofauna drobnych ssaków leśnych (Rodentia et Insectivora) z puszczy Kampinoskiej) (Results actually obtained in studies on the parasitofauna of small forest mammals (Rodentia et Insectivora) of the Kampinos woods) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 707–709. [W^a.]

1958 b.—*Pseudodiorchis kampinosi* n. sp. (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae) a new cestode from the shrew *Sorex araneus* L. <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 6 (8), pp. 339–345, illus. Russian summary, p. XXXVII. [W^a.]

[1958 c].—O rozwoju larw tasiemca *Diorchis ransomi* Schultz, 1940 (Hymenolepididae) w zywicielu pośrednim (On the development of the larvae of the tapeworm *Diorchis ransomi* Schultz, 1940 (Hymenolepididae) in the intermediate host) Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (28), Dec. 31, pp. 613–644, illus., pls. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

Rybicka, Krystyna—Continued.

1958 d.—Tasiemce ptaków (excl. Anseriformes) jeziora Drużno (Parazytofauna biocenozy jeziora Drużno—cześć IV) (Tapeworms of birds (excel. Anseriformes) of Drużno Lake (Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Drużno Lake—part IV)) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6 (4), Jan. 15, pp. 143–178, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rybicka-Stryjecka, Z. [*See also* Bartoszewski, A.; and Rybicka-Stryjecka, Z.; *and* Kowalewski, J.; and Rybicka-Stryjecka, Z.]

1958 a.—Przypadek pasożytowania u człowieka roztocza z rodzaju Glyciphagus (de Geer, 1808) (A case of parasitism on a human being of the arachnid of the genus Glyciphagus (de Geer, 1808)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 569. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Bodo sp. w treści dwunastnicy (Bodo sp. in the contents of the duodenum) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 543. [W^{a}.]

Rydström, Wilh. [Ryttmästare, Svenska Faravelsfören.]

1957 a.—Parasitbekämpning—grunden för fårskötselns ekonomi <Tidskr. Hushallningsallsk. och Skogsvardsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län, v. 83 (4), pp. 109–110, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rydzewski, Aleksander. *See* Pawłowski, Zbigniew; and Rydzewski, Aleksander.

Ryff, J. F.; Gilbert, Carl S.; Weibel, John L.; and Breen, Harold.

1958 a.—Anaplasmosis and concurrent copper intoxication in sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 312–315. [W^{a}.]

Ryke, P. A. J.

1958 a.—On the identity of *Gamasellus falciger* (G. & R. Can.), the type species of the genus (Acarina: Mesostigmata) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1129), v. 94, 4.s., (222), v. 19, June, pp. 121–124 illus. [W^{a}.]

Rykovskiĭ, A. S.

1955 a.—О взаимообмене гельминтами между лосем и домашней овцой [On interchange of helminths between elk and domestic sheep] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 104, Sept. 11, pp. 335–336. [W^{m}.]

Ryoji, Setsuzo. [*See also* Kakehi, Shigeru; Fukase, Takahiko; and Ryoji, Setsuzo]

1928 b.—[Experimental studies on the therapeutic value of pigments against clonorchiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 18 (20), Mar. 10, p. 9. [W^{m}.]

Ryrie, Gordon A.

-1928 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to Ascaris infection <Malayan Med. J., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 166–167. [W^{m}.]

Ryšavý, Bohumil.

1953 b.—Spárkatá zvěř jako zdroj parasitárních onemocněni ovcí. I. Ekologické podmínky vzájemné výměny cizopasníku ovcí a spárkaté zvěře [Wild Artiodactyla and natural parasitic diseases of sheep. I. Ecological conditions influencing interchange of parasites between sheep and Artiodactyla] [Russian summary] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 2 (2), June, pp. 138–144, illus. [A^{Ia}.]

Ryšavý, Bohumil—Continued.

1956 b.—Cizopasní červi netopýru (Microchiroptera) přezimujících v néktérých jezkuních Ceskoslovenska (Parasitische Würmer der Fledermäuse (Chiroptera) in der Tschechoslowakei) [German summary] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 161–179, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Další poznatky o helmintofauně ptáků v Československu (Zur Kenntnis der Helminthofauna der Vögel in Tschechoslowakei) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 299–329, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Poznámky k fauně kokcidií volně žijících drobných ssavců v Československu (Bemerkungen sur Coccidienfauna der freilebenden kleinen Säuger in der Tschechoslowakei) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 331–336, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Doplněk k poznání hlístic (Nematoda) dovezených želv řeckých (*Testudo graeca* L.) [On some nematodes from *Testudo graeca* L.] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 179–183, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Helmintofauna kormoránů (*Phalacocorax carbo* L.), hnízdících v Československu [Russian and German summaries] [Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 22 (2), pp. 121–129, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryšavy, Bohumil; and Erhardová, Bozena.

1952 a.—Příspěvek k diagnostice helminthiasi ovcí a spárkaté zvěře (Beitrag ur Diagnostik des Wurmbeffales [sic] bei den Schafen und wildlebenden Wiederkäurn) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 1 (2), pp. 115–127, illus., pl. [A^{Ia}.]

Ryšavy, Bohumil; and Jaroš, Zdenek.

1958 a.—Fund von interessanten parasitischen Würmern beim Indischen Elefanten (*Elephas maximus* L.) <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 24 (1–2), pp. 23–26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryšavy, Bohumil; and Prokopič, Jan.

1958 a.—Některé poznatky o helmintofauně lovné zvěře a volně zijících zvířat obory v Topol'čiankách (Einige Beobachtungen über die Helminthenfauna des Jagdwildes und freilebender Tiere im Wildgehege von Topol'čianky) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 8 (7), pp. 496–501, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryuh, Binshoh. *See* Watanabe, Mikio; and Ryuh, Binshoh.

Ryzhikov, K. M. [*See also* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.]

1958 a.—К характеристике филярий из сердца птиц [On the characteristics of a filaria from the heart of a bird] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 368–372, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Zavadil, Rostislav.

1958 a.—Druhová příslušnost nematodů rodu Cyathostoma získaných be pštrosů emu (Ueber die Artzugehörigkeit von Nematoden der Gattung Cyathostoma bei Emu-Sträussen) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vyoské Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Fak, Vet. (2), pp. 125–132, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

S

Sabri, Lutfi. [Dr.]

1931 a.—Bir *Hymenolepis nana* teniasi münasebetiyle <Izmir Klin., v. 2 (1), pp. 88–90, illus. [W^{m}.]

Saccardi, Pietro.

1956 a.—Attenzione agli insetticidi guariscono le piante ma possono colpire l'uomo <Agricoltura, Roma, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 31–37, illus. [W^{a}.]

SACHDEVA, R. N. [Dr., M.B., B.S., Sawai Man Singh Hosp., Jaipur]
1948 a.—Amoebiasis and some of its various manifestations <Sawai Man Singh Med. Coll. J., v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 79–81. [W^{m}.]

SACRAMENTO, WALDEMAR.
1940 a.—Observações sôbre processos de enriquecimento de ovos e larvas de helmintos e de cistos de protozoários, nas fézes, com especial referência ao método de Faust [English summary] <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (84), v. 24, Dec., pp. 67–73. [W^{m}.]

SACRE, J.; and DUBOIS, ALBERT.
1957 a.—Subocclusion intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni* [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (1), Feb. 28, pp. 147–150, pl. [W^{m}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT. [*See also* Buck, Alfred A.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Lieske, Herbert; and Lee, Bok-Ki; *and* Norman, Lois; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Allain, Dorothy S.]
1953 c.—Present knowledge about helminthic disease in Thailand]English text; Thai summary] <J. Med. Ass. Thailand, v. 36 (3), June, pp. 193–201. [W^{m}.]
1953 d.—Intestinal helminthic infections in Thailand <J. Med. Ass. Thailand, v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 101–120. [W^{m}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; BUCK, ALFRED A.; and WALTON, BRYCE C.
1958 a.—The use of purified antigens in the immunodiagnosis of paragonimiasis in humans and experimental animals [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), p. 263 (p. 75). [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The use of purified antigens in the immunodiagnosis of paragonimiasis in humans and experimental animals [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; LIN, SUNG SHEN; and WILLIAMS, JAMES E.
1958 a.—Studies on the host parasite relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum.* I. The effect of single graded infections and the route of migration of schistosomula <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 494–499. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; and WALTON, BRYCE C.
1958 a.—Studies on the fractionation of sera from humans and rabbits infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 280 (p. 92). [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the host relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum.* II. Quantitative changes in the concentration of serum proteins in humans and rabbits <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 500–504. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; WALTON, BRYCE C.; and YAMAKI, I.
1958 a.—The use of purified antigens in the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

SADYKOV, I. A.
1952 a.—Новый вид нематод — *Troglostrongylus assadovi* nov. sp. из бронхов рыси *Felis* (*Lynx*) *lynx* в Азербайджане [A new nematode *Troglostrongylus assadovi* nov. sp. from the bronchi of *Felis* (*Lynx*) *lynx* L. in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 8 (6), pp. 311–314, illus. [By.]

SAEKI, K.; and YOSHINAGA, S.
1927 a.—[Statistical report on parasites' eggs examinations] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 64–72 (pp. 6–14). [W^{m}.]

SAEKI, S. *See* Tsuda, Hiroshi and Saeki, S.

SAEKI, YOSHIHISA.
1920 a.—[Experimental studies on the development of *Hymenolepis nana*] [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi (238), Mar. 20, pp. 203–244 (pp. 1–42), pls. [W^{m}.]
1921 c.—[A study on the resistance of the egg of *Taenia nana*] [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi (252), May 20, pp. 373–397 (pp. 1–25). [W^{m}.]

SAÉNZ, CRISTÓBAL.
1924 a.—Quiste hidatidico del pulmón abierto en los bronquios <Bol. Soc. Cir. Chile, v. 2 (14–15), pp. 294–296. [W^{m}.]

SAFFORD, JOHN W. [Executive Officer, State Vet.]
[1958 a].—Montana veterinarian's disease report <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. (July 1, 1957–June 30, 1958), pp. 3–15, 19–23, 28–30. [W^{a}.]

SAGARA, T.; SUETSUGU, K.; and MASUYA, TOMIICHI.
1958 a.—Iron metabolism in hookworm disease. (3). Clinical study of hookworm carrier [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 231 (p. 43). [W^{a}.]

SAGARA, Y. [Dept. Surg., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Ikeda, T.; and Sagara, Y.

SAGORIN, L. *See* Cochrane, J. Craig; Sagorin, L.; and Wilcocks, M. G.

SAGUNAY, A.
1950 a.—At piroplasmidiasis leri üzerinde düşünceler [English summary] <Askerî Vet. Dergisi (175–176), v. 27, Feb.–May, pp. 37–42. [W^{m}.]

SAHA, T. K. [*See also* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Saha, T. K.; Roy, N.]
1957 a.—Rapid staining of intestinal protozoa [Abstract of report before 4. Staff Conf., Dec. 21, 1956] <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., p. 46. [W^{m}.]

SAHEKI, SIGEO. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. School Med.]
1954 b.—An autopsy case of ectopic (intracerebral) paragonimiasis [Abstract of report before 43. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 222–223. [W^{m}.]

SAI, TATSUEI. [Pharm. Inst. Med. Fac. Univ. Osaka] *See* Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Shimizu, Zensho; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

SAIGUSA, TOSHIRO.
1957 a.—On the egg development and its morphological observation of the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne spp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Applied Entom. and Zool., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 238–243, illus. [W^{a}.]

SAINT GIRONS, MARIE-CHARLOTTE. *See* Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Saint Girons, Marie-Charlotte.

SAINT-MARTIN, MAURICE; and DUSSAULT, ROLAND.
1957 a.—A severe case of anaemia due to *Ankylostoma duodenale* <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 77 (1), July 1, pp. 34–37, illus. [W^{m}.]

SAINZ, PERFECTO A.
1957 a.—Sobre tres casos humanos de fascioliasis hepatica con sintomatologia infrecuente <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 67–70. [W^{a}.]

SAITO, JIRO.

1925 a.—[On blood feature of the child in whose urine was demonstrated *Neprophagus sanguinalis*. Communication III] [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi (303), Aug. 20, pp. 1137–1147 (pp. 51–61). [W^{m}.]

SAITO, SHOZO.

1958 a.—Study on respiratory metabolism of Ascaris egg. (2). Effect of inhibitors and cobalt–60 on methylen blue decolorization activity of Ascaris eggs [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 214–215 (pp. 26–27). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Observations on the effects of irradiation with cobalt–60 on the development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* ova. III. Experimental infection in mice with the irradiated larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 613–622, (pp. 9–18). [W^{a}.]

SAITO, T.; MIZUNO, T.; and YANAGISAWA, RIKIO.

1958 a.—On the oviposition of *Ancylostoma duodenale* Dubini experimentally infected in man with the larvae [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 224 (p. 36). [W^{a}.]

SAITO, TOSHIAKI. *See* Kobayashi, Akio; Yasuda, Ichiro; Saito, Toshiaki; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi.

SAITO, YASUHIRO. [*See also* Hino, Kazunori; Saito, Yasuhiro; Moteki, Yasuhei; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi]

1948 a.—[Acariasis in sputum of patient with Loeffler's syndrome] [Japanese text] [Abstract of report read Feb. 1] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zassi, v. 36 (1–2), May 10, pp. 87–88. [W^{m}.]

SAITO, YUTAKA. [Dept. Bacteriol., Niigata Univ. School Med.] [*See also* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; and Saito, Yutaka]

1958 a.—On the internal organs of larval, nymphal and adult stages of the tick, *Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus* [Japanese abstract of report before 10, Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 70. [W^{m}.]

SAITO, YUTAKA; OTSURU, MASAMITSU; and SUKAWA, YUTAKA.

1956 a.—Fly-fauna of medical importance in Niigata Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 7 (3–4), Dec., pp. 173–178. [W^{m}.]

SAIZ MORENO, LAUREANO.

[1956 ? a].—La ascaridiosis porcina. Consideraciones económicas, epizotiológicas, clínicas y de patología comparada <Noticias Neosan (74), pp. 39–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI; and JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (*jr.*).

1956 a.—Two new fleas (Siphonaptera: Rhadinopsyllinae) from Japan <Pacific Sc., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 310–313, illus. [W^{a}.]

SAKAI, HISAAKI. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1956 a.—Studies on the Ascaris. I. Antigenity of the various organs [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. (5), Dec., pp. 329–337; English summary, p. 420. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Studies on Ascaris immunity. II [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (6), Feb., pp. 554–561; English summary, p. 634. [W^{m}.]

SAKAI, KAZUYOSHI. *See* Shibata, Katsuhiro; and Sakai, Kazuyoshi.

SAKAKIBARA, WATARU. *See* Kanda, Zengo; and Sakakibara, Wataru.

SAKAMAKI, Y.

1948 a.—[Enterostenosis due to *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 22 (5), June, pp. 158–159 (pp. 14–15). [W^{m}.]

SAKAMOTO, M. *See* Kurita, T.; and Sakamoto, M.

SAKAMOTO, MIKORI. [1. Int. Clin., Wakayama Med. Coll.] *See* Kato, Isao; Sakamoto, Mikori; and Oku, Takashi.

SAKAMOTO, N. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Inoue, Tadashi; and Sakamoto, N.

SAKAMOTO, YOSHIHISA. *See* Yamaguchi, T.; Murakami, K.; Nishimoto, M.; and Sakamoto, Yoshihisa.

SAKO, SATORU. [Fac. Agric. Tottori Univ.] *See* Masima, Reisaburo; Sako, Satoru; and Eguchi, Hirozo; *and* Yamani, Otohiko; and Sako, Satoru.

SAKODA, ARATA. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.]

1954 a.—Experimental studies on the development of hookworms in unsuitable hosts I. [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 6 (4), Mar., pp. 291–305. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Experimental studies on the development of hookworm larvae in unsuitable hosts (2) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 490–495. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Experimental studies on the development of hookworms in unsuitable hosts. (3) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 496–502. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—On the various clinical symptoms before and after treatment of hookworm disease [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 226–227 (pp. 38–39). [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Experimental studies on the development of hookworms in unsuitable hosts. (4). [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 689–703 (pp. 87–101), pls. [W^{a}.]

SAKUMA, Y. *See* Seo, T.; and Sakuma, Y.

SAKURABAYASHI, MITSUHARU. [Dept. Path., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1955 a.—Histopathology of the lesions induced by ova of *Schistosomum japonicum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 32 (11), Nov., pp. 459–466, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

SALAMERO, F. [Dr.]

1946 a.—Sobre los quistes hidatídicos cerrados de pulmón y conducta a seguir <An. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona, an. 22. 2. epoca, v. 20 (15), Sept., pp. 133–139, illus. [W^{m}.]

SALAMERO REYMUNDO, FRANCISCO. [Dr. Med. Ayud. Cated. Obst. y Ginec. Fac. Med. Marcelona]

1953 a.—Estado actual del tratamiento de la tricomoniasis vaginal <An. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona, an. 29, 2. epoca (101–102), v. 33, Nov.–Dec., pp. 406–415. [W^{m}.]

SALAS, ARTURO. *See* Urteaga B., Oscar; Salas, Arturo; Calderón, Julio; and Moncloa F., Federico.

SALAS MARTINEZ, MAXIMILIANO; CONTRERAS RODRIGUEZ, ERNESTO; ACUÑA TORRES, ALFONSO; and SCHULZ CONTRERAS, MIGUEL.

1951 a.—Amibiasis <Aisa (51), v. 5, May, pp. 8519–8521, illus. [W^{m}.]

SALAS PANICELLO, FERNANDO. *See* Martín Jiménez, Reinaldo; Émbil Puig, Juan (*jr.*); and Salas Panicello, Fernando.

SALAZAR LEITE, A.; BASTOS DA LUZ, J. V.; and PINTO NOGUEIRA, J. F.

1953 a.—Acerca do valor da pesquisa de microfilárias por escarificação da pele <Bol. Clin. e Estat Hosp. Ultramar, Lisboa, 2. s., v. 6 (2), pp. 90–92. [W^{m}.]

Salazar Leite, A.; and Ré, Luis.
1956 a.—Resultados duma campanha de prospecção do onchocercose no Congo Português <J. Soc. Cien. Med. Lisboa, v. 120 (9), Nov., pp. 505–513. [W^{m}.]

Salem, S. *See* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; Salem, S.; and Khalil, H. M.

Salentiny, Th.
1957 a.—Untersuchungen über den Wirtspflanzenkreis einer Rübenrasse von *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in Baden-Württenberg [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes. Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 382S–386S. [W^{a}.]

Salinas Filva, Antonio Giménez. *See* Giménez-Salinas Filva, Antonio.

Saliternik, Z. [Dr., Min. Health, Jersulaselm] [*See also* Witenberg, George G.; and Saliternik, Z.]
1956 a.—Prevention of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) in fish ponds <Bamidgeh, Bull. Fish Cult. Israel, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 3–6. [W^{a}.]

Salles, Pedro. [Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais]
1941 a.—Abcesso do figado provocado por Ascaris. Considerações sobre a sua patogenia <Minas Med., (48), v. 8, Nov.–Dec., pp. 346–350. [W^{m}.]

Salomon, Hans.
1958 a.—Ueber einen neuen endoparasitischen Mikroorganismus vom Gecko (*Hemidactylus turcicus*) [English, French, Spanish, and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 172 (7–8), Oct., pp. 581–604, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Salt, W. Ray.
1958 a.—*Sarcocystis rileyi* in sage grouse <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 511. [W^{a}.]

Samitier Azparren, Javier; and Chacón Monguilod, Carlo.
1957 a.—Datos estadísticos y fotoradiográficos sobre equinococosis pulmonar asintomática <Rev. Españ. Tuberc. (265), v. 26, Apr., pp. 153–157, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sammon, Gerald K.
1948 a.—El diagnóstico de laboratorio de la amebiasis <Laboratorio, Granada (31), an. 3, v. 6, July, pp. 33–42. [W^{m}.]

Samorodov, N. M. *See* Cherkasova, A. V.; Samorodov, N. M.; and Shevchenko, N. Kh.

Samšiňák, Karel. *See* Beran, Vl.; Přívora, Miroslav; and Samšiňák, Karel; *and* Přívora, Miroslav; and Samšiňák, Karel.

Samšiňáková, A.
1957 a.—*Beauveria globulifera* (Speg) Pic. jako parasit klíštěte *Ixodes ricinus* L. (*Beauveria globulifera* als Parasit der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 20 (4), pp. 329–330. [W^{a}.]

Samson, K. S. *See* Allen, Rex Wayne; Schad, Gerhard A.; and Samson, K. S.; *and* Schad, Gerhard A.; Allen, Rex Wayne; and Samson, K. S.

Samsonova, N. F. *See* Miretskaia, R. L.; Snigireva, O. V.; Samsonova, N. F.; and Puzei, O. V.

Samuels, Robert. [Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Colorado School Med., Denver]
1958 a.—Axenic culture of *Tritrichomonas augusta* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Studies of *Tritrichomonas batrachorum*. 3. Abnormal mitosis and morphogenesis <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 49–65, pls. [W^{a}.]

San Agustin, Oscar D. *See* de Jesus, Zacarias; San Agustin, Oscar D.; Santico, Rodolfo I. (*jr.*); and Lopez, Narciso R.

Sanchez, Amado Ruiz. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Amado.

Sanchez, Simone. *See* Tuzet, Odette; and Sanchez, Simone.

Sanchez-Covisa, Antonio Aparicio. [Dr. Jefe Dispens. Antivenereo Unidad San. Pachuca Hgo.]
1951 a.—Tricomoniasis uretral masculina [English summary] <Acta Med. Hidalguense (22), an. 4, v. 5, Nov. 16, pp. 127–137. [W^{m}.]

Sánchez Cózar, J.
1955 a.—Aspecto quirurgico de la colitis disenterico de tipo amebiano <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 87–98. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Sanchez-Garnica Montes, Clemente.
1957 a.—El diagnostico de la tricomoniasis <Acta Ginec., Madrid, v. 8 (1), pp. 22–25. [W^{m}.]

Sanchis Bayarri, V.; and Garcia Martinez, A.
1948 a.—Procedimiento para conservar los huevos de helmintos en preparaciones definitivas <Laboratorio, Granada (34), an. 3, v. 6, pp. 347–348. [W^{m}.]

Sancho, Guillermo. *See* Peñalver, Luis Manuel; Rodriguez, Maria Isabel; and Sancho, Guillermo.

Sandars, Dorothea F.
1958 a.—On some trematodes from the manicou, *Didelphis marsupialis insularia* (Allen) from the West Indies <J. Helminth., c. 32 (3), pp. 145–158, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A pancreatic fluke, *Zonorchis australiensis* sp. nov. (Trematoda), from Australian marsupials <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 129–138, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sanders, Dorsey Addren. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Florida, Gainesville] [*See also* Ristic, Miodrag; White, F. H.; Green, J. H.; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren]
[1958 a].—Field trials with the complement fixation test <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Sandhu, B. S. [Capt., I.M.S., Sup't. Central Prison, Ahmedabad]
1937 a.—A case of guinea-worm mistaken for caries of spine <Antiseptic, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 495–496. [W^{m}.]

Sandler, Raphael.
1951 b.—Chronic involvement of the liver in intestinal amoebiasis (chronic amoebic hepatitis) <Med. Press Egypt, v. 42 (6), June, pp. 290–298. [W^{m}.]

Sandosham, A. A.
1956 a.—Hazards of importation with special reference to helminths <Med. J. Malaya, v. 11 (1), Sept., pp. 33–39. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXXII. Infection of animals by major groups of helminths: An interim tabulation <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 403–408. [W^{c}.]
1958 a.—Helminthic infection in children with special reference to Malaya <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 112–115. [W^{m}.]

Sang, J. B. *See* Seneca, Harry; Sang, J. B.; and Troc, O. K.

Sanjo, Eiichi. *See* Ito, Junichi; Asari, Yuzuru; Sanjo, Eiichi; and Inaizumi, Takeo.

San Julián, J.; and Arana Iñiguez, Roman.
1956 a.—Nuevo método para la extirpación del quiste hidático cerebral [English summary] <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 48 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 290–296, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sankale, M.; Le Viguelloux, J.; Rivoalen, A.; and Milhade, J.

1958 a.—La place des zoonoses dans la pathologie du Soudan français <Bull., Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 203–209. [W^{a}.]

Sankale, M.; Rivoalen, A.; and Le Viguelloux, J.

[1958 a].—Le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale et des infections intestinales aigues ou chroniques par un dérivé de la quinone: le 4–7 phénanthroline–5–6 quinone (etude préliminaire à propos de 15 cas) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 896–901. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

Sankale, M.; Rivoalen, A.; Milhade, J.; and Le Viguelloux, J.

[1958 a].—Considérations à propos d'un nouvel antibilharzien dérivé de la thioxanthone: la chlorhydrate de la 1–β–diéthylamino–éthylamino 4–6–8–triméthyl–5 azathioxanthone <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 917–923. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

Sano, Keiji. [Tohoku Br., National Inst. Animal Health] [*See* Sasaki, Noboru; and Sano, Keiji.

Sano, Motohito.

1958 a.—Studies on the development and hatching of the eggs of *Paragonimus westermani* and *P. ohirai* (2). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 283 (p. 95). [W^{a}.]

Sano, R. *See* Johno, K.; Sano, R.; Toda, N.; and Yamada, G.

Sano, Tatsuo. *See* Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Yasuda, Sumiko; and Sano, Tatsuo.

Santa Maria, F. L. *See also* Wharton, R. H.; and Santa Maria, F. L.

Santamarina, Guillermo.

1948 a.—Contribución al estudio del género Hymenolepis en Guatemala. II. Comprobacion de *Hymenolepis* (*H.*) *nana*, variedad *fraterna*, en las ratas de la capital <Juventud Med., epoca 3 (55–60), v. 5, July–Dec., pp. 98–99, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Santa Rita Vieira, Henrique Librano.

1952 a.—Um caso de loase em Cabo Verde <Bol. Clin. e Estat. Hosp. Ultramar, Lisboa, 2. s., v. 5 (1), pp. 159–168, illus. [W^{m}.]

Santi, P.; Bérard, M.; and Sournia, J.

1947 a.—Kystes hydatiques du poumon. Problèmes diagnostiques et thérapeutiques <Lyon Chir., v. 42 (2), July–Aug., pp. 393–417, illus. [W^{m}.]

Santiago, Sylvia. *See* Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Ramos-Morales, F.; Sotomayor, Z. R.; and Santiago, Sylvia.

Santibáñez, José. [Dr.]

1958 a.—Contról práctico de la coccidiosis <Campo, Mexico (800), v. 23, 2. epoca, Oct. 31, pp. 72–76, 78, 80, 82, 84–86. [W^{a}.]

Santico, Rodolfo I. (jr.) *See* de Jesus Zacarias; San Agustin, Oscar D.; Santico, Rodolfo I. (*jr.*); and Lopez, Narciso R.

Santillan, Carlos A. *See* Sarraillet, José M.; Santillan, Carlos A.; and Gutierrez, Pedro F.

Santmyer, Philip H. *See* Shelton, George Calvin; Magner, J. M.; and Santmyer, Philip H.

de los Santos, Alicia Garza. *See* Garza de los Santos, Alicia.

Santos, Dalmo. *See* Rachou, René G.; Costa, Lúcio; and Santos, Dalmo.

dos Santos, J. G.

1958 a.—Five years (1951–1956) of examinations for intestinal parasites at a 1000 bed hospital <Virginia Med. Month (1277), v. 85 (10), Oct., pp. 557–560. [W^{a}.]

Sanz, Hector M. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Principales parásitos del tubo digestivo <Caballo, Buenos Aires (184), Mar., pp. 36–39. [W^{a}.]

Sanz Royo, José. [Dr.]

1954 a.—Androzoonosis: Triquinosis <Arch. Sem. Cien. Vet., v. 2 (2), pp. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Saotome, K.; et al.

1958 a.—A consideration of anthelmintic effect of mass-treatment on hookworm carriers [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 216–217 (pp. 28–29). [W^{a}.]

Sapienza, Joseph A.

1957 a.—Surgical complication of amebiasis. Effects of surgery in untreated amebiasis <Am. J. Proctol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 200–208, illus. [W^{m}.]

Šapinac, M. *See* Jocković, M.; Marinković, D.; and Šapinac, M.

Sapriza Vidal, C. *See* Lockhart, Jorge; and Sapriza Vidal, C.

de Saram, G. S. W.; and Pieris, M. V. P.

1946 a.—Filarial epitrochlear gland <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 58 (3), July, p. 586, pl. [W^{m}.]

Sarasin, G. *See* Geigy, R.; and Sarasin, G.

Saravia, Julio Morales. *See* Morales Saravia, Julio.

Sardar, E. A.

1956 a.—О восприимчивости общественных и обыкновенных полевок к чумной инфекции [On the susceptability of *Microtus socialis* Pall. and *M. arvalis* Pall. to *B. pestis*] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ia (1), pp. 199–213. [Lib. Rapp]

Sarin, L. R.; and Dasgupta, A.

1957 a.—Diethylaminocresol dihydrochloride in amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 29 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 186–187. [W^{m}.]

Sarmento, Alexandre.

1953 a.—Subsídio para o estudo das helmintiases em Angola <Bol. Clin. e Estat. Hosp. Ultramar, Lisboa, 2. s., v. 6 (2), pp. 79–88. [W^{m}.]

Sarmento, Aristofanes; and Glasner, Jorge.

1943 a.—Esquistosomose de Manson com localisação vesicular <J. Med. Pernambuco, v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 223–227, (pp. 1–5), illus. [W^{m}.]

Sarmiento Bendezu, Luz.

1959 a.—Description of *Paratractis hystrix* (Diesing, 1851) gen. nov. (Nematoda: Atractidae) from *Podocnemis dumeriliana* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 65–68, pl. [W^{a}.]

Sárospataky, György. [Dr.]

1957 a.—A burgonyafonálféreg (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wr.) ismertetése. [Ueber den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wr.)] <Növényvédelem (2), pp. 11–18, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sarraillet, Jose M.; Santillan, Carlos A.; and Gutierrez, Pedro F.

1952 a.—Un caso humano de poliparasitismo con *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (81), v. 17, May–June, pp. 111–116, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sarrouy, Ch.; et al.

1957 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie avec hépatite <Pédiatrie, v. 12 (7), pp. 831–835. [W^{m}.]

Sarsenov, U. S. *See* Kolomakin, G. A.; and Sarsenov, U. S.

Saruta, Eisuke.

1958 a.—Studies on the mechanism of anaemia caused by hookworm [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 210 (p. 22) [W^{a}.]

Saruta, Eisuke; and Yamazaki, Toshiyuki.
1955 a.—Clinical studies on ancylostomiasis. (Esp. on its blood pictures) [Japanese text; English summary] <Iryo, v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 946–953 (pp. 34–41). [W^{m}.]

Sarwar, M. M.
1957 f.—*Fasciola indica* Varma, a synonym of *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold <Biologia, Lahore, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 168–175, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Digestive tract of cercaria of *Fasciola gigantica* <Biologia, Lahore, v. 4 (1), June, pp. 1–7, illus. [W^{a}]
1958 b.—Ecology and distribution of *Limnaea auricularia rufescens*, a proven intermediary of *Fasciola gigantica*, in the Punjab Region of Pakistan <Agric. Pakistan, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 39–51, pls. [W^{a}.]
[1958 c].—Epidemiology and geographical distribution of amphistomiasis in West Pakistan <Proc. 9. Sc. Conf. (Peshawar, 1957). Part III. Abstracts, p. 126. [W^{a}.]

Sarwar, M. M.; and Rauf, Abdul.
1957 a.—A short note on the morphology of cercaria of *Fasciola gigantica*, with a discussion on the composition of different larval forms of the fluke occurring in *Limnaea rufescens* <Biologia, Lahore, v. 3 (2), pp. 205–210, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sarymsakov, F. S.
1957 a.—Экспериментальное инвазирование овец буностомозом [Experimental infestation of sheep by hookworms] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (7), pp. 61–64, [W^{c}.]
1958 a.—Испытание фенотиазина при буностомозе овец (The study of phenothiazine during sheep bunostomosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 75–76. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—К вопросу о путях инвазирования овец буностомозом [On the question of the path of invasion of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud., 1808) in sheep] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 373–378. [Lib. Enzie]

Sasa, Manabu. [*See also* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sasa, Manabu; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Ishii]
1947 a.—[A contribution to the knowledge of human acariasis] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 34 (3), Oct., pp. 167–170, illus. [W^{m}.]
1950 c.—Recent advances in immunity to parasitic diseases [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (1), June, pp. 1–11. [W^{m}.]
1953 h.—[The tsutsugamushi disease group] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1525), July 18, pp. 2783–2787 (pp. 71–75). [W^{m}.]
1954 c.—*Trombicula scutellaris* Nagayo et al, 1921, and its relationship to the winter scrub typhus of Japan, together with systematic accounts for the four species of Tsutsugamushi described by Nagayo and others. (Studies on Tsutsugamushi, Part 55) [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 233–251. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—Epidemiology of Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in Japan <[Proc.] 14. Japan Med. Cong. (Kyoto, Apr. 1–5), Part 1, pp. 141–144. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Notes on the effect of carbon dioxide in the breath as the stimulant on the flea, *Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis, 1826) <Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 27 (6), Dec., pp. 401–410. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Comparative studies on the leg chaetotaxy of larval trombiculid mites of Japan. (Studies on Tsutsugamushi, part 101) <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 28 (1), Feb., pp. 11–34, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; et al.
1953 a.—[Filariasis in Aomori Prefecture] [Japanese text <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 30 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 609–616. [W^{m}.]

Sasa, Manabu; et al—Continued.
1955 a.—[Trombicula in Hokkaido] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1611), Mar. 12, pp. 1238–1240 (pp. 10–12). [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Epidemiological studies on the human parasites at Amami-Oshima Island (1). Distributions of the main intestinal helminthic infections detected by direct smear, floatation and testtube methods of fecal specimens [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 357–362 (pp. 25–30. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Epidemiological studies on the human parasites at Amami-Oshima island. (2). Familial distributions of the parasites and correlations between infections of different parasites [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 449–453. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Epidemiological study on parasitic nematodes *A. duodenale, N. americanus, T. orientalis, S. stercoralis, A. lumbricoides* and *T. trichiuris* in Japan [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 237–238 (pp. 49–50). [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Shigeo; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Shirasaka, Ryuko.
1958 a.—Application of test-tube cultivation method on the survey of hookworm and related human nematodes infection <Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 28 (3), June, pp. 129–137, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Iimuro, Isamu; and Miura, Akiko.
1957 a.—Descriptions of the nymph and adult of *Trombicula nagayoi* Sasa et al., 1950, and the taxonomic and ecological notes with the related species (studies on Tsutsugamushi, part 97) <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 27 (5), Oct., pp. 259–272, pls. [W^{m}.]

Sasa, Manabu; and Osada, Yasuhiro.
1958 a.—Additional observations on the appearance of some bird-parasitic trombiculid mites on the rockhead by the effect of breath (Studies on Tsutsugamushi, Pt. 102) <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 28 (4), Aug., pp. 289–291. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; and Shingai, Haruo.
1958 a.—Occurrence of the mite *Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi* Bogdanoff, free-living in albumine tannate stored in dispensaries <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 28 (1), Feb., pp. 1–10, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Ueno, Yoji; Miura, Akiko; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.
1957 a.—Notes on the bionomics of Neoschöngastia spp. and *Trombicula hasegawai*, the summer-Tsutsugamushi at Hachijo Islands, together with descriptions of their post-larval stages <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 27 (4), Aug., pp. 217–234, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Wakasugi, Mikitaro; Miura, Akiko; and Osada, Yasuhiro.
1958 a.—Studies on the effects of carbon dioxide on some exoparasitic insects and mites as the stimulant generated by the hosts [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 71. [W^{m}.]

Sasahara, Tohoru. [Miyazaki Prefectural Pub. Health Lab., Miyazaki] [*See also* Fukuda, Takeo; Sasahara, Tohoru; Kitao, Tadatoshi; and Ohashi, Rokuro]

Sasahara, Tohoru; and Iwakura, Toshiaki.
1958 a.—On the trombiculid mites in Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 73. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the trombiculid mites in Miyazaki Prefecture. I. Supplementary notes on the morphology of *Tinpinna sugiharai* from birds [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 48 (6), Sept. 20, pp. 247–251. [W^{m}.]

Sasaki, Noburo. [*See also* Yanagisawa, Y.; Sasaki, Noburo; Kurosawa; and Tanaka, Yoshiyuki]

1958 a.—[Distribution of *Trypanosoma theileri* among domestic cattle in Hokkaido] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (116), v. 11 (7), July, pp. 327–329 (pp. 35–37), illus. [W^a.]

Sasaki, Noburo; and Sano, Keiji.

1956 a.—Significance of filaria and its larvae of neck on "kasen" <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 119–122; English title, p. 154. [W^a.]

Sasaki, Takashi. [Dept. Schistosomiasis, Yamanashi-ken Med. Research Lab.] [*See also* Iijima, Toshihiko; Hosaka, Yukio; Sasaki, Takashi; and Akiyama, Sumio; *and* Iijima, Toshihiko; Sasaki, Takashi; and Hosaka, Yukio; *and* Sugiura, Saburo; Sasaki, Takashi; and Hosaka, Yukio.]

1958 a.—Cementing ditches of the habitat of Oncomelania as a control measure of schistosomiasis *japonica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 545–559, pl. [W^a.]

Sasakibara, S. [Fac. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] *See* Nakajima, Mitsuo; Taniguchi, Morio; and Sasakibara, S.

Saškové, Z. *See* Schuková, Véra; Splitkové, M.; and Saškové, Z.

Sasmaz, Orhan. *See* Erel, Sinasi Hakki; and Sasmaz, Orhan.

Sassenhoff, Irmgard.

1951 a.—Report on occurrence and control of poultry diseases in Bavaria for 1949–50 <9. World's Poultry Congress (Paris, Aug. 2–9, 1951), Official Rep., Sect. III, v. 3, pp. 139–142. [W^a. (microfilm)]

Sastry, G. A. *See* Chandrasekharon, K. P.; Sastry, G. A.; and Menon, M. N.

Sathe, R. V. [M.D., Bombay]

1949 a.—Some aspects of amoebic hepatitis <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 67–72, illus. [W^m.]

Sathyanesan, A. G. [Zool. Dept., Banaras Hindu Univ.]

1957 a.—Parasitism in relation to the pituitary of *Ophicephalus punctatus* and *Barbus stigma* [Letter to editor dated Mar. 20] <Nature, London (4576), v. 180, July 13, pp. 98–99, illus. [W^a.]

Sati, Mohammed Hamad [Sudan]

1958 a.—[Treatment for leishmaniasis] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 245. [W^a.]

Sato, A. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Sato, A.; and Hosaka, Yukio]

1958 a.—Histochemical studies on *Ancylostoma caninum* (3). Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase studies activities [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 227–228 (pp. 39–40). [W^a.]

Sato, Atsuo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto] [*See also* Fujii, Mitsuru; and Sato Atsuo; *and* Okamoto, Makoto; Yoshida, Yukio; Sato, Atsuo; and Shogaki, Yukio]

Sato, Atsuo; and Aono, H.

1958 a.—Studies on the treatment of hookworm disease with tetrachlorethylene [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 226 (p. 38). [W^a.]

Sato, Atsushige. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka, Yasuraoka Kazuo; and Sato, Atsushige; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Sato, Atsushige; and Hosaka, Yukio]

Sato, Atsushige—Continued.

1958 a.—Studies on the metabolism of *Ancylostoma caninum* in its each developmental stage. (1). Histochemical studies on the infective larva [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 402–407 (pp. 70–75), pl. [W^a.]

Sato, H.

1940 a.—[Helminthological survey among the school children in Nagoya. I. The incidence of helminthic infection] [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi, v. 45 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 1553–1573 (pp. 67–87). [W^m.]

Sato, Hachiro; et al.

1956 a.—A study on filariasis (Report 16). A. cure of filariasis, esp. of hematochylurie, by means of trichomycin (Part 1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Dec., pp. 760–766 (pp. 82–88). [W^m.]

1957 a.—A study of filariasis (Report 15). On filariasis in the district of Sesekushi, on the seashore of Kagoshima Bay [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan. pp. 938–945 (pp. 101–108). [W^m.]

Sato, Hachiro; and Fukushima, Hideo.

1958 a.—Survey of intestinal parasites in Amami Oshima Island, survey of intestinal parasites and filariasis in Okinawa Island [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 238 (p. 50). [W^a.]

Sato, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Fukushima, Hideo; and Otsuji, Yoshihito.

1957 a.—A study on filariasis (Report 17). Studies on the cure of wuchereriasis by means of mapharsol [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan., pp. 946–950 (pp. 109–113). [W^m.]

Sato, Hiroyuki. [Biol. Lab., Nara Gakugei Univ., Nara] *See* Sawada, Isamu; and Sato, Hiroyuki.

Sato, Jimi. [Dr., Kinderklin. Kaiserl. Univ. Nagoya]

1939 a.—Die Untersuchung der Parasiteneier bei Schulkindern in der Stadt Nagoya. II. Abt. Ueber die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Wurmmittel (*Ascaris lumbricoides* bei einen grossen Anzahl von Schulkindern und uber Reinfektion mit Ascaris lumbricoides) <Jika Zasshi, v. 45 (12), Dec. 20, Japanese text, pp. 1667–1673 (pp. 39–45); German summary, pp. 112–113. [W^m.]

1939 b.—Die Untersuchung der Parasiteneier bei Schulkindern in der Stadt Nagoya. I. Abt. Ueber die örtliche Verteilung und die Infektionsbedingungen der in der Stadt Nagoya vorkommenden Parasiten <Jika Zasshi, v. 45 (11), Nov. 20, Japanese text, pp. 1553–1573, (pp. 67–87); German summary, pp. 108–109. [W^m.]

Sato, Junichi. [Marioka Hosp., Surg.]

1958 a.—A case of ileus due to round-worms of 1688 [Abstract of report before Tohoku Br. Gastroenterol. Soc. Japan, Sendai, June 15, 1957] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 55 (1), Dec. [*i.e.* Jan.] 30, Japanese text, p. 16; English text, p. 29. [W^m.]

Sato, Kiyoshi.

1918 a.—Demonstration eines Pancreasechinococcus, eines Carcinoms mit einem Stückchen Fischgräte und eines Carcinoms bei einer 26 jährigen Frau [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 17 (4), July, pp. 248–249 (pp. 44–45), illus. [W^m.]

Sato, Kocho. *See* Kato, Hiromoto; Sato, Kocho; Miwa, Seizo; and Nagashima, Toyoharu.

Sato, Koji. [Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo]

1956 a.—On Filaria, gen. Onchocerca, obtained from cattle and horse <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 129–132; English title, p. 154. [W^{a}.]

Sato, Koji; et al.

1956 a.—Studies on habronemiasis of horses in Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc. Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 68–69; English title, 146. [W^{a}.]

Sato, Koji; and **Takanesawa, Y.**

1958 a.—Morphological studies on the filariid worm (genus Setaria) of horses [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 273 (p. 85). [W^{a}.]

Sato, M.^{2}; and **Kitabatake, Eitaro.**

1953 a.—[A case of infestation with *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a native of Aomori Prefecture, Japan] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1536), Oct. 1, pp. 3849–3850 (pp. 21–22), illus. [W^{m}.]

Sato, M.^{3}; **Uchino, Fumiyo**; and **Hosokawa, Shuji.**

1958 a.—Electron microscopic study of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. (2). On the fine structure of female sexual organ [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 211 (p. 23). [W^{a}.]

Sato, N.^{1} *See* Shinohara, Masamichi; Tsuchiya, Sadahiko; and Sato, N.^{1}

Sato, N.^{2} *See* Sugimura, S.; Nakada, S.; Nakamura, N.; and Sato, N.

Sato, Reiji. [Dept. Int. Med. Central Hosp. Akita Prefect.] *See* Mitsuki, Kinshi; and Sato, Reiji.

Sato, S. *See* Ota, H.; Sato, S.; Akiyama, S.^{2}; and Nakayama, S.

Sato, Shigeo; and **Murase, Takayuki.**

1958 a.—[Effect of piperazine derivative on the prevention of lumbar paralysis in sheep] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (116), v. 11 (7), July, p. 333 (p. 41). [W^{a}.]

Sato, Suiji. [Tokyo National Sanatorium]

1956 a.—Studies on *Trichomonas elongata*. (1). Rapid staining method of *Trichomonas elongata* by Giemsa's solution [Japanese text; English summary] <Iryo, v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 1007–1011 (pp. 9–13). [W^{m}.]

Sato, T.^{3} *See* Ohara, Shoichiro; and Sato, T.^{3}

Sato, Tatsunosuke; et al.

1958 a.—[Anthelmintic effect and side reaction of hexachlorethane preparations] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (112), v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 135–137 (pp. 39–41). [W^{a}.]

Satoh, Kiyoshi. *See* Sato, Kiyoshi.

Satsusa, M.

1953 a.—[Life of Trombiculiidae] <Japanese text] <Kagaku, v. 23 (7), July, pp. 356–361, illus. [W^{m}.]

Satubaldin, Kh. S.

1957 a.—К эпизоотологии гельминтозов овец и коз хозяйств Кегенского района (долины Каркарыкегень) Алма-Атинской области [On epizootology of helminthiasis of sheep and goat economy in Kegen region (Karkarkegen valley) Alma-Ata oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 449–458. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Особенности гельминтофауны домашних и диких овец и коз Алма-Атинской области [Peculiarities of the helminth fauna of domestic and wild sheep and goats of the Alma-Atinsk Oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 379–389. [Lib. Enzie]

Sauer, B. [Vet.-Rat., Unterpfaffenhofen München]

1955 a.—Das neue Zeiss-Winkel Glühlampentrichinoskop III <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 142–144, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sauer, M. R.

1958 a.—Development of eggs before the final moult in Pratylenchus [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4602), v. 181, Jan. 11, p. 129, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—*Hoplolaimus gracilidens*, *Radopholus inaequalis*, and *Radopholus neosimilis*, three new tylenchs native to Victoria, Australia [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 97–107, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Two new species of Hemicycliophora (Nematoda: Tylenchida) <Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (July 30) (678), Aug. 6, [p. 2]. [W^{a}.]

Saugstad, Arne.

1957 a.—Chorioiditt fremkalt av *Toxoplasma gondii*. [Choroiditis caused by *Toxoplasma gondii*] [English summary] <Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 77 (12), June 15, pp. 516–517. [W^{m}.]

Saulinier, F. Moricard. *See* Moricard-Saulinier, F.

Saulmon, E. E. [Animal Dis. Eradic. Div., Agric. Research Serv., USDA]

[1958 a].—Distribution and incidence of anaplasmosis <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 10–13, map. [W^{a}.]

[1958 b].—Field trials with the complement fixation test <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

Saunder, Dorothy Chapman. [Cape Haze Marine Lab., Placida, Florida]

1959 a.—Microfilariae and other blood parasites in Mexican wild doves and pigeons <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 69–75, pl. [W^{a}.]

Saunders, G. W. *See* Colbran, R. C.; and Saunders, G. W.

Savary, André.

1954 b.—La maladie vermiculaire des betteraves sucrières en Suisse Romande [German, Italian and English summaries] <Landwitsch. Jahrb. Schweiz, v. 68, an. 65, n. F., v. 3, pp. 949–958, illus. [W^{a}.]

Savaton-Pillet, J. *See* Turpin, R.; Cavier, Raymond; and Savaton-Pillet, J.

Savchuk, N. A.

1955 a.—К биологии аскарид [On the biology of ascarids] [Russian text] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Mechnikova, year 91, v. 145, Ser. Biol. Nauk (7), pp. 115–118. [W^{a}.]

Savel, Jean. [Dr. Pharm., Asst. Fac. Pharm., Chef Lab. Hôp. Paris] [*See also* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Monteoliva Hernández, M.; *and* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Rucart, G.]

1955 b.—Etudes sur la constitution et le métabolisme protéiques d'*Ascaris lumbricoides* Linné, 1758 <Rev. Path. Gén. et Comp. (665), v. 55, Feb., pp. 213–279. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Les phénomènes d'immunité dans les helminthiases. Leur part dans la symptomatologie; leur utilisation en vue du diagnostic <Biol. Méd., Paris, an. 55, v. 46 (3), May–June, pp. 289–323. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—La culture de *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, 1837 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 159–172. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—La culture de *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, 1837 [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 237–243. [W^{a}.]

Savel’ev, D. V.

1956 a.—Результаты испытания препаратов пиретрума, ДДТ и других инсектицидов против личинок 3-й стадии кожного овода *Hypoderma bovis* De Geer [Results of using pyrethrum and DDT preparations and other insecticides against third stage larvae of *Hypoderma bovis* De Geer] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel’sk. Khozi͡aĭst. Kraĭn. Severa, v. 3, pp. 53–58. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—техника обработки стад оленей препаратами ДДТ и гексахлорана в борьбе с кожным оводом [Technique of treating a reindeer herd with DDT and hexachlorane preparations for control of skin gad-fly] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel’sk. Khozi͡aĭst. Kraĭn. Severa, v. 3, pp. 42–52, illus. [W^{a}.]

Savel’ev, D. V.; and Berim, N. G.

1956 a.—Опыт использования комбинированных препаратов ДДТ и ГХЦГ для борьбы с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота и кровососущими двукрылыми насекомыми [Experimental use of combined DDT and hexachlorane for control of bovine warble flies and blood-sucking Diptera] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel’sk. Khozi͡aĭst. Kraĭn. Severa, v. 3, pp. 59–62. [W^{a}.]

Sawada, Isamu.

1952 a.—On the difference between the cysticercoids of *Raillietina tetragona* and *R. echinobothrida* [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 61 (10), Oct., pp. 311–313 (pp. 29–31), illus. [By.]

1953 a.—Observation on the seasonal variation in infestation rate of cysticercoids of *Raillietina (R) tetragona* and *Raillietina (R) echinobothrida* in the ant, *Tetramorium caespitum jacoti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 62 (8), Aug., pp. 292–296, illus. [Y^{h}.]

1953 b.—Morphological studies on the fowl cestode, *Raillietina (Paroniella) kashiwarensis* n. sp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 62 (5), May, pp. 179–185, illus. [Y^{h}.]

1953 c.—On the life history of the poultry cestode, *Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida* [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 62 (6), June, pp. 202–205, illus. [Y^{h}.]

1957 e.—*Raillietina (Raillietina) peradenica* n. sp. from a Ceylon domestic fowl, *Gallus gallus domestics* [sic] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 10 (3–4), Aug., pp. 243–246. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—On the experiment for the removal of the chicken tapeworm, *Raillietina kashiwarensis* by actamer. (3). Anthelmintic efficacy when administered by capsule just after feeding [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 296 (p. 108). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—On the experiment for the removing of the chicken tapeworm, *Raillietina kashiwarensis* by actamer. Anthelmintic efficacy when administered by capsule without previous starvation [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 388–391 (pp. 56–59). [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—On the effect of osmotic pressure upon the evagination of the cysticercoids of *Raillietina echinobothrida* [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 67 (8), Aug., pp. 234–236. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Anthelmintic activity of dichlorophen against the chicken tapeworm, *Raillietina echinobothrida* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 623–626 (pp. 19–22). [W^{a}.]

Sawada, Isamu—Continued.

1958 e.—A potent helmiknock tablet for treatment of chickens experimentally infected with *Raillietina echinobothrida* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 69–72. [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Isamu; and Sato, Hiroyuki.

1958 a.—The longevity of the cysticercoid of *Raillietina echinobothrida* in the ant, *Tetramorum caespitum jacoti* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 32–34. [W^{m}.]

Sawada, J.

1958 a.—Experimental studies on the hookworm anaemia caused by heterogeneous parasitism [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 232 (p. 44). [W^{a}.]

Sawada, Masahiko; and Nakagawara, Hiroshi.

1958 a.—[Experimental treatment of summer mange among horses in Tokoro, Hokkaido] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (113), v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 152–155 (pp. 6–9), illus. [W^{a}.]

Sawada, Toshisada.

1950 a.—Studies on the cultivation of *Entoeameba historytica* [sic]. I. Experiments of elimination of bacteria accompanying in the culture by means of antibiotics and other drugs [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 413–420. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Studies on the cultivation of *Entoameba historytica*. II. Influence on the growth of *E. historytica* of living and heat-killed bacteria of species [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 421–424. [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Toshida; Oshima, Tomoo; and Seri, Chuichi.

1950 a.—Studies on the cultivation of *Entoamoeba historytica*. IV. On the relationship between the growth of *E. historytica* and the redox-potential [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 433–435. [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Toshisada; and Seri, Chuichi.

1950 a.—Studies on the cultivation of *Entoamoeba historytica*. III. On the cultuye [sic] medium without horse serum and egg [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 425–428. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Studies on the cultivation of *Entoamoeba hitoritica*. III. On the culture medium without horce serum and egg (2) [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 429–431. [W^{m}.]

Sawatari, Shoshiro. [National Hyg. Lab. Tokyo]

1954 a.—Studies on parasito-ovo-cidal activity of several remedies [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Shikinjo Hokoku, Tokyo (72), Sept., pp. 257–267. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Studies on parasito-ovo-cides. (4) Synthetic intermediates, preparation and solubilisates of isothiocyanidis [sic] [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 241–242 (pp. 53–54). [W^{a}.]

Sawatari, S.; Kaneko, T.; and Kuroda, H.

1958 a.—Studies on parasito-ovo-cides. (5). Rhodan compounds [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 252 (p. 64). [W^{a}.]

Saxe, Leroy Hallowell. [Dept. Pharmacol., West Virginia Univ. Med. Center, Morgantown]; and **Fisher, Gilbert F.**
1958 a.—Population changes in the cecal protozoa of rats treated with chloramphenicol [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 9. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Application of the Peterson technique of cecal cannulation to chemotherapeutic studies [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Quantitative action of parasiticides [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., Philadelphia, Apr. 14–18] <Fed. Proc., v. 17 (1), pt. 1, Mar., p. 409. [W^a.]

Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; and **Harris, L. H.**
1952 a.—Observations on the Protozoa of larval *Tipula trivittata* [Abstract of report before 4. Ann. Meet., Ithaca, New York, Sept. 8–10] <Proc. Am. Soc. Protozool., v. 3, Sept., p. 13. [W^a.]

Saxén, Erkki; **Saxén, Lauri**; and **Grönroos, Paul.**
1958 a.—Glandular toxoplasmosis. A report on 23 histologically diagnosed cases <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 44 (4), pp. 319–328, illus. [W^a.]

Saxén, Lauri. *See* Saxén, Erkki; Saxén, Lauri; and Grönroos, Paul.

Sayegh, Emile S.
1950 a.—Late complications of urinary bilharziasis <J. Urol., v. 63 (2), Feb., pp. 353–371, illus. [W^m.]

Sayin, Fahri. *See* Mimioğlu, Mihri M.; Güralp, Nevzat; and Savin, Fahri; *and* Mimioğlu Mihri M.; and Sayin, Fahri.

Saz, Howard J.; **Vidrine, Arthur** (*jr.*); and **Hubbard, Jeannette A.**
1958 a.—The formation of α-acetolactic acid and acetylmethylcarbinol by *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 477–490. [W^a.]

Scanlon, John E.; and **Johnson, Phyllis Truth.**
1957 a.—On some microtine-infesting Polyplax (Anoplura) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v. 59 (6), Dec., pp. 279–283, pl. [W^a.]

Scaramuzza, L. C. [Entom., Cía. Azucarera Atlántica Golfo]
1955 a.—La araña viuda negra <Cuba Ganad., v. 15 (8), Apr. 1, pp. 32–33, illus. [W^a.]

Scarnell, J. [*See also* Rawes, Deirdre A.; and Scarnell, J.]

Scarnell, J.; and **Rawes, Deirdre, A.**
1959 a.—Bephenium embonate in the prevention of Nematodirus infestation in lambs <Vet. Rec. (4221), v. 71 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 163–167, 168. [W^a.]

van der **Schaaf, A.**; et al.
1959 a.—Overzicht der onderzoekingen van het uit de praktijk ingezonden ziekmateriaal over het jaar 1957 (Survey of examinations of specimens in the Institute for Bacteriology, Veterinary Faculty, Utrecht, in 1957) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (4), Feb. 15, p. 235–244. [W^a.]

Schacher, John F. *See also* Danaraj, T. J.; da Silva, L. S.; and Schacher, John F.]

Schacher, John F.; and **Danaraj, T. J.**
1957 a.—Creeping eruption, a non-patent zoonotic helminthiasis in Singapore <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 141–146, illus. [W^m.]

Schachter, M.; and **Ourgaud, A. G.**
1953 a.—Toxoplasmose decouverte, par hasard, chez un écolier intellectuellement normal <Aggiorn. Pediat., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 279–284, illus. [W^m.]

Schad, Gerhard A. [*See also* Allen, Rex Wayne; Schad, Gerhard A.; and Samson, K. S.]
1958 a.—First report of *Ornithodorus* (*Otobius*) *megnini* from the pronghorn antelope, *Antilocapra americana* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 514. [W^a.]

Schad, Gerhard A.; **Allen, Rex Wayne**; and **Samson, K. S.**
1958 a.—The effect of Dow ET-57 on some sheep parasites <Vet. Med., v. 53 (10), Oct., pp. 533–534, 554. [W^a.]

Schad, Gerhard A.; and **Raught, R. W.**
1958 a.—*Thelazia californiensis* from a mule deer, *Oodcoileus hemionus crooki* (Mearns, 1879), in New Mexico <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 483. [W^a.]

Schaeffler, Wilhelm. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Hatfield, E. E.; Mack. Robert M.; and Schaeffler, Wilhelm.

Schaffer, M. H.; **Baker, Norman Fletcher**; and **Kennedy, Peter C.**
1958 a.—Parasitism by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax*. A case report of the infestation in a female dog and its litter <Cornell Vet., v. 48 (4), Oct., pp. 440–447, illus. [W^a.]

Schander, Helmut.
1955 a.—Ueber die Bodenmüdigkeit bei Obstgehölzen und deren Befall mit Nematoden <Deutsche Baumschule, v. 7 (1), May 1, pp. 133–139, illus. [W^a.]

Schanzel, Hubert.
1955 a.—Příspévek k farmakologii phenothiazinu (Contribution to the pharmacology of phenothiazin) [English and Russian summaries] <Veterinářství, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 51–53. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Vliv fenothiazinu na vývoj larev *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Der Einfluss des Phenothiazins auf die Entwicklung der Larven von *Dictyocaulus filaria*) [German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (2), Rada B, Spis. Fak Vet., sv. V (XXVI), pp. 97–104, pls. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Plicnivka *Cystocaulus ocreatus* Railliet a Henry, 1907, u ovcí c ČSR (Der Lungennematode *Cystocaulus ocreatus* Raillet und Henry, 1907 bei Schafen in der ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (4), Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. VI (XXVII), pp. 265–270, maps, pl. facing p. 265. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Vliv teploty a vlhkosti na exogenní larvy plícnivek ovcí (Zur Einwirkung von Temperatur und Feuchtigkeit auf die exogenen Larven der Lngen-Nematoden der Schafe) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (3), Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. VI (XXVII), pp. 213–218. [W^a.]
1958 d.—O wpływie ras owczych na ekstensywność i intensywność diktiokaulozy (On the influence of sheep breeds on the extensity and intensity of dictyocaulosis) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22) <Wiadom. Parazytol. v. 4 (5–6), pp. 469–472. [W^a.]

Schanzel, Hubert; and **Geissel, Vl.**
1957 a.—Plicní helmintosy ovcí (Lung helminthous in sheep) [Russian and German summaries] <Veterinářství, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 99–101, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Schaposnik, Fidel; **Acebal, Eduardo**; and **Vázquez, Sergio.**
1957 a.—Exploración funcional de las vias biliares en la giardiasis [English summary] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (20), May 17, pp. 1549–1554. [W^m.]

Scheidelmantel, Raul; and Dias, Sebastião Senna.
1956 a.—Um caso de colecistite esquistosomótica [French, English and German summaries] <Rev. Brasil. Cirurg., v. 32 (1), July, pp. 111–114. [W^m.]

Scheiner, Arthur.
1956 c.—Die Leberegelerkrankung des Rindes <Unser Milchvieh, v. 8 (12), Dec., Beilage: Das Blatt für den Melker, pp. 1–2, illus. [W^a.]

Schempp, E. *See* Wetzel, Rudolf; and Schempp, E.

Schenone F., Hugo. *See* Hevia, Hernan; Schenone F., Hugo; Klein, Oscar; and Alarcón, Raul; *and* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Zacarías S., José; and Schenone F., Hugo.

Scheube, Heinrich Botho. [*For biography see* Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, 1954, pp. 8–14] [Japanese text] [W^m.]

Schiaffino, Jose.
1951 a.—Aspectos de la profilaxis en la enterobiasis <Jornada Méd. (44), v. 5, Jan., pp. 12–14. [W^m.]

Schick, Robert; Ritterband, Arnold B.; and Lieberman, Amos H.
1957 a.—Fuadin therapy of schistosomiasis associated with ventricular tachycardia and death. A case report [Interlingua summary] <Ann. Int. Med., v. 46 (2), Feb., pp. 392–403. [W^m.]

Schildt, Carl Sylvester. [Ph. D., Univ. Wisconsin]
1955 a.—The effect of cecal coccidiosis on the motility of the digestive tract of the domestic fowl <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 2607–2608. [W^a.]

Schiller, Everett Lyle.
1959 a.—Observations on the morphology and life cycle of *Microphallus pirum* (Afanas'ev, 1941) <Tr. Am. Micr., Soc., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 65–76, pls. [W^a.]

Schinazi, Lewis A. *See* Schwabe, Calvin W.; and Schinazi, Lewis A.; *and* Schwabe, Calvin W.; Schinazi, Lewis A.; and Kilejian, Araxie.

Schindler, Adolph F.
1958 b.—Attempts to demonstrate the transmission of plant viruses by plant parasitic nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1348–1350. [W^a.]

Schlaegel, T. J. (*jr.*). *See* Arribas, Neva P.; and Schlaegel, T. J. (*jr.*).

Schleder, E. Gordon. *See* Taylor, Donald P.; and Schleder, E. Gordon.

Schlée, Gustav; and Matyáš, Zdenek.
1958 a.—Nový trichinomikroskop zn. Meopta Praha (A new trichinomicroscope manufactured by Meopta in Prague) <Veterinářství, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 187–188, illus. [W^a.]

Schmid, E. E.; and Dassanayake, Weliwattage Liveris Perrera.
1950 a.—Local eosinophilia in thick drops around microfilaria of *W. bancrofti* <Ceylon J. Med. Sc., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 62–65. [W^m.]

Schmid, M. [Macello Com., Trieste]
1958 a.—Osservazioni sulla frequenza della cisticercosi bovina al macello di Trieste <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 904–908. [W^a.]

Schmid, Roman. [Bakteriol. Inst. Kanton St. Gallen]
1958 a.—Die Echinokokken-Krankheit in der Schweiz, 1926–1955 <Acta Trop., v. 15 (1), pp. 65–81. [W^a.]

Schmidt, Ida G.; and Schmidt, L. H.
1948 a.—Neurotoxicity of the 8-aminoquinolines: I. Lesions in central nervous system of the rhesus monkey induced by administration of plasmocid <J. Neuropath. and Exper. Neurol., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 368–398. [W^m.]

Schmidt, R. M. *See* Knittel, W.; and Schmidt, R. M.

Schmidt, Władisław. *See* Szwabowicz, Adam; Międzobrodzki, Kazimierz; and Schmidt, Władysław.

Schmidt-Gross, Ursula.
1958 a.—Formänderung bei *Trichomonas vaginalis* während der Verdauungstätigkeit <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u Parasitol., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 168–169. [W^a.]

Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz.
1958 a.—Comparaisons sur le cycle évolutif de quelques trichomonads. Le problème des kystes [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 289–291. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Ecobol, podskórnie stosowany lek przeciwko motylicy (Ecobol, ein subcutan verabreichbares Leberegelmittel) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 445–447. [W^a.]

Schmidtke, Dorothee. *See* Schmidtke, Hans-Otto; and Schmidtke, Dorothee.

Schmidtke, Hans-Otto; and Schmidtke, Dorothee.
1958 a.—Klinische Anwendung von Piperazin als Anthelminthikum beim Hsund und bei der Katze [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 305–308. [W^a.]

Schmitt, J. *See* Kissel, J.; Lamy, P.; Debry, G.; and Schmitt, J.

Schmittner, Stella M. *See* Stabler, Robert Miller; and Schmittner, Stella M.; *and* Stabler, Robert Miller; Schmittner, Stella M.; and Harmon, Wallace M.

Schmutzler, Rolf.
1957 a.—Peritoneal granulome durch Oxyureneier <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 12 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 804–808, illus. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Probleme der oxyuriasis <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 12 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 726–733. [W^m.]

Schneider, Jean.
1957 c.—Le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale et des colites amibiennes <Med. Contemp., Torino, v. 75 (10), Oct., pp. 479–485. [W^m.]

Schneider, Jean; Dupoux, Robert; and Montezin, Georges.
1957 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par le diphetarsone-spiramycin (6.753 Rp.) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 600–606. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

Schneider, Jean; Languillon, Jean; and Delas, André.
1958 a.—Association chloroquine-pyriméthamine dans la chimioprophylaxie du paludisme, résultats après 22 mois de traitement. 2e note <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (3), May–June, pp. 316–319. [W^a.]

Schnitzerling, H. J. *See* Roulston, W. J.; Norris, K. R.; Schnitzerling, H. J.; and Meyers, R. A. J.

Schober, Wilfried.
1958 a.—Larven der Dasselfliege *Oestromyia satyrus* (Brauer), an Feldmäusen (*Microtus arvalis* P.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (3), p. 270. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^a.]

Schön, Eduard. *See* Kolár, Jiri; Schön, Eduard; and Vosta, Jaroslav.

Schofield, F. D. [*See also* Woodruff, A. W.; Bell, S.; Ridley, D. S.; and Schofield, F. D.]
1955 a.—Two cases of loiasis with peripheral nerve involvement <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (6), Nov., pp. 588–589. [W^a.]

Schooley, Caroline N. *See* Pitelka, Dorothy R.; and Schooley, Caroline N.

Schoon.

1947 a.—*Paramphistomum cervi?* Openbaar slachthuis te Heerlen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 72 (23), Dec. 1, p. 831. [W^{a}.]

Schott, G.

1958 a.—Auftreten, Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der Räude in Westberliner Rinderbeständen <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3), pp. 188–191. [W^{a}.]

Schouten, Guillermo. *See* Blas Ruíz, Héctor; Gruhn, Ernesto; and Schouten, Guillermo.

Schrag, Hch. [Neuallschwil]

1955 a.—Kokzidiosebekämpfung ohne Medikamente <Geflügelhof, v. 18 (15), Apr. 15, pp. 263–264. [W^{a}.]

Schraibman, I. G. *See* Azar, Joseph E.; Schraibman, I. G.; and Pitchford, R. J.

Schraufstatter, E. *See* Gonnert, R.; and Schraufstatter, E.

Schreier, Otto.

1956 a.—Rübenälchen oder . . . ? <Pflanzenarzt, v. 9 (9), Sept. 1, p. 87. [W^{a}.]

Schubert, Werner.

1957 a.—Fruchttod und Hydrops universalis durch Toxoplasmose <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat. v. 330 (5), pp. 518–524, illus. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

Schuckmann, B.

1955 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen in der Trichomonadendiagnostik bei Bullen <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 10 (9–10), May 15, pp. 218–220. [W^{a}.]

Schützler, H. *See* Schulz, J. A.; and Schützler, H.

Schuhová, Véra.

1957 a.—Langfristige Kulturen des *Toxoplasma gondii* in He-La-Zellen [English, French and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 168 (7–8), June, pp. 631–636, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schuhová, Véra; Splitkové, M.; and Sašková, Z.

1957 a.—Dlouhodobé kultury *Toxoplasma gondii* na He-La buňkách [Long-term tissue cultures of *Toxoplasma gondii* on He-La cells] [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 6 (1), pp. 9–11. [W^{m}.]

Schuler, Roger W. *See* Shaffer, James G.; Schuler, Roger W.; and Key, Iris D.

Schultz, Fritz.

1918 a.—Ein Radikalmittel gegen Räude <Illus. Landwirt. Ztg., v. 38 (99–100), Dec. 14, pp. 419–420. [W^{a}.]

Schultze, Ernst-Gunter.

1957 a.—Zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis und Askaridiasis [Treatment of oxyuriasis and ascariasis] <Medizinische (8), Feb. 23, pp. 299–300. [W^{m}.]

Schulz, J. A.; and Schützler, H.

1958 a.—Statistische Zusammenstellung der Patienten der Medizinischen Tierklinik der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig aus dem Jahre 1957 <Monatsh. Vet.-Med. v. 13 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 714–718. [W^{a}.]

Schulz Contreras, Miguel. *See* Salas Martinez, Maximiliano; Contreras, Ernesto; Acuña Torres, Alfonso; and Schulz Contreras, Miguel.

Schulz-Langner, Elisabeth. [Dr., Bienenk. Inst. Tierzücht. u Haustiergenetik Berlin-Dahlem]

1958 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen hohen Körpertemperaturen bei der Honigbiene mit Entwicklungshemmender Wirkung auf den Parasiten *Nosema apis* (Zander) <Ztschr. Bienenforsch., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 67–86. [W^{a}.]

Schuntner, C. A. *See* Roulston, W. J.; and Schuntner, C. A.

Schuppius, Arnd. [Dr. Med.]

1957 a.—Zur Bedeutung, Diagnostik und Therapie der Partnerinfektion für die Trichomonaden-Kolpitis <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 52 (21), May 24, pp. 894–896. [W^{m}.]

Schuster, M. L.

1959 a.—Relation of root-knot nematodes and irrigation water to the incidence and dissemination of bacterial wilt of bean <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 27–32. [W^{a}.]

Schuster, M. L.; and Thorne, Gerald.

1956 a.—Distribution, relation to weeds, and histology of sugar beet root galls caused by *Nacobbus batatiformis* Thorne and Schuster <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 9 (3), Oct., pp. 193–197. [W^{a}.]

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*) [1892–1958] [*For necrology and port. see* Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., 1958, pp. IV–VI] [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Algunas especies del género Basilia Ribeiro y creación Guimarãesia <Acta Zool. Lilloana, v. 12, pp. 101–115, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Nuevos hechos relacionados con *Guimarãesia romañai* (Del Ponte) <Acta Zool. Liloana, v. 12, pp. 551–561, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 e.—Pupiparen (Dipt.) <Beitr. Fauna Perus (Titschack), v. 3, pp. 91–101, pl. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—La parasitologia, rama de la biologia general <Rep. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 45–57. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

1956 c.—Wormen—Vermes. I. Algemeen overzicht <K. Nederl. Natuurh. Veren. Wetensch. Mededel. (19), Nov., 28 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Eine neue Tripselia-Art aus Niederländisch-Neuguinea *Tripselia horrida* n. sp. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (4), pp. 386–392, illus. [Issued May 14] [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Ergänzende Beobachtungen zur Biologie von *Crataerina pallida* Latreille <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (4), pp. 393–394. [Issued May 14] [W^{a}.]

Schuurmans-Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); Silva, Inés Isabel and San Román, Pedro.

1956 a.—Die Biologie der Taubenlausfliege. Bewegungsphysiologie, Taxismen und Zirkugation des Blutes <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Allg. Zool., v. 66 (4), Sept. 29, pp. 509–530. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Beobachtungen über die pupale Entwicklung und über das Schlüpfen von *Pseudolynchia canariensis* Macquart (Diptera Pupipara, Hippoboscidae) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Allg. Zool., v. 67 (2), Aug. 10, pp. 283–292. [W^{a}.]

Schvester, D.

1950 a.—Sur un nématode du groupe des *Parasitylenchus dispar* Fuchs parasite nouveau du xylebore disparate (*Xyleborus dispar* F.) <Ann. Épiphyt., v. 1 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 48–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schwabe, Calvin W.

1959 a.—Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. I. Observations on the permeability of the hydatid cyst wall <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 20–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schwabe, Calvin W.; and Schinazi, Lewis A.

1958 a.—Distribution of protonephridial flame cells in larval *Echinococcus granulosus* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 558. [W^{a}.]

Schwabe, Calvin W.; Schinazi, Lewis A.; and Kilejian, Araxie.

1959 a.—Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. II. Age resistance to secondary echinococcosis in the white mouse <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 29–36, pls. [W^{a}.]

Schwardt, Herbert Henry.
1959 a.—Recent developments in the control of flies which affect cattle <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Schwardt, Herbert Henry; Matthysse, John G.; Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Palm, Charles Edmund.
1955 a.—Arthropod parasites in the African and new world tropics <Advances Chem. Sc. (13), Mar., pp. 96–102. [W^{a}.]

Schwarte, Louis H. *See* Zimmermann, William J.; and Schwarte, Louis H.

Schwartz, Cecil.
1958 a.—Animal health trust disclosure on protozoonosis in Britain <Vet. Rec. (4169), v. 70 (9), March 1, p. 206. [W^{a}.]

Schwartz, Joyce B. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia, Athens] *See* Cosgrove, William B.; and Schwartz, Joyce B.

Schwartzman, Robert M.; and Besch, Everett D.
1958 a.—Feline infectious anemia <Bet. Med., v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 494–500. [W^{a}.]

Schwarz, L. [Hyg. Inst. Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg]; Deckert, W.; and Blohm, O.
1959 a.—Ueber die Beeinflussung der Eifarbe durch das wirksame Coccidose-Vorbeugungsmittel Nicrazin <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 39–46. [W^{a}.]

Sciacchitano, Iginio.
1958 a.—Gordioidea del Congo Belga <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, s. 8°, Zool. Wetens., v. 67, 111 pp., illus. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

Scliar, Gildo. *See* Rossi Belgrano, Carlos; Marquet, Raul; and Scliar, Gildo.

Scorza, B., José Vicente. [*See also* Dagert Boyer, Cecilia; and Scorza B., José Vicente; *and* Torrealba, José Francisco; Scorza, José Vicente; and Dagert Boyer, Cecilia]

Scorza B., José Vicente; and Dagert Boyer, Cecilia.
1957 a.—Sobre un nuevo Plasmodium en Anolis sp. del Estado Bolivar <Acta Biol. Venez., v. 2 (10), Aug. 30, pp. 109–114, pl. [W^{a}.]

Scorza B., José Vicente; Torrealba, José Francisco; and Dagert Boyer, Cecilia.
1957 a.—*Klossiella tejerai* nov. sp. y *Sarcocystis didelphidis* nov. sp. parasitos de un *Didelphis marsupialis* de Venezuela <Acta Biol. Venez., v. 2 (9), Aug. 9, pp. 97–108, pl. [W^{a}.]

Scott, A.^{2} *See* Gilroy, A. B.; and Scott, A.^{2}.

Scott, David Maxwell; and Fisher, H. D.
1958 b.—Incidence of the ascarid *Porrocaecum decipiens* in the stomachs of three species of seals along the Southern Canadian Atlantic mainland <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 15 (4), July, pp. 495–516. [W^{a}.]

Scott, David Maxwell; and Martin, William Robert.
1957 a.—Variation in the incidence of larval nematodes in Atlantic cod fillets along the southern Canadian mainland <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 14 (6), Nov., pp. 975–996, maps. [Issued Dec. 13] [W^{a}.]

Scott, Harold George.
1958 a.—Control of mites on hamsters <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (3), June, pp. 412–413. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen. [*See also* Cross, John H. (*jr.*); Dawson, Charlton; Scott, James Allen; and Macdonald, Etta Mae; *and* Zein-Eldin, E. Ahmed; and Scott, James Allen]

Scott, James Allen; Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Olson, Leroy J.
1958 b.—The early induction in cotton rats of immunity to their filarial worms <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 507–511. [W^{a}.]

Scott, John William.
1955 a.—A new description of *Diphyllobothrium cordiceps* (Leidy, 1872) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 99–108. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Scott, Robert A.; Johnson, Robert E.; and Holzman, Daniel D.
1952 b.—Triquinosis con manifestaciones neurologicas y mentales (Aisa (68), v. 6, Oct., p. 9040–9043. [W^{m}.]

Scurei, Alexandru. *See* Carpinisan, Cornel; Ilescu, T. O.; and Scurei, Alexandru; *and* Carpinisan, Cornel; Scurei, Alexandru; and Stefanescu-Mindru, C.

Seale, C. C. *See* Summers, T. E.; and Seale, C. C.

Seaman, A.; and Woodbine, M.
1955 a.—The therapeutic index of chemotherapeutic agents: The effect of nucleic acid on dimidium bromide <J. Applied Bacteriol., v. 18 (3), Dec., pp. 397–400. [W .]

Sebastiani, A. *See* Lippi, Marco; Sebastiani, A.; and d'Ercole, Giorgi.

Šebka, Jana.
1957 a.—Likvorologie toxoplasmos. [Cerebrospinal fluid in toxoplasmosis] [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Neurol., v. 20 (2), Mar., pp. 73–80. [W^{m}.]

Sédan, Jean.
1957 a.—Les filarioses oculaires <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 7 (21), July 21, pp. 2311—2314, 2317. [W^{m}.]

Seddik, Y. *See* Flaschentrager, B.; and Seddik, Y.

Šedivý, Josef; and Dlabola, J.
1956 a.—Hádátka na ovsech v kraji Jihlava [Nematodes on oats in Jihlava Province] <Za Social. Zeměd. (18), v. 6, Sept., pp. 1111–1113, illus. [W^{a}.]

Šedivý, Josef; and Pohajda, František.
1954 a.—Hádátko bramborové–nový škudce v ČSR [Potato nematode—new pest in the Czechoslovak Republic] <Za Social. Zeměd., v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 1060–1065, illus. [W^{a}.]

Seghetti, Lee [–1956] [*For necrology see* Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957) [1958), p. 16] [W^{a}.]

Seghetti, Lee; and Senger, Clyde M.
1958 a.—Experimental infections in lambs with *Nematodirus spathiger* <Am. J. Vet. Research (72), v. 19, July, pp. 642–644. [W^{a}.]

Séguy, Eugène.
1932 a.—Diptères parasites nouveaux ou peu connus de la Vallée du Loing I.—*Sarcophaga procax*, n. sp. <Bull. Mens. Ass. Nat. Vallée Loing, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 23–24, illus. [Issued Mar. 21 [A^{Ia}.]
1932 b.—Diptères parasites nouveaux ou peu connus de la Vallée du Loing II.—*Pseudolynchia maura* (Bigot) <Bull. Mens. Ass. Nat. Vallée Loing, v. 8 (5–6), May–June, pp. 33–34, illus. [A^{Ia}.]
1933 c.—Diptères parasites nouveaux ou peu connus de la Vallée du Loing III.—*Stomoxys chrysocephala* R. D. <Bull. Mens. Ass. Nat. Vallée Loing, v. 9 (5), May, p. 28. [A^{Ia}.]
1933 d.—Diptères parasites nouveaux ou peu connus de la Vallée du Loing IV.—*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen <Bull. Mens. Ass. Nat. Vallée Loing, v. 9 (8), Aug., p. 48. [A^{Ia}.]
[1933 e.—Les diptères suceurs de sang parasites spécifiques des oiseaux de la Forêt de Fontainebleau <Trav. Ass. Nat. Loing (6), pp. 78–107, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 10] [AA]
1933 f.—Idem [Reprint] <Trav. Lab. Entom., Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., v. 1 (64), pp. 78–107, pls. [W^{a}.]

Séguy, Eugène—Continued.

1933 g.—Mission saharienne Augiéras-Draper, 1927–1928. Insects diptères. [Reprint of 1933 a] <Trav. Lab. Entom., Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., v. 1 (18), pp. 70–76, illus.; (21), pp. 122–127, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1934 b.]—Etudes sur les mouches domestiques de la Vallée du Loing. Systématique. Biologie. Parasitologie. Mesures répressives contre ces insectes <Bull. Ass. Nat. Loing, v. 16 (3–4) (1933), pp. 85–144, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [AA]

1935 c.—Les insectes parasites des mammifères sauvages de la forêt de Fontainebleau <Trav. Ass. Nat. Loing (7), pp. 80–135, illus. [Issued Mar. 7] [AA]

1935 d.—Note sur les espèces du genre Lipoptena et description d'une espèce nouvelle (Dipt. Hippoboscidae) <Bull. Mens. Ass. Nat Vallée Loing, v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 85–86. [Issued Nov. 26.] [A^{Ia}.]

1935 e.—Sur les hippobosques du genre Ornithomyia [Dipt.] <Bull. Mens. Ass. Nat. Vallée Loing, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 60–61. [A^{Ia}.]

1935 f.—A propos de l'*Oeciacus hirundinis* (Linné) [Hemipt. Cimicidae] parasite des hirondelles <Bull. Mens. Ass. Nat. Vallée du Loing, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 77–79. [A^{Ia}.]

1936 a.—Synopsis des diptères pupipares de la Région de Fontainebleau <Trav. Ass. Nat. Loing (8), pp. 90–146, illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 3] [AA]

1938 c.—Les puces de la Région de Fontainebleau et de la Vallée du Loing <Trav. Ass. Nat. Loing (19), pp. 5–36. Issued Apr. 5] [AA]

1948 c.—Synopsis des calliphorides européens du genre Lucilia R.-D. <Entomologiste, Paris, v. 4 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 172–178. [W^{a}.]

Sein, Andrés. See Dios, Roberto L.; de Sommerville, E. T. Werngren; and Sein, Andrés.

Seinhorst, Jan Willem.

1954 d.—Een ziekte in erwten, veroorzaakt door het aaltje *Hoplolaimus uniformis* Thorne. A disease of peas, caused by the eelworm *Hoplolaimus uniformis. Thorne* [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 60 (6), pp. 262–264, pls. [W^{a}.]

1956 f.—Biologische rassen van het stengelaaltje *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev en hun waardplanten. I. Reacties van vatbare en resistente planten op aantasting en verschillende vormen van resistentie (Biological races of stem eelworm *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev and their plant hosts. I. Reactions of susceptible and resistant plants to attack and different forms of resistance) [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 62 (4), pp. 179–188, pls. [W^{a}.]

1956 g.—Biologische rassen van het stengelaaltje *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev en hun waardplanten. 1. Reacties van vatbare en resistente planten op aantasting en verschillende vormen van resistentie. Population studies on stem eelworms (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) <Mededel. (127–128) Inst. Plantenziekt. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 179–188, 159–164. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Some aspects of the biology and ecology of stem eelworms [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 355S–361S. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A rapid method for the transfer of nematodes from fixative to anhydrous glycerin [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 67–69. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Two new species of Pratylenchus [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 83–86, pl. [W^{a}.]

Seitz, Alfred. [Nürnberg]

1958 a.—Nürnberg. Bericht über das Rechnungsjahr 1955 (1.IV.1955 bis 31.III.1956] <Zool. Garten, v. 24 (1–2), pp. 128–131. [W^{a}.]

Sekitani, Tohru. [Shimonoseki National Hosp.] *See* Takeshita, Sadako; and Sekitani, Tohru.

Selens, Iu, E.; Pyshnyi, A. M.; and Ostrovskaiâ, L. I.

1958 a.—Применение гексахлорана для борьбы с каракуртом (*Latrodectes tredecimguttatus* Rossi) (The use of BCH in the control of *Latrodectes tredecimguttatus* Rossi) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 105–106. [W^{a}.]

Selezneva, G. L. *See* Panova, L. G.; Minin, P. I.; and Selezneva, G. L.

Seligmann, M. *See* Lamy, Maurice; and Seligmann, M.

Selim, M. K. *See* El-Garhy, M. T.; and Selim, M. K.; *and* Haiba, M. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Selim, M. K.; *and* Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Selim, M. K.

Selina, L. N.

1941 a.—Изучение гельминтозов кур г. Оренбурга и испытание действия антигельминтических средств при цестодозах [Studies of helminthosis of chickens in Orenburg and the tested action of antihelmintical agent for cestodes] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhoziâĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), pp. 176–177. [W^{a}.]

Selivanov, K. P.; and Gristsaĭ, M. K.

1957 a.—Вопросы медицинской паразитологии на страницах журнала "Врачебное дело" за 1956 г. (The problems medical parasitology in the journal "Vrachebnoe Dielo" for the year 1956) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 36 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 741–742. [W^{a}.]

Sellnick, Max.

1958 a.—Eine neue Milbe aus Fliedermauskot in einer Höhle Südafrikas (Acarina-Uropodina) <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 21 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 274–285, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Semenov, P. V.

1955 c.—Распространение и сезонная динамика паразитирования иксодовых клещей на домашних животных в Алтайском крае [Distribution and seasonal dynamics of ixodid ticks parasitizing domestic animals in Altai region] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

Semenova, L. S.; and Svirskaiâ, S. A.

1957 a.—Применение некоторых химиопрепаратов для терапии и профилактики бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота и их сравнительная оценка [The use of several chemical preparations in the treatment and prophylaxis of babesiellosis of cattle and their comparative evaluation] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 107–115. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—Значение АСД-Ф2 при терапии бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота гемоспоридином [Importance of ASD-F2 in the treatment of bovine babesiollosis with hemosporidin] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 116–119. [Lib. Enzie]

Sen, Purnendu.

1957 d.—Action of hetrazan on microfilarial level in filariasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 31–32. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Periodicity of Wuchurerian microfilariae in human blood <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 135–136. [W^{a}.]

Sen Gupta, G. P.; Misra, B. G.; and Ray, Amar P.
1958 a.—Effect of active metabolite of bromoguanide (M.I.S. 11) on the sporogny cycle of *P. gallinaceum* (Brumpt 1935) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 241–245. [W^{a}.]

Sen Gupta, G. P.; Sharma, G. K.; Singh, Harwant; and Ray, Amar P.
1958 a.—Screening of compound 877C54 against avian and simian malaria parasites <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 247–252. [W^{a}.]

Sen Gupta, S. J. *See* Glen, A. T. M.; and Sen Gupta, S. J.

Senaga, Ryozaburo.
1958 a.—Studies on chronic toxoplasmosis. (2). Experimental observations on relationship between chronic toxoplasmosis and tuberculosis [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 291–292. (pp. 103–104). [W^{a}.]

Senaga, Ryozaburo; and Tazaki, Hikaru.
1956 a.—[Studies on toxoplasmosis. Results of Sabin-Feldman dye-test] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1675), May 19, pp. 23–26. [W^{m}.]

Senba, Hideo. [Dept. Biochem., Nagasaki Univ. School Med.] *See* Matsuda, Genji: Iwanaga, Yuichi; Senba, Hideo; and Watsuji, Wataru.

Sendra, L.; Pheline, C.; Legeais, G.; and Touboul, R.
1957 a.—A propos d'un kyste hydatique du cerveau chez un enfant de sept. ans <Pédiatrie, Lyon, v. 12 (1), pp. 75–77. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—The growth-maintaining effect of the antibiotics in subinhibitory concentrations on cultures of *Endameba histolytica* <Gastroenterology, v. 32 (5), May, pp. 895–898. [W^{m}.]

Seneca, Harry; Sang, J. B.; and Troc, O. K.
1958 a.—The electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in experimental haemoflagellate infections <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (3), May, pp. 230–234. [W^{a}.]

Senecal, J.; Larivière, Michel; Dupin, H.; and Trenou, R.
1957 a.—Quelques aspects des abcès amibiens du foie chez le nourrisson africain [English summary] <Bull. Med. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 2 (2), pp. 349–355, illus. [W^{a}.]

Seneviratna, P.
1958 a.—Parasitic bronchitis in cats due to the nematode *Anafilaroides rostratus* Gerichter, 1949 <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (3), July, pp. 352–358, pl. [W^{a}.]

Senft, Alfred W.
[1959 a].—A perfusion aparatus for maintenance and observation of schistosomes *in vitro* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 652–658, illus., pls. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Senger, Clyde M. *See* Seghetti, Lee; and Senger, Clyde M.

Šenk, O.
1956 a.—*Cyathocephalus truncatus*, Pallas—uticaj na rasplodne elemente potočnih pastrmki (*Salmo trutta* Fario). *Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pallas—its influence on the reproductive organs of trout (*Salmo trutta* Fario) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 5 (4), pp. 607–615, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sen'kov, A. I.
1958 a.—Следует ли проводить дегельминтизацию овец при фасциолезе подкожным в ведением четырех хлористого углерода [Does a reaction follow the dehelminthization of sheep against fasciolasis by subcutaneous injections of carbon tetrachloride] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 81. [W^{a}.]

Senra, Juvenal; and Felicissimo, Olavo.
1942 a.—Contribuição ao estudo das parasitoses humanas <Minas Med. (52), v. 10, Sept.–Oct., pp. 232–235. [W^{m}.]

Senter, H. G.
1958 a.—*Pneumonyssus caninum:* A case report <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (7), May 15, pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

Senze, Alfred.
1955 a.—Wczesne określanie rzesistnicy u cięzarnych krów przy pomocy stilboestroli. [Early determination of trichomonad infection of pregnant cows by stilboestrols] [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzszej Szkoły Rolnic., Wrocław (2), Wet., v. 1, pp. 95–102, illus. [W^{a}.]

Seo, T.; and Sakuma, Y.
1934 a.—Chirurgische Behandlung der Schistosomiasis japonica chronica [Proc. 34, Ann. Meet. Japan. Chir. Gesellsch, Apr. 1–3, 1933] <Nippon Geka Kakkai Zasshi v. 35, German abstract, p. 31. [W^{m}.]

Sepúlveda, Bernardo.
1957 a.—Avances recientes en el tratamiento de la amibiasis hepatica <Gac. Méd. México, v. 87 (6), June, pp. 415–416. [W^{m}.]

Seraphim, Elizete M. *See* Horta Aguirre, Gildo; Seraphim, Elizete M.; Barbosa, Jayme A.; and Rachou, René G.

Serdiûkova, G. V.
1945 b.—Случаи локального массового размножения клещей *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* Koch в Таджикистане и их причины [Instances of local mass increase of *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* Koch in Tadzhikistan and their causes] [Russian text] <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (6), pp. 60–63. [Lac^{u}.]
(1946 b.)—*See* 1945 b.

Sergent, Edmond.
1958 a.—Rapport sur le fontionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algerie en 1957 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 407–449. [W^{a}.]

Seri, Chuichi. *See* Sawada, Toshisada; and Seri, Chuichi; *and* Sawada, Toshisada; Oshima, Toomo; and Seri, Chuichi.

Serov, N. P.
1956 a.—Рыбы озера Челкар [Fish of lake Chelkar] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Ikhtiol. i Gidrobiol., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR. v. 1, pp. 278–320. [By.]

Serra, A.; and Corrias, A.
1958 a.—Diagnosi e trattamento della tricomoniasi nel toro (Bull trichomoniasis treatment with silver salts and acridinics) [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 267–282, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

Serra, García, Emilio. *See* Florez Tascon, Francisco José; García Gil, Miguel; and Serra García, Emilio.

Serrano Sánchez, Amparo.
1955 a.—*Julinea granatensis* n. gn. n. sp. (Nematoda: Rhigonematidae). Parasito intestinal de *Julus terrestris* L. en Granada <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 887–892, pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra. [W^{pas}.]

Serrã, Tiago, João.
1956 a.—Um grave inimigo da cultura da batata <Gaz. Agric., Moçambique (90), v. 8, Nov., pp. 334–335. [W^{a}.]

Serravalle, Alberto.
1957 a.—Wuchereriose-achados de patologia clínica e cirurgia <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 52 (2), Aug., pp. 175–180 (pp. 119–124). [W^{m}.]

Serro, R. F. *See* Wood, R. R.; and Serro, R. F.

Sersale di Cerisano, Luis.
1951 a.—*Entameba histolytica* y antibióticos. Características comparadas de la infección amebiana en diversos países <Jornada Méd. (45), v. 5, Feb., pp. 46–52. [W^m.]

Seshadrinathan, N. [Capt., Madras]
1937 a.—Filariasis <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 243–250. [W^m.]
1939 a.—Some notes on the diagnosis and treatment of dysentery <Antiseptic., v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 1008–1013. [W^m.]

Seymour, W. E. *See* Greenberg, Joseph; Seymour, W. E.; and MacEwen, A. F.

Shafei, Aly Z. [D. T. M. and H., Ph.D., Dept. Trop. Med. Alexandria Univ.] [*See also* Masry, F. L. G.; and Shafei, Aly Z.]
1955 f.—Achromycin in intestinal amoebiasis. (Preliminary report) <Alexandria Med. J., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 23–31. [W^m.]
1956 c.—[New trends in the treatment and diagnosis of amoebic dysentery] [Arabic text] <Alexandria Med. J., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 115–88. [W^m.]
1956 d.—Treatment of ascariasis with piperazine citrate <Alexandria Med. J., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 60–63. [W^m.]
1957 b.—The comparative efficiency of some quinoline compounds used alone or in combination with sulphonamides in the treatment of amoebic dysentery <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (5), pp. 296–307. [W^m.]

Shafer, Thelma. *See* Golden, A. Morgan; and Shafer, Thelma.

Shaffer, James G.; Schuler, Roger W.; and Key, Iris D.
1958 a.—Studies on the growth requirements of *Entamoeba histolytica*. The ingestion of altered bacterial structures by *E. histolytica* in the Shaffer-Frye medium <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 302–308, illus. [W^a.]

Shaginîan, E. G. *See* Davtîan, E. A.; and Shaginîan, E. G.; *and* Grigorîan, G. A.; and Shaginîan, E. G.

Shah, C. F. [M.B., B.S., D.V.D., Hon. Asst. Dermatol., Civil Hosp., Ahmedabad]
1955 a—Experiences with the use of a cyclohexane preparation in scabies <Antiseptic, v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 53–54. [W^m.]

Shah, Trilok Manilal. [Sir Lakhajiraj Road, Rajkot]
1944 a.—A case of filariasis of the scrotum <Antiseptic, v. 41 (2), pp. 110–111. [W^m.]

Shakhtakhtinskaiâ, E. M. [i.e. Z. M.]
1956 b.—Гельминтофауна домашних и охотничье-промысловых водоплавающих птиц Азербайджанской ССР [Helminthfauna of domestic and water game-birds of Aberbaĭdzhan SSR] [Russian text] [Abstract of dissertation] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 8, pp. 285–286. [W^a.]

Shalkop, William Tuckey. *See* Turner, James Henry; and Shalkop, William Tuckey.

Shamina, M. S. *See* Ashavskiĭ, M. S.; and Shamina, M. S.

Shanahan, G. J.
1958 a.—Resistance to dieldrin in *Lucilia cuprina* Wied., the Australian sheep blowfly <Nature, London (4612), v. 181, Mar. 22, pp. 860–861. [W^a.]

Shang, Erh-Tsun. *See* Lü, Ch'ing-Ho; Shang, Erh-Tsun; Ju, Ta-Ch'un; and Hsü, Ying-Ch'i.

Shannon, James A. *See* Jailer, Joseph W.; Rosenfeld, Morris; and Shannon, James A.

Shao, Pao-Juo; Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi; and Mao, Shou-Pai.
1957 a.—Studies on the artificial infection of Oncomelania snails with miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Chinese Med., J., v. 75 (3), Mar., pp. 189–211. [W^m.]

Shapiro, S. E. *See* Zelenskiĭ, A. I.; and Shapiro, S. E.

Shapochka, D. F.
1958 a.—Лечение крупного рогатого скота при тейлериозе биомицином в комбинации с сульфантролом [Treatment of bovine theileriosis with biomycin-sulfantrolom combination] [Russian text] <Veterinarîa, Moscow, v. 35 (11), Nov., p. 53. [W^a.]

Sharma, G. K. *See* Sen Gupta, G. P.; Sharma, G. K.; Singh, Harwant; and Ray, Amar P.

Sharman, G. A. M. [B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., North Scotland Coll. Agric.]
1958 a.—Liver flukes <Scottish Agric, v. 37 (4), Spring, pp. 203–205. [W^a.]

Sharman, Robert S.; and Campbell, Clarence L.
1958 a.—Headstart gained in screwworm eradication program. U. S. D. A. report only two cases in southeastern U. S. north to Florida state line <Cattleman, v. 45 (4), Sept., p. 18. [W^a.]

Sharpe, R. H.
1957 a.—Okinawa peach shows promising resistance to root-knot nematodes <Proc. 70. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., pp. 320–322. [W^a.]

Shaver, R. J. *See* Crenshaw, G. L.; and Shaver, R. J.

Shaw, Ross F. [Dept. Zool., State Univ. South Dakota, Vermillion]; **and Buttrey, Benton W.**
1958 a.—Inoculations of trichomonads from swine and cattle into parasite-free chickens [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 9. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Inoculations of Trichomonas sp. from the nasal cavity of swine into parasite-free chickens <Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc. (1958), v. 37, Jan. 1, pp. 35–39. (Univ. South Dakota, Bull. Ser. 59 (2)) [W^a.]

Shcherbakov, E. V.
1957 a.—О лечении овец и коз при мюллериозе [On the treatment of sheep and goats for mülleriosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 41. [W^a.]

Shcherbinin, I. V. [*See also* Gorshkov, I. P.; and Shcherbinin, I. P.]
1938 a.—Динамика трихоцефалезной инвазии у свиней [Dynamics of Trichocephalus invasion in swine] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 271–283. [W^a.]

Shechter, Fred R. *See* Cahn, Milton M.; and Shechter, Fred R.

Sheldon, Walter H. [M.D., Atlanta]
1959 a.—Subclinical pneumocystis pneumonitis <J. Dis. Child., v. 97 (3), Mar., pp. 287–297 (pp. 49–59), illus. [W^a.]

Sheliâpina, T. S.; Trofimova, A. I.; and Kurochkina, Z. V.
1957 a.—1-я межобластная научно-практическая конференция по борьбе с дифиллоботриозами (The first interregional scientific-practical conference on diphyllobothriasis control) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 752–754. [W^a.]

Shelley, Walter B. *See* Arthur, Robert P.; and Shelley, Walter B.

Shelton, George Calvin; Magner, J. M.; and Santmyer, Philip H.
1958 a.—Control of the common poultry ascarid by treating the soil with sodium pentachlorophenate <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 45–48. [W^a.]

Shen, Tsung-Jen. *See* T'ao, Ch'ing; T'ang, Yen; Shen, Tsung-Jen; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin.

Shepelev, L. *See* Avessalomov, I. S.; Svirskaîa, S. A.; and Shepelev, L.

Shepherd, Audrey M. [Univ. Cambridge]

1955 a.—Formation of the infection bulb in *Arthrobotrys oligospora* Fresenius <Nature, London (4454), v. 175, Mar. 12, p. 475, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Development of beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, in the wild beet, *Bea patellaris* [Letter to editor dated May 30] <Nature, London (4581), v. 180, Aug. 17, p. 341. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Experimental methods in testing for resistance to beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 127–135. [W^{a}.]

Shepperson, Jacqueline R. *See* Babero, Bert Bell; and Shepperson, Jacqueline R.

Sher, S. A. [Univ. California]

1959 a.—New nematode disease, controls found <Am. Rose Mag., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Shevchenko, M. E.

1941 a.—Изучение гельминтоцидных свойств медного купороса при стронгилидозе лошадей [Use of copper sulfate against equine strongylidosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozîaistv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), p. 175. [W^{a}.]

Shevchenko, N. Kh. [*See also* Cherkasova, A. V.; Samorodov, N. M.; and Shevchenko, N. Kh.]

1958 a.—Меры борьбы с аноплоцефалятозами мелкого рогатого скота в условиях Узбекистана (The struggle against anoplocephala in small cattle in the conditions of Uzbekistan) [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 67–71. [W^{a}.]

Shevchenko, N. N.

1957 a.—О весенней паразитофауне некоторых видов рыб нижнего течения сев. Донца [On spring parasite-fauna of several species of fish of the lower current of the northern Donets] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. i Biol. Fak., Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 26, pp. 5–12. (Uchen. Zapiski Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 79). [W^{c}.]

Shevkunova, E. A. *See* Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; Shevkunova, E. A.; and Karulin, B. E.

Shevtsov, A. A.

1958 a.—О заболевании домашних уток циатокотилезом [On the infestation of domestic ducks by cyathocotylids] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 82. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—К обнаружению аскарид у коз [On the finding of ascarids in goats] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 83. [W^{a}.]

Shewell, G. E. [Systematic Entom. Unit, Entom. Div., Ottawa, Canada]

1955 a.—Identity of the black fly that attacks ducklings and goslings in Canada (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 87 (8), Aug., pp. 345–349. [W^{a}.]

Shibanai, Daisuke; et al.

1956 a.—Studies on the vaccination against *Fasciola hepatica* [Proc. 42, Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Kagoshima, Oct. 16–17] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 108–109; English title p. 153. [W^{a}.]

Shibanai, Daisuke; Tozawa, Masaharu; Takahashi, Mitsugu; and Isoda, Masae.

1956 a.—Experimental studies on the vaccination against *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll., (3), Nov., pp. 77–86. [W^{a}.]

Shibanai, Daisuke; Tozawa, Masaharu; Takahashi, Mitsugu; and Isoda, Masae—Continued.

1956 b.—Studies on the vaccination against *Fasciola hepatica* (Preliminary report) [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr., 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec. Japanese text, pp. 63–64; English title, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

Shibanov, V. I.

[1958 a].—К изучению эпизоотологии тизаниезиоза овец во Фрунзенской области (A study on the epizootology of thysanieziosis in the Frunze region) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 27–34. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib. Enzie]

[1958 b].—Случай извращенной локализации *Cysticercus tenuicollis* у овцы (A case of unusual localization of *Cysticercus tenuicollis* in sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 35–36, illus. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib. Enzie]

Shibata, Katsuhiro; and Negishi, Akira.

1950 a.—Studies on the active principle of wheatstraw. 2. Report. On the pharmacological action [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 101–102; English title, p. 5. [W^{m}.]

Shibata, Katsuhiro; and Sakai, Kazuyoshi.

1949 a.—(Studies on the anthelmintic action of the coumarin derivatives) [Proc. 22, Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 39§–40§. [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—(Studies on the active principle in the wheatstraw) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 40§–41§. [W^{m}.]

Shibata, M. [Kitayama Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Okayama Univ.]

1954 b.—[Studies on ancylostomiasis. II. Exination of the feces of patients with ancylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (702), v. 66 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 819–823. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Studies on ancylostomiasis. II. Experimental studies on the feces of dogs with ancylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (702), v. 66 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 825–829. [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—[Studies on ancylostomiasis. III. The anemia-producing property of the medium in which hookworms have been grown] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (702), v. 66 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 831–835. [W^{m}.]

Shibue, Hiroshi.

(1954 b).—Some trematode larvae found in the fresh-water shrimp, *Neocardina denticulata* (de Haan) collected in Kurume district, Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 16 (1–4), pp. 780–790.

1955 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. Sc. Rev., Med. Sc., v. 3 (2), pp. 53–54. [W^{m}.]

Shibuya, Tsuneo; and Hatano, Shigetomo.

1925 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Rhabdomyosarcom der Darmwand, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Beziehung zwischen *Strongyloides stercoralis* und Darmwand [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (5), Sept., pp. 287–319 (pp. 1–33), illus. [W^{m}.]

Shih, Leu-Chang. *See* Liao, Hsiang-Hua; and Shih, Leu-Chang.

Shih, Ying. *See* Weng, Heng-Wen; and Shih, Ying.

Shiino, Sueo M. [Fac. Fish., Prefect. Univ. Mie]

1957 a.—On a new species of Hatschekia (Crustacea, Copepoda) from *Halichoeres poecilopterus* (T. and S.) [English text] <J. Fac. Sc. Hokkaido Univ., s. 6, Zool., v. 13 (1–4), Aug., pp. 105–108. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Ueber drei Arten von der parasitischen Copepodengattung, Cardiodectes aus Japan [German text] <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish, v. 24 (6–7), pp. 394—397, illus. [W^a.]

Shikhobalova, Nadezdha P.

1956 a.—Выявление преципитинов в крови цыплят, инвазированных *Syngamus skrjabinomorpha* Ryjikov, 1948 [Precipitin reaction in the blood of chickens invaded by *Syngamus skrjabinomorpha* Ryjikov, 1948] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 8, pp. 259–266, illus. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Иммунитет цыплят, приобретенный в результате переболевания сингамозом [Immunity in chickens, acquired as a result of an epidemic of syngamosis] [Russian text <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 8, pp. 248–258. [W^a.]

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.

1956 a.—Биология *Syngamus skrjabinomorpha* Ryjikov, 1948 [Biology of *Syngamus skrjabinomorpha* Ryjikov, 1948] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 8, pp. 267–277, illus. pls. [W^a.]

Shilova, S. A.; Troitskiĭ, V. B.; Malikov, G. B.; and Bel'kovich, V. M.

1958 a.—Значение подвижности лесных мышевидных грызунов в распределении клещей *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. в очагах весенне-летнего энцефалита (The role of the mobility of forest mouse-like rodents in the distribution of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in the nidi of spring summer encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (6), June, pp. 931–938. [W^a.]

Shima, Nobuyuki. *See* Kubota, Yoshihiro; Shima, Nobuyuki; and Nakajima, Takeo.

Shimada, Teruo. [Dept. Pharm., Fac., Med., Tohuku Univ., Sendai]

1950 a.—Toxicology and pharmacology of coelomic fluid and body-extract of Ascaris. 1. Report. The action due to coelomic fluid and body-extract of Ascaris on the eye of rabbit, the isolated heart of flog [sic] and the peripheral blood-vessel of toad [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 98§–99§; English title, p. 5. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Toxicology and pharmacology of coelmic fluid and body-extract of Ascaris. Report II. The toxicity to mice, and the action on the auricle-vessel, blood-pressure, respiration, isolated intestine and uterus of rabbits [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 47 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 36§–38§; English title, p. 8*. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Toxicological and pharmacological studies on coelomic fluid and body constituents of round-worms. (2). Their action against the circulatory system and some smooth muscle organs [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (4), Sept. 20, pp. 237–247; English summary, pp. 23*–24*. [W^m.]

Shimaoka, Arimasa; Okanishi, Tameto; Hirose, Katsumi; and Mineshita, Tetuo.

1952 a.—On the anthelminthic action of carpesia-lacton obtained from *Carpesium abrotanoide* L [Proc. 1. Joint Meet. Kinki and South-west. Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc. Hiroshima, Nov. 7, 1951] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (2), May 20, pp. 68§-69§; English title, p. 10*. [W^m.]

Shimizu, Kiheiji.

1958 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis. I. An outbreak of toxoplasmosis among hares (*Lepus timidus ainu*) in Sapporo <Japan J. Vet. Research, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 157–166, pls. [W^a.]

Shimizu, Shigeo; and Akasawa, Minoru.

1958 a.—Studies on the antigenicity of Ascaris egg (2). Arthus phenomenon by eggs at one-cell and larval stage [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 250–251 (pp. 62–63). [W^a.]

Shimizu, Zensho. [Pharm. Inst., Med. Fac., Univ. Osaka] *See* Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Shimizu, Zensho; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

Shimo, Yasuo. *See* Bando, Takeo; and Shimo, Yasuo.

Shindo, N.

1927 a.—[On serum-amylase in hookworm disease] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 26 (1), Feb., pp. 7–27. [W^m.]

Shingai, Haruo. *See* Sasa, Manabu; and Shingai, Haruo.

Shinkado, O. *See* Abe, Yasuo; Hori, H.; Shinkado, O.; and Suenaga, O.

Shinohara, Masamichi. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata School Med., Niigata] [*See also* Nakagawa, Akiko; and Shinohara, Masamichi]

Shinohara, Masamichi; Tsuchiya, Sadahiko; and Sato, N.[1]

1958 a.—On the relation between the intensities of infestation and the blood pictures of hookworm carriers [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 219–220 (pp. 31–32). [W^a.]

Shinohara, Takashi; and Iwai, S.

1958 a.—Inoculation experiment with *Trichomonas hominis* and *T. tenax* into mice [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 298–299 (pp. 110–111). [W^a.]

Shinozaki, Kunihiko; and Takahashi, Ichiro.

1956 a.—The distribution of Paragonimus metacercariae in *Eriocheir japonicus* on the Sozu in Ehime Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 38 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 177–180. [W^m.]

Shinozuka, Akio. [M.D., Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Fac. Med., Tokyo Univ.]

1955 a.—Growth and life cycle of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and the mechanism of recurrence of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis [English text] <J. Japan. Obst. and Gynec. Soc., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8, llus. [W^m.]

1956 a.—Experimental and clinical studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] <Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Mar., pp. 391–402 (pp. 51–62), illus. [W^m.]

Shiojima, Shôji. [Toyosato Hosp.] [*See* Morishima, Yoshio; Shiojima, Shôji; and Yusa, Hikoo.

Shiozawa, Kyuto. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Shinshu Univ.]

1956 a.—An enormously large rupture of an amebic liver abscess into the stomach [Proc. Special Autumn Meet. Japan. Path. Soc., Nov. 16–17, Tokyo] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 6, Suppl., pp. 593–599, illus. [W^m.]

Shipman, Donald. *See* Noble, Elmer Ray; and Shipman, Donald.

Shirai. *See* Komine, Sen'ichi; Shirai; Watanabe, Shozo, and Sugiura, Kunitochi.

Shirai, K. *See* Masuya, Tomiichi; Oketani, I.; Kawasaki, Kenyo; and Shirai, K.

SHIRAISHI, T. *See* Yoshida, Sadao; and Shiraishi, T.

SHIRASAKA, RYUKO. [*See also* Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Shigeo; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Shirasaka, Ryuko]

1958 a.—Studies on the bionomics of parasitic nematode. (1). Differences in the effects of temperature on the activity of infective larvae of Ancylostoma, Necator, Trichostrongylus and Strongyloides [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 533–539. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—On the condition of *in vitro* culture of hookworm and Trichostrongylidae [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 204 (p. 16). [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Studies on the bionomics of infective larvae of parasitic nematodes (2). Researches for the optimum condition in the test tube cultivation of hookworm and Trichostrongylus larvae [Japanese text; English summary <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 62–68. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the bionomics of infective larvae of parasitic nematodes (3). The relationship between storage conditions of fecal samples and the larval developments in test tube cultivation [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 69–75. [W^{a}.]

SHIRINOV, N. M.

1958 a.—Опыт оздоровления овец от нематодозов методом вольной дачи фенотиазина в смеси с солью [Experiment in treating sheep for nematodes by means of free access to phenothiazine mixed with salt] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 80. [W^{a}.]

SHISHIME, TORU. [Dept. Int. Med., School Med., Okayama Univ.]

1958 a.—Studies on the distribution of hookworm. (1). Effects of natural and social factors on the distribution of hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec. pp. 715–749 [pp. 724–725 repeated] (pp. 113–149), maps. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the distribution of hookworm. (2). Effects of masstreatment on the distribution of hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 750–760 (pp. 150–160). [W^{a}.]

SHISHKINA, E. M.

1957 a.—Новые методы борьбы с птичьими клещами [A new method of controlling *Dermanyssus gallinae*] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

SHKABROV, N. K. [Omsk Vet. Inst.]

1955 a.—К морфологии и экологии рунца овечьего в Омской области [On the morphology and ecology of *Melophagus ovinus* in Omsk oblast] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 180–181. [W^{a}.]

SHKLI͡AEV, I. P.; SHCHERBATI͡UK, V. I.; and POLI͡AKOV, N. N.

1958 a.—Парижская зелень — эффективное средство при мониезиозе овец [Paris green—an efficacious remedy for ovine monieziosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 80. [W^{a}.]

SHKODIN, N. E.

[1958 a].—К вопросу о биологии трихоцефалеза овец (Some observations on the biology of the agent of trichocephalosis in sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 17–21, illus. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib. Enzie]

SHKODIN, N. E.—Continued.

[1958 b]—Опыт лечения овец при трихоцефалезе (An experiment in treating sheep against trichocephalosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 22–26. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib. Enzie]

SHLI͡AKHTENKO, M. I. *See* Kozhemi͡akin, N. G.; and Shli͡akhtenko, M. I.

SHLUGER, E. G.

[1958 a].—Материалы по фауне клещей краснотелок рода Trombicula (Acariformes, Trombidiidae) [Material on the fauna of the ticks of the genus Trombicula (Acariformes, Trombidiidae)] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), 1957, pp. 48–70, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^{a}.]

SHLUGER, E. G.; and SOSNINA, E. F.

1958 a.—О находке нового для фауны СССР вида — *Gahrliepia* (*Schoengastiella*) *ligula* (Radford, 1946) [Acariformes, Gahrliepiinae) (On finding a species new for the fauna of the USSR–*Gahrliepia* (*Schoengastiella*) *ligula* (Radford, 1946) (Acariformes, Gahrliepiinae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (6), June, pp. 942–945, illus. [W^{a}.]

SHMULEVICH, A. I.

1956 b.—О химиопрофилактике некоторых гемоспоридиозов сельскохозяйственных животных [About the chemoprophylaxis of some haemosporidioses of agricultural animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 6, pp. 312-323. [Lib. Enzie]

1956 c.—Широкий опыт применения аминоакрихина при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Wide tests on the application of aminoatebrin against theileriosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 6, pp. 323–326. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 a.—Изучение биологических свойств *Babesiella ovis* (Babes, 1892) при многократных пассажах на овцах [Study of the biological properties of *Babesiella ovis* (Babes, 1892) during multiple passage in sheep] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 195–198. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Пассажи *Piroplasma bigeminum* Smith et Kilborne, 1889 на крупном рогатом скоте [*Piroplasma bigeminum* Smith et Kilborne, 1889 in cattle] [Russian text <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 7, pp. 268–270. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—Химиопрофилактика пиральдином пироплазмоза крупного рогатого скота (*Piroplasma bigeminum*) в экспериментальных условиях [Pyraldin chemoprophylaxis of *Piroplasma bigeminum* in cattle under experimental conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 7, pp. 271–273. [Lib. Enzie]

SHMULEVICH, A. I.; and EVPLOV, N. N.

1958 a.—Химиотерапия беренилом, террамицином и биомицином крупного рогатого скота при тейлериозе (*Theileria annulata*) [Berenil, terramycin and biomycin chemotherapy of *Theileria annulata* in cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

SHOGAKI, YUKIO. [*See also* Okamoto, Makato; Yoshida, Yukio; Sato, Atsuo; and Shogaki, Yukio]

1954 b.—On Inner Mongolian houserats and their parasitic fleas [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 4, pp. 255–259. [W^{m}.]

Shogaki, Yukio; and **Shimizu, Tsuneo.**

1956 a.—Ecological studies on the Japanese black flies (Simuliidae, Diptera). I. Black flies of the Sugadaira Area, Nagano Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 65 (2), Feb., pp. 51–56, illus. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Ecological studies on the Japanese black flies (Simuliidae, Diptera). IV. Notes on the black flies in the Yunomaru District of Nagano Pref. [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 67 (8), Aug., pp. 230–233 (pp. 6–9). [W^a.]

Shogaki, Yukio; **Yoshida, Yukio**; **Ono, T**; and **Nakao, M.**

1958 a.—On the control of blackfly larvae with lindane emulsions in the natural streams in Shugakuin district of Kyoto City [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 74–75. [W^m.]

Shoho, Chusaburo.

1955 a.—Helminthic diseases of the central nervous system and intrauterine foetal infection by helminths. (Significance of histologic diagnosis in somatic helminthiasis] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 927–952, pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Shoho, Chusaburo; and **Balachandran, K.**

1957 a.—Studies of cerebrospinal nematodiasis in Ceylon (II). Observations on (1) stud-goats affected by cerebro-spinal nematodiasis and (2), she-goats with residual sign of "Thalai suladdal" (turning at the neck) after treatment <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 85–87, pl. [W^a.]

Shoho, Chusaburo; **Ferdinando, F. Darrel**; and **Cumarasamy, K.**

1958 a.—Therapeutic trials involving the effect of 1–diethylcarbamyl–4–methyl–piperazine dihydrogen citrate for treatment of eye worm (*Filaria oculi*) of horses (with a note on setariasis in India] <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 443–451, pl. [W^a.]

Shoho, Chusaburo; and **Kulasegaram, P.**

1957 a.—Kumri of horses in India: Pathological report of a case <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 76–80, pls. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Studies on cerebrospinal nematodiasis (1). Pathological studies of goats in Ceylon affected with cerebrospinal nematodiasis <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 81–84, pls. [W^a.]

Shôji, K.

1930 a.—[On a branchial bopyrid parasitic on *Philyra pisum* de Haan. Preliminary report] [Japanese text] <Dobutsugaku Zasshi (503), v. 42, Sept. 15, pp. 329–330. [W^a.]

Shone, D. K.; **Philip, J. R.**; **Roberts, R. M.**; and **Christie, G. J.**

1958 a.—Some aetiological agents of bovine abortions in Southern Rhodesia <J. South Africa Vet. Med. Ass., v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 55–62. [W^a.]

Shookhoff, Howard Benedict. [M.D., New York] [*See also* Friedman, Eli A.; and Shookhoff, Howard Benedict]

1957 a.—Clinical aspects of parasitic infections of the gastrointestinal tract <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 27 (6), June, pp. 549–556. [W^m.]

Shope, Richard Edwin.

1958 a.—The swine lungworm as a reservoir and intermediate host for hog cholera virus. I. The provocation of masked hog cholera virus in lungworm-infested swine by Ascaris larvae <J. Exper. Med., v. 107 (5), May 1, pp. 609–622. [W^a.]

1958 b.—The swine lungworm as a reservoir and intermediate host for hog cholera virus. II. Attempts to demonstrate the presence of hog cholera virus in lungworms derived from swine with cholera <J. Exper. Med., v. 108 (1), July 1, pp. 159–169. [W^a.]

Shope, Richard Edwin—Continued.

1959 a.—The swine lungworm as a reservoir and intermediate host for hog cholera virus. I. The provocation of masked hog cholera virus in lungworm-infested swine by Ascaris larvae (Reprint of 1958 a] <Studies Rockefeller Inst., v. 157, pp. 375–388. [W^a.]

Shopov, P.

1957 a.—Случаи на супурирал ехинокок на щитовидната жлеза с пробив в трахеята и хранопровода [Case of suppurative echinococcosis of the thyroid gland with perforation into the trachea and esophagus] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 10 (1), pp. 81–82. [W^m.]

Shorb, Mary Shaw [Poultry Husbandry Dept., Univ. Maryland, College Park]; and **Lund, Pauline G.**

1958 a.—Fatty acid and other requirements of *Trichomonas gallinae* [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

Short, John Rendle. *See* Rendle-Short, John.

Shortt, Henry Edward; and **Robinson, R. S.**

1958 a.—A piroplasmid parasite of a British mole easily transmissible to some laboratory animals [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 23. [W^a.]

Shotts, Emmitt B. *See* Hayes, Frank A.; Greer, William E.; and Shotts, Emmitt B.

Shtyreva, L. V. *See* Sofiev, M. S.; and Shtyreva, L. V.

Shu, K. C. *See* Hsü, K. C.

Shuliak, A. M.

1951 a.—К казуистике эхинококкоза в ото-ларингологии [Cases of echinococcosis in otolaryngology] [Russian text] <Vestnik Oto-Rino-Laringol., v. 13 (4), July–Aug., pp. 81–84. [W^m.]

Shul'man, S. S.

1953 a.—Новые и малоизученные слизистые споровики Белого моря [New and little studied Myxosporidia of the White Sea] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 32 (3), May–June, pp. 384–393, illus. [W^a.]

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich. [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60.-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 3–21, 48–58, front.] [Lib. Enzie]

1938 b.—Дождевые черви как промежуточные хозяева свиных метастронгилид и их естественная зараженность [Earthworms as intermediate hosts of metastrongylids of swine and their natural infection] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 187–233. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Проблемы иммунитета в гельминтологии [Problems of immunity in helminthology] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 22–47. [Lib. Enzie]

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and **Andreeva, N. K.**

1957 a.—Влияние различного кормления на развитие стробилоцерков у мышей [Influence of different diets on the development of Strobilocerci in mice] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 369–380. [Lib. Enzie]

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and **Davti͡an, Ed. A.**

1957 a.—Проблема вирулентности и изменчивости гельминтов [Problems of virulence and variability in helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 335–356. [Lib. Enzie]

Shul’ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Gnedina, Marii͡a Petrovna; and Kadenatsiĭ A. N.
1938 a.—Материалы к изучению гельминтофауны животных Башкирии [Contributions to the study of the helminth fauna of animals of Bashkiria] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel’mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 18–37. [W^a.]

Shul’ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Gorshkov, I. P.; and Krastin, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich.
1938 a.—Опыт изучения динамики метастронгилезов свиней и борьба с ними в Башкирии [Study of the dynamics of metastrongilosis of swine and its control in Bashkiria] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel’mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 38–68. [W^a.]

Shul’ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Gorshkov, I. P.; and Vil’danov, M. G.
1938 a.—К организации противогельминтозных мероприятий в Башкирской АССР [On the organization of antihelmintic measures in Bashkir ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel’mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 397–407. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Работа Башкирской гельминтологической экспедиции в 1936 году [The work of the Bashkir helminthological expedition in 1936] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel’mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 5–17. [W^a.]

Shumakovich, Evgeniĭ Evgen’evich. [Chief Lab. Gel’mint. Krupn. i Melk. Rog. Skota]
1958 a.—К эпизоотологии мюллериоза и протостронгилеза у романовских овец в Ярославской области [On the epizootology of muelleriosis and protostrongylosis of romanov sheep in the Iaroslav oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel’mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul’tsa, pp. 393–400. [Lib. Enzie]

Shumard, Raymond Fred. [*See also* Rikimaru, M. T.; Galysh, F. T.; and Shumard, Raymond Fred]

Shumard, Raymond Fred; et al.
1958 a.—The anthelmintic effectiveness of hygromycin B against Ascaridia spp. and *Heterakis gallinae* in chickens [Abstract of paper read before 47. Ann. Meet., Poultry Sc. Ass., Ithaca, New York, Aug. 5–8] <Poultry Science, v. 37 (5), Sept., p. 1242. [W^a.]

Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Bolin, F. M.
1958 a.—An instance of erratic parasitism in the skunk, *Mephitis mephitis* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., p. 221. [W^a.]

Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Mork, Irving J.
1958 a.—Coccidosis of turkeys <Circular (A-287) North Dakota Agric. Exten. Serv., Feb., 6 fold pp., illus. [W^a.]

Shvoda, Yashichiro.
1923 a.—[On a case of ascariasis developing ascarid liver abscess and acute enlargement of the stomach and one of the worm perforated and escaped out of the intestinal wall] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 22 (3), May, pp. 181–186 (pp. 45–50). [W^m.]

Šibalič, Slobodan.
1958 a.—O srestvima koja se koriste u suzbijanu invazionih bolesti i zadaci u vezi sa tim. [About the means used for controlling the parasitic diseases and the tasks in connection with this problem] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (7), pp. 523–524. [W^m.]

Sibata, Matsuji. *See* Kuriaki, Kaname; Uriuda, Toshitake; Amano, Kikaru; and Sibata Matsuji.

Siboulet, A.
1957 a.—Aspect médico-social et traitement des infestations uro-génitales masculines a Trichomonas [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 211–215. [W^a.]

Sicart, Marcel. [*See also* Roman, Emile; and Sicart, Marcel]

Sicart, Marcel; Ruffié, Jacques; and Meira, M.
1958 a.—L’évolution larvaire de *Oestrus ovis* (Linné, 1761) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), Apr.—June, pp. 295–302, illus. [W^a.]

Siddiqui, Wasim Ahmad.
1958 a.—On a new trematode, *Astiotrema geomydia* (family Plagiorchidae), from an Indian tortoise <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (3), pp. 219–222, illus. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^a.]

Sidorov, E. G.
1956 a.—Паразиты рыб водоемов Иргиз-Тургайского бассейна [Parasites of fish in reservoirs of the Irgiz-Turgay basin] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Ikhtiol. i Gidrobiol., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 232–251, illus. [By.]
1957 a.—Паразитофауна рыб озера Кургальджин (Sur la faune des parasites de poissons du lac Kourgaldjine) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 131–140, illus. [W^a.]

Siedlecki, Edward.
1958 a.—Włośnica ludzi w materiale sekcyjnym w woj. Białstockim (Human trichinellosis in autopsy materials in the province Białstok) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 367–368. [W^a.]

Siegmann, O.
1958 a.—Die endorparaitäre Verseuchung des Haushuhnes [English summary] <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 381–394. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Zur Frage der Kokzidiostatika und der Kokzidiosetherapie <Berl. u München Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 30–31. [W^a.]

Siegmund, O. H. *See* Brightenback, G. E.; Washko, F. V.; and Siegmund, O. H.

Sieiro, Francisco. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Algo sobre la lombriz en los borregos <Ovina (235), v. 20, Feb., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

Sielaff, H. *See* Bergmann, G.; and Sielaff, H.

Siim, J. Chr.; and Nissen, N. I.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis acquisita lymphonodosa in a 62-year-old woman. Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from lymph node and muscle biopsies <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 43 (3), pp. 298–304. [W^a.]

Sikorski, R. *See* Bartoszewski, A.; Toś-Luty, S.; Umiński, Jerzy; and Sikorski, R.

Silberstein, Bernardo.
1957 a.—Bloqueo auriculo-ventricular completo y quiste hidatídico de pulmón <Día Méd. Buenos Aires, v. 29 (75), Oct. 21, pp. 2746–2747, illus. [W^m.]

de Silva, C. C.
1957 a.—Tropical ascariasis <J. Trop. Pediat., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 62–73. [W^m.]

de Silva, Justin L. *See* Engel, Rudolf; Halberg, Franz; Dassanayake, Weliwattage Liveris Perera; and de Silva, Justin L.

da Silva, L. S. [*See also* Danaraj, T. J.; da Silva, L. S.; and Schacher, John F.]
1958 a.—A study of amoebicidal action of certain drugs and antibiotics <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 11–16. [W^m.]

Silva, Marcelo (*jr.*)

1957 a.—Novo método de exame parasitológico das fezes. O detector larvoocyst <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 545–550. [W^{m}.]

da Silva, Pirajá.

1918 b.—Schistosomiase americana ou molestia de Manson <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo (9–10), an. 2, v. 2, Aug.–Sept., pp. 59–70. [W^{m}.]

Silva Campos, Roberto. [*See also* Doren, Gabriela; Galdames, Marina; and Silva Campos, Roberto]

1956 a.—Hallazgos de larvas de *Tubifera tenax* (*Eristalis tenax*) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Oct.–Dec. 1955, pp. 75–77, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Silva Campos, Roberto; and Artigas J., Jorge.

1958 a.—Nueva comparación del rendimiento de técnicas combinadas de laboratorio en el diagnóstico de amibiasis [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

da Silva Pinto, Olympio.

1909 a.—Sobre alguns caracteres differenciaes entre o *Ankylostoma duodenal* e o *Necator americano* e sobre a frequencia maior desse ultimo no Estado de S. Paulo <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 12 (8), Apr. 30, pp. 179–181. [W^{m}.]

da Silva Ramos, Alberto; and de Albuquerque Lima, Helena M.

1956 a.—Casos humanos de moléstia de Chagas parasitologicamente comprovados no estado de São Paulo (Brasil) <Folia Clin. et Biol., v. 26 (1–6), July–Dec., pp. 3–8. [Y^{cp}.]

Silverman, Paul H. [Ph.D., Dept. Entom. and Parasitol., Liverpool School Trop. Med.]

1956 f.—Man, beef and parasites—a public health problem. Part 1. Bovine cysticercosis <Sanitarian, v. 65 (2), Nov., pp. 77–83, illus. [W^{m}.]

Simha, Shyam Sundar.

1958 a.—Studies on the trematode parasites of reptiles found in the Hyderabad state <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (3), pp. 161–218, illus. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.

1957 a.—Aspects différentiels des Trichomonas humains [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 233–236. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Pop-Cénitch, S.

1957 b.—L'évolution du kala-azar chez les chiens infectés evperimentalement par *Leishmania donovani* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (4), Dec., pp. 372–381. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—L'infection expérimentale du chien avec *Toxoplasma gondii* par la voie buccale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (4), Dec., pp. 368–371. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Richter, Branko; and Radulović, M.

1955 a.—Prilog poznavanju crevnih parazita kod čoveka u naśoj državi. IX. Crevni paraziti kod školske dece na teritoriji Crne Gore. [Human intestinal parasites in our state. IX. Intestinal parasites in school children in the territory of Crna Gora] [French summary] <Rad Jugoslav. Akad. Znan i Umjet., Odjel Med. Nauk. (307), pp. 25–32. [W^{m}.]

Simionescu, O. Crăciun. *See* Crăciun-Simionescu, O.

Simmons, John E. (*jr.*) *See* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Douglas, Lee T.; and Simmons, John E. (*jr.*)

Simoes Barbosa, Frederico A.; and Barbosa. Ivete.

1958 a.—*Tropicorbis chilensis* from Santiago, Chile, a potential intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Spanish summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 7–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simoes Barbosa, Frederico A.; and Barbosa, Ivette—Continued.

1958 b.—Dormancy during the larval stages of the trematode *Schistosoma mansoni* in snails estivating on the soil of dry natural habitats <Ecology, v. 39 (4), Oct., pp. 763–764. [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Francisco A.; Barbosa, Ivete; and Rodriguez, J. D.

[1959 a].—*Tropicorbis philippianus* (Dunker) a potential intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Ecuador <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, p. 622. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; and Olivier, Louis John.

1958 a.—Studies on the snail vectors of bilharziasis mansoni in north-eastern Brazil <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 895–908. [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; and Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcelo.

1956 a.—Pesquisa de imunidade adquirida homóloga em *Australorbis glabratus*, nas infestações por *Schistosoma mansoni* <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 49–56, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Simões de Menezes, Rui [Eng. Agr., Biol.]

1958 a.—Esquistossomose e piscicultura <Fauna, São Paulo, v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 44–46. [W^{a}.]

Simón, F.

1958 a.—Observaciones en lar morfologia de algunos Protostrongylinae (fases adulta y primera larvaria) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), Oct., pp. 397–404, pls. [W^{a}.]

Simon, Ludwig.

1957 a.—Nematologische Untersuchungen an Hopfen [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 Suppl., pp. 434S–440S, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Nematologische Untersuchungen an Hopfen. II. Zur Morphologie und Biologie von *Heterodera humuli* Filiipjev, 1934 [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 269–273, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simón F., Juan E. [*See also* Ilaveria B., Manuel; and Simón F., Juan E.]

1955 b.—Influencia de los factores planta, tierra y clima en el desarrollo de *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollw. en el Peru <Tech. Agropec., v. 1 (3–4), pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Influencia de los factores planta, tierra y clima en el desarrollo de *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollw. en el Peru, Campaña 1955–1956 <Informe Mens. Estac. Exper. Agric. "La Molina" (348), v. 30, July, pp. 13–17. [W^{a}.]

Simón, Vicente, F.

1955 b.—Nota previa sobre el ciclo experimental de un Brachylaemus <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 607–610, illus. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Simonova, T. A.

1941 a.—Изменение крови при лечении аскаридоза у собак [Changes in the blood during treatment of canine ascaridosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk, Sel'skokhozi͡astv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 1 (1), p. 174. [W^{a}.]

Simpson, E. J. B.

1957 b.—Mass therapy in filariasis. A note on control in Niue Island <N. Zealand Med. J. (312), v. 56, Apr., pp. 136–137. [W^{m}.]

Šimůnek, Jan. [*See also* Lebduška, J.; Šimůnek, Jan; and Marek, J.]

1955 a.—Benzyna jako srodek przeciwrobaczy [Benzine as an anthelmintic medicine] <Medycyna Wet., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 100–103. [W^{a}.]

Šimůnek, Jan; and Klimeš, Bedřich.

1958 a.—Studium rozdílů v anthelmintickém účinku dvou různých benzinů (Ueber Unterschiede zwischen der anthelmintischen Wirkung von 2 verschiedenen Benzinen) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Skoly Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně Řada B, Spis. Fak Vet. (2), pp. 197–201. [W^a.]

Sin, Chang-Siang. *See* Chen, Ken; Miao, Wan-Cai; and Sin, Chang-Siang.

Sinclair, A. N.

1957 a.—Dipping with lime sulphur. Precautions to be taken <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 67 (8), Aug. 16, p. 944. [W^a.]

Sinclair, K. B.

1957 a.—Echinococcus infection in the fox [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4154), v. 69 (46), Nov. 16, p. 1076. [W^a.]

Sindo, N.

1927 a.—[On the subject of serum diastase especially in patients suffering from ancylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 26 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 7–27; (2), Feb. 15, pp. 72–83 (pp. 14–25). [W^m.]

Singh, Ajit; and Chak, I. M.

1956 a.—Inhibitory effect of Kamala (*Mallotus philippinensis*) on succinic dehydrogenase of tape worm (*Moniezia expansa*) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 21 (1), Mar., pp. 31–34. [W^a.]

Singh, Amarjit; and Jolly, S. S.

1957 a.—Cysticercosis. Case report <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 98–101. [W^m.]

Singh, Dalip; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Raghavan, N. G. S.

1958 a.—A new Microfilaria in the dog <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 89–92, pl. [W^a.]

Singh, Harwant. *See* Sen Gupta, G. P.; Sharma, G. K.; Singh, Harwant; and Ray, Amar P.

Singh, Krishna Pal. [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ., Lucknow]

1956 b.—*Echinorhynchotaenia lucknowensis*, n. sp. (Hymenolepididae: Cestoda) from the darter bird, *Anhinga melanogaster* Pennant from India <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (4), pp. 234–238, pls. [By.]

[1958 a].—*Choanotaenia aurantia* n. sp. (Dilepididae: Cestoda) from a tern, *Sterna aurantia* Gray, from India <Indian J. Helminth., v. 8 (2), Sept., 1956, pp. 107–111, illus. [Issued Feb. 10] [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Singh, R. N. [Dept. Zool., Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Japalpur]

1956 a.—Studies on a new strigeid metacercaria parasitic in cyprinoid fishes <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (4), pp. 255–263, pls. [By.]

1956 b.—A new strigeid cercaria from *Lymnaea luteola* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India. Sect. B., v. 26 (4), pp. 239–242, pl. [By.]

Singh, S. B. [Dr., Canning Coll., Dispy., Lucknow]

1949 a.—Amoebic dysentery <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 40–46. [W^m.]

Singh, Sant. [Univ. Grants Comm. Research Scholar, Dept. Zool., Panjab Univ., Hoshiarpur, Panjab, India]

1957 a.—On the direct origin of the refringent granules from the golgi spheroids in the spermatogenesis of the nematode, Polydelphis sp. <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., Zool. (119), Sept., pp. 383–388, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Singh, Satya Narayan.

1958 a.—On a new species of Euparadistomum (Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1910) from the fox in Hyderabad (India) <J. Helminth., v. 32 (4), pp. 233–238, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1958 b.—On a new species of Stephanofilaria causing dermatitis of buffaloes' ears in Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) <J. Helminth., v. 32 (4), pp. 239–250, pls. [W^a.]

1958 c.—On an interesting new nematode *Velariocephalus trilokiae* gen. et sp. nov. from an Indian frog and a new subfamily Velariocephalinae (Cosmocercidate) <J. Helminth., v. 32 (4), pp. 259–266, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1958 d.—On *Trichochenia mucronata* n. sp. and a new subfamily Trichocheniinae (Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912) <J. Helminth. v. 32(4), pp. 251–258, pl., illus. [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.

1955 b.—Two new species of nematodes from a milliped from India <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 35–44, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

1956 c.—*Catatropis rauschi* n. sp. (family: Notocotylidae Luhe, Trematoda) from the pintail, *Rafila acuta* from India <J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 8 (1), June, pp. 43–46, illus. [Y^h.]

1956 d.—On some strigeids from India <J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 8 (1), June, pp. 47–56, illus. [Y^h.]

1958 a.—*Hymenolepis bahli* n. sp. from grey musk shrew, *Crocidura caerulea* (Kerr, 1792) Peters, 1870 from India <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 446–448, pl. [W^a.]

1958 b.—On the development of the excretory system in the larval stages of *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin, 1847) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (2), Apr., pp. 89–96, pls. [W^a.]

[1958 c].—Distribution of glycogen and other polysaccharides in *Diplodiscus temperatus* Stafford (Trematoda: Paramphistomatidae) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 8 (2), Sept., 1956, pp. 122–126, pl. [Issued Feb. 10] [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1958 d.—A redescription and life-history of *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin, 1847) Nasmark, 1937 (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) from India <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 210–221, 222–224, pls. [W^a.]

Sinha, P. K.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal.

1958 a.—Studies on the age resistance and resistance to superinfection of poultry against *Raillietina cesticillus* (Molin), with some observations on the host specificity of the parasite <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 288–291. [W^a.]

Sinha, S. K.

1958 a.—Stress and host parasite relationship <Vet. Med., v. 53 (5), May, pp. 237–241, 276. [W^a.]

Sinha, T. B.

1954 a.—New species of larval mites from India (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 329–337. illus. [W^a.]

Sinkovic, B. [Dr. Med. Vet., Vet. Research Station, Glenfield]

[1957 a].—Comparative observations on some diseases common to turkeys and fowls in New South Wales <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1957), pp. 76–78. [W^a.]

Sipakov, V. N. *See* Kelkovkin, L. N.; and Sipakov, V. N.

Sippel, William L. [*See also* Ristic, Miodrag; and Sippel, William L.]

1958 a.—Gross examination for parasites <Vet. Med., v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 226–227. [W^a.]

Sippola, Väinö. *See* Nyberg, Wolmar; Gräseck, Ralph; and Sippola, Väinö.

Siqueira, Astolfo, F. [*See also* de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.; Magalhães, Álvaro E. Almeida; and Siqueira, Astolfo F.]

Siqueira, Astolfo F.; Magalhães, Alvaro E. Almeida; and de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.

1957 a.—Inquérito preliminar sôbre a moléstia de Chagas em uma Fazenda do Município de Ribeirão Prêto <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 271–276. [W^{a}.]

Sirkin, M. J. *See* Etges, Frank J.; and Sirkin, M. J.

Sirsi, M. *See* Rama Rao, R.; Nagarajan, K.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and Sirsi, M.

Sisniega, J. M. Quemada. Quemada Sisniega, J. M.

Siudak, Adam. *See* Dudkowski, Leszek; and Siudak, Adam.

Skácel, Karel.

1957 a.—On the significance of trichomoniasis in praecancerous states of the uterine cervix [English text; Czechoslovakian summary] <Neoplasma, v. 4 (3), pp. 297–303. [W^{m}.]

Skalinskiĭ, E. I.

1957 a.—О токсическом действии личинок *Delafondia vulgaris* на организм лошади [On the toxic action of the larval *Delafondia vulgaris* in horses] [ussian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 7, pp. 310–317, illus., pl. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—Патологические изменения при экспериментальном и спонтанном делафондиозе лошадей [Pathological changes of horses with experimental and spontaneous delafondiasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 7, pp. 318–327, pls. [Lib. Enzie]

Skalon, O. I. [*See also* Ioff, Il'îa Grigor'evich; and Skalon, O. I.]

1950 a.—Новые виды блох (Aphaniptera) из Сибири [New species of Aphaniptera from Siberia] [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool., v. 30 (15), pp. 74–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenovna

1932 a.—Гельминтофауна свиней племхоза Б. Алексеевское (Helminthenfauna der Schweine der Rassenschweinezuchtwirtschaft Alexeewskii) [Russian text; German summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii (5–6), pp. 99–104. [W^{a}.]

Skieller, Lise; and Smetana, Hans F.

1958 a.—A pilot study concerning the incidence of toxoplasmosis in the Delhi area and its relationship to eating habits of the population <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 46 (3), May, pp. 390–395. [W^{a}.]

Skipper, C. C. *See* Baumhover, A. H.; Skipper, C. C.; and New, W. D.

Skjenneberg, Sven.

1959 a.—Ekinokokkose hos rein i Kautokeino. Faren for overføring til menneske. Bejkempelse (Echinococcosis on reindeer in Kautokeino, Finmark, Norway. The risk of transmission to man. Control) [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet. Med., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 110–123, pl., map. [W^{a}.]

Skoglund, W. C. *See* Strout, R. G.; Dunlop, W. R.; and Skoglund, W. C.

Skopîan, V. D. *See* Grigorîan, G. A.; Akopîan, V. D.; Khanbegîan, R. A.; and Vegapetîan, V. G.

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich.

1916 j.—Къ познанію гельминтофауны Россіи [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of Russia] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg (17), cols. 647–649. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Tom XV. [Trematodes of animals and man, v. XV] [Russian text] 820 pp., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich—Continued.

[1959 a].—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Том XIV [Trematodes of animals and man. v. XIV] [Russian text] 934 pp., pls. Moskva. [Authorized for publication Dec. 25, 1958] [Lib. McIntosh]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich and Antipin, Dimitriĭ Nikolaevich.

[1959 a]. — Надсемейство Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930 [Superfamily Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, I. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XIV, pp. 73–631, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 25, 1958] [Lib. McIntosh]

[1959 b].—Дополнения к семейству Ochetosomatidae Leão, 1945 [Supplement to the family Ochetosomatidae Leão, 1945] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XIV, pp. 633–666, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 25, 1958] [Lib. McIntosh]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Gushanskaîa, L. Kh.

[1959 a].—Подотряд Azygiata La Rue, 1957 [Suborder Azygiata La Rue, 1957] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XIV, pp. 667–819, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 25, 1958] [Lib. McIntosh]

1959 b.—Дополнения к монографии "Трематоды подотряда Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954 [Supplement to the monograph "Trematodes of the suborder Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XIV, pp. 821–897, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 25, 1958] [Lib. McIntosh]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Koval, V. P.

1958 a.—Подсемейство Coitocaecinae Poche, 1925; Подсемейство Plagioporinae Manter, 1947 [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 15, pp. 329–818, pls. [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich.

1958 a.—Подсемейство Opecoelinae Stunkard, 1931; подсемейство Genitocotylinae Skrjabin, Petrov et Koval, 1958; подсемейство Horatrematinae Srivastava, 1942; подсемейство Notoporinae Srivastava, 1942 [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin. K. I. Trematodes of animals and man, Moskva, v. 15, pp. 94–329, pls.) [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich; and Koval, V. P.

1958 a.—Подотряд Allocreadiata Skrjabin, Petrow et Koval, 1958; надсемейство Opecoeloidea Cable, 1956; семейство Opecoelidae Ozaki, 1925; система семейства Opecoelidae [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 15, pp. 73–94). [W^{a}.]

Skuratowicz, Wacław.

[1958 a].—*Doratopsylla cuspis* Rothschild i niektóre inne rzadkie gatunki pcheł (Aphaniptera) w Polsce (*Doratopsylla cuspis* Rothschild and some other rare species of fleas (Aphaniptera) in Poland) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (24), Dec. 31, pp. 551–558, pl. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Skvorisov, G. N. *See* Kalabukhov, N. I.; Nurgel'dyev, O. N.; and Skvortsov, G. N.

Skvortsova, V. G. *See* Karaseva, A. N.; Gul'gazova, M. F.; Skvortsova, V. G.; and Iagudina, A. Kh.

Slack, D. A. *See* Dickerson, O. J.; and Slack, D. A.; *and* McGuire, James H.; Walters, H. J.; and Slack, D. A.

Šlesinger, L.

1957 a.—Odčerovování koní citrátem piperazinu, podaným v krmivu (Deworming horses with citrate piperazine, added to feed) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 306–308. [W^{a}.]

van Slogteren, E. [Prof. Dr.]

1958 a.—Hot-water treatment <Publicatie (118) Lab. Bloembollenonderzoek, 5 pp. [W^{a}.]

Słucki, Leon. *See* Pumpiański, Rafal; Polachowski, Kazimierz; and Słucki, Leon.

Šlusarski, Wiesław.

1954 b.—Osiedlenie się przywry amerykańskiej *Fascioloides magna* (Bassi 1875, Ward 1917) w Europie jako przykład wplywu człowieka na geograficzne rozmieszczenie pasożytów <Kosmos, Warszawa, s. Biol. (8), v. 3 (3), p. 338–340. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—*Aphanurus balticus* sp. n. (Trematoda, Hemiiuridae) z łososia *Salmo salar* L. z Bałtyku. *Aphanurus balticus* sp. n. (Trematoda, Hemiuridae) from salmon *Salmo salar* L. of the Baltic Sea [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (3), July 31, pp. 51–62, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Zarys problematyki nauk parazytologicznych na Ukrainie (Outline of the problems of parasitological sciences in the Ukraine (from a travel diary to the Soviet Union)) [Polish text] <Wiadom, Parazytol., v. 3 (6), pp. 603–621. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Formy ostateczne Digenea z ryb łososiowatych (Salmonidae) dorzecza Wisły i południowego Baltyku (The adult Digenea from Salmonidae of the basin of the Vistula and of the south Baltic) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6 (22), Sept. 15, pp. 249–528, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Helmintofanua ryb łososiowatych z jezior Polskiej części Tatr wysokich (Helminth fauna of fishes (Salmonidae) of the lakes in the Polish part of the high Tatra) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 651–653. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Nowe dane do poznania wymiany fauny Digena w różnych okresach zycia ryb anadromicznych dorzecza Wisły (New data to knowledge of the exchange of the digenetic trematodes fauna at various stages of life of the anadromous fishes of the basin of Vistula) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lubilin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 643–646. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Rozmieszczenie dwóch gatunków z rodzaju Crepidostomum Braun, 1900 (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) u ryb łososiowatych w dorzeczu Wisły (Distribution of two species of the genus Crepidostomum Braun, 1900 (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) from Salmonidae in the basin of Vistula) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 647–650. [W^{a}.]

Small, R. H. *See* Baines, Richard C.; DeWolfe, T. A.; and Small, R. H.

Small, T. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Island's battle against potato root eelworm <Grower, v. 43 (22), May 28, pp. 1309, 1311, 1313. [W^{a}.]

Smalley, H. E. *See* Gaafar, Sayed M.; Smalley, H. E.; and Turk, Richard Duncan.

Smallman, B. N.

1956 a.—Mechanisms of acetylcholine synthesis in the blowfly <J. Physiol., v. 132 (2), May 28, pp. 343–357. [W^{a}.]

de Smet, R. M. *See* Gillet, J.; de Smet, R. M.; Wolfs, I.; and Delperdange, G.

Smetana, Hans F. *See* Skieller, Lise; and Smetana, Hans F.

Smirnov, O. V.; Pravdin, N. D.; Kuris, M. V.; and Chagin, K. P.

1958 a.—Препарат ДДТ как средство защиты человека от нападения блох *Xenopsylla cheopis* (DDT as a means of protection of man from attacks of *Xenopsylla cheopis*) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 104–105. [W^{a}.]

Smit, Bernard.

1956 a.—The changing habits of insects <South African J. Sc., v. 54 (5), May, pp. 107–110. [W^{a}.]

Smit, Frans G. A. M. [*See also* Peus, Fritz; and Smit, Frans G. A. M.]

1953 l.—Records of Siphonaptera from Denmark <Entom. Medd., Kjøbenhavn, v. 26 (7), pp. 529–548. [W^{a}.]

1955 g.—Description of the male sex of the bat-flea *Nycteridopsylla dictena* (Kolenati) <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 15 (17), May 1, pp. 383–386. [W^{a}.]

1955 h.—A new Ctenophthalmus (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae) from France and Spain <Entom. Month. Mag. (1093), v. 91, 4. s. (186), v. 16, June, pp. 145–147, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 d.—Preliminary descriptions of two new European fleas <Entom. Month. Mag. (1107), v. 92, 4. s. (200) v. 17, Aug., p. 296. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—New hytrichopsyllid Siphonaptera <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entom., v. 6 (2), pp. 1–76, illus., pls. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—A new species of Xenopsylla, parasitic on rabbits in Morocco <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (6), pp. 201–205, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 g.—A new Xenopsylla from Morocco <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (6), pp. 262–267, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 h.—Siphonaptera. [Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects, v. 1 (16), 94 pp., illus., pls.) [Issued June 21]. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The African species of Stivalius, a genus of Siphonaptera <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.). v. 7 (2), pp. 39–76, pls. [Issued Aug.] [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—A new bat-flea from Borneo and Malaya <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 18 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 236–242, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—A new bird-flea from Tasmania <Abstr. Proc Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (July 30) (678), Aug. 6, [p. 2]. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—A preliminary note on the occurrence of *Pulex irritans* L. and *Pulex simulans* Baker in North America <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 523–526, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—A redescription of *Rhadinopsylla pitymydis* (Zav.) (Siphonaptera) <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 18 (5), May 1, pp. 99–102, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 f.—Three new fleas from West Africa <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 57 (1–2), Apr. 12, pp. 60–67, figs. [W^{a}.]

1958 g.—Two new fleas from Cambodia <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 18 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 199–203, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 h.—Differences, in the female sex, between two North American bat-fleas <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (4), Aug., pp. 175–177, pl. map. [W^{a}.]

Smith, A.^{2} [B.Sc., Ph.D]

1958 a.—Dieldrin-resistance in *Cimex hemipterus* Fabricius in the Pare area of northeast Tanganyika <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (6), pp. 1124–1125. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Carl C.; and Ihrig, Jean.

1959 a.—Persistent excretion of pyrimethamine following oral administration <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 60–62. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Carroll Newton. [*See also* Wilson, H. G.; Keller, J. C.; and Smith, Carroll Newton]

1958 a.—Control of bedbugs and human lice. Part one: Bedbugs <Pest Control, v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 9–10, 12, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Control of bedbugs and human lice <Pest Control, v. 26 (12), Dec., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Smith, D. J. W. *See* Domrow, Robert; and Smith, D. J. W.

Smith, Fred H. *See* Nettles, W. C.; Lewis, J. M.; and Smith, Fred H.

Smith, H. R. [Vet. Sc. Dept., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* King, N. B.; Smith, H. R.; Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; and Klosterman, E. W.]

1957 a.—"Hygromix" as a control of internal parasites in swine <Animal Sc. Mimeo. Ser. (106) Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

Smith, I. M. [*See also* Gellatly, D.; and Smith, I. M.]

1958 a.—Haematological studies of cattle <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Trypanosome immobilization test <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—The reaction at the site of injection of trypanocides in horses <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957, p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—The duration of protection from single doses of various prophylactics in a heavy challenge <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 19. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—The oral administration of trypanocidal drugs <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1958 f.—The duration of protection from repeated doses of quinapyramine (prophylactic) <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 20. [W^{a}.]

1958 g.—The duration of protection from two formulations of quinapyramine (prophylactic) under heavy challenge <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Smith, I. M.; Gellatly, D.; and Webb, C. J.

1958 a.—The reaction at the site of injection of ethidium suraminate preparations <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Smith, J. W. *See* Culbertson, C. G.; Smith, J. W.; and Minner, J. R.

Smith, Murray. *See* Gill, Daniel Gordon; and Smith, Murray.

Smith, N. McD.

1956 a.—Root-knot nematodes in the Bundaberg Area <Cane Growers' Quart. Bull., v. 20 (2), Oct. 1, pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

Smith, R. W. [Entom. Lab., Belleville, Ontario]

1958 a.—Parasites of nymphal and adult grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae) in western Canada <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 217–262, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

Smith, R. Jay. [Univ. Detroit]

1958 a.—The miracidium of *Wardius zibethicus* (Trematoda: Paramphistomatidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., p. 195. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Willard N. *See* Chitwood, May Belle; and Smith, Willard N.

Smith, William Ward.

1958 a.—Rat, flea, and murine typhus recurrence following eradication measures <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 73 (5), May, pp. 469–473. [W^{a}.]

Smith, William Ward; and Love, Gory J.

1958 a.—Ectoparasite populations and prevalence of murine typhus antibodies in cotton rats of southwest Georgia during wet and dry periods <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (1), Jan., pp. 48–56. [W^{a}.]

Smithers, S. R.

1957 a.—The occurrence of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the Gambia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 359–363, map. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Attempted control of *Bulinus senagalensis* Müller, a vector of *Schistosoma haematobium* in the Gambia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (3), Oct., pp. 315–319. [W^{a}.]

Smithson, Harriet R. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; Smithson, Harriet R.; and Loring, L. B.

Smrček, Z.

1948 a.—O singamozi pilića sa naročitim obzirom na liječenje sa barium antimonyl—tartaratom (Syngamose der Küchen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf irhe Behandlung mit Barium-Antimonyl-Tartarat) [German summary] <Jugoslav. Vet. Glasnik, v. 2 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 574–578. [W^{a}.]

Smyth, J. D. [Prof. Exper. Biol., Trinity Coll., Dublin, Ireland] [*See also* Bell, Eleanor J.; and Smyth, J. D.]

1955 a.—Problems relating to the *in vitro* cultivation of pseudophyllidean cestodes from egg to adult <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 65–86. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Snape, W. J.; Nardi, M.; and Barse, F.

1956 a.—Persistent mental aberration associated with trichinosis. A case report <J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, v. 53 (6), June, pp. 309–311, illus. [W^{m}.]

Snigireva, O. V. *See* Miretskaiâ, R. L.; Snigireva, O. V.; Samsonova, N. F.; and Puzei, O. V.

Snoeyenbos, G. H. [Dr., Dept. Vet. Sc.]

1958 a.—Keeping poultry health. <Leaflet (28), Univ. Massachusetts Coop. Exten. Serv., Feb., 18 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Snow, W. E.; Pickard, Eugene; and Moore, J. B.

1958 a.—Observations on blackflies (Simuliidae) in the Tennessee river basin <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 22, Jan., pp. 5–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Snowden, W. A. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Officer]

1958 a.—Live stock care in July <J. Agric. Victoria, v. 56 (7), July, pp. 452–453. [W^{a}.]

Snyder, John M.; Rowoth, Olin A.; Scholes, John C.; and Lee, Clarence E.

1958 a.—Profitable poultry management. 23. ed., 264 pp. illus. Cayuga, N. Y. [W^{a}.]

Soares, Raymundo Mendes. *See* Soares, Rostan; Paulini, Ernest; Pereira, José Pedro; and Soares, Raymundo Mendes.

Soares, Rostan. [*See also* Paulini, Ernest; Soares, Rostan; and Pereira, José Pedro; *and* Pinotti, Mário; and Soares, Rostan]

Soares, Rostan; Paulini, Ernest; Pereira, José Pedro; and Soares, Raymundo Mendes.

1957 a.—Da concentração e eliminação da cloroquina através da circulação placentária e do leite materno, de pacientes sob regime do sal cloroquinado <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 19–27, charts. [W^{a}.]

Soberon y Parra, Galo; and Perez Reyes, Rodolfo.

1957 a.—Actividad de la asociación primaquina-primetamina. I. Estudio experimental en palomas (*Columba livia*) infectadas con *Plasmodium relictum* <Gac. Méd. Mexico, v. 87 (9), Sept., pp. 661–665. [W^{m}.]

Sobinewsky, V. *See* Wechsler, A.; and Sobinewsky, V.

Sobolev, A. A.

1957 a.—К оценке применения сравнительно онтогенетического метода в систематике спирурат (Evaluation of the application of comparative ontogenic method in the systematics of spirurats (Nematoda, Spirurata)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 1304–1311, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Дополнения к семейству Monorchidae Odhner, 1911 [Supplement to the family Monorchidae Odhner, 1911] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XIV, pp. 899–930, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 25, 1958] [Lib. McIntosh]

Société des Directeurs d'Abattoires de Belgique.

1958 a.—Cysticercose bovine <Ann Méd. Vét., v. 102 (3), May, pp. 200–201. [W^{a}.]

de Socio, Vincenzina. [Dott., Napoli]

1957 a.—Gli anibiotici come antielmintici <Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., v. 36 (24), Dec. 31, pp. 14–17. [W^{m}.]

Sömme, Lauritz.

1958 a.—The number of stable flies in Norwegian barns, and their resistance to DDT <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (5), Oct., pp. 599–601. [W^{a}.]

Sörrensen, H. J.

1958 a.—Verbreitung und Bedeutung der Darmparasiten der Hühner im Regierungsbezirk Arnsberg <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 675–676. [W^{a}.]

van Soestbergen, A. A.

1957 a.—De reactie van Sabin en Feldman <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 101 (23), June 8, pp. 1103–1104. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Het beloop van een laboratorium-infectie met *Toxoplasma gondii.* [The course of laboratory infection with *Toxoplasma gondii*] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 101 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 1649–1651. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Het beloop van een laboratorium-infectie met *Toxoplasma gondii* [English summary] <Acta Leidensia, v. 28, pp. 99–102. [W^{a}.]

Sofiev, M. S.; and Shtyreva, L. V.

1957 a.—О приоритете Е. Джунковского в наименовании одного из возбудителей клещевого рекурренса — *Spirochaeta persica* Dschunkovsky, 1912 (On the priority of E. Dschunkovski in naming one of the infecting organisms of tick recurrence fever *Spirochaeta persica* Dschunkovski, 1912) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 739–740. [W^{a}.]

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin. [*See also* Hutton, Robert F.; and Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin]

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Hutton, Robert F.

1958 a.—The status of the trematode genus Bianium Stunkard, 1930, a synonym of Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926 <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 566–567. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—*Bivesicula tarponis,* a new trematode in the tarpon, *Megalops atlanticsu* (Cuv. & Val.), from the west coast of Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 114–118, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on helminth parasites from the coast of Florida. IV. Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of Tampa Boca Ciega Bays and the Gulf of Mexico <Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. 21 (3), Sept., 1958, pp. 259–273, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sogoi͡an, I. S.

1950 a.—Экспериментальный цистокаулез овец. Сообщение 1. (Патолого-гистологические изменения кишечнике) [Experimental ovine cystocaulosis. Communication. 1. (Patho-histological changes in the intestine)] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk, SSR (7), pp. 127–139, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sokol, J. *See* Vodraza, Jozef; Berecký, I.; Sokol, J.; and Hanko, J.

Sokoloff, Boris.[4] *See* Renninger, George; Coffey, John; and Sokoloff, Boris;[4] *and* Renninger, George; and Sokoloff, Boris.[4]

Sokolova, E. K. *See* Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Sokolova, E. K.

Sokolova, I. B.

1958 a.—Дополнение к морфологии самки *Nematodirella longissimespiculata* Romanovitsch, 1915 [Supplementary remarks on the morphology of the female of *Nematodirella longissimespiculata* Romanovitsch, 1915] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 390–392, pl. [Lib. Enzie]

Sokol'skiĭ, I. E. *See* Mamchenko, B. I.; and Sokol'skiĭ I. E.

Soldatova, R. E. [Siberian Zonal Scient.-Invest. Vet. Inst.]

1955 a.—Эктопаразитарные заболевания серебристо-чёрных лисиц и их профилактика [Ectoparasites of silver-black foxes and their prophylaxis] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 161–162. [W^{a}.]

Soldevilla Rodríguez, V. [Dr., Madrid]

1954 a.—Un caso de questes hidatídicos de bazo, primitivos y calcificados <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 31–34, illus. [W^{m}.]

Solé Sagarra, José [Dr.]

1948 a.—Cisticercosis cerebral consintomatologia predominante oftalmológica <An. Med., Barcelona (408), v. 35, Dec., pp. 452–455. [W^{m}.]

Soler Durall, Carlos. [*See also* Vives Sabater, J.; and Soler Durall, Carlos]

1955 a.—Antibioticos como agentes terapeuticos en la toxoplasmosis experimental <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 251–264. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Soler Durall, Carlos; and Gállego Berenguer, Jaime.

1955 a.—Ensayo de transmisión eperimental del *Toxoplasma gondii* por el *Ornithodorus erraticus* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 493–507. pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Soliman, K. N.

1958 a.—*Globidium gilruthi* (Chatton, 1910) infection in the digestive tract of sheep and goats in Egypt <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 291–292. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

Solórzano B., Porfirio; and Baltodano C., Francisco.

1935 a.—Apendicitis septicas y apendicitis parasitarias. Parte Segunda. Cirurgia y diagnóstico <Rev. Méd., Managua, v. 4 (9), Jan., pp. 164–169. [W^{m}.]

Sołtys, A.

1958 a.—Piperazine compound in the prevention of heartworm in dogs <Vet. Med., v. 53 (6), June, p. 308. [W^{a}.]

Soltys, Adam.

1957 a.—Badania nad robakami pasożytniczymi drobnych gryzoni Parku Narodowego w Białowieży (Studies on parasitic worms of small rodents of National Park in Białowieża) [English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (20), Dec. 15, pp. 487–504, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Helmintofauna nietoperzy (Chiroptera) z okolic Lublina (The helminthofauna of bats (Chiroptera) of the region of Lublin) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 693–694. [W^{a}.]

Soltys, M. A. [*See also* Gordon Rupert Montgomery; Willett, K. C.; and Soltys, M. A.]
1958 c.—Immunity in trypanosomiasis and its effect on chemotherapy <Vet. Rec. (4193), v. 70 (33), Aug. 16, pp. 657–660. [W^{a}.]

Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); and **Young, Virgil H.** (*jr.*)
1956 a.—Reseacher [sic] declares nematode one of most widespread plant pests in nation <South. Florist. v. 69 (36), Nov. 16, pp. 74–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Sommerville, E. T. Werngren. [*See also* Dios, Roberto L.; de Sommerville, E. T. Werngren; and Sein, Andrés]
1950 a.—Sobre un caso de *Balantidium coli* <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Malbran (1945–48), v. 13 (1), pp. 58–61. [Issued Apr. 18, 1950] [W^{m}.]

Sommerville, R. I. *See* Rogers, William Percy; and Sommerville, R. I.

Soni, B. N. [Research Officer, Hides and Skins. Indian Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar, U. P.]
1955 a.—Fighting the warble-fly in India. Serious loss to national economy <Leather Trades Rev., (3610), v. 116, June 15, pp. 595–597, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sonin, M. D. *See* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Sonin, M. D.

Sonoda, M. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med. Kyushu Univ.; and Yahata City Health Center]
1954 a.—[Statistical survey on the carriers of parasitic eggs among junior high school pupils] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 32 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 597–598. [W^{m}.]

Sonoda, S. *See* Masuya, Tomiichi; Sonoda, S.; Miyake, S.; and Fujita, R.

Soong, Hong-Tsiang. *See* Sung, Hong-Tsiang.

Soraci, Frank A.
1957 a.—Report of division of plant industry <42. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Dept. Agric., July 1, 1956–June 30, 1957, pp. 73–97. [W^{a}.]

Sorescu, A. *See* Nitzulescu, Virgil; Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D.

Sorokin, A. N.; Andriûshchenko, V. V.; and **Mereminskiĭ, A. I.**
1958 a.—Влияние стойлового выращивания телят на снижение заболеваемости диктиокаулезом (The influence of calf rearing in pens upon the fall of dictiocaulosis) [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Sosa, Pedro. *See* Benlloch, Rafael; and Sosa, Pedro.

Sosa Miatello, Cora. *See* Lopetegui, Ricardo; and Sosa Miatello, Cora.

Sosnina, Ekaterina Fedorovna. [*See also* Pisarenko, F. S.; and Sosnina, Ekaterina Fedorovna]
1945 a.—Испытание некоторых дезосредств для борьбы с клещами *Ornithodorus papillipes* Bir. [The use of several agents for the control of *Ornithodorus palillipes* Bir.] [Russian text] <Izvest. Tadzhik Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (6), pp. 92–100. [Lac^{u}.]
1957 a.—Паразиты мышевидных грызунов Гиссарской долины и южного склона Гиссарского хребта (Таджикистан) [Parasites of mouselike rodents (Muridae) of the Hissar Valley and the south slopes of the Hissar Range (Tadzhikistan)] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 64, 167 pp. [W^{a}.]

Sotolongo, Federico. *See* Villaverde, M. M.; and Sotolongo, Federico.

Sotomayor, Z. R. *See* Diaz-Rivera, R. S.; Ramos-Morales, F.; Sotomayor, Z. R.; and Santiago, Sylvia.

Souchère, G. *See* Rodier, J.; and Souchère, G.

Soulage. [Med. Col.]
1957 a.—L'ankylostomiase tropical <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 64 (11), June 10, pp. 1081–1082, 1084, 1087. [W^{m}.]

Soullard, Jacques. [*See also* Richir, Claude; Soullard, Jacques; and Lamblina, A.]

Soullard, Jacques; and **Richir, Claude.**
1957 a.—Les difficultés du médecin isolé devant l'amibiase. Leur solution par la spongiopsie <Concours Méd., v. 79 (27), July 6, pp. 3255–3288. [W^{m}.]

Soulsby, E. J. L. McMaster Animal Health Lab., N. South Wales, Australia]
1958 b.—Immunity to helminths <Vet. Rev. and Annot., v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 1–16. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—[Immunological responses of the host to helminth infestations] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., London, Oct. 18, 1957] <Nature, London (4607), v. 181, Feb., pp. 464–465. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Studies on the heterophile antibodies associated with helminth infections. II. Heterophile antibody in *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection in pigs <J. Comp. Path. and Therap. v. 68 (3), July, pp. 345–351. [W^{a}.]
1958 e.—Studies on the heterophile antibodies associated with helminth infections. III. Heterophile antibody in *Oesophagostomum dentatum* infection in pigs <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (4), Oct., pp. 380–387. [W^{a}.]

Sournia, J. *See* Santi, P.; Bérard, M.; and Sournia, J.

Sousa Dias, Vasco.
1956 a.—Le problème des trypanosomiases en Angola <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 46, May, pp. 578–584, map. [W^{a}.]

Southey, J. F.
1958 a.—New host records for root-knot eelworms <Plant Path., v. 7 (3), Sept., p. 114. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—New eelworm host records: *Heterodera cacti* Filipjev and Sch. Stekhoven <Plant Path., v. 7 (4), Dec., p. 152. [W^{a}.]

de Souza Martins, Regina.
1957 a.—Focos ativos de esquistossomose em Niterói, Estado do Rio de Janiero <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (3), July, pp. 361–364. [W^{a}.]

de Souza Queiroz, Leôncio. [*See also* de Almeida, Antônio; de Souza Queiroz, Leôncio; and Toledo, Milton; *and* Penido Burnier (*filho*); and de Souza Queiroz, Leôncio; *and* Penido Burnier, J.; and de Souza Queiroz, Leôncio]
1935 a.—Miiase ocular [Abstract of report before 132. Sess., June 27, 1934] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 4 (1–2), Dec., p. 146. [W^{m}.]
1938 b.—58.° caso de cisticercose ocular verificado no Instituto Penido Burnier [Abstract of report before 174. Sess., July 15, 1937] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 5 (1), Dec., p. 122. [W^{m}.]
1938 c.—Um caso de cisticerco livre no vitreo [French and German summaries] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 5 (1), Dec., pp. 103–104. [W^{m}.]
1945 b.—89.° caso de cisticercose ocular (cisticerco no vitreo) [Abstract of report before 350. Sess., Dec. 28, 1944] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., p. 313. [W^{m}.]
1945 c.—Técnica para extração do cisticerco sub-retiniano (com apresentação do doente) [Abstract of report before 341. Sess., Aug. 3, 1944] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 7 (1), Dec., pp. 302–303. [W^{m}.]

de Souza Queiroz, Leôncio—Continued.

1949 a.—96.º observação de cisticerose ocular [Abstract of report before 386. Sess., July 18, 1946] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 183. [W^m.]

1949 b.—100.ª observação de cisticercose ocular (cisticerco subretiniano) [Abstract of report before 390. Sess., Sept. 19, 1946] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 189–190. [W^m.]

1949 c.—101.ª observação de cistercose ocular. (Cisticerco sub-hialóideo) [Abstract of report before 392. Sess., Oct. 17, 1946] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 192. [W^m.]

1949 d.—Quatro novos casos de cisticercose ocular [Abstract of report before 421. Sess., Jan. 8, 1948] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, p. 223. [W^m.]

1953 a.–Cisticercose ocular no Instituto Penido Burnier. Dados estatísticos até Marco de 1952 [Abstract of report before 523. Sess., Feb. 3, 1952] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 10 (1), June 1, pp. 113–114. [W^m.]

Souza Queiroz Leôncio; and Ferreira, Alofsio Afonso.

1949 a.—108.º caso de cisticercose livre no vítreo [Abstract of report before 411. Sess., Aug. 7, 1947] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 8 (1), June 1, pp. 213–214. [W^m.]

Sowell, Wendell Loraine. *See* Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*); Sowell, Wendell Loraine; and Arant, F. S.

Sozyński, Jerzy; Szwabowicz, Adam; and Miedzobrodzki, Kazimierz.

1958 a.—Wpływ grzybów z rodzaju Aspergillus i Penicillium na rozwój rozkruszka macznego (*Tyroglyphus farinae*) [Influence of fungi of the genus Aspergillus and Penicillium on the development of *Tyroglyphus farinae*) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (10), Oct. pp. 608–612. [W^a..]

Sparapani, Guiseppe Carlo.

1956 b.—Influenza della distomatosi epatica sul contenuto in grasso del latte delle mucche e delle pecore <Mondo Latte, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 751–752. [W^a.]

Sparks, Albert K. [*See also* Hopkins, Sewell Hepburn; and Sparks, Albert K.; *and* Thatcher, Vernon E.; and Sparks, Albert K.]

1958 a.—Some digenetic trematodes of fishes of Grand Isle, Louisiana <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc. (1957), v. 20, Mar. 5, pp. 71–77. [W^a.]

Sparks, Albert K.; and Thatcher, Vernon E.

1958 a.—A new species of Stephanostomum (Trematoda, Acanthocolpidae) from marine fishes of the northern Gulf of Mexico <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (3), July, pp. 287–290, pl. [W^a.]

Spasskai͡a, L. P.

1958 a.—Экологический анализ цестодофауны птиц Коми АССР (Ökologische analyse der Bandworm-Fauna von Vögeln der A.S.S.R. Komi) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 8 (2), pp. 173–185, charts. [W^a.]

1958 b.—О пространственных соотношениях ареала вида и зоны заражения у цестод перелетных птиц (On the spatial correlations between the distribution area of the species and the zone of infestation in cestodes of migratory birds) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 121 (1), July–Aug., pp. 190–192. [W^a.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Sonin, M. D.

1957 a.—Новая филярия — *Ornithofilaria tuvensis* sp. n. из подкожной клетчатки куриных птиц (A new filaria, *Ornithofilaria tuvensis* sp. n. from the subcutaneous tissue of gallinaceous birds) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 1150–1158, illus. [W^a.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Sonin, M. D.—Continued.

1958 a.—*Ornithofilaria tuvensis* sp. n., a new filaria from the subcutaneous tissue of gallinaceous birds <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 8 (4), pp. 305–315, pls. [W^a.]

Spears, Joseph F.

1956 a.—Occurrence of the grass cyst nematode, *Heterodera punctata*, and *Heterodera cacti* group cysts in North Dakota and Minnesota <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 40 (6), June 15, pp. 583–584. [W^a.]

1959 a.—The nematode problem <Agric. Chem., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 39–41, 111–112. [W^a.]

1959 b.—The nematode problem. <Agric. Chem., v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 36–38, illus. [W^a.]

Spedding, C. R. W. [Grassland Research Inst., Hurley, Berks.] [*See also* Brown, T. H.; and Spedding, C. R. W.]

1955 a.—The control of parasites by grazing management <Proc. Brit. Soc. Animal Prod. (1055), pp. 30–37. [W^a.]

1955 b.—The effect of sub-clinical wormburden on the productivity of sheep <J. Brit. Grassland Soc., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 35–43. [W^a.]

Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Wilson, I. A. N.

1958 a.—Growth and reproduction in wormfree sheep at pasture <Nature, London (4603), v. 181, Jan. 18, pp. 168–170. [W^a.]

Spena, Antonio. [Dr.]

1958 a.—Sul ciclo evolutivo dei nematodi appartenenti al genere Strongylus (Rivista sintetica) <Progresso Vet., v. 13 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 72–74, 76–77. [W^a.]

Spencer, Ernest L.

1956 a.—Soil fumigation for nematode. In-the-now method advised on basis of present knowledge <Florida Grower (1299), v. 64 (1), Jan. pp. 61–62. [W^a.]

Spencer, George Johnston. [Univ. British Columbia]

1956 b.—Another record of urinary myiasis by *Fannia canicularis* (L) <Proc. Entom. Soc. British Columbia, (1955), v. 52, Apr. 30, p. 45. [W^c.]

1956 c.—Tropical rat mites in a domestic sparrow's nest <Proc. Entom. Soc. British Columbia (1955), v. 52, Apr. 30, p. 45. [W^c.]

1957 a.—Further records of Mallophaga from British Columbia birds <Proc. Entom. Soc. British Columbia, (1956), v. 53, Feb. 15, pp. 3–10. [W^a.]

1957 b.—North American bettles infesting mammals <Proc. Entom. Soc. British Columbia (1956), v. 53, Feb. 15, pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

Speyer, E. R. *See* Parr, W. J.; Crocker, C.; and Speyer, E. R.

Spicknall, Charles G.; Bozicevich, John; Black, Roger L.; and Terr, Luther L.

1957 a.The complement fixation test in the diagnosis of amebiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 32 (6), June, pp. 1131–1142. [W^m.]

Spiliotis, J. D. *See* Alivisatos, C. N.; and Spiliotis, J. D.

Spindler, Lloyd Ancil.

1958 a.—The occurrence of the intestinal thread-worms, *Strongyloides ratti*, in the tissues of rats, following experimental percutaneous infection <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 106–111. [W^a.]

Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Allen, Rex Wayne; Diamond, Louis Stanley; and Lotze, John Calvin.

1958 a.—Babesia in a white-tailed deer [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^a.]

Spinelli, José. [Dr.]
1909 a.—Kysto echinococcico do figado. Casos clinicos <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 12 (12), June 30, pp. 237–249. [W^{m}.]

Spiri͡ukhov, I. A.; and Machul'skiĭ, S. N.
1958 a.—Лечение овец, пораженных эстрозом, гексахлораном и гексахлорэтаном (Treatment of sheep infected with estrosis, hexachlorane and hexachlorotan) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 76–78, illus. [W^{a}.]

Spisni, Dino.
[1955 a].—Gli infusori ciliati del rumine di pecore alimentate con insilato A. I. V. [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 8, 1954, pp. 229–231. [W^{a}.]

Spitz, U. [Virus Lab., Min Health, Tel Aviv, Jaffa]
1957 a.—A contribution to pulmonary acariasis in imported rhesus monkeis <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E. v. 6E (2), Aug., pp. 119–122, illus. [W^{m}.]

Spizer, David.
1944 a.—Filariasis <J. Louisiana Univ. School Med., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 5–8, 23–24. [W^{m}.]

Splitkové, M. *See* Schuková, Véra; Splitkové, M.; and Saskové, Z.

Splitter, E. J. [State Exper. Stations Div., Agric. Research Serv., USDA]
[1958 b].—Anaplasmosis in sheep and goats (transmission studies and C-F reaction) <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), p. 103. [W^{a}.]

Sprehn, Curt Erich Willy [Prof. Dr., Celle]
1955 c.—Ueber die Bekämpfung der Magenwurmseuche (parasitäre Gastro-Enteritis) der Ziegen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 62 (17–18), May 1, pp. 165–168. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Helminthen und Helminthiasen des Schweines <Parasitol. Schriftenr. (7), pp. 1–173, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Równoległe zakażenie jako ważny biotyczny czynnik w układzie pasozyt—żywiciel przy robaczycach (Die Parallelinfektion als wichtiger biotischer Faktor im Parasit-Wirt-Verhältnis bei den Helminthen) [Polish text; German summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (1), pp. 19–25. [W^{a}.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian. [Ph.D., B. Sc., M.R.C.V.S.]
[1947 a].—Resistance of animals to worm infestations <1. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1946–47), p. 12. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The life history and development of *Toxascaris leonina* (von Linstow, 1902) in the dog and cat [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Observations on the development of *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the dog <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 184–209, illus., pls. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian; and English, P. B.
1958 a.—The large roundworms of dogs and cats—a public health problem <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 161–171, illus. [W^{a}.]

Spruyt, F. J.
1958 a.—Susceptibility of serradella to root-knot nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (7), July 15, p. 897. [W^{a}.]

Squiers, C. D. *See* Lesser, Elliott; and Squiers, C. D.

Squires, Hubert Jacob. [Fish. Research Bd. Canada Biol. Station, St. John's, Newfoundland] *See* Templeman, Wilfred; Squires, Hubert Jacob; and Fleming, Allister Melville.

Šrámek-Hušek, Rud.
1953 b.—K otázce taxonomie a pathogenity našich ektoparasitických brousilek (Urceolariidae) (Zur Frage der Taxonomie und der Pathogenität unserer ektoparasitischen Urceolariiden) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 2 (3), Oct., pp. 167–180, illus., pls. [A^{Ia}.]

Sri Umijati; and Lie Kian Joe.
1953 a.—Beberapa parasit jang terdapat pada binatang dan jang ditemukan pada manusia di Indonesia. II. Cestoda. [Cestode parasites usually occurring in animals but sometimes found in man in Indonesia] [English summary] <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 87–92. [W^{m}.]
[1955 a].—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr. (1953), v. 22 (5), p. 272. [W^{a}.]

Srivastava, H. D. [M.Sc., D.Sc., Head Parasitology]
[1957 a].—Parasitology <Ann. Rep. Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar and Izatnagar (1953–54), pp. 8, 85–89. [W^{a}.]
[1957 b].—Parasitology division <Ann. Rep. Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar and Izatnagar (1954–55), pp. 8, 78–82. [W^{a}.]

Srivastava, Onkar Nath. [K. N. Govy. Coll., Gyanpur (Varanasi), Uttar Pradesh, India]
1958 a.—*Proechinocephalus tarai* n. gen., n. sp., a new trematode (Echinostomatidae) from an Indian egret, *Bulbulcus ibis coromandus* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 236–238, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Sroufe, Stanley A. (*jr.*).
[1959 a].—*Mazocraeoides olentangiensis*, n. sp., a monogenetic trematode parasitic on the gills of the gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum* (Le Sueur) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 643–645, 646, pl. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

SSSR, Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozi͡astva.
1958 a.—Решительно улучшить проведение противооводовых мероприятий (To improve measures against gadflys) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 5–9. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; and Schmittner, Stella M.
1958 a.—A Microfilaria from the Gila monster [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; Schmittner, Stella M.; and Harmon, Wallace M.
1957 a.—Therapeutic effectiveness of enheptin in the drinking water against pigeon canker due to *Trichomonas gallinae* [Abstract of report before 28. Ann. Meet. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc.] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad., Sc., v. 4 (9), Dec., p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Stafseth, Henrik Joakim.
1958 a.—Advances in knowledge of poultry diseases over the past fifty years <Poultry Science, v. 37 (4), July, pp. 741–775. [W^{a}.]

Stam, A. B.
1958 a.—The relationship between *Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain and its hosts <Acta Leidensia, v. 28, pp. 1–51. [W^{a}.]

Stambolović, Blagoje; and Kranjčić, Miroslava.
1956 b.—La thérapeutique de la vaginite a Trichomonas résistante et récidivante et les mesures préventives contre la réinfection <Gynéc. et Obst., v. 55 (5), Nov.–Dec., pp. 526–532. [W^{m}.]

Stambolović, Blagoje; and Milovanović, Milan.
1957 a.—Résumé de notre expérience du diagnostic et du traitement de l'infestation à Trichomonas <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 367–369. [W^{a}.]

Stampa, S.; and Du Toit, René.
1958 a.—Paralysis of stock due to the karoo paralysis tick (*Ixodes rubicundus* Neu.) <South African J. Sc., v. 54 (9), Sept., pp. 241–246. [W^{a}.]

Standen, O. D. *See* Goodwin, L. G.; and Standen, O. D.

Stanford, E. H.; Goplen, B. P.; and Allen, Merlin W.
1958 a.—Sources of resistance in alfalfa to the northern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne hapla* <Phytopathology, v. 48 (7), July, pp. 347–349. [W^{a}.]

Stangoni, A. *See* Pino, G.; Palomba, R.; and Stangoni, A.

Stanios, W. *See* Stojałowska, Wanda; and Stanios, W.

Stanivuković, M.
1957 a.—Doprinos lečenju fascioloze ovaca subkutanom aplikacijom carbonei tetrachloridum. [A contribution to the treatment of sheep fasciolosis by the subcutaneous application of carbon tetrachloride] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (8), pp. 826–828. [W^{m}.]

Stankiewicz, Władysław. [*See also* Markiewicz, Kazimierz; and Stankiewicz, Władysław.]

Stankiewicz, Władysław; Markiewicz, Zofia; and Pietraszek, Andrzej.
1958 a.—Robaczyce jelitowe u psów klinicznie zdrowych i chorych z terenu Warszawy (Intestinal helminthiases in clinically healthy and sick dogs from the Warsaw area) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 577–579. [W^{a}.]

Stark, Harold E. [San Francisco, Calif.]
1955 a.—Random fixation as an explanation for a unique population of fleas <Systematic Zool., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 45–47, 34, map. [W^{a}.]

Starkoff, Oleg.
1957 b.—Cenni storici sulle nostro conoscenze intorno alle zecche, con particolare riguardo all'Italia. [Historical reference to ticks, with special attention to Italian texts] [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 8 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 70–76. [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—Un caso di miasi delle vie urinarie da *Fannia canicularis* (L). [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 8 (4), July–Aug., pp. 406–409, illus. [W^{m}.]
[1957 d].—Ixodoidea del Museo civico di storia naturale <<Giacom Doria>> di Genova [English summary] <Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova (1956–57), v. 69, pp. 10–18, [W^{a}.]
1957 e.—Ixodoidea della Silicia <Mem. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 36 (2), pp. 97–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

Starzyk, Jan; et al.
1958 a.—Badania nad częstościa zakażeń *Toxoplasma gondii* u bydła i pracowników oborowych (Studies on the frequency of infection with *Toxoplasma gondii* in cattle and cow-shed attendants) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22 <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 395–396. [W^{a}.]

Starzyk, Jan; Dolezal, Marian; Bleinert; Jadwiga; and Mikoś, Emilia.
1958 a.—Badania w kierunku toksoplazmozy wśród krwiodawców (Studies on the Toxoplasma of blood givers) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), p. 399. [W^{a}.]

Starzyk, Jan; Haslinger, Roman; and Rybarska, Irena.
1958 a.—Badania wstępne nad oznaczaniem żywotności *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné przy pomocy testu safraninowego (Preliminary studies on the determination of vitality of *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné by the use of the safranine test) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 547–548. [W^{a}.]

Starzyk, Jan; Przybyłkiewicz, Zdzisław; Doleżal, Marian; and Lutyński, Roman.
1958 a.—Badania nad toksoplazmoza wśrodowisku wiejskim (Studies on Toxoplasma in the rural environment) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 397–398. [W^{a}.]

Starzyk, Jan; and Zemburowa, Krystyna.
1956 a.—Zwalczanie wszawicy przez zastosowanie bielizny impregnowanej Azotoxem. II. [Combating of pediculosis by means of Azotox-impregnated linen. II.] [English summary] <Arch. Immunol. i Terap. Dosw., v. 4, pp. 461–472. [W^{m}.]

Starzyńska, Jadwiga.
1958 a.—*Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.) pospolity pasozyt żab zielonych okolic Warszawy (*Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.), a common parasite of edible frogs of the region of Warsaw) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 677–680. [W^{a}.]

Stauber, Leslie Alfred.
1958 a.—Host resistance to the Khartoum strain of *Leishmania donovani* (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic infections) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 80–96. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—[Technique for screening chemotherapeutic substances for activity against *Leishmania donovani*] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 245. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Swimmer's itch in New Jersey <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., p. 108. [W^{a}.]

Stauber, Leslie Alfred; Franchino, Elizabeth M.; and Grun, John.
1958 a.—An eight-day method for screening compounds against *Leishmania donovani* in the golden hamster <J. Protozool., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 269–273. [W^{a}.]

Stauffer, H.; and Lutz, W.
1957 a.—Morbus Bowen nach Zeckenstich. [A case of Bowen's disease after tick bite] <Dermatologica, Basel, v. 115 (4), Oct., pp. 656–661, illus. [W^{m}.]

Štědronský, E. *See* Dyk, Válav; Lucký Zdeněk; and Štědronský, E.

Steel, J. H.
1958 a.—[Veterinary and public health problems in the tropics] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., pp. 250. [W^{a}.]

Steele, Arnold E. [*See also* Good, Joseph Martin; and Steele, Arnold E.; *and* Good, Joseph Martin; Steele, Arnold E.; and Ratcliffe, T. J.]

Steele, Arnold E.; and Good, Joseph Martin.
1958 a.—Evaluation of several nematocides for control of sting nematodes on lima beans <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 1284–1287. [W^{a}.]

Steele-Perkins, D. D. [Surg. Capt. R. N.]
1957 a.—Nigeria <J. Roy. Naval Med. Serv., v. 43 (3), Summer, pp. 122–138, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stefanescu-Mindru, C. *See* Carpinisan, Cornel; Scurei, Alexandru; and Stefanescu-Mindru, C.

Stefański, Witold.
1955 j.—Organizacja parazytologii w Z.S.R.R. [Organization of parasitology in the Soviet Union] <Medycyna Wet., v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 449–453, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 d.—Badania nad leczeniem robaczycy płucnej owiec Cz. II. Próby leczniczego działania niektórych leków przeciwrobaczych. [Recherches sur le traitement de la bronchopneumonie vermineuse. II. Essais sur l'action therapeutique de certains antihelminthiques] [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., v. 68, s. E—Wet. (2), pp. 121–139. [W^{a}.]
1957 e.—Papel de los parásitos en la transmisión de las enfermedades infecciosas del cerdo <Veterinaria Madrid, v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 1007–1016. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold; and Dróżdż, Jan.
1958 a.—Występowanie błotniarki moczarowej (*Galba truncatula* O. F. Müller) w Polsce (The occurrence of *Galba truncatula* O. F. Müller in Poland [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 431–432. [W^{a}.]

Stefanski, Witold; and Zebrowski, L.
1958 a.—Investigations on the transmission of Newcastle disease virus by *Ascaridia galli* and the pathogenic synergism of both agents <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., s. Sc. Biol., v. 6 (2), pp. 67–72. [W^{a}.]

Steffen, Jadwiga. [*See also* Dziekoński, J.; Krzywoszyński, W.; Steffen, Jadwiga; and Wieczorowski, St.]

Steffen, Jadwiga; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.
1958 a.—Dane statystyczne dotyczase występowania trichomoniazy u buhajów w województwie Katowickim wlatach 1954–1958 (Statistical data concerning the occurrence of trichomoniasis in bulls in the Katowice district in the years 1954–1958) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 597–600. [W^{a}.]

Štefflová-Leiská, Milada.
1957 a.—Výzkum endorparasitů drůbeze v Čechách. (Die Endoparasiten des Geflügels in Böhmen) [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 337–350. [W^{a}.]

Stegawski, Tadeusz.
1956 b.—Przypadki włośnicy po spożyciu mięsa zwierząt żyjących dzlko (leśnych). [Cases of trichonosis following consumption of meat of wild animals living in forest] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 11 (47), Nov. 19, pp. 2005–2008. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Włośnicze owrzodzenia narzadu pokarmowego. [Thrichinous ulcerations of alimentary canal] [Russian and English summaries] <Polskie Arch. Med., Wewn., v. 27 (1), pp. 107–112. [W^{m}.]

Steigler.
1958 a.—Trichinenfunde bei Schweinen. Quellen: Statistisches Bundesamt <Fleischwirtschaft, v. 10 (8), Aug., p. 549. [W^{a}.]

Steinbach, Howard L.; and Johnstone, Herbert G.
1957 a.—The roentgen diagnosis of Armillifer infection (porocephalosis) in man <Radiology, v. 68 (2), Feb., pp. 234–237, illus. [W^{m}.]

Steinbach, Karl-Wilhelm. [1920–]
1957 a.—Parasitenbefall im Stadt– und Landkreis Ludwigshafen am Rhein. Inaug.–Diss. (Giessen). 65 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Steinberg, David. *See* Greenstein, Nathan M.; and Steinberg, David.

Steinberg, Samuel. *See* Teplick, J. George; Labess, Morris; and Steinberg, Samuel.

Steinegger, P. [Dr., Zollikofen]
1957 a.—Ungezieferbekämpfung beim Geflügel <Merkbl. (3) Schweiz. Geflügelzucht. Zollikofen, 16 pp., illus. [Issued May 27] [W^{a}.]

Steinegger, P.; and Menzi, M.
1955 a.—Die Wirkung von Avicotox A und Avicotox B auf Vogelmilben (*Dermanyssus avium*) <Geflügelhof, v. 18 (14), Apr. 8, pp. 243–245, illus. [W^{a}.]

Steiner, Gotthold. [*See also* Jeffers, Walter F.; and Steiner, Gotthold]
1958 a.—*Monhystera cameroni* n. sp.—A nematode commensal of various crustaceans of the Magdalen Islands and Bay of Chaleur (Gulf of St. Lawrence) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 269–278, pl., illus. [W^{a}.]

Steinert, M. [Inst. Recherche Scient. Afrique Centrale Centre Recherche Katanga, Elisabethville, Congo Belge]
1958 a.—Études sur le déterminisme de la morphogénèse d'un trypanosome <Exper. Cell Research, v. 15 (3), Dec., pp. 560–569, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Action morphogénétique de l'urée sur le trypanosome <Exper. Cell Research, v. 15 (2), Oct., pp. 431–433, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stella, Emilia.
1939 c.—Gli Ixodidi fino ad ora conosciuti per l'Africa Orientale <Gior. Ital. Clin. Trop., v. 3 (5–6), May–June, pp. 64–65. [W^{m}.]

Stelmach, Z. *See* Wells, A. L.; Stelmach, Z.; Guyer, G. E.; and Benne, E. J.

Stepanova, N. I. [*See also* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Chumakov, M. P.; Zotov, A. P.; and Stepanova, N. I.]
1957 a.—К вопросу эпизоотиологии бабезиеллоза овец [On the question of the epizootiology of ovine babesiellosis] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 123–141, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, L. E.; and Mackenzie, C. P.
1958 a.—*Trypanosoma vivax* infection in a mare: Treatment with ethidium bromide <Vet. Rec. (4174), v. 70 (14), Apr. 5, pp. 293–294. [W^{a}.]

Stephens, J. F. *See* Tugwell, R. L.; Stephens, J. F.; and Harms, R. H.

Stephens, Verlin C. *See* Nobles, W. Lewis; Stephens, Verlin C.; Wei, Ling; and Burckhalter, Joseph Harold.

Stephenson, Hadley Carruthers; and Mittelstaedt, Stanley G.
[1958 a].—Veterinary drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index; a listing of veterinary drugs, biologicals and foods, and feed additives of American manufacturers. 6. ed. 412 pp. New York. [W^{a}.]

Stérin, M. [Saint-Omer]
1946 a.—Pancréatite aiguë hémorragique et abcès du poumon causés successivement par un Ascaris <Lille-Chir., v. 1 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 109–111. [W^{m}.]

Steshenko, V. M. *See* Gagarin, V. G.; and Steshenko, V. M.; *and* Gagarin, V. G.; Steshenko, V. M.; and Tokobaev, M. M.

Stessel, G. J. *See* Loos, Clive A.; and Stessel, G. J.

Stetsenko, V. M. *See* Gupalenko, A. M.; Stetsenko, V. M.; and Taran, G. K.

Stevens, M. S.
1958 a.—Don't let worms drain your horses' strength <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (8), Aug., pp. 485–488. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Douglas Forsyth; and Gordon, Hugh McLeod.

1958 a.—Immune reactions to *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infestation in sheep <Nature, London (4613), v. 181, Mar. 29, p. 921. [W^a.]

Stewart, H. C.; Hughes, W. Howard; Thomas, E. Gwynne; and Nixin, W. C. W.

1957 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis: Clinical trial of a mixture of an antiseptic with local anaesthetics <Lancet, London (7004), v. 2, Nov. 23, pp. 1028–1030. [W^a.]

Stewart, P. D.

1958 a.—Filariasis simulating testicular tumour [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 295. [W^a.]

Stewart, Thomas Bonner.

1958 a.—Resistance of cattle to infection with *Cooperia punctata* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

Stich, Yvonne E. *See* Foote, Lon E.; Geer, Jack C.; and Stich, Yvonne E.

Sticinsky, E. *See* Enigk, Karl; Sticinsky, E.; and Ergün, Hüseyin.

Stiff, Donald W. *See* Bumbalo, Thomas S.; and Stiff, Donald W.

Stigliani, R.; and Zampi, G.

1957 a.—Per l'anatomia patologica della toxoplasmosi umana <Arch. Vecchi Anat. Patol. e Clin. Med., v. 25 (3), May, pp. 951–1001, illus. [W^m.]

Stocchi, Florindo. *See* Bortolini, Giuliano; and Stocchi, Florindo.

Stockdale, H. G.

1958 a.—The toxicity of pyrimethamine for the chick <Vet. Rec. (4196), v. 70 (36), Sept., pp. 720–725, illus. [W^a.]

Stockton, Jack J.; and Sundell, Joseph.

1958 a.—Nasal myiasis in a dog <M. S. U. Vet., v. 19 (1), Fall, pp. 8–10, illus. [W^a.]

Stoddard, E. M. *See* Miller, Patrick M.; and Stoddard, E. M.

Stöckli, A.

1957 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der freilebenden, pflanzenparasitären Ringnematoden in Wiesen-und Ackerland [German text; French summary] <Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Schweiz, v. 71 (8), n.s., v. 6, pp. 963–977, illus. [W^a.]

Stoenescu, A. [Dr., Lab. Vet. Iaşi]

1956 a.—Tratamentul hipodermozei bovinelor cu tarsol şi extract fluid de Rhizoma veratri. [Traitement de l'hypodermose bovine avec le tarsol et l'extrait fluide de rhizoma veratri] [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (3), Mar., pp. 59–61. [W^a.]

Stoev, P. *See* Pavlov, P.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and Stoev, P.

Stofberg, F. J. *See* van Blommestein, J. A.; and Stofberg, F. J.

Stoi͡anov, Docho.

1957 a.—Борбата с галовата (кореновата) нематода в оранжериите [Controlling root knot nematode in green houses] [Bulgarian text] <Ovoshcharst. i Gradinarst. (11), Nov., pp. 37–41, illus. [W^a.]

Stoi͡anovskiĭ, P. M.

1959 a.—К вопросу заболевания крупного рогатого скота трихомонозом [Questions on diseased cattle with trichomonosis] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moscow, v. 36 (1), Jan., p. 72. [W^a.]

Stojalowska, Wanda.

1958 a.—Zagadnienie profilaktyki w owsicy (The problem of prophylaxis to prevent enterobiasis) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (4), pp. 331–336. [W^a.]

Stojalowska, Wanda; and Stanios, W.

1958 a.—Uwagi na temat owsicy w domach dziecka (Notes on enterobiasis in child homes) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 525–526. [W^a.]

Stoker, M. G. P.; and Marmion, B. P.

[1956 a].—The natural history of a rickettsial disease: The spread of Q fever from animals to man [French, German and Italian summaries] <7. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Lausanne, 26–31 May) v. 1 Rapp., pp. 47–83. [W^a.]

Stokstad, E. L. Robert. *See* Patterson, E. L.; Milstrey, R.; and Stokstad, E. L. Robert.

Stoll, Norman Rudolph.

1958 a.—The induction of self-cure and protection, with special reference to experimental vaccination against Haemonchus (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic infections) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 184–208. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Idem [Reprint] <Studies Rockefeller Inst., v. 157, pp. 405–429. [W^a.]

Stone, Alan; and Peterson, Bobbie V.

1958 a.—*Simulium defoliarti,* a new black fly from the western United States (Diptera, Simuliidae) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 1–6, illus. [W^a.]

Stone, L. E. W.

1956 c.—Eelworm in coleus <Plant Path., v. 5 (2), June, p. 75. [W^a.]

Stover, R. H.; and Fielding, Max J.

1958 a.—Nematodes associated with root injury of *Musa* spp. in Honduran banana soils <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 938–940. [W^a.]

Stowe, C. M.; Aronson, A. L.; and Johnson, K.

1958 a.—The pharmacology of sulfabromomethazine, a new long-acting sulfonamide, in cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (71), v. 19, Apr., pp. 345–353. [W^a.]

Strafalogea, Aurelia. *See* Manu, P.; Strafalogea, Aurelia; and Bărbulescu, A.

Strain, Richard E. [M.C.P. and S., E.D., E.C.C., Miraj Med. Centre, Miraj, India]

1942 a.—Guinea worm infestation <Antiseptic, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 29–30, illus. [W^m.]

Strandtmann, Russell William. [*See also* Tibbetts, Ted; and Strandtmann, Russell William]

Strandtmann, Russell William; and Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*)

1958 a.—Manual of mesostigmatid mites. 330, 69, pp., pls. College Park, Maryland. [Processed] (Contribution (4), Institute of Acarology. Department of Zoology, University of Maryland) [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Stransky, Eugene. [Prof. Dr., Dept. Pediat., Coll. Med. Univ. Philippines]

1956 a.—Ueber Wurmbehandlung im Kindesalter <Ars Med., Basel, v. 46 (3), Mar., pp. 195–197. [W^m.]

Stransky, Eugene; and Reyes, Ambrosio.

1957 a.—Ascariasis in the tropics (with considerations on its treatment) <J. Trop. Pediat., v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 174–187. [W^m.]

Strashnyi, P. P.

1957 a.—Об остролярвальной форме фасциолеза овец [On the acute larval form of ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 43. [W^a.]

Stroczyńska, Maria.

1958 a.—Wstepne badania nad przydatnościa pozywek Nelsona Les i Pawłowej dla hodowli *Ent. coli* (Preliminary investigations on the adaptability of Nelson's medium, of the Les-medium and Pavlova's medium to *Ent. coli* cultures) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (3), pp. 197–205. [W^a.]

STROGANOV, S. U.; and STROGANOVA, A. S.

1944 a.—Материалы по биологии зайца-песчаника *Lepus tibetanus buchariensis* Ogn., по наблюдениям в южном Таджикистане [Materials on the biology of *Lepus tibetanus buchariensis* Ogn. as observed in southern Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (5), pp. 161–188. [Lac^{u}.]

STROGANOVA, A. S. *See* Stroganov, S. U.; and Stroganova, A. S.

STROUT, R. G.; DUNLOP, W. R.; and SKOGLUND, W. C.

1958 a.—Field studies on coccidiosis immunity. 1. The use of nicarbazin for replacement flocks [Abstract of paper before 47. Ann. Meet., Poultry Sc. Ass., Ithaca, New York, Aug. 5–8] <Poultry Science, v. 37 (5), Sept., p. 1245. [W^{a}.]

STRYJECKA, Z. RYBICKA. *See* Rybicka-Stryjecka, Z.

STUBBS, EVAN LEE. [Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]

1957 a.—Case report—renal coccidiosis in geese [Abstract of report before 29. Northeast. Conf. Avian Dis., University Park, Pennsylvania, June 24–26] <Avian Dis., v. 1 (3), Nov., p. 349. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Renal coccidiosis in geese <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania, v. 63 (151), June 6, (Vet. Exten. Quart. (151)), pp. 116–121. [W^{a}.]

STUBBS, R. K.; BOBALIK, G.; and ERCOLI, N.

1958 a.—Effect of X-ray radiation on *Trypanosoma equiperdum* in vivo and *in vitro* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 102 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 35–43. [W^{a}.]

STUDIC, D. S.

1957 a.—Echinococcosis (hydatidosis) kao zoonoza. [Echinococcosis (hydatidosis) as zoonosis] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (6), pp. 608–612. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Trihinoza kao zoonoza [Trichinosis as zoonosis] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (5), pp. 537–543. [W^{m}.]

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY.

1955 c.—The trematode genus Asymphylodora <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 633–644. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

1958 a.—The morphology and life-history of *Levinseniella minuta* (Trematoda: Microphallidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 225–229, 230, pl. [W^{a}.]

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY; NIGRELLI, ROSS FRANCO; and GANDAL, CHARLES P.

1958 a.—The morphology of *Renicola philippinensis*, n. sp., a digenetic trematode from the pheasant-tailed Jacana, *Hydrophasianus chirurgus* (Scopoli) <Zoologica, Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 43 (3), Nov. 20, pp. 105–112, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

STUPARIĆ, D. *See* Winterhalter, Mate; and Stuparić, D.

STURDY, R. A. [Quincy, Illinois]

1958 a.—Our experience with low level feeding of systemic insecticides for control of animal parasites <Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 13, pp. 72–74. [W^{a}.]

STUTZ, LEOPOLD.

1957 a.—Dickdarmwurmbefunde beim Meerschweinchen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., v. 168 (1–2), Mar., pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

STYCZYŃSKA-JUREWICZ, EWA.

1958 a.—Acanthocephala of the biocoenosis of Druzno Lake (Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Druzno Lake—part VI) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (7), Jan. 15, pp. 195–211. [W^{a}.]

STYCZYŃSKA-JUREWICZ, EWA—Continued.

1958 b.—Some observations on the development and bionomics of larvae of *Filicollia anatis* Schrank (Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Druzno Lake—part VII) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta. Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (7), Jan. 15, pp. 213–224, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Układ przystosowawczy pasozyt-zywiciel na tle warunków ekologicznych drobnego zbiornika wodnego (Adaptative host-parasite relationship in relation to ecological conditions of small, temporary pond) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (2), pp. 95–104. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Pasozyty w biocenozie drobnego zbiornika w okolicach palmir pod Warszawa (Parasites in the biocoenosis of a small pond at Palmiry, near Warsaw) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 621–622. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—Grzyby pasozytnicze w tkankach *Galba truncatula* i innych ślimaków (The discovery of parasitic fungi in the tissues of *Galba truncatula* and other snails) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 667–668. [W^{a}.]

1958 f.—Terenowe badania doświadczalne nad procesem zarazania sie ryb cerkaria *Diplostomum spathaceum* Rud. (Field experiments on the invasion process with the cercaria of *Diplostomum spathaceum* Rud. in fishes) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 639–641. [W^{a}.]

SU, K'O-CH'IN. *See* Hsü, Ping-K'un; Su, K'o-Ch'in; and Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao.

SU, TSU-FEI; and CH'EN, NAI-PIN.

1957 a.—[Schistosomiasis in children] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 87–99. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (3), Mar., p. 246. [W^{m}.]

SUAREZ GONZÁLEZ, GERARDO. *See* Ranali, Ernesto; Suarez González, Gerardo; and Koerber, Walter L.

SUÁREZ PEREGRÍN, EDUARDO. [*See also* Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Suárez Peregrín, Eduardo]

1942 c.—Los flagelados intestinales humanos y sus metodos de diagnostico. II. Diagnostico de laboratorio <Actualidad Méd. (216), an. 18, v. 28, Dec., pp. 650–662. [W^{m}.]

SUÁREZ TORRES, GUILLERMO. [Dr., Subdir. Hosp. Central. Mil.]

1952 a.—Mortalidad especifica por algunas causas infecciosas y parasitarias en el pais <Aisa (65), v. 6, July, p. 8907. [W^{m}.]

SUBBA RAO, K. V. [L.M.S., Masulipatam]

1947 a.—Hepatic amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 30–35. [W^{m}.]

SUBBA RAO, K. V.; and DAVID, EDWARD.

1957 a.—Report on a case of urinary strongyloidiasis <Antiseptic, v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 133–136. [W^{m}.]

SUBHAPRADHA, C. K.

[1957 a].—Cestode parasites of fishes of Madras coast <Indian J. Helminth., v. 7 (2), Sept., 1955, pp. 41–132, illus., pl. [Issued Oct. 30] [W^{a}.]

SUBRAMANIAM, H.; RAMOO, H.; and SUMANAM, SAM DASS.

1958 a.—Filariasis survey in the Laccadive, Minicoy, and Amindivi islands—Madras State <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 115–127, map. [W^{a}.]

Subramaniam, H.; and Tampi, M. R. V.

1958 a.—Notes on the seasonal variations in the density of *Culex fatigans* and filarial infections in them, in Mangalore town, Madras State <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 77–88. [W^{a}.]

Subramaniam, R.; and Ramamurthi, A. D.

1958 a.—Therapy in filariasis <Antiseptic, v. 55 (2), Feb., pp. 103–109. [W^{m}.]

Sucre, Armando. *See* Rodriguez R., Cecilio; and Sucre, Armando.

Sudarikov, V. E.

1956 a.—Об идентичности родов Linstowiella и Paracoenogonimus (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae) [On the identities of Linstowiella and Paracoenogonimus (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 8, pp. 240–247, pl. [W^{a}.]

Suenaga, O. *See* Abe, Yasuo; Hori, H.; Shinkado, O.; and Suenaga, O.

Suetsugu, K. [*See also* Sagara, T.; Suetsugu, K.; and Masuya, Tomiichi]

Suetsugu, K.; and Masuya, Tomiichi.

1958 a.—Iron metabolism in hookworm disease (4). Experimental anemia by long-termed phlebotomies [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 232 (p. 44). [W^{a}.]

Suga, H.; Ishibashi, T.; and Fukui, H.

1954 a.—[Infestation with *Gnathostoma spinigerum* in Sakaide district] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 71 (7), July, pp. 403–405 (pp. 31–33), illus. [W^{m}.]

Suganuma, H.

1958 a.—Studies on *Strongyloides stercoralis.* Distribution, symptoms and treatments [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 243 (p. 55). [W^{a}.]

Sugawara, Mamoru.

1923 d.—[On children, hygiene and Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Nippon Gakko Eisei, v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 1140–1151. [W^{m}.]

Sugimura, S.; Nakada, S.; Nakamura, N.; and Sato, N.

1958 a.—Clinical studies on the treatment of clornorchiasis by chloroquine diphosphate [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 266–267 (pp. 78–79). [W^{a}.]

Sugiura, Kenichi. [Dept. Med. Zool., Showa Med. School, Tokyo] *See* Ichii, Shogo; Matsumoto, Katsuhiko; and Sugiura, Kenichi; *and* Ichii, Shogo; Sugiura, Kenichi; and Matsumoto, Katsuhiko.

Sugiura, Kunitoshi. [*See also* Komine, Sen'ichi; Shirai; Watanabe, Shozo; and Sugiura, Kunitoshi; *and* Noguchi, Ichiro; Kirisawa, Tsuzuru; Sugiura, Kunitoshi; and Komine, Sen'ichi.]

Sugiura, Kunitoshi; and Fujio, N.

1954 a.—[Two cases of subcutaneous parasitization by canine pimple mites (*Acarus folliculorum*)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (65), v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 171–174, illus. [A^{Ia}.]

Sugiura, Saburo. [Parasitol. Dept., Yamanashi Prefect. Med. Research Inst.]

1956 b.—Simple operation for prolonged relief of ascites, intractable symptom of chronic schistosomiasis [English text] <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 105–108. [W^{m}.]

Sugiura, Saburo; Sasaki, Takachi; and Hosaka, Yukio.

1954 a.—A study of several hatching characteristics of *Schistosoma japonicum* ova [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 31–40. [W^{m}.]

Sugiyama, Hiroshi. *See* Tanaka, Ryo; Sugiyama, Hiroshi; and Teramura, Seiyu.

Sugiyama, Takamoto.

1958 a.—Studies on the technics recovering Ascaris ova from soil. 1. The floatation technique with magnesium sulphate solution [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 343–349 (pp. 11–17). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the examination technique recovering Ascaris ova from soil. (2). On the relationship between clearness of coverglass and recovering eggs [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 244 (p. 56). [W^{a}.]

Sugiyasu, K. *See* Hamamoto, Y.; Sugiyasu, K.; and Nakamura, Y.

Suidan, Fayiz G. *See* Garabedian, Garabed A.; Matossian, Robert M.; and Suidan, Fayiz G.

Suit, R. F. [Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred]

1955 g.—The experimental basis and limitations of the pull-and-treat method of handling spreading decline <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, pp. 85–89. [W^{a}.]

1955 h.—Research on non-phytotoxic soil treatments <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

1955 i.—Resistant rootstock studies using the temperature tank for screening <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, pp. 90–91. [W^{a}.]

Suit, R. F.; and Brooks, Troy L.

1957 a.—Current information relating to barriers for the burrowing nematode <Proc. 70. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., Miami Beach, pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

Suit, R. F.; DuCharme, Ernest P.; Brooks, Troy L.; and Ford, Harry W.

1954 a.—Factors in the control of the burrowing nematode on citrus <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1953), v. 66, pp. 46–49. [W^{a}.]

Sukawa, Yutaka. *See* Saito, Yutaka; Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Sukawa, Yutaka.

Sulgostowska, Teresa.

1958 a.—Flukes of birds of Druzno Lake (Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Druzno Lake—part III) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6 (3), Jan. 15, pp. 111–142. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Individual variation in *Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Skriabin, 1924 in relation to the intensity of infestation <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 6 (9), pp. 389–392, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Przywry ptaków jeziora Mamry (Flukes of birds on the Mamry lake) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 691–692. [W^{a}.]

Sullivan, David J. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Reber, Elwood F.; Yusken, John W.; and Sullivan, David J.

Sumanam, Sam Dass. *See* Subramaniam H.; Ramoo, H.; and Sumanam, Sam Dass.

Summers, T. E.; Pate, J. B.; and Wilson, F. D.

1958 a.—Extent of susceptibility within kenaf, *Hibiscus cannabinus* L. to root-knot nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (5), May 15, pp. 591–593. [W^{a}.]

Summers, T. E.; and Seale, C. C.

1958 a.—Root-knot nematodes, a serious problem of kenaf in Florida <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (6), June 15, pp. 792–795, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sun, Kuei-Yü.

1957 a.—[*Microfilaria* (*Wuchereria*) *bancrofti* in anterior chamber] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (6), Nov. 7, pp. 515–517, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (12), Dec., p. 1031. [W^{m}.]

Sunaga, Tetu.
1958 a.—Studies on the hatching of hookworm eggs. Effect of the salt solution on the development and hatching of hookworm eggs [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 224–225 (pp. 36–37). [W^{a}.]

Sunay, Zeki. [Dr. Ankara Numune Hastanesi Cerrahi Klin. Asist]
1948 a.—Emetin'in yeni kullanis Ağir cerrahî infeksiyonlarda istimali [English summary] <Tip Fac. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 11 (4), pp. 424–429. [W^{m}.]

Sundar Rao, S. [Calcutta School Trop. Med.]
1937 c.—Distribution of filarial infection in India <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 234–242. [W^{m}.]

Sundaravadanam, B. M. [Dr., Hon. Surg., Govt. Gen. Hosp., Madras]
1936 a.—Surgical treatment of filarial infections <Antiseptic, v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 193–198. [W^{m}.]

Sundell, Joseph. *See* Stockton, Jack J.; and Sundell, Joseph.

Sung, Chen-Yü; Ch'en, Tseng-Hsin; and Liu, Wen-Fu.
1957 a.—[Toxicity of trivalent antimonyl ammonium gluconate and antimony potassium tartrate] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (9), Oct. 1, pp. 707–712. [W^{m}.]

Sung, Chüeh-Min. *See* Wang, Yung-Hsiang; Wang, Hsi-P'ing; and Sung, Chüeh-Min.

Sung, Hong-Tsiang. *See* Ch'ien, Wen-Hwa; Lu, Xiao-Tze; Sung, Hong-Tsiang; and Chang, Chi-Chiek.

Sung, Teh-Ch'ien. *See* Ch'en, Ch'iang; Sung, Teh-Ch'ien; and Hsüeh, Ch'ing-Yü.

Supperer, Rudolf.
1958 a.—Zwei neue Filarien (s. l.) *Eufilaria delicata* spec. nov. und *Ornithofilaria böhmi* spec. nov. aus der Misteldrossel, *Turdus viscivorus* L. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (4), pp. 312–319, illus. [Issued May 14] [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Ueber die in der Aussenwelt ablaufende Entwicklungsphase von *Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet 1900), (Nematoda, Ancylostomidae) [German text; English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 45 (9), pp. 553–560, illus. [W^{a}.]

Supple, Charles J.
1958 a.—Genitourinary myiasis due to *Eristalis tenax*. Report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 167 (15), Aug. 9, pp. 1838–1839, illus. [W^{a}.]

Suraboth, Anant. [M.B., Army Med. Unit, Ubol]
1957 a.—Acute appendicitis associated with *Taenia saginata*. A case report [Thai text; English summary] <Siriraj Hosp. Gaz., v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 549–552. [W^{m}.]

Surianu, P.; Medrea, B.; Popa, M.; and Karassi, A.
1957 a.—Cysticercose cutanée à manifestations rhumatismales <Presse Méd., v. 65 (67), Sept. 21, p. 1505. [W^{m}.]

Surynek, Jaroslav.
1956 a.—Vliv bílkovinného extraktu z askarid na organismus psa (Effect of a protein extract from Ascaris on dogs) [English, German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad Zeměděl. Věd, Rada, Vet. Med., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 477–488. [W^{a}.]

Susumi, Sadao. [Chemo-Sero Therap. Research Inst., Kumamoto Pref.] [*See also* Kuramoto, Torazo; Susumi, Sadao; and Ichihara, Tsuruo]

Susumi, Sadao; Kuramoto, Torazo; Ichihara, Tsuyoshi; and Ichihara, Tsuruo.
1958 a.—Studies on the rapid flocculation test for fascioliasis. (1). Investigation on the antigens and technique for the rapid flocculation test [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 666–673 (pp. 64–71). [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Studies on the rapid flocculation test for fascioliasis (3). Examination for various antigen emulsions [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 6–12. [W^{a}.]

Suwanik, Romsai; and Harinasuta, Chamlong.
1959 a.—Pulmonary paragonimiasis. An evaluation of roentgen findings in 38 positive sputum patients in an endemic area in Thailand <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 81 (2), Feb., pp. 236–244, illus. [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Eietsu. [Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Hatayama, Tsutomu; Suzuki, Eietsu; and Abe, Toshio.

Suzuki, Hiroshi. *See* Hoshino, Minoru; and Suzuki, Hiroshi.

Suzuki, Ineo. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Gunma Univ.]
1956 a.—[Vital observation on *Trichomonas vaginalis* by means of acridine orange after fluorescent treatment. I. Observations by a new staining method] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 6 (1), pp. 29–34. [W^{m}.] [For English abstract see 1957 b]
1956 b.—[Vital observation on *Trichomonas vaginalis* by means of acridine orange after fluorescent treatment. II. Observations by a culture staining method] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 6 (1), pp. 35–38. [W^{m}.] [For English abstract see 1957 b]
1957 b.—Vital observation on *Trichomonas vaginalis* by means of acridine orange after fluorescent treatment. I. Observations by a new staining method. II. Observations by a culture staining method [English abstract of 1956 a, and 1956 b] <Japan. Science Rev., Med. Sciences, v. 5, pp. 632–633. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Ineo; and Tadokoro, H.
1958 a.—Experimental studies on the nutritional significance of amylum in the culture of *Balantidium coli* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 294 (p. 106). [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Keishi.
1958 a.—Effect of horse-serum upon the cultivation of *Entamoeba gingivalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 17–22. [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Kenji. [M.D., Dept. Hyg., Tokyo Med. Dent. Univ.]
1956 a.—The trichomonacidal action of normal sera of various animals and the experimental infection into mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 15 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 2087–2098 (pp. 105–116), pl. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Noriji. [*See also* Yuda, Kazuro; and Suzuki, Noriji; *and* Yuda, Kazuro; Aoki, Daisuke; Suzuki, Noriji; and Komiya, Yoshitaka]
1958 a.—Epidemiological studies on hookworm in a village of Saitama Prefecture [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 229–230 (pp. 41–42). [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Epidemiological studies on hookworm in a village of Tokyi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 50–56. [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Noriji; and **Komiya, Yoshitaka**.

1958 a.—Studies on the geographical distribution of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836 in the northeastern parts of Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 396–401 (pp. 64–69), map. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the geographical distribution of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen 1836, in the north-eastern parts of Japan [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 271–272 (pp. 83–84). [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Takeshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] [*See also* Ogata, Kazuki; Suzuki, Takeshi; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Hirakoso, Shunnosuke]

Suzuki, Takeshi; **Hayashi, Shigeo**; and **Teramura, Seigu**.

1955c.—[Morphology of tsutsugamushi. I. A method of collecting unabsorbed larvae by means of bakelite plates] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 72 (2), Feb., pp. 93–95 (pp. 29–31). [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Toshio.

1956 a.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from view point of allergy (4th report). Studies with criterion of blood picture (Part 1). Effects of intravenous, sub and intracutaneous injection of Ascaris body fluid upon blood picture of guinea pig [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 249–266; English summary, pp. 301–302. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from view point of allergy. Studies with criterion of blood picture (Part 2). Effects of oral administration of Ascaris body fluid upon blood picture of guinea pig [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 5 (5), Jan., pp. 307–314; English summary, p. 358. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from view point of allergy. Report 4. Studies with criterion of blood picture. Part 3. On the effect of Ascaris infection upon blood picture of guinea pig [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 6 (1), May, pp. 40–45; English summary, p. 86. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Tsuneyasu. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] [*See also* Mizuno, Tetsuo; Suzuki, Tsuneyasu; and Okiyama, Ryosaburo]

Suzuki, Tsuneyasu; et al.

1958 a.—On the mode of hookworm infection, especially experimental infection of man with the larvae (3) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meeet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), pp. 220–221 (pp. 32–33). [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Y. *See* Ozawa, H.; Ishizeki, C.; Niimura, M.; and Suzuki, Y.

Suzuki, Yoshihisa. [Iwagasaki Hospital, Iwagasaki, Miyagi-ken]

1958 a.—Electrocardiographis [sic] changes in ankylostoma-anemia [Abstract of report before Tohoku Br. Gastroenterol. Soc. Japan., Sendai June 15, 1957] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 55 (1), Dec. [*i.e.* Jan.], 30, Japanese text, p. 22; English text, pp. 36–37. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Zyuichi. [*See also* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Suzuki, Zyuichi]

1958 a.—Epidemiological studies on paragonimiasis in south Izu district, Shizuoka prefecture, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 560–572, maps. [W^{a}.]

Svadzhiân, P. K.

1954 e.—К выявлению дополнительного хозяина *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassal [sic], 1896, в условиях Армянской ССР [On the determination of the intermediate host of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles and Hassall, 1895 under Armenian conditions] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armîansk. SSR, v. 19 (5), pp. 153–156, illus. [W^{c}.]

1957 a.—О новом средстве борьбы с муравьями — дополнительными хозяевами возбудителя дикроцелиоза овец [New measure of controlling ants acting as supplementary hosts of the causative agent of sheep dicrocoeliasis] [Armenian text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armîansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 93–96. [By]

Svanbaev, S. K.

1957 a.—К вопросу о фауне и морфологии кокцидий овец и коз западного Казахстана (Sur la question de la faune et de la morphologie des coccidia des moutons et des chèvres de l'ouest du Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, pp. 252–257, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Кокцидии индеек Казахстана (Coccidia chez les dindes du Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk, SSR, v. 7, pp. 258–264, illus. [W^{a}.]

Svane-Knudsen, Poul.

1957 a.—Mepacrinbehandling af taeniasis <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 119 (22), May 30, pp. 694–695. [W^{m}.]

Svec, R. *See* Lebduška, J.; Willomitzer, J.; and Svec, R.

Svejcar, Jan. *See* Jíra, Jindřich; Svejcar, Jan; and Rössler, Josef.

Sveshnikova, A. F.

1955 a.—Иcкодовые клещи и гемоспоридиозная ситуация Свердловской области [Ixodid ticks and the hemosporidiosis situation in Sverdlov oblast] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 157–158. [W^{a}.]

Svirskaia, S. A. *See* Avessalomov, I. S.; Svirskaia, S.; and Shepelev, L.; *and* Semenova, L. S.; and Svirskaia, S. A.

Swan, J. F. C. [Director Vet. Serv.]

1958 a.—Disease control <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. North. Rhodesia (1957), pp. 6–7, 9–11, 15. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E. [*See also* Wade, A. E.; and Swanson, Leonard E.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; **Stone, William M.** (*jr.*); and **Wade, A. E.**

1958 a.—Eficacia del citrato de piperacina en la eliminación de vermes del canal alimenticio de los bovidos <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 337–339, 341–342. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Eficacia del citrato de piperazina en la eliminacion de lombrices del tracto alimenticio <Agronomía y Vet. (80), v. 8, Feb., pp. 25–27. [W^{a}.]

Swart, F. W. J. ["De Schothorst", Hoogland]

1956 a.—Maagdarmstrongylose bij schapen en geiten [Intestinal strongylosis of sheep and goats] <Resumés Wetensch. Prakt. Sticht. C.L.O. Contrôle (Utrecht, Jan. 25–26), pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde. [*See also* Bueding, Ernest; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde; et al.

1957 a.—Dithiazine, an effective broad-spectrum anthelmintic. Results of therapy of trichuriasis, strongyloidiasis, enterobiasis, ascariasis, and hookworm infection <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 165 (16), Dec. 21, pp. 2063–2067. [W^{a}.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde; et al.—Continued.
1958 a.—Therapy of trichuriasis and ascariasis with dithiazanine <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 329–333, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Therapy of strongyloidiasis with dithiazanine <Arch. Int. Med., v. 101 (3), Mar., pp. 658–661. [W^a.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Miller, Joseph H.; and Sappenfield, Robert W.
1957 a.—The effective use of piperazine for the treatment of human helminthiases <Gastroenterology, v. 33 (1), July, pp. 87–96. [W^m.]

Sweatman, Gordon K.
1958 a.—On the population reduction of chorioptic mange mites on cattle in summer <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 391–397. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Redescription of *Chorioptes texanus*, a parasitic mite from the ears of reindeer in the Canadian Arctic <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 525–528, illus. [W^a.]

Sweatman, Gordon F.; and Pullin, J. W.
1958 a.—Toxicity of lindane and other ascaricides to the eggs of the mange mite *Chorioptes bovis* <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 409–415. [W^a.]

Swierstra, Dooitse.
1958 a.—De parasitaire ziekte. Een gecompliceerd probleem [Dutch text] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 1187–1198. [W^a.]

Swietlikowski, Marian.
1958 a.—Badania nad morfologią nicieni rodzaju Dictyocaulus Raillet et Henry, 1907, zebranych od przezuwaczy (Research on the morphology of the nematodes of the genus Dictyocaulus Raillet et Henry, 1907 collected from ruminants) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 461–463. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Dalsze badania nad epizoocjologia robaczycy płucnej bydla na zulawach (Further investigation on the epizootiology of lung helminthiasis in the district of Zuławy) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 451–452. [W^a.]

Sychevskai͡a, V. I.; and Petrova, T. A.
1958 a.—О роли мух в распространении яиц гельминтов в Узбекистане (On the role of flies in the distribution of the helminth eggs in Uzbekistan) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 563–569. [W^a.]

Symes, C. B. *See* Yeh, Liang-Sheng; Symes, C. B.; and Mataika, J. U.

Szaflarski, Jerzy. [*See also* Steffen, Jadwiga; and Szaflarski, Jerzy]
1958 a.—Dalsza próba inwentaryzacji zarazy rzesistkowej u buhajów na terenie województwa Katowickiego (Further attempts to record trichomoniasis in bulls, in the Katowice District) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (2), pp. 121–123. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Proba inwentaryzacji zarazy rzesistkowej u buhajów na terenie województwa Katowickiego (Attempts to record cases of trichomoniasis affecting bulls in the Katowice district) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (1), pp. 51–54. [W^a.]

Szarbiński, Tadeusz. *See* Dolezal, Marian; Godlewski, Wiesław; Kowalczyk, Mieczysław; and Szarbiński, Tadeusz.

de Széchy, Acácio Miguel.
1955 a.—Doenças dos coelhos <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo (304), v. 31, Apr., pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

Szécsenyi, István.
1958 a.—Galambok rünössége (Mange of pigeons) [Hungarian text; English and Russian summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 135–137, pls. [W^a.]

Szwabowicz, Adam. [*See also* Sozyński, Jerzy; Szwabowicz, Adam; and Miedzobrodzki, Kazimierz]

Szwabowicz, Adam; Miezobrodzki, Kazimierz, Pańkowa, Jadwiga; and Holnicka, Barbara.
1958 a.—Toksyczność rozkruszka macznego *Tyroglyphus farinae* dla zwierzat. IV. Doświadczenia na kurczetach i kaczkach (Toxicity of *Tyroglyphus farinae* to animals. IV. (Experiments on chickens and ducks)) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 556–558. [W^a.]

Szwabowicz, Adam; Miedzobrodzki, Kazimierz; and Schmidt, Wladyslaw.
1958 a.—Toksyczność rozkruszka macznego *Tyroglyphus farinae* dla zwierzat. III. Doświadczenia na świniach. (The toxicity of *Tyroglyphus farinae* for animals. III. Experiments on pigs) [Polish text, Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 344–346. [W^a.]

T

Taber, Richard D.; and Dasmann, Raymond F.
1958 a.—The black-tailed deer of the chaparral. Its life history and management in the north coast range of California <Game Bull. (8) Calif. Dept. Fish and Game, 163 pp., illus. [Issued June] [W^a.]

Tabuchi, U. [Dept. Parasitol., Res. Inst. Microb. Dis., Osaka Univ.] *See* Morishita, Kaoru; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Tabuchi, U.

Tabusse, P. *See* Duroux, A.; Tabusse, P.; and Marty, J.

Tachibana, Toshiya. *See* Takahashi, Etsuro; Tachibana, Toshiya; and Yokogawa, Tsugio.

Tada, Tetsuo. [Fukui Prefect. Inst. Pub. Health, Fukui] *See* Konno, Seiji; Ohara, Yasushi; and Tada, Tetsuo.

Tadano, Masashi; and Tadano, Yanagi.
1955 a.—[Culture of nematode, *Rhabditis ikedai* Tadano] [Japanese text] <Science Rep. Fac. Lib. Arts and Educ. Gifu Univ. (Nat. Science) (3), pp. 271–279. [W^a.]

Tadano, Masashi; and Tadano, Yanagi—Continued.
1955 b.—Embryological studies on the nematods [sic]. II. New formation of the plasm membrane and the egg-membranes of Ascaris-egg, and behaviour of the granules stained with Janus green B., related to their formation [English text] <Science Rep. Fac. Lib. Arts and Educ. Gifu Univ. (Nat. Science) (3), pp. 245–266, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Tadano, Yanagi. [Biol. Inst. Gifu Univ., Gifu Prefecture, Japan] [*See also* Tadano, Masashi; and Tadano, Yanagi]

Tadano, Yanagi; and Tadano, Masashi.
1955 a.—Embryological studies on the nematods [sic]. I. The structure and the properties of the eggshell (egg membrane) of Ascaris [English text] <Science Rep. Fac. Lib. Arts and Educ. Gifu Univ. (Nat. Science) (3), pp. 237–244. [W^a.]

Tadano, Yanagi; and Tadano, Masashi—Continued.

1955 b.—On the elongation and the rotation of the spindle, and the different behaviour in each of the amphiaster, in relation to the cleavage-plane [English text] <Science Rep. Fac. Lib. Arts and Educ. Gifu Univ. (Nat. Science) · (3), pp. 281–287, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 c.—[On the new formation of the cleavage-plane of the egg of the Ascaris, *Parascaris equorum* Goeze] [Japanese text] <Science Rep. Fac. Lib. Arts and Educ. Gifu Univ. (Nat. Science) (3), pp. 267–269, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tadokoro, H. *See* Suzuki, Ineo; and Tadokoro, H.

Tadros, G. *See* Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G.

Taffs, L. F. [M.R.C.V.S., Univ. Cambridge]

[1957 b].—Studies in immunity to *Ascaris lumbricoides* <9. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1956–57), pp. 13–16. [W^{a}.]

Tafuri, W. L. *See* de Queiroz, J. M.; and Tafuri, W. L.

Tagil'tsev, A. A.

1957 a.—О некоторых взаимоотношениях паразитов и нидиколов из числа клещей (On certain relationship of tick parasites and nidicols) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (4), July–Aug., pp. 440–447, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Некоторые данные о птицах и клещах в энзоотическом очаге клещевого энцефалита (Data on birds and ticks in the enzootic nidus of tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 34–39. [W^{a}.]

Tagle Villarroel, Isaías. [*See also* García Suárez, José; and Tagle Villarroel, Isaías]

[1955 a].—Tricomoniasis del bovino <Agric. y Ganad., Santiago de Chile, v. 1 (2), Sept.–Oct., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—[Parasitos, no descritos hasta el momento en Chile] [Abstract of communication] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Oct.–Dec. 1955, p. 82. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—El parasitismo en los ovinos <Agric. y Ganad., Santiago de Chile (7), v. 3, Jan.–Feb., pp. 11–12, 25. [W^{a}.]

Tagle Villarroel, Isaías; and Alvarez, Victor.

1957 a.—Existencia de *Amblyomma maculatum* Koch 1844 en zorros de Chile [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Oct.–Dec., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Tahar, L. *See* Zaimi, A.; and Tahar, L.

Tahmisian, Theodore Newton. [Biol. and Med. Div., Argonne Nat. Lab., Lemont, Illinois] *See* King, Robert Leslie; Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; and Devine, Rosemarie; *and* Beams, Harold William; King, Robert Leslie; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; and Devine, Rosemarie; *and* Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Devine, Rosemarie; and Anderson, Everett.

Tai, Tzu-Ying. [*See also* Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Pao-Yüan; and Tai, Tzu-Ying; *and* Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Hsü, Pao-Yan; and Tai, Tzu-Ying]

Tai, Tzu-Ying; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Chang, Hsiao-Chih; and Liu, Yü-K'un.

1957 a.—Typhoid and paratyphoid fever associated with schistosomiasis japonica [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 606–610; English summary, p. 67. [W^{m}.]

Takabayashi, Yoshimitsu. [Dept. Path., School Med., Gifu Prefect. Univ.]

1953 a.—Studies on the larval trematodes in fishes [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 219–226; English summary, p. 281. [W^{m}.]

Takabayashi, Yoshimitsu—Continued.

1956 a.—Experimental study of ancylostomiasis. I. A comparison in rates of parasitism by Ancylostoma and its development according to the degree of maturity of infected larvae and the method of infection [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 383–390; English summary, p. 416. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Experimental study of ancylostomiasis. II. On the pathological changes in the lung after percutaneous infection by Ancylostoma larvae [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 169–181, illus.; English summary, pp. 226–227. [W^{m}.]

1956 c.—Experimental study of ancylostomiasis. III. On the changes in the lung after per oral infection by Ancylostoma larvae [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 182–192, illus.; English summary, p. 227. [W^{m}.]

Takabayashi, Yoshimitsu; Daito, Yasuyuki; and Ando, Sachiko.

1955 a.—On the anthelmintic effects of kainic acid, an effective ingredient of *Digenea simplex* Agardh on the roundworm [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 2 (5–6), Mar., pp. 339–346,; English summary, pp. 470–471. [W^{m}.]

Takada, Suehisa.

1958 a.—Studies on the cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica*. I. Further studies on the whole blood media and autoclaved media [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 427–431 (pp. 95–99). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica*. II. The influence of several ingredients of egg yolk and rice starch on the cultivation of the amoeba [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 432–441 (pp. 100–109). [W^{a}.]

Takada, Suehisa; Ikeuchi, K.; Yamada, Setsuo; and Kameda, Yukimasa.

1958 a.—Studies on the cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis*. (2). Some observations of blood serum in culture medium [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 298 (p. 110). [W^{a}.]

Takagaki, J. [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka City Med. School] *See* Fujita, Eiichi; Takagaki, J.; Noda, Noboru; and Masumoto, Suehiko; *and* Matsumoto, Suehiko; Noda, Noboru; Takagaki, J.; and Fujita, Eiichi.

Takagi, Heiji. *See* Nagasawa, Toshizo; Kunii, Yoshiaki; and Takagi, Heiji.

Takahashi, A. [National Inst. Agric. Sc., Chiba Prefect.] *See* Oshio, Yukio; Kondo, Tonosuke; and Takahashi, A,; *and* Oshio, Yukio; and Takahashi, A.

Takahashi, Etsuro; and Kawatani, Toyohiko.

1949 a.—(Studies on the vermifugal action of the decoct. art. maritima. Part I. Studies on the elimination of the coloured substance in urin) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, p. *8§. [W^{m}.]

Takahashi, Etsuro; Tachibana, Toshiya; and Yokogawa, Tsugio.

1949 a.—(Pharmacological studies on alkylresorcinol) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 33§–34§. [W^{m}.]

Takahashi, Ichiro. [Dept. Path., Yamaguchi Med. School., Yamaguchi] *See* Shinozaki, Kunihiko; and Takahashi, Ichiro.

Takahashi, Masafumi. [U-o-numa Hosp., Niigata Prefecture] *See* Matsusaki, Gishu; Matsukawa, Ben-i-chiro; Takahashi, Masafumi; and Moteki, Yukitada.

Takahashi, Mitsugu. *See* Shibanai, Daisuke; Tozawa, Masaharu; Takahashi, Mitsugu; and Isoda, Masae.

Takahashi, Takeo.

1958 a.—Studies on *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* (3). Histochemical findings of plerocercoid [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 296 (p. 108). [W^{a}.]

Takahashi, Yasuo. [*See also* Tanikawa, K.; and Takahashi, Yasuo.]

1958 a.—Experimental infection with pinworms, especially on the evacuation of the worms [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 255 (p. 67). [W^{a}.]

Takanesawa, Y. *See* Sato, Koji; and Takanesawa, Y.

Takano, Rokuro.

1928 c.—[Bacteriological and parasitological studies on the night-soil disposal in Japan. II.] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 18 (9), Feb. 1, pp. 6–7. [W^{m}.]

1928 d.—[Idem. III] [Japanese text] <Ibidem (9), Feb. 4, pp. 6–7. [W^{m}].

Takaoka, S.

1958 a.—Studies on the schistosome dermatitis of *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* in southern area of Gifu Prefecture [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 279 (p. 91). [W^{a}.]

Takaoka, Tateo. [Dept. Pharmacol. Okayama Univ. Med. School] [*See also* Yamasaki, Hidemasa; Mannami, Chuzaburo; and Takaoka, Tateo]

1953 a.—Some toxicological and pharmacological properties of the enzymatic anthelmintic, "vermizym" [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 9–11] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (3), July 20, pp. 154§–155§; English title, p. 19.* [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Some toxicological and pharmacological properties of the enzymatic anthelmintic, "vermizym" [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 51 (1), Jan., Japanese text, pp. 27–33; English summary, p. 2. [W^{m}.]

Takasaki, Kurayoshi. [Dr., Kumamoto]

1933 a.—[Ueber den Einfluss von *Paederus idae* Lewis auf das Auge] <Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 37 (2), Feb., Japanese text, pp. 154–164, illus.; German summary, p. 12. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Ueber die Augenveränderung durch *Paederus idae* Lewis. IV. Mitt. Experimentelles über den Einfluss des Cantaridin ($C_{10}H_{12}O_4$) auf das Auge des Kaninchens [Japanese text] <Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 1795–1808; German summary, pp. 113–114. [W^{m}.]

(1934 b).—Ueber den Einfluss von *Paederus idae* Lewis auf das Auge. II. Mitteilung. Experimentelles über die Augenveränderung durch das Gift von *Paederus idae* Lewis <Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 38, Japanese text, pp. 160–167; German summary, p. 15.

(1934 c).—Ueber den Einfluss von *Paederus idae* Lewis auf das Auge. III. Mitteilung. Pharmakologische Studien des Giftes dieses Insektes <Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 38, Japanese text, pp. 214–224; German summary, p. 20.

Takatsu, F.

1958 a.—The influence of various anthelmintics on the host, especially the influence on liver function. (1). Hookworm anthelmintics [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 209 (p. 21). [W^{a}.]

Takatsu, T.; and Nagai, N.

1954 a.—Wakana disease in young children [Japanese text] <Shinshu Med. J., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 111–115 (pp. 34–38). [W^{m}.]

Takayanagi, Yoshio. [Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Maekawa, Koji; Takeda, Ko; Takayanagi, Yoshio; and Ito, Bunzo.

Takayasu, M.

1907 a.—[Ueber den Leberechinokokkus] [Japanese text] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Oct., pp. 93–102 (pp. 33–42). [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Verschluss des Darms durch Spulwürmer [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 79–83 (pp. 1–5). [W^{m}.]

Takeda, Ko. [Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Maekawa, Koji; Takeda, Ko; Takayanagi, Yoshio; and Ito, Bunzo.

Takeda, Masayoshi. *See* Goto, Jiro; Kato, Katsuya; Takeda, Masayoshi; and Mizuta, Isao; *and* Kato, Katsuya; and Takeda, Masayoshi.

Takeda, Riyoyu. [Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kanazawa Univ.] *See* Tubosaka, Tutomu; Takeda, Riyoyu; and Oda, Kunio.

Takeda, Y.

1932 a.—[The effect of carbon tetrachloride on the blood and its age variations] [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi (389), Oct. 20, pp. 1988–2014 (pp. 105–130). [W^{m}.]

Takegawa, T. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama Mun. Univ.] [*See also* Kurimoto, Y.; Takegawa, T.; Yoshinaka, T.; and Mogi]

1958 a.—Parasitological studies on labourers of Jōban and Taisho coal mines in Jōban district [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 218 (p. 30). [W^{a}.]

Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Shimizu, Zensho; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

1954 a.—Results of treatment of ascariasis with a mixture of digenic acid and santonin [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 107–109. [W^{m}.]

Takeshita, Sadako.

1958 a.—Histochemical studies on *Enterobius vermicularis*. Report 6. Electron microscopic study of *Enterobius vermicularis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 89–95, pls. [W^{a}.]

Takeshita, Sadako; and Sekitani, Tohru.

1957 a.—On the epidemiology of Enterobius parasitism of children at Shimonoseki City [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 662–664 (pp. 38–40). [W^{m}.]

Takhistov, B. A. [*See also* Danilin, B. F.; and Takhistov, B. A.]

1956 a.—Испытание ингаляций паров иода для дегельминтизации телят при диктиокаулезе [Tests on inhalation of iodine vapors for dehelminthization of calves against dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (6), pp. 164–170. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Опыт оздоровления крупного рогатого скота от диктиокаулеза в масштабе района [Experiments on the treatment of cattle for dictyocaulosis within a circumscribed region] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (6), pp. 157–163. [W^{a}.]

Takhistov, B. A.—Continued.

1957 a.—О клинике, патогенезе и мерах профилактики при диктиокаулезе у крупного рогатого скота [On the clinical picture, pathogenesis and prophylactic measures in bovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 144–146. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—О дегельминтизации телят при диктиокаулезе ингаляцией паров йода [Treating dictyocaulosis in calves by means of inhalation of iodine vapor] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 136–143. [Lib. Enzie]

Takuma, Ichiro; and Tanaka, Tokuro.

1958 a.—Studies on influences of some drugs on the oxygen consumption of *Paragonimus westermani* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 284 (p. 96). [W^{a}.]

Talaat, S. M.

1958 a.—A general review of gastroenterologic diseases and related problems in Egypt <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n.s., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 522–527. [W^{a}.]

Talavera, Juan.

1957 a.—La cysticercose chez les animaux et chez l'homme et plus particulièrement la cysticercose cérébrale <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 48, May, pp. 584–604. [W^{a}.]

Taliaferro, William Hay.

1958 a.—The synthesis and activities of antibodies (Symposium on resistance and immunity in parasitic infections) <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 45 (1), Apr., pp. 114–140. [W^{a}.]

Taliaferro, William Hay; Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and D'Alesandro, Philip.

1958 a.—Lytic and reproduction-inhibiting antibodies against *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Science (3305), v. 127, May 2, p. 1063. [W^{a}.]

Tamai, Kichiro; Hosoya, H.; Yamada, M.; et al. *See* Hosoya, H.; et al., 1956.

Tamaki, S.

1929 a.—[Results of faecal examinations among the school children in 13 primary schools in Fukuoka City and their statistical observations] [Japanese text] <Jika Zasshi (354), Nov., pp. 1894–1896 (pp. 72–74). [W^{m}.]

Tamarina, N. A.

1958 a.—Методика лабораторного разведения синей мясной мухи *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Technic of rearing *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. in laboratory) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (6), June, pp. 946–948. [W^{a}.]

Tamchyna, Jozef. *See* Kubelka, Václav; Tamchyna, Jozef; and Markišovská, Elena.

Tamiya, S.

1930 a.—[Anatomical-histological studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides*. I.] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, v. 10 (6), June 15, pp. 985–1004, pls. [W^{m}.]

Tamiya, T.; et al.

1955 a.—[Detection of *Trombicula akamushi*, a vector of tsutsugamushi disease, in Fukushima Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 72 (2), Feb., pp. 67–68 (pp. 3–4), illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Some new knowledges on the geographical distribution and host-preference of Japanese trombiculid mites [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 73–74. [W^{m}.]

Tampi, M. R. V. *See* Subramaniam, H.; and Tampi, M. R. V.

Tamura, H. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Vergleichende Studie über die Untersuchungsmethoden der Parasiteneier im Kot [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 13 (3), June, pp. 171–182 (pp. 61–72). [W^{m}.]

Tamura, Saburo.

1954 a.—Pharmacological studies on the principles of *Digenea simplex*. Ag. II [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan., v. 74 (12), Dec., pp. 1290–1295. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Oxidation-reduction ferments of *Ascaris suilla* and effect of kainic acid and its related compounds on their enzymic activity [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), p. 235 (p. 47). [W^{a}.]

Tamura, Yugi. *See* Kitamura, Seiichi; Katamine, Daisuke; and Tamura, Yugi.

Tan Kok Siang; and Lie Kian Joe.

1953 a.—Beberapa parasit jang terdapat pada binatang dan jang ditemukan pada Manusia di Indonesia. IV. Nematoda. [Nematode parasites common to animals in Indonesia and which are occasionally found in man] [English summary] <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 487–493. [W^{m}.]

[1955 a].—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr. (1953), v. 22 (5), p. 272. [W^{a}.]

Tanabe, Tsuneyoshi. [*See also* Masaki, T.; and Tanabe, Tsuneyoshi]

1949 a.—(On the louse-killing action of drugs) [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 20–25. [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—(Studies on anthelmintics. II. On the anthelmintic action of the principles of peppermint oil, especially of menthol) [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 16–19. [W^{m}.]

Tanabe, Yoshihisa.

1953 a.—Studies on anthelmintic properties of hydroxycarboxylic acids of aromatic series [Japanese text] <Kanazawa, Digaka, Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 3, pp. 13–16. [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, H.; Aoki, Osamu; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Tsurumi, M.

1958 a.—Medical zoological studies on the rats in Osaka City [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 81. [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, Hiromu; Kojima, Seizi; and Maitani, Takeshi.

1958 a.—Study on toxoplasmosis. I. Toxoplasmin test of the families keeping pet dogs and of the butchers in Niigata City [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (6), June 20, pp. 238–242. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Study on Toxoplasmosis. II. Sabin-Feldman dye-test of the pet dogs and domestic animals in Niigata Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 48 (4), Aug. 20, pp. 142–146. [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, Hiroshi. [*See also* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sasa, Manabu; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Ishii; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Shigeo; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Shirasaka, Ryuko; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Ueno, Yoji; Miura, Akiko; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.

1958 a.—Experimental and epidemiological studies on strongyloidiasis of Amami Oshima Island <Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 28 (3), June, pp. 159–182, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Tanaka, Hiroshi; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Ueno, Yoji.

1957 a.—Observations on the differences in the species of some rodents as the hosts of Tsutsugamushi, *Trombicula scutellaris* Nagayo et al, 1921 [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 220–223. [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, I.
1955 a.—Free living nematode in gall caused by the root-knot nematodes [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (15), Apr., pp. 94–95. [W^{a}.]

Tanaka, K. *See* Hashimoto, T.; Kishida, S.; and Tanaka, K.

Tanaka, Nobuo. [Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Hasegawa, Shuji; Tsunematsu, Yukinori; and Tanaka, Nobuo.

Tanaka, Ryo; Sugiyama, Hiroshi; and Teramura, Seiyu.
1958 a.—A clumped distribution of trombiculid mites viewed from the true home range of host voles [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 28–32. [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, Shigeo. [Hatada Hosp., Shibata City, Niigata Prefecture] *See* Hatada, Kichirō; Yamaguchi, Tomoki; and Tanaka, Shigeo.

Tanaka, Shoiti. [Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.] *See* Narumi, Hiroyasu; and Tanaka, Shoiti.

Tanaka, T.^{2}
1958 a.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica, a new urine precipitin reaction [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 266 (p. 78). [W^{a}.]

Tanaka, Tokuro. *See* Takuma, Ichiro; and Tanaka, Tokuro.

Tanaka, Yoshiyuki. [*See also* Yanagisawa, Y.; Sasaki, Noburo; Kurosawa; and Tanaka, Yoshiyuki]

Tanaka, Yoshiyuki; et al.
1956 a.—On the effect of continuous small dosage of phenothiazine salts mixture in goats [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text pp. 70–71; English title, p. 146. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—[Treatment of nematode infestation in goats by repeated administration of phenothiazine] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (91), v. 9 (6), June, pp. 281–285 (pp. 27–31). [A^{la}.]

Tanase, Yukimasa; and Matusita, Fumio.
1958 a.—Histo-pathological studies on the experimental gnathostomiasis (2). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 271 (p. 83). [W^{a}.]

Tanca Marengo, Juan. [Dr., Ex-Cated. Univ. Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.]
1947 c.—El higado amibiana. (Aspectos clinicos) <Rev. Méd., Puebla (209), v. 20, Nov., pp. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32. [W^{m}.]

Tancous, J. J.; and Roddy, William T.
1958 a.—Rhabditidiasis <J. Am. Leather Chem. Ass., v. 53 (6), June, pp. 350–353, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tandan, Bhup Kishore.
1958 a.—Mallophagan parasites from Indian birds—Part V. Species belonging to the genus Ibidoecus Cummings, 1916 (Ischnocera) <Tr. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 110 (14), Dec. 19, pp. 393–410, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tandon, R. S.
1958 a.—Development and morphology of the cercaria of an amphistome, *Fischoederius elongatus* (Stiles & Goldberger, 1910), recovered from a naturally infected *Limnaea luteola* at Lucknow <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 161 (7–8), Oct., pp. 200–206, illus. [W^{a}.]

T'ang, Chih-Hsi. *See* Wang, Hsün-Keng; and T'ang, Chih-Hsi.

Tang, Teng-Han. *See* Tsao, King-Hung; Lu, Yun-Chieng; and Tang, Teng-Han.

T'ang, Yen. *See* T'ao, Ch'ing; T'ang, Yen; Shen, Tsung-Jen; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin.

Tanganyika Medical Department.
1958 a.—Communicable diseases <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept., Tanganyika (1957), v. 1, pp. 6–15. [W^{a}.]

Tanganyika Medical Laboratory.
1957 a.—Parasitology <Ann. Rep. Med. Lab., Tanganyika (1956), pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

Tani, H. [Dept. Surg., Osaka Kaisei Hosp.] *See* Morishita, Kaoru; and Tani, H.

Taniguchi, Morio. [Fac. Vet. and Agric., Nippon Univ.] [*See also* Itagaki, Shiro; and Taniguchi, Morio; *and* Nakajima, Mitsuo; Taniguchi, Morio; and Sasakibara, S.]
1956 a.—On "kasen" <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 122–126; English title, p. 154. [W^{a}.]

Taniguchi, Morio; et al.
1955 a.—[Therapeutic experience with antimonial treatment of horse mange. II] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi (78), v. 8 (5), May, pp. 229–232 (pp. 23–26). [W^{a}.]

Taniguchi, Morio; Iwase, J.; and Nakajima, Mitsuo.
1956 a.—Studies on the injury of parasitic diseases. II. Studies on the injury in the disease of *Setaria digitata* [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 66–67; English title, pp. 145–146. [W^{a}.]

Tanikawa, Hirotoshi. [Miyazaki Health Center, Miyazaki] *See* Komaki, Sukeo; Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Tanikawa, Hirotoshi.

Tanikawa, K.; and Takahashi, Yasuo.
1958 a.—On the compost treatment of human waste, in regards to the prevention for hookworm disease [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 240 (p. 52). [W^{a}.]

Tanino, Fumio. *See* Aizawa, Ken; Nomiya, Bunzo; Tanino, Fumio; and Okuno, Akio.

Tanner, Wilmer W.
1957 a.—A taxonomic and ecological study of the western skink (*Eumeces skiltonianus*) <Great Basin Nat., v. 17 (3–4), Dec., pp. 59–94, illus., map [W^{a}.]

Tansel, Dürnev. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Iki alveoler ekinokok vak'asi <Tip Fak. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 10 (4), pp. 306–309, pl. [W^{m}.]

T'ao, Ch'ing; Ch'i, Wei-Liang; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin.
1957 a.—Ventricular flutter and fibrillation producing Adams-Stokes syndrome following tartar emetic therapy in acute schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (5), May, pp. 391–393. [W^{m}.]

T'ao, Ch'ing; T'ang, Yen; Shen, Tsung-Jen; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin.
1956 a.—[Clinical and pathological observations in three cases of acute schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 961, 966–970, illus. [W^{m}.]

T'ao, Luan; et al.
1957 a.—[Six-day tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 136–139. [W^{m}.]

T'ao, Shou-Ch'i. [Dept. Med., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai]
1957 a.—Cardiac manifestations of the toxic action of potassium antimony tartrate in schistosomiasis patients; Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (5), May, pp. 365–378. [W^{m}.]

Taoka, Kiyoo.
1928 a.—[A new knowledge in rat bite disease] [Japanese text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 12 (13), Feb. 15, pp. 6–7. [W^{m}.]

Taran, G. K. *See* Gupalenko, A. M.; Stetsenko, V. M.; and Taran, G. K.

Taranko, Halina.
1958 a.—Helmintofauna traszki zwyczajnej—*Triturus vulgaris* L. okolic Lublina (The helminthofauna of *Triturus vulgaris* L. of the region of Lublin) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 675–676. [W^a.]

Tarasevich, I. V.
1957 a.—Изучение экспериментального курикетсиоза у *Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Panz. (The study of experimentally induced Q-rickettsiosis in *Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Panz.) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (6), June, pp. 45–50, pl., illus. [W^a.]

Tarasov, P. P.; and Tarasova, N. E.
1950 a.—Особая блошливость больных тарбаганов и эпизоотологическое значение этого факта [Specific flea fauna of sick tarbagans and their epizoological importance] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 8, pp. 145–150. [W^c.]

Tarasova, N. E. *See* Tarasov, P. P.; and Tarasova, N. E.

Tarazona Vilas, José María. [*See also* Lopez-Neyra, Carlos Rodriguez; and Tarazona Vilas, José María]
1955 b.—Cestodes parasitos de vertebrados en la provincia de Huesca <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 109–122, pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
1958 a.—Contribución al estudio de las glicero-monofosfatasas en los platelmintos parasitos [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (3), July, pp. 233–242, pls. [W^a.]

Tarcan, Bülent. [Dr.]
1949 a.—Dalak idatik kistleri <Istanbul Klin. Ders. (9), v. 2, Dec., pp. 36–39. [W^m.]

Tarczyński, Stefan. [*See also* Kotrlý, Alois; and Tarczyński, Stefan]
1955 b.—Inwazja *Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rudolphi, 1803 u świń w przebiegu rozycy lub pomoru świń. [Infestation with *Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rudolphi, 1803, in swine erysipelas and hog cholera] [Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., v. 66, s. E—Wet. (4), pp. 603–609. [W^a.]
1957 d.—Wedrujace larwy pazozytów jako przyczyna niespecyficznych stanów chorobowych u ludzi (Migrating larvae of parasites as agents of nonspecific diseases in man) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (6), pp. 597–602. [W^a.]
1958 a.—O samodzielności gatunku *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863 (About the self-dependence of the species *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (2), pp. 109–119, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Studia inwazjologiczne nad glistnica świń. I. Warunki sprzyjajace wylegowi larw inwazyjnych *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 w środowisku zewnetrznym (Invasiological research on ascariasis in pigs. I. Conditions favouring the incubation of invasional larvae of *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 in the external habitat) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 573–575. [W^a.]

Tarjan, Armen C.
1957 f.—Spray materials for decontaminating nematode-infested grove equipment <Proc. 70. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., pp. 85–90. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Note on the selection of types for certain nematode species <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 79–80. [W^a.]

Tarjan, Armen C.—Continued.
1958 c.—The mononchs—nematode killers on the prowl <Citrus Mag., v. 20 (6), Feb., pp. 10–11, 21, illus. [W^a.]

Tarjan, Armen C.; and Cheo, Pen Ching.
1955 b.—Reduction of root-parasitic nematode populations in established bent grass turf by use of chemical drenches <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), pp. 144–145. [W^a.]

Tarjan, Armen C.; and Hart, S. W.
1955 a.—Occurrence of yellow tuft of bentgrass in Rhode Island <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (2), Feb. 15, p. 185. [W^a.]

Tarkiewicz, Stanislaw.
1958 a.—Badania porównawcze obrazu krwi obwodowej i płynu otrzewnowego u bydła przy motylicy watrobowej (Comparative studies of the picture of the peripheric blood and peritoneal fluid in cattle affected with liver flukes) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 439–441. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Własności fizykochemiczne i mikroskopowe płynu otrzewnowego u bydła z motylica watrobowa (Physiocochemical and microscopical characteristics of the peritoneal fluid in cattle affected with fluke disease) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 443–444. [W^a.]

Tarshis, I. Barry.
1958 b.—A preliminary study of lateral migration by infective larvae of some cattle nematodes on experimentally contaminated forage plots <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 99–106. [W^a.]
1958 c.—A preliminary study on feeding *Ornithodoros savignyi* (Audouin) on human blood through animal-derived membranes (Acarina: Argasidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51, (3), May, pp. 294–299, illus. [W^a.]

Tashiro, H. [Chir. Klin. Prof. Hara, Nagasaki]
1934 a.—Ueber chirurgische, durch Filariaansiedlung verursachte Erkrankungen der Samenstranglymphgefässe [Proc. 34. Ann. Meet. Japan. Chir. Gesellsch., Apr. 1–3, 1933] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 35, German abstract, pp. 27–28. [W^m.]

Tasker, P. W. G.
1958 a.—Hookworm and anaemia [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7032), v. 1, June 7, pp. 1226–1227. [W^a.]

Tasmania. Department of Agriculture. Entomology Division.
1955 a.—Gordian worms <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 27 (1), Feb., pp. 56–57. [W^a.]
1956 a.—Common insect pests and their control. Fleas <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 27 (1), Feb., p. 56. [W^a.]

Tasselli, E.
1958 a.—La paralisi da zecche (?) di Matera <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 909–912. [W^a.]

Tatarov, B. *See* Pavlov, P.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and Stoev, P.

Tatchell, R. J. [Molteno Inst. Biol. and Parasitol., Univ. Cambridge]
1958 a.—The physiology of digestion in the larvae of the horse bot-fly, *Gasterophilus intestinalis* (de Geer) <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 448–458. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

Tateiwa, T. *See* Tsunoda, Kiyoshi; and Tateiwa, T.

Tatoń, Jan. *See* Czernik, Andryej; and Tatoń, Jan.

Tatsuji, Setsuzo. *See* Ryoji, Setsuzo.

Tauffleib, Roger. [Dr.]
1954 b.—Enquête entomologique sur l'onchocercose. Septembre à Décembre 1952 <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1952), pp. 112–113. [W^{m}.]
[1955 a].—Simulies et onchocercose <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1953), pp. 93–94. [W^{m}.]
[1955 b].—Tabanidae; Etude des ectoparasites; Laelaptidae; Trombidiidae; Ixodidae <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville (1953), pp. 96–98. [W^{m}.]
1955 c.—Une campagne de lutte contre *Simulium damnosum* au Mayo Kebbi <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 48 (4), pp. 564–576. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Notes sur les Trombiculidae (Acarina) de la région de Brazzaville (Moyen-Congo). Description d'une sous-espèce et de deux espèces nouvelles <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (3), May–June, pp. 413–421, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tauti, H.
1943 a.—[Autopsies on cases of amoebic dysentery and pathological changes found] [Japanese text] <Proc. 50. Ann. Meet. Nagoya Med. Ass.] <Nagoya Igakkai Zassi, v. 58 (5), Oct., pp. 589–591. [W^{m}.]

de Tavera, Mita Pardo. *See* Pardo de Tavera, Mita.

Tavernier.
1943 a.—Fausse appendicite par helminthiase appendiculaire <Lyon Chir., v. 38 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 195–196. [W^{m}.]

Tay, Jorge. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; Ruiz Reyes, Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and Portilla, Jaime; *and* Biagi F., Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and de Biagi, Ana Maria de B.; *and* Biagi F., Francisco; Tay, Jorge; and Portilla, Jaime.

Taylor, Albert Lee. [*See also* Feldmesser, Julius; Rebois, R. V.; and Taylor, Albert Lee]

Taylor, Albert Lee; and Buhrer, Edna Marie.
1958 a.—A preliminary report on distribution of rootknot nematode species in the United States [Abstract of report before Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 464. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Angela E. R.
1958 a.—The effects of cod-liver oil and vitamin E on infections of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *Treponema duttoni* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 139–144. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Claude Randolph. [Ph.D., Ohio State Univ.]
1958 a.—A study of the method of reproduction occurring in the redia of *Proterometra macrostoma* Horsfall (1933) <Diss. Abst., v. 18 (3), Mar., p. 1167. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, D. C.
1958 a.—Cysticercosis in an oryx <Vet. Rec. (4211), v. 70 (51), Dec. 20, p. 1207. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Donald P.
1959 a.—The male of *Scutellonema brachyurum* (Steiner, 1938) Andrassy, 1958 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 51–53, pl. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Donald P.; and Schleder, E. Gordon.
1959 a.—Nematodes associated with Minnesota crops. II. Nematodes associated with corn, barley, oats, rye and wheat <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 329–333. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, G. S. *See* Miller, Patrick M.; and Taylor, G. S.

Taylor, J. I. [Dir. Vet. Research]
1958 a.—Federation of Nigeria, Department of veterinary research annual report <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Research, Nigeria (1956–57), pp. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, R. M.; et al.
1955 a.—Sindbis virus: A newly recognized arthropod-transmitted virus <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 844–862. [W^{a}.]

Taytsch, Z.; and Wróblewska, Z.
1956 a.—Further researches on tick-borne encephalitis. III. Virological and serological investigations in District H. <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. 2., v. 4 (4), pp. 147–149. [W^{a}.]

Tazaki, Hikaru. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.] *See* Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Tazaki, Hikaru; *and* Senaga, Ryozaburo; and Tazaki, Hikaru.

Tazawa, K. *See* Igarashi, N.; and Tazawa, K.

Tecce, Nicola; and Villari, Antonio.
1956 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nei comune di Castellammare di Stabia. I. Illustrazione clinica ed epidemiologica di un focolaio [French, English, Spanish and German summaries] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 17 (4), July–Aug., pp. 937–947. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Contributo statistico sulla diffusione delle parassitosi intestinali <Acta Med. Ital., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 150–156. [W^{m}.]

Teichmann, Rudolf.
1957 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro <Zuchthyg. Fortpflanz. u. Bes. Haustiere, v. 1 (6), pp. 358–362. [W^{a}.]

Teik, Khoo Oon.
1957 a.—Pulmonary paragonimiasis. A clinical study of nine cases seen in Singapore <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 189–210, illus. [W^{m}.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.
1955 c.—Redescrição de *Ophidascaris arndti* Sprehn, 1929 (Nematoda, Ascaroidea) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 17–22, illus. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra) [W^{pas}.]
1957 c.—Sôbre um novo nematódeo parasito de réptil da Bolívia; *Parapharyngodon senisfaciecaudus* sp. n. (Nematoda, Oxyuroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 451–454, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Breve nota sôbre o *Distoma monas* Rudolphi, 1819 (Trematoda) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 171–174, illus. [W^{a}.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Dobbin, James E. (jr.)
1957 b.—Sobre *Travtrema stenocotyle* (Cohn, 1902) (Trematoda, Plagiorchoidea) <Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, n. s., (170), Dec. 31, pp. 1–25, pls. [W^{a}.]

Temime, R. *See* Pariente, Marcel; Temime, R.; and Bardou, G.

Temperton, H. [D.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.P., Head Dept., National Inst. Poultry Husb., Newport, Salop]
1955 a.—Veterinary aids to health and hygiene <Poultry World, v. 96 (21), May 26, p. 719; (22), June 2, pp. 754–755. [W^{a}.]

Templeman, Wilfred; Squires, Hubert Jacob; and Fleming, Allister Melville.
1957 a.—Nematodes in the fillets of cod and other fishes in Newfoundland and neighbouring areas <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 14 (6), Nov., pp. 831–897, illus., maps. [Issued Dec. 13] [W^{a}.]

Tendeiro, João.
1951 c.—Alguns ixodídeos recolhidos pela missão zoologica da Guiné [English summary] <An. Min. Colon., Junta Invest. Colon., Lisboa, v. 6, v. 4 (1), pp. 39–52, illus. pl. (Trabalhos da Missão Zoologica da Guiné (27)). [W^{c}.]
1951 d.—Ixodídeos da Guiné portuguesa. Notas teratológicas [French and English summaries] <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (22), v. 6, Apr., pp. 339–363, illus. [W^{c}.]

Tendeiro, João—Continued.

1951 e.—Nótula sobre dois casos teratológicos em carraças de Moçambique [English summary] <An. Min. Colon., Junta Invest. Colon., Lisboa, v. 6, v. 4 (2), pp. 153–158, illus. (Trabalhos da Missão Zoologica da Guiné (20)). [W^{c}.]

1951 f.—Subsídios para o conhecimento da entomofauna parasitária de Moçambique [English summary] <An. Min. Colon., Junta Invest. Colon., Lisboa, v. 6, v. 4 (2), pp. 121–152, illus., pls. (Trabalhos da Missão Zoologica da Guiné (19)). [W^{c}.]

1955 a.—Sobre alguns ixodídeos dos géneros Hyalomma C. L. Koch 1844 e Aponomma Neumann 1899 <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (39), v. 10, July, pp. 319–461, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

1956 a.—Estudos de ixodologia. Notas sobre o *Rhipicephalus simus simus* C. L. Koch 1844 e o *Rhipicephalus simus senegalensis* C. K. Koch 1844 na Guiné Portuguesa <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (42), v. 11 Apr., pp. 99–109. [W^{m}.]

1957 a—A Guiné no plano geral da zoogeografia parasitológica <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (46), v. 12, Apr., pp. 199–253, illus., pls., maps. [Y^{g}.]

1957 b.—Ixodídeos encontrados em S. Tomé e Príncipe <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (45), v. 12, Jan., pp. 39–46, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tendeiro, João; and Valdez, Vasco.

1955 a.—Helmintologia ictiológica. Alguns helmintes do sável, *Alosa alosa* (L.), das águas portuguesas. Descrição de uma nova espécie, *Mazocrães vilelai* n. sp. (Trematoda, Monogenea) <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (37), v. 10, Jan., pp. 40–80, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

1955 b.—Helmintologia ictiológica. Helmintes de alguns peixes da costa Oeste-Africana <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (37), v. 10, Jan., pp. 129–163, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

1955 c.—Helmintologia ictiológica. Sobre os helmintes de alguns peixes da costa portuguesa <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (37), v. 10, Jan., pp. 81–127, illus. pls. [W^{c}.]

Tener, John S. *See* Gibbs, Harold C.; and Tener, John S.

Tener, Robert Q. *See* Mueller, Justus Frederick; Tepperman, Jay; and Tener, Robert Q.

Teng, Ching-Lan. [Dept. Path., Military Med. Coll.] *See* Liu, Yen-Fang; Teng, Ching-Lan; and Liu, K'ai.

Tenora, František.

1957 a.—Příspěvek k helmintofauně drobných zemních ssavců našich hor. (Zur Helmintofauna der kleinen Säuger in Altvatergebirge, ČSR) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 351–354. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Příspěvek k hodnocení druhů z rodu Heligmosomum Railliet et Henry 1909 (Trichostrong., Vermes) (Zur Kenntnis der Heligmosomum-Arten (Trichostrong., Vermes)) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 7 (2), pp. 169–181, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tenora, František; and Baruš, Vlastimil.

1957 a.—Příspěvek k poznání helminthofauny králíka divokého *Oryctolagus cuniculus* L. (Beitrag zur Helminthofauna des wilden Kaninchens *Oryctolagus cuniculus* in der ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 20 (4), pp. 341–357, pls., figs. [W^{a}.]

Teplick, J. George; Labess, Morris; and Steinberg, Samuel.

1957 a.—Echinococcosis of the kidney <J. Urol., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 323–329, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tepperman, Jay. *See* Mueller, Justus Frederick; Tepperman, Jay; and Tener, Robert Q.

Terada, Yasukazu; Kajiura, Tadashi; and Fujii, Kiichiro.

1956 a.—A new testing method of anthelmintics [Japanese text] [Proc. 29. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Nagoya, Apr. 5–6] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 52 (4), July 20, pp. 218–219; English title, p. 37. [W^{m}.]

Terai, Kazuichi; and Ashino, Kunihiko.

1956 a.—A study on the elimination of pinworms [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 5 (3), May, pp. 376–379. [W^{m}.]

Teramoto, S.; and Uchida, S.

1958 a.—The nematode from the whale [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 270 (p. 82). [W^{a}.]

Teramura, Seiyu. *See* Tanaka, Ryo; Sugiyama, Hiroshi; and Teramura, Seiyu.

Terao, Koichiro.

1958 a.—Studies on the ovocides of parasite eggs. Report II. The ovocidal activity of utrious chemicals against Ancylostoma eggs and Ascaris eggs in night soil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on ovocides of parasite eggs. Report III. The ovocidal activity of various chemicals against Ancylostoma eggs and Ascaris eggs in water [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 97–102. [W^{a}.]

Teras, J.

1956 a.—О вагинальной микрофлоре при трихомонадных кольпитах (On vaginal microflora in cases of trichomonal colpites) [Russian text; Esthonian and English summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s., v. 5 (2), pp. 185–192. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Mõningate ravimite toimest *Trichomonas vaginalis'ele*. II. Osarsooli, sanasiini ja nende komplekssest toimest *in vivo* (About the action of some drugs on *Trichomonas vaginalis*. II. About the action of osarsolum, sanasinum, and the compound action of the mentioned drugs *in vivo*) [Esthonian text; Russian and English summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s., v. 7 (1), pp. 3–9. [W^{a}.]

Tereshchenko, P. F. *See* Fedorova, L. V.; and Tereshchenko, P. F.

Ter-Grigorova.

[1926 a].—К характеристике глистных инвазий в Азербайджане (*Ankylostoma duodenale, Anguillula intestinalis* и *Trichostrongylus instabilis*) [On the characteristics of worm invasion in Azerbaidzhan (*Ankylostoma duodenale, Anguillula intestinalis Trichostrongylus instabilis*)] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Inst. Mikrobiol. i Gig., (1925–26), v. 2–8, pp. 313–320. [W^{m}.]

Teriteanu, E.; et al.

1957 a.—Contributii la studiul biologiei tulpinilor de *P. vivax*. Raporturi imunologice intre tulpini de *P. vivax* autohtone şi o tulpină de *P. vivax* "K" din extremul Orient (Contribution à l'étude biologique des souches de *P. vivax*. Rapports imunologiques entre les souches de *P. vivax* autochtones et une souche *P. vivax* "K" originaire de l'extréme-Orient) [French and Russian summaries] <Studii Cercet. şi Inframicrobiol., v. 8 (3), pp. 445–456. [W^{a}.]

Terplan, Kornel; Kraus, Ruth; and Barnes, Sarah.

1957 a.—Eosinophilic meningo - encephalitis, with predominantly cerebellar changes caused by Trichinella infection <J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., v. 24 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1293–1309, illus. [W^{m}.]

Terry, Luther L. *See* Spicknall, Charles G.; Bozicevich, John; Black, Roger L.; and Terry, Luther L.

Terry, R. J. [B.Sc., Univ of Leeds]

1951 b.—The behaviour and distribution of the larger worms in trickling filters <J. and Proc. Inst. Sewage Purification (1), pp. 16–25. [W^{c}.]

Terry, Roland J.

1958 a.—Natural immunity to trypanosomes: antibody to *Trypanosoma vivax* present in the serum of normal cotton-rats [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Terzano, Remo. *See* Rebosolán, Juan B.; and Terzano, Remo.

Tesař, Jaromir. *See* Zadina, Rudolf; and Tesař, Jaromir.

Tesnière, Bernard. *See* Harant, Hervé; and Tesnière, Bernard.

Tetley, J. H. [Massey Agric. Coll.]

1954 a.—The control of roundworms and lice in beef cattle <Sheepfarming Ann. Massey Agric. Coll. (1954) Aug., pp. 75–76. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The sheep ked, *Melophagus ovinus* L. I. Dissemination potential <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 353–363. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The sheep ked, *Melophagus ovinus* L. II. Keds acquired by a lamb from its mother <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 364–374. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^{a}.]

Tettamanti, Carlos. *See* Alsina, Angel A.; Mainetti, José María; and Tettamenti, Carlos.

Teyssandier. *See* Hervé, P. A.; Piganiol, G.; and Teyssandier.

Tezok, Fethi; and Kurtar, Kazim.

1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis üzerinde çalişmalar. [Studies on toxoplasmosis] [Turkish text; German and English summaries] <Askerî Sihhiye Dergisi, v. 83 (70), Nov., pp. 5–15, illus. [W^{m}.]

Thalhammer, O. *See* Pillat, Arnold; and Thalhammer, O.

Thannisch, George. [M.D., Houston, Texas]

1958 a.—Multiple hepatic abscesses due to *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Pediat., v. 53 (5), Nov., pp. 602–607, illus. [W^{a}.]

Thapar, Gobind Singh.

[1958 a].—On the morphology and systematic position of a new genus of trematodes from the intestine of the yellow bat, *Nycticejus kuhlii* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 8 (2), Sept., 1956, pp. 85–91, illus. [Issued Feb. 10] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Thatcher, Vernon E. [*See also* Sparks, Albert K.; and Thatcher, Vernon E.]

Thatcher, Vernon E.; and Sparks, Albert K.

[1959 a].—A new species of Dicrogaster (Trematoda, Haploporidae) from *Mugil cephalus* in the Gulf of Mexico <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 647–648, illus. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Théodoridès, Jean.

1958 a.—Deux nouvelles eugrégarines parasites des Hegeter (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae) des Iles Canaries: *Gregarina joliveti* n. sp. (Gregarinidae) et *Lophocephalus fernandezi* n. sp. (Stylocephalidae) <Ann. Sc. Nat. Zool., 11. s., v. 20 (1), June, pp. 105–110, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—*Gregarina ormierei* Théodoridès 1955 (Eugregarina Gregarinidae) retrouvée chez un ténébrionide de Turquie <Vie et Milieu, v. 9 (1), p. 125, illus. [W^{a}.]

Thevenot, C. *See* Bertrand, J. L.; Acquaviva, R.; Blavignac, F.; and Thevenot, C.; *and* Masseboeuf, A.; Acquaviva, R.; Thevenot, C.; and Barchechath, Cl.

van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik.

1958 a.—Constant morphological feature in the trophozoite stage of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Letter to editor] <Acta Leidensia, v. 28, p. 111. [W^{a}.]

van Thiel, Pieter Hendrick—Continued

1958 b.—The infestation of the population of the Netherlands with *Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *vermicularis* [German summary] <Acta Leidensia, v. 28, pp. 106–110. [W^{a}.]

Thiele, Heinz Günter.

1957 a.—Ueber eine in der ambulanten Praxis anwendbare einfache Bandwurmbehandlung <Landarzt, v. 33 (20), July 20, pp. 584–586. [W^{m}.]

Thiemmedh, Jinda. [M.Sc. Fish Management]

1956 a.—The effect of BHC (Lexone 10–GW, gamma isomer of benzene hexachloride) on fish food organisms and fish production in ponds [Abstract of thesis] <Bull. Alabama Polytech. Inst., v. 51 (4), May, p. 94. [W^{a}.]

Thienpont, D. [*See also* Fain, Alexandre; and Thienpont, D.]

Thienpont, D.; and Biche, Y.

1957 a.—La microfilariose cutanée aiguë des bovidés [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 693–695, pl. [W^{m}.]

Thiermann I., Erica.

1957 a.—Transmision congenita del *Toxoplasma gondii* en ratas con infeccion leve [English and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile, v. 23, July, pp. 59–67. [W^{a}.]

Thiermann I., Erica; Naquira V., Felix; and Niedmann, Guillermo.

1958 a.—Contribución al estudio serológico de la toxoplasmosis. II. Reacciones de Sabin-Feldman y de fijación del complemento para la toxoplasmosis en muestras de sangre provenientes de adultos con sífilis comprobada [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (3), July–Sept., pp. 50–52. [W^{a}.]

Thiéry, Michel.

1957 a.—Le traitement peroral de la vaginite à Trichomonas <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 370–373. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, A. D.

1958 a.—Brown tick causes losses in cattle <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 95, July 2, p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, A. D.; and Trichardt, Louis.

1958 a.—1. Skin lesions in cases of onchocerciasis in horses in Northern Transvaal, South Africa. 2. Microfilariae of an Onchocerca sp. in venous blood of horses [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 298. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, E Gwynne. *See* Stewart, H. C.; Hughes, W. Howard; Thomas, E. Gwynne; and Nixin, W. C. W.

Thomas, H. A.

1959 a.—On *Criconemoides xenoplax* Raski, with special reference to its biology under laboratory conditions <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 55–59. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, J. D. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Ghana, Achimota, Ghana]

1957 b.—A new monogenetic trematode, *Diplozoon ghanense*, sp. nov. (Polyopisthocotylea: Discocotylea) from a West African freshwater fish *Alestes macrolepidotus* (C. & V., 1849), in West Africa <J. West African Sc. Ass., v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 178–182, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Occurrence of *Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900) in Britain <Nature, London (4600), v. 180, Dec. 28, pp. 1492–1493. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, J. D.—Continued

1958 c.—Studies on the structure, life history and ecology of the trematode *Phyllodistomum simile* Nybelin, 1926 (Gorgoderidae: Gorgoderinae) from the urinary bladder of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L. <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 130 (3), May, pp. 397–435, illus., pls. map. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Studies of *Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun) and *C. farionis* (Müller), parasitic in *Salmo trutta* L. and *S. salar* L. in Britain <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 336–352, illus., map. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

1959 a.—Trematodes of Ghanaian sub-littoral fishes. I. The family Monorchiidae <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 95–113, pls. [W^a.]

Thomas, J. Warrick. [M.D.]

1958 a.—The treatment of severe allergic reactions to insect stings and bites <Virginia Med. Month. (1275), v. 85 (8), Aug., pp. 415–421. [W^a.]

Thomas, P. L.

1958 a.—Boiling offal to destroy hydatids before it is used for dog food <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 96 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 271–272. [W^a.]

1958 b.—The control of lice (*Damalinia ovis*) and keds (*Melophagus ovinus*)—A comparison of the efficiency of common insecticides <N. Zealand J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 217–223. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Surface applicators for the control of lice and keds on sheep <N. Zealand J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 189–198. [W^a.]

Thomas, P. L.; and O'Grady, B.

1958 a.—A quick method for applying insecticide dust to experimental small animals <N. Zealand J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (4), Aug., pp. 522–524, illus. [W^a.]

Thomas, P. L.; and Watson, H. H.

1958 a.—The occurrence in New Zealand of the northern poultry mite, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* (Canestrini and Fanzago, 1877) <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 47–50. [W^a.]

Thomas, Paul R. [National Agric. Advisory Serv., Starcross, Exeter, England]

1958 a.—Severe eelworm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev) infestation of the narcissus variety Soleil d'or <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 73–78, pl. [W^a.]

Thomas, Paul R.; Wiggell, P.; and Moyse, W. J.

1958 a.—Observations on eelworm control in narcissus in the Isles of Scilly <Plant Path., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

Thomas, T. C. E.

1958 a.—The incidence of the microfilariae of *Acanthocheilonema perstans* in the population of Sierra Leone <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

Thomas Gómez, J. *See* Clavera Armenteros, J. M.^{a}; Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Thomas Gómez, J.

Thompson, Carl. [Dr. Vet. Asuntos Interam.]

1956 a.—La garrapata <Informaciones SCIPA (28), Nov., pp. 60–67, illus. [W^a.]

Thompson, Gordon B.

1948 g.—Mallophaga collected by the Tanager Expedition <Occas. Papers, Bernice P. Bishop Mus., v. 19 (9), May 14, pp. 195–200, pl. [W^a.]

1958 a.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXIII. The insect ectoparasites of the house sparrow (*Passer d. domesticus*) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1124), v. 94, 4. s. (217), v. 19, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

Thompson, M. E.; and Johnston, A. M.

1958 a.—Total sulphydryl content of embryos of arsenic-resistant and -sensitive strains of the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4609), v. 181, Mar. 1, pp. 647–648. [W^a.]

Thomson, H. M.

1958 a.—The effect of a microsporidian parasite on the development, reproduction, and mortality of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 499–511. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Some aspects of the epidemiology of a microsporidian parasite of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 309–316, pl. [W^a.]

1958 c.—The effect of a microsporidian parasite of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.), on two internal hymenopterous parasites <Canad. Entom., v. 90 (11), Nov., pp. 694–696, illus. [W^a.]

Thorne, Gerald. [*See also* Schuster, M. L.; and Thorne, Gerald]

1955 b.—Nematodes associated with slow decline, or dieback, of orchards in Idaho <Tr. Idaho State Hort. Soc. (1955), leaves 11–12. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Effects of sugar beet root diffusates and extracts, and other substances, on the hatching of eggs from the cysts of the sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 9 (2), July, pp. 139–145. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Los nematodos: Saboteadores subterráneos <Hacienda, v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 22–24, 40, illus. [W^a.]

Thornton, Horace.

1957 b.—Textbook of meat inspection, including the inspection of rabbits and poultry. 3. ed. 592 pp., illus. London. [W^a.]

Thorson, Ralph E.; and Pankavich, John.

1958 a.—An analysis of the fluctuation of hookworm egg counts of puppies in a screening program [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl. p. 40. [W^a.]

Threlkeld, William Logan.

1958 a.—The histotropic phase and other biological aspects of *Ostertagia ostertagi* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 342–343. [W^a.]

Thrower, L. B. [Dept. Agric., Stock and Fish., Papua, N. Guinea]

1958 a.—Observations on the root-knot nematode in Papua—New Guinea <Trop. Agric., Trinidad, B. W. I., v. 35 (3), July, pp. 213–217. [W^a.]

Thurman, Ernestine B.

1958 a.—*Laelaps keegani*, nom. nov. for *Laelaps berlesei* Keegan, 1956 (Acarina, Laelaptidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (2), Apr., p. 74. [W^a.]

Thurston, June P.

1958 a.—The effect of some metabolic inhibitors on the oxygen uptake of *Trypanosoma lewisi* and *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 165–183. [Issued May 30] [W^a.]

1958 b.—The oxygen uptake of *Trypanosoma lewisi* and *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, with especial reference to oxygen consumption in the presence of amino-acids <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 149–164. [Issued May 30] [W^a.]

1958 c.—The effect of immune sera on the respiration of *Trypanosoma brucei* in vitro <Parasitology, v. 48 (3–4), Nov., pp. 463–467. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

Tibbetts, Ted.

1957 b.—[*Ixodorhynchus gordoni*, new species of snake mite] (*in* Tibbets, T.; and Strandtmann, R. W., pp. 265–270) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 59 (6), Dec., pp. 267–269, pl. [W^a.]

Tibbetts, Ted; and Strandtmann, Russell William.
1957 a.—The snake mite parasites of the family Ixodorhynchidae (Mesostigmata), with description of a new species, *Ixodorhynchus gordoni* <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 59 (6), Dec., pp. 265–270, pl. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Correction [*Ixodorhynchus gordoni*] [Correction for Tibbetts, T., *in* Tibbetts, T.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1957 a] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (1), Feb., p. 16, illus. [W^a.]

Tietze, A. L.
[1958 a].—Control of diseases in a cow herd <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockman's Short Course, Dec., 1957, pp. 58–59. [W^a.]

Tikhomirova, N. I. *See* Meshman, M. D.; Mushinskii, E. D.; and Tikhomirova, N. I.

Tikhonov, G. V.; Manakov, N. N.; and Matveev, A. A.
1958 a.—Оздоровление овцепоголовья фермы от фасциолеза и диктиокаулеза (Recovery of the farm sheep from fascioliasis and dictiocaulosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

Tilgner-Peter, A.; and Brinkmann, H.-J.
1958 a.—Wird eine Anämie bei Parabioseratten durch *Haemobartonella muris* verursacht? [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 53–63. [W^a.]

Till, W. M.
1957 b.—Two new Pterodectes species from passeriform birds (Acarina: Proctophyllodidae) <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 20 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 450–453, pl. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Five new species of mites (Acarina: Laelaptidae and Spinturnicidae) parasitic on bats in the Ethiopian Region, with a key to the species of the genus Periglischrus <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 65 (1), May, pp. 241–258, figs. [W^a.]

Timm, Richard W.
[1958 a].—Marine nematodes of East Pakistan <Proc. 9. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Peshawar, 1957). Part III. Abstracts, p. 44. [W^a.]

Timmermann, Günter.
1955 a.—Studien ueber Mallophagen aus den Sammlungen des Britischen Museums (Nat. Hist.), London. 3. Mitteilung <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (91), v. 8, July, pp. 513–534, illus. [W^a.]
1956 a.—*Quadraceps niethammeri* n. sp. und andere neue Federlinge aus den Gattungen Quadraceps, Saemundssonia und Austromenopon <Bonn. Zool. Beiträge, v. 7 (1–3), pp. 186–192, illus. [Issued Nov. 1] [W^a.]

Timms, Alan R.; and Bueding, Ernest.
1958 a.—The proteolytic activity of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., Baltimore, Sept. 4–7, 1957] <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 122 (1), Jan., p. 76A. [W^a.]

Timofeeva, L. V.
1957 a.—Строительство водохранилищ в связи с задачей ликвидации малярии и другими паразитологическими проблемами (Construction of water reservoirs in connection with the control of malaria and other parasitic diseases) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec. pp. 667–673. [W^a.]

Timon-David, Jean.
1958 a.—Le développement expérimental d'un trématode du genre Opisthioglyphe Looss (Digenea, Plagiorchiidae), parasite des gammares <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 247 (17), pp. 1416–1418. [W^a.]

Tiner, Jack D.
1958 a.—A preliminary *in vitro* test for anthelmintic activity <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), pp. 292–305. [W^a.]

Ting, Chao-Hsun. *See* Wu, Ching-Li; Ting, Chao-Hsun; and Liu, Chung-Wan.

Ting, Kuang-Sheng. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] *See* Chu, Chiao-Chen; Liang, Yu-I; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng; *and* Tsen, Yea-Lin; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.

Tinio, Joaquin R. [M.D., Manila]
1932 a.—Bradycardia in ankylostomiasis. Observation in the clinics, San Juan de Dios Hospital with report of a case followed for five months and remarks on its treatment <Bull. San Juan de Dios Hosp., Manila, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 125–133. [W^m.]

Tipton, Robert R. *See* Borski, Anthony A.; and Tipton, Robert R.

Tipton, Vernon J.; and Boese, Jack L.
1958 a.—*Steatonyssus furmani*, a new Nearctic bat mite (Acari, Macronyssidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (2), Apr., pp. 80–84, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Tjia Khing Poo. *See* Lie Kian Joe; Tjia Khing Poo; and Wannee, E.

Tobie, Eleanor Johnson.
1958 a.—The cultivation of *Trypanosoma congolense* in vitro <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 241–242. [W^a.]

Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and Highman, Benjamin.
1958 a.—Failure to demonstrate cerebral lesions in rabbits infected with *Trypanosoma gambiense* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, p. 273. [W^a.]

Tobie, John Edwin; Bozicevich, John; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius.
1951 a.—La eficacia de la terramicina, aureomicina y bacitracina en el tratamiento de la amebiasis <Jornada Méd. (47), v. 5, Apr., p. 160. [W^m.]

Tobie, John Edwin; Edgcomb, John H.; and Freireich, Emil J.
1957 a.—Tongue worm (*Linguatula serrata*) infestation in a patient with acute leukemia <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 28 (6), Dec., pp. 628–633, illus. [W^a.]

Tobler, A. *See* Kourias, Basile; and Tobler, A.

Toda, N. *See* Johno, K.; Sano, R.; Toda, N.; and Yamada, G.

Todd, A. R. *See* Carroll, K. K.; Heyes, J. K.; Johnson, A. W.; and Todd, A. R.

Todd, Arlie C. [Dr., Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin] [*See also* Richardson, T.; and Todd, Arlie C.]
1955 h.—Phenothiazine mix aid in control of cattle parasites <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 36 (3), Dec., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]
1955 i.—Parasite control pays off <Breeder-Stockman, v. 16 (11), Apr., pp. 30, 96B, 96D. [W^a.]
1956 d.—Worm-parasite control in dairy management [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Dairy Sc. Ass.] <J. Dairy Sc., v. 39 (7), July, pp. 943–944. [W^a.]
[1958 a].—The swine parasite problem. The helminths <Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957), pp. 284–286. [W^a.]

Todd, Furney A.; and Bennett, Roy R.
1957 a.—Cropping systems for nematode control and tobacco production <Exten. Circular (409) North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv., Nov., 15 pp. illus. [W^a.]

Todorović, R.
1958 a.—Prilog nalazu *Trichomonas genitalis*-a (Mazzanti) u uterusu zaklanih krava. [A contribution to the finding of *Trichomonas genitalis* (Mazzanti) in uterus of slaughtered cows] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (1), pp. 36–38. [W^m.]

Todorović-Kranjcić, Miroslava.
1955 a.—Zarazenost dizenteričnom amebom kod dece u dečjim domovima u Beogradu. Pitanje asancije. [Incidence of Amoeba dysenteriae in children of children's homes in Belgrade; the problem of prevention] [English summary] <Higijena, Beograd, v. 7 (1–4), pp. 162–166. [W^m.]

Todorovski, Boris.
1958 a.—Нематоде — опасне штеточине на дувану [Nematode (*Heterodera marioni* Cornu)—dangerously harmful to tobacco] [Serbian text] <Duvan, v. 8 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 119–128, illus. [W^a.]

Tölgyesi, György.
1958 a.—Vizsgálatok kontaktméreg-aeroszolokkal (Investigations with aerosols of contact-poisons) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 284–286. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Ueber das Verhalten von Kupfersulfat bei der Schneckentilgung im Gelände <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 8 (1), pp. 17–30. [W^a.]

Tofovik, P. *See* Urumova, E.; Natsev, S.; Tofovik, P.; and Grozdev, Lj.

Togores, Reinaldo. [Dr.]
1947 b.—La rectosigmodoscopia en el diagnostico de la amebiasis intestinal: Su aplicacion a la clinica infantil <Médica, Matanzas, v. 6 (4), July–Aug., pp. 101–107. [W^m.]

Tokobaev, M. M. *See* Gagarin, V. G.; Steshenko, V. M.; and Tokobaev, M. M.

Tokunaga, T. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; and Tokunaga, T.

de Toledo, A. A.
1952 a.—Nocividade das chuvas ao efeito dos inseticidas sôbre o berne <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 57–61. [W^a.]

Toledo, Luis A. *See* Jarpa G., Arturo; Artigas, Jorge; Heymann, Elisabeth; and Toledo, Luis A.

Toledo, Milton. *See* de Almeida, Antônio; de Souza Queiroz, Leôncio; and Toledo, Milton.

Tolentino, Paolo. [Dott. Ist. Clin. Pediat., Univ. Genova]
1948 a.—La toxoplasmosi. Rivista sintetica [French, English and Spanish summaries] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 9 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 143–154. [W^m.]
1950 b.—Las reacciones inmunológicas en la toxoplasmosis y su significación diagnóstica e inmunológica <Laboratorio, Granada (58), an. 5, v. 10, Oct., pp. 323–330. [W^m.]

Tomašević, T.
1958 a.—Prilog upoznavanju ehinokokoze kod domacih zivotinja u NR Crnoj Gori [A contribution to the knowledge of the echinococosis in domestic animals in the People's Republic of Montenegro] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (3), pp. 168–173. [W^m.]

Tomimura, Tamotsu. [*See also* Isshiki, Otoshiro; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Arakawa, Akira]

Tomimura, Tamotsu; Arakawa, Akira; and Ono, Tadasuke.
1957 c.—Infection-incidence of larval lung flukes, *Paragonimus ohirai*, in *Sesaruma dehaani* from Maruyama river in Hyogo Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 19 (1), Feb., pp. 19–29. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Experimental infection of rats with excysted metacercariae of *Paragonimus iloktsuensis* (Chen, 1940) isolated from *Sesarma dehaani* [Japanese text; Chinese summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 376–379 (pp. 44–47), illus., pl. [W^a.]

Tomimura, Tamotsu; Ono, Tadasuke; and Arakawa, Akira.
1958 a.—Studies on the daily egg production of *Paragonimus ohirai* in the experimentally infected dog [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 503–513. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Experimental infection of rat with encysted metacercariae of *Paragonimus iloktsuensis* from *Sesarma dehaani* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 285 (p. 97). [W^a.]
1958 c.—Paragonimiasis on the spleen in dog experimentally infected with *P. ohirai*. A case report [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 285 (p. 97). [W^a.]

Tomita, Kiichiro. [2nd Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kanazawa Univ.] *See* Morii, Kanji; and Tomita, Kiichirō.

Tomomatsu, Shingo.
1958 a.—Field work of prevention of Ascaris infection by mixing night soil with carbon disulfide. (1) Field work in rural districts [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 415–421 (pp. 83–89). [W^a.]
1958 b.—Field work of prevention of Ascaris infection by mixing night soil with carbon disulfide. (2) Field work in a prison [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 422–426 (pp. 90–94). [W^a.]

Tomskikh, P. P. [Cheli͡abinsk Oblast Vetbak. Lab.]
1955 a.—Гельминты и гельминтозы крупного рогатого скота и овец Челябинской области [Helminths and helminthoses of cattle and sheep in Cheli͡abinsk oblast] <Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauchno-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, pp. 163–166. [W^a.]

Tòn-Thàt-Tung; Hoang-Su; Nguyen-Van Van; and Hoàng-Kim-Tinn.
1957 a.—L'ascaridiose des voies biliaires. [Ascariasis of the bile ducts] <J. Chir., Paris, v. 73 (5), May, pp. 506–523, illus. [W^m.]

Tonapi, G. T. *See* Uttangi, J. C.; and Tonapi, G. T.

Tonn, Robert J. *See* Howell, Dariel Elza; and Tonn, Robert J.

Toochinda, Chitt. *See* Viranuvatti, Vikit; and Toochinda, Chitt.

Torbert, Betty J. *See* Mayhew, Roy Lewis; Torbert, Betty J.; and Miller, Grover C.

Torii, S.; Nakae, Yoshitaka; and Matsuyama, K.
1956 a.—[The fluorescent substance of hog ascaris] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi, v. 29 (9–10) Oct., pp. 256–260 (pp. 12–16). [W^m.]

Torii, T.
1958 a.—Studies on the hatching factor of eggs of hookworm [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 233 (p. 45). [W^a.]

Torii, T.; and Imako, Kunio.
1958 a.—Studies on the growth of *Ancylostoma caninum in vitro* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 234 (p. 46). [W^a.]

Torlone, Vittorio; and Patera, Ettore.
1958 a.—La piroplasmosi suina in Umbria [French, English, and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 808–813, illus. [W^a.]

Torrealba, José Francisco. [*See also* Scorza B., José Vicente; Torrealba, José Francisco; and Dagert Boyer, Cecília]

Torrealba, José Francisco; Scorza, José Vicente; and Dagert Boyer, Cecilia.
1958 a.—The experimental infection of some wild mammals from Venezuela with *Schistosoma mansoni*. I. Studies on the susceptibility of wild mammals from an epidemiological point of view <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (6), Nov., pp. 565–569, pls. [W^{a}.]

Torres López, Antonio J.
1955 a.—Sobre la asociación parasitaria de Ascaris y tricocefalos <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 847–852. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Tôrres Verano, Ottoni. *See* Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; Gomes de Carvalho, Attila G.; Tôrres Verano, Ottoni; and Padilha, C.

Torroella, Jules Manuel; Garcia López, Tulio; and Villarreal, Ramiro.
1956 a.—Consideraciones sôbre el absceso hepático amibiano en los niños [English summary] <Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 13 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 1023–1037, illus. [W^{m}.]

Torsello, R. *See* Palazzetti, P.; and Torsello, R.

Toś-Luty, S. *See* Bartoszewski, A.; Toś-Luty, S.; Umiński, Jerzy; and Sikorski, R.; *and* Umiński, Jerzy; and Toś-Luty, S.

Totsuka, Hajime. [Dr., Augenklin. Tokio Kaiserl. Univ., Tokio]
1937 a.—Ein Fall von Hornhautgeschwür bei Amoebendysenterie [Japanese text] <Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 41 (6), (Suppl., Ishihara 15. Anniv.), pp. 728–731, illus., pl.; German summary, p. 42. [W^{m}.]

Touboul, R. *See* Sendra, L.; Pheline, C.; Legeais, G.; and Touboul, R.

Toyama, Hiroki. *See* Nagahana, Misao; and Toyama, Hiroki.

Toyoda, Kazunaga. *See* Yoshida, Sadao; and Toyoda, Kazunaga.

Tozaki, S.; Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.
1958 a.—Experimental studies on degenerated hookworm eggs—morphological observation on the degenerated *Ancylostoma caninum* ova [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 223 (p. 85). [W^{a}.]

Tozawa, Masaharu. *See* Shibanai, Daisuke; Tozawa, Masaharu; Takahashi, Mitsugu; and Isoda, Masae.

Trace, J. C.
1958 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of lungworm infestation in cattle [Abstract of report before 70. Ann. Conv. Calif. Vet. Med. Ass., San Jose, California] <Calif. Vet., v. 11 (6), [i.e. (4)], July–Aug., pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Report on remedy against lungworm of swine <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (11), July 15, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Trace, J. C.; and Edds, George T.
1958 a.—Importance and treatment of lungworm infection <Southwest. Vet., v. 12 (1), Fall, pp. 50–52. [W^{a}.]

Tracey, M. V. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts., England]
1958 a.—Cellulase and chitinase in plant nematodes [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 179–183. [W^{a}.]

Trach, V. N.
1957 b.—К систематике круглых червей рода Ostertagia Ransom, 1907 [On the systematics of the genus Ostertagia Ransom, 1907] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk URSR., Inst. Zool. (28), pp. 108–115, illus. [W^{a}.]

Trach, V. N.—Continued.
1957 c.—Новая форма самок червей из рода Haemonchus Cobb, 1898 [A new form of female worm of the genus Haemonchus Cobb, 1898] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk URSR., Inst. Zool. (28), pp. 116–117, illus. [W^{a}.]

Trager, William. [*See also* Ristic, Miodrag; and Trager, William]
1958 a.—Nutrition of a hemoflagellate (*Leishmania tarentolae*) having an interchangeable requirement for choline or pyridoxal [Reprint of 1957 c] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 156, pp. 503–517, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—[Nutrition of *P. lophurae* in vitro] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 251. [W^{a}.]

Traissac, M.; and Martin, Cl.
1957 a.—Pneumonie interstitielle plasmo-cellulaire à Pneumocystis <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 134 (4), Apr., pp. 535–537. [W^{m}.]

Tranchesi, B. *See* Fanganiello, F.; and Tranchesi, B.

Traub, Robert.
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites. XVII. Four new species of fleas (Siphonaptera) <Studies 28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 35–64, pls. [W^{c}.]

Traub, Robert; and Evans, Thomas M.
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXVIII. Records and descriptions of chiggers of the subgenus Walchia Ewing, 1931, from southeast Asia (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 297–358, pls. [W^{c}.]

Traub, Robert; and Morrow, Mary Lou.
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXV. Descriptions and records of some southeast Asian chiggers of the genus Gahrliepia (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 169–186, pls. [W^{c}.]

Traub, Robert; Morrow, Mary Lou; and Lipovsky, Louis J.
1958 a.—New species of chiggers from Korea (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (4), Aug., pp. 145–166, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Trautman, R. J.; and Pistor, William Jacob.
1958 a.—Preliminary report on helminths of beef cattle in Arizona [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Trautwein, K.
1958 a.—Grundsätzliches zur Bekämpfung der Trichomoniasis [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (9), May 1, pp. 161–163. [W^{a}.]

Travassos, Lauro.
1955 c.—Sobre *Spectatus spectatus* Travassos, 1923 (Nematoda-Kathlaniidae) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 897–909, illus., pls. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Travassos, Lauro; and Kloss, Gertrudes Rita.
1957 b.—Nematódeos de invertebrados. 2.^{a} e 3.^{a} notas <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 467–477, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—*Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) comb. n. [Abstract of report before Acad. Brasil. Cien.] <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 29 (4), Dec. 31, p. LI. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos nematódeos de coleópteros Passalidae <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (1), Apr., pp. 55–57, figs. [W^{a}.]

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.

1958 a.—Notas ixodológicas. III. Sobre duas espécies du género Aponomma Neumann, 1899 da Região Oriental [English summary] <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (249), pp. 1–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Notas ixodológicas. IV. Estudo de alguns espécimes-tipos de Schulze em colecção no Museu de Hamburgo [English summary] <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (250), pp. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Notas ixodológicas. V. Acerca de alguns ixodídeos do Museu de Hamburgo [English Summary] <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (253), pp. 1–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Sur la priorité du nom Cadicera Macquart, 1855 dans la systématique de la famille Tabanidae Loew, 1860 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 180–182. [W^{a}.]

Travé, Joseph.

1956 a.—Le nématode phorétique *Chelobus quadrilabiatus* Cobb sur des oribates (acariens) <Vie et Milieu, v. 7 (1), pp. 110–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Traversa, E.; and Polizzi, F.

1956 a.—L'idatidosi in Italia. Indagine di 2895 casi verificatisi in Italia negli anni 1951–52–53 <Notiz. Ammin. San., Comm. Ig. e San. Pub., Roma, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 692–693. [W^{m}.]

Travis, Bernard Valentine.

1956 a.—Worldwide compilations of arthropods of medical importance [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Trawinski, Alfred.

1957 b.—La cysticercose chez les animaux et chez l'homme et spécialement la cysticercose du cerveau [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 48, May, pp. 191–198. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Anthropozoonoses transmises par le viande [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 50, May, pp. 346–355. [W^{a}.]

Tredre, R. Ford. [M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H., Deputy Dir., Ross Inst.]

1955 a.—The inflammatory diseases of the bowel <Bull. (9) Ross. Inst. Indust. Adv. Committee, London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Mar., 18 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

Tréfouël, Jacques. [Prof., Dir. Inst. Pasteur Paris]

1957 a.—Recherches en chimiothérapie. Rapports entre constitution chimique, tolérance et activité amébicide <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 127–135. [W^{m}.]

Trenchi, Hebert; and Caffarena, Roberto M.

1957 a.—Comprobacion del *Eomenacanthus stramineus* (Nitzsch, 1874) en el Uruguay <An. Fac. Vet. Uruguay, v. 7 (5), pp. 67–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

Trenou, R. *See* Senecal, J.; Larivière, Michel; Dupin, H.; and Trenou, R.

Treon, Joseph F.; and Cleveland, Frank P.

1955 a.—Toxicity of certain chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides for laboratory animals, with special reference to aldrin and dieldrin <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 402–408. [W^{a}.]

Treon, Joseph F.; Cleveland, Frank P.; and Cappel, John.

1955 a.—The toxicity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene <Arch. Indust. Health, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 459–472. [W^{a}.]

Trevino, Gilberto S. [D. V. M., College Station, Texas]

1959 a.—Demodectic mange in dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (5), Mar. 1, p. 211. [W^{a}.]

Tribin-Piediahita, Alfonso. *See* Gaitán-Nieto, Alfonso; and Tribin-Piediahita, Alfonso.

Trichardt, Louis. *See* Thomas, A. D.; and Trichardt, Louis.

Trimble, A. P. *See* Cruickshank, J. D.; Trimble, A. P.; and Brown, J. A. H.

Trinet, René.

1958 a.—Diagnostic de la trichomonase bovine par la recherche du parasite. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 61 pp. Alfort. [W^{a}.]

Trinquier, E. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Titre VIII. Service de la surveillance de la maladie du sommeil <Rap. Fonction. Techn. Inst., Pasteur Brazzaville (1950), pp. 48–55. [W^{m}.]

Triozon, F. *See* Coudert, J.; and Triozon, F...

Tripodi, Paolo.

1955 a.—Manifestazioni gastro-duodenali nell' amebiasi intestinale cronica <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 265–270. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Tripp, M. R.

1958 a.—Studies on the defense mechanism of the oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Troc, O. K. *See* Seneca, Harry; Sang, J. B.; and Troc, O. K.

Troelstra, J. A.

1957 a.—Besmetting met *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. <Geneesk. Gids, v. 35 (20), Sept. 26, pp. 339–347. [W^{m}.]

Trofimova, A. I. *See* Sheliapina, T. S.; Trofimova, A. I.; and Kurochkina, Z. V.

Troi͡an, G. A.

1951 a.—Случай larva migrans быстро излеченный хлорэтилом [Case of larva migrans rapidly cured with chlorethylene] [Russian text] <Vestnik Venerol. i Dermat. (3), May–June, p. 54. [W^{m}.]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel.

1958 a.—Observations on swine experimentally infected with the kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A technique for oral infection of earthworms <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel; Chitwood, May Belle; and Yunker, Conrad Erhardt.

1958 a.—The occurrence of eggs in male physalopterids and observations on the morphology of *Abbreviata sonsinoi* (v. Linstow, 1895) Shul'ts, 1927 <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 192–195, 196, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel; and Douvres, Frank William.

1958 a.—Cross transmission of nematodes of domestic animals. III. Preliminary observations on the infection of goats and rabbits with *Hyostrongylus rubidus* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., p. 209. [W^{a}.]

Truchanowicz, Zofia. *See* Iwańczuk, Irena; Macierewicz, Maria; Horobowska, Hanna; and Truchanowicz, Zofia.

Trumić, Petar; and Krstič, Mikhialo.

1954 a.—Дejство филтрата културе *Merulius porinoides* на *Trypanosoma equiperdum* (L'effet des liquides de métabolisme filtrés des cultures de *Merulius porinoides* sur *Trypanosoma equiperdum*) [Serbian text; French summary] <Sborn. Radov. Srpska Akad. Nauk, Inst. Fisiol. Razvića, Genetiku i Selektsiju (3), pp. 69–76, illus. [W^{m}.]

Trumić, Petar; and Vlatković, Branko.
1952 a.—О развиhу *Trypanosoma equiperdum* у телу текунице (*Citellus citellus*) за време симског сна (Ueber die Entwicklung des *Trypanosoma equiperdum* im Körper des Ziesels (*Citellus citellus*) im Laufe des Winterschlafes (Vorläufige Mitteilung)) [Serbian text; German summary] <Sborn. Radov. Srpska Akad. Nauk, v. 25, Inst. Fiziol. Razvića, Genetiku i Selektsiju (2), pp. 19–22. [W^{m}.]

Ts'ai, Ta-Li; Kao, Ming-Wen; and Lo, Chih-Chih.
1956 a.—[Amebic hepatitis and liver abscess: Clinical analysis of 73 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 846–852. [W^{m}.]

Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin. [Dept. Med., T'ung Jen Hosp., Shanghai] *See* T'ao, Ch'ing; Ch'i, Wei-Liang; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin; *and* T'ao, Ch'ing; T'ang, Yen; Shen, Tsung-Jen; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin.

Tsang, P. Y.
1934 a.—[General study on the *Fasciolopsis buski* in Shao Hsing Hsien, Hsieh Shan Hsien and Huyang Hsien of Chekiang province of China] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 33 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 46–59, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tsao, King-Hung; Lu, Yun-Chieng; and Tang, Teng-Han.
1956 a.—Nonaqueous titration method for the determination of hetrazan [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 33–37. [W^{m}.]

Ts'ao, Ming-Kao; and Li, Chi-Tsu.
1957 a.—[Treatment of filarial chyluria with traditional Chinese drugs] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 809–810. [W^{m}.]

Ts'ao, Tieh-Fen. [Hangchow First Mun. Hosp., Hangchow] *See* Li, Jung; Ts'ao, Tieh-Fen; Lin, Chen-Nan; and Lin, Nai-Ch'eng.

Tsaprun, A. A.
1957 a.—Материалы по развитию *Piroplasma caballi* в клещах рода Dermacentor [Material on the development of *Piroplasma caballi* in ticks of the genus Dermacentor] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 221–240, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Tsaturi͡an, G. B.
1947 b.—Применение гексахлорэтана при вшивости, чесотке и стригущем лишае [The use of hexachlorethane in pediculosis, scabies and ringworm] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (5), pp. 146–149. [W^{a}.]

Tsaturi͡an, G. B.; and Khachatri͡an, A. B.
1947 a.—Акароз пчел в Армении [Acariasis of bees in Armenia] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (5), pp. 150–152. [W^{a}.]

Tsen, Yea-Lin; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.
1958 a.—Studies on antibilharzial drugs. XII. Prophylaxis and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with rosaniline per os [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Physiol. Sinica, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 60–66, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Studies on antibilharzial drugs. XIII. Screening of 21 drugs given internally for prophylaxis from schistosomiasis japonica in mice [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Physiol. Sinica, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 67–70. [W^{m}.]

Tsintsadze, E. D.
1953 a.—Филаридоз верхнего века у человека [Filariasis of the upper eyelid in man] [Russian text] <Vestnik Oftal., v. 32 (3), May–June, pp. 28–29. [W^{m}.]

Tsou, Huan-Wen; and Li, Shu-Hua.
1957 a.—[Gnathostome infection of the masseter muscle region] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 3 (2), Apr. 25, pp. 86–87, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tsou, Huan-Wen; and Ying, Yüeh-Ying.
1956 a.—[A pathologic study of schistosomiasis of the intestinal tract complicated by cancer] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 156–166, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tsuchita, H. [Utabue Agric. Mutual Benefit Ass. Cli., Mitsuishi-machi, Mitsuischi-Gun, Hidaka, Hokkaido]
1956 a.—[A case of rupture of parasitic aneurysm] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (87), v. 9 (2), Feb., p. 74. [A^{Is}.]

Tsuchiya, Iwaho; and Miyagawa, Yoneji.
1912 a.—Ein kleiner Versuch über Hautinfektion der Anchlostomiasis [sic] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 11 (4–5), Sept., pp. 237–255 (pp. 27–45). [W^{m}.]

Tsuchiya, Sadahiko. *See* Shinohara, Masamichi; Tsuchiya, Sadahiko; and Sato, N.[1]

Tsuda, Hiroshi; and Saeki, S.
1958 a.—Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 267–268 (pp. 79–80). [W^{a}.]

Tsuda, M.
1958 a.—On the examination technique and distribution of metacercaria in *Eriocheir japonicus* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 283–284 (pp. 95–96). [W^{a}.]

Tsui, Mo. *See* Liu, Ying-Ch'i; Kao, Ching-Ming; and Tsui, Mo.

Tsukamoto, Tadayuki. [*See also* Yamada, Hajime; and Tsukamoto, Tadayuki]
1951 a.—Studies on anthelminthics. (III report) [Proc. 3. Meet. Kinki Br. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, Feb. 26, 1950] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (4) Feb. 20, p. 125§; English title, p. 1*. [W^{m}.]

Tsunekawa, Ichikatsu.
1948 a.—(Pharmacological studies on the action substances of *Digenia simplex* and *Codium fragile*) [Proc. 21. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (1), Nov. 20, p. 30§. [W^{m}.]

Tsunematsu, Yukinori. [Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Hasegawa, Shuji; Tsunematsu, Yukinori; and Tanaka, Nobuo.

Tsunoda, Hideto. *See* Ito, Ryuji; Tsunoda, Hideto; Tsurusaki, Takushi; and Hakushika, Makoto.

Tsunoda, Hiroo. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba]
1958 a.—Ascaris found in the stool after treatment for egg-negative persons [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (6), Dec. 20, pp. 231–233. [W^{m}.]

Tsunoda, Kiyoshi.
1958 a.—Comparative effects of amino-nitrothiazole compounds upon black-head [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 297 (p. 109). [W^{a}.]

Tsunoda, Kiyoshi; and Ichikawa, Osamu.
1958 a.—Histochemical studies on chicken coccidia (*Eimeria tenella*). II. Action of sulfamerazine, nitrophenide and furacin on *E. tenella* [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (34), pp. 181–192. [W^{a}.]

Tsunoda, Kiyoshi; and Tateiwa, T.

1958 a.—Studies on the control of enterohepatitis (blackhead) in peafowl chickens [English text; Japanese summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (35), pp. 149–159, pl. [W^a.]

Tsurumi, M. *See* Tanaka, H.; Aoki, Osamu; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Tsurumi, M.

Tsurusaki, Takushi. *See* Ito, Ryuji; Tsunoda, Hideto; Tsurusaki, Takushi; and Hakushika, Makoto.

Tsuzaki, Fumio. [1st Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1957 a.—[Haematological studies on filariasis (3). Lymphocyte pattern of filariasis and some other diseases. (Part I) Lymphocyte pattern of the healthy adult] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5) Suppl., Jan., pp. 870–885 (pp. 33–48); English summary, p. 935 (p. 98). [W^m.]

1957 b.—[Haematological studies on filariasis (4). Lymphocyte pattern of filariasis and some other diseases. (Part II) Lymphocyte pattern in the cases of ancylostomiasis or of peptic ulcer] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan., pp. 886–889 (pp. 49–52); English summary, p. 935 (p. 98). [W^m.]

1957 c.—[Haematological studies on filariasis (5). Lymphocyte pattern of filariasis and some other diseases. (Part III). Lymphocyte pattern of the cases of neoplasms and myelogenous leukemia] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan., pp. 890–897 (pp. 53–60); English summary, p. 935 (p. 98). [W^m.]

1957 d.—[Haematological studies on filariasis (6). Lymphocyte pattern of filariasis and some other diseases. (Part IV). Lymphocyte pattern of pulmonary tuberculosis] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan., pp. 898–911 (pp. 61–74) ; English summary, p. 935 (p. 98). [W^m.]

1957 e.—[Haematological studies on filariasis (7). Lymphocyte pattern of filariasis and some other diseases. (Part V). Lymphocyte pattern of filariasis] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Suppl., Jan., pp. 912–934 (pp. 75–97) ; English summary, pp. 936–937 (pp. 99–100), illus. [W^m.]

Tsuzuki, Eiko. *See* Coutinho, José de Oliveira; and Tsuzuki, Eiko.

Tuan, Fang-Ling; and Cheng, Shu-Hsün.

1957 a.—[Multiple cysticercosis cellulosae: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (10), Oct. 13, p. 846. [W^m.]

Tuan, Yin-Ch'ang. *See* Wang, Chao-Ming; Hu, Yun-Ts'ung; and Tuan, Yin-Ch'ang.

Tubosaka, Tutomu; Takeda, Riyoyu; and Oda, Kunio.

1954 a.—[Studies on filariasis in Fukui Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Zyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (513), v. 56 (6), June, pp. 380–384 (pp. 52–56). [W^m.]

Tudvad, Folke.

1957 a.—Oxyuriasis behandlet med piperazin adipat [Piperazine treatment of oxyuriasis] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 119 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 16–17. [W^m.]

Türkay, Nafi. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Tavuk Ascaridiose'u <Askeri Vet. Dergisi (186), v. 31, Nov., pp. 11–12. [W^m.]

Türkel, N. *See* Yarar, S.; Türkel, N.; and Gültekin, K.

Tugwell, R. L. [Agric. Exper. Station, Knoxville, Tennessee] [*See also* Harms, R. H.; and Tugwell, R. L.]

1955 a.—The relative activity of selected drugs used as coccidiostats <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), pp. 174–175. [W^a.]

Tugwell, R. L.; Stephens, J. F.; and Harms, R. H.

1957 a.—The relationship of vitamin K to mortality from cecal coccidiosis <Poultry Science, v. 36 (6), Nov., pp. 1245–1247. [W^a.]

Tujii, Sadao. [Dept. Hyg., Nihon Med. School] *See* Naito, Sitiro; Tujii, Sadao; Kajimoto, Yosinori; and Inokawa, Takao.

Tulabaev, B.

1956 a.—Влияние фенотиазина на гельминтоценоз пищеварительного тракта овец [The influence of phenothiazine in the removal of helminths from the alimentary tract of sheep] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (17), pp. 45–51. [By.]

Tulaganov, A. T.

1941 a.—К вопросу о нематодах люцерны Зеравшанской долины [On the question of nematodes of lucernes in the Zeravshan valley] [Russian text] <Trudy Uzbek. Gosudarstv. Univ., n.s. (16), Biol. (11), pp. 1–19, illus. [By.]

1941 b.—К описанию нового вида нематод из рода Hoplolaimus. *Hoplolaimus zavadskii* sp. n. [On the description of a new species of Nematoda of the genus Hoplolaimus *Hoplolaimus zavadskii* sp. n.] [Russian text] <Trudy Uzbek. Gosudarstv. Univ., n.s. (16), Biol. (11), pp. 21–22, pl. [By.]

1941 c.—Пшеничная нематода — *Anguillulina tritici* Steinbuch, как серьезнейший вредитель пшеницы в Узбекистане [Wheat nematode *Anguillulina tritici* Steinbuch, seriously harmful to wheat in Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Uzbek. Gosudarstv. Univ., n.s. (26), Biol. (18), pp. 1–25, charts, maps. [By.]

Tuleshkov, Kr. N.

1955 a.—Космояди (Trichodectoidea, Mallophaga) по бозайниците в България (Les trichodectes (Trichodectoidea, Mallophaga) ectoparasites sur les mammifères de Bulgarie) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 4–5, pp. 423–434. [W^a.]

Tuleshkov, Kr. N.; and Ianchev, Ia.

1957 a.—Die schmarotzenden Fadenwürmer Nematoden bei einigen exotischen Tieren im Zoologischen Garten in Sofia [Russian summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 10 (4), July–Aug., pp. 341–344. [W^a.]

Tung, Hsiang-Chia; Liu, Ch'ing-Ch'eng; K'ang, Ying-Yuan; and Feng, Lan-Pin.

1957 a.—[Clinical observations on 101 cases of tick borne encephalitis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (9), Sept. 13, pp. 685–691. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (10), Oct., p. 862. [W^m.]

Tung, Yeong-Ming; et al.

1956 a.—Studies on the antimonials for schistosomiasis II. Oil soluble organic thioantimonials [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 301–305. [W^m.]

Tunnicliff, Everett A. [Vet. Research Lab., Montana State Coll., Bozeman, Montana]

[1958 a].—Field trials with the complement fixation test <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—Interpretation of the complement fixation test <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 96–98. [W^a.]

Tur, Jorge. *See* Diaz-Ungria, Carlos; and Tur, Jorge.

Turburi, Alex; and Iliescu, M.
1956 a.—Tratamentul oestrozei ovine cu entomoxan [Le traitement de l'oestrose ovine avec l'entomoxan] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (7), July, pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

Turk, Kenneth L. [Dr., Head Dept. Animal Husb., Cornell Univ.]
1956 a.—Meet the farm menace. Age old battle with the pesky stable fly gets underway in the nation's barns <Dairymen's League News, v. 40 (13), June 19, pp. 3, 14, illus. [W^a.]

Turk, Richard Duncan. *See* Bell, R. R.; Price, Manning A.; and Turk, Richard Duncan; *and* Gaafar, Sayed M.; Smalley, H. E.; and Turk, Richard Duncan.

Turlygina, E. S.
1957 b.—Changes in plant respiratory processes produced under the influence of the gall nematode <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 115 (1–6), pp. 735–736. [W^a.]
1957 c.—О влиянии некоторых химических препаратов на размножение сапробиотических нематод (Effect of certain chemicals on the reproductivity of saprobiotic nematodes (Rhabditella sp.)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 1145–1149, illus. [W^a.]

Turlygina, E. S.; and Vershinskiĭ, N. V.
1957 a.—Применение электрического тока для уничтожения нематод в почве [The use of electric current for killing nematodes in the soil] [Russian text] <Priroda, Moskva, v. 46 (8), Aug., pp. 97–98, illus. [W^a.]

Turner, E. C. (*jr.*). *See* Hargett, L. T.; and Turner, E. C. (*jr.*).

Turner, Frederick B. [Dept. Biol. Wayne State Univ., Detroit, Michigan]
1958 a.—Some parasites of the western spotted frog, *Rana p. pretiosa*, in Yellowstone Park, Wyoming <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., p. 182. [W^a.]

Turner, Helen Newton. *See* Riek, Russell F.; Turner, Helen Newton; McKevett, Margot; and Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston.

Turner, James Henry.
1959 a.—Experimental strongyloidiasis in sheep and goats. II. Multiple infections: Development of acquired resistance <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 76–86. [W^a.]

Turner, James Henry; and Shalkop, William Tuckey.

Turner, James Henry; and Shalkop, William Tuckey—Continued.
1958 a.—Larval migration and accompanying pathological changes in experimental ovine strongyloidiasis [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^a.]

Turner, James Henry; and Wilson, Grant Ivins.
1958 a.—Strongyloidiasis in lambs <Vet. Med., v. 53 (5), May, pp. 242–243. [W^a.]

Turner, Newman.
1955 a.—Parasitic worms in animals. Methods of prevention and treatment found effective <Farmer, Shaftesbury, v. 10 (1), Spring, pp. 26, 37. [W^a.]

Turpin, R.; Cavier, Raymond; and Savaton-Pillet, J.
1957 a.—Etude des propriétés anthelminthiques du sébacate de piperazine [English and Spanish summaries] <Thérapie, v. 12 (1), pp. 56–67. [W^m.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Ormières, René.
1958 a.—*Selenidium flabelligerae* n. sp. parasite de *Flabelligera diplochaitos* Otto (Annélide sédentaire) <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s., v. 20 (1), June, pp. 71–76, illus. [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Sanchez, Simone.
1951 a.—Sur l'acrosome du spermatozoïde de l'Ascaris <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 88, Notes et Rev. (3), Nov. 30, pp. 142–148, pl. [W^c.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Théodoridès, Jean.
1951 a.—*Actinocephalus licini*, n. sp. et *Cometoides licini*, n. sp. grégarines parasites de l'intestin de *Licinus punctatulus* Fabr. (Col. Carabidae) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 88, Notes et Rev. (3), pp. 106–115, illus. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^c.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Zuber-Vogeli, Monique.
1954 a.—Recherches sur les opalines et les ciliés parasites de batraciens récoltés à Daloa (A. O. F.) <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 16 (3), July, pp. 822–827, illus. [W^a.]

Twiehaus, Marvin J.
[1958 a].—Anaplasmosis in species other than cattle <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 101–102. [W^a.]
[1958 b].—A report on research activities in anaplasmosis <Proc. 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957), pp. 68–73. [W^a.]

Tymniak, Mikolaj. [Wieliczka]
1952 a.—Bablowica u owiec. [Cysticercosis in sheep] <Medycyna. Wet., v. 7 (2), Feb., p. 74. [W^a.]

Tzamouranis, N. *See* Mercier, P.; Papandonaki, J.; Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E.

U

Ubach, Francisco A.
1944 a.—Sinopsis etiopatogenica y anatomo patologico de la equinococosis <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (2), v. 1, July–Sept., pp. 29–36, illus. [W^m.]

Ubilla, Ventura. *See* Atias, Antonio; Reid, Alejandro; and Ubilla, Ventura.

Ubilluz D. del C., Rodrigo. *See* Morales Saravia, Julio; Miranda C., Hernán; and Ubilluz D. del C., Rodrigo.

Uchida, Motokiyo.
1956 a.—Studies on the resolution of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* by streptomyces (U—13) producing substance [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 73 (5), May, pp. 289–294 (pp. 13–18). [W^m.]

Uchida, S. *See* Teramoto, S.; and Uchida, S.

Uchida, Tohru. [Dept. Zool., Fac. Sc., Hokkaido Univ.]
1954 a.—List of Japanese zoologists partaking in systematic zoology <J. Fac. Sc., Hokkaido Univ., s. 6, Zool., v. 12 (1–2), Dec., pp. *1–33*. [W^a.]

Uchino, Fumiyo. [*See also* Sato, M.; Uchino, Fumiyo; and Hosokawa, Shuji]
1954 a.—Studies on experimental paragonimiasis. (Report II). Morphological studies on bronchus and blood vessels by acrylic resin cast (1) <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, pp. 127–129, illus. [W^m.]

Uchizono, Yôzo. [1st Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] [*See also* Hamada, Koji; Uchizono, Yôzô; and Machida, Sadami]

Uchizono, Yôzo; and Masuya, Tomiichi.

1958 a.—Research for microfilaria in the human lung by lung biopsy [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 274 (p. 86). [W^a.]

Ueda, H.

1958 a.—Encystation of *Entamoeba histolytica* in culture medium [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 296–297 (pp. 108–109). [W^a.]

Ueda, K. [Dept. Hyg. and Pub. Health, Kobe Med. Coll.] *See* Matsushima, S.; and Ueda, K.

Ueki, Hideto. *See* Murakami, Hajime; and Ueki, Hideto.

Ünel, Sabahat. *See* Durusan, Rebii; Ünel, Sabahat; Özkal, Fuat; and Yalçin, Nevzat.

Ueno, Hakaru. *See* Ishihara, Tadao; and Ueno, Hakaru.

Ueno, Haruhisa. [Wakayama Prefect. Inst. Sanitation] *See* Matsuyama, Yukichi; and Ueno, Haruhisa.

Ueno, Yoji. [Mitsune Hospital, Hachijo Island] [*See also* Tanaka, Hiroshi; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Ueno, Yoji; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Ueno, Yoji; Miura, Akiko; and Tanaka, Hiroshi]

1956 a.—Studies on Tsutsugamushi and Tsutsugamushi-disease of Hachijo Island [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 7 (3–4), pp. 231–253. [W^m.]

Uherko, J.

1958 a.—Novšie antropozoonózy z hl'diska veterinárnej prehliadky mäsa (Recent anthropozoonoses from the point of view of meat inspection) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (2), pp. 192–201. [W^a.]

Uhlenbroek, J. H. and Bijloo, J. D.

1958 a.—Investigations on nematicides. I. Isolation and structure of nematicidal principe [sic] occurring in Tagetes roots <Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas v. 77 (11), Nov., pp. 1004–1009. [W^a.]

Uhlenhuth, Paul. [1870–1957] [*For necrology and port. see* Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 171 (1–2), Mar., 1958, pp. 1–6] [W^a.]

Uilenberg, G. [Vet. Research Officer, Dept. Animal Prod., Sudan Govt.]

1959 a.—Diergeneeskunde in de Soedan (Veterinary practice in the Sudan) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 55–63. [W^a.]

Ulewicz, Kazimierz.

1957 a.—Badania nad nosicielstwem pasozytów jelitowych u dorosyłch i dzieci przedszkolnych (Research on carrying intestinal parasites by adults and children at pre-school age) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (6), pp. 587–592. [W^a.]

Ul'îanov, P. G.

1957 a.—Роль метеорологических факторов в эпизоотологии фасциолеза [The role of meteorological factors in the epizootology of fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 42. [W^a.]

Ul'îanov, P. V.; and Chistîakov, F. A.

1957 a.—О пересылке материала для гельминтокопрологических исследований [On the transmittal of material for helminthocoprological investigation] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

Ul'îanov, S. D.

1957 a.—Дегельминтизация при авителлинозе и тизаниезиозе овец [Dehelminthization for avitellinosis and thysanieziasis of sheep] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 32–35. [W^a.]

Ullrich, K.

1958 a.—Behandlungsversuche mit einem parenteral verabreichbaren Leberegelmittel bei Schafen <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (11), June 1, pp. 201–206. [W^a.]

Ulmer, Martin John. [Iowa State Coll.]

1958 a.—Schistosome dermatitis at Lake Okoboji, Iowa [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Studies on *Spirorchis haematobium* (Stunkard, 1922) Price, 1934 (Trematoda: Spirorchiidae) in the definitive host <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 81–89, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Umetani, Yuichi. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1958 a.—Studies on the circulatory system in hookworm carriers. Part 1. The findings of electrocardiographic examinations [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 33 (5), Jan., pp. 1033–1047; English summary, pp. 77–78. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Studies on the circulatory system in hookworm carriers. Part 2. X-ray pictures of the heart [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 33 (5), Jan., pp. 1048–1052; English summary, p. 78. [W^m.]

Umiński, Jerzy. [*See also* Bartoszewski, A.; Toś-Luty, S.; Umiński, Jerzy; and Sikorski, R.; *and* Dobrzańska, Alina; Mierzejewski, T.; and Umiński, Jerzy; *and* Dobrzańska, Alina; and Umiński, Jerzy; *and* Wysocka, Felicja; Bartoszewski, A.; Umiński, Jerzy; and Zbroja, W.]

Umiński, Jerzy; and Toś-Luty, S.

1958 a.—Dalsze próby otrzymywania toksoplazmowej surowicy odpornościowej na królikach (Further attempts to produce Toxoplasma immune serum on rabbits) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 415–416. [W^a.]

Umov, A. A.

1957 a.—Опыт применения дитразина при диктиокаулезе овец [Experiment in the use of dithrazine in ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, p. 41. [W^a.]

Unat, Ekrem Kadri. [Dr., Istanbul Univ., Mikrobiyol Salginlar Bilgesi Enst.]

1942 a.—Embriyonlu askarid yumurtalarinin dayanikligi üserine. Ueber die Resistenz embryonierter Ascariseier [Turkish text] <Tip Fak. Mecmuasi, Istanbul (21), v. 5, July, pp. 2700–2719, illus.; German translation, pp. 2760–2770. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Askaritlerin Barsak dişi lokalizasiyonlari <Istanbul Klin. Ders. (40), v. 7, Mar., pp. 34–39. [W^m.]

Unchalo, Domingo.

1944 a.—Quiste hidatidico de pulmon: Sindrome clinico y radiologico <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (2), v. 1, July–Sept., pp. 37–42. [W^m.]

Unchalo, Domingo; Mainetti, José María; and Cuculicchio, Carlos.

1944 a.—Quiste hidatico del bazo abierto en bronquios <Rev. Med. Hosp. Ital. La Plata (1), v. 1, June, pp. 173–175, illus. [W^m.]

Underdahl, Norman R.

1958 a.—The affect of *Ascaris suum* migration on the severity of swine influenza <J. Am. Med. Vet. Ass., v. 133 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 380–383. [W^a.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division.

1958 a.—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Leaflet (437) U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Research Service. Entomology Research Division.

1955 a.—Fleas. How to control them <Leaflet (392) U. S. Dept. Agric., Aug., 8 fold. pp., illus. [W^a.]

1955 b.—The fowl tick. How to control it <Leaflet (382), U. S. Dept. Agric., 2 pp. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

1955 c.—Horn flies on cattle . . . how to control them <Leaflet (388) U. S. Dept. Agric., July, 6 fold. pp., illus. [W^a.]

1955 d.—Insecticides and repellents for the control of insects of medical importance to the armed forces <Circular (977) U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec., 91 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1955 e.—Poultry mites—how to control them <Leaflet (383) U. S. Dept. Agric., Apr., 8 fold. pp., illus. [W^a.]

1955 f.—Successful eradication of screw-worm based on a new concept of insect control. May 3. 1 p. Washington, D. C. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Atoms versus the screwworm <Cattleman, v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 32–34, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Screwworm eradication program uses fly factory <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 58–59. [W^a.]

United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center. Savannah Georgia.

1956 a.—Public health pesticides for mosquitoes, flies, fleas, roaches, bed bugs and rodents <Pest Control., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 9–10, 12, 14, 16, 18–20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 64. [W^a.]

University of Wisconsin. College of Agriculture. Department of Veterinary Science.

1955 a.—Roundworm parasites in cattle <Circular (493), Univ. Wisconsin Exten. Serv., Feb., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Uno, K.

1954 a.—[Inflammation of the mesenteric lymphnodes caused by hookworms] [Japanese text] <Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (10), Jan., p. 945. [W^m.]

Uno, T.; Yazima, Fuki; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

1958 a.—On the improvement of culture of hookworm larvae [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 223 (p. 35). [W^a.]

Unogomi, S. *See* Yugami, Yuzo.

Unsworth, Kenneth. [1919–] [D.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.] [*For biography see* Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 6 (1), Mar., 1958, p. 59] [W^a.]

Upholt, William M. [Communicable Dis. Center, Pub. Health Serv., Wenatchee, Washington]

1955 a.—Evaluating hazards in pesticides use <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 1000–1006, illus. [W^a.]

Urabe, Akira. [Dept. Med. Zool. Kyoto Pref. Med. Univ.]

1956 a.—Studies on *Giardia lamblia* Stiles, 1915. Report I. Investigations upon the relationship between parasitism and symptoms [Japanese text] <Kyoto Furitsu Ika Daigaku Zassi, v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 653–661; English summary, p. xlix. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Studies on the *Giardia lamblia* Stiles, 1915. Report II. Investigations upon the pathogenecitic [sic] role [Japanese text] <Kyoto Furitsu Ika Daigaku Zassi, v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 662–681; English summary, pp. xlix–l. [W^m.]

Urabe, Kinya. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo]

1958 a.—The effects of hyaluronidase upon the experimental infection with *Balantidium coli* in guinea pigs and rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 76–82. [W^m.]

Urakawa, Norimoto. *See* Ikeda, Miyoshi; and Urakawa, Norimoto.

Urakawa, S. *See* Miyata, I.; Nakamura, A.; Urakawa, S.; and Amiya, K.

Uriuda, Toshitake. *See* Kuriaki, Kaname; Uriuda, Toshitake; Amano, Hikaru; and Sibata, Matsuji.

Urman, Kerim. *See* Güralp, Nevzat; and Urman, Kerim.

Urquhart, G. M.

[1958 a].—Fascioliasis of cattle <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 55. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—Paramphistomiasis of cattle <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), p. 56. [W^a.]

[1958 c].—Research on bovine cysticercosis <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), pp. 54–55. [W^a.]

1958 d.—The production of experimental cysticercosis in calves in Kenya [French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 385–393, illus. [W^a.]

Urteaga B., Oscar; Salas, Arturo; Calderón, Julio; and Moncloa F., Federico.

1955 a.—Tungiasis del pie tratada con acarol [Interlingua summary] <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 9 (1), pp. 37–51, illus. [W^m.]

Urumova, E.; Natsev, S.; Tofovik, P.; and Grozdev, Lj.

1956 a.—*Echinococcus cordis* [Cyste hydatique du coeur] [Serbian text] <Makedon. Med. Pregl., v. 11 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 40–44, pl. [W^m.]

Usami, Kenichi.

1914 d.—Ueber einen neuen Saugwurm-*Metagonimus yokogawai* im *Plecoglossus altivelis* des Nagara Flusses [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 13 (4) Aug., pp. 245–278 (pp. 45–48), illus. [W^m.]

(1919 b.) *See* Usami, Kenichi; and Mano, R., 1919 a.

Ushakova, G. V.

1957 a.—О распространении клещей *Argas persicus* Oken, 1818 в пустыне Бетпак Дала (About the expansion of ticks *Argas persicus* in the Betpak-Dala desert) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, Parazitol., pp. 72–80, illus., map. [W^a.]

Uspenskaia, A. V. *See* Bauer, O. N.; Grapmane, L. K.; Uspenskaia, A. V.; and Chechina, A. S.

Ustinov, A. A.

1957 a.—Нематодні хвороби сільськогосподарських рослин (Нарис агрономічної гелмінтології) [Nematodes injurious to cultivated plants] [Ukrainian text]. 52 pp., illus. Kiiv. [W^a.]

Utida, A. *See* Koseki, Y.; Utida, A.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Nozue, S.; Utida, A.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

Utida, Keniti. [*See also* Fujimota, S.; and Utida, Keniti]

Utida, Keniti; and Fujimoto, S.

1958 a.—Effects of helminth-toxin on P^{32} metabolism of bone and its fracture healing [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 246–247 (pp. 58–59) [W^a.]

Utrera Rivas, Rafael.

1955 a.—El ACTH en la triquinosis <Medicamenta, Madrid (266), an. 13, v. 23, Feb. 5, pp. 76–77. [W^m.]

UTSUSHIKAWA, JIRO; et al.
1957 a.—On collective autiscolic treatment using santonin I [Abstract of report before 37. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc., Feb. 16] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (5), May, Japanese text, p. 239 (p. 7); English text, p. 253 (p. 21). [W^m.]

UTSUSHIKAWA, JIRO; HYODO, TADASI; and ITAGAKI, AKIO.
1958 a.—The two cases of *Heminolepiasis* [sic] *nana* [Abstract of report before Tohoku Br. Gastroenterol. Soc. Japan, Sendai, June 15, 1957] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 55 (1), Dec. [*i.e.* Jan.] 30, Japanese text, p. 22; English text, p. 36. [W^m.]

UTTANGI, J. C.; and TONAPI, G. T.
1957 a.—Further studies on the ciliate parasites of *Bufo melanostictus* Schneider from Dharwar <J. Karnatak Univ., v. 2 (1), Nov., pp. 92–97, illus. [By.]

UZMANN, JOSEPH R.; and RAYNER, H. J.
1958 a.—Record of the parasitic copepod *Lernaea cyprinacea* L. in Oregon and Washington fishes <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 452–453. [W^a.]

V

VACHON. *See* Mouriquand; Wenger; and Vachon.

VAIDYANATHAN, N. *See* Krishnaswami, K. V.; and Vaidyanathan, N.

VAITSMAN, JORGE. [Med. Vet., Min. Agric.]
1958 a.—Cuidados na aplicação de parasiticidas <Chacaras e Quintais, an. 49, v. 97 (2), Feb. 15, p. 173. [W^a.]

VAĬVARINI͡A, G. F.
1956 a.—Анатомия и морфология *Probstmayria vivipara* и его распространение среди лошадей Латвийской ССР [Anatomy and morphology of *Probstmayria vivipara* and its distribution in horses in Latvian SSR [Russian text] <Latvijas Lauksaimniecibas Akad. Raksti, v. 5, pp. 241–246, illus. [W^a.]

VAĬVARINI͡A, KH. F.
1954 a.—Гельминтофауна и гельминтозы основных видов сельскохозяйственных животных в Латвийской ССР [Helminth fauna and helminthoses of basic species of farm animals in Latvian SSR] [Russian text] <Lopkopības un Vet. Jautājumi Raksti, v. 3, pp. 303–312. [W^a.]

VAJS-STOŠIĆ, NADA. *See* Gebauer, Darinka; Vajs-Stosic, Nada; Jevtic, Milica; and Levi, Eva.

VALDÉS ORNELAS, OSCAR.
1958 a.—Methods and practices currently used in Mexico for the control of poultry diseases <World's Poultry Sc. J., v. 14 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 133–136. [W^a.]

VALDEZ, VASCO. *See* Tendeiro, João; and Valdez, Vasco.

VALENTA, Z. *See* Zajíček, Dalibor; and Valenta, Z.

VALENTE, G. L.
1958 a.—Segnalazioni di alcuni casi di infestione da trematodi negli allevamenti avicoli rurali [Italian text] <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 693–698, illus. [W^a.]

VALENTIN, J.; and BROCKELT, G.
1956 b.—Ueber die Standardisiering und die Gehaltsbestimmung des anthelminthischen Wirkstoffes in Semen Cucurbitae <Pharmazie, v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 796–798. [W^m.]

VALLEDOR, TEODOSIO.
1949 a.—Eosinofilia febril e distomatose hepatica o surto de Pinal del Rio (Cuba) <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 65–72 (pp. XXXIII-XL). [W^m.]

VALLÉE, A.; VIRAT, B.; and LAMY, LOUIS.
1958 a.—Trichomoniase de l'epervier (*Accipiter nisus*) <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 134 (4), Apr., pp. 229–230. [W^a.]

VALLEJO V., MARIO. [Ing. Agr. Fitopat.]
1957 a.—Los nematodos, un problema que debe preocuparnos <Agric. y Ganad., Santiago de Chile (10), v. 3, July–Aug., pp. 6–7, 22, illus. [W^a.]

VALLISNERI, ANTONIO. [1661–1730] [*For biography and port. see* Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (1), Jan., 1958, pp. 1–5, front.] [W^a.]

VALVERDE, MANUEL.
1957 a.—Encuesta de *Enterobius vermicularis* en Huacho y alrededores <Rev. Med. Exper., v. 11 (1–2), Dec., pp. 87–91. [W^m.]

VANDEPITTE, J.; JOB, A.; DELAISSE, J.; and TABARY, M. J.
1957 a.—Quatre cas d'abcès rétro-auriculaires chez des Congolais, produits par un nouveau distome [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 309–315, pl. [W^m.]

VANDEPUTTE, J. *See* Bessemans, A.; Vandeputte, J.; and Baert, H.

VANDERBERG, JEROME P. *See* Cheng, Tien-Hsi; and Vanderberg, Jerome P.

VAN DER SCHALIE, HENRY.
1958 a.—Vector snail control in Qalyub, Egypt [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (2), pp. 263–283. [W^a.]

VAN GUNDY, S. D.
1958 a.—The life history of the citrus nematode *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 283–294, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1959 a.—The life history of *Hemicycliophora arenaria* Raski (Nematoda: Criconematidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 67–72, pl. [W^a.]

VÁNKI, KAROLA. *See* Pall, Gabor; Vánki, Karola; and Kolapos, Erzsibet.

VANLERENBERGHE, J. *See* Ingelrans, P.; Vanlerenberghe, J.; Biguet, J.; and Lacheretz, M.

VANORE, FRANK C.
1957 a.—Visceral larva migrans: A cause of severe eosinophilia <Med. Ann. Dis. Columbia, v. 26 (5), May, pp. 245–247. [W^m.]

VAN PELT, H. H. *See* Birchfield, Wray; and Van Pelt, H. M.

VANSCHOUBROEK, F.
1956 a.—L'incorporation prophylactique de substances coccidiostatiques dans les aliments pour volailles <Indust. Aliment. Animale (64), May, pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

VAN SCOIK, W. S. [American Cyanamid Company]
1956 a.—Toxicity of insecticides to humans <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1955), v. 65, pp. 129–138. [W^a.]

VANSTON, WILLIAM J. [M.D., Scranton, Pennsylvania]
1957 a.—Demodicidosis — Demodex infestation in man <Pennsylvania Med. J., v. 60 (5), May, pp. 624–626, illus. [W^m.]

VAN WEELDEN, JAMES W. *See* Clark, Gordon Marston; O'Meara, David C.; and Van Weelden, James M.

VAN WEERDT, L. G. [State Plant Bd., Gainesville, Florida]
1958 a.—Studies on the biology of *Radopholus similis* (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949. Part II. Morphological variation within and between progenies of single females [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 184–196. illus., pls. [W^a.]

Varadarajan, P. S. [M.D., M.R.C.P., Hon. Phys., Gov't. Gen. Hosp., Madras]
1937 a.—Some less known clinical manifestations of filariasis <J. South Indian Med., v. 4 (6), pp. 125–127. [W^{m}.]

Vareed, Anna. [Dr., Hony. Med. Off., Head Qrs. Hosp., Coimbatore]
1955 a.—Vaginitis due to *Trichomonas vaginalis* infection <Antiseptic, v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 614–615. [W^{m}.]

Varenika, D. *See* Rukavina, Jakov; Delić, Smail; and Varenika, D.

Varenne, H. [Dr.–Vet. Dir. Lab. National Angora]
1956 c.—Les maladies parasitaires de lapin <Avicult. Basse-Cour, v. 12, Sept.–Oct., pp. 109, 113. [W^{a}.]

Vargas, Luis.
1958 a.—Clave para identificar los generos de garrapatas adultas de México [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 18 (2), June, pp. 67–70, 72, 74, pls. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Varges, W.
1958 a.—Versuche über das Abtöten der Trichinen durch Kälteeinwirkung <Monatsh. Vet.–Med., v. 13 (12), June 15, pp. 365–369, pl. [W^{a}.]

Varma, A. K. [Livestock Research Station, Patna, Bihar]
1956 b.—Some observations on the morphology and pathogenicity of *Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 26 (3), Sept., pp. 103–107, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—On a collection of paramphistomes from domesticated animals in Bihar <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 27 (2), June, pp. 67–76, pl. [W^{a}.]

Varma, K. L. [Dr., Med. Off., Aliganj]
1948 a.—Scabies and its treatment <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 358–360. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—My experience on Filaria <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 80–82. [W^{m}.]

Varma, M. G. Raja. [Ph.D., Dept. Entom., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1956 c.—The cotton-rat as an experimental animal for *Spirochaeta turicatae* Brumpt <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 50 (3), May, pp. 234–237. [W^{a}.]

de Vasconcellos, Djalma Cavalcanti; Lins, José Carlos; and Moraes, Terezinha.
1958 a.—Proteinemia e provas de labilidade plasmatica na esquistossomose mansoni <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 53 (6), June, pp. 811–818 (pp. 91–98). [W^{m}.]

Vasilev, Ivan D.
1957 b.—Acariens (Analgesoidea) sur les plumes des oiseaux en Bulgarie [Russian summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 10 (4), July–Aug., pp. 337–339. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Перьевые клещи (Analgesoides) — эктопаразиты птиц Сребренского озера около города Силистра в Волгарии (Analgesoidea mites–ectoparasites of birds of the Lake Srebrensk near the town of Silistra, Bulgaria) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 1325–1338, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Относительно видовой самостоятельности *Heterakis caudebrevis* Popowa, 1949 (On the species independence of *Heterakis caudebrevis* Popowa, 1949) [Russian text; English summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 11 (3), May–June, pp. 251–254. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'kova, Zinaida G.
1957 b.—Основные задачи науки и практики в борьбе с дифиллоботриозами в СССР (The main aims of science in diphyllobothriasis control in the USSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 700–708. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Итоги и перспективы развития санитарной гельминтологии [Progress and future development of sanitary helminthology] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. 60-Let. Rozhden. R. S. Shul'tsa, pp. 108–115. [Lib. Enzie]

Vasina, S. G.
1958 a.—Развитие *Toxoplasma gondii* в эмбрионах кур (Development of *Toxoplasma gondii* in chick's embryo) [Russian text; English text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 79–82, pl. [W^{a}.]

Vasserot, Carlos.
1941 a.—Un caso de *Filaria loa* extraido del tejido subconjuntival del globo ocular <Actualidad Méd. (204), an. 17, v. 27, pp. 580–582. [W^{m}.]

Vasudev, T.
1955 a.—Occurrence of *Setaria cervi* in the liver of cattle <Indian Vet. J., v. 32 (3), Nov., p. 233. [W^{a}.]

Vatter, A. E. *See* Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Vatter, A. E.

Vaz de Arruda, Hermano. *See* Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel; and Vaz de Arruda, Hermano; *and* Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Vaz de Arruda, Hermano.

Vázquez, Sergio. *See* Schaposnik, Fidel; Acebal, Eduardo; and Vázquez, Sergio.

Veaudeau, Marcel. [Valenciennes]
1946 a.—Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë par Ascaris <Lille-Chir., v. 1 (3), May–June, pp. 195, 197. [W^{m}.]

Veber, Jaroslav.
1956 a.—*Plistophora aporiae* n. sp., parasit běláska ovocného (*Aporia crataegi* L.) (*Plistophora aporiae* n. sp., ein Parasit des Baumweisslinges *Aporia crataegi*) [German summary] Česk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 181–185, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Vecherkin, S. S.
1957 a.—Опыты иммунизации овец против бабезиеллоза [Experimental immunization of sheep against babesiellosis] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 275–289. [W^{a}.]
[1958 a].—Материалы к эпизоотологии гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота Юга Киргизии (Some data on the epizootology of cattle haemosporidioses in the south of Kirghizia) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 43–53. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib Enzie]

Vecherkin, S. S.; Esikov, V. I.; and Chikov, A. N.
1958 a.—Внутримышечное применение цитратного раствора трипафлавина как один из методов в комплексе мероприятий по борьбе с гемоспоридиозами крупного рогатого скота на Юге Киргизии (Intramuscular application of citrate solution of trypaflavine as a method in the complex of measures in controlling cattle haemosporidioses in the south of Kirghizia) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. (13), 1957, pp. 54–59. [Authorized for publication Feb. 26, 1958] [Lib. Enzie.]

Veeraraghavan, N.
1946 a.—A protozoan parasite of the central nervous system <Indian Vet. J., v. 22 (5), Mar., pp. 313–332, pls. [W^{a}.]

Vegapetian, V. G. *See* Grigorian, G. A.; Akopian, V. D.; Khanbegian, R. A.; and Vegapetian, V. G.

Vegors, Halsey H.
1958 a.—Observations on inhibited development of cattle nematodes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 86–90. [W^a.]

Vegors, Halsey H.; et al.
1958 a.—Phenothiazine treatment of yearling beeves on winter pastures <Am. J. Vet. Research (73), v. 19, Oct., pp. 805–810. [W^a.]

Velasco, Raul; Porras, Tomas; Mercado, Hugo; and Gambarini, Alberto.
1957 a.—Quiste hidático primitivo de diafragma <Semana Méd., Buenos Aires (3321), an. 64, v. 111 (1), July 4, pp. 31–33, illus. [W^m.]

Velasquez, Carmen C.
1958 a.—Notes on *Azygia pristipomai* Tubangui, the genus Azygia and related genera (Digenea: Azygiidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 91–94, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—*Transversotrema laruei*, a new trematode of Philippine fish (Digenea: Transversotrematidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 449–451, illus. [W^a.]

Veldman, F. J. *See* Fiedler, O. G. H.; and Veldman, F. J.

Velichkin, P. A.
1958 a.—Опыт оздоровления лошадей в коневодческих хозяйствах от стронгилятозов и параскаридоза (Horse eradication from strongyloidosis and parascaridosis in horse farms) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (8), pp. 47–49. [W^a.]

Velichkin, P. A.; and Dankov, V. G.
1957 a.—Скармливание тыквы курам в борьбе с аскаридиозом и гетеракидиозом [Feeding pumpkins to chickens for the control of ascarids and heterakids] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 7 (9), Sept., p. 40. [W^a.]

Vellieux, M.; Rit, J.; and Le Breton Oliveau, G.
1957 a.—Réflexions sur l'onchocercose oculaire africaine <Ann. Ocul., an. 116, v. 190 (8), Aug., pp. 576–586. [W^m.]

Venkatanarusu, G.
1945 a.—*Babesia gibsoni* and treatment with novarsenobillon <Indian Vet. J., v. 21 (6), May, p. 436. [W^a.]

Venkatasubramanian, V. [L.M. and S., Villupuram]
1937 a.—Filariasis <Antiseptic, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 250–254. [W^m.]

Venkatesan, T. V. [New Street, Madurai]
1956 b.—Antihelminthic drugs. (Their pharmacology and therapeutics) <Antiseptic, v. 53 (11), Nov., pp. 853–857. [W^m.]

Venturiello, Juan José.
1951 a.—Examen parasitológico de materia fecal. Condiciones optimas para realizarlo necesidad de efectuar el metodo por enriquecimiento en todos los hospitales <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (78), v. 16, Oct.–Dec., pp. 455–459. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Amebiasis. Importancia del examen químico funcional <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 19 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 78, 80–84. [W^m.]

Venturino, Walter. *See* di Bello, Raúl; and Venturino, Walter.

Venus, Emilio B. [Bureau Animal Indust.]
1956 a.—Chlordane in the treatment of mange of rabbits <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 16 (1–2), 1–2 quart. 1955, pp. 17–20. [W^a.]

Venus, Emilio B.; and Brillo-Marcelo, Leticia.
1958 a.—Hexachlorocyclohexane, sodium fluoride derris root powder and tobacco dust as delousing agents for chickens <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 17 (1–4), 1956, pp. 79–88. [W^a.]

Verain, Alice; and Verain, André.
[1958 a].—*Plasmodium berghei* et rayons X <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (6), 1957, pp. 1164–1166. [Issued Feb. 11] [W^a.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.
1956 f.—A propose de trois caractères intéressant la taxonomie des Trombiculidae (Acarina) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (4), July–Sept., pp. 420–426, illus. [W^a.]
[1959 a].—Revue des Schöngastia centrafricains et remaniements divers de cet important genre (Acarina-Trombiculidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 619–670, illus., pls. charts. [Printer's date 1959] [W^a.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R.
1956 a.—Note concernant la taxonomie des Trombiculidae (Acarina) avec, comme corollaire, la révision et l'élargissement du genre Schoutedenichia Jad. et Ver. 1954 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (4), July–Sept., pp. 427–432, illus. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXIV. A revision of Heaslipia Ewing with description of new species and subspecies from Africa (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 153–168, pls. [W^c.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. and Fain, Alexandre.
1957 b.—Multigniella: Un genre nouveau et tres heterogene dans la famille des Trombiculidae (Acarina) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 13–16, pl. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Les Trombiculidae parasites de Chiroptères révision du genre Trombigastia, description d'un ? Myotrombicula <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (1–2), Jan.–Mar., pp. 5–35, pls. [W^a.]

Vercruysse, J. *See* Mortelmans, J.; Huygelen, C.; and Vercruysse, J.

Vercruysse, R. [Dr. Gand]
1956 a.—Coccidies et coccidiose <Indust. Aliment. Animale (64), May, pp. 23–24. [W^a.]

Verdejo Vivas, Juan.
1955 a.—Los antibioticos en el tratamiento de las amebiasis <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 723–744. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
1955 b.—Quimioterapia de la amebiasis <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 745–786. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
1957 a.—Los antibióticos en el tratamiento de las amebiasis <Jornada Med. (441), an. 10, v. 15, May 7, pp. 473–483. [W^m.]

Verdes, N. [Med. Vet., Lab. Vet. Reg. Piteşti]
1958 a.—Un nou preparat terapeutic efficace în trichomonoza taurinelor [Russian, French and English summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (7), July, pp. 36–40. [W^a.]

Vereiskaia, V. N. *See* Bedniakova, T. A.; and Vereiskaia, V. N.

Vermeil, Claude.
1957 d.—Etat actuel des recherches schistosomo-malacologiques en Tunisie—données experimentales <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 34 (4), Dec., pp. 525–529. [W^a.]

Vernberg, Winona B.; and Hunter, Wanda Sanborn.
1959 a.—Studies on oxygen consumption in digenetic trematodes. III. The relationship of body nitrogen to oxygen uptake <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 76–82. [W^a.]

Vernet-Cornubert, Geneviève.
1958 a.—Note préliminaire sur la régénération des pléopodes chez les mâles et les femelles de *Phachygrapsus marmoratus* (Fabricius) parasités par *Sacculina carcini* (Thompson) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 247 (17), pp. 1402–1405. [W^a.]

Vernières, Paulette. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Le parasitisme intestinal chez l'enfant <Languedoc Méd., v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 52–59. [W^{m}.]

Vershinskiĭ, B. V.
1957 a.—Опыт заражения золотистых хомяков *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donne, 1836 (Experiment on the infection of *Mesocricetus auratus* with *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, 1836) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 1774–1776, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vershinskii, N. V. *See* Turlygina, E. S.; and Vershinskiĭ, N. V.

Versiani, Oscar. [Dr., Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais]
1944 a.—Aspétos cirúrgicos de esquistosomose mansoni <Minas Méd. (57), v. 11, Jan.–Feb., pp. 3–8, 10–11. [W^{m}.]

Versiani dos Anjos, Valdemar. *See* Vianna Martins, Amilcar; Versiani dos Anjos, Valdemar; and Noronha Péres, José.

Versyck, M.; and Jacob, H.
1958 a.—La lutte anti-ténia dans l'Ituri <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 155–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vervoorn, J. D.
1958 a.—An epidemic of haematobium schistosomiasis <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 93–95. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Treatment of schistosomiasis [Letter to editor] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (1), Mar., p. 97. [W^{a}.]

Vescu, E. [Dispensarul Vet.]
1958 a.—Cum am tratat strongiloza pulmonara la o turma de tineret ovin de rasa tigaie. [The methods by which I have cured the pneumonic strongilosis in a herd of young Tzigae sheep] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 56–58. [W^{a}.]

Veselinov, Georgi D.
1958 a.—Мравката като гостоприемник на малкия метил (*Dicrocoelium lanceatum*) [Ants as intermediate hosts of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*] [Bulgarian text] <Priroda, Sofii͡a, v. 7 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 72–74, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vestita, Gioacchino. [Dott.]
1954 a.—Su di un caso di cisti da echinococco dell'utero <Minerva Ginec., Atti, v. 3 (4), pp. 107–109. [W^{m}.]

Veter, W. [Dr., Berlin]
1958 a.—Die Ektoparasiten des Geflügels <Deutsche Geflügel-Ztg., v. 7 (23–24), Aug. 2, pp. 368–369. illus.; (25), Sept. 1, pp. 381–382. [W^{a}.]

Vianna, Yderzio Luiz.
1954 a.—Sôbre um caso de capilariose hepática em canino do Rio de Janeiro [English summary] <Veterinária, S. Paulo, v. 8 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 8–20, pls. [W^{a}.]

Vianna Martins, Amilcar.
1958 a.—Non-human vertebrate hosts of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *Schistosoma mansoni* <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 931–944. [W^{a}.]

Vianna Martins, Amilcar; Versiani dos Anjos, Valdemar; and Noronha Péres, José
1951 a.—Distribuição geográfica dos triatomideos e seus indices de infecção pelo *Schizotrypanum cruzi* no Estado de Minas Gerais <Arq. Saúde Púb. Minas Gerais, v. 2 (1), Nov., pp. 63–79. [W^{m}.]

Vi͡azkova, S. F.; and Lapidus, S. S.
1954 a.—Методы борьбы с эктопаразитами — обитателями птичинков [Methods of controlling ecto-parasites which are injurious to poultry yards] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (5), May, pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Vicari, Filippo.
1957 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza della cisti di echinococco della mammella [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 31 (4), pp. 354–359, illus. [W^{m}.]

Victor, D. A. [G.M.V.C., B.V.Sc., Dept. Helminth.]
1956 a.—Host-parasite relations in zoonoses <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 14, Mar., pp. 12–15, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Cerebrospinal nematodiasis. II. Transplantation of *S. digitata* into experimental hosts <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (5), May, pp. 224–226. [W^{a}.]

Vidler, B. O. *See* Barnett, S. F.; Bailey, K. P.; and Vidler, B. O.; *and* Barnett, S. F.; Brocklesby, David W.; and Vidler, B. O.

Vidrine, Arthur (*jr.*). *See* Saz, Howard J.; Vidrine, Arthur (*jr.*); and Hubbard, Jeannette A.

Viegas, Aulo Pinto. *See* Moreira, Oromar; and Viegas, Aulo Pinto.

Vieto, Pedro L. *See* Jiménez-Quiros, Otto; Brenes Madrigál, Rodrigo Ramón; and Vieto, Pedro L.

Vik, Rolf.
1957 a.—Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. I. Taxonomy and ecology of *Diphyllobothrium norvegicum* n. sp. and the plerocercoid of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.) <Nytt Mag. Zool., v. 5, pp. 26–93, pls. [W^{a}.]

Vilar Bonet, José.
1957 a.—Hipertensión portal en la schistosomiasis mansoni <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 16 (3), May–June, pp. 402–404. [W^{m}.]

Vil'danov, M. G. [*See also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Gorshkov, I. P.; and Vil'danov, M. G.]
1938 a.—Гельминтофауна домашних птиц БАССР [Helminth fauna of domestic birds of BASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Gel'mint. Eksped., 1936, pp. 360–371. [W^{a}.]

Vilela, Côrtes. *See* de Paula, Alvino; and Vilela, Côrtes.

de Villa, F. L.
1903 a.—Presencia del *Acarus scabiei* en el orina <Juventud Med. (53), v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 194–197, illus. [W^{m}.]

Villaca, Hermenegildo. [Dr.]
1913 a.—Syndromo ovariano na molestia Carlos Chagas <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 16 (9), May 15, pp. 163–168. [W^{m}.]

Villarreal, Ramiro. *See* Torroella, Jules Manuel; García López, Tulio; and Villarreal, Ramiro.

Villaverde, M. M.; and Sotolongo, Federico.
1952 a.—Toxinoterapia en endrocinologia. I. Tratamiento de la acromegalia por medio de las inyecciones de extracto de Necator. (Nota previa) <Bol. Inst. Patol. Méd., Madrid, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 34–37, illus. [W^{m}.]

Villegas, Nestor. [Dr., Manizales, Caldas]
1941 a.—Caquexia acuosa ascaridiana <Bol. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Antioquia, Medellin (81), v. 7 (9), Oct., pp. 483–503, illus. [W^{m}.]

Villela, Ayrton M. *See* Rachou, René G.; Villela, Ayrton M.; Cruz, Arquimedes E.; and de Carvalho, Gutemberg.

Villella, John Baptist.
1958 a.—Observations on the time and number of molts in the intestinal phase of *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

de Villers Hamman, H.; and Joubert, M. J.
1957 a.—A review of hydatid disease of the brain <South African Med. J., v. 31 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 1163–1167, illus. [W^{m}.]

Viloria D., Pedro P.
1954 a.—Paralisis por garrapatas (tick paralysis) en caninos <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 13 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 67–70. [W^{a}.]

Vincent, Douglas J. *See* Wichmann, Robert W.; and Vincent, Douglas J.

Viranuvatti, Vikit; and Toochinda, Chitt.
1954 a.—(Generalized cysticercosis) [Thai text] <J. Med. Ass. Thailand, v. 37 (2), Mar., pp. 67–76. [W^{m}.]

Virat, B. *See* Vallée, A.; Virat, B.; and Lamy, Louis.

Virelles S., F. *See* Basnuevo, José F.; Kredi, Elías; Corteguerra, Homero; and Virelles S., F.

Vishnîakov, S. V.
1957 a.—Материалы по экологии водяной крысы центральных областей РСФСР (Фауна и Экология грызунов) [Materials on the ecology of *Arvicola terrestris* L. in the central oblasts of RSFSR] [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel Zool. (37) (LII), pp. 77–108, illus. (Materialy po gryzunam (5)). [Y^{h}.]

Visuvalingam, S. M. *See* Fletcher, William; and Visuvalingam, S. M.

Vittebolle, P. *See* Bessemans, A.; Vittebolle, P.; and Baert, H.

Vitushinskiĭ, I. F.
1958 a.—О действии четыреххлористого углерода и способах его применения [The efficacy of carbon tetrachloride and methods of using it] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 81–82. [W^{a}.]

Vivell, Oskar; Buhn, Werner Hans; and Lips, Gerda.
1956 a.—Erfahrungen mit der serologischen Diagnose der interstitiellen plasmacellularen Pneumonie von jungen Sauglingen und Frühgeburten <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 78 (6), pp. 653–666. [W^{m}.]

Vives, Nuria; and Zeledón A., Rodrigo.
1957 a.—Observaciones parasitológicas en ratas de San José, Costa Rica, [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 173–194, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vives Sabater, J.; and Soler Durall, Carlos.
1955 a.—Curvas de crecimiento de *Leishmania donovani* en medios de cultivo liquidos <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 509–517. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]

Vizioli, R. *See* Morocutti, C.; and Vizioli, R.

Vizy, László. *See* Nemeséri, László; and Vizy, László.

Vlahovitch, B. *See* Gros, Cl.; Vlahovitch, B.; and Costeau, J.

Vlatković, Branko. *See* Trumić, Petar; and Vlatković, Branko.

van der Vliet, N. C.
1958 a.—De mens als gastheer van *Lucilia sericata* Meigen <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 18 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 183–184. [W^{a}.]

van Vloten, J. G. C.
1958 a.—Gezondheidsdienst voor postduiven. Jaarsverslag 1 november 1956 tot en met 31 oktober 1957 <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 311–315. [W^{a}.]

Vodrázka, Jozef; Berecky, I.; Sokol, J.; and Hanko, J.
1957 a.—K otázke pouzitia piperazínu u koní (To the question of the application of piperazine to horses) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 273–275. [W^{a}.]

Voge, Marietta. [*See also* Heyneman, Donald; Welsh, J. F.; and Voge, Marietta; *and* Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Voge, Marietta]
1958 a.—Sensitivity of developing *Hymenolepis diminuta* larvae to high temperature stress [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Voge, Marietta; and Heyneman, Donald.
1958 a.—Effect of high temperature on the larval development of *Hymenolepis nana* and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 249–260, pls. [W^{a}.]

Voge, Marietta; and Kessel, John Flenniken.
1958 a.—Sphaerita in cysts of *Entamoeba coli* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 454–455, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vogel, Hans. [Bernhard-Nocht-Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh., Hamburg]
1955 c.—Beobachtungen ueber einen alveolären Echinococcus bei süddeutschen Wildtieren <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 443–449, pl. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
[1956 a].—Lebenszyklus und Artzugehörigkeit des europäischen Alveolarechinococcus <7. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Lausanne, 26–31 May) v. 2 Commun., p. 134. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Acquired resistance to Schistosoma infection in experimental animals <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1097–1103. [W^{a}.]

Vogel, Hans; and Falcão, J.
1954 b.—Sôbre ciclo vital do Dicrocoelium na Alemanha <An. Inst. Patol. Bahia, v. 1, pp. 47–48, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vogel, K. [Dr., Gräfenthal]
1958 a.—Federlinge, die häufigsten Parasiten im Taubengefieder <Deutsche Geflügel-Ztg., v. 7 (11), Apr. 2, p. 171; (12), Apr. 3, pp. 181–182. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Lassen sich die Verluste an Trichomoniasis der Jungtauben völlig vermeiden? <Thüring. Kleintierzüchter, v. 12 (20), July 20, p. 257, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.
1957 a.—Diagnostico microscopico de la distomatosis bovino <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 33–38. [W^{a}.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Mayaudon T., H.
1957 a.—Contribución al estudio de la parasitologia animal en Venezuela. XXII. <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 67–69. [W^{a}.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Pieretti, R. V.
1957 a—Experiencias con el spirotripan "fuerte" en el tratamiento de la anaplasmosis bovina <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 71–77. [W^{a}.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Rodil Calderón, Tomás.
1957 a.—Acariosis de la abejas (*Apis mellifica*) por *Acarapis woodi* Rennie <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 79–80. [W^{a}.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Weibezahn, Franz H.
1957 a.—*Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet, parásito de peces dulceacuicolas de la fauna Venezolana <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 61–65, illus. [W^{a}.]

Voĭtenko, I. Ia. *See* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Goncharov, A. P.; and Voĭtenko, I. Ia.

Vojtek, Jaromír.
1958 a.—*Dactylogyrus borealis* Nybelin 1937, nový žábrohlíst pro fauna ČSR (*Dactylogyrus borealis* Nybelin 1937—Eine neue Art der monogenetischen Trematoden in der Tschechoslowakei) [Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), pp. 199–202, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Urocleidus Mueller 1934, nový rod žábrohlístů (Trematoda, Monogenea) pro ČSR (Urocleidus Mueller, 1934, eine neue Gattung niederer Saugwürmer (Trematoda, Monogenea) für die ČSR) [German and Russian summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 13 (8), pp. 612–615, pl. [W^a.]

Vollbrechtshaussen, Renate. *See* Remky, H.; Küchle, H. J.; and Vollbrechtshausen. Renate.

Voloskova, A. P.
1957 a.—Действие различных веществ на трихомонад [The effect of various substances on trichomonads] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 20, pp. 179–185. [W^a.]
1957 b.—К вопросу о широком распространении трихомонад у крупного рогатого скота [On the question of the extent of distribution of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 20, pp. 171–178. [W^a.]

Voorhorst, R.
1957 a.—Eosinofilie bij experimenteel met Ascaris besmette muizen. [Experimental eosinophilia induced by ascariasis in mice] [Abstract of report before Nederl Ver. Allergie, Leiden, Nov. 10, 1956] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 101 (39), Sept. 28, p. 1849. [W^m.]

Vorob'ev, A. N.
1958 a.—Флористый натрий при аскаридиоза кур [Sodium fluoride for ascaridiosis in hens] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 82–83. [W^a.]

Vorob'ev, M. M.
1954 a.—Энтерогепатит (гистомоноз) гусей [Enterohepatitus (histomoniasis) of geese] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, (9), Sept., pp. 35–36. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Новый очаг описторхоза [New focus of opisthorchosis] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 82. [W^a.]

Vorob'eva, A. N.; and Pokrovskiĭ, S. A.
1945 a.—Испытание смазочного отработанного масла как средства борьбы с клещами [The use of waste lubricating oil for control of ticks] [Russian text] <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (6), pp. 90–91. [Lac^u.]
1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B. Med. and Vet., v. 35 (5), May, p. 75. [W^a.]

Voronin, M. V.
1957 a.—Изучение иммунобиологических свойств *Babesiella ovis* (Babes, 1892) из Армении и Азербайджана [On the study of the immunobiological aspects of *Babesiella ovis* (Babes, 1892) in Armenia and Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 21, pp. 254–269. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Опыт борьбы с кожным оводом в Московской области [Experiment in the control of hide gad-fly in Moscow oblast] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 69–72. [W^a.]

Voronin, M. V.; and Ivashkov, I. S.
1957 a.—Применение хлорофоса в борьбе с кожным оводом [Use of chlorophos against warble fly larvae] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 76–78. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. Commonwealth Bureau Animal Health, Weybridge, Eng., v. 28 (2), Feb., p. 81. [W^a.]

Vošta, Jaroslav. *See* Kolár, Jiri; Schön, Eduard; and Vošta, Jaroslav.

Vsevolodov, B. P.
1957 a.—Материалы по патоморфологии простогонимоза кур (Matèriaux sur la morphologie pathologique du prosthogonimose de poules) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, pp. 227–236, illus. [W^a.]

Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Murzamadiev, A.
[1958 a].—Некоторые данные о морфологии восстановительных процессов в мозгу овец после оперативного лечения ценуроза [Some data on the morphology of reconstructive process in the brain of sheep after operative treatment for coenurosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 10, 1957, pp. 209–217, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 12] [Lib. Enzie]

Vshivkov, F. M.
1957 a.—К биологии клеща *Ixodes redicorzevi* Olen. в условиях Крыма [Biology of the tick *Ixodes redicorzevi redicorzevi* Olen. in the Crimea] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk URSR., Inst. Zool. (28), pp. 105–107. [W^a.]

Vuckovecki, V.
1958 a.—Prilog liječenju askaridoze svinja natrijevim fluoridom. [A contribution to the control of ascaridosis in pigs with sodium fluoride] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (1), pp. 31–35. [W^m.]

Vuckóvic, K.
1957 a.—Nalaz trihinela kod svinja klanih na području Beograda. [The findings of Trichinellas in pigs slaughtered in the District of Belgrade] [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (2), pp. 198–201. [W^m.]

Vujić, B.
1957 a.—Suzbijanje epizootije distomatoze u jednom selu Ibarske Doline. [Control of epizooty of distomatosis in a village in the Valley of Ibar] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (11), pp. 1098–1101. [W^m.]

Vujić, B.; and Anić, N.
1957 a.—Lečenje fenotiazinom i njegove propratne pojave kod ljudi i zivotinja. [Treatment with phenotiazin and its accompanied appearances in men and animals] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (12), pp. 1177–1180. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Prilog upoznavanjunekih šteta od subkliničkih parazitoza ovaca. [A contribution to the knowledge of damages resulting from subclinikal parasitic diseases in sheep] [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (8), pp. 604–608. [W^m.]

Vujić, B.; and Birtašević, J.
1958 a.—Primena metoda poučavanja stočara u jednom slučaju epizootije distomatoze. [The application of the method of instruction on livestock breeders in a case of epizootic distomatosis] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (8), pp. 635–538, illus. [W^m.]

Vujošević, J.
1956 a.—Zapazanja o uporednom ispitivanju nekih medijuma u dijagnozi trihomonijaze kod bikova. Diagnostic use of some media in trichomoniesis of bulls: Comparative results of tests [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 5 (2–3), pp. 376–380. [W^a.]

Vyas, K. J.
1956 a.—Neurasthenia in chronic amoebiasis <Med. Digest., Bombay, v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 804–805. [W^m.]

Vysotskai͡a, S. O.; and Bregetova, N. G.
[1958 a].—Гамазовые клещи — паразиты полевок и мышей и обитатели их гнезд в приозерском районе Ленинградской области [Gamasid mites — parasites of fieldmice and mice and inhabitants of their nests in the lake region of Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), 1957, pp. 5–37. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^a.]

W

Wachendörfer, Günter. [1931–]
1957 a.—Das Problem der Coccidioseimmunität unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Resistenz- bzw. Immunitätsverhältnisse gegen *Eimeria tenella.* Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Resistenzfrage und Behandlung der Kükencoccidiose. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 63 pp. Giessen. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Sammelreferat: Ueber die Immunitätsverhältnisse bei der Coccidiose, insbesondere der Geflügelcoccidiose <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 218–221. [W^a.]

Wada, H. *See* Miyata, I.; and Wada, H.

Waddell, Frank.
1955 a.—Animal parasites—beware <Texas A. and M. Agric., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 9, 22. [W^a.]

Wade, A. E.; and Swanson, Leonard E.
1958 a.—Lungworm infections in calves produced by subcutaneous injections of larvae <Am. J. Vet. Research (73), v. 19, Oct., pp. 792–793. [W^a.]

Wade, Lisby L. [*See also* McGregor, W. S.; Wade, Lisby L.; and Colby, R. W.]

Wade, Lisby L.; and Colby, R. W.
[1959 a].—Treatment time with Dow ET–57 for cattle grub control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 808–809. [Issued Jan. 19] [W^a.]

Wadia, P. S.; and Anand, Nitya.
1958 a.—Studies in potential filaricides: Part III. Synthesis of homopiperazine analogues of antifilarial piperazines <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 17B (1), Jan., pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

Wadia, P. S.; Anand, Nitya; and Dhar, M. L.
1958 a.—Studies in potential filaricides: Part II. Synthesis of substituted imidazolidines & 2–imidazolidinethiones <J. Scient. and Indust. Research. India, v. 17B (1), Jan., pp. 24–30. [W^a.]

Wadsworth, G. R. [Major]
1947 a.—The dysenteries <Med. J. Malaya, v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 157–165. [W^m.]

Wadsworth, James R. [Dr., Univ. Vermont]
1957 c.—Parasites in cows and calves may cut your profits <Eastern States Cooperator, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 24–25, illus. [W^a.]

Wächtershäuser, W.
1958 a.—Ueber die Nosema-Amöbenkatastrophe in 1957 im Nordteil des Kreises Biedenkopf <Biene, v. 94 (3), Mar., pp. 86–88. [W^a.]

Wagner, Edward D. [*See also* Burnett, Howard S.; and Wagner, Edward D.]

Wagner, Edward D.; and Burnett, Howard S.
1958 a.—Thelaziasis in California, with a report on reservoir hosts [Abstract of motion picture before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]

Wagner, Edward D.; Lemmon, F. R.; and Burnett, Howard S.
1958 a.—The use of dithiazanine in the treatment of helminthiasis in Mexican farm laborers <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 600–602. [W^a.]

Wagner-Jevseenko, Olga.
1958 a.—Fortpflanzung bei *Ornithodorus moubata* und genitale Uebertragung von *Borrelia duttoni* [French and English summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 15 (2), pp. 118–168, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Wahid, Abdul.
1958 a.—Aldrin toxicity in cattle <Agric. Pakistan, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 14–16. [W^a.]

Wainstók, David; and Wainstók, Enéa.
1956 a.—Necatorose na infância. 8 casos observados no Instituto Fernandes Figueira <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 21 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 463–472. [W^m.]

Wainstók, Enéa. *See* Wainstók, David; and Wainstók, Enéa.

Wajdi, Nimat A.
1957 a.—Aquatic plants harbouring the snail-vector of bilharziasis in Iraq <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 2 (1–2), July 1956–Jan. 1957, pp. 30–40, illus. [W^m.]

Wakabayashi, Tsutomu. *See* Kobayashi, Yoshito; Bando, Takeo; and Wakabayashi, Tsutomu.

Wakamatsu, Tikanori; and Yasuda, Yoshishige.
1956 a.—[On the lord test of vitamine C with filariasis, tuberculosis and pregnancy] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi, v. 29 (7–8), Aug. 11, pp. 243–244 (pp. 87–88). [W^m.]

Wakasugi, Mikitaro. [*See also* Sasa, Manabu; Wakasugi, Mikitaro; Miura, Akiko; and Osada, Yasuhiro]
1958 a.—Studies on the cotton rat filaria, *Litomosoides carinii.* Observation on process of infection and pathological change [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 78–83, pls. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Studies on the filaria of the cotton rat, *Lotomosoides carinii.* (3). The morphology of the adults and microfilariae and their development in the rat mite, *Ornithonyssus bacoti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 514–522, pls. [W^a.]

Wakeshima, Tadasu; et al.
1958 a.—On a new technic for the concenrtation [sic] of helminth eggs in faeces (4) [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 238–239 (pp. 50–51). [W^a.]

Wakeyama, Shiro; and Hadano, Kunikazu.
1958 a.—Electronmicrosocopic studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* (6). Fine structure on spermatozoon [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 247–248 (pp. 59–60). [W^a.]

Wakizaka, Tomoyuki. [Nihon Univ. Med. Coll.] *See* Kosaka, Chikatomo; Miyamoto, Shoro; and Wakizaka, Tomoyuki.

Waldrop, Reuel H. *See* Zuñiga, Fernando F.; Waldrop, Reuel H.; and Hammerstrom, Richard J.

Walentynowicz-Stańzyk, R. See Kozłowski, Sławomir; Walentynowicz-Stańzyk, R.; and Żółowski, Zbigniew.

Wales, J. H. [Inland Fish. Br., Calif. Dept. Fish and Game]
1958 b.—Intestinal flukes as a possible cause of mortality in wild trout <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 44 (4), Oct., pp. 350–352. [W^a.]

Walker, A. R. P.
1958 a.—Studies on parasitism and the nutritional state <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 1103–1105. [W^a.]

Walker, J. B.
[1958 a].—Research on East African ticks <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1956–57), pp. 48–49. [W^a.]

Walker, J. H. C.
1927 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* in the Singapore garrison <Malayan Med. J., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 148–151. [W^m.]

WALL, W. [*See also* Jamnback, Hugo; and Wall, W.]

WALL, W.; and JAMNBACK, HUGO.
1956 a.—Sampling methods used in estimating larval populations of salt-marsh tabanids [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

WALLACE, H. R. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts]
1958 a.—Movement of eelworms. I. The influence of pore size and moisture content of the soil on the migration of larvae of the beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 46 (1), Mar., pp. 74–85, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Movement of eelworms. II. A comparative study of the movement in soil of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt and of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 46 (1), Mar., pp. 86–94, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Movement of eelworms. III. The relationship between eelworm length, activity and mobility <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 46 (4), Dec., pp. 662–668. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Observations on the emergence from cysts and the orientation of larvae of three species of the genus Heterodera in the presence of host plant roots [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 236–243. [W^{a}.]

WALLACE, IDA LUCILLE. *See* Fournelle, H. J.; Wallace, Ida Lucille; and Rader, Virginia.

WALLACE, WYETH S; EMRO, JOHN; and JOHNSON, DAVID W.
1958 a.—Results from a one-year field trial on the effects of N-phenyl-N'-dichloroacetypiperazine daily in the feed on natural *Ancylostoma caninum* infections in dogs [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

WALLEY, J. K.
1957 c.—A new drug, cyanacethycrazide, for the oral and subcutaneous treatment of lungworm disease in animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 539–544, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Un nuevo medicamento (la cianacethydrazida) para el tratamiento oral y subcutáneo de la bronquitis vermosa de los animales [Spanish abstract] <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 714–716. [W^{a}.]

WALLGREN, ARVID. [Prof.]
1951 a.—Deux maladies infantiles nouvelles: La toxoplasmose et la maladie fibro-kystique du pancreas <Leçons Pédiat., Hop. Estefania Lisbonne, v. 3, pp. 181–201, illus. [W^{m}.]

WALLS, LESLIE P. *See* Beveridge, E.; Goodwin, L. G.; and Walls, Leslie P.

WALTERS, H. J. *See* McGuire, James H.; Walters, H. J.; and Slack, D. A.

WALTERS, V. ANN. [Dept. Path., The Medical School, Univ. Birmingham] [*See also* Finlayson, L. H.; and Walters, V. Ann]
1958 a.—Structure, hatching and size variation of the spores in a species of Nosema (Microsporidia) found in *Hyalophora cecropia* (Lepidoptera) <Parasitology, v. 48 (1–2), May, pp. 113–120. [Issued May 30] [W^{a}.]

WALTHER, H. [Pforzheim]
1957 b.—Dermatologischer Beitrag zu einigen klinischen Erscheinungsbildern bei gleichzeitiger Trichomoniasis <Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch.-Krankh., v. 23 (1), July 1, pp. 83–85. [W^{m}.]

WALTON, ARTHUR CALVIN.
1958 a.—Some parasites and their chromosomes [*Title only* of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Some parasites and their chromosomes <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

WALTON, BRYCE C. [*See also* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Buck, A. A.; and Walton, Bryce C.; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Walton, Bryce C.; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Walton, Bryce C.; and Yamaki, I.]

WALTON, BRYCE C.; BAUMAN, PRESTON M.; DIAMOND, LOUIS STANLEY; and HERMAN, CARLTON MARTIN.
1958 a.—The isolation and identification of *Trypanosoma cruzi* from raccoons in Maryland <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 603–610, illus. [W^{a}.]

WALTON, BRYCE C.; WINN, M. M.; and WILLIAMS, JAMES E.
1958 a.—Development of resistance to molluscicides [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 278 (p. 90). [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Development of resistance to molluscicides in *Oncomelania nosophora* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 618–619. [W^{a}.]

WANG, CHAO-MING; HU, YUN-TS'UNG; and TUAN, YIN-CH'ANG.
1957 a.—[Lung abscess and liver abscess due to Ascaris. A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 158–161, illus. [W^{m}.]

WANG, CHI-LUN. *See* Wang, Chieng-Yuan; Hsüeh, Feng-Chu; and Wang, Chi-Lun.

WANG, CHIA-LEN. *See* Fu, Fu-Yuan; Ch'i-Wei-Liang; Ho, Teh-Ch'eng; and Wang, Chia-Len.

WANG, CHIENG-YUAN; HSÜEH, FENG-CHU; and WANG, CHI-LUN.
1956 a.—Isolation of a neurotropic virus from dog ticks *Hemaphysalis campanulata hoeppliani* [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 329–335, pl. [W^{c}.]

WANG, CHING-YUAN. *See* Wang, Sheng-Miao; and Wang, Ching-Yuan.

WANG, DWEN-CHING. [Fukien Plague Prev. Bureau] [*See also* Li, Kuei-Chen; and Wang, Dwen-Ching]
1957 b.—A new name, *Ceratophyllus chaoi*, for a species of flea infesting swallow in Fukien, with notes and additional descriptions [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 361–362, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—A new flea of the tree squirrel <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 497–500, illus. [W^{a}.]

WANG, FU-I; and LI, HUI-HAN.
1951 b.—[Human parasitology]. [Chinese text] 4, 6, 288 pp., illus. Shanghai. [W^{m}.]

WANG, HSI-P'ING. *See* Wang, Yung-Hsiang; Wang, Hsi-P'ing; and Sung, Chüeh-Min.

WANG, HSÜEH-CH'IAO. [Shanghai Sixth People's Hosp., Shanghai] *See* Liang, Shu-Fang; Wang, Hsüeh-Ch'iao; Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang; and Liu, Mei-Fang.

WANG, HSÜN-KENG; LIU, FU-LING; and HAN, CHI-YI.
1957 a.—Biliary ascariasis: Report of 402 cases [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 789–792. [W^{m}.]

WANG, HSÜN-KENG; and T'ANG, CHIH-HSI.
1957 a.—[Relation of biliary ascariasis to cholelithiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (9), Sept. 19, pp. 708–711, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Kang-Nan. *See* Ku, Chang-Tung; and Wang, Kang-Nan.

Wang, M. L.; Feng, C. C.; and Cheng, C. T.

1957 a.—A comparative study on the treatment of porcine scabies [Chinese text; English summary] <Hua Tung Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao (51), Nov., pp. 571–573. [W^{a}.]

Wang, Shan-Chi Ch'en. *See* Ch'en Wang, Shan Chi.

Wang, Sheng-Miao; and Wang, Ching-Yuan.

1956 a.—[Evaluation of areca nut extract in treatment of hookworm disease] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (12), Dec., pp. 1151–1153. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Shih-Chün. *See* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi; and Wang, Shih-Chün.

Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang. [Shanghai Sixth People's Hosp., Shanghai] *See* Liang, Shu-Fang; Wang, Hsüeh-Ch'iao; Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang; and Liu, Mei-Fang.

Wang, Tun-Ch'ing. [*See also* Chen, Hsin-Tao; Hsu, Ping-Kuen; and Wang, Tun-Ch'ing]

Wang, Tun-Ch'ing; and Chiang, Yü-Ch'ing.

1957 a.—[Experimental rearing and feeding of several species of fleas] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 37–39, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Tze-Sheng. *See* Ch'en, Wen-Ch'ing; Chao, Yun-Hua; Wang, Tze-Sheng; and Wu, Chang-K'ai.

Wang, Wen-Lan Lou; and Dunlop, S. G.

1954 a.—Animal parasites in sewage and irrigation water <Sewage and Indust. Wastes, v. 26 (8), Aug., pp. 1020–1032. [W^{a}.]

Wang, Yung-Hsiang; Chang, Li; and Li, Huei-Han.

1956 a.—[Clinical observations on 111 cases of filariasis treated with hetrazan] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (12), Dec., pp. 1140–1146, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Yung-Hsiang; Wang, Hsi-P'ing; and Sung, Chüeh-Min.

1956 a.—[Preliminary observations on intradermal tests with *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen in diagnosis of filariasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (12), Dec., pp. 1108–1112. [W^{m}.]

Wannee, E. *See* Lie Kian Joe; Tjia Khing Poo; and Wannee, E.

Ward, Justus C. [Plant Pest Control Br., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

[1954 a].—Toxicity to man and animals of certain newer insecticides used in mosquito control <Proc. 41. Ann. Meet. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass. (Atlantic City, Mar. 9–12), pp. 143–148. [W^{a}.]

Ward, Ronald A. *See* Emerson, Kary C.; and Ward, Ronald A.

Warda, Leszek. [*See also* Hirschlerowa, Zofia; and Warda, Leszek; *and* Kozar, Zbigniew; Kolloto, Barbara; and Warda, Leszek]

1958 a.—Działanie niektórych preparatów piperazynowych na jelitowe postacie włośi (*Trichinella spiralis* Owen, 1835) (Action of some piperazine preparates on the intestinal forms of *Trichinella spiralis* Owen, 1835) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 385–388. [W^{a}.]

Warden, Horace D. *See* Brandon, Milan L.; Jones, H. Leonard; and Warden, Horace D.

Ware, H. G.; and Warren, A. G.

1958 a.—Parasites and profits don't mix. Discovery and extermination will do much to assure the success of the owner and comfort to the fowls <Poultry Herald, v. 69 (6), June, pp. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

Ware, H. Maitland. [B.V.Sc., Insp. Stock, Narrandera]

1954 a.—Hexamitiasis—a disease of turkeys <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1954), pp. 89–91. [W^{a}.]

[1957 a].—Fluke and black disease with special reference to occurrence in the Murrumbidgee irrigation area <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1957), pp. 43–46. [W^{a}.]

Warembourg, H.; and Pauchant, M.

1957 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale <Feuillets Prat. (166), Oct., pp. 363, 365. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale <Rev. Méd. Outre-Mer (742), v. 38, Jan. 15, pp. 127–128, 131–132. [W^{m}.]

Waring, Holburt. [Chairman Bd. Management]

1943 a.—Report on the work of the school for the year 1942–43 <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1942–43), Dec., 41 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

Warnecke, W.

1951 a.—Therapeutische Diarrhöen zur Beseitigung der Enterobiasis vermicularis <Landarzt, v. 27 (12), June 20, pp. 278–281. [W^{m}.]

Warner, Benjamin W.

1957 b.—Proctosigmoidoscopia y biopsia rectal en el diagnostico de la schistosomiasis mansoni <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 71–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

Warren, A. G. *See* Ware, H. G.; and Warren, A. G.

Warren, E. P. [Univ. Georgia, Athens]

1955 a.—Observations on the effects of drenching ewes with phenothiazine during early pregnancy <Proc. 52. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Louisville, Feb. 7–9, 1955), p. 61. [W^{a}.]

Warren, Lionel G.; and Chandler, Asa Crawford.

1958 a.—Host-parasite relations in trichomoniasis. The immune response in mice infected with *Trichomonas gallinae* (Rivolta, 1878) Stabler, 1938 [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Warsa, R. *See* Gan Koen Han; and Warsa, R.

Wartenberg, Hans. *See* Mildenberger, Gisela; and Wartenberg, Hans.

Waseem, Muhammed. [A.P.I., Agric. Exper. Station, Auburn]

1957 a.—Pathogenicity of root-knot nematodes to selections of *Lespedeza cuneata* (Dum de Cours) G. Don. [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Alabama Acad. Sc.] <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 29, Oct., pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

Washko, F. V. *See* Brightenback, G. E.; Washko, F. V.; and Siegmund, O. H.

Wasserman, R. H.; et al.

1956 a.—Studies on depression of radioiodine uptake by the thyroid after phenothiazine administration. I. Investigations of the factors in phenothiazine N. F. responsible for the thyroidal effects <Am. J. Vet. Research (62), v. 17, Jan., pp. 149–152. [W^{a}.]

Watabe, Akio; et al.

1956 a.—Studies on the control of blackfly in Mt. Myōko area [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 7 (3–4), pp. 203–207. [W^{m}.]

Watanabe, H.

1958 a.—Studies on influence of vitamin A upon Ascaris infection [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 245 (p. 57). [W^{a}.]

Watanabe, Koh.
1922 a.—Zwei Fälle von Rhabditiden im Menschenstuhl [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (2), Mar., pp. 75–84 (pp. 11–20), illus. [W^{m}.]

Watanabe, Kyozo. *See* Ito, Jiro; and Watanabe, Kyozo.

Watanabe, Mikio; and Ryuh, Binshoh.
1943 a.—Ueber einen operativ geheilten Fall van durch Ascariseinwanderung verursachte Perforation der Gallenblase [Japanese text; German summary] <Nippon Geka Hokan, v. 20 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 95–99. [W^{m}.]

Watanabe, Sadahiro. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Nakamura, Shigeo; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Fujimoto, Chizu; *and* Tanaka, H.; Aoki, Osamu; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Tsurumi, M.

Watanabe, Shozo. [*See also* Komine, Sen'ichi; Shirai; Watanabe, Shozo; and Sugiura, Kunitoshi]
1958 a.—[General review on fascioliasis hepatica in Japan] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (116) v. 11 (7), July, pp. 293–299 (pp. 1–7). [W^{a}.]

Watanabe, Shozo; and Iwata, Shinnosuke.
1955 b.—Studies on Fasciola hepatis infestation in relation to *Lymnaea ollula* in Niigata Prefecture [Japanese text] <J. Japan. Vet. Med. Ass. (79), v. 8 (6), June, pp. 290–294 (pp. 34–38). [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—[Studies on bovine coccidiosis–distribution of oocysts among healthy cattle] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-kai Zassi, (91), v. 9 (6), June, pp. 260–263. illus. [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—The morphological studies on the genus Fasciola in Japan. II [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 62–63; English title, p. 145. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Morphological studies of the genus Fasciola in Japan, with particular reference to *F. gigantica* Cobbold [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 281 (p. 93). [W^{a}.]

Watanabe, Susumu. [Fac. Agric., and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] *See* Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Akasawa, Minoru.

Watanabe, Yoshitomo. [Okayama-Igakushi]
1918 a.—Vergleichende Studie über die verschiedenen Anreicherungsverfahren der Parasiteneier von Kot [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 17 (6), Dec., pp. 343–355 (pp. 17–29). [W^{m}.]

Waterhouse, D. F.
1955 a.—Functional differentiation of the hindgut epithelium of the blowfly larva into longitudinal bands <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 8 (4), Nov., pp. 514–529, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Watkins, T. D. (*jr.*); **and Patterson, C. M.**
1955 a.—Let climate control use of phenothiazine <National Wool Grower, v. 45 (12), Dec., p. 22, illus. [W^{a}.]

Watkins, Winifred M. [Lister Inst. Prevent. Med., London]
1958 a.—Enzymic synthesis of nitrogen-containing disaccharides by α-galactosyl transfer <Nature, London (4602), v. 181, Jan. 11, pp. 117–118. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Enzymes of *Trichomonas foetus*. The action of cell-free extracts on blood-group substances and low-molecular-weight glycosides <Biochem. J., v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 261–274. [W^{a}.]

Watson, Douglas F. [Prof., Dept. Animal Path., Virginia Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg]
1958 a.—Management and disease problems of sheep <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (4), Summer, pp. 115–117. [W^{a}.]

Watson, H. H. [*See also* Thomas, P. L.; and Watson, H. H.]
1955 a.—Control of external parasites of househould poultry <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 90 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 361–362. [W^{a}.]

Watson, H. J. C.; and Williamson, James.
1958 a—Suramin complexes. III. Preliminary experiments on *Trypanosoma simiae* infections in pigs <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 72–81. [W^{a}.]

Watson, John M.
1957 b.—Effect of human pollution on density of populations of *Bulimus truncatus* <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 2 (1–2), July 1956–Jan. 1957, pp. 19–29. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Ecology and distribution of *Bulinus truncatus* in the Middle East. With comments on the effect of some human activities in their relationship to the snail host on the incidence of bilharziasis haematobia in the Middle East and Africa <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 833–894. [W^{a}.]

Watsuji, Wataru. [Dept. Biochem., Nagasaki Univ. School Med.] *See* Matsuda, Genji; Iwanaga, Yuichi; Senba, Hideo; and Watsuji, Wataru.

Webb, Arthur H. [Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Microbiol., Howard Univ. Coll. Med.]
1957 b.—Inestinal parasitism in Beghemdir Province, Ethiopia <J. Nat. Med. Ass., v. 49 (5), Sept., pp. 310–314. [W^{m}.]

Webb, J. Lewis; and Nadeau, F.
1958 a.—Recherches sur l'incidence de la spirocercose et de la dirofilariose, deux causes de mort subite du chien <Rev. Agric. et Sucriere Ile Maurice, v. 37 (3), May–June, pp. 159–162. [W^{a}.]

Webbe, G.; and Msangi, A. S.
1958 a.—Observations on three species of Bulinus on the east coast of Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (3), Oct., pp. 302–314. [W^{a}.]

Webber, L. G.
1958 a.—Nutrition and reproduction in the Australian sheep blowfly *Lucilia cuprina* <Austral. J. Zool., v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 139–144. [W^{a}.]

Weber, Karl Heinz.
1957 a.—Zur Kasuistik der Piperazinvergiftung <Arch. Toxikol., v. 16 (4), pp. 215–219. [W^{m}.]

Weber, Thomas Byrnes.
1958 a.—Immunity in cattle to the lungworm, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*: A test of the persistence of acquired resistance <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 244–245. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The complement-fixing antibody response of cattle infected or exposed to reinfection with *Dictyocaulus viviparus* <Am. J. Vet. Research (71), v. 19, Apr., pp. 338–344. [W^{a}.]

Weber, Thomas Byrnes; and Rubin, Robert.
1958 a.—The eosinophilic response to infection with the cattle lungworm, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 102 (3), May–June, pp. 214–218. [W^{a}.]

Webster, B. N.; and Portsmouth, G. B.
1957 a.—Guatemala grass in relation to Poria and meadow eelworm <Tea Quart., v. 23 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 54–55.. [W^{a}.]

Webster, D. J.
1958 a.—The tapeworm your dog can do without <Queensland Agric., J., v. 84 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 607–609. [W^{a}.]

Webster, Gloria A.
1958 a.—A report on *Toxocara canis* Werner, 1782 <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 272–279, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—On prenatal infection and the migration of *Toxocara canis* Werner, 1782 in dogs <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 435–440. [W^{a}.]

Wechsler, A.; and Sobinewsky, V.
1956 a.—Observatii asupra tratamentului durinei cu antricid methyl sulfat [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (7), July, pp. 66–70. [W^a.]

Wegner, Zofia. [*See also* Lachmajer, Jadwiga; Wegner, Zofia; and Kawecki, Z.]
1957 a.—Wszy występujące ma małych ssakach w woj. Szczecińskim. Lice on micromammalians in the district Szczecin [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 5 (8), July 31, pp. 163–176. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Lice occurring on small mammals in the Szczecin Province [Russian and Polish summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 8 (1–2), pp. 137–144. [W^m.]

Wegner, Zofia; and Przyborowski, Tadeusz.
1958 a.—Pasożyty zewnętrzne szczurów portu Gdyńskiego (Ectoparasites of rats in the port of Gdynia) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 773–774. [W^a.]

Wehr, Everett Elmer. [*See also* Hwang, Joseph C.; McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Wehr, Everett Elmer]

Wehr, Everett Elmer; Farr, Marion Margaret; and McLoughlin, Donald K.
1958 a.—Chemotherapy of blackhead in poultry <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (10), May 15, pp. 439–445. [W^a.]

Wehrli, A.
1958 a.—Die Bedeutung der Nematoden in der Land-, Garten- und Forstwirtschaft <Schweiz. Landwirtsch. Monatsh., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 228–229. [W^a.]

Wei, Ling. *See* Nobles, W. Lewis; Stephens, Verlin C.; Wei, Ling; and Burckhalter, Joseph Harold.

Wei, Ping-Hsing. [Dept. Parasitol., Hopei Med. Coll., Paoting] [*See also* Kao, Ching-Ming; Liu, Min-Hua; and Wei, Ping-Hsing; *and* Liu, Min-Hua; Kao, Ching-Ming; and Wei, Ping-Hsing]

Wei, Ping-Hsing; and Kuo, Nien-Kung.
1957 a.—[Preliminary observations on intradermic test of ancylostomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 31–33. [W^m.]

Wei, T. *See* Yang, P.; and Wei, T.

Weibel, John L. *See* Ryff, J. F.; Gilbert, Carl S.; Weibel, John L.; and Breen, Harold.

Weibezahn, Franz H. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Weibezahn, Franz H.

Weiler, Franz. [Prof. Dr.]
1955 a.—Neuer Weg der Dasselfliegenbekämpfung in Oesterreich <Pflanzenarzt, v. 8 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 4–6. [W^a.]

Weimer, Henry E.; Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Nishihara, Hisako.
1958 a.—Serum glycoprotein studies in experimental trichinosis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 468–476. [W^a.]

Weinbren, Barbara M. *See* Weinbren, M. P.; Gourlay, R. N.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Weinbren, Barbara M.

Weinbren, M. P.; Gourlay, R. N.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Weinbren, Barbara M.
1958 a.—An epizootic of Nairobi sheep disease in Uganda <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (2), Apr., pp. 174–187. [W^a.]

Weiner, Daniel.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis in animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 546–550. [W^a.]

Weinman, David.
1958 a.—Preservation of trypanosomes by freezing [Letter to editor dated Apr. 9] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (3), May, p. 294. [W^a.]

Weinman, David; and Chandler, Anne H.
[1956 b].—Abstract of toxoplasmosis in man and swine in the United States. An investigation of the possible relationship <7. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Lausanne, 26–31 May), v. 2 Commun., pp. 139–141. [W^a.]
1958 a.—The specificity of the Toxoplasma dye-test with survey data on the local (New Haven) area <Yale J. Biol. and Med., v. 31 (2), Nov., pp. 74–79. [W^a.]

Weinmann, Clarence J. [Univ. California, Berkeley] [*See also* Furman, Deane Philip; and Weinmann, Clarence J.]
1958 a.—Rate of development of acquired immunity in mice to egg infections with *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Egg-production by *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* and egg infectivity after passage from mice with light, moderate and heavy worm burdens [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

Weischer, B.
1957 b.—Neuere Gesichtspunkte zur Frage der Biologie und Oekologie der wandernden Wurzelnematoden [Rep. 4. Symposium Plant Parasitic Nematodes, Sept. 5–7, Hamburg, Germany] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 406S–412S, pl. [W^a.]

Weiser, Jaroslav. [*See also* Fox, Richard Middleton; Weiser, Jaroslav and Bray, R. S.; *and* Fox, Richard Middleton; and Weiser, Jaroslav]
1952 a.—Cizopasníci housenek zavíječe slunečnicového *Homeosoma nebulellum* Hbn. se zvláštním zřetelem na druh *Mattesia povolnyi* sp. n. (Parasiten der Raupen der Sonnenblumenmotte, *Homeosoma nebulellum* Hbn. mit besonderer Rücksicht zur Art *Mattesia povolnyi* sp. n.) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 1 (4), pp. 252–264, illus., pls. [A^{Ia}.]
1956 c.—K poznání nemocí škůdců dubu na južní Moravě (Zur Kenntniss der Krankheiten der Schädlinge der Eiche in Südmähren) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 203–209, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1956 d.—*Nosema steinhausi* n. sp., nová mikrosporidie z roztoče *Tyrophagus noxius* (Acarina, Tyroglyphidae) (*Nosema steinhausi* n. sp., eine neue Mikrosporidie aus *Tyrophagus noxius* (Acarina: Tyroglyphidae) [German summary] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 187–192, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1956 e.—Studie o mikrosporidiích z larev hmyzu našich vod, II (Studien ueber Mikrosporidien in Süsswasserinsekten II) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 193–202, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1957 c.—Cizopasníci některých druhů hmyzu ssajícího krev. (Schmarotzer einiger Blutsäugender Insekten) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 355–358, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1957 d.—Možnosti biologického boje s přástevníčkem americkým (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury) — III. (Ueber die Möglichkeiten des biologischen Kampfes gegen *Hyphantria cunea* Drury. III) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 359–367, pl. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Transovariale Uebertragung der *Nosema otiorrhynchi* W. <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 10–12, pls. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Protozoan diseases in insect control <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 4, Dec., pp. 681–685. [W^a.]

WEISS, A. G. *See* Witz, J. P.; Maier, A^2; Ruebsamen, G.; and Weiss, A. G.

WELCH, ARNOLD D. *See* Peters, Lawrence; Welch, Arnold D.; and Higashi, Aeme.

WELCH, HAROLD EDWARD. [1928–] [Entom. Lab., Belleville, Ontario, Canada]
1958 a.—Test of a nematode and its associated bacterium for control of the Colorado potato bettle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say) <Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1957), v. 88, pp. 53–54. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]
1958 b.—A review of recent work on nematodes associated with insects with regard to their utilization as biological control agents <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 4, Dec., pp. 863–868. [W^a.]

WELD, JULIA T.; and KEAN, B. H.
1958 a.—A factor in serum of human beings and animals that destroys *T. vaginalis* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 98 (3), July, pp. 494–496. [W^a.]

WELLER, RUDOLF.
1956 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen über experimentelle Rattenpneumocytose in Hinblick auf die interstitielle Pneumonie der Frühgeborenen <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 78 (2), pp. 166–176. [Issued June 22] [W^m.]

WELLER, THOMAS H. [*See also* Cheever, Allen W.; and Weller, Thomas H.]

WELLER, THOMAS H.; and CHEEVER, ALLEN W.
1958 a.—[Improved serum red cell medium which supports growth of immature *S. mansoni*] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 243. [W^a.]

WELLS, A. L.; STELMACH, Z.; GUYER, G. E.; and BENNE, E. J.
1958 a.—A study of malathion for controlling flies in dairy barns and on dairy cattle <Quart. Bull. Michigan State Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, v. 40 (4), May, pp. 786–795. [W^a.]

WELLS, GRETCHEN. *See* Allen, Ralph F.; and Wells, Gretchen.

WELLS, RONALD.
1956 a.—The amoebic complement fixation test <Med. J. Malaya, v. 11 (2), Dec., pp. 93–111. [W^m.]

WELSH, J. F. *See* Heyneman, Donald; Welsh, J. F.; and Voge, Marietta.

WEN, TIN-WHAN. *See* Jeu, Ming-Hwa; and Wen, Tin-Whan.

WENDT, WALLACE. *See* Hackel, Donald B.; Kinney, Thomas D.; and Wendt, Wallace.

WENG, HENG-WEN; and SHIH, YING.
1957 a.—[Toxic effects of antimonyl ammonium gluconate and antimony potassium tartrate on mice: A pathological study] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 713–714. [W^m.]

WENG, HSIN-CHIH; CH'IU, FU-HSI; and WANG, SHIH-CHÜN.
1957 a.—[A preliminary report on the use of ammonium antimony gluconate in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (2), Feb., p. 128. [W^m.]

WENGER. *See* Mouriquand; Wenger; and Vachon.

WENRICH, DAVID HENRY. [*See also* Kraschenninikow, Serhij; and Wenrich, David Henry]
1958 a.—Some problems of taxonomy in the ciliate genus Balantidium [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 25–27] <J. Protozool., v. 5, Aug., Suppl., p. 9. [W^a.]

WERDA, KAZIMIERA.
1959 a.—Leczenie kokcydiozy u kurcząat (Treatment of coccidiosis in chickens) <Medycyna Wet., v. 15 (1), Jan., p. 46. [W^a.]

WERNECK, FABIO LEONI.
1957 a.—A respeito de alguns malófagos de mamíferos <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 557–562, illus. [W^a.]

WERNER, HANS^2; and KUNERT, HERBERT.
1958 a.—Ueber die Ursache von congenitalen Protozoen-Infektionen [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 17–26, illus. [W^a.]

WERTEJUK, MIECZYSŁAW. [*See also* Chowaniec, Wiesław; Dróżdż, Jan; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław]

WERTEJUK, MIECZYSŁAW; and CHOWANIEC, WIESŁAW.
1958 a.—Adipinian piperazyny i fosforan piperazyny—w zwalczaniu glistnicy: u lisów (Piperazine adipate and piperazine phosphate applied for extermination of ascariasis in foxes) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 581–582. [W^a.]

WERTHEIM, GUTA. [Ph.D., Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jersualem, Israel]
1954 a.—A new anoplocephalid cestode from the gerbil <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 446–449, illus. [W^a.]

WERTHEMANN, A. *See* Roth, W.; Werthemann, A.; and Hess, R.

WESSEL, W.; and RICKEN, D.
1958 a.—Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchung von *Pneumocystis carinii* <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 331 (5), pp. 545–557. [W^a.]

WEST, A. FRED. [Purdue Univ.] [*See also* Fisher, Frank M. (*jr.*); and West, A. Fred]
1958 a.—A species of Nosema (Sporozoa: Microsporidia) parasitic in the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^a.]

WEST, JOHN W. *See* Riedel, Bernard Bruno; and West, John W.

WESTER, R. E.; CORDNER, H. B.; and MASSEY, P. H. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Nemagreen—a new lima bush bean variety recommended for nematode infested areas <Am. Vegetable Grower, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 31–32, illus. [W^a.]

WESTERMEYER, JUAN; FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; and ROMERO, GLORIA.
1958 a.—Un caso de distomatosis hepática complicado con empiema vesicular [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 11–13. [W^a.] [Animal Parasite Lab.]

WESTPHAL, ALBERT. [*See also* Bimmer, Edith; Palm, Gerda; and Westphal, Albert; *and* Palm, Gerda; Westphal, Albert; and Bimmer, Edith]
1958 a.—Ueber die Trennung von Toxoplasmen und Exsudatzellen [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 217–225, illus. [W^a.]

WETZEL, RUDOLF.
1958 a.—Biological basics of the modern control of parasitic worms of domestic animals <Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 4 (4), 1957, pp. 251–273. [W^a.]

WETZEL, RUDOLF; KERSTEN, W.; and EDER, H.
1958 a.—Prophylaktische Wirkung von Piperazinhydrochlorid und vitamin A-Stoffwechsel beim Spulwurmbefall (*Ascaridia galli*) der Küken <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), pp. 129–132. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Prophylaktische Wirkung von Piperazinhydrochlorid und Vitamin - A - Stoffwechsel beim Spulwurmbefall (*Ascaridia galli*) der Küken <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 5 (4), May, pp. 357–366, illus. [W^a.]

WETZEL, RUDOLF; and SCHEMPP, E.
1946 a.—Phenothiazin in fraktionierter Dosierung als Wurmmittel <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (5–6), June 1, pp. 40–41. [P^{au}.]

WEYER, FRITZ. [*See also* Geigy, R.; Mooser, Hermann; and Weyer, Fritz]
1958 a.—Beobachtungen bei der Uebertragung von brasilianischem Fleckfieber und sibirischem Zeckenbissfieber auf die Kleiderlaus [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 174–193, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Uebertragung mehrerer Stämme von *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* auf Kleiderläuse [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 42–53, illus. [W^a.]

WEYL, VAL E.
1959 a.—Here's how atomic bullets are used in the fight against wildlife pests <Florida Wildlife, v. 12 (9), Feb., pp. 20–21, 42. [W^a.]

WHARTON, GEORGE WILLARD (*jr.*). *See* Strandtmann, Russell William; and Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*).

WHARTON, R. H.
1957 c.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: The efficiency of *Mansonia longipalpis* as an experimental vector of *Wuchereria malayi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 422–439. [W^a.]

WHARTON, R. H.; EDESON, J. F. B.; and LAING, A. B. G.
1958 a.—Laboratory transmission of *Wuchereria malayi* by mosquito bites [Letter to editor dated Feb. 24] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (3), May, p. 288. [W^a.]

WHARTON, R. H.; EDESON, J. F. B.; WILSON, T.; and REID, J. A.
1958 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya; pilot experiments in the control of filariasis due to *Wuchereria malayi* in East Pahang <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (2), July, pp. 191–205. [W^a.]

WHARTON, R. H.; and SANTA MARIA, F. L.
1958 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: The effect of residual insecticides on *Mansonia* (*Mansoniodes*) *longipalpis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 93–102. [W^a.]

WHELLAN, J. A. [Chief Entomologist]
1958 a.—Entomology branch <Ann. Rep. Min. Agric. Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1956–57), pp. 76–79. [W^a.]

WHITE, F. H. *See* Ristic, Miodrag; White, F. H.; Green, J. H.; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

WHITE, P. L.; et al.
1957 a.—Effects of iron treatment of anemia in a tropical area <Am. J. Clin. Nutrition, v. 5 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 621–628. [W^m.]

WHITEHEAD, A. G.
1958 a.—*Rotylenchoides brevis* n.g., n. sp. (Rotylenchoidinae n. subfam: Tylenchida) [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 327–331, pl. [W^a.]
1959 a.—*Nothanguina cecidoplastes* n. comb. syn. *Anguina cecidoplastes* (Goodey, 1934) Filipjev 1936 (Nothotylenchinae: Tylenchida) [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 70–75, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—*Scutellonema clathricaudatum* n. sp. (Hoplolaiminae: Tylenchida), a suspected ectoparasite of the roots of the cotton plant (*Gossypium hirsutum* L. var. UK 51) [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 56–59, illus. [W^a.]

WHITEHEAD, A. S. [Mill Road Maternity Hosp., Liverpool]
1951 a.—The radiological appearances in congenital toxoplasmosis <Brit. J. Radiol. (277), v. 24, Jan., pp. 38–40, illus. [W^m.]

WHITEHEAD, G. B.
1958 a.—Acaricide resistance in the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* (Koch). Part I <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 49 (4), Dec., pp. 661–673, pl. [W^a.]

WHITFIELD, F. G. S. *See* Baker, A. H.; and Whitfield, F. G. S.

WHITLOCK, JOHN HENDRICK. [*See also* Madsen, Holger; and Whitlock, John Hendrick]
1957 a.—Studies on strongylidosis [Abstract] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1956–57), p. 36. [W^a.]
1958 a.—The inheritance of resistance to trichostrongylidosis in sheep. I. Demonstration of the validity of the phenomena <Cornell Vet., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 127–133. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Elaphostrongylus, the proper designation of Neurofilaria <Cornell Vet., v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 3–27, pls. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Problems in nomenclature in parasitic diseases <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 291–292. [W^a.]

WHITLOCK, JOHN HENDRICK; and MADSEN, HOLGER.
1958 a.—The inheritance of resistance to trichostrongylidosis in sheep. II. Observations on the genetic mechanism in trichostrongylidosis <Cornell Vet., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 134–145. [W^a.]

WHITLOCK, LEIGH S. *See* Hollis, John Percy; Whitlock, Leigh S.; Atkins, John G.; and Fielding, Max J.

WHITNALL, A. B. M.
1949 a.—Blue ticks' resistance to B.H.C. proved <Primary Producer [South Africa], v. 24 (41), Oct. 14, p. 19. [W^a.]

WHITTEN, LLOYD KEVERN.
1954 d.—The results of sixty trials of phenothiazine as a drench for young sheep <Sheepfarming Ann. Massey Agric. Coll. (1954), Aug., pp. 167–173. [W^a.]
1957 a.—L'efficacité de l'anthelin contre l'*Echinococcus granulosus* du chien [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Hydatidose, Athènes, 14–18 Sept., 1956] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 47 (5–6), May–June, pp. 490–491. [W^a.]

WHITTINGTON, M. JOAN. [*See also* Feinberg, Joseph G.; and Whittington, M. Joan]
1957 a.—Epidemiology of infections with *Trichomonas vaginalis* in the light of improved diagnostic methods <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 33 (2), June, pp. 80–91. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Trichomonase du tractus urinaire féminin [English and German summaries] <1. Symposium Européen Infest. à Trichomonas, pp. 79–85. [W^a.]

WIBAUT-ISEBREE MOENS, NEELTJE LOUWRINA.
1958 a.—Distomatosis bij de mens [English, German and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 877–884, map. [W^a.]

WICHMANN, ROBERT W.; and VINCENT, DOUGLAS J.
1958 a.—Cnemidocoptic mange in the budgeriger (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 522–524, illus. [W^a.]

WIDDOWSON, ELIZABETH. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts., England] [*See also* Fenwick, David William; and Widdowson, Elizabeth]
1958 a.—The production of root diffusate by potatoes grown in water culture <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 108–114, pl. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Potato root diffusate production <Nematologica, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 6–14. [W^a.]

WIDDOWSON, ELIZABETH; DONCASTER, C. C.; and FENWICK, DAVID WILLIAM.
1958 a.—Observations on the development of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. in sterile root cultures [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 308–314, pls. [W^a.]

Widdowson, Elizabeth; and Wiltshire, G. H.
1958 a.—The potato-eelworm hatching factor <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 46 (1), Mar., pp. 95–101. [W^{a}.]

Widdowson, W. L.
1956 a.—Canine filariasis—diagnosis and treatment <Southeast. Vet., v. 8 (1), Fall, pp. 23–27. [W^{a}.]

Wieczorowski, St. *See* Dziekoński, J.; Krzywoszyński, W.; Steffen, Jadwiga; and Wieczorowski, St.

Wierzbicki, Krystyn.
1958 a.—Filometroza karasia (philometrosis carassii) (Philometrosis of crucian (philometrosis carassi) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 655–657. [W^{a}.]

Wigand, Reinhard. [Dr. Med.]
1953 a.—Zur Symptomatologie der Wurmerkrankungen <Landarzt, v. 29 (26), Sept. 20, pp. 612–613. [W^{m}.]

Wiggell, P. *See* Thomas, Paul R.; Wiggell, P.; and Moyse, W. J.

Wigglesworth, A. [Chairman]
1951 a.—Schistosomiasis or bilharzial disease <Bull. (6), Ross Inst. Indust. Adv. Committee, London School Hyg and Trop. Med., Feb., 16 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

Wijers, D. J. B. *See* Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; and Wijers, D. J. B.

Wileaste, A.
1958 a.—Veiste babesielloosi kolletest eesti NSV-S (Die Existenzbedingungen der Rinderbabesielloseherde in der Estnischen SSR) [Esthonian text; Russian and German summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s., v. 7 (1), pp. 15–21. [W^{a}.]

Wilcocks, M. G. *See* Cochrane, J. Craig; Sagorin, L.; and Wilcocks, M. G.

Wilcox, Gerald E.; et al.
1959 a.—The effect of nematode control on the growth and nutrition of certain agronomic crops <Agronomy J., v. 51 (1), pp. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

Wilcox, Gerald E.; Hollis, John Percy; and Johns, Dawson M.
1957 a.—Response of corn to soil fumigation for control of parasitic nematodes <Ann. Progr. Rep. North Louisiana Hill Farm Exper. Station (1956), pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]

Wild, A.
1958 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Abwehr von Fliegen, Mücken und Bremsen [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 313–316. [W^{a}.]

Wildführ, Georg. [Hyg. Inst. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig]
1957 a.—Toxoplasmose als medizinisches Problem <Ztschr. Ges. Hyg. u. Grenzgebiete, v. 3 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 417–425. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Tierexperimentelle Immunitätsversuche mit *Toxoplasma gondii* <Ztschr. Immunitätsforch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 113 (6), Feb., pp. 435–452. [W^{m}.]

Wiley, A. J.
1958 a.—Distribution of the common brown tick in Kenya <East African Agric. J., v. 24 (1), July, pp. 53–56. [W^{a}.]

Wilhelm G., Ottmar. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Nuevos conceptos acerca de la amebiasis <An. Med. Concepción, v. 8 (1–4), pp. 5–9. [W^{m}.]

Wilke, P. Th.
1918 a.—Beitgemäke Mittel zur Bekämpfung der Pferderäude <Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 38 (61–62), Aug. 3, p. 257. [W^{a}.]
1918 b.—Radikalmittel gegen Räude <Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 38 (101–102), Dec. 21, p. 435. [W^{a}.]

Wilkens, Edward H. *See* Colglazier, Merle Lee; Wilkens, Edward H.; and Chester, David K.; *and* Enzie, Frank Dorr; Wilkens, Edward H.; and Colglazier, Merle Lee.

Wilkinson, F. C. [Vet. Surg.]
1958 a.—Worms in pigs <Bull. (2543) Dept. Agric. West Australia, 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Worms in pigs <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 3. s., v. 7 (3), May–June, pp. 303–306, illus. [W^{a}.]

Willcox, R. R. [St. Mary's Hosp., London]
1957 a.—Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with 2–acetylamino–5–nitrothiazole (aminitrozole) given orally <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 33 (2), June, pp. 115–117. [W^{m}.]

Willems, A. E. R. [Prof. Gand.]
1950 a.—Considérations au sujet de la coccidiose aviaire en Belgique <Indust. Aliment. Animale (64), May, pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

Willers, Ernest H. [Territorial Vet., Div. Animal Indust., Board Agric. and Forestry, Honolulu, Hawaii]
[1958 a].—Eradication of anaplasmosis in Hawaii <Proc. 3. Nat. Research Conf. Anaplasmosis Cattle (Manhattan, Kansas, June 12–13, 1957), pp. 40–56. [W^{a}.]

Willett, K. C. [*See also* Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; Willett, K. C.; and Soltys, M. A.]

Willett, K. C.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.
1957 b.—Studies on the deposition, migration, and development to the blood forms of trypanosomes belonging to the *Trypanosoma brucei* group. II. An account of the migration of the trypanosomes from the site of their deposition in the rodent host to their appearance in the general circulation, with some observations on their probable routes of migration in the human host <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 471–492. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Studies of the development of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in the chancres occurring in rabbits subsequent to the bites of infected tsetse flies; together with observations on the histology of the lesions [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 21. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The early development of trypanosomes of the *T. brucei* group in the mammalian host <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 26–28. [W^{a}.]

Willett, K. C.; MacMahon, J. P.; and Highton, R. B.
1958 a.—The investigation of trypanosome strains obtained from Glossina in central Nyanza district, Kenya <8. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (July, 1956–Dec., 1957), pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

Williams, H. Harford.
1958 a.—The anatomy of *Aporocotyle spinosicanalis* sp. nov. (Trematoda: Digenea) from *Merluccius merluccius* (L.) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 291–297, pls. [Issued Oct. 27] [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The anatomy of the trematode *Dictyocotyle coeliaca* Nybelin, 1941, with a discussion of its relationships with species of the genus Calicotyle Diesing, 1850 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (7), July, pp. 465–478, illus. [Issued Nov. 28] [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Some Phyllobothriidae (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) of elasmobranchs from the western seaboard of the British Isles <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 113–136, pls. figs. [Issued Sept. 17] [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Some Tetraphyllidea (Cestoda) from the Liverpool school of tropical medicine <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 65 (4), Dec., pp. 867–878, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Williams, James E. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Lin, Sung Shen; and Williams, James E.; *and* Walton, Bryce C.; Winn, M. M.; and Williams, James E.

Williams, Jesse E. *See* Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and Williams, Jesse E.

Williams, M. C. [East African Virus Research Inst., Entebbe, Uganda]
1957 a.—Birds in relation to the arthropod-borne virus zoonoses <Ibis, v. 99 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 303–306. [C^{z}.]

Williams, Ralph B.
1958 a.—Onchocerca in an Alaskan moose <J. Mamm., v. 39 (3), Aug., pp. 449–450. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Roger Wright.
1958 a.—An infestation of a human habitation by *Dermanyssus gallinae* (Degeer, 1778) (Acarina: Dermanyssidae) in New York City resulting in sanguisugent attacks upon the occupants <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 627–629. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A study of the summer filth fly population of the Bermuda Islands <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 339–342. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Ectoparasites of *Rattus rattus* (L.) in the Bermuda Islands, with a note on *Ctenocephalides felis* (Bouché) (Siphonaptera, Pulicidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v. 61 (1), Feb., pp. 33–35. [W^{a}.]

Williams, T. D.
1957 a.—Development of isolated female larvae of the potato-root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) <Nature, London (4593), v. 180, Nov. 9, p. 1000. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Potatoes resistant to root eelworm <Proc. Linn. Soc. London (1956–57), v. 169 (1–2), Apr. 15, pp. 93–104. [W^{a}.]

Williams, T. D.; and Winslow, R. D.
1955 a.—A synopsis of some laboratory techniques used in the quantitative recovery of cyst-forming and other nematodes from soil <Soil Zool., Proc. Univ. Nottingham 2. Easter School Agric. Sc., pp. 375–384. [W^{a}.]

Williamson, Francis S. L. *See* Rausch, Robert Lloyd; and Williamson, Francis S. L.

Williamson, James. [*See also* Watson, H. J. C.; and Williamson, James]
1957 a.—Suramin complexes. I. Prophylactic activity against *Trypanosoma congolense* in small animals <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (4), Dec., pp. 440–456, pls. [W^{a}.]

Willimitzer, J. *See* Willomitzer, J.

Willomitzer, J. [*For previous entry see* Willimitzer, J., 1953 a.] [*See also* Lebduška, J.; Willomitzer, J.; and Švec, R.]
1956 a.—Výskyt střevních cizopasníků u holubu v Brně (Das Vorkommen von Darmparasiten bei Tauben in Brno) [German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 293–300, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Příspěvek k diagnostice notokotylosy kachen (To the diagnosis of notocotylosis in ducks) <Veterinářství, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 268–269, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Morfologické studie bičíkovce *Trichomonas suis* (Gruby a Delafond) (Morphological study of *Trichomonas suis*) <Veterinářství, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 167–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

Willomitzer, J.; and Gilka, F.
1957 a.—Příspěvek k výskytu hlístice *Tetrameres fissispina* u kachen (A contribution to the occurrence of the nematode *Tetrameres fissipina* in ducks) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Vet. Med., v. 30 (11), Nov., pp. 825–828, pls. [W^{a}.]

Wilmot, A. J.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R.
1958 a.—Erythromycin in amebic liver abscess <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 656–657. [W^{a}.]

Wilski, Andrzej.
1957 a.—Badania nad zwalczaniem mątwika burakowego *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, środkami chemicznymi. [Investigations on the control of the sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt) with chemicals] [Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., v. 75, s. A (4), pp. 645–666. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, C. A. *See* Ellis, Leslie L.; and Wilson, C. A.

Wilson, F. D. *See* Summers, T. E.; Pate, J. B.; and Wilson, F. D.

Wilson, H. G.; Keller, J. C.; and Smith, Carroll Newton.
1956 a.—Control of fleas in yards [Program and Abstr. 4. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Dec. 27–30, New York City] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, I. A. N. *See* Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Wilson, I. A. N.

Wilson, Nixon.
1958 a.—Additions to the tick fauna of Indiana (Acarina: Argasidae, Ixodidae) [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Ectoparasites of the house sparrow *Passer domesticus* (L.) in Kentucky <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., p. 545. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, T. *See* Wharton, R. H.; Edeson, J. F. B.; Wilson, T.; and Reid, J. A.

Wilson, William D.
[1958 a].—Parasites of fishes from Leavenworth county state lake, Kansas <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 60 (4), Winter, 1957, pp. 393–399. [Issued Feb. 6] [W^{a}.]

Wiltshire, G. H. [Tobacco Research Bd., Salisbury, Rhodesia] *See* Widdowson, Elizabeth; and Wiltshire, G. H.

Wingert, Francis C.
1958 a.—New materials for pig worming <Breeder's Gaz. (2756), v. 123 (7), July, p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Winn, M. M. *See* Walton, Bryce C.; Winn, M. M.; and Williams, James E.

Winner, Christian.
1958 a.—Untersuchungen über die Eigenschaften der auf *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt aktivierend wirkenden Worzelexsudate von *Brassica rapa oleifera* D. C. [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 315–326. [W^{a}.]

Winslow, R. D. [*See also* Williams, T. D.; and Winslow, R. D.]
1958 a.—Eelworm control. Some aspects of past and present research <Agriculture, London, v. 65 (2), May, pp. 66–69. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The taxonomic position of *Anguillulina obtusa* Goodey, 1932 and 1940 [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 136–139, illus. [W^{a}.]

Winstead, N. N. *See* Riggs, R. D.; and Winstead, N. N.

Winter, Hans.
1958 a.—Gastric strongyloidosis in kangaroos <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 118–120, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Pathological study of a case of canine toxoplasmosis <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 179–185, illus. [W^{a}.]

Winter, Howard Arthur. [1912–] [Ph.D., Visit. Researcher, Lab. Helminth., Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico]
[1958 a].—Trematodos de peces marinos de aguas mexicanas. XIII. Cuatro digeneos de peces del Oceano Pacifico, dos de ellos nuevos especies de la familia Cryptogonimidae Ciurea, 1933 <An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. México, v. 28 (1–2), 1957, pp. 175–194, illus., pls. [Issued June 14] [W^{a}.]

Winterhalter, Mate.
1956 a.—Susbijanje parasitskih invazija. [The control of parasitic invasions] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (6), pp. 449–453. [W^{m}.]

Winterhalter, Mate; and Stuparić, D.
1957 a.—Ikričavost goveda. [Ueber die Finnigkeit des Rindes (*Cysticercus inermis*)] [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (4), pp. 458–465. [W^{m}.]

Wiqvist, N.; Carlström, G.; and Brody, S.
1957 a.—Behandling av Monilia- och Trichomonas-kolpit med trichomycin [Treatment of vaginal moniliasis and trichomonas colpitis with trichomycin] <Svenska Läkartidn., v. 54 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 3646–3650, 3671. [W^{m}.]

Wirth, Wolfgang.
1958 a.—Zur Wirkung System-insecticider Phosphorsäure-Ester im Warmblüter-Stoffwechsel <Arch. Exper. u. Pharmakol., v. 234 (4), Aug. 5, pp. 352–363. [W^{a}.]

Wismer, C. A. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; Martin, J. P.; Wismer, C. A.; and Koike, H.

Wiśniewski, Wincenty L.
1958 a.—Characterization of the parasitofauna of an eutrophic lake (Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Družno Lake—part I) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 1–64, map. [W^{a}.]

Witenberg, George G.
1938 b.—On an endemic focus of schistosomiasis in the vicinity of Tel-Aviv [Hebrew text] <Magnes Anniv. Book, pp. 319–322; English summary, p. lxix. [W^{c}.]

Witenberg, George G.; and Saliternik, Z.
1957 a.—Studies on vectors of Schistosoma in Israel <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. B, v. 6B (1–2), Aug., pp. 107–141, pls. [W^{m}.]

Witz, J. P.; Maier, A^{2}; Ruebsamen, G.; and Weiss, A. G.
1957 a.—Fistule bilio-bronchique par perforation d'un kyste hydatique du lobe gauche du foie. Hépatectomie partielle; guérison [English, Spanish and German summaries] <Poumon et Coeur, v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 385–388. [W^{m}.]

Wixom, Herald G. [Chief Bureau Livestock Dis. Control, Calif. Dept. Agric.]
1958 a.—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Calif. Vet., v. 11 (4), Mar.–Apr., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Wixom, Herald G.; and Chastain, E. F.
1958 a.—Bureau of livestock disease control <Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 47 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 65–90. (Ann. Rep. (38), period ending Dec. 31, 1957) [W^{a}.]

Woelffer, E. A. [D.V.M.]
1955 a.—More cases of anaplasmosis. Reports indicate that this disease has increased greatly in the past few years. Here is what we know about it to date <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 100 (19), Oct. 10, p. 904. [W^{a}.]

Wohllaib, Richard. [1928–]
1958 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung des Follikelhormones für die Dauer der Trichomonadeninfektion beim Rind. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 33 pp. München. [W^{a}.]

Wojtasik, Stefan. *See* Moskva, Walenty; Wojtasik, Stefan; and Babicz, Urszula.

Wolcott, Gordon Bloomfield; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Ferguson, Malcolm Stuart.
1958 a.—On the position of malarial parasites with relation to erythrocytes <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 87–90, pl. [W^{a}.]

Wolfe, Patricia A. *See* Phillips, Bruce P.; Wolfe, Patricia A.; and Bartgis, Ida Louise.

Wolffhügel, Kurt.
1916 h.—Tetrarincos parásitos de la corbina y de la pescadilla de red en el Uruguay. (Larva de *Tetrarhynchus fragilis* (Diesing) Cerley; parásito en *Micropogon undulatus* (L). corbina, y *Sagenichthys ancylodon* (Bl.) Schn.) [Same as 1916 g] <Rev. Min. Indust., Montevideo, (26), v. 4, Sept.–Oct., pp. 44–46. [W^{c}.]

Wolfromm, René.
1952 a.—Les aspects cliniques et les thérapeutiques de l'amibiase de l'adulte en France métropolitaine <Acquisitions Méd. Recentes (1952), pp. 91–110. [W^{m}.]

Wolfs, J. *See* Gillet, J.; de Smet, R. M.; Wolfs, J.; and Delperdange, G.

Womersley, Herbert. [*See also* Audy, J. R.; and Womersley, Herbert]
[1956 b].—A new genus and two new species of Acarina from northern Australia <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (379, v. 80 Pt. 3, 1955, pp. 214–216, illus. [Issued Apr. 24] [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Malaysian parasites—XX. *Whartonia penthetor* n. sp., from a Malayan bat (Acarina, Leeuwenhoekiidae) <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 103–104, pl. [W^{c}.]
1957 c.—Malaysian parasites—XXI. A small collection of larval mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae & Leeuwenhoekiidae) from rats from Hong Kong <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 105–112, pls. [W^{c}.]
1958 a.—Some new or little known Mesostigmata (Acarina) from Australia, New Zealand and Malaya <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 81, Mar., pp. 115–130, figs. [W^{a}.]

Womersley, Herbert; and Audy, J. R.
1957 a.—Malaysian parasites—XXVII. The Trombiculidae (Acarina) of the Asiatic-Pacific region: A revised and annotated list of the species in Womersley (1952), with descriptions of larvae and nymphs <Studies (28) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 231–296, illus., pls., maps. [W^{c}.]

Wong, Yah-Jen. *See* Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Yang, Psun-Hsing; Chen, Yundin; and Wong, Yah-Jen.

Wood, F. C.; and Goodey, John Basil.
1957 a.—Effects of gamma-ray irradiation on nematodes infesting cultivated mushroom beds <Nature, London (4589), v. 180, Oct. 12, pp. 760–761. [W^{a}.]

Wood, J. C. [B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Tech. Dept. Cooper McDougall and Robertson (U.K. Div.) Ltd.]
1958 a.—Recent developments in the control of internal and external parasites of sheep <Worcestershire Agric. Chron., v. 27 (1), Feb.–May, pp. 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41. [W^{a}.]

Wood, R. R.; and Serro, R. F.
1954 a.—Identification of some materials in root exudates of nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt) host plants <Proc. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol., v. 8 (1), pp. 271–275. [W^{a}.]

Wood, Sherwin Francis. [*See also* Mehringer, Peter J. (*jr.*); and Wood, Sherwin Francis]
1958 a.—Conenose bug and trypanosome observations for 1957 from southwestern national parks and monuments <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 57 (2), May–Aug., pp. 113–114. [Issued Aug. 31] [W^{a}.]

Woodbine, M. *See* Seaman, A.; and Woodbine, M.

Woodford, M. H. *See* Wright, A. I.; and Woodford, M. H.

Woodroofe, P. *See* Woodrooffe, J. G.

Woodrooffe, J. G. [B.Sc., Zool. Dept. Birbeck Coll., Univ. London]

[1957 a].—The biology of *Otodectes cynotis* <9. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1956–57), pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The biology of *Otodectes cynotis* <Vet. Rec. (4142), v. 69 (34), Aug. 24, p. 803. [W^{a}.]

Woodruff, A. W.

1958 a.—Serum protein changes in trypanosomiasis [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Ocular lesions of onchocerciasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7055), v. 2, Nov. 15, p. 1067. [W^{a}.]

Woodruff, A. W.; Bell, S.; Ridley, D. S.; and Schofield, F. D.

1958 a.—Symposium on onchocerciasis. II. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of onchocerciasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (2), Mar., pp. 97–108. [W^{a}.]

Wooley, Tyler A. [Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, Colorado]

1958 a.—Sarcoptiformes <Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 13, pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Worden, Alastair N. [Nutritional Research Unit, Huntingdon]

1958 a.—The potentiation of liveweight gain in chicks by piperazine diacetate <Lab. Practice, v. 7 (8), Aug., p. 461. [W^{m}.]

Wright, A. I.; and Woodford, M. H.

1958 a.—Bovine piroplasmosis <Vet. Rec. (4191), v. 70 (31), Aug. 2, pp. 627–632. [W^{a}.]

Wright, Harold N. *See* Heiberg, O. M.; and Wright, Harold N.

Wright, Willard Hull; Dobrovolny, Charles George; and Berry, Elmer Gratiot.

1958 a.—Field trials of various molluscicides (chiefly sodium pentachlorophenate) for the control of aquatic intermediate host of human bilharziasis <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 18 (5–6), pp. 963–974. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Pruebas de campo de diversos moluscocidas (en especial del pentaclorofenato sodico) para el control de los huespedes acuaticos intermediarios de la bilharziasis humana [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 45 (5), Nov., pp. 421–430. [W^{m}.]

Wróblewska, Z. *See* Taytsch, Z.; and Wróblewska, Z.

Wrong, Norman M.; and Ruttan, H. R.

1957 a.—Summer hazards to the skin <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 78 (10), May 15, pp. 866–869. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Chang-K'ai. *See* Ch'en, Wen-Ch'ing; Chao, Yun-Hua; Wang, Tze-Sheng; and Wu, Chang-K'ai.

Wu, Chen-Yü. *See* Liu, Chün-Shih; Li, P'ing-Sheng; Wu, Chen-Yü; and Yang, Teh-Chen.

Wu, Ching-Li; Ting, Chao-Hsun; and Liu, Chung-Wan.

1956 a.—Helminths of dogs in Peking, with a check list of those hitherto recorded in China [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 229–236, pl. [W^{a}.]

Wu, Chung-Pi.

1957 a.—[Pathological changes caused by ova of *Schistosoma japonicum* injected intravenously into the lungs of white mice] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 3 (2), Apr. 25, pp. 69–73. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 75 (7), July, p. 599. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Hsien-Yi. *See* Yu, En-Shu; Chou, Yao-Ming; Lin, Shih-Ching; and Wu, Hsien-Yi.

Wu, Hsüeh-Tsung; Yao, Yueh-Ming; and Li, Shu-Hsün.

1956 a.—[Clinical analysis of 110 cases of early schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 926–934. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Liang-Yu.

1958 a.—Morphology of *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945 (Nematoda: Tylenchidae), from a pure culture, with special reference to reproductive systems and esophageal glands <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 569–576, pls. [W^{a}.]

Wu, Yi-Sheng. [*See also* Yueh, Hsiu-Ch'eng; and Wu, Yi-Sheng]

1956 a.—[Cirrhosis of liver due to schistosomiasis complicated with Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome: Report of one case] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 866–867. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Yi-Sheng; and Chih, Kuo-Chu.

1956 a.—[*Lobelia radicans* in treatment of ascites and cirrhosis in late schistosomiasis: Report of 100 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 988–992. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Yün-Juei. [Dept. Med. Shanghai 2nd. Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Koang, N. K.; Wu, Yün-Juei; and Ch'en, Chia-Lun.

Würth, D.

1958 a.—O rijetkoj (atipičnoj) lokalizaciji horioptes šuge kod konja [German and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 28 (3–4), pp. 117–121, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wundsch, Hans Helmuth.

1918 b.—Die häufigsten Krankheiten unserer Teichfische <Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 38 (47–48), June 15, pp. 198–199. [W^{a}.]

Wyant, Zae N. *See* Drudge, J. H.; Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Wyant, Zae N.; and Rust, J. W.; *and* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. H.; and Wyant, Zae N.

Wykoff, Dale E.

1958 a.—Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis.* III. The host-parasite relations in the rabbit and observations on the relative susceptibility of certain laboratory hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 461–466. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis.* II. Development of an antigen for complement fixation and studies on the antibody response of infected rabbits <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 51–57. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis.* IV. Production of eggs in experimentally infected rabbits <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 91–94. [W^{a}.]

Wysocka, Felicja; Bartoszewski, A.; Umiński, Jerzy; and Zbroja, W.

1957 a.—Toksoplazmoza w materiale kliniki Ginekologiczno-Położniczej Akademii Medycznej w Lublinie. [Toxoplasmosis in material of the Gynecological-obstetric clinic of the Medical academy in Lublin] [Russian and English summaries] <Ginekol. Polska, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 231–237. [W^{m}.]

Y

YAITA, MUNEYA. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on Tsutsugamushi in Kagoshima District. (Report 1) Distribution of the trombiculid mites in Kagoshima District [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 159–163. [W^{m}.]

YAJIMA, ASAHIKO. [Sect. Parasitol., National Inst. Animal Health, Kokubunji, Tokyo] *See* Kitaoka, Shigeo; and Yajima, Asahiko.

YAJIMA, F. *See* Yazima, Fuki.

YAKEISHI, YOZO; ASAMOTO, AKIRA; YOSHIMURA, SHIGEMATSU; and FURUSAWA, MOTONOSUKE.
1957 a.—The hepatic lesion occurring in schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before 43. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zassi, v. 54 (4), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 208–209 (pp. 48–49); English text, pp. 222–223 (pp. 62–63). [W^{m}.]

YALÇIN, NEVZAT. *See* Durusan, Rebii; Ünel, Sabahat; Özkal, Fuat; and Yalçin, Nezvat.

YALKUT, TURGUT.
1952 a.—Samsun birlik haivanlarinda çikan piroplazmodiasis'de kullanilan (acaprine) ve (tripaflavine) üzerinde düşünceler <Askeri Vet. Dergisi (181), v. 30, July, pp. 57–60. [W^{m}.]

YAMADA, G. *See* Johno, K.; Sano, R.; Toda, N.; and Yamada, G.

YAMADA, HAJIME; and TSUKAMOTO, TADAYUKI.
1948 a.—(Studies on anthelminthics) [Proc. 21. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (1), Nov. 20, pp. 26§–27§. [W^{m}.]
1949 a.—(Studies on anthelminthics (II report)) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, p. 37§. [W^{m}.]

YAMADA, M.^{2}; and HYOTO, T.
1958 a.—Histochemical studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 247 (p. 59). [W^{a}.]

YAMADA, SETSUO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ., Med. School] *See* Oka, Masatake; Kadowaki, Toshita; Yamada, Setsuo; and Kameda, Yukimasa; *and* Takada, Suehisa; Ikeuchi, K.; Yamada, Setsuo; and Kameda, Yukimasa.

YAMADA, SHUN-ROKURO. [Dept. Parasitol. Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1956 a.—Investigations on immunity to tapeworms by means of the T. M. method. I [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (5), Dec., pp. 377–390; English summary, p. 423. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGA, ISAMU. [Sapporo, Japan]
1936 a.—[Ueber die Implantation von *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in die vordere Augenkammer des Kaninchens] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zassi, v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 2478–2513, pls.; German summary, pp. 161–162. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGATA, HIROSHI.
1955 a.—[Clinical application of trichomycin in trichomoniasis and trichophytosis in cattle] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi (77), v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 172–175. [W^{a}.]

YAMAGISHI, MASAHARU; NAKAMURA, ISAO; and NAKAJIMA, KAZUO.
1954 a.—Colorimetric determination of santonin. IV. Determination of santonin in *Artemisia kurramensis* Quazilbash [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan., v. 74 (12), Dec., pp. 1354–1356. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGISHI, MASAHARU; YOSHIDA, TOSHIKO; and FUJIWARA, HIROSHI.
1954 a.—Studies on colorimetric determination of santonin. III. Discussion of sodium methylate method [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan., v. 74 (12), Dec., pp. 1351–1353. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGUCHI, HIROTAKA.
1950 a.—The effect of the rabbit-urine upon the development of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Niigata, May 1–2] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 46 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 96§–98§; English title, p. 1*. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGUCHI, HIROTAKA; and KOIZUMI, MISAKO.
1954 a.—Studies on the susceptibility of *Rhabditis ikedai* n. sp., a new nematoda parasitized in the slug, to some drugs, especially to anthelmintics [Japanese text] [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Chiba, Apr. 6–8] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 50 (5), pp. 149§–150§; English title, p. 35*. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGUCHI, REI.
1958 a.—Digestion of cuticule of pig Ascaris by microorganisms. 2 [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 55–61. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGUCHI, TADASHI.
1958 a.—Histochemical studies on parasitic helminths. III. Histochemical studies on larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Strongyloides ratti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 29–38, pls. [W^{a}.]

YAMAGUCHI, TOMIO; and FUKUYAMA, Y.
1958 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi in Shikoku [Japanese abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (2), July, p. 72. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGUCHI, TOMIO; MURAKAMI, KUNIKIRA; NISHIMOTO, MASHIO; and SAKAMOTO, YOSHIHISA.
1958 a.—Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis* in Shikoku (4). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 267 (p. 79). [W^{a}.]

YAMAGUCHI, TOMOKI. [Hatada Hosp., Shibata City, Niigata Prefecture] *See* Hatada, Kichirō; Yamaguchi, Tomoki; and Tanaka, Shigeo.

YAMAGUTI, SATYU.
1958 a.—Systema helminthum. Volume I. The digenetic trematodes of vertebrates—Part I, pp. 1–979, port.; Part II, pp. 980–1575, pls. New York, London. [Lib. Doss]

YAMAGUTI, SATYU; INATOMI, SEIICHI; and KIMURA, MICHIYA.
1954 a.—Rational treatment of farmers' night-soil containing Ascaris eggs [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 126–134. [W^{m}.]

YAMAMOTO, K.
1954 a.—[Whip-worm infestation in the dog] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi (67), v. 7 (6), June, pp. 280–281 (pp. 32–33). [W^{a}.]

YAMAMOTO, NOBUYUKI; and IKEDA, MANABU.
1958 a.—Appendicitis caused by intestinal parasites [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zassi, v. 31 (1–2), Feb. 11, pp. 74–75. [W^{m}.]

YAMAMOTO, SHIGERU. *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ito, Jiro; and Yamamoto, Shigeru.

YAMAMOTO, SHIZUO. [Dept. Agr. Chem., Fac. Agr., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Kandatsu, Makoto; and Yamamoto, Shizuo.

Yamamoto, Susumu; and Kitahara, Keida.
1957 a.—Research on parasites in the districts of Hyuga, Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 12 (5), Dec. 1, pp. 338–343 (pp. 38–43). [W^m.]

Yamamoto, Yasuhiro. *See* Miyasaki, Saburo; and Yamamoto, Yasuhiro.

Yamane, Otohiko; and Sako, Satoru.
1956 a.—Studies on the canine demodicosis. I. A survey of demodectic mange in the normal dog [Proc. 42. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Kagoshima, Oct. 16–17] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, pp. 105–106; English title, p. 152. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Studies on canine acariasis. I [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi (105), v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 362–365, illus. [W^a.]

Yamasaki, Hidemasa. [Dept. Pharmacol., Okayama Univ. Med. School, Okayama]
1955 a.—Symposium of anthelmintics. 2. Pharmacology of anthelmintics <[Proc.] 14. Japan Med. Cong. (Kyoto, Apr. 1–5), Part 2, pp. 95–96.. [W^m.]

Yamasaki, Hidemasa; and Ashikaga, Mitsuaki.
1948 a.—(Studies on synthetic anthelmintics. (I. report). On diphenyl ether and its allied compounds) [Proc. 21. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (1), Nov. 20, p. 28§. [W^m.]
1948 b.—(Studies on synthetic anthelmintics. (II. Report). On some hydroxybenzenes, with especial reference to alkyl derivatives of resorcinol) [Proc. 21. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (1), Nov. 20, pp. 29§–30§. [W^m.]
1949 a.—(Studies on synthetic anthelmintics. (III. Report). On alkyl chloro resorcinols) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 44 (3), May 20, pp. 30§–32§. [W^m.]

Yamasaki, Hidemasa; Mannami, Chuzabro; and Mayeda, Hiroshi.
1952 a.—Surface activity of octylchlororesorcinol connected with the anthelmintic efficacy against *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Proc. 5. Regional Meet. Kinki Br. Japan Pharm. Soc., Gifu, Aug. 8, 1951] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (1), Feb. 20, pp. 29§–31§; English title, p. 6*. [W^m.]

Yamasaki, Hidemasa; Mannami, Chuzabro; and Takaoka, Takeo.
1952 a.—Studies on anthelmintic efficacy of chloroalkyl-resorcinols [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., May 7–8] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 48 (3), Aug. 20, pp. 166§–168§, English title, p. 15*. [W^m.]
1953 a.—On the substance increasing anthelmintic efficacy, produced in the synthesis of 4–n–octyl–6–chlororesorcinol [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (2), May 20, pp. 133–137; English summary, pp. 13*–14*. [W^m.]
1953 b.—Studies on the combined actions of alkylresorcinols as an anthelmintic. III. Combination of 4–n–octyl–6–chlororesorcinol and 4–n–octylresorcinol [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (2), May 20, pp. 124–132; English summary, p. 12*. [W^m.]

Yamasaki, M. [Dept. Surg., Fac. Med. Tokushima Univ.]
1955 a.—[Clinical findings in gastric *ascariasis*] [Japanese text] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 185–187 (pp. 55–57), illus. [W^m.]

Yamasaki, Masao.
1942 b.—Ueber das Cimexgift. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Cimexspeicheldruese [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 36 (3), Apr., pp. 509–512, pl.; German summary, p. 38. [W^m.]

Yamasaki, T. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama Mun. Univ.]
1956 a.—[Studies on hookworm diseases] [Japanese text] <Yokohama Igaku, v. 7 (3), Dec., pp. 131–157 (pp. 1–27). [W^m.]

Yamashita, Hiroshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1956 a.—Studies on mosquitoes, as a transmitter of *Wuchereria bancrofti* Cobbold. II. Observation on experimental infection of *Culex pipiens pallens* Coquillet with *Wuchereria bancrofti* Cobbold in Kagoshima area [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Dec., pp. 749–759 (pp. 71–81), illus. [W^m.]

Yamashita, Jiro. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Hokkaido] [*See also* Ohbayashi, Masashi; Yamashita, Jiro; and Konno, Seiji]

Yamashita, Jiro; et al.
1958 a—Studies on echinococcosis. (6). On experimental echinococcosis *multilocularis* in various rodents. Especially on the difference of susceptibility among pure strains of the mouse [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 287 (p. 99). [W^a.]
1958 b.—Studies on echinococcosis. VIII. Experimental echinococcosis *multilocularis* in various rodents; especially on the difference of susceptibility among uniform strains of the mouse <Japan J. Vet. Research, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 137–155, pls. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; and Haga, Ryoichi.
1954 a.—On some ectoparasites of the bat, *Nyctalus maximus aviator* Thomas [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 217–223, illus., pls. [W^m.]

Yamashita, Jiro; and Konno, Seiji.
1958 a.—Occurrence of *Laelaps clethrionomydis* Lange new to Japan <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 49–50, illus. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Kitamura, Yukitoshi.
1958 a.—Studies on echinococcosis. VII. On the development of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in the tapeworm stage <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 89–92, pls. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Studies on echinococcosis. (8). Comparison between *E. multilocularis* and *E. granulosus* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 295–296 (pp. 107–108). [W^a.]
1958 c.—Studies on echinococcosis IX. Differences in development of the tapeworm stage between *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) and *E. multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863 <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 226–229. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Konno, Seiji.
1956 d.—On the cases of formation of the daughter cysts in *Coenurus serialis* [Proc. 42. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Kagoshima, Oct. 16–17] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 106; English title, p. 152. [W^a.]
1957 e.—Studies on echinococcosis. VI. Secondary echinococcosis multilocularis in mice <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 197–202, pl. [W^a.]

YAMASHITA, JIRO; OHBAYASHI, MASASHI; and KONNO, SEIJI—Continued.

1958 a.—Studies on echinococcosis (7). Secondary echinococcosis in mice [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 287–288 (pp. 99–100). [W^{a}.]

YAMASHITA, MASAFUMI. [Kokuho Hosp., Kushima City, Miyazaki] [*See also* Nagayoshi, Yasusuke; Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; and Yamashita, Masafumi]

1958 a.—Studies on the epidemiology of hook-worm. II. Distribution of hook-worm in Kushima City [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 46 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 171–175. [W^{m}.]

YAMAZAKI, S. [*See also* Kobayashi, Teruyoshi; Yamazaki, S.; Kajiwara, N.; and Hirano, N.]

YAMAZAKI, S.; and KŌNO, M.

1958 a.—Studies on the collagenase of living larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 206 (p. 18). [W^{a}.]

YAMAZAKI, TOSHIYUKI. [National 2. Hosp. Tokyo] [*See also* Ito, Kyojiro; Kataoka, Kikuo; and Yamazaki, Toshiyuki; *and* Saruta, Eisuke; and Yamazaki, Toshiyuki]

1957 a.—Studies on prognosis of hookworm (Dubini) disease [Abstract of report before 43. Meet. Japan. Gastroenterol. Soc.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (4), Apr., Japanese text, p. 210 (p. 50); English text, pp. 223–224 (pp. 63–64). [W^{m}.]

YAN, SHIN SHI. See Yang, Hsin Shih.

YANAGIHARA, I. *See* Anderson, Earl Jennings; and Yanagihara, I.

YANAGIHORI, KIYOSHI.

1956 a.—[Experimental studies on the relation between Ascaris infection and nutrition] [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 32 (2), July, pp. 185–195; English summary, pp. 17–18. [W^{m}.]

YANAGIMACHI, RYUZO. *See* Ichikawa, Atsuhiko; and Yanagimachi, Ryuzo.

YANAGISAWA, K.

1955 a.—[Fundamental researches on the administration method of hexylresorcinol (HR)] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jikeikai Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 69 (12), Mar., pp. 1297–1300. [W^{m}.]

YANAGISAWA, RIKIO. *See* Hirakawa, I.; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Koseki, Y.; Utida, A.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Mizuno, Tetsuo; Nagai, K.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Nozue, S.; Utida, A.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Saito, T.; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Tozaki, S.; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Uno, T.; Yazima, Fuki; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Yazima, Fuki; Machida, Kiichi; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

YANAGISAWA, RIKIO; et al.

1958 a.—Parasitic diseases of rural people—especially on the ancylostomiasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 29–44. [W^{m}.]

YANAGISAWA, TOSHIO. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo]

1957 b.—On the spermatogenesis in *Ascaris suilla*, especially on its morphological observation <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 10 (3–4), Aug., pp. 247–255, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Studies on denaturated Ascaris eggs. (2). Effects of cyanide and azide on the development of Ascaris eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 160–166. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on denaturated Ascaris eggs (3). Modes of occurrence of denaturated Ascaris eggs exposed to oil of mustard and carbon disulphite *in vitro* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 338–342 (pp. 6–10). [W^{a}.]

YANAGISAWA, TOSHIO—Continued.

1958 c.—Studies on denaturated Ascaris eggs. (4). Effects of centrifugal force upon eggs treated with carbon disulphite and allyl mustard oil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 454–460, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Oxygen uptake of Ascaris eggs at various stages of development [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 214 (p. 26). [W^{a}.]

YANAGISAWA, Y.; SASAKI, NOBURO; KUROSAWA; and TANAKA, YOSHIYUKI.

1956 a.—[Extermination of *Moniezia expansa* in goats by the use of lead arsenate] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi (88), v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 124–126 (pp. 22–24). [W^{a}.]

YANÇ, FUAD. [Dr.]

1953 a.—*Toxocara cati* yumurtalarinin isiya karsi mukavemetleri [*Toxocara cati* eggs resistance to heat] [French and English summaries] <Tip Fac. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 16 (4), pp. 572–582. [W^{m}.]

YANG, C. C. *See* Kusui, Kenzo; and Yang, C. C.

YANG, CHAO-CHENG. [Dept. Pharmacol. 1st Med. Coll. Shanghai, Shanghai] *See* Chiang, Wen-Teh; Yang, Chao-Cheng; and Jang, Ch'ang Shaw.

YANG, HSÜEH-CHIH; and LI, TEH-CHIU.

1957 a.—[Incidence of Trichomonas vaginitis in female workers of a cotton mill] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 19–20. [W^{m}.]

YANG, P.; and WEI, T.

1957 a.—(Studies on cattle Thelazia (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) from Kansu, China, including descriptions of three new species) [Chinese text; English summary] <Ch'u Mu Shou I Hsüeh Pao, v. 2 (1), pp. 7–14, pls. [W^{a}.]

YANG, PSUN-HSING. *See* Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Yang, Psun-Hsing; Chen, Yundin; and Wong, Yah-Jen.

YANG, SHIH-YING. *See* Miao, Lien-En; Cheng, Ssu-Min; Ch'en, Pi-Ming; and Yang, Shih-Ying.

YANG, TEH-CHEN. *See* Liu, Chün-Shih; Li, P'ing-Sheng; Wu, Chen-Yü; and Yang, Teh-Chen.

YAO, TANG-FANG. [Chungking] *See* Liu, Kwei-Teh; Yao, Tang-Fang; and Mao, Peng-Swou.

YAO, YUEH-MING. *See* Wu, Hsüeh-Tsung; Yao, Yueh-Ming; and Li, Shu-Hsün.

YARAR, S.; TÜRKEL, N.; and GÜLTEKIN, K.

1956 a.—Isotox ile uyuz tedavisi [The treatment of mange with isotox] [Turkish text] <Askerî Vet. Dergisi (195–196), v. 34, Jan.–Apr., pp. 16–22. [W^{a}.]

YARINSKY, ALLEN. *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Goulson, Hilton T.; and Yarinsky, Allen.

YAŞAROL, ŞEVKET. [Dr. Med. Vet. Parazitol. Lab., Sefi]

1954 b.—Trakya siğirlarinda seyreden "yaz hastaliğinin parazitolojik arastirmalari ["Summer disease" of cattle in Turkey; its connection with parasites and ticks] [French summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (98–99), v. 24, Nov.–Dec., pp. 1885–1900. [W^{a}.]

YASUDA, ICHIRO. *See* Kobayashi, Akio; Yasuda, Ichiro; Saito, Toshiaki; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi.

YASUDA, MIYAKO. [Kyoto Coll. Pharm.] *See* Iwasa, Junzo; Fukuda, Tomoaki; and Yasuda, Miyako.

YASUDA, SACHIKO. *See* Miura, Koji; Oohashi, Tomiji; and Yasuda, Sachiko.

Yasuda, Sojyuro. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.] *See* Kawasaki, Ryoiti; Yasuda, Sojyuro; Ozeki, Takasi; and Kitabatake, Eitaro.

Yasuda, Sumiko. *See* Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Yasuda, Sumiko; and Sano, Tatsuo.

Yasuda, Yoshishige. *See* Wakamatsu, Tikanori; and Yasuda, Yoshishige.

Yasuraoka, Kazuo. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Sato, Atsushige; and Hosaka, Yukio; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Sato, Atsushige]

Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Yang, Psun-Hsing; Chen, Yundin; and Wong, Yah-Jen.
1958 a.—Ovocidal action of human feces and urine diluted with water against the schistosome ova [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 156–159. [W^{a}.]

Yatsuda, Suetaka. *See* Yatuda, Suetaka.

Yatuda, Suetaka. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Matusita, Fumio; and Yatuda, Suetaka.

Yazaki, B. *See* Mizuhira, T.; Yazaki, B.; and Hirai, G.

Yazima, Fuki. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.] [*See also* Uno, T.; Yazima, Fuki; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

Yazima, Fuki; and Machida, Kiichi.
1958 a.—On the ecological relations of parasite state of *Ancylostoma caninum*, especially on the density effect of population [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 631–640 (pp. 27–36). [W^{a}.]

Yazima, Fuki; Machida, Kiichi; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.
1958 a.—On the ecological relations of parasitic state of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 223–224 (pp. 35–36). [W^{a}.]

Yeh, Chia-Fu. *See* Hsiao, Jung-Wei; and Yeh, Chia-Fu.

Yeh, Liang-Sheng. [*See also* Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and Yeh, Liang-Sheng]
1955 c.—On a new tapeworm *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* n. sp. (Cestoda: Bothriocephalidae) from freshwater fish in China [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 7 (1), pp. 69–74, pl. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The differentiation of *Setaria cervi* and *S. digitata*, the two species commonly found in ruminants in Asia [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan, p. 11. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—On a new bursate nematode, *Longistriata kenyae* sp. nov. from the house rat, *Rattus rattus kijabius* in Kenya and the erection of a new genus Longistrioides <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 89–92, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—1. On the identity of the filarial worms *Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921, and *Setaria thwaitei* Mönnig, 1933. 2. The microfilaria of *Setaria equina*, the genotype of Setaria [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (4), July, p. 297. [W^{a}.]
1958 e.—A redescription of *Pulmostrongylus herpestis* (S. Khera, 1956) n. comb. from the lung of a mongoose, Herpestes sp., from Suva, Fiji <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 93–98, pl. [W^{a}.]
1958 f.—A review of the trematode genus Encyclometra Baylis and Cannon, 1924 <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 99–114, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Yeh, Liang-Sheng; and Fotedar, D. N.
1958 a.—A review of the trematode genus Astiotrema in the family Plagiorchiidae <J. Helminth., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 17–32, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Yeh, Liang-Sheng; and Jordan, Peter.
1958 a.—A new gordiid worm, parasitic in man [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Yeh, Liang-Sheng; Symes, C. B.; and Mataika, J. U.
1958 a.—On a new filarioid worm, *Chiropterofilaria brevicaudata* gen. et sp. nov. from the fruit bat, *Pteropus hawaiiensis* from Fiji <J. Helminth., v. 32 (4), pp. 227–232, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A peculiar undescribed filarial worm from the fruit bat in Fiji [Abstract of report read Nov. 21, 1957] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Yeh, Ying; et al.
1956 a.—Новый тип трематода у крыс в Шанхае — *Notocotylus ratti* sp. n. [Chinese text; Russian summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 211–218, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Yeh, Ying; and Liu, S. L.
1956 a.—(Bacterial-free culture of *Trichomonas foetus*) [Chinese text; English summary] <Ch'u Mu Shou I Hsueh Pao, v. 1 (2), pp. 197–206, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Yemni, Osman; and Çam, Cihad.
1949 a.—Bir scabies crustosa (gale norvegienne) vak'asi (A propos d'un cas de gale norvegienne) [Turkish text; French summary] <Tip Fak. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 12 (1), pp. 39–46. [W^{m}.]

Yen, Chia-Kuei. [Dept. Path., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Lei, Hsüeh-Hsi; and Yen, Chia-Kuei.

Yen, Hsiao-Pen.
1957 a.—[Amebic empyema in a child] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 162–163. [W^{m}.]

Yesner, Raymond. [Vet. Admin. Hosp., West Haven, Conn.]
1955 a.—Renal Shwartzman phenomenon in trichinosis [Proc. 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. and Bacteriol., Houston, Texas, Apr. 7–9] <Am. J. Path. (184), v. 31 (3), May–June, pp. 592–593. [W^{a}.]

Yiao, Ming-Yih; et al.
1957 a.—The effect of drugs on the pathologico-physiological reactions of the rabbits infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Physiol. Sinica, v. 21 (4), Dec., pp. 382–393. [W^{m}.]

Yiao, Ming-Yih; Lin, Hui; and Chou, Ting-Chung.
1958 a.—The inhibitory action of potassium antimony tartrate on the augmentated erythrocyte sedimentation rate induced by inoculating schistosome eggs in the healthy rabbit [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Physiol. Sinica, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 243–248. [W^{m}.]

Yin, Wen-Ying.
1956 a.—(Studies on the Ergasilidae (parasitic Copepoda) from the fresh-water fishes of China) [Chinese text; English abstract] <Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica (2), pp. 209–270, pls. [Se^{u}.]

Ying, Yüeh-Ying. *See* Tsou, Huan-Wen; and Ying, Yüeh-Ying.

Yoeli, Meir; Alger, Neida; and Most, Harry.
1958 a.—Studies on filariasis. I. The behavior of microfilariae of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the wax moth larva (*Galleria mellonella*) <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 531–541, pls. [W^{a}.]

Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis, I. The molluscan and crustacean hosts of Paragonimus in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 86 (1), Mar., 1957, pp. 37–45, pl. [W^{a}.]

Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*); Noble, Glenn Arthur; and Cabrera, Benjamin D.
1958 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis, II. The morphology of some of the larval stages of Paragonimus in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 86 (1), Mar., 1957, pp. 47–69, pls. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo. [*See also* Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yokogawa, Muneo]
1955 a.—[Parasitology in America] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1611), Mar. 12, pp. 1276–1280 (pp. 48–52). [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Immunological reactions in paragonimiasis [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—On a new first intermediate host, *Paludinella devilis* (Gould, 1861) Habe, 1942, of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; et al.
1955 a.—[Intradermal test of paragonimiasis. Practical use as a screening test] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1634), Aug. 20, pp. 19–23. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—[A method for counting parasitic eggs by means of metacrylic resin balls] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1668), Apr. 14, pp. 28–31. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Experimental infection in rats with one, three and five metacercariae of *Paragonimus ohirai.* (3): Formation of the worm cysts and histological changes in the lungs [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 301 (p. 113). [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; and Awano, R.
1956 a.—[Complement fixation test in schistosomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1703), Dec. 15, pp. 27–35. [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; and Oshima, Tomoo.
1958 a.—Intradermal test for paragonimiasis. IV. Analysis of the antigenicity of the V. B. S. Antigen with dialysis and ultracentrifugation [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 131–134. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Intradermal test for paragonimiasis. V. Analysis of the antigenicity of the V. B. S. antigen (veronal buffered saline extract of adults of *P. westermanni*) with phenol method [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 333–337 (pp. 1–5). [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Intradermal test for paragonimiasis (VI). Analysis of the antigenicity of the V.B.S. antigen with ammonium sulfate and cold methanol fractionation [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 44–49. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata, Michie.
1958 a.—Studies to maintain excysted metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* in vitro. II. Development of the excysted metacercariae maintained in vitro at 37°C. for 203 days [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 51–55, pls. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; and Yoshimura, Hiroyuki.
1958 a.—Histopathological studies on the lungs (worm cysts) of the 11 paragonimiasis patients which were surgically excised [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 260–261 (pp. 72–73). [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Studies on lung-fluke physiology. IV. Morphological studies on mucoid glands in the cercariae of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 627–630 (pp. 23–26), illus. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Suzuki, Zyuichi.
1959 a.—*Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925, its distribution in South Izu province, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan and the suppliments [sic] of the morphological findings [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 22–28, pl. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Sadamu. [Dr.]
1913 f.—Ueber die Pathogenität der *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Japanese text; German summary] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 12 (3), May, pp. 243–272 (pp. 47–76), pls. [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Tsugio. *See* Nakamura, Etsuro; and Yokogawa, Tsugio; *and* Takahashi, Etsuro; Tachibana, Toshiya; and Yokogawa, Tsugio.

Yokoo, Tamio; and Matsumoto, Yasuo.
1958 a.—On the variation of dimensions within soil nematodes. I. Dimensions of root lesion nematodes *Pratylenchus spp.* <Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (7), Aug., pp. 49–66. [W^{a}.]

Yokoro, Kenjiro; and Nakata, Yoshimasa.
1954 b.—Experimental studies on *Plasmodium berghei* infection in mice and rats [Abstract of report before 43. Ann. Meet. Japan. Path. Soc.] <Acta Path. Japon., v. 4 (3), July, p. 223. [W^{m}.]

Yokota, Minoru. [Dept. Gastroenterol., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med.]
1954 a.—Heinrich Botho Scheube, who found hookworm first in Japan [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 8–14. [W^{m}.]

Yokota, Minoru; Kanehisa, Masaharu; and Mitani, Wago.
1958 a.—On Ascaris vomiting. III. An epidemiological survey at mountain village in Kyoto Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 47 (5), June 5, pp. 199–202. [W^{m}.]

Yokouchi, K.; and Kitabatake, Eitaro.
1958 a.—Effect of some vapouring chemicals on parasites artificially put in soil [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 242 (p. 54). [W^{a}.]

Yokoyama, Toshihisa; and Niwa, Tsuruo.
1922 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchung über die Anreichungsmethoden der tierischen Darmparasiteneier [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

Yonetani, K. [Hiraki Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Okayama Univ.]
1954 a.—[Studies on iron metabolism in ancylostomiasis. I. Experimental studies on the serum iron in ancylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (701), v. 66 (3), Mar. 31, pp. 365–373. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—[Studies on iron metabolism in ancylostomiasis. II. Effect of the injection of serum from patients with ancylostomiasis and the significance of the reticuloendothelial system] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (701), v. 66 (3), Mar. 31, pp. 375–381. [W^{m}.]

YONETANI, K.—Continued.

1954 c.—[Studies on iron metabolism in ancylostomiasis. III. Effect of the injection of serum from patients with ancylostomiasis on the depot iron] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (701), v. 66 (3), Mar. 31, pp. 382–390, pls. [W^{m}.]

YONEYAMA, MASAO. [Dept. Pharm., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1953 a.—On the anthelmintic effect of Mubé (*Stauntonia hexaphylla*) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 9–11] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 49 (3), July 20, pp. 153§–154§; English title, p. 19*. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—On application of antibiotics to filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zassi, v. 8 (5), Dec., pp. 835–837 (pp. 156–159). [W^{m}.]

YONEZAWA, TOSHI. [2nd Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] [*See also* Sato, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Fukushima, Hideo; and Otsuji, Yoshihito]

YONEZAWA, TOSHI.

1955 b.—A study on medical treatment of wuchereriasis by means of supatonin, derivat piperazin [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 335–347 (pp. 123–135). [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, I. *See* Oshio, Yukio; and Yoshida, I.

YOSHIDA, SADAO; and SHIRAISHI, T.

1930 a.—[Study on ascariasis among the school children] [Japanese text] <Nippon Gakko Eisei, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 147–171 (pp. 1–25). [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—[Studies on ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Gakko Eisei, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 71–102 (pp. 1–32). [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—[Investigation of hookworm in school children] [Japanese text] <Nippon Gakko Eisei, v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 667–682 (pp. 1–16); (11), Nov., pp. 755–760 (pp. 15–20); (12), Dec., pp. 814–845 (pp. 1–31). [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, SADAO; and TOYODA, KAZUNAGA.

1929 a.—[Studies on ancylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Gakko Eisei, v. 17 (5), May, pp. 309–319 (pp. 23–33). [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, T.; and SERAISHI, T. (1929–30 a) *See* Yoshida, S.; and Shiraishi, T., 1930 a.

YOSHIDA, TANZO. [Dr.]

1911 a.—Ueber die Beziehung zwischen der Anämie und der freien Salzsäure im Mageninhalt bei Anchylostomum-Kranken [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 297–311 (pp. 35–49). [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Ueber die Haemoglobinurie durch Thymol-Behandlung bei Anchlostomiasis [sic] [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 11 (4–5), Sept., pp. 311–326 (pp. 101–116). [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, TOSHIKO. [Research Lab., Takeda Pharm. Indust., Ltd.] *See* Yamagishi, Masaharu; Yoshida, Toshiko; and Fujiwara, Hiroshi.

YOSHIDA, Y.^{2} *See* Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshida, Y.^{2}; and Kihata, Michie.

YOSHIDA, YUKIO. [*See also* Nakanishi, Yasuo; Yoshida, Yukio; and Aono, H.; *and* Okamoto, Makoto; Yoshida, Yukio; Sato, Atsuo; and Shogaki, Yukio; *and* Shogaki, Yukio; Yoshida, Yukio; Ono, T.; and Nakao, M.]

1956 a.—Studies on the epidemy and the treatment of hookworm disease. Part I. Epidemiological investigation [Japanese text] <Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 59 (2), Feb., pp. 278–288; English summary, pp. xix-xx. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Studies on the epidemy and the treatment of hookworm disease. Part II. Anthelmintic treatment of hookworm by tetrachlorethylene without purgative [Japanese text] <Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 59 (2), Feb., pp. 289–310; English summary, pp. xx-xxiii. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; et al.

1958 a.—Studies on the distribution of lung-flukes in middle Japan. Results from 1953 to 1957 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 461–465. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—An epidemiologic survey of human paragonimiasis along the banks of the Maruyama River, Hyogo Prefecture. I. Results of intradermal-test for paragonimiasis [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (3), Nov. 5, pp. 111–115. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; MATUO, KIKUO; and NAKANISHI, YASUO.

1958 a.—On the distribution of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 in Mie and Aichi Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (1), Oct. 5, pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; and MIYAMOTO, MASAMI.

1959 a.—Studies on a first intermediate host, *Assiminea parasitoligica* Kuroda, 1958 (*Paludinella devilis,* of Yokogawa and Koyama et al. non Gould), of *Paragonimus ohirai* 1939 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 122–129, pls. [W^{a}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; MIYAMOTO, MASAMI; and NAKANISHI, YASUO.

1958 a.—An epidemiologic survey of human paragonimiasis along the banks of the Maruyama River, Hyogo Prefecture. II. Morphological studies on the eggs of lung fluke in sputa and feces of patients with positive intradermal tests [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 49 (4), Nov. 20, pp. 159–163. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; and NAKANISHI, YASUO.

1956 a.—Studies on the laboratory breeding of black fly larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 7 (3–4), Dec., pp. 163–168. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Experimental and clinical studies on the cortisone treatment of "Wakana-disease" [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 442–448 (pp. 110–116). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Laboratory tests with several insecticides against blackfly larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 46–51. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; NAKANISHI, YASUO; and MITANI, WAGO.

1958 a.—Experimental studies on the infection modes of hookworm, *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* to the human bodies and on the therapy of "Wakana disease" [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 208 (p. 20). [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Experimental studies on the infection modes of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* to the definitive host [Japanese text; English tables and summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 704–714 (pp. 102–112). [W^{a}.]

YOSHIMEKI, MITSUO; KOBAYASHI, SHIRÔ; and SASAKI, TETSUHIKO.

1956 a.—Analytical study of injury by the soy bean nematode, *Heterodera gricines* Ichinohe [Japanese text; <Nogaku Kinkyujo Iho, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 179–183. [W^{a}.]

YOSHIMURA, HIROYUKI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba, Japan] [*See also* Yokogawa, Muneo; and Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Suzuki, Zyuichi]

YOSHIMURA, HIROYUKI; and YOKOGAWA, MUNEO.

1958 a.—Physiological studies on the lung fluke. III. Histochemical distributions of polysaccharids, nucleic acids and phosphatases in *Paragonimus westermani* Kerbert, 1878 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 363–369 (pp. 31–37), pl. [W^{a}.]

YOSHIMURA, ICHIRO. [*See also* Isoda, Masae; and Yoshimura, Ichiro]

YOSHIMURA, ICHIRO; ISODA, MASAE; and KATO, T.
1956 a.—Studies on lung worm disease in swine, a case of a group infection in a farm [Proc. 41. Meet. Japan Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 5–6] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18, Suppl., Dec., Japanese text, p. 69; English title, p. 146. [W^a.]

YOSHIMURA, SHIGEMATSU. [Tomoda Surg. Clin.] *See* Yakeishi, Yozo; Asamoto, Akira; Yoshimura, Shigematsu; and Furusawa, Motonosuke.

YOSHINAKA, T. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama Mun. Univ.] [*See also* Kurimoto, Y.; Takegawa, T.; Yoshinaka, T.; and Mogi]
1956 a.—[Effect of parasites on autonomic nerve tension] [Japanese text] <Yokohama Igaku, v. 7 (3), Dec., pp. 158–184 (pp. 28–54). [W^m.]

YOSHIO, CHINONE.
1954 a.—Experimental studies on the eosinophilia in ancylostomiasis. (Second report) [Japanese text; English summary] <Tohoku Igaku Zassi, v. 50 (6), Dec., pp. 610–618. [W^m.]

YOSHIO, K. *See* Ide, M.; and Yoshio, K.

YOSHITO. KOBAYASHI. *See* Kobayashi, Yoshito.

YOUNG, M. M. [M.D., Crossville, Tennessee]
1957 a.—Case report; intestinal obstruction due to massive infestation with *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Tennessee State Med. Ass., v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 151–152. [W^m.]

YOUNG, MARTIN DUNAWAY. [*See also* Wolcott, Gordon Bloomfield; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Ferguson, Malcolm Stuart]
1958 a.—[Drugs in malaria eradication depends on ability to prevent transmission] [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Lisbon] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (10), Oct., p. 252. [W^a.]

YOUNG, MARTIN DUNAWAY; JEFFERY, GEOFFREY MARRON; FREED, JOE E.; and MOREHOUSE, WILLIAM G.
[1959 a].—Bephenium, a new drug active against human hookworm <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (6), Dec., 1958, pp. 611–612. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

YOUNG, T. W.; and RUEHLE, GEO. D.
1955 b.—Parasitic nematodes on avocados—a preliminary report <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1954), v. 67, pp. 280–284, illus. [W^a.]

YOUNG, VIRGIL H. (*jr.*). *See* Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); and Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*).

YOUSSEF, ABDEL FATTAH.
1957 a.—Entdeckung von Bilharziosis der Cervix uteri durch Routine-kolposkopie <Geburtsh. u. Frauenh., v. 17 (5), May, pp. 445–449, illus. [W^m.]

YU, EN-SHU; CHOU, YAO-MING; LIN, SHIH-CHING; and WU, HSIEN-YI.
1957 a.—Study on the behaviour of *Trombicula deliensis* and the method of their eradication [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 363–372. [W^a.]

YUAN, C. C. *See* Hsü, K. C.; Yuan, C. C.; Chou, T. Y.; and P'ei, C.

YUDA, KAZURO; AOKI, DAISUKE; SUZUKI, NORIJI; and KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA.
1958 a.—On Gnathostoma in Miyagi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 392–395 (pp. 61–63), illus. [W^a.]

YUDA, KAZURO; and SUZUKI, NORIJI.
1958 a.—On the distribution of *Clonorchis sinensis* in Miyagi Prefecture [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 280–281 (pp. 92–93). [W^a.]

YUEH, HSIU-CH'ENG; and WU, YI-SHENG.
1957 a.—[Clinical analysis of 20 cases of cirrhosis of the liver complicating schistosomiasis japonica in children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 133–135. [W^m.]

YUGAMI, YUZO. [Dept. Pediat., School Med. Gunma Univ. Maebashi] *See* Matsumura, Tateo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Hosoya, Takashi; *and* Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Otoyama, S.

YUNKER, CONRAD ERHARDT. [Ph.D., Univ. Maryland] [*See also* Tromba, Francis Gabriel; Chitwood, May Belle; and Yunker, Conrad Erhardt]
1958 b.—Ecological observations on acarine populations of rodent burrows in the Egyptian desert <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (1), July, p. 198. [W^a.]
1958 c.—A study of some ecological factors influencing acarine populations of Egyptian gerbils' burrows [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 22–23. [W^a.]

YUSA, HIKOO. [Toyosato Hosp.] See Morishima, Yoshio; Shiojima, Shôji; and Yusa, Hikoo.

YUSKEN, JOHN W. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Reber, Elwood F.; Yusken, John W.; and Sullivan, David J.

YUST, H. R.
[1958 a].—Insect identifications made in Ecuador and key to collection. [unp.] [n. p.] [W^a.]

YUTUC, LOPE M.
1955 b.—Some morphological and biological alterations of *Trypanosoma evansi* due to exposure to naganol <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 27–34. (Libro-Homenaje López-Neyra). [W^{pas}.]
1957 a.—On the artificial hatching of *Trichuris vulpis* embryonated eggs with a note on abnormal ova and posture of the embryos <Philippine J. Sc., v. 86 (3), Sept., pp. 275–279, pls. [W^a.]
1958 a.—A brief history and epidemiology of surra, with especial reference to the Philippines <Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress, (1953), v. 4B, pp. 661–672, pls. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Studies on the age resistance offered by rats, guinea pigs and cats against *Trypanosoma evansi* infection [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

Z

ZABALA, JOAQUIN.
1901 c.—Mal de cadeiras <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 4 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 422–429, illus. [W^m.]

ZABLUDOVICH, S.
1948 b.—Quiste hidatídico supurado del lóbulo inferior derecho de pulmon tratado con neumoperitoneo <An. Cated. Clin. Med. Mazzei (1947), v. 2, pp. 195–207, illus. [W^m.] [Issued Oct. 8]

ZACARÍAS S., JOSÉ. *See* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Zacarías S., José; and Schenone F., Hugo.

ZADINA, RUDOLF; and TESAŘ, JAROMIR.
1957 a.—Přecitivělost na včeli bodnutí [Allergy to bee-sting] [Russian, English and French summaries] <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 96 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 115–117. [W^m.]

Zafer, S. A. W.
1958 a.—A clinical report on accidental intestinal myiasis in two dogs <Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 4 (4), 1957, pp. 237–238. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Comparative study of the effect of some anthelmintics on strongylosis in Equidae in Egypt <Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 4 (4), 1957, pp. 63–98. [W^{a}.]

Zaghi, A. *See* van den Berghe, Louis; Lambrecht, F. L.; and Zaghi, A.; *and* van den Berghe, Louis; and Zaghi, A.

Zago, Hugo (*filho*). [*See also* Pereira Barretto, Mauro; and Zago, Hugo (*filho*)]
1956 a.—O *Gryllulus assimilis* (Fabricius, 1775) como hospedeiro intermediário natural de *Physaloptera praeputialis* von Linstow, 1889 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) <Folia Clin. et Biol., v. 26 (1–6), July–Dec., pp. 15–16. [Y^{cp}.]
1957 a.—Contribuição para o conhecimento de hospedeiros intermediários e definitivos da *Physaloptera praeputialis* Linstow 1899 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 513–520, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Contribuição para o conhecimento de hospedeiros intermediários e definitivos da *Turgida turgida* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1920 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (1), Apr., pp. 41–46. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Pesquisa e contagem de ovos de *Physaloptera praeputialis* Linstow, 1889 em fezes de gato [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 155–158. [W^{a}.]

Zago, Hugo (*filho*); and **Pereira Barretto, Mauro.**
1957 a.—Estudo sôbre a prevalência e intensidade de infestação por helmintos intestinais em cães e gatos de Ribeirão Prêto, S. P. <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 295–304, charts. [W^{a}.]

Zaimi, A.; and Tahar, L.
1957 a.—Un cas de kyste hidatique du médiastin <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 33 (24), Apr. 20, pp. 1549–1551, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zaitsu, Yoshinori. [Moji City]
1954 a.—[Fate of hookworms bathed with ethylene tetrachloride] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 32 (1), July 1, pp. 20–21. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Studies on hookworm disease discovered by the concentration method [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 220 (p. 32). [W^{a}.]

Zajíček, Dalibor.
1958 a.—K otázce hepatikolosy u našich zajíců (On the question of hepaticolosis in hares in ČSR) [English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Vet. Med., v. 31 (3), pp. 211–216, pls. [W^{a}.]

Zajíček, Dalibor; and Valenta, Z.
1958 a.—Příspěvek k výskytu strongyloidósy u selat (Contribution to the occurrence of stronglyoidosis in piglings) <Veterinářství, v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 328–330, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Příspěvek k výskytu strongyloidózy u selat (Contribution to the occurrence of strongyloidosis in piglings) [Text same as 1958 a] <Veterinářství, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 415–416. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Příspěvek k poznání střevních helmintů dovážených opic rodu Macacus, jejich patogenity a vztahů k helmintům člověka (Contribution to the study of intestinal helminthus in imported monkeys of the Macacus genus, their pathogenic role and relations to helminthus in men) [Czechoslovakian text] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 31 (6), June, pp. 397–424, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Zakharov, V. I.
1957 a.—О действии жабьего яда на свободноживущих и паразитических беспозвоночных (Sur l'action du poison du crapaud sur les invertébrés parasitiques et indépendants) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 7, pp. 275–278. [W^{a}.]

Zakhri͡alov, I͡a. N. *See* Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; Lavrov, L. I.; Zakhri͡alov, Ia. N.; and Maksimova, A. P.

Zakhvatkin, A. A.
1941 a.—Тироглифоидные клещи (Tyroglyphoidea) (Acariens tyroglyphoïdes) [Russian text] <Fauna SSSR, n. s. (28), Paukoobraznye, v. 6 (1), 475 pp., pls. [C^{s}.]

Zakin, M. M. *See* Girshfel'd, R. V.; Zakin, M. M.; and Li͡akhovetskai͡a, D. D.

Zampi, G. *See* Stigliani, R.; and Zampi, G.

Zander, W. F.
1958 a.—Prolonged case of canine coccidiosis <M. S. U. Vet., v. 19 (1), Fall, pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Zapart, W. *See* Jeziorańska, Alicja; and Zapart, W.

Zapater, L. *See* Esteban, José Miguel; Zapater, L.; and Cuadrado, L.

Zapater, Ricardo Carlos. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Consideraciones sobre algunos parásitos del sub-orden Ascaroidea <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim Argent. (57), v. 14, Sept.–Oct., pp. 229–268, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zapletal, M. [*See also* Grulich, I.; Kux, Z.; and Zapletal, M.]
1957 a.—Zajímavá anomalie u klíštěte *Ixodes ricinus* L. (Eine interessante Anomalie der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [German and Russian summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 22, n.s., v. 6 (1), pp. 29–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

Žarnowski, Eugeniusz.
1953 a.—Zagadnienie walki z chorobami inwazyjnymi (The problem of combating invasive diseases) <Medycyna Wet., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 193–196. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Obserwacje nad hodowla *in vitro* i rozwojem larw *Dictyocaulus filaria* w świnkach morskich (Doniesienie tymczasowe) (Observations on the *in vitro* propagation and development of *Dictyocaulus filaria* larvae in guinea-pigs (Preliminary report)) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 465–467. [W^{a}.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich.
1958 a.—Niektóre kierunki badań nad toksoplazmozą w Związku Radzieskim (Some results of investigations on toxoplasmosis in the Soviet Union) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (1), pp. 33–38. [W^{a}.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Kheisin, Eugen M.
1957 a.—Паразитические простейшие лабораторных животных (Parasites protozoaires des animaux de laboratoire) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, Parazitol., v. 7, pp. 241–251. [W^{a}.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; Shevkunova, E. A.; and Karulin, B. E.
1958 a.—Паразит, сходный с токсоплазмами, в головном мозгу полевок (A parasite similar to Toxoplasma discovered in the brain of *Clethrionomys rufocanus* and *C. rutilus*) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 122 (6), Oct. 21, pp. 1129–1131, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zatti, Herminio Luis.
1947 a.—Tripanosomiasis americana (Enfermedad de Chagas) [French and English summaries] <An. Fac. Cien. Med. La Plata, v. 14, pp. 335–397. [W^{m}.]

Zavadil, Rostislav. [*See also* Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Zavadil, Rostislav]

1955 b.—Příspěvek k diagnostice a klinice cizopasníka *Syngamus merulae* (A contribution to the diagnostics and clinics of the parasite *Syngamus merulae*) [English and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Zivoč. Výr. Vet. Med., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 125–132, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—K problému adaptativní schopnosti cizopasných červů na různé hostitele. (Zur Frage der Adaptations-fähigkeit der parasitischen Würmer für die verschiedene Wirtstiere) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 4, pp. 369–373. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Cyathostomosa ptáků, její původci a výskyt v Československu (Die Cyathostomatose der Vögel, ihre Erreger und die Verbreitung der Krankheit in der Tschechoslowakei) [German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (2), Rada B, Spis Fak. Vet., sv. V (XXVI), pp. 105–121, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Nejrozšířenější endoparasité u holubů a účinek piperazin-citrátu na škrkacku holubí (Die häufigsten Endoparasiten der Tauben und die Wirkung des Piperazin-Zitrates auf *Ascaridia columbae*) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (1), Řada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. VI (XXVII), pp. 87–104, pls., map. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—První nález motolice *Echinocirrus suinum* (Ciurea, 1921) u černé zvěře v ČSR (Der erste Befund des Trematoden *Echinocirrus suinum* (Ciurea, 1921) beim Schwarzwild in der ČSR) [German summary] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (3), Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. VI (XXVII), pp. 219–223, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Zavaleta, Diego E.; Olaciregui, J. C.; and Garcia Siguero, P.

1957 a.—Bilirragias como consecuencia de operaciones de quiste hidático de higado <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 41 (27), pp. 764–778, illus.; discussion (28), pp. 788–792; (29), pp. 828–837. [W^{m}.]

Zavattari, Edoardo.

1949 a.—I misfatti dei pidocchi <Italia Agric., v. 86 (12), Dec., pp. 718–720, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Malacofauna e schistosomiasi nel medio e basso Giuba [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 193–202, pl. [W^{a}.]

Zayas, Maria V. *See* Ferguson, Frederick F.; de Colon, Aida Z.; and Zayas, Maria V.

Zbroja, W. *See* Wysocka, Felicja; Bartoszewski, A.; Umiński, Jerzy; and Zbroja, W.

Ždárska, Z. *See* Prokopič, Jan; and Ždárská, Z.

Zdzienicki, Stanisław.

1958 a.—Obecność jaj pasozytów przewodu pokarmowego na jarzynach (Presence of eggs of parasites of the alimentary tract on vegetables of market origin) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 537–538. [W^{a}.]

Zebrowski, L. *See* Stefański, Witold; and Zebrowski, L.

Zein-Eldin, E. Ahmed; and Scott, James Allen.

1958 a.—Free amino acid content of the adult tropical rat mite, *Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 22, 44. [W^{a}.]

Zeini, A. *See* McLintock, J.; Zeini, A.; and Djanbakhsh, B.

Zekhnov, M. I.

1950 a.—Адаптивные явления в размножении пухоедов галки (*Coloeus monedula* L. [Adaptive phenomena in the propagation of Mallophaga of *Coloeus monedula* L.] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 29 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 478–480. [W^{a}.]

Zeledón A., Rodrigo. [*See also* Vives, Nuria; and Zeledón A., Rodrigo]

Zeledón, A., Rodrigo; Jiménez Quiros, Otto; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón.

1957 a.—*Cuterebra baeri* Shannon y Greene, 1926 en el mono aullador de Costa Rica [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 129–134, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zeledón A., Rodrigo; and Vieto, Pedro L.

1957 b.—Susceptibilidad de varias especies de triatóminos a una cepa costarricense de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* Chagas, 1909 [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 195–199. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Hallazgo de *Schizotrypanum vespertilionis* (Battaglia, 1904) en la sangre de murciélagos de Costa Rica [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 123–128, pl. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Comparative study of *Schizotrypanum cruzi* Chagas, 1909 and *S. vespertilionis* (Battaglia, 1904) from Costa Rica <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 499–502. [W^{a}.]

Zelenskiĭ, A. I.; and Shapiro, S. E.

1958 a.—Случай амебиаза местного происхождения у жительницы Хабаровского края (A case of amebiasis of local origin in the Khabarovsk region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 108. [W^{a}.]

Zelenskiĭ, M. I.

1958 a.—Опыт лечения трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Treatment of bovine trichomonosis] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 50. [W^{a}.]

Żeligowska-Szulc, Janina.

1957 a.—Obraz chorobowy i wyniki leczenia robaczyc na podstawie obserwacji poradni helmintologicznej. [Clinical picture and results of helminthiasis therapy on the basis of observations made by the Helminthological dispensary] [Russian and English summaries] <Pediatria Polska, v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 113–130. [W^{m}.]

Zembrzuski, Konrad.

1957 b.—Masowe badania parazytofauny przewodu pokarmowego człowieka w Polsce. Rok 1955 (Mass investigations of the parasitic fauna of the alimentary tract of man in Poland, in 1955) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (6), pp. 575–586. [W^{a}.]

Zemburowa, Krystyna. *See* Starzyk, Jan; and Zemburowa, Krystyna.

Zemskaia, A. A.; and Piontkovskaia, S. P.

[1958 a].—Гамазовые клещи с Алтайского цокора из района освоения новых земель восточно-Казахстанской области [Gamasid mites from *Myospalax myospalax* Laxmann from the region of newly opened land of eastern Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (17), 1957, pp. 38–44, pls. [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1957] [W^{a}.]

Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Sokolova, E. K.

1957 a.—Описторхоз и дифиллоботриоз в Свердловской области (Opisthorchosis and diphyllobothriasis in the Sverdlovsk district) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 714–717. [W^{a}.]

Zgliczynski, Leszek; Czechowska, Zofia; Han-Kiu-Uon; and Bowkiewicz, Janusz.
1957 a.—Paragonimiasis pulmonum; porownanie zmian anatomo patologicznych z objawami radiologicznymi u zwierząt doświadczalnych i u ludzi. [Paragonimiasis pulmonum; comparative studies on anatomo-pathological and radiological changes in experimental animals and in humans] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Przegl. Radjol., v. 21 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 51–62, pls. [W^{m}.]

Zhadovets, K. I. *See* Kovalev, A. A.; and Zhadovets, K. I.

Zhardetsksi͡a, E. V. *See* Iur'evskiĭ, S. G.; Dudareva, M. V.; Zhardetskai͡a, E. V.; and Lebedeva, M. A.

Zhovtyĭ, I. F.
1954 a.—О фауне блох (Aphaniptera) острова Сахалин [Flea fauna (Aphaniptera) of Sakhalin island] [Russian text] <Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 12, pp. 269–274. [W^{a}.]

Zhukova, T. A. [*See also* Murav'ev, M. I.; Lysenko, A. Ia.; Zhukova, T. A.; and Leĭkina, E. S.

Zhukova, T. A.; et al.
1958 a.—Результаты лечения хиноцидом больных трехдневной малярией с короткой инкубацией в условиях Азербайджана (The results of treatment of tertian malaria with short incubation period in conditions of Azerbaijan by chinocide) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 73–78. [W^{a}.]

Zhukovskai͡a, S. A.; and Mamedov, M. A.
1958 a.—Случаи заболевания тейлериозом буйволов [Theileriosis in buffaloes] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Zieliński, Zdzisław.
1958 a.—Hodowla pierzojadów *in vitro* (The *in vitro* propagation of poultry feather lice) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6). pp. 793–794. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Nowy dla Polski gatunel nicienia płucnego owiec (A new species of a lung nematode of sheep in Poland) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 473–475. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Obserwacje nad hodowla szczepów rzęsistka budlecego uzyskanych z próbek, przechowywanych w warunkach obnizonej temperatury (Observations on the propogation of *Trichomonas bovis* strains obtained from sample stored under the condition of lowered temperature) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 601–603. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—Spostrzezenia nad mozliwością zastosowania rozmaitych surowic w hodowli rzęsistka budlęcego (Observations on the possibility of using various sera in the propagation of *Trichomonas foetus*) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 605–606. [W^{a}.]

Zimin, L. S.
1944 a.—Базарная муха (*Musca sorbens* Wd.) в Таджикистане и возможная ее роль в распространении глазных заболеваний [The bazaar fly *Musca sorbens* Wd. in Tadzhikistan and the possibility of its role in the spread of diseases of the eye] [Russian text] <Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (5), pp. 143–151. [Lac^{u}.]

Zimin, L. S.—Continued.
1948 a.—Определитель личинок синантропных мух Таджикистана (по III-й стадии) [Key to the larvae of synantrophic flies of Tadzhikistan (third-instar)] [Russian text] <Opred. (28) Faune SSSR, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 114 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Zimmermann, Th.
1957 a.—Ueber eine mit Leberveränderungen verbundene klinisch inapparente Eperythrozoon-Infektion bei Albinomäusen [English, French and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 169 (1–2), July, pp. 20–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Biester, Harry Edward.
1959 a.—Studies on trichiniasis in Iowa wildlife (1955–56 and 1956–57 seasons) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 87–90. [W^{a}.]

Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Mathews, J.
1958 a.—Studies on fecal transmission of *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Zimmermann, William J.; and Schwarte, Louis H.
1958 a.—Trichiniasis in dogs and cats in Iowa <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 520–522. [W^{a}.]

Zivković, Vera.
1956 a.—Sur quelques nouveaux gites de *Simulium colombaschenes* (Fabricius, 1787) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 34 (1), pp. 113–118. [W^{a}.]

Złotorzycka, Jadwiga.
1958 a.—Wszoły (Mallophaga) z ptaków jeziora Suminy pow. Bytów na Pomorzu (Mallophaga from birds of the Suminy-Lake (Bytow district), Pomerania) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 787–789. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Wszoły (Mallophaga) z bocianów (Ciconiidae) ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem wszołów z bocianów bialych w ogrodzie zoologicznym we Wrocławiu (Mallophaga of storks (Ciconiidae) with special attention paid to Mallophaga from white storks in the Wrocław zoo) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 791–792. [W^{a}.]

Zobell, H. D. [District Manager, Nyssa, Oregon]
1958 a.—Sugar beet nematode <Sugar Beet (18), v. 13, Fall, p. 17. [W^{a}.]

Zobu, N.
1941 a.—Uyuz hakkinda umumî malumat ve bir müşahede <Askeri Vet. Mecmuasi (147), v. 19, May, pp. 239–248. [W^{m}.]

de Zoeten, G. A. *See* de Haan; and de Zoeten, G. A.

Zolotova, A. S. *See* Goncharov, I. E.; Danilova, V. M.; and Zolotova, A. S.

Zółtowski, Zbigniew. *See* Kamiński, Alfred; and Zółtowski, Zbigniew; *and* Kozłowski, Sławomir; Mirski, B.; and Zołtowski, Zbigniew; *and* Kozłowski, Sławomir; Walentynowicz-Stańczyk, R.; and Zółtowski, Zbigniew.

Zomer, Jadwiga. *See* Komczyński, Ludwik; Rejniak, Leopold; and Zomer, Jadwiga.

Zorabi͡an, L. I.; and Grigori͡an, G. A.
1949 a.—Эффективность фенотиазина при хабертиозе и гемонхозе овец и коз [Efficacy of phenothiazine against *Chabertia ovina* and *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armi͡ansk. SSR (6), pp. 159–161. [W^{a}.]

Zotov, A. P. *See* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Chumakov, M. P.; Zotov, A. P.; and Stepanova, N. I.

Zubov, S. P.
1958 a.—Люголевский раствор на новокаиновой основе при лечении диктиокаулеза телят [Lugol's solution on a novacaine base in the treatment of dictyocaulosis in calves] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), pp. 26–27. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 b.—Применение водного раствора йода на новокаиновой основе для лечения телят при диктиокаулезе [The use of an aqueous solution of iodine on a novocaine base in the treatment of bovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, p. 80. [W^{a}.]

Zucchi, Ulderico.
1957 a.—Le malattie causate da protozoi <Gior. Pollicolt., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 31–34, 37. [W^{a}.]

Zucchi, Ulderico; and Orioles, Giacomo.
1958 a.—La singamosi <Gior. Pollicolt., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 75–80. [W^{a}.]

Zuckerman, Avivah.
1958 a.—Blood loss and replacement in plasmodial infections. II. *Plasmodium vinckei* in untreated weanling and mature rats <J. Infect. Dis., v. 103 (3), Nov.–Dec., pp. 205–224. [W^{a}.]

Žuković, Marijan. [*See also* Mikačić, Davor; Žuković, Marijan; and Benko, V.; *and* Miklaušić, B.; and Žuković, Marijan]
1953 b.—Parasiten der Meerschweinchen (*Cavia cobaya*) [Abstract of 1953 a] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Yougoslav. Sc. et Beaux-Arts v, 3, n. s. (9), pp. 155–157. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Parasitiske invazije konja zapadnog dijela Srednje Posavine. [Parasitary diseases in horses in western Central Posavina] [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (9), pp. 940–944. [W^{m}.]

Žuković, Marijan; and Wikerhauser, T.
1958 a.—Prilog poznavanju djelovanja piperazin adipata i piperazin citrata na askaride u pasa i teladi [French and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 28 (5–6), pp. 150–157. [W^{a}.]

Zukowski, Kazimierz. [*See also* Kozłowski, Sławomir; and Zukowski, Kazimierz]
1958 a.—Embrionalny i postembrionalny rozwój gatunków rodzaju Laelaps C. L. Koch, 1836 występujących na terenie Bialowieskiego parku narodowego (The embryonal and post-embryonal development of the species of the genus Laelaps C. L. Koch, 1836 occurring in the area of the Białowieza national park) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 739–741. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Systematyka rodzaju Laelaps C. L. Koch, 1836 w świetle badań zoometryczno-statystycznych (The taxonomy of the genus Laelaps C. L. Koch, 1836 in the light of zoometrical and statistical research) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 735–737. [W^{a}.]

Zukowski, Kazimierz—Continued.
1958 c.—Wstępne badania nad odrębnością gatunku *Eugamasus oudemansi* Berlese, 1903 (An introductory inquiry into the independence of the species *Eugamasus oudemansi* Berlese, 1903) [Abstract of report before 6. Meet. Polish Parasitol. Soc., Lublin, Oct. 19–22] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 743–744. [W^{a}.]

Zumpt, Fritz.
1955 b.—The width of frons as a variable feature in the Calliphorinae (Diptera), with descriptions of two new species <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 18 (1), June 30, pp. 50–59, illus. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Calliphoridae (Diptera Cyclorrapha). Part I: Calliphorini and Chysomyiini <Fasc. (87) Mission (de Witte) (1933–35), Explor. Parc Nat. Albert, 200 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—A preliminary survey of the distribution and host-specificity of ticks (Ixodoidea) in the Bechuanaland Protectorate <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 49 (2), June, pp. 201–223, maps. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—On *Rhinoestrus steyni* n. sp. and *Gasterophilus zebrae* Rodhain & Bequaert (Diptera), parasites of Burchell's zebra (*Equus burchelli* Gray) <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 21 (1), April 30, pp. 56–65, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Remarks on the systematic position of myiasis producing flies (Diptera) of the African elephant, *Loxodonta africana* (Blumenbach) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 27 (1–2), Mar. 21, pp. 8–14, figs. [W^{a}.]

Zumpt, Fritz; and Till, W. M.
1958 a.—Notes on the classification and synonymy of gamasid mites parasitic on vertebrates (Acarina: Mesostigmata) <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 21 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 261–273. [W^{a}.]

Zuñiga, Fernando F.; Waldrop, Reuel H.; and Hammerstrom, Richard J.
1956 a.—Primer año de actividades del programa de demostración del control de vectores en Laredo, Texas, E. U. A. <Bol. Ofic. San. Panam., an. 35, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Zverev, M. D. *See* Bondareva, V. I.; and Zverev, M. D.

Zwart, D.
1959 a.—Een onderzook naar het voorkomen van bloedparasieten bij runderen te Merauke (Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea) (A research into the presence of blood parasites in cattle at Merauke (Dutch New Guinea)) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 90–99. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Bestrijding van bloedprotozoaire ziekten bij runderen op Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea (Control of diseases caused by blood-protozoa in cattle in Dutch New Guinea) [English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 156–162. [W^{a}.]

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.)

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960—507942